

eREADER & TABLET FORMAT

THE BOOK OF FORMATION

יצירה ספר



THE BOOK OF FORMATION

יצירה ספר

יצירה ספר

PUBLISHER: ARISTIDE VAN AARTSENGEL

DO NOT SELL THIS BOOK
אל תמכרי את הספר הזה

ISBN 978-90-826548-2-0

Electronic version, for eReader, March 2017

This book was sent to the human race and it has been made available for your personal use. You are permitted to reproduce it, or translate it, FOR NONCOMMERCIAL USE. The text of this book must be kept unaltered, in its original context, and MUST NOT be sold or otherwise offered for sale for any purpose.

אל תמכרי את הספר הזה



Available freely at:

www.bookof-formation.info

facebook.com/BookofFormation-1244165062328185/

“...Many of those who sleep in the dusty soil will wake up, these for eternal life, those for reproach, to eternal horror.

And thoughtful people will shine, as the brightness of the firmament, they who have led many to righteousness, like the stars for ever and ever.

But you, Daniel, roll up and seal the words of the “BOOK” until the time of the end. Many will be puzzled but knowledge will increase ...

... GO! Daniel, because these words are kept secret and sealed until the time of the end. Many will be purified, bleached and refined. The wicked will act with impiety. None of the wicked will understand, but thoughtful people will understand ...”

TRANSLATED BY: ARISTIDE VAN AARTSENGEL

Here is the content of the “BOOK” which was announced to you through Daniel.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE HOLY PLACE, THE PLACE OF LIFE: “HE WHO IS” – “THE UNUTTERABLE” 31

THE DIVINE BODY 47

THE “DIVINE PRIMARY CONFIGURATION” OF “DIVINE PARTICULES” 59

THE “DIVINE SECONDARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND ONE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” 65

THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SECONDARY CONFIGURATION” ... 91

THE FIRST TWO “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SECONDARY CONFIGURATION” ... 95

THE THIRD “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SECONDARY CONFIGURATION” ... 101

THE FOURTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SECONDARY CONFIGURATION” ... 105

CHAPTER 009 THE “DIVINE TERTIARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND TWO “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES” 111

THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE TERTIARY CONFIGURATION” ... 145

THE FIRST THREE “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE TERTIARY CONFIGURATION” ... 147

THE FOURTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE TERTIARY CONFIGURATION” ... 153

THE FIFTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE TERTIARY CONFIGURATION” ... 159
THE SIXTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE TERTIARY CONFIGURATION” ... 163
THE SEVENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE TERTIARY CONFIGURATION” ... 167
THE EIGHTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE TERTIARY CONFIGURATION” ... 173
THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND THREE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES” 181
THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” ... 223
THE FIRST FOUR “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” 227
THE FIFTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” ... 233
THE SIXTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” ... 237
THE SEVENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” 243
THE EIGHTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” 247
THE NINTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” 251

THE TENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” 255

THE ELEVENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” 261

THE TWELFTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” 267

THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FOUR “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES” 277

THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” ... 325

THE FIRST FIVE “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE 327

THE SIXTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” ... 335

THE SEVENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” ... 339

THE EIGHTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” ... 343

THE NINTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” ... 349

THE TENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” ... 353

THE ELEVENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” ... 357

THE TWELFTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” ... 361

THE THIRTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” ... 365

THE FOURTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” ... 373

THE FIFTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” ... 379

THE SIXTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” ... 385

THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FIVE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES” 395

THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 451

THE FIRST SIX “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 453

THE SEVENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 461

THE EIGHTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 465

THE NINTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 469

THE TENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 475

THE ELEVENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 481

THE TWELFTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 485

THE THIRTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 489

THE FOURTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 493

THE FIFTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 497

THE SIXTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 501

THE SEVENTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL ... 509

THE EIGHTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 517

THE NINETEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 523

THE TWENTIETH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 529

CHAPTER 059 THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE ...” 539

CHAPTER 060 THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 603

THE FIRST SEVEN “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 607

THE EIGHTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 617

THE NINTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 621

THE TENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 627

THE ELEVENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 633

THE TWELFTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 639

THE THIRTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 647

THE FOURTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY ...” ... 653

THE FIFTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 657

THE SIXTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 661

THE SEVENTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY ... 665

THE EIGHTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 671

THE NINETEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 677

THE TWENTIETH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 687

THE TWENTY-FIRST “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY ... 695

THE TWENTY-SECOND “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY ... 703

THE TWENTY-THIRD “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY ... 709

THE TWENTY-FOURTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY ... 715

SOME FEATURES OF THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 727

THE DESIGNATION OF THE “DIVINE” FROM THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 765

THE STATES OF THE “DIVINE PARTICLES” 797

THE “DIVINE WEALTH” AND THE “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” 887

THE DESIGN OF THE ATTRIBUTE “NON DIVINE” 925

THE LINK OF ATTACHMENT OF THE ATTRIBUTE “NON DIVINE” TO THE PLACE OF LIFE 965

“THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” – CREATION TOOL IN THE ATTRIBUTE “NON DIVINE” 999

THE BASIC ELEMENT USED FOR CREATION IN THE “‘SPIRIT’ SPECIFIC STATE”: THE “SPECIFIC ELEMENTARY ‘SPIRIT’ PARTICLE” 1017

FROM THE "SPECIFIC ELEMENTARY 'SPIRIT' PARTICLE" TO
THE "SPECIFIC ELEMENTARY 'SPIRIT' SUBSTANCE" 1089

FROM THE "SPECIFIC ELEMENTARY 'SPIRIT' SUBSTANCE" TO
THE "SPECIFIC ATOMIC 'SPIRIT' SUBSTANCE" 1153

FROM THE "SPECIFIC ATOMIC 'SPIRIT' SUBSTANCE" TO
THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'SPIRIT' DOMAIN" 1219

OTHER BASIC ELEMENTS USED FOR THE CREATION 1283

THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' BRIDGE" 1305

THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'LIGHT' SUBSTANCE" IN THE
"SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT'" MODEL 1309

THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'SPIRIT' SUBSTANCE" IN
THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT'" MODEL 1331

THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY SPIRITUAL ENVELOPPE" IN
THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT'" MODEL 1341

FUNCTIONING OF THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT'"
MODEL 1343

THE CREATION OF THE ATTRIBUTE "NON DIVINE" 1449

THE SPECIFIC "PARTIALLY-SPIRITUAL" ENVIRONEMENT
IN THE ATTRIBUTE "NON DIVINE" 1467

THE TWINTY ONE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL' DOMAIN"
IN THE SPECIFIC "PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL" ENVIRONMENT 1491

THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN" IN THE
SPECIFIC "PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL" ENVIRONMENT 1497

THE "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" MANIFESTED IN
THE "SPECIFIC 'PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL' ENVIRONMENT" 1521

THE “GENERATIVE POWER OF ‘THE DIVINE’” MANIFESTED IN THE “SPECIFIC ‘PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL’ ENVIRONMENT” 1525

THE “FORMATIVE ESSENCE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” MANIFESTED IN THE “SPECIFIC ‘PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL’ ENVIRONMENT” 1581

THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” ... 1649

THE FIRST SEVEN “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY ...” ... 1653

THE EIGHTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY ...” ... 1663

THE NINTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY ...” ... 1669

THE TENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY ...” ... 1675

THE ELEVENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY ...” ... 1681

THE TWELFTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY ...” ... 1687

THE THIRTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY ...” ... 1695

THE FOURTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY ...” ... 1701

THE FIFTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY ...” ... 1705

THE SIXTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE
“TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY ...” ... 1709

THE SEVENTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE
“TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY ... 1715

THE EIGHTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE
“TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY ...”... 1721

THE NINETEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE
“TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY ...”... 1727

THE TWENTIETH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE
“TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY ...” ... 1737

THE TWENTY-FIRST “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE
“TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY ... 1747

THE TWENTY-SECOND “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE
“TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY ... 1755

THE TWENTY-THIRD “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE
“TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY ... 1763

THE TWENTY-FOURTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE
“TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY ... 1769

THE DOMAINS OF HABITATION MANIFESTED IN THE “PLANE BELOW”
IN THE “SPECIFIC ‘PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL’ ENVIRONMENT” 1783

THE ADDITIONAL NON-HABITABLE DOMAINS MANIFESTED IN
THE “PLANE BELOW” IN THE “SPECIFIC ‘PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL’ ...” 1873

THE TWENTY-ONE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL’ DOMAIN”
DESIGNED IN THE “SPECIFIC ‘PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL’ ENVIRONMENT” 1887

SHAPING OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ DOMAIN” ... 1901

THE “VEGETAL ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURE” MODEL 1981

THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURE” MODEL IN THE IMAGE OF “THE DIVINE FORCE” 1989

THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘SPIRIT’ ESSENCE SUBSTANCE” IN THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURE” MODEL 1995

THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘SPIRIT’ ESSENCE SUBSTANCE” AND THE “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ CORD OF PRAISE” IN THE ... 2007

THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘SPIRIT’ SUBSTANCE” IN THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURE” MODEL 2019

THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ BODY” OF THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURE” MODEL 2219

THE “SPECIFIC ‘CELESTIAL’ GARMENT” OF THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURE” MODEL 2231

FUNCTIONING OF THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURE” MODEL 2269

THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURE” AS AN “INDISTINCT FORM” OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ SUBSTANCE” 2289

THE METAPHORS OF THE “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” OF SEVEN “DIVINE PARTICLES” EXPRESSED ON THE ... 2305

THE METAPHORS OF THE “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” OF SEVEN “DIVINE PARTICLES” EXPRESSED ON THE ... 2311

THE METAPHORS OF THE “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” OF SEVEN “DIVINE PARTICLES” EXPRESSED ON THE ... 2315

THE METAPHORS OF THE “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” OF SEVEN “DIVINE PARTICLES” EXPRESSED ON THE ... 2319

THE METAPHORS OF THE “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” OF SEVEN “DIVINE PARTICLES” EXPRESSED ON THE ... 2323

THE METAPHORS OF THE “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” OF SEVEN “DIVINE PARTICLES” EXPRESSED ON THE ... 2327

THE METAPHORS OF THE “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” OF SEVEN “DIVINE PARTICLES” EXPRESSED ON THE ... 2331

THE METAPHORS OF THE “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” OF SEVEN “DIVINE PARTICLES” EXPRESSED ON THE ... 2337

THE METAPHORS OF THE “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” OF SEVEN “DIVINE PARTICLES” EXPRESSED ON THE ... 2341

THE SUPREME COMPLETENESS OF THE “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” DE SEPT “PARTICULES DIVINE” AND ITS RELATION ... 2349

CREATION OF THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL – MANIFESTATION OF THE METAPHOR OF THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” 2371

CREATION IN EXISTENCE OF THE ‘CELESTIAL’ HOST – METAPHORS OF EACH OF THE SEVEN “DIVINE PARTICLES” ... 2473

“PRIDE” AND ABSENCE OF “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: ORIGIN OF THE “HUBRIS” 2553

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE “SECOND PHASE” OF THE HOLY PROJECT 2661

THE DESIGNED MODELS TO BE SCULPTED IN THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE FIRST ... 2703

THE “VEGETAL ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE” MODEL AT THE ORIGIN OF THE FLORA 2709

THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL AT THE ORIGINE OF THE IN FAUNA 2717

THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL IN THE IMAGE OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" 2725

THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'LIGHT' SUBSTANCE" IN THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL 2729

THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'LIGHT' SUBSTANCE" AND THE "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE" IN THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" ... 2743

THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'SPIRIT' SUBSTANCE" IN THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL 2761

THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' BODY" OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL 2845

THE "SPECIFIC 'EARTHLY' GARMENT" OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL 2961

FUNCTIONING OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL 3033

FUNCTIONING OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL FROM THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL 3053

THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" AS AN "INDISTINCT FORM" OF THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' SUBSTANCE" 3067

OTHERS DESIGNED MODELS TO BE APPLIED ON THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' SUBSTANCE" CONSTITUENT OF THE FIRST ... 3097

THE SUBJECTIVE SHAPES ASSOCIATED TO THE DESIGNED MODELS TO BE SCULPTED IN THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' SUBSTANCE" ... 3119

THE "SUBJECTIVE 'EARTHLY' GARMENT" OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL 3135

THE "SUBJECTIVE 'EARTHLY' GARMENT" OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL 3223

THE "HUBRIS" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": PREMEDITATION OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" 3241

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE FIRST DECREE 3353

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE SECOND DECREE 3403

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE THIRD DECREE 3439

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE FOURTH DECREE 3517

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE FIFTH DECREE 3553

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE SIXTH DECREE 3581

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE SEVENTH DECREE 3605

THE DAY AFTER – AFTER THE ACHIEVEMENT OF THE SEVENTH DECREE OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY 3699

THE PAROXYSM OF THE "HUBRIS" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE 3717

SAVE WHAT COULD STILL BE SAVED FROM THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT 3991

THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL IN THE IMAGE OF THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" 4041

THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'LIGHT' ESSENCE SUBSTANCE" IN THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL 4045

THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'LIGHT' ESSENCE SUBSTANCE" AND THE "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE" IN THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' ..." 4059

THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'LIGHT' SUBSTANCE" IN THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL 4075

THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' BODY" OF THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL 4159

FUNCTIONING OF THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL 4231

FUNCTIONING OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL FROM THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL 4251

THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MANIFESTED IN THE FIRST "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' HABITATION DOMAIN" 4269

CONCLUSION 4353

DETAILS OF ANNOTATIONS 4427

ANNOTATION ON THE "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" OF SEVEN "DIVINE PARTICLES" 4429

ANNOTATION ON THE "MEASURE OF TRANSFORMATION STEP" AND THE PROFOUND ORIGIN OF THE CONCEPTS OF "DAY" 4433

ANNOTATION ON THE PARABLE OF THE GROWING SEED 4439

ANNOTATION ON THE SPECIAL "SPECIFIC EVENTS" OF "BIRTH" AND "EXPANSION" 4447

ANNOTATION ON THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN" AND THE CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE ... 4465

ANNOTATION ON THE TWENTY OTHERS "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL' DOMAINS" IN THE "PLANE BELOW" AND "SOUTH" ... 4477

ANNOTATION ON THE CALLING CARD OF "THE DIVINE WISDOM" 4481

ANNOTATION ON THE EULOGY OF "THE DIVINE WISDOM" 4489

ANNOTATION ON THE MAXIM OF "THE DIVINE WISDOM" 4501

ANNOTATION ON THE STAGES OF GROWTH OF THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'SPIRIT' SUBSTANCE" IN "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" 4523

ANNOTATION ON THE PARTICULARS OF "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" 4531

ANNOTATION ON THE PARABLE OF THE WEDDING FEAST 4537

ANNOTATION ON THE PARABLE OF THE GRAIN OF MUSTARD 4547

ANNOTATION ON THE EXTENT OF THE SCOURGE OF ABSENCE OF "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" WITHIN "THE CELESTIAL HOST" ... 4551

ANNOTATION ON THE FOURTH AND FIFTH CONCEPTS MANIFESTED THROUGH THE CREATION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' BODY" OF THE ... 4563

ANNOTATION ON THE DIVISION OF THE MANIFESTATION OF THE "'EARTHLY' LANGUAGE" 4569

ANNOTATION ON THE PRODUCTS CONSUMED BY THE "SPECIFIC 'EARTHLY' GARMENT" OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" 4581

ANNOTATION ON THE INVITATION OF "THE DIVINE WISDOM" 4591

ANNOTATION ON SOLOMON WHO FAILED TO RECOGNIZE "THE DIVINE FORCE" 4599

ANNOTATION ON THE "WINDS" AND THE ELDERS OF THE CREATION, AND HOW CHRIST HAD CALMED THE STORM 4615

ANNOTATION ON THE UNCONSCIOUS EXPRESSION OF THE ORGANIZATION OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' BODY" OF THE ... 4627

ANNOTATION ON THE UNCONSCIOUS EXPRESSION OF THE ORGANIZATION OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' BODY" OF AZAZEL AND ... 4643

ANNOTATION ON THE MANIFESTATION OF "THE DIVINE", IHVH, OUR FATHER, TO EZECHIEL 4659

ANNOTATION ON THE BROKEN VASE THAT HELD NO LIFE WATER 4683

ANNOTATION ON "THE DIVINE FORCE" MANIFESTING HERSELF AMONG "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURES" 4701

ANNOTATION ON THE PARABLE OF WORKERS OF THE ELEVENTH HOUR 4713

ANNOTATION ON THE PARABLE OF THE WEEDS 4727

ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ZA'AFIEL, EXTRACTED FROM ... 4735

ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL AS'FAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ANAEL, EXTRACTED FROM ... 4763

ANNOTATION REGARDING THE PARABLE ON THE BEHAVIOR OF THE HIGH AUTHORITIES AT THE ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE TIME OF THE END 4781

ANNOTATION ON THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURES" OF THE REMAINING OF "THE CELESTIAL HOST" FEEDING THE FIRST ... 4791

ANNOTATION ON THE UNFINISHED WORK OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT 4807

ANNOTATION ON THE ORIGIN OF THE TEN COMMANDMENTS DESCRIBED IN TABLETS OF THE DECALOGUE 4829

ANNOTATION ON THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURES" AND THEIR "SHADOW PROJECT" OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE ... 4857

ANNOTATION ON THE TASK OF RESTORING "THE TABERNACLE" OF "THE DIVINE" 4887

ANNOTATION ON THE SAME "SUBJECTIVE 'EARTHLY' GARMENT" ASSIGNED TO THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" 5023

ANNOTATION ON MOUNTAINS CROWNED OF ODORIFEROUS TREES 5039

ANNOTATION ON CHRIST AND THE "BREAD OF LIFE" 5049

A FEW PARABLES CONCERNING THE REALIZATION OF THE HOLY PROJECT 5065

FIRST PARABLE ABOUT THE REALIZATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT 5067

SECOND PARABLE ABOUT THE REALIZATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT 5073

THIRD PARABLE ABOUT THE REALIZATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT 5079

FOURTH PARABLE ABOUT THE REALIZATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT 5091

FIFTH PARABLE ABOUT THE REALIZATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT 5097

SIXTH PARABLE ABOUT THE REALIZATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT 5111

SEVENTH PARABLE ABOUT THE REALIZATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT 5117

SELECTION ON THE VISIONS 5123

VISION OF AUGUST 12, 2005 5125

VISION OF NONVEMBER 05, 2006 5131

VISION OF AUGUST 18, 2005 5135

VISION OF OCTOBRE 11, 2015, DURING THE PRAISE WORSHIP OF 03H00 IN THE MORNING 5153

VISION OF AUGUST 18, 2016 5157

EXCERPTS OF CONVERSATIONS 5163

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JUNE 21, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, HOLY MARY 5165

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JUNE 28, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, MOSES 5171

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JUNE 29, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, ARCHANGEL RAPHAEL 5181

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JUNE 29, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, ABRAHAM 5191

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JULY 01, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, ARCHANGEL RAPHAEL 5219

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JULY 02, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, CHRIST, THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL 5229

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JULY 03, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, CHRIST 5237

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF THE 25 AUGUST 2005: ARISTIDE, CHRIST, THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, THE ARCHANGEL GABRIEL, ... 5245

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF 29 AUGUST 2005: ARISTIDE AND THE ARCHANGEL RAGUEL 5261

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF SEPTEMBER 14, 2005: ARISTIDE, CHRIST, THE ARCHANGEL RAGUEL, AND THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL 5275

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF SEPTEMBER 17, 2005: ARISTIDE AND FATHER ENOCH 5287

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF OCTOBER 01, 2005: ARISTIDE, CHRIST, AND THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL 5301

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF OCTOBER 01, 2005: ARISTIDE, CHRIST, THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL URIEL 5315

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF OCTOBER 01, 2006: ARISTIDE, THE ARCHANGEL MATMONIEL, THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, MOSES AND ABRAHAM... 5329

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JULY 25, 2006: ARISTIDE, THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, THE ARCHANGEL RAGUEL, AND ... 5355

CANTICLE THAT CHRIST SANG TO HIS DISCIPLES TO LEAD THEM TO UNDERSTAND WHO HE IS 5379

CHAPTER 001

THE HOLY PLACE, THE PLACE OF LIFE: “HE WHO IS” – “THE UNUTTERABLE”

“HE WHO IS”[1] is beyond expression, because of His intense character, strange, extraordinary: HE is “THE UNUTTERABLE”[2]. HE is without procreation; HE is

---

[1] In a following section, we will explain why this is so.

[2] In a following section, we will also explain why this is so.

But already, before we get there and to lead you to understand this subsequently, consider that you are living creatures in a two-dimensional domain (that is, in a plane of existence) and you have never heard of concepts that exist in a three-dimensional domain. All that you know are the lines and points you use to represent everything you can represent in your plane of existence.

It is then that another creature coming this time from the three-dimensional domain comes to tell to those who are from the two-dimensional domain:

"…

Do you know that there is an object that is represented as infinity of points, lines, and circles; all in one single object?

Do you know that all the points, lines, and circles that you see in your plane of existence are only projections, from different angles and with different intensities, of this object that is unknown to you?

…"

So, the living creatures in a two-dimensional domain say:

"…

How is such a thing possible? There are no words for describing such an object in our plane of existence. "By what and how should we designate it?

…"

It is then that the creature from the three-dimensional domain tells them:

"…

Such an object truly exists and is called: the SPHERE, it is the perfect form. That word is not part of your language.

alive, Self-designed, Self-created, "Born of Himself"[3]. HE has always existed, HE has no beginning, and no end; HE is His own possession.

> *If then you do not manage to apprehend the perfect form, which is by itself the projection, through a five-dimensional filter, of another original object which this time is in a domain with seven dimensions, and you also do not know of the existence of this five-dimensional intermediate filter, is it this original object of the seven-dimensional domain that you will be able to apprehend from the lines and points – the concepts of your two-dimensional domain – that you use to represent everything you can represent in your plane of existence?*

..."

[3] The "specific event" which is called "BIRTH" does not apply to "HE WHO IS". "HE WHO IS" has designed and established this "specific event" to apply it to His creatures that HE had also designed by Himself and within Himself and that will be manifested outside of Him. In another section, we will explain how this "specific event" which is called "BIRTH" takes place.

Similarly, the concepts of limit, distinction, measurability, superiority, etc. that we will use throughout this BOOK, do not

“HE WHO IS” consists of three parts, which form the Monad of Origin; that is, the primordial unity which is the source of each of the components of the unit, and these components cannot be separated, but are distinguishable:

- A part which is reflection, thought, consciousness, understanding, allows to think, to analyze and “MAKE DECISIONS”; we shall call this part: “THE INTELLECT OF ‘HE WHO IS’”[4].

---

apply to “HE WHO IS”: these notions are all metaphors designed and established by “HE WHO IS” to be applied to His creatures that HE had also designed by Himself and within Himself and that will be manifested outside of Him in order to bring these creatures to understand who is “HE WHO IS”.

[4] The intellect is the capacity to perceive, to discern, to reason, to understand, to imagine, to create, to think. We shall use this word to avoid confusion with the word “SPIRIT” which we will use in its original designation to indicate something else.



"THE INTELLECT OF 'HE WHO IS'" is always awake and everything that "HE WHO IS" will accomplish is first of all established by "THE INTELLECT OF 'HE WHO IS'".

- A part which is discernment, with unlimited perceptions, which is contemplating itself, and accomplishes any instruction statement that "HE WHO IS" issues into existence with the intention to accomplish it, once this instruction has been established by "THE INTELLECT OF 'HE WHO IS'".

This part is "THE FORCE OF 'HE WHO IS'", also called "THE FORCE OF 'HE WHO IS' THAT PERFORM", also called "THE WILL OF

‘HE WHO IS’”; it is “THE LABOURER OF ‘HE WHO IS’”, “THE WORKER OF ‘HE WHO IS’”.

- A part which is other than “THE INTELLECT OF ‘HE WHO IS’” and also other than “THE FORCE OF ‘HE WHO IS’”; we shall call it “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”.

“THE FORCE OF ‘HE WHO IS’” is invisible, powerful, extends and moves all over “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”. It is capable of performing countless tasks simultaneously and throughout “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”. It is through it that “HE WHO IS” perceives “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’” in its whole and in all its details.

This is why “THE FORCE OF ‘HE WHO IS’” is called “THE EYE OF ‘HE WHO IS’ THAT PERFORM”, also called “THE EAR OF ‘HE WHO IS’”.

This is why it is said of “HE WHO IS”, that HE has unlimited perceptions and HE contemplates Himself.

“THE FORCE OF ‘HE WHO IS’” is the like of “THE INTELLECT OF ‘HE WHO IS’”; it is the performing face of “THE INTELLECT OF ‘HE WHO IS’”. It is also said of “THE INTELLECT OF ‘HE WHO IS’” that it is “THE THOUGHT” of “THE FORCE OF ‘HE WHO IS’”.

“THE INTELLECT OF ‘HE WHO IS’” and “THE FORCE OF ‘HE WHO IS’” go hand in hand and are conjoint. This is why most often “HE WHO IS” is considered to be made of two parts which cannot be separated, but are distinguishable:

1. The pair constituted by “THE INTELLECT OF ‘HE WHO IS’” and “THE FORCE OF ‘HE WHO IS’”, and;
2. “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”.

“THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’” is an unlimited structure that transcends all realities, greater than the totalities. “THE FORCE OF ‘HE WHO IS’” extends all over “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’” which is unlimited.

The most close and comprehensible expression of “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’” is that it is Energy (Light), produced by this Energy (light) by itself, and does not contain any detectable trace of anything other than “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”; that is, “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’” is “PURE”.

Through “THE INTELLECT OF ‘HE WHO IS’”, “HE WHO IS” has established and assigned unique attributes to “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”. To each attribute, HE has given a unique meaning and a “single word” which reveals unique particulars of “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”. So, HE has

established the following first three attributes of which the "unique words" in the human language are translated by:

1. "PURITY" – to express the fact that "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'" contains no detectable trace of anything other than "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'".
2. "LIGHT" – to characterize the Energy that emanates from "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'" and makes it "ALIVE". This energy is the "LIFE" imprint of "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'".
3. "GOD" – to express the fact that "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'" produces itself the Energy that emanates from "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'" and makes it "ALIVE"; "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'" produces itself "LIFE".

This Energy, which is the product of the attribute “GOD”, that emanates from “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’” and makes it “ALIVE”, and that is called “LIGHT” – the second attribute here above –, is also called “THE CHILD” of the attribute “GOD” (more precisely “THE SON” of “GOD”).[5]

For “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”, these three attributes – “PURITY”, “LIGHT”, and “GOD” – also form that which is called the Monad of Origin, also called the Triad of origin; that is, a primordial unity which is the source of each of the components of this primordial unity, and these components cannot be separated, but are distinguishable.

---

[5] In another section of this BOOK, we shall explain the details of the designations “THE CHILD” of “GOD” and more precisely “THE SON” of “GOD”.

To this Monad of Origin for “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”, “HE WHO IS” has established and assigned a unique attribute which “single word” in the human language translates into: “THE DIVINE”.

It is thus by this single attribute, “THE DIVINE”, ascribed to this Monad of Origin for “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”, that “HE WHO IS” – “THE UNUTTERABLE” – will be also designated.

“HE WHO IS” – “THE UNUTTERABLE” – will be called “THE DIVINE”. And His three constituent parts will be called: “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and “THE DIVINE BODY”.

This Monad of Origin for “THE DIVINE BODY” is the source that generates each of its three attributes – “PURITY”, “LIGHT”, and “GOD” – of “THE DIVINE BODY”. This Monad for “THE DIVINE BODY”

defines what will be called: the “Generative Power of ‘THE DIVINE’”. The three attributes – “PURITY”, “LIGHT”, and “GOD” – that are each essence which forms this Monad of Origin for “THE DIVINE BODY”, define what will be called: the “Formative Essence of ‘THE DIVINE’”.

The power of the luminosity irradiating from “THE DIVINE BODY” is such that this radiance and the power of this luminosity can be contained only by “THE DIVINE BODY” and within “THE DIVINE”. The power of this luminosity is billions[6] of times

---

[6] While I was in a “spiritual” state, trying to understand spiritually the importance of this power and luminosity compared to those of the solar star, I said to myself: “It is surely a few thousand... may be a few million!”. And instantly, at the same moment, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER spoke to me and said:

“Of several billion. You can better understand it, knowing that the Archangel RAGUEL who lives and dwell in the solar star, uses the

greater than that of the Solar star in the "Physical Realm".

"THE DIVINE" – "THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE", "THE DIVINE FORCE", and "THE DIVINE BODY" – is in Him and by Himself His own domain: "THE DIVINE DOMAIN".

The most close and comprehensible expression which can be given to "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" is that it is Pure Energy, Pure Light, Conscious, Intellect, Alive, and in a STATE OF SUPREME EQUILIBRIUM and stable.

"THE DIVINE DOMAIN" is shapeless, literally as well as figuratively, it is unlimited and there is nothing else, other than "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" beyond

---

protective veil when he comes inside the "HEAVENLY TABERNACLE""

"THE DIVINE DOMAIN"; that is, there is no "Beyond the 'DIVINE DOMAIN'"[7].

---

[7] CHRIST had already explained this to human creatures when he told his disciples:

"...

> *"HE WHO IS", "THE UNUTTERABLE", no Principality knew him, no authority, no subordinate, no power, no creature since the formation of the world knew him until now, if not him alone and also one that pleases him,...*
>
> *"THE UNUTTERABLE" is immortal.*
>
> *HE is Eternal, because HE is without procreation, because whoever is procreated shall perish. However the Unprocreated has no beginning, because anyone who has a beginning has an end. And no one rules over him.*
>
> *HE has no name, because he who has a name is the redemption of someone else.*
>
> *HE is unmentionable.*
>
> *HE has no shape, because he who has a shape is the creature of someone else.*
>
> *HE has a specific appearance, not like what you have seen neither like what you have received, but a strange appearance, transcending all realities and higher than the*

wholes, with unlimited perception, which is contemplating itself.

HE is unlimited, incorruptible, and elusive.

HE has the continuity. Nothing resembles him.

He is benevolent and immutable, unwavering, blissful.

HE is inconceivable, HE designs Himself.

HE is immeasurable, inaccessible.

HE is perfect since without impairment.

HE is blissful and without impurity.

HE is called "The Father of All"

..."



CHAPTER 002
THE DIVINE BODY

"THE DIVINE BODY" is a structure that transcends all realities. The most close and comprehensible expression which can be given to what is at the base of the structure of "THE DIVINE BODY" is that it is composed of an unlimited number of "Divine Particles" that are billions of times smaller than the elementary subatomic particles[8].

---

[8] Humans have defined the elementary particles as the fundamental constituents of the universe and described by the standard model of particle physics. These subatomic particles are called "elementary" because they do not result from the interaction from other "smaller" particles. An atom is not an elementary particle, because it consists of electrons, protons and neutrons.

Each “Divine Particle” is in itself source of Pure Energy. All these “Divine Particles” are always in movement, each “Divine Particle” in movement in itself and in relation to others, and their movements are not disordered. That is why “THE DIVINE BODY” is also always awake, IT does not rest[9].

By always using this expression of “Divine Particle” which is the most close and comprehensible expression which can be given to what is at the base of the structure of “THE DIVINE BODY”, then “THE

These last two, designated by the generic term nucleons, as forming the atomic nucleus, are not elementary because they are made up of quarks. However, electrons and quarks are elemental particles because they are made of no other particle, based on the current state of knowledge of the human creature.

9 The concept of “rest” does not apply to “THE DIVINE”. “THE DIVINE” has designed and established this concept to apply it to His creatures that He had also designed by himself.

DIVINE BODY" is in fact a "DIVINE SUBSTANCE" unlimited, pure and alive.

"THE DIVINE" consists of three parts, which form the Monad of Origin; that is, the primordial unity which is the source of each of the components of the unit, and these components cannot be separated, but are distinguishable.

As such, this "DIVINE SUBSTANCE" unlimited, pure, and alive, is conscious and intellect. In addition, each delineated part in this "DIVINE SUBSTANCE" unlimited, pure and alive, is conscious and intellect in itself, reflected in itself and at the same time is the "DIVINE SUBSTANCE".

For creatures that "THE DIVINE" will create into existence in the space in which HE will achieve His Work, this "DIVINE SUBSTANCE" which

contemplates itself, will transcend all realities that these creatures can conceive.[10]

Through “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE” conceives Himself and builds up, according to his own plans, architectures made of “Divine Particles”: “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE” is “THE ARCHITECT OF THE DIVINE”.

Through “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE” defines architectural and technical solutions for the realization of His own designs: “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE” is “THE PROJECT MASTER OF THE DIVINE”.

---

[10] I do not know how to describe this “SUBSTANCE” so that humans can grasp and understand because human language words are inadequate to describe this “SUBSTANCE” conscious and alive; that is “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

“THE DIVINE” creates Himself, and performs the designs of His “DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” in the “SILENCE”, using “THE DIVINE FORCE”[11] powerful and invisible. This “DIVINE FORCE” is “THE DIVINE WORKER”, and is best known under the name: “THE HOLY SPIRIT”. It is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who accomplished all instructions that “THE DIVINE” issues into existence once they have been established by “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”.

It is in the “SILENCE” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” accomplishes all the instructions that it receives, and then arranges and disposes the “Divine Particles”, in countless ways, creating “SHAPES” that are alive as delineated parts of “THE DIVINE BODY” as “DIVINE

[11] See October 11, 2015 vision, during the worship praise of 03:00 in the morning.

SUBSTANCE" unlimited, Pure, Conscious, Intellect and Alive.

These living shapes, of which the number is countless, and which are delineated parts of "THE DIVINE" that "THE DIVINE" creates in Him, are indistinct of "THE DIVINE". Each of these shapes is conscious and alive in itself, reflected in itself and at the same time is the "DIVINE SUBSTANCE". Each of these shapes is still "THE DIVINE", the essence of "THE DIVINE", indistinct of "THE DIVINE", inside of "THE DIVINE", and is made up of "Divine Particles" constituent of "THE DIVINE BODY".

All the "Divine Particles" constituent of "THE DIVINE BODY", subsequent to a "divine work", produce something whose most close and comprehensible expression is "divine energy".

Some “Divine Particles” constituent of “THE DIVINE BODY”, subsequent to a “divine work”, produce much more of these “divine energies” and transmit these crude “divine energies” to the immediate external environment around them; as such, they emit too much light. To each of such “Divine Particles”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has assigned a unique attribute defined by the “unique word” which means “HE WHO GENERATES ENERGY CONCEPTIONS” and the adjective of which is “GENERATOR”.

Such “Divine Particles” are called “Generative Divine Particles”[12], they produce the “divine generative

---

[12] Later, during the course of the realization of His Work, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will unveil this nature of the “Divine Particles”, to His creatures without however giving them the explanation and the profound significance, when HE will create into existence the solar star, in the space in which HE designed and

energy" and they are at the origin of the "Generative Power of 'THE DIVINE'". There are countless types of "Generative Divine Particles", all different from each other and depending upon the power of the crude "divine generative energy" that they generate and transmit to the immediate external environment all around them.

Of other "Divine Particles", although they produce much less of these "divine energies", absorb however much "divine generative energy" crude produced and transmitted by the "Generative Divine Particles", in order to accomplish their "divine work". To each of such "Divine Particles", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT

---

established to carry out His Work, on the basis of the characteristics of these "Generative Divine Particles" that emit much more than light and energy, to allow His creatures understand what their "eyes" perceive, however without understanding the meaning.

AND PROJECT MASTER" has assigned a unique attribute defined by the "unique word" which means "HE WHO FORMS ENERGY CONCEPTIONS" and the adjective of which is "FORMATIVE".

Such "Divine Particles" are called "Formative Divine Particles"[13], they produce the "divine formative energy" and they are at the origin of the "Formative Essence of 'THE DIVINE'". There are countless types of "Formative Divine Particles", all different from

---

[13] Here, too, later, during the course of the realization of His Work, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER will unveil this nature of the other "Divine Particles" when HE will create into existence the lunar star, in the space in which HE designed and established to carry out His Work, on the basis of the characteristics of these "Formative Divine Particles" which, although they emit light and energy, absorb much of the light and energy emitted by the "Generative Divine Particles", and to allow His creatures understand what their "eyes" perceive, however without understanding the meaning.

each other and depending upon the “divine work” that they produce, from the crude “divine generative energy” produced and transmitted by the “Generative Divine Particles” and which they absorb.

These “Formative Divine Particles” also transmit the products of their “divine work” to the immediate external environment all around them. Some of these “Formative Divine Particles” emit a pure and intense radiance, of absolute white color (eternal symbol of purity of “THE DIVINE”, and fundamental “STATE OF HARMONY” of “THE DIVINE”), but less potent than the pure radiance emitted by the “Generative Divine Particles”.

These two groups of “Divine Particles”, the “Generative Divine Particles” and the “Formative Divine Particles”, are at the origin of all the “STATES OF EQUILIBRIUM”, all the “STATES OF

HARMONY", of "THE DIVINE" throughout all regions of His unlimited "BEING".

In His own "Days", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has identified all of the different particulars and aspects of "THE DIVINE BODY", by designing it Himself in countless ways. By creating His own "DIVINE BODY" countless ways, HE identified each of the different particulars of all the "Divine Particles" as well as their arrangements in relation with each other.

Through those arrangements, HE created that which is called the "movement" (of a considered "Divine Particle" with respect to defined benchmarks) and HE identified all the particulars of the "Divine Particles" movements, each "Divine Particle" in itself and in relation to the other "Divine Particles".

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” created and identified all the different configurations of the “Generative Divine Particles” and the “Formative Divine Particles”, and by “THE DIVINE FORCE” that extends over all “THE DIVINE BODY” which is unlimited, and which is capable of performing countless tasks simultaneously throughout “THE DIVINE BODY”, “THE DIVINE” has established and expressed in Himself all configurations that provide the “STATES OF EQUILIBRIUM”, the “STATES OF HARMONY”, of “THE DIVINE” throughout all regions of the unlimited “DIVINE BODY”.

CHAPTER 003
THE “DIVINE PRIMARY CONFIGURATION” OF “DIVINE PARTICULES”

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established a first movement for all the “Divine Particles” – the “First Movement of the Divine Particles” – and by “THE DIVINE FORCE” which extends over all “THE DIVINE BODY” which is unlimited, “THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself, on all the “Divine Particles” constituent of “THE DIVINE BODY” which is unlimited, this first movement on two points and around a “specific axis” in motion.

To the first point of this first movement, the one that describes the beginning and the end of the displacement movement of each “Divine Particle”, HE assigned the word which means “HE WHO EXIST” and the pronunciation in human language is the same as that of the letter “I”.

To the second point of this first movement, the one that describes the orientation of the movement of each “Divine Particle”, at the halfway of the complete displacement movement, HE assigned the word which means “HE WHO WILL EXIST”, and the pronunciation in human language is the same as the letter “V”.

On each “Formative Divine Particle”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has added a second movement, selected appropriately among countless other movements. This second movement

added to the “Formative Divine Particle” has several particulars and it is different from the first and same movement of all “Divine Particles”.

This combination, of the first movement of the “Formative Divine Particle”, which is the first movement that all “Divine Particles” have, and the second movement added to the “Formative Divine Particle”, is called: “Movement of Formative Divine Particle”.

It is therefore, for example that this “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” will describe an infinitely small volume of space in which a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” will be contained. This is the first characteristic of the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

The proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” and contained in this infinitely small volume of space will always be stable, meaning that it will always be predictable, regardless of the orientation of the “specific axis” of the first movement of the “Formative Divine Particle” but depending upon the volume described by the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle”.

This infinitely small volume of space that is described by the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” will be called the “Divine Primary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle”.

A “Divine Primary Configuration” of the “Formative Divine Particle” is defined by a “specific axis” orientation of the first movement of “Formative Divine Particle” and a “specific volume” described by

the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle”. Therefore, there is countless “Divine Primary Configuration” that are associated to any “Formative Divine Particle”.

CHAPTER 004

THE "DIVINE SECONDARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND ONE "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE"

When a "Formative Divine Particle" is placed in a fixed location in the proximity of one "Generative Divine Particle", then the "Divine Primary Equilibrium Zones" that are associated to the "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" will also be affected by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle".

Thus, depending upon the orientation of the "specific axis" of the movement of the "Generative Divine

Particle” and following the orientation of the “specific axis” of the first movement of the “Formative Divine Particle”, a part of the “Divine Primary Equilibrium Zone”, which is associated with the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will also contain a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, defining as such an infinitely small second volume of space in this “Divine Primary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This infinitely small second volume of space which is described by the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” the “Formative Divine Particle” and which will contain a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative

Divine Particle" will be called the "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone" of the "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle". This is the second characteristic of the "Movement of Formative Divine Particle", as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

This "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone" of the "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", contains at any time products of "divine work" accomplished by the "Formative Divine Particle". It will also contain at any time, depending upon the "Movement of Formative Divine Particle", a proportion of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle".

The products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” and the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” will not enter at the same time the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

The products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will enter first, and during a first time interval.

At the end of this first time interval, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” will then enter, and during a second time interval.

A “Divine Secondary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and one “Formative Divine Particles” is defined by the orientation of the

“specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, by the orientation of the “specific axis” of the first movement of the “Formative Divine Particle”, and the “specific volume” defined by the considered “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

In His own “Days”, based on the designs of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” had found that, following the “Divine Secondary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and one “Formative Divine Particles”, the “sensations” felt in the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” are different and more or less pleasant than those felt in all the “Divine Primary Equilibrium Zones” of the

“Formative Divine Particle” constituent of this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, following the “Divine Secondary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and one “Formative Divine Particle”, the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, as well as the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle”, and which will enter the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” may be stable or so unstable.

They will be stable when they will take place in a predictable way, at regular time intervals and with the same proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”,

otherwise they will be unstable; that is, they will take place in random and unpredictable way.

Stable proportions are obtained from the intersecting points that are defined by the intersection of the direction of the orientation of the "specific axis" of the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle" with that of the orientation of the "specific axis" of the first movement of the "Formative Divine Particle", and by synchronizing the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle" with the "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of the "Formative Divine Particle".

As such, for a "Formative Divine Particle" placed in a fixed location in the proximity of a "Generative Divine Particle", based on the designs of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", "THE DIVINE FORCE" has perfectly synchronized the "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" with the

movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, with respect to the intersecting point of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the “specific axis” of the first movement of the “Formative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, through this perfect synchronization are determined the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” and which will enter the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Through the perfect synchronization of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the movement of the “Formative Divine Particle”, the movement of the “Formative Divine Particle” is

driven by the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Thus, for the “Formative Divine Particle”, with the passage of time and through the perfect synchronization of the movement of “Formative Divine Particle” with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” will create and delineate an infinitely small “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Space” which is swept by the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: it is the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Space” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Space” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the

“Generative Divine Particle” is also contained in the “Divine Primary Equilibrium Space” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

So, with this displacement of the position of the intersecting point of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the “specific axis” of the first movement of the “Formative Divine Particles”, the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” and which will enter the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” may be stable or unstable.

They will be stable when they will take place in a predictable way, at regular time intervals, and with the same proportions of products the “divine work”

accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, otherwise they will be unstable; that is, they will take place in random and unpredictable way.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established all the intersecting point positions that provide “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zones” and “Divine Primary Equilibrium Zones” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Within these equilibrium zones, the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” and which will enter these “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zones” and “Divine Primary Equilibrium Zones” will be always stable.

In addition, the “sensations” felt within such stable “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zones” will be more

pleasant than those felt in all the “Divine Primary Equilibrium Zones” of all the “Formative Divine Particles” constituent of these “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zones”.

These different positions of the intersecting point that provides stability, are the “secondary intersecting points” of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the “specific axis” of the first movement of the “Formative Divine Particle”. There is countless such “secondary intersecting points”, diametrically opposite each other with respect to the centre of the “Generative Divine Particle”.

On each of these “secondary intersecting points” is associated a “Divine Secondary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and one “Formative Divine Particle”. On the “Divine Secondary

Configuration" of one "Generative Divine Particle" and one "Formative Divine Particle", the "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone" of the "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" contains at any time products of the "divine work" accomplished by this "Formative Divine Particle" and it will contain at any time stable proportions of products of "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle".

The "Formative Divine Particle" will produce a "primary unit" measurement of the products of its "divine work", from a defined "primary quantity" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" that this "Formative Divine Particle" receives. A proportion of this "primary unit" will enter the "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone" of the "Formative Divine Particle"

with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: we shall call it the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle”.

The stability of the proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” with respect to the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” is obtained when, within this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, the proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” does not exceed the prescribed limit of proportion.

For the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the

“Generative Divine Particle”, the “primary limit of proportion” defined for the “Formative Divine Particle”, is two times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle”.

With the passage of time, the “Generative Divine Particle” will perform its “divine work” and transmit the products of this “divine work” to the “Formative Divine Particle” as well as to the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” through synchronization of the movements.

It is so that the “Formative Divine Particle” will also perform its “divine work” and transmit the products of this “divine work” to the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Thus, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, stable proportions of products of “divine work” accomplish by these two “Divine Particles” will accumulate and increase in the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, until the proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” reaches the “primary limit of proportion” which is two times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle”.

At attainment of this “primary limit of proportion”, the set constituted by two times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine

Particle” will be called the pair of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle”. All the core particulars that are present in this pair of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” are in their first phase of existence.

At attainment of this “primary limit of proportion” which is two times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle”, the transformation of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” will take place in order to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by these two “Divine Particles” within the “Divine Secondary

Equilibrium Zone" of the "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

This first transformation is the "primary transformation" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Formative Divine Particle". The two times the "primary proportion" of the "primary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Formative Divine Particle" will be the reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this "primary transformation".

At the end of this "primary transformation", some core particulars of the pair of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Formative Divine Particle" have been transmitted and will be present in

reduced amount in their second phase of existence in the products of the “primary transformation”.

At the end of this “primary transformation”, this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Two times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will be produced during this “primary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle”.
- One time the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “primary transformation” will immediately take place within the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the “primary transformation” from the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by this “Formative Divine Particle”. This new transformation is the “end of cycle transformation”.

In this “end of cycle transformation”, the two times the products of the “primary transformation” will be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “end of cycle transformation”.

The core particulars of the pair of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle”, in their second phase of existence, will be reduced to zero (nullified) in the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, to give place to the core particulars of the new pair of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle”, and restore the stability of the proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” with respect to the proportions of products of the

“divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” within the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

At the end of this “end of cycle transformation”, this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it: two times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle”.

The products of the “end of cycle transformation” will be transmitted to external and immediate environment around the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”. These products of this “end of cycle transformation”

are the one that contribute to the “STATES OF EQUILIBRIUM”, the “STATES OF HARMONY”, of “THE DIVINE” and of His “Electrical Charge” throughout all regions of His unlimited “BEING”.

That is how the “end of cycle transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” will come to an end and keep the stability of the proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” within this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

At the end of this “end of cycle transformation”, the proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” will

again reach the “primary limit of proportion” that is two times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unity” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle”. Therefore, this transformation cycle will resume within this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

On each “Divine Secondary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and one “Formative Divine Particle”, the “primary transformation” and the “end of cycle transformation” follow unique and same model of the “transformation step” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the “transformation step”; that is, by the products characteristic of the “transformation step” considered

and which will be consumed during the "transformation step". This unique and same model of the "transformation step" consists of four "transformation sub-steps".

CHAPTER 004
THE “DIVINE SECONDARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND ONE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE”

CHAPTER 005

THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SECONDARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND ONE "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE"

The model of the "transformation step" in the "Divine Secondary Configuration" of one "Generative Divine Particle" and one "Formative Divine Particle" consists of four "transformation sub-steps".

As the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" enter the "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone" of the "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", they are continuously transformed

by the reagents of the “transformation step” while these reagents of the “transformation step” last.

A unit of measurement of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that enters this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” is transformed by a unit of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a unit of measurement of the “divine generative energy” diluted is produced.

This unit of measurement of the “divine generative energy” diluted that is produced will increase the “divine electrical charge” of the products contained in this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone”.

As a consequence, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” will increase as the amount of the “divine generative energy” diluted and

available in this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” increases.



CHAPTER 005
THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SECONDARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND ONE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE”

CHAPTER 006

THE FIRST TWO "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SECONDARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND ONE "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE"

It is at the first "transformation sub-step" that the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" start to continuously enter the "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone" of the "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle". This entry marks the beginning of the "primary transformation".

From this beginning of the first “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a first defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” by a first proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a first defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the first “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the second “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the second “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a second defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine

Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” by a second proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a second defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the second “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the third “transformation sub-step”.

From the beginning of the first “transformation sub-step” to the end of the second “transformation sub-step”, two defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” by two proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and two defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced.

As a consequence, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” will be at its peak at the end of the second “transformation sub-step”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of the “Formative Divine Particles” with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” will be at the entrance to the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

These products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle”, once they enter the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone”, they will also attenuate a defined amount of the “divine generative

energy” diluted which has been previously produced in this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” increases.



CHAPTER 006
THE FIRST TWO “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SECONDARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND ONE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE”

CHAPTER 007

THE THIRD "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SECONDARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND ONE "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE"

The entry of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Formative Divine Particle" in the "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone" of the "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" marks the beginning of the third "transformation sub-step".

From this beginning of the third “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A first defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first two “transformation sub-steps”, will be attenuated in this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle”;
- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the third “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium

Zone" will decrease and will be determined by the amount of "divine formative energy" diluted of the "Formative Divine Particle"; namely, as the amount of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Formative Divine Particle" increases.

CHAPTER 007
THE THIRD “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SECONDARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND ONE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE”

CHAPTER 008

THE FOURTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SECONDARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND ONE "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE"

From this beginning of the fourth "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle":

- The second and last remaining defined quantity of the "divine generative energy" diluted that was produced during the course of the first two "transformation sub-steps" will be attenuated in this "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone" by the

products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle”;

- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the forth “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further and will be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of the

“Formative Divine Particle” with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the end of this fourth “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” also marks the end of the “transformation step” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the “transformation step”

in the “Divine Secondary Configuration” of three “Divine Particles”.

Thus, in the “Divine Secondary Configuration” of three “Divine Particles”, a “transformation step” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the “transformation step” will come to its end and keep the stability of the proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

At the end of this “transformation step”, the following will be present in the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle”. Both defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the “Formative Divine Particle” that are still present in this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” constitute this “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle”.



CHAPTER 008
THE FOURTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SECONDARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND ONE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE”

CHAPTER 009

THE "DIVINE TERTIARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND TWO "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

When a second "Formative Divine Particle", with properties that are other than the first "Formative Divine Particle", is placed in a fixed location in the proximity of a "Divine Secondary Configuration" of one "Generative Divine Particle" and one "Formative Divine Particles", then the "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zones" that are associated to the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" will also be affected by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by this second "Formative Divine Particle".

Thus, depending upon the orientation of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and following the orientation of the “specific axis” of the first movement of each of the two “Formative Divine Particles”, a part of the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone”, which is associated with the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will also contain a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”, defining as such an infinitely small third volume of space in this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This infinitely small third volume of space which is described by the “Movement of Formative Divine

Particle” of each of the two “Formative Divine Particles” and which will contain a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be called the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” is smaller than the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the same first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, contains at any time products of “divine work” accomplished by the first

“Formative Divine Particle”. It will also contain at any time, depending upon the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle”, a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”. It will also contain, depending upon the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle”, a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

The products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” and the products of the “divine work” accomplished by each of the two “Formative Divine Particles” will not enter at the same time the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

The products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will enter first, and during a first time interval.

At the end of this first time interval, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will then enter, and during a second time interval.

At the end of this second time interval, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will then enter, and during a third time interval.

A “Divine Tertiary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and two “Formative Divine Particles” is defined by the orientation of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, by the orientation of the “specific axis” of the first movement of each of the two “Formative Divine

Particles", and the "specific volume" defined by the considered "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

In His own "Days", based on the designs of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", "THE DIVINE FORCE" had found that, following the "Divine Tertiary Configuration" of one "Generative Divine Particle" and two "Formative Divine Particles", the "sensations" felt in the "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" of the "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" are different and more or less pleasant than those felt in all the "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zones" of all the "Formative Divine Particles" constituent of this "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone".

Thus, following the "Divine Tertiary Configuration" of one "Generative Divine Particle" and two "Formative

Divine Particles", the proportions of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle", as well as the proportions of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle", and which will enter the "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" may be stable or so unstable.

They will be stable when they will take place in a predictable way, at regular time intervals and with the same proportions of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" as well as the same proportion of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle", otherwise they will be unstable; that

is, they will take place in random and unpredictable way.

Stable proportions are obtained from the intersecting points that are defined by the intersection of the direction of the orientation of the "specific axis" of the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle" with those of the orientations of the "specific axis" of the first movement of each of the two "Formative Divine Particles", and by synchronizing the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle" with the "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the two "Formative Divine Particles".

As such, for a second "Formative Divine Particle" placed in a fixed location in the proximity of a "Divine Secondary Configuration", based on the designs of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", "THE DIVINE FORCE" has perfectly

synchronized the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the two “Formative Divine Particles” between them.

HE has also perfectly synchronized the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the two “Formative Divine Particles” with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, with respect to the intersecting point of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the “specific axis” of the first movement of each of the two “Formative Divine Particles”.

Through the perfect synchronization of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the movement of each of the two “Formative Divine Particles”, the movement of each of the “Formative Divine Particles” is driven by the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Thus, for the first “Formative Divine Particle”, with the passage of time and through the perfect synchronization of the movement of each of the two “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” will create and delineate an infinitely small “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Space” which is swept by the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: it is the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Space” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Space” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” is also contained in the

“Divine Secondary Equilibrium Space” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

So, with this displacement of the position of the intersecting point of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the two “specific axis” of the first movements of the two “Formative Divine Particles”, the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” as well as the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the two “Formative Divine Particles” will be stable or unstable due to the addition of the second “Formative Divine Particle” in the originally chosen “Divine Secondary Configuration”.

They will be stable when they will take place in a predictable way, at regular time intervals, and with

the same proportions of products the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, otherwise they will be unstable; that is, they will take place in random and unpredictable way.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established all the intersecting point positions that provide “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zones” and “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zones” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Within these equilibrium zones, the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” as well as the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” and which will enter of each of these two equilibrium zones will be always stable.

In addition, the “sensations” felt within such stable “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zones” will be more pleasant than those felt in all the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zones” of all the “Formative Divine Particles” constituent of these “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zones”.

The order in which “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” chose the two “Formative Divine Particles” is important in determining these positions of the intersecting point that provide the stability of each of these two equilibrium zones of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

If the order in which “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” chose the two “Formative Divine Particles” is changed, then the positions of the intersecting point will not be the same as those that

provide the stability of each of these two equilibrium zones of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

As a consequence, the stability of each of these two equilibrium zones of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will be affected. Therefore, the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” as well as the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the two “Formative Divine Particles”, and which will enter the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” will fluctuate.

These different positions of the intersecting point that provides stability, are the “tertiary intersecting points” of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and two “specific axes”

of the first movements of the two “Formative Divine Particles”. These “tertiary intersecting points” coincide with other “secondary intersecting points”, but they are fewer in number than the “secondary intersecting points”, although they still remain many and diametrically opposite each other with respect to the centre of the “Generative Divine Particle”.

On these “tertiary intersecting points”, the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” is contained at any time in the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

On each of these “tertiary intersecting points” is associated a “Divine Tertiary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and two “Formative

Divine Particles". On the "Divine Tertiary Configuration" of one "Generative Divine Particle" and two "Formative Divine Particles", the "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" contains at any time products of the "divine work" accomplished by this first "Formative Divine Particle" and it will contain at any time stable proportions of products of "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" and also by the second "Formative Divine Particle".

The first "Formative Divine Particle" will produce a "primary unit" measurement of the products of its "divine work", from a defined "primary quantity" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" that this first "Formative Divine Particle" receives. A proportion of this

“primary unit” will enter the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: we shall call it the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Similarly, the second “Formative Divine Particle” will produce a “secondary unit” measurement of the products of its “divine work”, from a defined “secondary quantity” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that this second “Formative Divine Particle” receives. A proportion of this “secondary unit” will enter the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: we shall call it the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of

products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

The stability of the proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” with respect to the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the two “Formative Divine Particles” is obtained when, within this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, the proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by each of the two “Formative Divine Particles” does not exceed the prescribed limit of proportion.

For the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”:

1. The “primary limit of proportion” defined for the first “Formative Divine Particle”, is three times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.
2. The “secondary limit of proportion” defined for the second “Formative Divine Particle”, is three times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

With the passage of time, the “Generative Divine Particle” will perform its “divine work” and transmit the products of this “divine work” to the first “Formative Divine Particle” as well as to the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative

Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" through synchronization of the movements.

It is so that the first "Formative Divine Particle" will also perform its "divine work" and transmit the products of this "divine work" to the "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle". Similarly, the second "Formative Divine Particles" will also perform its "divine work" and transmit the products of this "divine work" to the "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

Thus, with the passage of time and the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", stable proportions of products of "divine work" accomplish by these three

“Divine Particles” will accumulate and increase in the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, until the proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” reaches the “primary limit of proportion” which is three times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

At attainment of this “primary limit of proportion”, the set constituted by three times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be called the ternane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. All the core particulars

that are present in this ternane of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" are in their first phase of existence.

At attainment of this "primary limit of proportion":

- The proportion of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle" and transmitted to the "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" will be equal to two times the "secondary proportion" of "secondary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle".

Therefore, at attainment of this "primary limit of proportion" which is three times the "primary proportion" of the "primary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative

Divine Particle", the transformation of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" will take place in order to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the "divine work" accomplished by these three "Divine Particles" within the "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

This first transformation is the "primary transformation" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". The three times the "primary proportion" of the "primary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the

first “Formative Divine Particle” will be the reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “primary transformation”.

At the end of this “primary transformation”, some core particulars of the ternane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” have been transmitted and will be present in reduced amount in their second phase of existence in the products of the “primary transformation”.

At the end of this “primary transformation”, this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Three times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will be produced during this “primary transformation”

of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle".

- Three times the "secondary proportion" of the "secondary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle".
- One time the "primary proportion" of the "primary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle".

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "primary transformation" and also by the products of the

“divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will immediately take place within the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the “primary transformation” from the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by these two “Formative Divine Particles”.

This new transformation is the “secondary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, by

the products of the “primary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

In this “secondary transformation”, the three times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”, as well as the three times the products of the “primary transformation” will be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “secondary transformation”.

At the end of this “secondary transformation”, some core particulars of the ternane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, in their second phase of existence, have been transmitted and will be present in reduced

amount in their third phase of existence in the products of the “secondary transformation”.

At the end of this “secondary transformation”, this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Three times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will be produced during this “secondary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “primary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Two times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work”

accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

- One time the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “secondary transformation” will immediately take place within the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the “secondary transformation” from the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine

Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the "divine work" accomplished by these two "Formative Divine Particles". This new transformation is the "end of cycle transformation".

In this "end of cycle transformation", the three times the products of the "secondary transformation" will be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this "end of cycle transformation".

The core particulars of the ternane of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle", in their third phase of existence, will be reduced to zero (nullified) in the "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine

Particle", to give place to the core particulars of the new ternane of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle", and restore the stability of the proportion of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" with respect to the proportions of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the two "Formative Divine Particles" within the "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

At the end of this "end of cycle transformation", this "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" will contain in it:

- Three times the "primary proportion" of the "primary unit" of products of the "divine work"

accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Two times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

The products of the “end of cycle transformation” will be transmitted to external and immediate environment around the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”. These products of this “end of cycle transformation” are the one that contribute to the “STATES OF EQUILIBRIUM”, the “STATES OF HARMONY”, of “THE DIVINE” and of His “Electrical Charge” throughout all regions of His unlimited “BEING”.

That is how the “end of cycle transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the two “Formative Divine Particles” will come to an end and keep the stability of the proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the two “Formative Divine Particles” within this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

At the end of this “end of cycle transformation”, the proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will again reach the “primary limit of proportion” that is three times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unity” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, this transformation cycle will resume within this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

On each “Divine Tertiary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and two “Formative Divine Particles”, the “primary transformation”, the “secondary transformation”, and the “end of cycle transformation” follow unique and same model of the “transformation step” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the “transformation step”; that is, by the products characteristic of the “transformation step” considered and which will be consumed during the “transformation step”. This unique and same model of the “transformation step” consists of eight “transformation sub-steps”.

CHAPTER 010

THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE TERTIARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND TWO "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

The model of the "transformation step" in the "Divine Tertiary Configuration" of one "Generative Divine Particle" and two "Formative Divine Particles" consists of eight "transformation sub-steps".

As the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" enter the "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", they are continuously transformed

by the reagents of the “transformation step” while these reagents of the “transformation step” last.

A unit of measurement of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that enters this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” is transformed by a unit of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a unit of measurement of the “divine generative energy” diluted is produced.

This unit of measurement of the “divine generative energy” diluted that is produced will increase the “divine electrical charge” of the products contained in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone”.

As a consequence, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” will increase as the amount of the “divine generative energy” diluted and available in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” increases.

CHAPTER 011

THE FIRST THREE "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE TERTIARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND TWO "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

It is always at the first "transformation sub-step" that the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" start to continuously enter the "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle". This entry marks the beginning of the "primary transformation".

From this beginning of the first “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a first defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” by a first proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a first defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the first “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the second “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the second “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a second defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine

Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” by a second proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a second defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the second “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the third “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the third “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a third defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” by a third proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a third defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the third

“transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the fourth “transformation sub-step”.

From the beginning of the first “transformation sub-step” to the end of the third “transformation sub-step”, three defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” by three proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and three defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced.

As a consequence, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” will be at its peak at the end of the third “transformation sub-step”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of

the three “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will be at the entrance to the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

These products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”, once these later enter the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone”, they will also attenuate a defined amount of the “divine generative energy” diluted which has been previously produced in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium

Zone" will decrease further as the amount of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle" increases.

CHAPTER 012

THE FOURTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE TERTIARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND TWO “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

The entry of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” in the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” marks the beginning of the fourth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the fourth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A first defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first three “transformation sub-steps”, as well as the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that still continue to enter this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone”, will be attenuated in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”;
- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the

"Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the fourth "transformation sub-step".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the two "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" will be at the entrance to the "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

In addition to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle", once these later enter the "Divine Tertiary

Equilibrium Zone", they will also attenuate a defined quantity of the "divine generative energy" diluted remaining in this "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" will decrease further as the amount of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" increases.

The entry of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" in the "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" will mark the end of entry of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" in this "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone".

From the beginning of the first “transformation sub-step” to the end of the fourth “transformation sub-step”, four defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will enter the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these four defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, three will be transformed in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” by three proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and three defined quantities of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced.



CHAPTER 012
THE FOURTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE TERTIARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND TWO “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 013

THE FIFTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE TERTIARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND TWO "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

The entry of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" in the "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" marks the beginning of the fifth "transformation sub-step".

From this beginning of the fifth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A second defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first three “transformation sub-steps” will be attenuated in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the two “Formative Divine Particles”;
- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the first “Formative Divine

Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the fifth "transformation sub-step" and the beginning of the sixth "transformation sub-step".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the two "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the two "Formative Divine Particles" continue to enter continuously the "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium

Zone" will decrease further as the amount of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" increases.

CHAPTER 014

THE SIXTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE TERTIARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND TWO “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

From this beginning of the sixth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- The third and last remaining defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first three “transformation sub-steps” will be attenuated in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” by the

products of the “divine work” accomplished by the two “Formative Divine Particles”;

- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the sixth “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the seventh “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease and will be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the

first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.



CHAPTER 014
THE SIXTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE TERTIARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND TWO “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 015

THE SEVENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE TERTIARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND TWO "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

From this beginning of the seventh "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle":

- A first defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the fourth to the sixth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Tertiary

Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Two other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone".

- A fourth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the second "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone";
- A third defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the first "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the seventh "transformation sub-step" and the

beginning of the twelfth “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further and will be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

From the beginning of the fifth “transformation sub-step” to the end of this seventh “transformation sub-step”, three defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced, transmitted to this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone”, and transformed in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” by the

products of the “divine work” accomplished by the other “Formative Divine Particle”. This amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”, that is, which is produced by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, transmitted and transformed in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone”, will be at its peak at the end of this seventh “transformation sub-step”.

From the beginning of the fourth “transformation sub-step” to the end of this seventh “transformation sub-step”, four defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced and transmitted to this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these four defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”, three will be transformed in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” by three proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and three defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the second “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced.

Among these three defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted from the second “Formative Divine Particle”, one will be consumed in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the two “Formative Divine Particles” between them

and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the end of this seventh “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

CHAPTER 016

THE EIGHTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE TERTIARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND TWO "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

This end of entry of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle" in this "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" also marks the beginning of the eighth "transformation sub-step".

From this beginning of the eighth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the fifth to the seventh “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone”. Two other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” will cease to decrease and start to increase, still it will be determined by the amount of “divine

formative energy" diluted of the first "Formative Divine Particle"; namely, as the amount of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" decreases.

From the beginning of the fifth "transformation sub-step" to the end of this eighth "transformation sub-step", four defined quantities of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" will be produced and transmitted to this "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

Among these four defined quantities of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle", three will be transformed in this "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" by three proportions of the reagents of the

"transformation step", and three defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the first "Formative Divine Particle" will be produced.

Among these three defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted from the first "Formative Divine Particle", one will be consumed in this "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the two "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the end of this eighth "transformation sub-step" will also mark the end of entry of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" in this "Divine Tertiary

Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

This end of entry of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by first "Formative Divine Particle" in this "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" also marks the end of the "transformation step" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the reagents of the "transformation step" in the "Divine Tertiary Configuration" of three "Divine Particles".

Thus, in the "Divine Tertiary Configuration" of three "Divine Particles", a "transformation step" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the reagents of the

“transformation step” will come to its end and keep the stability of the proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the two “Formative Divine Particles” in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

At the end of this “transformation step”, the following will be present in the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Both defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” that are still present in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” constitute this

"primary proportion" of the "primary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle".

- A "secondary proportion" of the "secondary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle". Both defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" that are still present in this "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone" constitute this "secondary proportion" of the "secondary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle".

In this "Divine Tertiary Configuration" of one "Generative Divine Particle" and two "Formative Divine Particles", the time span common to the

"primary transformation", to the "secondary transformation", and to the "end of cycle transformation" is less than the time span common to the "primary transformation" and to the "end of cycle transformation", on any stable "Divine Secondary Configuration" of one "Generative Divine Particle" and one "Formative Divine Particles".

CHAPTER 017
THE "DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND THREE "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

When a third "Formative Divine Particle", with properties that are other than the two first "Formative Divine Particle", is placed in a fixed location in the proximity of a "Divine Tertiary Configuration" of one "Generative Divine Particle" and two "Formative Divine Particles", then the "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zones" that are associated to the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" will also be affected by the products of the "divine work"

accomplished by this third “Formative Divine Particle”.

Thus, depending upon the orientation of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and following the orientation of the “specific axis” of the first movement of each of the three “Formative Divine Particles”, a part of the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone”, which is associated with the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will also contain a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”, defining as such an infinitely small fourth volume of space in this “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This infinitely small fourth volume of space which is described by the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the three “Formative Divine Particles” and which will contain a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be called the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” is smaller than the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the same first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the

“Generative Divine Particle”, contains at any time products of “divine work” accomplished by the first, and second “Formative Divine Particle”. It will also contain at any time, depending upon the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle”, a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”. It will also contain, depending upon the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle”, a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

The products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” and the products of the “divine work” accomplished by each of the three “Formative Divine Particles” will not enter at the same time the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”

of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

The products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will enter first, and during a first time interval.

At the end of this first time interval, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will then enter, and during a second time interval.

At the end of this second time interval, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle” will then enter, and during a third time interval.

At the end of this third time interval, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will then enter, and during a fourth time interval.

A “Divine Quaternary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and three “Formative Divine Particles” is defined by the orientation of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, by the orientation of the “specific axis” of the first movement of each of the three “Formative Divine Particles”, and the “specific volume” defined by the considered “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

In His own “Days”, based on the designs of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” had found that, following the “Divine Quaternary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and three “Formative Divine Particles”, the “sensations” felt in the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative

Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” are different and more or less pleasant than those felt in all the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zones” of all the “Formative Divine Particles” constituent of this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, following the “Divine Quaternary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and three “Formative Divine Particles”, the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, as well as the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”, and which will enter the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” may be stable or so unstable.

They will be stable when they will take place in a predictable way, at regular time intervals and with the same proportions of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" as well as the same proportion of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle", otherwise they will be unstable; that is, they will take place in random and unpredictable way.

Stable proportions are obtained from the intersecting points that are defined by the intersection of the direction of the orientation of the "specific axis" of the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle" with those of the orientations of the "specific axis" of the first movement of each of the three "Formative Divine Particles", and by synchronizing the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle" with the "Movement of

Formative Divine Particle" of each of the three "Formative Divine Particles".

As such, for a third "Formative Divine Particle" placed in a fixed location in the proximity of a "Divine Tertiary Configuration", based on the designs of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", "THE DIVINE FORCE" has perfectly synchronized the "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the three "Formative Divine Particles" between them.

HE has also perfectly synchronized the "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the three "Formative Divine Particles" with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", with respect to the intersecting point of the "specific axis" of the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle" and the

“specific axis” of the first movement of each of the three “Formative Divine Particles”.

Through the perfect synchronization of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the movement of each of the three “Formative Divine Particles”, the movement of each of the “Formative Divine Particles” is driven by the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Thus, for the first “Formative Divine Particle”, with the passage of time and through the perfect synchronization of the movement of each of the three “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” will create and delineate an infinitely small “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Space” which is swept by the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”

of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: it is the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Space” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Space” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” is also contained in the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Space” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

So, with this displacement of the position of the intersecting point of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the three “specific axis” of the first movements of the three “Formative Divine Particles”, the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the

“Generative Divine Particle” as well as the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the three “Formative Divine Particles” will be stable or unstable due to the addition of the third “Formative Divine Particle” in the originally chosen “Divine Tertiary Configuration”.

They will be stable when they will take place in a predictable way, at regular time intervals, and with the same proportions of products the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, otherwise they will be unstable; that is, they will take place in random and unpredictable way.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established all the intersecting point positions that provide “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zones”, and “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zones” of

the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Within these equilibrium zones, the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” as well as the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second, and the third “Formative Divine Particle” and which will enter each of these three equilibrium zones will be always stable.

In addition, the “sensations” felt within such stable “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zones” will be more pleasant than those felt in all the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zones” of all the “Formative Divine Particles” constituent of these “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zones”.

The order in which “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” chose the three “Formative

Divine Particles" is important in determining these positions of the intersecting point that provide the stability of each of these three equilibrium zones of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

If the order in which "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" chose the three "Formative Divine Particles" is changed, then the positions of the intersecting point will not be the same as those that provide the stability of each of these three equilibrium zones of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

As a consequence, the stability of each of these three equilibrium zones of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" will be affected. Therefore, the proportions

of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” as well as the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the three “Formative Divine Particles”, and which will enter the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” will fluctuate.

These different positions of the intersecting point that provides stability, are the “quaternary intersecting points” of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and three “specific axes” of the first movements of the three “Formative Divine Particles”. These “quaternary intersecting points” coincide with other “tertiary intersecting points”, but they are fewer in number than the “tertiary intersecting points”, although they still remain many and diametrically opposite each other with respect to the centre of the “Generative Divine Particle”.

On these “quaternary intersecting points”, the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” is contained at any time in the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

On each of these “quaternary intersecting points” is associated a “Divine Quaternary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and three “Formative Divine Particles”. On the “Divine Quaternary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and three “Formative Divine Particles”, the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” contains at any time products of the “divine work” accomplished by this

first “Formative Divine Particle” and it will contain at any time stable proportions of products of “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” and also by the other two “Formative Divine Particles”.

The first “Formative Divine Particle” will produce a “primary unit” measurement of the products of its “divine work”, from a defined “primary quantity” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that this first “Formative Divine Particle” receives. A proportion of this “primary unit” will enter the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: we shall call it the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Similarly, the second “Formative Divine Particle” will produce a “secondary unit” measurement of the products of its “divine work”, from a defined “secondary quantity” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that this second “Formative Divine Particle” receives. A proportion of this “secondary unit” will enter the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: we shall call it the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

Similarly, the third “Formative Divine Particle” will produce a “tertiary unit” measurement of the products of its “divine work”, from a defined “tertiary quantity” of the products of the “divine work”

accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that this third “Formative Divine Particle” receives. A proportion of this “tertiary unit” will enter the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: we shall call it the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

The stability of the proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” with respect to the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the three “Formative Divine Particles” is obtained when, within this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, the proportion of

products of the “divine work” accomplished by each of the three “Formative Divine Particles” does not exceed the prescribed limit of proportion.

For the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”:

1. The “primary limit of proportion” defined for the first “Formative Divine Particle”, is four times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.
2. The “secondary limit of proportion” defined for the second “Formative Divine Particle”, is four times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine

work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

3. The “tertiary limit of proportion” defined for the third “Formative Divine Particle”, is four times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

With the passage of time, the “Generative Divine Particle” will perform its “divine work” and transmit the products of this “divine work” to the first “Formative Divine Particle” as well as to the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” through synchronization of the movements.

It is so that the first “Formative Divine Particle” will also perform its “divine work” and transmit the

products of this “divine work” to the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”. Similarly, the two other “Formative Divine Particles” will also perform their “divine work” and transmit the products of these “divine work” to the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Thus, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, stable proportions of products of “divine work” accomplish by these four “Divine Particles” will accumulate and increase in the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, until the proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the

first “Formative Divine Particle” reaches the “primary limit of proportion” which is four times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

At attainment of this “primary limit of proportion”, the set constituted by four times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be called the quaternane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. All the core particulars that are present in this quaternane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” are in their first phase of existence.

At attainment of this “primary limit of proportion”:

- The proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” and transmitted to the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will be equal to three times the “secondary proportion” of “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- The proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle” and transmitted to the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will be equal to two times the “tertiary proportion” of “tertiary unit”

of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, at attainment of this “primary limit of proportion” which is four times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, the transformation of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will take place in order to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by these four “Divine Particles” within the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This first transformation is the “primary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. The four times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be the reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “primary transformation”.

At the end of this “primary transformation”, some core particulars of the quaternane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” have been transmitted and will be present in reduced amount in their second phase of existence in the products of the “primary transformation”.

At the end of this “primary transformation”, this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Four times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will be produced during this “primary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Four times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Three times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.
- One time the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “primary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will immediately take place within the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the "primary transformation" from the "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the "divine work" accomplished by these three "Formative Divine Particles".

This new transformation is the "secondary transformation" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle", by the products of the "primary transformation" and also by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle".

In this "secondary transformation", the four times the "secondary proportion" of the "secondary unit" of

products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”, as well as the four times the products of the “primary transformation” will be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “secondary transformation”.

At the end of this “secondary transformation”, some core particulars of the quaternane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, in their second phase of existence, have been transmitted and will be present in reduced amount in their third phase of existence in the products of the “secondary transformation”.

At the end of this “secondary transformation”, this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Four times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will have been produced during this “secondary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “primary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Four times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Two times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

- One time the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “secondary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle” will immediately take place within the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the “secondary transformation” from the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine

Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by these three “Formative Divine Particles”.

This new transformation is the “tertiary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, by the products of the “secondary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

In this “tertiary transformation”, the four times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”, as well as the four times the products of the “secondary transformation” will

be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “tertiary transformation”.

At the end of this “tertiary transformation”, some core particulars of the quaternane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, in their third phase of existence, have been transmitted and will be present in reduced amount in their fourth phase of existence in the products of the “tertiary transformation”.

At the end of this “tertiary transformation”, this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Four times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will have been produced during this “tertiary transformation”

of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "secondary transformation" and also by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle".

- Three times the "primary proportion" of the "primary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle".
- Two times the "secondary proportion" of the "secondary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle".
- One time the "tertiary proportion" of the "tertiary unit" of products of the "divine work"

accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “tertiary transformation” will immediately take place within the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the “tertiary transformation” from the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by these three “Formative Divine

Particles". This new transformation is the "end of cycle transformation".

In this "end of cycle transformation", the four times the products of the "tertiary transformation" will be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this "end of cycle transformation".

The core particulars of the quaternane of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle", in their fourth phase of existence, will be reduced to zero (nullified) in the "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", to give place to the core particulars of the new quaternane of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle", and restore the stability of the

proportion of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" with respect to the proportions of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the three "Formative Divine Particles" within the "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

At the end of this "end of cycle transformation", this "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" will contain in it:

- Four times the "primary proportion" of the "primary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle".

- Three times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Two times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

The products of the “end of cycle transformation” will be transmitted to external and immediate environment around the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”. These products of this “end of cycle transformation” are the one that contribute to the “STATES OF EQUILIBRIUM”, the “STATES OF HARMONY”, of “THE DIVINE” and of His “Electrical

Charge" throughout all regions of His unlimited "BEING".

That is how the "end of cycle transformation" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle", by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the three "Formative Divine Particles" will come to an end and keep the stability of the proportion of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the three "Formative Divine Particles" within this "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

At the end of this "end of cycle transformation", the proportion of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" will again reach the "primary limit of proportion" that is four times the "primary proportion" of the "primary

unity” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Therefore, this transformation cycle will resume within this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

On each “Divine Quaternary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and three “Formative Divine Particles”, the “primary transformation”, the “secondary transformation”, the “tertiary transformation”, and the “end of cycle transformation” follow unique and same model of the “transformation step” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the “transformation step”; that is, by the products characteristic of the “transformation step” considered and which will be

consumed during the “transformation step”. This unique and same model of the “transformation step” consists of twelve “transformation sub-steps”.

CHAPTER 018

THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND THREE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

The model of the “transformation step” in the “Divine Quaternary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and three “Formative Divine Particles” consists of twelve “transformation sub-steps”.

As the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” enter the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, they are continuously transformed

by the reagents of the “transformation step” while these reagents of the “transformation step” last.

A unit of measurement of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that enters this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” is transformed by a unit of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a unit of measurement of the “divine generative energy” diluted is produced.

This unit of measurement of the “divine generative energy” diluted that is produced will increase the “divine electrical charge” of the products contained in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”.

As a consequence, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” will increase as the amount of the “divine generative energy” diluted and

available in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” increases.

CHAPTER 018
THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND THREE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 019

THE FIRST FOUR "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND THREE "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

It is always at the first "transformation sub-step" that the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" start to continuously enter the "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle". This entry marks the beginning of the "primary transformation".

From this beginning of the first “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a first defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” by a first proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a first defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the first “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the second “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the second “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a second defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine

Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” by a second proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a second defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the second “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the third “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the third “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a third defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” by a third proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a third defined quantity of the “divine generative energy”

diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the third “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the fourth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the fourth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a fourth defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” by a fourth proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a fourth defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the fourth “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the fifth “transformation sub-step”.

From the beginning of the first “transformation sub-step” to the end of the fourth “transformation sub-

step", four defined quantities of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" will be transformed in this "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" by four proportions of the reagents of the "transformation step", and four defined quantity of the "divine generative energy" diluted will be produced.

As a consequence, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" will be at its peak at the end of the fourth "transformation sub-step".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the three "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine

Particle” will be at the entrance to the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

These products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”, once these later enter the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”, they will also attenuate a defined amount of the “divine generative energy” diluted which has been previously produced in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

CHAPTER 020

THE FIFTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND THREE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

The entry of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” in the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” marks the beginning of the fifth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the fifth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A first defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first four “transformation sub-steps”, as well as the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that still continue to enter this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”, will be attenuated in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”;
- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the

"Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the fifth "transformation sub-step".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the three "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle" will be at the entrance to the "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

In addition to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle", once these later enter the "Divine

Quaternary Equilibrium Zone", they will also attenuate a defined quantity of the "divine generative energy" diluted remaining in this "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" will decrease further as the amount of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle" increases.

CHAPTER 021

THE SIXTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND THREE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

The entry of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle” in the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” marks the beginning of the sixth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the sixth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A second defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first four “transformation sub-steps”, as well as the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that still continue to enter this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”, will be attenuated in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second and by the third “Formative Divine Particles”;
- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second

"Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone";

- A first defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the third "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the sixth "transformation sub-step".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the three "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" will be at the entrance to the "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine

Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

In addition to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle", and to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle", once these later enter the "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone", they will also attenuate a defined quantity of the "divine generative energy" diluted remaining in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" will decrease further as the amount of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" increases.

The entry of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" in the "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" will mark the end of entry of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" in this "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone".

From the beginning of the first "transformation sub-step" to the end of the sixth "transformation sub-step", six defined quantities of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" will enter the "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

Among these six defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, four will be transformed in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” by four proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and four defined quantities of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced.

CHAPTER 022

THE SEVENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND THREE "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

The entry of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" in the "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" marks the beginning of the seventh "transformation sub-step".

From this beginning of the seventh “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A third defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first four “transformation sub-steps” will be attenuated in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the four “Formative Divine Particles”;
- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the third “Formative Divine Particle” will also be

transmitted to the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”;

- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the seventh “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the eighth “transformation sub-step”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the three “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the three “Formative Divine Particles” continue to enter continuously the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative

Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" will decrease further and will be determined by the amount of "divine formative energy" diluted of the first "Formative Divine Particle"; namely, as the amount of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" increases.

CHAPTER 023

THE EIGHTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND THREE "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

From this beginning of the eighth "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle":

- The fourth and last remaining defined quantity of the "divine generative energy" diluted that was produced during the course of the first four "transformation sub-steps" will be attenuated in this "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" by

the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the four “Formative Divine Particles”;

- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the third “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the eighth “transformation sub-step” and the

beginning of the ninth “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further and will be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.



CHAPTER 023
THE EIGHTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND THREE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 024

THE NINTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND THREE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

From this beginning of the ninth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the second “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the fifth to the eighth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine

Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Three other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone".

- A fourth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the third "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone";
- A third defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the first "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the ninth "transformation sub-step" and the

beginning of the tenth “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further and will be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

CHAPTER 024
THE NINTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND THREE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 025

THE TENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND THREE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

From this beginning of the tenth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the second “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the fifth to the eighth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in

this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Two other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the second “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the sixth to the ninth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Three other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” will still be

present in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the tenth “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the eleventh “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further and will be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

From the beginning of the seventh “transformation sub-step” to the end of this tenth “transformation sub-step”, four defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced, transmitted to this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”, and transformed in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the two other “Formative Divine Particles”. This amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”, that is, which is produced by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, transmitted and transformed in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”, will be at its peak at the end of this tenth “transformation sub-step”.

From the beginning of the fifth “transformation sub-step” to the end of this tenth “transformation sub-

step", six defined quantities of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle" will be produced and transmitted to this "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

Among these six defined quantities of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle", four will be transformed in this "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" by four proportions of the reagents of the "transformation step", and four defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" will be produced.

Among these four defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted from the second "Formative Divine Particle", two will be consumed in

this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the three “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the end of this tenth “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

CHAPTER 026

THE ELEVENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND THREE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

From this beginning of the eleventh “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the sixth to the ninth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in

this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Two other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the seventh to the tenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Three other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the second “Formative Divine

Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” will stop decreasing and start to increase, but it will still be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” decreases.

From the beginning of the sixth “transformation sub-step” to the end of this eleventh “transformation sub-step”, six defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced and transmitted to this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first

“Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these six defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”, four will be transformed in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” by four proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and four defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced.

Among these four defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted from the third “Formative Divine Particle”, two will be consumed in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the three “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the end of this eleventh “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.



CHAPTER 026
THE ELEVENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND THREE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 027

THE TWELFTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND THREE "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

This end of entry of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle" in this "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" also marks the beginning of the twelfth "transformation sub-step".

From this beginning of the twelfth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the seventh to the tenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”. Two other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” will increase further, but it will still be determined by the amount of “divine formative

energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” decreases.

From the beginning of the seventh “transformation sub-step” to the end of this twelfth “transformation sub-step”, six defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced and transmitted to this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these six defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, four will be transformed in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” by four proportions of the reagents of the “transformation

step", and four defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the first "Formative Divine Particle" will be produced.

Among these four defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted from the first "Formative Divine Particle", three will be consumed in this "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the three "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the end of this twelfth "transformation sub-step" will also mark the end of entry of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" in this "Divine

Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by first “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” also marks the end of the “transformation step” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the “transformation step” in the “Divine Quaternary Configuration” of four “Divine Particles”.

Thus, in the “Divine Quaternary Configuration” of four “Divine Particles”, a “transformation step” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the

"transformation step" will come to its end and keep the stability of the proportion of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the three "Formative Divine Particles" in this "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

At the end of this "transformation step", the following will be present in the "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle":

- A "primary proportion" of the "primary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Both defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the first "Formative Divine Particle" that are still present in this "Divine

Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" constitute this "primary proportion" of the "primary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle".

- A "secondary proportion" of the "secondary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle". Both defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" that are still present in this "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone" constitute this "secondary proportion" of the "secondary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle".
- A "tertiary proportion" of the "tertiary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by

the third “Formative Divine Particle”. Both defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” that are still present in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” constitute this “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

In this “Divine Quaternary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and three “Formative Divine Particles”, the time span common to the “primary transformation”, to the “secondary transformation”, to the “tertiary transformation”, and to the “end of cycle transformation” is less than the time span common to the “primary transformation”, to the “secondary transformation”, and to the “end of cycle transformation”, on any stable “Divine Tertiary

Configuration" of one "Generative Divine Particle" and two "Formative Divine Particles".



CHAPTER 027
THE TWELFTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUATERNARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND THREE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 028

THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FOUR “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

When a fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, with properties that are other than the three first “Formative Divine Particle”, is placed in a fixed location in the proximity of a “Divine Quaternary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and three “Formative Divine Particles”, then the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zones” that are associated to the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will also be affected by the products of the “divine work”

accomplished by this fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

Thus, depending upon the orientation of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and following the orientation of the “specific axis” of the first movement of each of the four “Formative Divine Particles”, a part of the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone”, which is associated with the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will also contain a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, defining as such an infinitely small fifth volume of space in this “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This infinitely small fifth volume of space which is described by the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the four “Formative Divine Particles” and which will contain a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be called the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” is smaller than the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the same first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the

“Generative Divine Particle”, contains at any time products of “divine work” accomplished by the first, second, and third “Formative Divine Particle”. It will also contain at any time, depending upon the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle”, a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”. It will also contain, depending upon the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle”, a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

The products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” and the products of the “divine work” accomplished by each of the four “Formative Divine Particles” will not enter at the same time the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of

the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

The products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will enter first, and during a first time interval.

At the end of this first time interval, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will then enter, and during a second time interval.

At the end of this second time interval, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle” will then enter, and during a third time interval.

At the end of this third time interval, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will then enter, and during a fourth time interval.

At the end of this fourth time interval, the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" will then enter, and during a fifth time interval.

A "Divine Quinary Configuration" of one "Generative Divine Particle" and four "Formative Divine Particles" is defined by the orientation of the "specific axis" of the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", by the orientation of the "specific axis" of the first movement of each of the four "Formative Divine Particles", and the "specific volume" defined by the considered "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

In His own "Days", based on the designs of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", "THE DIVINE FORCE" had found that, following the "Divine Quinary Configuration" of one "Generative

Divine Particle” and four “Formative Divine Particles”, the “sensations” felt in the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” are different and more or less pleasant than those felt in all the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zones” of all the “Formative Divine Particles” constituent of this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, following the “Divine Quinary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and four “Formative Divine Particles”, the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, as well as the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, and which will enter the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the

"Generative Divine Particle" may be stable or so unstable.

They will be stable when they will take place in a predictable way, at regular time intervals and with the same proportions of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" as well as the same proportion of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle", otherwise they will be unstable; that is, they will take place in random and unpredictable way.

Stable proportions are obtained from the intersecting points that are defined by the intersection of the direction of the orientation of the "specific axis" of the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle" with those of the orientations of the "specific axis" of the first movement of each of the four "Formative Divine

Particles", and by synchronizing the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle" with the "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the four "Formative Divine Particles".

As such, for a fourth "Formative Divine Particle" placed in a fixed location in the proximity of a "Divine Quaternary Configuration", based on the designs of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", "THE DIVINE FORCE" has perfectly synchronized the "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the four "Formative Divine Particles" between them.

HE has also perfectly synchronized the "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the four "Formative Divine Particles" with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", with respect to the intersecting point of the "specific axis" of the

movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the “specific axis” of the first movement of each of the four “Formative Divine Particles”.

Through the perfect synchronization of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the movement of each of the four “Formative Divine Particles”, the movement of each of the “Formative Divine Particles” is driven by the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Thus, for the first “Formative Divine Particle”, with the passage of time and through the perfect synchronization of the movement of each of the four “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” will create and delineate an infinitely small “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Space” which is swept

by the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: it is the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Space” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Space” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” is also contained in the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Space” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

So, with this displacement of the position of the intersecting point of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the four “specific axis” of the first movements of the four “Formative Divine Particles”, the proportions of the

products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” as well as the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the four “Formative Divine Particles” will be stable or unstable due to the addition of the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” in the originally chosen “Divine Quaternary Configuration”.

They will be stable when they will take place in a predictable way, at regular time intervals, and with the same proportions of products the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, otherwise they will be unstable; that is, they will take place in random and unpredictable way.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established all the intersecting point positions that provide “Divine Quinary Equilibrium

Zones", "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zones", "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zones", and "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zones" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

Within these equilibrium zones, the proportions of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" as well as the proportions of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second, the third, and the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" and which will enter each of these four equilibrium zones will be always stable.

In addition, the "sensations" felt within such stable "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zones" will be more pleasant than those felt in all the "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zones" of all the "Formative Divine

Particles" constituent of these "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zones".

The order in which "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" chose the four "Formative Divine Particles" is important in determining these positions of the intersecting point that provide the stability of each of these four equilibrium zones of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

If the order in which "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" chose the four "Formative Divine Particles" is changed, then the positions of the intersecting point will not be the same as those that provide the stability of each of these four equilibrium zones of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

As a consequence, the stability of each of these four equilibrium zones of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will be affected. Therefore, the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” as well as the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the four “Formative Divine Particles”, and which will enter the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” will fluctuate.

These different positions of the intersecting point that provides stability, are the “quinary intersecting points” of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and four “specific axes” of the first movements of the four “Formative Divine Particles”. These “quinary intersecting points” coincide with other “quaternary intersecting points”,

but they are fewer in number than the “quaternary intersecting points”, although they still remain many and diametrically opposite each other with respect to the centre of the “Generative Divine Particle”.

On these “quinary intersecting points”, the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” is contained at any time in the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

On each of these “quinary intersecting points” is associated a “Divine Quinary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and four “Formative Divine Particles”. On the “Divine Quinary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and four “Formative Divine Particles”, the “Divine

Quinary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" contains at any time products of the "divine work" accomplished by this first "Formative Divine Particle" and it will contain at any time stable proportions of products of "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" and also by the other three "Formative Divine Particles".

The first "Formative Divine Particle" will produce a "primary unit" measurement of the products of its "divine work", from a defined "primary quantity" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" that this first "Formative Divine Particle" receives. A proportion of this "primary unit" will enter the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine

Particle": we shall call it the "primary proportion" of the "primary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle".

Similarly, the second "Formative Divine Particle" will produce a "secondary unit" measurement of the products of its "divine work", from a defined "secondary quantity" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" that this second "Formative Divine Particle" receives. A proportion of this "secondary unit" will enter the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle": we shall call it the "secondary proportion" of the "secondary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle".

Similarly, the third “Formative Divine Particle” will produce a “tertiary unit” measurement of the products of its “divine work”, from a defined “tertiary quantity” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that this third “Formative Divine Particle” receives. A proportion of this “tertiary unit” will enter the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: we shall call it the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

Similarly, the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will produce a “quaternary unit” measurement of the products of its “divine work”, from a defined “quaternary quantity” of the products of the “divine

work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" that this fourth "Formative Divine Particle" receives. A proportion of this "quaternary unit" will enter the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle": we shall call it the "quaternary proportion" of the "quaternary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle".

The stability of the proportion of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" with respect to the proportions of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the four "Formative Divine Particles" is obtained when, within this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", the proportion of

products of the “divine work” accomplished by each of the four “Formative Divine Particles” does not exceed the prescribed limit of proportion.

For the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”:

1. The “primary limit of proportion” defined for the first “Formative Divine Particle”, is five times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.
2. The “secondary limit of proportion” defined for the second “Formative Divine Particle”, is five times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine

work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

3. The “tertiary limit of proportion” defined for the third “Formative Divine Particle”, is five times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.
4. The “quaternary limit of proportion” defined for the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, is five times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

With the passage of time, the “Generative Divine Particle” will perform its “divine work” and transmit the products of this “divine work” to the first “Formative Divine Particle” as well as to the “Divine

Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” through synchronization of the movements.

It is so that the first “Formative Divine Particle” will also perform its “divine work” and transmit the products of this “divine work” to the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”. Similarly, the three other “Formative Divine Particles” will also perform their “divine work” and transmit the products of these “divine work” to the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Thus, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, stable proportions of

products of “divine work” accomplish by these five “Divine Particles” will accumulate and increase in the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, until the proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” reaches the “primary limit of proportion” which is five times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

At attainment of this “primary limit of proportion”, the set constituted by five times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be called the quinane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first

“Formative Divine Particle”. All the core particulars that are present in this quinane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” are in their first phase of existence.

At attainment of this “primary limit of proportion”:

- The proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” and transmitted to the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will be equal to four times the “secondary proportion” of “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- The proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle” and transmitted to the “Divine Quinary

Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" will be equal to three times the "tertiary proportion" of "tertiary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle".

- The proportion of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" and transmitted to the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" will be equal to two times the "quaternary proportion" of "quaternary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle".

Therefore, at attainment of this "primary limit of proportion" which is five times the "primary

proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, the transformation of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will take place in order to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by these five “Divine Particles” within the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This first transformation is the “primary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. The five times the

“primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be the reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “primary transformation”.

At the end of this “primary transformation”, some core particulars of the quinane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” have been transmitted and will be present in reduced amount in their second phase of existence in the products of the “primary transformation”.

At the end of this “primary transformation”, this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Five times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will have been produced during this “primary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Five times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Four times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Three times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- One time the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “primary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will immediately take place within the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the "primary transformation" from the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the "divine work" accomplished by these four "Formative Divine Particles".

This new transformation is the "secondary transformation" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle", by the products of the "primary transformation" and also by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle".

In this "secondary transformation", the five times the "secondary proportion" of the "secondary unit" of

products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”, as well as the five times the products of the “primary transformation” will be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “secondary transformation”.

At the end of this “secondary transformation”, some core particulars of the quinane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, in their second phase of existence, have been transmitted and will be present in reduced amount in their third phase of existence in the products of the “secondary transformation”.

At the end of this “secondary transformation”, this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Five times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will have been produced during this “secondary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “primary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Five times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Four times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Two times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.
- One time the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “secondary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle” will immediately take place within the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the "secondary transformation" from the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the "divine work" accomplished by these four "Formative Divine Particles".

This new transformation is the "tertiary transformation" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle", by the products of the "secondary transformation" and also by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle".

In this “tertiary transformation”, the five times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”, as well as the five times the products of the “secondary transformation” will be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “tertiary transformation”.

At the end of this “tertiary transformation”, some core particulars of the quinane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, in their third phase of existence, have been transmitted and will be present in reduced amount in their fourth phase of existence in the products of the “tertiary transformation”.

At the end of this “tertiary transformation”, this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first

“Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Five times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will have been produced during this “tertiary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “secondary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Five times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Three times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work”

accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Two times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- One time the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “tertiary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will immediately take place within the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first

“Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the “tertiary transformation” from the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by these four “Formative Divine Particles”.

This new transformation is the “quaternary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, by the products of the “tertiary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

In this “quaternary transformation”, the five times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, as well as the five times the products of the “tertiary transformation” will be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “quaternary transformation”.

At the end of this “quaternary transformation”, some core particulars of the quinane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, in their fourth phase of existence, have been transmitted and will be present in reduced amount in their fifth phase of existence in the products of the “quaternary transformation”.

At the end of this “quaternary transformation”, this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first

“Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Five times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will have been produced during this “quaternary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “tertiary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Four times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Three times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine

work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Two times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.
- One time the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “quaternary transformation” will immediately take place within the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the “quaternary transformation” from the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by these four “Formative Divine Particles”. This new transformation is the “end of cycle transformation”.

In this “end of cycle transformation”, the five times the products of the “quaternary transformation” will be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “end of cycle transformation”.

The core particulars of the quinane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative

Divine Particle", in their fifth phase of existence, will be reduced to zero (nullified) in the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", to give place to the core particulars of the new quinane of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle", and restore the stability of the proportion of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" with respect to the proportions of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the four "Formative Divine Particles" within the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

At the end of this "end of cycle transformation", this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" of the first

“Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Five times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Four times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Three times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Two times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine

work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle".

The products of the "end of cycle transformation" will be transmitted to external and immediate environment around the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle". These products of this "end of cycle transformation" are the one that contribute to the "STATES OF EQUILIBRIUM", the "STATES OF HARMONY", of "THE DIVINE" and of His "Electrical Charge" throughout all regions of His unlimited "BEING".

That is how the "end of cycle transformation" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle", by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the four "Formative

Divine Particles” will come to an end and keep the stability of the proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the four “Formative Divine Particles” within this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

At the end of this “end of cycle transformation”, the proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will again reach the “primary limit of proportion” that is five times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unity” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Therefore, this transformation cycle will resume within this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

On each “Divine Quinary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and four “Formative Divine Particles”, the “primary transformation”, the “secondary transformation”, the “tertiary transformation”, the “quaternary transformation”, and the “end of cycle transformation” follow unique and same model of the “transformation step” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the “transformation step”; that is, by the products characteristic of the “transformation step” considered and which will be consumed during the “transformation step”. This unique and same model of the “transformation step” consists of sixteen “transformation sub-steps”.

CHAPTER 029

THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FOUR “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

The model of the “transformation step” in the “Divine Quinary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and four “Formative Divine Particles” consists of sixteen “transformation sub-steps”.

As the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” enter the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, they are continuously transformed

by the reagents of the “transformation step” while these reagents of the “transformation step” last.

A unit of measurement of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that enters this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” is transformed by a unit of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a unit of measurement of the “divine generative energy” diluted is produced.

This unit of measurement of the “divine generative energy” diluted that is produced will increase the “divine electrical charge” of the products contained in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”.

As a consequence, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” will increase as the amount of the “divine generative energy” diluted and available in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” increases.

CHAPTER 030

THE FIRST FIVE "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND FOUR "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

It is always at the first "transformation sub-step" that the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" start to continuously enter the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle". This entry marks the beginning of the "primary transformation".

From this beginning of the first “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a first defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by a first proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a first defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the first “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the second “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the second “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a second defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine

Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by a second proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a second defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the second “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the third “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the third “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a third defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by a third proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a third defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the third

“transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the fourth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the fourth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a fourth defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by a fourth proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a fourth defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the fourth “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the fifth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the fifth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a fifth defined

quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by a fifth proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a fifth defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the fifth “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the sixth “transformation sub-step”.

From the beginning of the first “transformation sub-step” to the end of the fifth “transformation sub-step”, five defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by five proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and five

defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced.

As a consequence, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” will be at its peak at the end of the fifth “transformation sub-step”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the four “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will be at the entrance to the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

These products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”, once these later enter the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”, they will also attenuate a defined amount of the “divine generative energy” diluted which has been previously produced in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” increases.



CHAPTER 030
THE FIRST FIVE “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FOUR “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 031

THE SIXTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FOUR “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

The entry of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” in the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” marks the beginning of the sixth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the sixth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A first defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first five “transformation sub-steps”, as well as the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that still continue to enter this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”, will be attenuated in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”;
- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the

"Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the sixth "transformation sub-step".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the four "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle" will be at the entrance to the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

In addition to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle", once these later enter the "Divine Quinary

Equilibrium Zone", they will also attenuate a defined quantity of the "divine generative energy" diluted remaining in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" will decrease further as the amount of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle" increases.

CHAPTER 032

THE SEVENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND FOUR "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

The entry of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle" in the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" marks the beginning of the seventh "transformation sub-step".

From this beginning of the seventh “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A second defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first five “transformation sub-steps”, as well as the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that still continue to enter this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”, will be attenuated in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second and by the third “Formative Divine Particles”;
- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second

"Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone";

- A first defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the third "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the eighth "transformation sub-step".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the four "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will be at the entrance to the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative

Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

In addition to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle", and to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle", once these later enter the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone", they will also attenuate a defined quantity of the "divine generative energy" diluted remaining in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" will decrease further as the amount of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" increases.

CHAPTER 033

THE EIGHTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FOUR “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

The entry of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” in the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” marks the beginning of the eighth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the ninth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A third defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first five “transformation sub-steps”, as well as the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that still continue to enter this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”, will be attenuated in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second, by the third, and by the fourth “Formative Divine Particles”;
- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative

Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone";

- A second defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the third "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone";
- A first defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the eighth "transformation sub-step".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the four "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work"

accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be at the entrance to the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

In addition to the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”, to the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”, and to the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, once these later enter the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”, they will also attenuate a defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted remaining in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

The entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” in the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will mark the end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”.

From the beginning of the first “transformation sub-step” to the end of the eighth “transformation sub-step”, eight defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative

Divine Particle" will enter the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

Among these eight defined quantities of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle", five will be transformed in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" by five proportions of the reagents of the "transformation step", and five defined quantities of the "divine generative energy" diluted will be produced.

CHAPTER 034

THE NINTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FOUR “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

The entry of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” in the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” marks the beginning of the ninth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the ninth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first five “transformation sub-steps” will be attenuated in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the four “Formative Divine Particles”;
- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the third “Formative

Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone";

- A second defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone";
- A first defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the first "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the ninth "transformation sub-step" and the beginning of the tenth "transformation sub-step".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the four "Formative Divine Particles" between them

and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the four “Formative Divine Particles” continue to enter continuously the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

CHAPTER 035

THE TENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND FOUR "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

From this beginning of the tenth "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle":

- The fifth and last remaining defined quantity of the "divine generative energy" diluted that was produced during the course of the first five "transformation sub-steps" will be attenuated in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" by the

products of the “divine work” accomplished by the five “Formative Divine Particles”;

- A fifth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the third “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the first

"Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the tenth "transformation sub-step" and the beginning of the eleventh "transformation sub-step".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" will decrease further and will be determined by the amount of "divine formative energy" diluted of the first "Formative Divine Particle"; namely, as the amount of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" increases.



CHAPTER 035
THE TENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FOUR “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 036

THE ELEVENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FOUR “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

From this beginning of the eleventh “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the second “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the sixth to the tenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Quinary

Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Four other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone".

- A fifth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the third "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone";
- A fourth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone";

- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the eleventh “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the twelfth “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further and will be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.



CHAPTER 036
THE ELEVENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FOUR “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 037

THE TWELFTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FOUR “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

From this beginning of the twelfth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the second “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the sixth to the tenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in

this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Three other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the second “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the seventh to the eleventh “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Four other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” will still be

present in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A fifth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the twelfth “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the thirteenth “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further and will be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of

the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

CHAPTER 038

THE THIRTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FOUR “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

From this beginning of the thirteenth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the second “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the sixth to the tenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Quinary

Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Two other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone".

- A second defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the third "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the seventh to the eleventh "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Three other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the third "Formative Divine

Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone".

- A first defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the eighth to the twelfth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Four other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone".
- A fifth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the first "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine

Quinary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the thirteenth "transformation sub-step" and the beginning of the fourteenth "transformation sub-step".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" will decrease further and will be determined by the amount of "divine formative energy" diluted of the first "Formative Divine Particle"; namely, as the amount of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" increases.

From the beginning of the ninth "transformation sub-step" to the end of this thirteenth "transformation sub-step", five defined quantities of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" will be produced, transmitted to this

“Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”, and transformed in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the three other “Formative Divine Particles”. This amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”, that is, which is produced by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, transmitted and transformed in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”, will be at its peak at the end of this thirteenth “transformation sub-step”.

From the beginning of the sixth “transformation sub-step” to the end of this thirteenth “transformation sub-step”, eight defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced and transmitted to this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first

“Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these eight defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”, five will be transformed in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by five proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and five defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the second “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced.

Among these five defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted from the second “Formative Divine Particle”, three will be consumed in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the four “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the end of this thirteenth “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.



CHAPTER 038
THE THIRTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FOUR “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 039

THE FOURTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FOUR “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

This end of entry of the products of the second “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” also marks the beginning of the fourteenth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the fourteenth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time

and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the seventh to the eleventh “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Two other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”.
- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced

during the course of the eighth to the twelfth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Three other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone".

- A first defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the first "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the ninth to the thirteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone". Four other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the first "Formative Divine Particle"

will still be present in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the fourteenth “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the fifteenth “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” will stop decreasing and start to increase, but it will still be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” decreases.

From the beginning of the seventh “transformation sub-step” to the end of this fourteenth “transformation sub-step”, eight defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the

third “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced and transmitted to this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these eight defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”, five will be transformed in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by five proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and five defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced.

Among these five defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted from the third “Formative Divine Particle”, three will be consumed in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by the products

of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the four “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the end of this fourteenth “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the “divine work” accomplished by the products of the third “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

CHAPTER 040

THE FIFTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FOUR “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

This end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” also marks the beginning of the fifteenth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the fifteenth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the eighth to the twelfth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Two other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”.
- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative

Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the ninth to the thirteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone". Three other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the first "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" will increase further, but it will still be determined by the amount of "divine formative energy" diluted of the first "Formative Divine Particle"; namely, as the amount of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" decreases.

From the beginning of the eighth “transformation sub-step” to the end of this fifteenth “transformation sub-step”, eight defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced and transmitted to this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these eight defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, five will be transformed in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by five proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and five defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced.

Among these five defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted from the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, three will be consumed in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the five “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the end of this fifteenth “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.



CHAPTER 040
THE FIFTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FOUR “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 041

THE SIXTEENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND FOUR "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

This end of entry of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" also marks the beginning of the sixteenth "transformation sub-step".

From this beginning of the sixteenth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the ninth to the thirteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”. Two other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” will increase further, but it will still be determined by the amount of “divine formative

energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” decreases.

From the beginning of the ninth “transformation sub-step” to the end of this sixteenth “transformation sub-step”, eight defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced and transmitted to this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these eight defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, five will be transformed in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” by five proportions of the reagents of the “transformation

step", and five defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the first "Formative Divine Particle" will be produced.

Among these five defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted from the first "Formative Divine Particle", three will be consumed in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the four "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the end of this sixteenth "transformation sub-step" will also mark the end of entry of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" in this "Divine

Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by first “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” also marks the end of the “transformation step” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the “transformation step” in the “Divine Quinary Configuration” of five “Divine Particles”.

Thus, in the “Divine Quinary Configuration” of five “Divine Particles”, a “transformation step” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the

“transformation step” will come to its end and keep the stability of the proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the four “Formative Divine Particles” in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

At the end of this “transformation step”, the following will be present in the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Both defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” that are still present in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” constitute this

"primary proportion" of the "primary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle".

- A "secondary proportion" of the "secondary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle". Both defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" that are still present in this "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone" constitute this "secondary proportion" of the "secondary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle".
- A "tertiary proportion" of the "tertiary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle". Both

defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” that are still present in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” constitute this “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

- A “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”. Both defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” that are still present in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” constitute this “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine

work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

In this “Divine Quinary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and four “Formative Divine Particles”, the time span common to the “primary transformation”, to the “secondary transformation”, to the “tertiary transformation”, to the “quaternary transformation”, and to the “end of cycle transformation” is less than the time span common to the “primary transformation”, to the “secondary transformation”, to the “tertiary transformation”, and to the “end of cycle transformation”, on any stable “Divine Quaternary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and three “Formative Divine Particles”.



CHAPTER 041
THE SIXTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE QUINARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FOUR “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 042

THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FIVE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

When a fifth “Formative Divine Particle”, with properties that are other than the four first “Formative Divine Particle”, is placed in a fixed location in the proximity of a “Divine Quinary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and four “Formative Divine Particles”, then the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zones” that are associated to the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will also be affected by the products of the “divine work”

accomplished by this fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.

Thus, depending upon the orientation of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and following the orientation of the “specific axis” of the first movement of each of the five “Formative Divine Particles”, a part of the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone”, which is associated with the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will also contain a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”, defining as such an infinitely small sixth volume of space in this “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This infinitely small sixth volume of space which is described by the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the five “Formative Divine Particles” and which will contain a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be called the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” is smaller than the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the same first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the

“Generative Divine Particle”, contains at any time products of “divine work” accomplished by the first, second, third, and fourth “Formative Divine Particle”. It will also contain at any time, depending upon the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle”, a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”. It will also contain, depending upon the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle”, a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.

The products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” and the products of the “divine work” accomplished by each of the five “Formative Divine Particles” will not enter at the same time the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of

the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

The products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will enter first, and during a first time interval.

At the end of this first time interval, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will then enter, and during a second time interval.

At the end of this second time interval, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle” will then enter, and during a third time interval.

At the end of this third time interval, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will then enter, and during a fourth time interval.

At the end of this fourth time interval, the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fifth "Formative Divine Particle" will then enter, and during a fifth time interval.

At the end of this fifth time interval, the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" will then enter, and during a sixth time interval.

A "Divine Senary Configuration" of one "Generative Divine Particle" and five "Formative Divine Particles" is defined by the orientation of the "specific axis" of the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", by the orientation of the "specific axis" of the first movement of each of the five "Formative Divine Particles", and the "specific volume" defined by the considered "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

In His own “Days”, based on the designs of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” had found that, following the “Divine Senary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and five “Formative Divine Particles”, the “sensations” felt in the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” are different and more or less pleasant than those felt in all the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zones” of all the “Formative Divine Particles” constituent of this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, following the “Divine Senary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and five “Formative Divine Particles”, the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, as well as the proportions of the

products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”, and which will enter the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” may be stable or so unstable.

They will be stable when they will take place in a predictable way, at regular time intervals and with the same proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” as well as the same proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”, otherwise they will be unstable; that is, they will take place in random and unpredictable way.

Stable proportions are obtained from the intersecting points that are defined by the intersection of the

direction of the orientation of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” with those of the orientations of the “specific axis” of the first movement of each of the five “Formative Divine Particles”, and by synchronizing the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” with the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the five “Formative Divine Particles”.

As such, for a fifth “Formative Divine Particle” placed in a fixed location in the proximity of a “Divine Quinary Configuration”, based on the designs of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has perfectly synchronized the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the five “Formative Divine Particles” between them.

HE has also perfectly synchronized the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the five “Formative Divine Particles” with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, with respect to the intersecting point of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the “specific axis” of the first movement of each of the five “Formative Divine Particles”.

Through the perfect synchronization of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the movement of each of the five “Formative Divine Particles”, the movement of each of the “Formative Divine Particles” is driven by the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Thus, for the first “Formative Divine Particle”, with the passage of time and through the perfect synchronization of the movement of each of the five

“Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” will create and delineate an infinitely small “Divine Senary Equilibrium Space” which is swept by the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: it is the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Space” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This “Divine Senary Equilibrium Space” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” is also contained in the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Space” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

So, with this displacement of the position of the intersecting point of the "specific axis" of the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle" and the five "specific axis" of the first movements of the five "Formative Divine Particles", the proportions of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" as well as the proportions of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the five "Formative Divine Particles" will be stable or unstable due to the addition of the fifth "Formative Divine Particle" in the originally chosen "Divine Quinary Configuration".

They will be stable when they will take place in a predictable way, at regular time intervals, and with the same proportions of products the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle",

otherwise they will be unstable; that is, they will take place in random and unpredictable way.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established all the intersecting point positions that provide “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zones”, and “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zones” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Within these equilibrium zones, the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” as well as the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second, the third, the fourth, and the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” and which will

enter each of these five equilibrium zones will be always stable.

In addition, the “sensations” felt within such stable “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zones” will be more pleasant than those felt in all the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zones” of all the “Formative Divine Particles” constituent of these “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zones”.

The order in which “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” chose the five “Formative Divine Particles” is important in determining these positions of the intersecting point that provide the stability of each of these five equilibrium zones of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

If the order in which “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” chose the five “Formative

Divine Particles" is changed, then the positions of the intersecting point will not be the same as those that provide the stability of each of these five equilibrium zones of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

As a consequence, the stability of each of these five equilibrium zones of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" will be affected. Therefore, the proportions of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" as well as the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the five "Formative Divine Particles", and which will enter the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" will fluctuate.

These different positions of the intersecting point that provides stability, are the "senary intersecting points"

of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and five “specific axes” of the first movements of the five “Formative Divine Particles”. These “senary intersecting points” coincide with other “quinary intersecting points”, but they are fewer in number than the “quinary intersecting points”, although they still remain many and diametrically opposite each other with respect to the centre of the “Generative Divine Particle”.

On these “senary intersecting points”, the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” is contained at any time in the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

On each of these “senary intersecting points” is associated a “Divine Senary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and five “Formative Divine Particles”. On the “Divine Senary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and five “Formative Divine Particles”, the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” contains at any time products of the “divine work” accomplished by this first “Formative Divine Particle” and it will contain at any time stable proportions of products of “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” and also by the other four “Formative Divine Particles”.

The first “Formative Divine Particle” will produce a “primary unit” measurement of the products of its “divine work”, from a defined “primary quantity” of

the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that this first “Formative Divine Particle” receives. A proportion of this “primary unit” will enter the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: we shall call it the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Similarly, the second “Formative Divine Particle” will produce a “secondary unit” measurement of the products of its “divine work”, from a defined “secondary quantity” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that this second “Formative Divine Particle” receives. A proportion of this “secondary unit” will enter the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the

first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: we shall call it the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

Similarly, the third “Formative Divine Particle” will produce a “tertiary unit” measurement of the products of its “divine work”, from a defined “tertiary quantity” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that this third “Formative Divine Particle” receives. A proportion of this “tertiary unit” will enter the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: we shall call it the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the

“divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

Similarly, the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will produce a “quaternary unit” measurement of the products of its “divine work”, from a defined “quaternary quantity” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that this fourth “Formative Divine Particle” receives. A proportion of this “quaternary unit” will enter the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: we shall call it the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

Similarly, the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will produce a “quinary unit” measurement of the

products of its “divine work”, from a defined “quinary quantity” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that this fifth “Formative Divine Particle” receives. A proportion of this “quinary unit” will enter the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: we shall call it the “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.

The stability of the proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” with respect to the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the five “Formative Divine Particles” is obtained when, within this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the

first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, the proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by each of the five “Formative Divine Particles” does not exceed the prescribed limit of proportion.

For the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”:

1. The “primary limit of proportion” defined for the first “Formative Divine Particle”, is six times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.
2. The “secondary limit of proportion” defined for the second “Formative Divine Particle”, is six times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine

work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

3. The “tertiary limit of proportion” defined for the third “Formative Divine Particle”, is six times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

4. The “quaternary limit of proportion” defined for the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, is six times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

5. The “quinary limit of proportion” defined for the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”, is six times the “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of

products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.

With the passage of time, the “Generative Divine Particle” will perform its “divine work” and transmit the products of this “divine work” to the first “Formative Divine Particle” as well as to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” through synchronization of the movements.

It is so that the first “Formative Divine Particle” will also perform its “divine work” and transmit the products of this “divine work” to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”. Similarly, the four other “Formative Divine Particles” will also perform their “divine work” and

transmit the products of these “divine work” to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Thus, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, stable proportions of products of “divine work” accomplish by these six “Divine Particles” will accumulate and increase in the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, until the proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” reaches the “primary limit of proportion” which is six times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

At attainment of this “primary limit of proportion”, the set constituted by six times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be called the senane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. All the core particulars that are present in this senane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” are in their first phase of existence.

At attainment of this “primary limit of proportion”:

- The proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” and transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will be equal to five times the

"secondary proportion" of "secondary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle".

- The proportion of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle" and transmitted to the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" will be equal to four times the "tertiary proportion" of "tertiary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle".
- The proportion of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" and transmitted to the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine

Particle” will be equal to three times the “quaternary proportion” of “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

- The proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” and transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will be equal to two times the “quinary proportion” of “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, at attainment of this “primary limit of proportion” which is six times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative

Divine Particle", the transformation of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" will take place in order to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the "divine work" accomplished by these six "Divine Particles" within the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

This first transformation is the "primary transformation" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". The six times the "primary proportion" of the "primary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the

first “Formative Divine Particle” will be the reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “primary transformation”.

At the end of this “primary transformation”, some core particulars of the senane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” have been transmitted and will be present in reduced amount in their second phase of existence in the products of the “primary transformation”.

At the end of this “primary transformation”, this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Six times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will have been produced during this “primary transformation”

of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle".

- Six times the "secondary proportion" of the "secondary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle".
- Five times the "tertiary proportion" of the "tertiary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle".
- Four times the "quaternary proportion" of the "quaternary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle".

- Three times the “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- One time the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “primary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will immediately take place within the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the “primary transformation” from the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by these five “Formative Divine Particles”.

This new transformation is the “secondary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, by the products of the “primary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

In this “secondary transformation”, the six times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the

second “Formative Divine Particle”, as well as the six times the products of the “primary transformation” will be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “secondary transformation”.

At the end of this “secondary transformation”, some core particulars of the senane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, in their second phase of existence, have been transmitted and will be present in reduced amount in their third phase of existence in the products of the “secondary transformation”.

At the end of this “secondary transformation”, this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Six times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will have been produced during this “secondary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “primary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Six times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Five times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Four times the “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Two times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.
- One time the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “secondary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative

Divine Particle” will immediately take place within the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the “secondary transformation” from the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by these five “Formative Divine Particles”.

This new transformation is the “tertiary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, by the products of the “secondary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work”

accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

In this “tertiary transformation”, the six times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”, as well as the six times the products of the “secondary transformation” will be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “tertiary transformation”.

At the end of this “tertiary transformation”, some core particulars of the senane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, in their third phase of existence, have been transmitted and will be present in reduced amount in their fourth phase of existence in the products of the “tertiary transformation”.

At the end of this “tertiary transformation”, this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Six times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will have been produced during this “tertiary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “secondary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Six times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Five times the “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Three times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Two times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- One time the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “tertiary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will immediately take place within the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the “tertiary transformation” from the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by these five “Formative Divine Particles”.

This new transformation is the “quaternary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, by the products of the “tertiary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

In this “quaternary transformation”, the six times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, as well as the six times the products of the “tertiary transformation” will be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “quaternary transformation”.

At the end of this “quaternary transformation”, some core particulars of the senane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative

Divine Particle", in their fourth phase of existence, have been transmitted and will be present in reduced amount in their fifth phase of existence in the products of the "quaternary transformation".

At the end of this "quaternary transformation", this "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" will contain in it:

- Six times a unit of measurement of products of "transformation sub-steps" that will have been produced during this "quaternary transformation" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "tertiary transformation" and also by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle".

- Six times the “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Four times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Three times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Two times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

- One time the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “quaternary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will immediately take place within the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the “quaternary transformation” from the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with

respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by these five “Formative Divine Particles”.

This new transformation is the “quinary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, by the products of the “quaternary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.

In this “quinary transformation”, the six times the “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”, as well as the six times the products of the “quaternary transformation” will be reagents; that is, the products

that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “quinary transformation”.

At the end of this “quinary transformation”, some core particulars of the senane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, in their fifth phase of existence, have been transmitted and will be present in reduced amount in their sixth phase of existence in the products of the “quinary transformation”.

At the end of this “quinary transformation”, this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Six times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will have been produced during this “quinary transformation” of the products of the “divine work”

accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “quaternary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Five times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Four times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Three times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Two times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- One time the “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “quinary transformation” will immediately take place within the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the “quinary

transformation” from the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by these five “Formative Divine Particles”. This new transformation is the “end of cycle transformation”.

In this “end of cycle transformation”, the six times the products of the “quinary transformation” will be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “end of cycle transformation”.

The core particulars of the senane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, in their sixth phase of existence, will be reduced to zero (nullified) in the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine

Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, to give place to the core particulars of the new senane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, and restore the stability of the proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” with respect to the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the five “Formative Divine Particles” within the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

At the end of this “end of cycle transformation”, this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Six times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Five times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Four times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Three times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Two times the “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.

The products of the “end of cycle transformation” will be transmitted to external and immediate environment around the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”. These products of this “end of cycle transformation” are the one that contribute to the “STATES OF EQUILIBRIUM”, the “STATES OF HARMONY”, of “THE DIVINE” and of His “Electrical Charge” throughout all regions of His unlimited “BEING”.

That is how the “end of cycle transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, by the products of the

“divine work” accomplished by the five “Formative Divine Particles” will come to an end and keep the stability of the proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the five “Formative Divine Particles” within this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

At the end of this “end of cycle transformation”, the proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will again reach the “primary limit of proportion” that is six times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unity” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Therefore, this transformation cycle will resume within this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first

“Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

On each “Divine Senary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and five “Formative Divine Particles”, the “primary transformation”, the “secondary transformation”, the “tertiary transformation”, the “quaternary transformation”, the “quinary transformation”, and the “end of cycle transformation” follow unique and same model of the “transformation step” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the “transformation step”; that is, by the products characteristic of the “transformation step” considered and which will be consumed during the “transformation step”. This unique and same model of the “transformation step” consists of twenty “transformation sub-steps”.



CHAPTER 042
THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FIVE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 043

THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND FIVE "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

The model of the "transformation step" in the "Divine Senary Configuration" of one "Generative Divine Particle" and five "Formative Divine Particles" consists of twenty "transformation sub-steps".

As the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" enter the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", they are continuously transformed

by the reagents of the “transformation step” while these reagents of the “transformation step” last.

A unit of measurement of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that enters this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” is transformed by a unit of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a unit of measurement of the “divine generative energy” diluted is produced.

This unit of measurement of the “divine generative energy” diluted that is produced will increase the “divine electrical charge” of the products contained in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.

As a consequence, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” will increase as the amount of the “divine generative energy” diluted and available in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” increases.

CHAPTER 044

THE FIRST SIX “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FIVE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

It is always at the first “transformation sub-step” that the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” start to continuously enter the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”. This entry marks the beginning of the “primary transformation”.

From this beginning of the first “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a first defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by a first proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a first defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the first “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the second “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the second “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a second defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine

Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by a second proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a second defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the second “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the third “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the third “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a third defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by a third proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a third defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the third

“transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the fourth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the fourth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a fourth defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by a fourth proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a fourth defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the fourth “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the fifth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the fifth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a fifth defined

quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by a fifth proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a fifth defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the fifth “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the sixth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the sixth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a sixth defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by a sixth proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a sixth defined quantity of

the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the sixth “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the seventh “transformation sub-step”.

From the beginning of the first “transformation sub-step” to the end of the sixth “transformation sub-step”, six defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by six proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and six defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced.

As a consequence, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” will be at its peak at the end of the sixth “transformation sub-step”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the five "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle" will be at the entrance to the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

These products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle", once these later enter the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone", they will also attenuate a defined amount of the "divine generative energy" diluted which has been previously produced in this "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone".

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

CHAPTER 045

THE SEVENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND FIVE "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

The entry of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle" in the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" marks the beginning of the seventh "transformation sub-step".

From this beginning of the seventh “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A first defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first six “transformation sub-steps”, as well as the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that still continue to enter this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”, will be attenuated in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”;
- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the

"Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the seventh "transformation sub-step".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the five "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle" will be at the entrance to the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

In addition to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle", once these later enter the "Divine Senary

Equilibrium Zone", they will also attenuate a defined quantity of the "divine generative energy" diluted remaining in this "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone".

As a consequence, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" will decrease further as the amount of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle" increases.

CHAPTER 046

THE EIGHTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FIVE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

The entry of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle” in the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” marks the beginning of the eighth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the eighth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A second defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first six “transformation sub-steps”, as well as the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that still continue to enter this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”, will be attenuated in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second and by the third “Formative Divine Particles”;
- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will also be

transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”;

- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the third “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the eighth “transformation sub-step”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the five “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will be at the entrance to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

In addition to the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”, and to the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, once these later enter the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”, they will also attenuate a defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted remaining in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

CHAPTER 047

THE NINTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FIVE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

The entry of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” in the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” marks the beginning of the ninth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the ninth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A third defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first six “transformation sub-steps”, as well as the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that still continue to enter this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”, will be attenuated in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second, by the third, and by the fourth “Formative Divine Particles”;
- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative

Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone";

- A second defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the third "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone";
- A first defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the ninth "transformation sub-step".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the five "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work"

accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will be at the entrance to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

In addition to the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”, to the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”, and to the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”, once these later enter the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”, they will also attenuate a defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted remaining in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

CHAPTER 047
THE NINTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FIVE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 048

THE TENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND FIVE "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

The entry of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fifth "Formative Divine Particle" in the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" marks the beginning of the tenth "transformation sub-step".

From this beginning of the tenth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first six “transformation sub-steps”, as well as the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that still continue to enter this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”, will be attenuated in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second, by the third, by the fourth, and by the fifth “Formative Divine Particles”;
- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will also be

transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”;

- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the third “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the tenth “transformation sub-step”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the six "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" will be at the entrance to the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

In addition to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle", to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle", to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle", and to the products of the "divine work"

accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, once these later enter the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”, they will also attenuate a defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted remaining in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

The entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” in the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will mark the end of

entry of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" in this "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone".

From the beginning of the first "transformation sub-step" to the end of the tenth "transformation sub-step", ten defined quantities of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" will enter the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

Among these ten defined quantities of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle", six will be transformed in this "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" by six proportions of the reagents of the "transformation step", and six defined quantities of the "divine generative energy" diluted will be produced.

CHAPTER 049

THE ELEVENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND FIVE "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

The entry of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" in the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" marks the beginning of the eleventh "transformation sub-step".

From this beginning of the eleventh “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A fifth defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first six “transformation sub-steps” will be attenuated in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the five “Formative Divine Particles”;
- A fifth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the third “Formative Divine Particle” will also be

transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”;

- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the eleventh “transformation sub-step” and the

beginning of the twelfth “transformation sub-step”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the five “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the five “Formative Divine Particles” continue to enter continuously the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

CHAPTER 050

THE TWELFTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND FIVE "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

From this beginning of the twelfth "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle":

- The sixth and last remaining defined quantity of the "divine generative energy" diluted that was produced during the course of the first six "transformation sub-steps" will be attenuated in this "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" by the

products of the “divine work” accomplished by the five “Formative Divine Particles”;

- A sixth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A fifth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the third “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the fifth “Formative Divine

Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”;

- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the twelfth “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the thirteenth “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further and will be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.



CHAPTER 050
THE TWELFTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FIVE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 051

THE THIRTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FIVE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

From this beginning of the thirteenth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the second “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the seventh to the twelfth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Senary

Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Five other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone".

- A sixth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the third "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone";
- A fifth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone";
- A fourth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the fifth

"Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone";

- A third defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the first "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the thirteenth "transformation sub-step" and the beginning of the fourteenth "transformation sub-step".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" will decrease further and will be determined by the amount of "divine formative energy" diluted of the first "Formative Divine Particle"; namely, as the amount of products of the "divine work"

accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

CHAPTER 052

THE FOURTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FIVE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

From this beginning of the sixteenth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the second “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the seventh to the twelfth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in

this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Four other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the second “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the eighth to the thirteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Five other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” will still be

present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A sixth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A fifth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the fourteenth “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the fifteenth “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further and will be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

CHAPTER 053

THE FIFTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FIVE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

From this beginning of the fifteenth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the second “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the seventh to the twelfth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Senary

Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Three other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone".

- A second defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the third "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the eighth to the thirteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Four other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the third "Formative Divine

Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the ninth to the fourteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Five other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.
- A sixth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the fifth “Formative Divine

Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”;

- A fifth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the fifteenth “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the sixteenth “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further and will be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

CHAPTER 054

THE SIXTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FIVE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

From this beginning of the sixteenth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the second “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the seventh to the twelfth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in

this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Two other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the second “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the eighth to the thirteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Three other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” will still be

present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the ninth to the fourteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Four other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.
- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of

the tenth to the fifteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Five other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A sixth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the sixteenth “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the seventeenth “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium

Zone” will decrease further and will be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

From the beginning of the eleventh “transformation sub-step” to the end of this sixteenth “transformation sub-step”, six defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced, transmitted to this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”, and transformed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the four other “Formative Divine Particles”. This amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”, that is, which is

produced by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, transmitted and transformed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”, will be at its peak at the end of this sixteenth “transformation sub-step”.

From the beginning of the seventh “transformation sub-step” to the end of this sixteenth “transformation sub-step”, ten defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced and transmitted to this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these ten defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”, six will be transformed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by six proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and six

defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the second “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced.

Among these six defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted from the second “Formative Divine Particle”, four will be consumed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the five “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the end of this sixteenth “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine

Senary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

CHAPTER 055

THE SEVENTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FIVE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

This end of entry of the products of the second “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” also marks the beginning of the seventeenth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the seventeenth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time

and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the eighth to the thirteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Two other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.
- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of

the ninth to the fourteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Three other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the tenth to the fifteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Four other

defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the eleventh to the sixteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”. Five other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the seventeenth “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the eighteenth “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” will stop decreasing and start to increase, but it will still be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” decreases.

From the beginning of the eighth “transformation sub-step” to the end of this seventeenth “transformation sub-step”, ten defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced and transmitted to this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these ten defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”, six will be transformed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by six proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and six defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced.

Among these six defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted from the third “Formative Divine Particle”, four will be consumed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the five “Formative Divine Particles” between them

and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the end of this seventeenth “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the “divine work” accomplished by the products of the third “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.



CHAPTER 055
THE SEVENTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FIVE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 056

THE EIGHTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FIVE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

This end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” also marks the beginning of the eighteenth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the eighteenth "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle":

- A fourth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the ninth to the fourteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Two other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone".

- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the tenth to the fifteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Three other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.
- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the eleventh to the sixteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in

this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”. Four other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” will increase further, but it will still be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” decreases.

From the beginning of the ninth “transformation sub-step” to the end of this eighteenth “transformation sub-step”, ten defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative

Divine Particle” will be produced and transmitted to this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these ten defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, six will be transformed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by six proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and six defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced.

Among these six defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted from the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, four will be consumed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the

“divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the five “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the end of this eighteenth “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

CHAPTER 057

THE NINETEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FIVE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

This end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” also marks the beginning of the nineteenth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the nineteenth "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle":

- A fourth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the fifth "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the tenth to the fifteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Two other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the fifth "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone".

- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the eleventh to the fifteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”. Three other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” will increase further, but it will still be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the

“divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” decreases.

From the beginning of the tenth “transformation sub-step” to the end of this nineteenth “transformation sub-step”, ten defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced and transmitted to this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these ten defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”, six will be transformed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by six proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and six defined quantities of the “divine formative energy”

diluted of the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced.

Among these six defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted from the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”, four will be consumed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the five “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the end of this nineteenth “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative

Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

CHAPTER 058

THE TWENTIETH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND FIVE “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

This end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” also marks the beginning of the twentieth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the twentieth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the eleventh to the sixteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”. Two other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” will increase further, but it will still be determined by the amount of “divine formative

energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” decreases.

From the beginning of the eleventh “transformation sub-step” to the end of this twentieth “transformation sub-step”, ten defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced and transmitted to this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these ten defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, six will be transformed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by six proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and six

defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced.

Among these six defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted from the first “Formative Divine Particle”, four will be consumed in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the five “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the end of this twentieth “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine

Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by first “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” also marks the end of the “transformation step” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the “transformation step” in the “Divine Senary Configuration” of six “Divine Particles”.

Thus, in the “Divine Senary Configuration” of six “Divine Particles”, a “transformation step” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the

“transformation step” will come to its end and keep the stability of the proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the five “Formative Divine Particles” in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

At the end of this “transformation step”, the following will be present in the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Both defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” that are still present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” constitute this

"primary proportion" of the "primary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle".

- A "secondary proportion" of the "secondary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle". Both defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" that are still present in this "Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone" constitute this "secondary proportion" of the "secondary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle".
- A "tertiary proportion" of the "tertiary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle". Both

defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” that are still present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” constitute this “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

- A “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”. Both defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” that are still present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” constitute this “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine

work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

- A “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”. Both defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” that are still present in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” constitute this “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.

In this “Divine Senary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and five “Formative Divine Particles”, the time span common to the “primary transformation”, to the “secondary transformation”, to the “tertiary transformation”, to

the “quaternary transformation”, to the “quinary transformation”, and to the “end of cycle transformation” is less than the time span common to the “primary transformation”, to the “secondary transformation”, to the “tertiary transformation”, to the “quaternary transformation”, and to the “end of cycle transformation”, on any stable “Divine Quinary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and four “Formative Divine Particles”.

CHAPTER 059

THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

When a sixth “Formative Divine Particle”, with properties that are other than the five first “Formative Divine Particle”, is placed in a fixed location in the proximity of a “Divine Senary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and five “Formative Divine Particles”, then the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zones” that are associated to the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will also be affected by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by this sixth “Formative Divine Particle”.

Thus, depending upon the orientation of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and following the orientation of the “specific axis” of the first movement of each of the six “Formative Divine Particles”, a part of the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone”, which is associated with the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will also contain a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”, defining as such an infinitely small seventh volume of space in this “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This infinitely small seventh volume of space which is described by the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the six “Formative Divine

Particles” and which will contain a proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be called the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” is smaller than the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the same first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, contains at any time products of “divine work” accomplished by the first, second, third, fourth, and fifth “Formative Divine

Particle". It will also contain at any time, depending upon the "Movement of Formative Divine Particle", a proportion of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle". It will also contain, depending upon the "Movement of Formative Divine Particle", a proportion of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the sixth "Formative Divine Particle".

The products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" and the products of the "divine work" accomplished by each of the six "Formative Divine Particles" will not enter at the same time the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

The products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will enter first, and during a first time interval.

At the end of this first time interval, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will then enter, and during a second time interval.

At the end of this second time interval, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle” will then enter, and during a third time interval.

At the end of this third time interval, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will then enter, and during a fourth time interval.

At the end of this fourth time interval, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth

“Formative Divine Particle” will then enter, and during a fifth time interval.

At the end of this fifth time interval, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle” will then enter, and during a sixth time interval.

At the end of this sixth time interval, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will then enter, and during a seventh time interval.

A “Divine Septenary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles” is defined by the orientation of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, by the orientation of the “specific axis” of the first movement of each of the six “Formative Divine Particles”, and the “specific

volume” defined by the considered “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

In His own “Days”, based on the designs of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” had found that, following the “Divine Septenary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles”, the “sensations” felt in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” are different and more or less pleasant than those felt in all the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zones” of all the “Formative Divine Particles” constituent of this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, following the “Divine Septenary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and six

“Formative Divine Particles”, the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, as well as the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”, and which will enter the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” may be stable or so unstable.

They will be stable when they will take place in a predictable way, at regular time intervals and with the same proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” as well as the same proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”, otherwise they will be unstable; that

is, they will take place in random and unpredictable way.

Stable proportions are obtained from the intersecting points that are defined by the intersection of the direction of the orientation of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” with those of the orientations of the “specific axis” of the first movement of each of the six “Formative Divine Particles”, and by synchronizing the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” with the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the six “Formative Divine Particles”.

As such, for a sixth “Formative Divine Particle” placed in a fixed location in the proximity of a “Divine Senary Configuration”, based on the designs of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has perfectly synchronized

the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the six “Formative Divine Particles” between them.

HE has also perfectly synchronized the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the six “Formative Divine Particles” with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, with respect to the intersecting point of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the “specific axis” of the first movement of each of the six “Formative Divine Particles”.

Through the perfect synchronization of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the movement of each of the six “Formative Divine Particles”, the movement of each of the “Formative Divine Particles” is driven by the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Thus, for the first “Formative Divine Particle”, with the passage of time and through the perfect synchronization of the movement of each of the six “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” will create and delineate an infinitely small “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Space” which is swept by the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: it is the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Space” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Space” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” is also contained in the

“Divine Senary Equilibrium Space” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

So, with this displacement of the position of the intersecting point of the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the six “specific axes” of the first movements of the six “Formative Divine Particles”, the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” as well as the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” will be stable or unstable due to the addition of the sixth “Formative Divine Particle” in the originally chosen “Divine Senary Configuration”.

They will be stable when they will take place in a predictable way, at regular time intervals, and with

the same proportions of products the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, otherwise they will be unstable; that is, they will take place in random and unpredictable way.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established all the intersecting point positions that provide “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zones”, and “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zones” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Within these equilibrium zones, the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” as well as the proportions of the products of the “divine work”

accomplished by the second, the third, the fourth, the fifth and the sixth “Formative Divine Particle” and which will enter each of these six equilibrium zones will be always stable.

In addition, the “sensations” felt within such stable “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zones” will be more pleasant than those felt in all the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zones” of all the “Formative Divine Particles” constituent of these “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zones”.

The order in which “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” chose the six “Formative Divine Particles” is important in determining these positions of the intersecting point that provide the stability of each of these six equilibrium zones of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

If the order in which “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” chose the six “Formative Divine Particles” is changed, then the positions of the intersecting point will not be the same as those that provide the stability of each of these six equilibrium zones of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

As a consequence, the stability of each of these six equilibrium zones of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will be affected. Therefore, the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” as well as the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles”, and which will enter the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will fluctuate.

Only two positions of the intersecting point provided stability at any time with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle": these are the two "septenary intersecting points" of the "specific axis" of the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle" and the six "specific axes" of the first movements of the six "Formative Divine Particles". These "septenary intersecting points" are diametrically opposite each other with respect to the centre of the "Generative Divine Particle". As such, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has reduced the infinity of "secondary intersecting points" to these two "Septenary Intersecting Points".

On these "septenary intersecting points", the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" is contained at any time in the

“Divine Senary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

On these “septenary intersecting points” is associated a unique “Divine Septenary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles”. On this unique “Divine Septenary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles”, the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” contains at any time products of the “divine work” accomplished by this first “Formative Divine Particle” and it will contain at any time stable proportions of products of “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” and also by the other five “Formative Divine Particles”.

The first “Formative Divine Particle” will produce a “primary unit” measurement of the products of its “divine work”, from a defined “primary quantity” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that this first “Formative Divine Particle” receives. A proportion of this “primary unit” will enter the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: we shall call it the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Similarly, the second “Formative Divine Particle” will produce a “secondary unit” measurement of the products of its “divine work”, from a defined “secondary quantity” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine

Particle" that this second "Formative Divine Particle" receives. A proportion of this "secondary unit" will enter the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle": we shall call it the "secondary proportion" of the "secondary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle".

Similarly, the third "Formative Divine Particle" will produce a "tertiary unit" measurement of the products of its "divine work", from a defined "tertiary quantity" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" that this third "Formative Divine Particle" receives. A proportion of this "tertiary unit" will enter the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative

Divine Particle": we shall call it the "tertiary proportion" of the "tertiary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle".

Similarly, the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will produce a "quaternary unit" measurement of the products of its "divine work", from a defined "quaternary quantity" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" that this fourth "Formative Divine Particle" receives. A proportion of this "quaternary unit" will enter the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle": we shall call it the "quaternary proportion" of the "quaternary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle".

Similarly, the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will produce a “quinary unit” measurement of the products of its “divine work”, from a defined “quinary quantity” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that this fifth “Formative Divine Particle” receives. A proportion of this “quinary unit” will enter the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: we shall call it the “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.

Similarly, the sixth “Formative Divine Particle” will produce a “senary unit” measurement of the products of its “divine work”, from a defined “senary quantity” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by

the “Generative Divine Particle” that this sixth “Formative Divine Particle” receives. A proportion of this “senary unit” will enter the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”: we shall call it the “senary proportion” of the “senary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”.

The stability of the proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” with respect to the proportions of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” is obtained when, within this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, the proportion of

products of the “divine work” accomplished by each of the six “Formative Divine Particles” does not exceed the prescribed limit of proportion.

For the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”:

1. The “primary limit of proportion” defined for the first “Formative Divine Particle”, is seven times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.
2. The “secondary limit of proportion” defined for the second “Formative Divine Particle”, is seven times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine

work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

3. The “tertiary limit of proportion” defined for the third “Formative Divine Particle”, is seven times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

4. The “quaternary limit of proportion” defined for the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, is seven times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

5. The “quinary limit of proportion” defined for the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”, is seven times the “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of

products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.

6. The “senary limit of proportion” defined for the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”, is seven times the “senary proportion” of the “senary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”.

With the passage of time, the “Generative Divine Particle” will perform its “divine work” and transmit the products of this “divine work” to the first “Formative Divine Particle” as well as to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” through synchronization of the movements.

It is so that the first “Formative Divine Particle” will also perform its “divine work” and transmit the

products of this “divine work” to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”. Similarly, the five other “Formative Divine Particles” will also perform their “divine work” and transmit the products of these “divine work” to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Thus, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, stable proportions of products of “divine work” accomplish by these seven “Divine Particles” will accumulate and increase in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, until the proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the

first “Formative Divine Particle” reaches the “primary limit of proportion” which is seven times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

At attainment of this “primary limit of proportion”, the set constituted by seven times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be called the septane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. All the core particulars that are present in this septane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” are in their first phase of existence.

At attainment of this “primary limit of proportion”:

- The proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” and transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will be equal to six times the “secondary proportion” of “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- The proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle” and transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will be equal to five times the “tertiary proportion” of “tertiary unit”

of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

- The proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” and transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will be equal to four times the “quaternary proportion” of “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- The proportion of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” and transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the

"Generative Divine Particle" will be equal to three times the "quinary proportion" of "quinary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fifth "Formative Divine Particle".

- The proportion of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the sixth "Formative Divine Particle" and transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" will be equal to two times the "senary proportion" of "senary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the sixth "Formative Divine Particle".

Therefore, at attainment of this "primary limit of proportion" which is seven times the "primary proportion" of the "primary unit" of products of the

“divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, the transformation of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will take place in order to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by these seven “Divine Particles” within the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This first transformation is the “primary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. The seven times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of

products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be the reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “primary transformation”.

At the end of this “primary transformation”, some core particulars of the septane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” have been transmitted and will be present in reduced amount in their second phase of existence in the products of the “primary transformation”.

At the end of this “primary transformation”, this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Seven times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will have



been produced during this “primary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Seven times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Six times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Five times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine

work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Four times the “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Three times the “senary proportion” of the “senary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- One time the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “primary

transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will immediately take place within the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the “primary transformation” from the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by these six “Formative Divine Particles”.

This new transformation is the “secondary transformation” of the products of the “divine work”

accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, by the products of the “primary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

In this “secondary transformation”, the seven times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”, as well as the seven times the products of the “primary transformation” will be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “secondary transformation”.

At the end of this “secondary transformation”, some core particulars of the septane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, in their second phase of existence, have been transmitted and will be present in reduced

amount in their third phase of existence in the products of the “secondary transformation”.

At the end of this “secondary transformation”, this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Seven times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will have been produced during this “secondary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “primary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Seven times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work”

accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Six times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Five times the “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Four times the “senary proportion” of the “senary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Two times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work”

accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

- One time the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “secondary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle” will immediately take place within the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the “secondary

transformation” from the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by these six “Formative Divine Particles”.

This new transformation is the “tertiary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, by the products of the “secondary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

In this “tertiary transformation”, the seven times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third

“Formative Divine Particle”, as well as the seven times the products of the “secondary transformation” will be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “tertiary transformation”.

At the end of this “tertiary transformation”, some core particulars of the septane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, in their third phase of existence, have been transmitted and will be present in reduced amount in their fourth phase of existence in the products of the “tertiary transformation”.

At the end of this “tertiary transformation”, this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Seven times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will have been produced during this “tertiary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “secondary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Seven times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Six times the “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Five times the “senary proportion” of the “senary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Three times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Two times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- One time the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "tertiary transformation" and also by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will immediately take place within the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the "tertiary transformation" from the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the "divine work"

accomplished by these six “Formative Divine Particles”.

This new transformation is the “quaternary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, by the products of the “tertiary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

In this “quaternary transformation”, the seven times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, as well as the seven times the products of the “tertiary transformation” will be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “quaternary transformation”.

At the end of this “quaternary transformation”, some core particulars of the septane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, in their fourth phase of existence, have been transmitted and will be present in reduced amount in their fifth phase of existence in the products of the “quaternary transformation”.

At the end of this “quaternary transformation”, this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Seven times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will be produced during this “quaternary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “tertiary

transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Seven times the “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Six times the “senary proportion” of the “senary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Four times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Three times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine

work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Two times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.
- One time the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “quaternary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will immediately take place within the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first

“Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the “quaternary transformation” from the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by these six “Formative Divine Particles”.

This new transformation is the “quinary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, by the products of the “quaternary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.

In this “quinary transformation”, the seven times the “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”, as well as the seven times the products of the “quaternary transformation” will be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “quinary transformation”.

At the end of this “quinary transformation”, some core particulars of the septane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, in their fifth phase of existence, have been transmitted and will be present in reduced amount in their sixth phase of existence in the products of the “quinary transformation”.

At the end of this “quinary transformation”, this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first

“Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Seven times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will be produced during this “quinary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “quaternary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Seven times the “senary proportion” of the “senary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Five times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work”

accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Four times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Three times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Two times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- One time the “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work”

accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “quinary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle” will immediately take place within the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the “quinary transformation” from the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and also to maintain the stability of the

proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by these six “Formative Divine Particles”.

This new transformation is the “senary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, by the products of the “quinary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”.

In this “senary transformation”, the seven times the “senary proportion” of the “senary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”, as well as the seven times the products of the “quinary transformation” will be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “senary transformation”.

At the end of this “senary transformation”, some core particulars of the septane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, in their sixth phase of existence, have been transmitted and will be present in reduced amount in their seventh phase of existence in the products of the “senary transformation”.

At the end of this “senary transformation”, this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Seven times a unit of measurement of products of “transformation sub-steps” that will be produced during this “senary transformation” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “quinary transformation” and

also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Six times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Five times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Four times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Three times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine

work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

- Two times the “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- One time the “senary proportion” of the “senary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”.

And so, a new transformation, that of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “senary transformation” will immediately take place within the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This new transformation will take place in order to remove these products of the “senary transformation” from the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and also to maintain the stability of the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by these six “Formative Divine Particles”. This new transformation is the “end of cycle transformation”.

In this “end of cycle transformation”, the seven times the products of the “senary transformation” will be reagents; that is, the products that will be consumed during the transformation, in this “end of cycle transformation”.

The core particulars of the septane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, in their seventh phase of existence,

will be reduced to zero (nullified) in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, to give place to the core particulars of the new septane of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, and restore the stability of the proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” with respect to the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” within the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

At the end of this “end of cycle transformation”, this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first

“Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will contain in it:

- Seven times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Six times the “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Five times the “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.
- Four times the “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine

work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle".

- Three times the "quinary proportion" of the "quinary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fifth "Formative Divine Particle".
- Two times the "senary proportion" of the "senary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the sixth "Formative Divine Particle".

The products of the "end of cycle transformation" will be transmitted to external and immediate environment around the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle". These products of this "end of cycle transformation" are the one that contribute to the

"STATES OF EQUILIBRIUM", the "STATES OF HARMONY", of "THE DIVINE" and of His "Electrical Charge" throughout all regions of His unlimited "BEING".

That is how the "end of cycle transformation" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle", by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles" will come to an end and keep the stability of the proportion of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles" within this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

At the end of this "end of cycle transformation", the proportion of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle"

will again reach the “primary limit of proportion” that is seven times the “primary proportion” of the “primary unity” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Therefore, this transformation cycle will resume within this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

In this unique “Divine Septenary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles”, the “primary transformation”, the “secondary transformation”, the “tertiary transformation”, the “quaternary transformation”, the “quinary transformation”, the “senary transformation”, and the “end of cycle transformation” follow unique and same model of the “transformation step” of the products of the “divine

work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the “transformation step”; that is, by the products characteristic of the “transformation step” considered and which will be consumed during the “transformation step”. This unique and same model of the “transformation step” consists of twenty-four “transformation sub-steps”.

CHAPTER 060

THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND SIX "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

The model of the "transformation step" in the "Divine Septenary Configuration" of one "Generative Divine Particle" and six "Formative Divine Particles" consists of twenty-four "transformation sub-steps".

As the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" enter the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", they are continuously transformed

by the reagents of the “transformation step” while these reagents of the “transformation step” last.

A unit of measurement of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that enters this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” is transformed by a unit of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a unit of measurement of the “divine generative energy” diluted is produced.

This unit of measurement of the “divine generative energy” diluted that is produced will increase the “divine electrical charge” of the products contained in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

As a consequence, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will increase as the amount of the “divine generative energy” diluted and

available in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” increases.

CHAPTER 060
THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 061

THE FIRST SEVEN "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND SIX "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

It is always at the first "transformation sub-step" that the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" start to continuously enter the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle". This entry marks the beginning of the "primary transformation".

From this beginning of the first “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a first defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by a first proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a first defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the first “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the second “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the second “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a second defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine

Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by a second proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a second defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the second “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the third “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the third “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a third defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by a third proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a third defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the third

“transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the fourth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the fourth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a fourth defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by a fourth proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a fourth defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the fourth “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the fifth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the fifth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a fifth defined

quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by a fifth proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a fifth defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the fifth “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the sixth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the sixth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a sixth defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by a sixth proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a sixth defined quantity of

the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the sixth “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the seventh “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the seventh “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, a seventh defined quantity of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by a seventh proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a seventh defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the seventh “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the eighth “transformation sub-step”.

From the beginning of the first “transformation sub-step” to the end of the seventh “transformation sub-step”, seven defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will be transformed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by seven proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and seven defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced.

As a consequence, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will be at its peak at the end of the seventh “transformation sub-step”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the six “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine

Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle" will be at the entrance to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

These products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle", once these later enter the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone", they will also attenuate a defined amount of the "divine generative energy" diluted which has been previously produced in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" will decrease further as the amount of products

of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” increases.



CHAPTER 061
THE FIRST SEVEN “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 062

THE EIGHTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

The entry of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” marks the beginning of the eighth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the eighth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A first defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first seven “transformation sub-steps”, as well as the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that still continue to enter this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, will be attenuated in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”;
- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the

"Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the eighth "transformation sub-step".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the six "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle" will be at the entrance to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

In addition to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle", once these later enter the "Divine Septenary

Equilibrium Zone", they will also attenuate a defined quantity of the "divine generative energy" diluted remaining in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" will decrease further as the amount of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle" increases.

CHAPTER 063

THE NINTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND SIX "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

The entry of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle" in the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" marks the beginning of the ninth "transformation sub-step".

From this beginning of the ninth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A second defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first seven “transformation sub-steps”, as well as the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that still continue to enter this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, will be attenuated in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second and by the third “Formative Divine Particles”;
- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second

"Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";

- A first defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the third "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the ninth "transformation sub-step".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the six "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will be at the entrance to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative

Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

In addition to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle", and to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle", once these later enter the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone", they will also attenuate a defined quantity of the "divine generative energy" diluted remaining in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" will decrease further as the amount of products

of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” increases.



CHAPTER 063
THE NINTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 064

THE TENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND SIX "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

The entry of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" in the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" marks the beginning of the tenth "transformation sub-step".

From this beginning of the tenth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A third defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first seven “transformation sub-steps”, as well as the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that still continue to enter this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, will be attenuated in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second, by the third, and by the fourth “Formative Divine Particles”;
- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative

Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";

- A second defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the third "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A first defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the tenth "transformation sub-step".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the six "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work"

accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will be at the entrance to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

In addition to the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”, to the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”, and to the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”, once these later enter the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, they will also attenuate a defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted

remaining in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” increases.



CHAPTER 064
THE TENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 065

THE ELEVENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND SIX "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

The entry of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fifth "Formative Divine Particle" in the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" marks the beginning of the eleventh "transformation sub-step".

From this beginning of the eleventh “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first seven “transformation sub-steps”, as well as the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that still continue to enter this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, will be attenuated in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second, by the third, by the fourth, and by the fifth “Formative Divine Particles”;
- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second

"Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";

- A third defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the third "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A second defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A first defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the fifth "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the eleventh "transformation sub-step".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the six "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the sixth "Formative Divine Particle" will be at the entrance to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

In addition to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle", to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle", to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle", and to the products of the "divine work"

accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”, once these later enter the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, they will also attenuate a defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted remaining in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle” increases.



CHAPTER 065
THE ELEVENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 066

THE TWELFTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND SIX "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

The entry of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the sixth "Formative Divine Particle" in the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" marks the beginning of the twelfth "transformation sub-step".

From this beginning of the twelfth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A fifth defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first seven “transformation sub-steps”, as well as the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” that still continue to enter this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, will be attenuated in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second, by the third, by the fourth, by the fifth, and by the sixth “Formative Divine Particles”;
- A fifth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative

Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";

- A fourth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the third "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A third defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A second defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the fifth "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";

- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the twelfth “transformation sub-step”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the six “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be at the entrance to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

In addition to the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine

Particle", to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle", to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle", to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the fifth "Formative Divine Particle", and to the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the sixth "Formative Divine Particle", the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle", once these later enter the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone", they will also attenuate a defined quantity of the "divine generative energy" diluted remaining in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium

Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

The entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will mark the end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

From the beginning of the first “transformation sub-step” to the end of the twelfth “transformation sub-step”, twelve defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” will enter the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine

Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these twelve defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, seven will be transformed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by seven proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and seven defined quantities of the “divine generative energy” diluted will be produced.



CHAPTER 066
THE TWELFTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 067

THE THIRTEENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND SIX "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

The entry of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" in the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" marks the beginning of the thirteenth "transformation sub-step".

From this beginning of the thirteenth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A sixth defined quantity of the “divine generative energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first seven “transformation sub-steps” will be attenuated in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles”;
- A sixth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A fifth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the third “Formative

Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";

- A fourth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A third defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the fifth "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A second defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the sixth "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";

- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the thirteenth “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the fourteenth “transformation sub-step”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the six “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” continue to enter continuously the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.



CHAPTER 067
THE THIRTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 068

THE FOURTEENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND SIX "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

From this beginning of the fourteenth "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle":

- The seventh and last remaining defined quantity of the "divine generative energy" diluted that was produced during the course of the first seven "transformation sub-steps" will be

attenuated in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles”;

- A seventh defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A sixth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the third “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A fifth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;

- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the fourteenth “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the fifteenth “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

CHAPTER 069

THE FIFTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

From this beginning of the fifteenth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the second “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the eighth to the fourteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine

Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Six other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A seventh defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the third "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A sixth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";

- A fifth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the fifteenth “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the sixteenth “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

CHAPTER 070

THE SIXTEENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND SIX "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

From this beginning of the sixteenth "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle":

- A second defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the eighth to the fourteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in

this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Five other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the second “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the ninth to the fifteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Six other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle”

will still be present in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A seventh defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A sixth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A fifth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” produced by the first

"Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the sixteenth "transformation sub-step" and the beginning of the seventeenth "transformation sub-step".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" will decrease further as the amount of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" increases.

CHAPTER 071

THE SEVENTEENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND SIX "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

From this beginning of the seventeenth "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle":

- A third defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the eighth to the fourteenth "transformation

sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Four other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A second defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the third "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the ninth to the fifteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Five other defined quantities of the "divine formative

energy" diluted of the third "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A first defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the tenth to the sixteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Six other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".
- A seventh defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the fifth

"Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";

- A sixth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the sixth "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A fifth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the first "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the seventeenth "transformation sub-step" and the beginning of the eighteenth "transformation sub-step".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" will decrease further as the amount of products

of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.



CHAPTER 071
THE SEVENTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 072

THE EIGHTEENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND SIX "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

From this beginning of the eighteenth "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle":

- A fourth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the eighth to the fourteenth

"transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Three other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A third defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the third "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the ninth to the fifteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Four other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy"

diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the tenth to the sixteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Five other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.
- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fifth “Formative Divine

Particle" that was produced during the course of the eleventh to the seventeenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Six other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the fifth "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A seventh defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the sixth "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A sixth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the first "Formative Divine

Particle” will also be transmitted to the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the eighteenth “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the nineteenth “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.



CHAPTER 072
THE EIGHTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 073

THE NINETEENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF ONE "GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE" AND SIX "FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES"

From this beginning of the nineteenth "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle":

- A fifth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the eighth to the fourteenth "transformation

sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Two other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A fourth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the third "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the ninth to the fifteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Three other defined quantities of the "divine formative

energy" diluted of the third "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A third defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the tenth to the sixteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Four other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".
- A second defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the fifth "Formative

Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the eleventh to the seventeenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Five other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the fifth "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A first defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the sixth "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the twelfth to the eighteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first

"Formative Divine Particle". Six other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the sixth "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A seventh defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" produced by the first "Formative Divine Particle" will also be transmitted to the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the nineteenth "transformation sub-step" and the beginning of the twentieth "transformation sub-step".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" will decrease and will be determined by the amount of "divine formative energy" diluted of the

first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” increases.

From the beginning of the thirteenth “transformation sub-step” to the end of this nineteenth “transformation sub-step”, seven defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced, transmitted to this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, and transformed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the five other “Formative Divine Particles”. This amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”, that is, which is produced by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, transmitted and

transformed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, will be at its peak at the end of this nineteenth “transformation sub-step”.

From the beginning of the eighth “transformation sub-step” to the end of this nineteenth “transformation sub-step”, twelve defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced and transmitted to this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these twelve defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the second “Formative Divine Particle”, seven will be transformed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by seven proportions of the reagents of the

"transformation step", and seven defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" will be produced.

Among these seven defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted from the second "Formative Divine Particle", five will be consumed in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the six "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the end of this nineteenth "transformation sub-step" will also mark the end of entry of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle" in this "Divine

Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.



CHAPTER 073
THE NINETEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 074

THE TWENTIETH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

This end of entry of the products of the second “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” also marks the beginning of the twentieth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the twentieth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A fifth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the ninth to the fifteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Two other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.
- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fourth

"Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the tenth to the sixteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Three other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A third defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the fifth "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the eleventh to the seventeenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first

"Formative Divine Particle". Four other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the fifth "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A second defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the sixth "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the twelfth to the eighteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Five other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the sixth "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A first defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the thirteenth to the nineteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”. Six other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will stop decreasing and start to increase, but it will still be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products

of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” decreases.

From the beginning of the ninth “transformation sub-step” to the end of this twentieth “transformation sub-step”, twelve defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced and transmitted to this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these twelve defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”, seven will be transformed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by seven proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and seven defined quantities

of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced.

Among these seven defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted from the third “Formative Divine Particle”, five will be consumed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the six “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the end of this twentieth “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the “divine work” accomplished by the products of the third “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative

Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

CHAPTER 075

THE TWENTY-FIRST “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

This end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” also marks the beginning of the twenty-first “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the twenty-first "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle":

- A fifth defined quantity of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" that was produced during the course of the tenth to the sixteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Two other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the fourth "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the eleventh to the seventeenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Three other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.
- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the sixth “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the twelfth to the eighteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine

Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Four other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the sixth “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A second defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the thirteenth to the nineteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”. Five other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will increase further, but it will still be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” decreases.

From the beginning of the tenth “transformation sub-step” to the end of this twenty-first “transformation sub-step”, twelve defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced and transmitted to this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these twelve defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, seven will be transformed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by seven proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and seven defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced.

Among these seven defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted from the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, five will be consumed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the six “Formative Divine Particles” between them

and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the end of this twenty-first “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.



CHAPTER 075
THE TWENTY-FIRST “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 076

THE TWENTY-SECOND “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

This end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” also marks the beginning of the twenty-second “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the twenty-second “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A fifth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the eleventh to the seventeenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Two other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the sixth “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the twelfth to the eighteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Three other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the sixth “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.
- A third defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the thirteenth to the nineteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine

Septenary Equilibrium Zone". Four other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the first "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" will increase further, but it will still be determined by the amount of "divine formative energy" diluted of the first "Formative Divine Particle"; namely, as the amount of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" decreases.

From the beginning of the eleventh "transformation sub-step" to the end of this twenty-second "transformation sub-step", twelve defined quantities of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the

fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced and transmitted to this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these twelve defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”, seven will be transformed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by seven proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and seven defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced.

Among these seven defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted from the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”, five will be consumed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the

“divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the six “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the end of this twenty-second “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

CHAPTER 077

THE TWENTY-THIRD “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

This end of entry of the products of the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” also marks the beginning of the twenty-third “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the twenty-third “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time

and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A fifth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the sixth “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the twelfth to the eighteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”. Two other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the sixth “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.
- A fourth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the

course of the thirteenth to the nineteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone". Three other defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the first "Formative Divine Particle" will still be present in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

Thus, the "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" will increase further, but it will still be determined by the amount of "divine formative energy" diluted of the first "Formative Divine Particle"; namely, as the amount of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" decreases.

From the beginning of the twelfth "transformation sub-step" to the end of this twenty-third

“transformation sub-step”, twelve defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced and transmitted to this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these twelve defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”, seven will be transformed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by seven proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and seven defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the sixth “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced.

Among these seven defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted from the sixth “Formative

Divine Particle", five will be consumed in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the six "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the end of this twenty-third "transformation sub-step" will also mark the end of entry of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the sixth "Formative Divine Particle" in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".



CHAPTER 077
THE TWENTY-THIRD “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 078

THE TWENTY-FOURTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

This end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” also marks the beginning of the twenty-fourth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the twenty-fourth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time

and the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”:

- A fifth defined quantity of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” that was produced during the course of the thirteenth to the nineteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”. Two other defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” will still be present in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “divine electrical charge” of products which are available in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will increase further, but it will still be determined by the amount of “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine

Particle”; namely, as the amount of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” decreases.

From the beginning of the thirteenth “transformation sub-step” to the end of this twenty-fourth “transformation sub-step”, twelve defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced and transmitted to this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Among these twelve defined quantities of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, seven will be transformed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by seven proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and seven defined quantities

of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the first “Formative Divine Particle” will be produced.

Among these seven defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted from the first “Formative Divine Particle”, five will be consumed in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the six “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the end of this twenty-fourth “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the

first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

This end of entry of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by first “Formative Divine Particle” in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” also marks the end of the “transformation step” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the “transformation step” in the “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles”.

Thus, in the “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles”, a “transformation step” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the “transformation step” will come to its end and keep

the stability of the proportion of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles" in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

At the end of this "transformation step", the following will be present in the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle":

- A "primary proportion" of the "primary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle". Both defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the first "Formative Divine Particle" that are still present in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" constitute this

"primary proportion" of the "primary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle".

- A "secondary proportion" of the "secondary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle". Both defined quantities of the "divine formative energy" diluted of the second "Formative Divine Particle" that are still present in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" constitute this "secondary proportion" of the "secondary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the second "Formative Divine Particle".
- A "tertiary proportion" of the "tertiary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the third "Formative Divine Particle". Both

defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the third “Formative Divine Particle” that are still present in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” constitute this “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the third “Formative Divine Particle”.

- A “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”. Both defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fourth “Formative Divine Particle” that are still present in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” constitute this “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “divine

work” accomplished by the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”.

- A “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”. Both defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the fifth “Formative Divine Particle” that are still present in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” constitute this “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”.
- A “senary proportion” of the “senary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”. Both defined quantities of the “divine formative energy” diluted of the sixth “Formative Divine

Particle” that are still present in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” constitute this “senary proportion” of the “senary unit” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”.

In this unique “Divine Septenary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles”, the time span common to the “primary transformation”, to the “secondary transformation”, to the “tertiary transformation”, to the “quaternary transformation”, to the “quinary transformation”, to the “senary transformation”, and to the “end of cycle transformation” is less than the time span common to the “primary transformation”, to the “secondary transformation”, to the “tertiary transformation”, to the “quaternary transformation”, to the “quinary transformation”, and to the “end of

cycle transformation", on any stable "Divine Senary Configuration" of one "Generative Divine Particle" and five "Formative Divine Particles".



CHAPTER 078
THE TWENTY-FOURTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 079

SOME FEATURES OF THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

Through the perfect synchronization of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the movement of each of the six “Formative Divine Particles”, the movement of each of the “Formative Divine Particles” is driven by the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, for any first “Formative Divine Particle” selected among the six “Formative Divine Particles”, with the passage of time and through the perfect synchronization of the movement of each of the six

“Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Space” of this first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and which is described by a complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle”, will be affected by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles”.

Thus, the appearances and consumptions of these products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” will delineate this “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Space” of this first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” in several equilibrium regions through which will pass: the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, the “Divine Senary

Equilibrium Zones", the "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zones", the "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zones", the "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zones", and the "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone" of that selected first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

For a first "Formative Divine Particle" chosen among the six "Formative Divine Particles", each of them in "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle" and with the movements of the five other "Formative Divine Particles", and a complete flow path of the "Generative Divine Particle", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established:

- The unique "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Region" of origin of the first selected "Formative

Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" and in which are the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first selected "Formative Divine Particle".

- All the six "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Regions" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" and which are created by all six choice of one "Formative Divine Particle" among the six, without repetition and in ascending order of taking into account the "Formative Divine Particle".

In each of these six "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Regions" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", are the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Formative Divine Particle" that generates the

considered “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Region” with respect to “Generative Divine Particle”.

- All the fifteen “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Regions” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and which are created by all choice of two “Formative Divine Particles” different one from another, chosen among the six, without repetition and in ascending order of taking into account the “Formative Divine Particle”.

  In each of these fifteen “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Regions” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, are the products of the “divine work” accomplished by each of the two selected “Formative Divine Particles” that generate the considered “Divine Tertiary

Equilibrium Region" with respect to "Generative Divine Particle".

- All the twenty "Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Regions" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" and which are created by all choice of three "Formative Divine Particles" different one from another, chosen among the six, without repetition and in ascending order of taking into account the "Formative Divine Particle".

  In each of these twenty "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Regions" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", are the products of the "divine work" accomplished by each of the three selected "Formative Divine Particles" that generate the considered "Divine Quaternary

Equilibrium Region" with respect to "Generative Divine Particle".

- All the fifteen "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Regions" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" and which are created by all choice of four "Formative Divine Particles" different one from another, chosen among the six, without repetition and in ascending order of taking into account the "Formative Divine Particle".

  In each of these fifteen "Divine Quinary Equilibrium Regions" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", are the products of the "divine work" accomplished by each of the four selected "Formative Divine Particles" that generate the considered "Divine Tertiary

Equilibrium Region" with respect to "Generative Divine Particle".

- All the six "Divine Senary Equilibrium Regions" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" and which are created by all six choice of five "Formative Divine Particles" among the six, without repetition and in ascending order of taking into account the "Formative Divine Particle".

  In each of these six "Divine Senary Equilibrium Regions" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", are the products of the "divine work" accomplished by each of the five "Formative Divine Particles" that generates the considered "Divine Senary Equilibrium Region" with respect to "Generative Divine Particle".

- The unique “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Region” created by the six “Formative Divine Particles” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and in which are the products of the “divine work” accomplished by each of the six “Formative Divine Particles” considered.

Each “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Region” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and in which appear the products of the “divine work” accomplished by a selected “Formative Divine Particle” is mapped to the unique “Divine Senary Equilibrium Region” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and in which no longer appear the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the selected “Formative Divine Particle”, as shown in the following Table of the complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle”.

On a complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” in the “Divine Septenary Configuration” for a first “Formative Divine Particle” selected among the six “Formative Divine Particles”, in synchronized movements between them and each in synchronized “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Region” of this first selected “Formative Divine Particle”, with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, is redundant with the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Region” of origin of this same selected “Formative Divine Particle”, with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

In addition, the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zones”, the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zones”, the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zones”, the “Divine Tertiary

Equilibrium Zones", and the "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone" of that selected first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", will not pass through the "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Region" of each of the remaining five other "Formative Divine Particles" with respect the "Generative Divine Particle".

But the products of the "divine work" accomplished by each of these five other "Formative Divine Particles" (other than the first "Formative Divine Particle" that was selected among the six "Formative Divine Particles") will be present respectively in five "Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Regions".

Therefore, the "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Region" of each of these five other "Formative Divine Particles" remaining, with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", will be also redundant respectively

with the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Region” from the first “Formative Divine Particle” considered and in which appear the products of the “divine work” accomplished by these five other “Formative Divine Particles”.

Therefore, the six “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Regions” will be redundant on a complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” of the “Divine Septenary Configuration”. Furthermore, the “primary transformation”, the “secondary transformation”, the “tertiary transformation”, the “quaternary transformation”, the “quinary transformation”, the “senary transformation”, and the “end of cycle transformation” in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” considered, will not take place in these six redundant “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Regions”. These six

redundant “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Regions” are regarded as marking points along the path of the complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” of the “Divine Septenary Configuration”.

Each of these six “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Regions” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and in which appear the products of the “divine work” accomplished by a selected “Formative Divine Particle” is respectively mapped to the unique “Divine Senary Equilibrium Region” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and in which no longer appear the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the selected “Formative Divine Particle” which generated the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Region” considered, as shown in the Table of the complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle”.

The sixth “Divine Senary Equilibrium Region” and in which no longer appear the products of “divine work” accomplished by the first selected “Formative Divine Particle” is redundant with the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Region” of this same first “Formative Divine Particle” with to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

In addition, the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zones”, the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zones”, the “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zones”, the “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zones”, and the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of that selected first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, will not pass through the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Region” of each of the remaining

five other “Formative Divine Particles” with respect the “Generative Divine Particle”.

But the products of the “divine work” accomplished by each of these five other “Formative Divine Particles” (other than the first “Formative Divine Particle” that was selected among the six “Formative Divine Particles”) will be present respectively in the last five “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Regions”.

Therefore, the “Divine Senary Equilibrium Region” of each of these five other “Formative Divine Particles” remaining, with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, will be also redundant respectively with the “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Region” from the first “Formative Divine Particle” considered and in which no longer appear the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first selected “Formative Divine Particles”.

Table of the complete flow path of the "Generative Divine Particle"

1 S.E.R.O	①					
6 S.E.R	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
15 T.D.R.		① ②	① ③	① ④	① ⑤	① ⑥
			② ③	② ④	② ⑤	② ⑥
				③ ④	③ ⑤	③ ⑥
					④ ⑤	④ ⑥
						⑤ ⑥
20 Q.E.R.			① ② ③	① ② ④	① ② ⑤	① ② ⑥
				① ③ ④	① ③ ⑤	① ③ ⑥
					① ④ ⑤	① ④ ⑥
						① ⑤ ⑥
				② ③ ④	② ③ ⑤	② ③ ⑥
					② ④ ⑤	② ④ ⑥
						② ⑤ ⑥
					③ ④ ⑤	③ ④ ⑥
						③ ⑤ ⑥
						④ ⑤ ⑥
15 Qi.E.R.				① ② ③ ④	① ② ③ ⑤	① ② ③ ⑥
					① ② ④ ⑤	① ② ④ ⑥
						① ② ⑤ ⑥
					① ③ ④ ⑤	① ③ ④ ⑥
						① ③ ⑤ ⑥
						① ④ ⑤ ⑥
					② ③ ④ ⑤	② ③ ④ ⑥
						② ③ ⑤ ⑥
						② ④ ⑤ ⑥
						③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
6 Se.E.R.					① ② ③ ④ ⑤	① ② ③ ④ ⑥
						① ② ③ ⑤ ⑥
						① ② ④ ⑤ ⑥
						① ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
						② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥
1 Sp.E.R.						① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

① (resp. ②, ③, ④, ⑤, ⑥): appearance of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” bearing the label ① (resp. ②, ③, ④, ⑤, ⑥) in in the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Region” of the first selected “Formative Divine Particle”, with respect with the “Generative Divine Particle”.

S.E.R.O.: Secondary Equilibrium Region of Origin;

S.E.R.: Secondary Equilibrium Region; Redundant

T.E.R.: Tertiary Equilibrium Region;

Q.E.R.: Quaternary Equilibrium Region;

Qi.E.R: Quinary Equilibrium Region;

Se.E.R: Senary Equilibrium Region; Redundant

Sp.E.R: Septenary Equilibrium Region.

Therefore, the six “Divine Senary Equilibrium Regions” will be redundant on a complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” of the “Divine Septenary Configuration”. Furthermore, the “primary transformation”, the “secondary transformation”, the “tertiary transformation”, the “quaternary transformation”, the “quinary transformation”, the “senary transformation”, and the “end of cycle transformation” in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” considered, will not take place in these six redundant “Divine Senary Equilibrium Regions”. These six redundant “Divine Senary Equilibrium Regions” are also regarded as marking points along the path of the complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” of the “Divine Septenary Configuration”.

Thus, for a first “Formative Divine Particle” chosen among the six “Formative Divine Particles”, with the passage of time and through the perfect synchronization of the movement of each of the six “Formative Divine Particles” between them and with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, on the sixty-four “Divine Equilibrium Regions” which will appear throughout a complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the “primary transformation”, the “secondary transformation”, the “tertiary transformation”, the “quaternary transformation”, the “quinary transformation”, the “senary transformation”, and the “end of cycle transformation” in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” considered, will take place only when this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” passes through the remaining fifty-two “Divine Equilibrium Regions”

beside the six redundant “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Regions” and the six redundant “Divine Senary Equilibrium Regions”.

For any “Formative Divine Particle” chosen among the six “Formative Divine Particles” of the “Divine Septenary Configuration”, each of the fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” through the proportions of products of the “divine work” of the “Formative Divine Particles” which it contains, also indicates with respect to this “Formative Divine Particle” considered, the position of all the other “Formative Divine Particles” constituent of this unique “Divine Septenary Configuration”.

Thus, regardless of the passage of time and only from the proportions of products of the “divine work” of the “Formative Divine Particles”, prescribed in any non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Region” chosen

among the fifty-two non-redundant "Divine Equilibrium Regions", the exact positions of all the "Formative Divine Particles" constituent of this "Divine Septenary Configuration" are determined around the "Generative Divine Particle".

Because of the perfect synchronization of the "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the six "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", and from a selected "Formative Divine Particle", chosen among the six "Formative Divine Particles", the complete flow path of the "Generative Divine Particle" can be observed from two angles:

- From the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the selected "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle",

moving through the fifty-two non-redundant "Divine Equilibrium Regions"; or

- From the "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone" of the selected "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", moving through the twelve redundant "Divine Equilibrium Regions".

The complete flow path of the "Generative Divine Particle" can be observed from the perspective of the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the selected "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", moving through the fifty-two non-redundant "Divine Equilibrium Regions". The "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of a selected "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" and that (this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone") is driven

through synchronization with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", will pass through all the fifty-two non-redundant "Divine Equilibrium Regions".

In each of these fifty-two non-redundant "Divine Equilibrium Regions", will take place once and only once: the "primary transformation", the "secondary transformation", the "tertiary transformation", the "quaternary transformation", the "quinary transformation", the "senary transformation", and the "end of cycle transformation" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles".

When the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the selected "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" enters one of these

fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions”, then this entry indicates the beginning of the first “transformation step”, which is associated with the “primary transformation”, of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Formative Divine Particle” that generated of the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” considered, with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Once this first “transformation step” has been accomplished, then the second “transformation step”, which is associated with the “secondary transformation”, will take place. Once this second “transformation step” has been accomplished, then the third “transformation step”, which is associated with “tertiary transformation”, will take place. Once

this third “transformation step” has been accomplished, then the fourth “transformation step”, which is associated with the “quaternary transformation”, will take place. Once this fourth “transformation step” has been accomplished, then the fifth “transformation step”, which is associated with the “quinary transformation”, will take place. Once this fifth “transformation step” has been accomplished, then the sixth “transformation step”, which is associated with the “senary transformation”, will take place. Once this sixth “transformation step” has been accomplished, then the seventh “transformation step”, which is associated with the “end of cycle transformation”, will take place.

At the end of each of these seven “transformation steps” the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” moves each time a “measure of transformation step”

towards the next in line non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Region” among the fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions”. The completion of the seventh “transformation step”, which is associated with the “end of cycle transformation”, indicates the entrance of the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” considered in another of these fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions”, following the order in which these fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” appear along the path of the complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle”.

At the completion of this seventh “transformation step”, the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” has moved seven times the “measure of transformation step” towards the next in line non-redundant “Divine

Equilibrium Region” among the fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions”.

Therefore, the time of passage of the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” in each of these fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” will be equal to seven times the “measure of transformation step” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles”.

Therefore, a complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” through the fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” will correspond to seven times the “measure of transformation step” in each of the fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions”; that is, three hundred and sixty-four times the “measure of transformation step”

of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” considered, with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

The complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” can also be observed from the perspective of the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the selected “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, moving through the twelve redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions”. Here, one observes the passages of the “transformation steps”, at the level of each of the twelve redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions”, of the selected “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”. Each of the twelve

redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” of the selected “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will see passing thought itself all the products of the “divine works” accomplished by each of the five other “Formative Divine Particles” in all the fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions”.

In considering the products of the “divine work” accomplished by a selected “Formative Divine Particle”, throughout the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the redundant “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Region” of a selected “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, is called an “entry gate” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the selected “Formative Divine Particle”. The unique “Divine Senary Equilibrium Region” with respect to

the “Generative Divine Particle”, in which no longer appear the surpluses of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the selected “Formative Divine Particle”, is called an “exit gate” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the selected “Formative Divine Particle”.

These surpluses of products no longer appear in this unique “Divine Senary Equilibrium Region” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” because they were all consumed during transit from the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Region” of the selected “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, in order to transform the products of “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”.

Therefore, to the six “Formative Divine Particles” of the “Divine Septenary Configuration” are respectively

associated six “entry gates” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles”. These six “entry gates” correspond to the six redundant “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Regions”. To these six “Formative Divine Particles” constituent of the “Divine Septenary Configuration” are also respectively associated with six “exit gates” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles”. These six “exit gates” correspond to the six redundant “Divine Senary Equilibrium Regions”. These “entry gates” and “exit gates” are the twelve redundant “Divine Senary Equilibrium Regions”.

A redundant “Divine Equilibrium Region” (that is, a “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Region” or a “Divine Senary Equilibrium Region”) of a selected “Formative Divine Particle”, chosen among the six “Formative

Divine Particles" of the "Divine Septenary Configuration", with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", will see passing in itself the six "transformation steps" associated with the products of the "divine work" accomplished by each of the five other "Formative Divine Particles" of the "Divine Septenary Configuration"; the "transformation step" internal to the selected "Formative Divine Particle" (that is, the "transformation step" which reagents are the products of the selected "Formative Divine Particle" which is at the origin of the redundant "Divine Equilibrium Region" considered) as part of the redundant "Divine Equilibrium Region" considered is not taken into account in this counting on these twelve redundant "Divine Equilibrium Regions".

Therefore, each of the twelve redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” will see passing in itself the six “transformation steps” times five “Formative Divine Particles”; that is, thirty “transformation steps”.

It is on these thirty “transformation steps” in the “Divine Septenary Configuration” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has synchronized the added second movement of the “Formative Divine Particle” and thus completeness of this added second movement of the “Formative Divine Particle” will correspond to thirty times the “transformation steps” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles”.

A complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” passes through these twelve redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”. It is so that a complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” will also match twelve times thirty “transformation steps” plus twelve times the “measure of passage from one gate to another gate”; that is, three hundred and sixty times the “measure of transformation step” plus twelve times “measure of passage from one gate to another gate”.

Taking into account the three hundred and sixty-four times the “measure of transformation step” that appear uniformly through the complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” from the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of a selected “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative

Divine Particle", and by counting up from the "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone" of this same selected "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", then the "measure of transformation step" is equal to three times the "measure of passage from one gate to another gate" (or so, twelve times the "measure of passage from one gate to another gate" is equal to four times the "measure of transformation step").

This is how the three hundred and sixty-four times the "measure of transformation step" appear uniformly through the complete flow path of the "Generative Divine Particle" from the "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone" of a selected "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" of the "Divine Septenary Configuration".

The transformation, in the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of a selected "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" of the "Divine Septenary Configuration" of seven "Divine Particles" – one "Generative Divine Particle" and six "Formative Divine Particles" in "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized between them and each "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", with respect to the "septenary intersecting points", and without collisions forever with the passage of time – is instantaneous[14] at the scale of the "Divine Particle".

---

[14] It is billions of times smaller than the measurement of time called "one second".

In this “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles”, the six “Formative Divine Particles” are somehow guarding the “Generative Divine Particle” and maintain the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” in the “SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM”, the “SUPREME STATE OF HARMONY”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined it.[15]

---

[15] “THE DIVINE” will symbolically represent the “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles” – one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles” in “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized between them and each “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, with respect to the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle”, and without collisions forever with the passage of time – when HE will create into existence, in the space in which HE will carry out His PROJECT, the first living domain for His creatures. In this first living domain HE will place a manifestation of Himself and HE will choose seven of His creatures to ensure the safekeeping of this

manifestation, the first of His creatures will have a role analogous to that of the “Generative Divine Particle”.

CHAPTER 079
SOME FEATURES OF THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 080

THE DESIGNATION OF THE “DIVINE” FROM THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF SEVEN “DIVINE PARTICLES” – OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND OF SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

In this unique “Divine Septenary Configuration” of one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles”, the “primary transformation”, the “secondary transformation”, the “tertiary transformation”, the “quaternary transformation”, the “quinary transformation”, the “senary transformation”, and the “end of cycle transformation” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by

the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles”, are stable and take place with the same time span.

These seven transformation steps are the “transformation steps” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles”.

The “measure of transformation step”, which defines the time span, is the same for each of these seven “transformation steps”: the “primary transformation”, the “secondary transformation”, the “tertiary transformation”, the “quaternary transformation”, the “quinary transformation”, the “senary transformation”, and the “end of cycle transformation”.

From this unique “Divine Septenary Configuration”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had increased the complexity by adding an eighth “Formative Divine Particle” placed in fixed locations in the proximity and around the “Generative Divine Particle” of this “Divine Septenary Configuration”, but instabilities have quickly made their appearance on all possibilities of positioning of a seventh “Formative Divine Particle”, at the scale of the “Divine Particle”.

Therefore, through by “THE DIVINE FORCE” which extends over all “THE DIVINE BODY” which is unlimited, “THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself, on all the “Divine Particles” constituent of His “DIVINE BODY”, the two “septenary intersecting points” defining the unique “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles” of one

“Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles” in “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized between them and each “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, and without collisions forever with the passage of time.

Using “THE DIVINE FORCE” which extends over all “THE DIVINE BODY” which is unlimited, “THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself, on all the “Divine Particles” constituent of His “DIVINE BODY”, this unique “Divine Septenary Configuration” as well as all “Divine Senary Configurations”, all “Divine Quinary Configurations”, all “Divine Quaternary Configurations”, all “Divine Tertiary Configurations”, and all “Divine Secondary

Configurations” which are formed from these two “septenary intersecting points”.

To the first “septenary intersecting point”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” assigned the word which means “HE WHO IS ABOVE”, that is “ELOHIM”, and the pronunciation in human language is the same as the letter “H”.

The first “septenary intersecting point” is of causal value in the sense that it is from the first “septenary intersecting point” that the movement of this unique “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles” is established and directed. It is for the purpose to make understand this that it is said in parables that this first “septenary intersecting point” is at the origin of that which in the human language is called “GRÂCE”.

To this first “septenary intersecting point”, elevated spot above the seven “Divine Particles”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” assigned the attribute whose pronunciation in human language is: “THRONE”.

And so, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has directed the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” towards this first position of the “septenary intersecting point”.

To the second “septenary intersecting point”, the one that is located opposite of the first “septenary intersecting point” with respect to the plane which is defined by the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, and on the “specific axis” of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” assigned the

word which means “HE WHO IS BELOW”, or “HE WHO ARRIVES”, and the pronunciation of which in human language is the same as that of the letter “H”.

This second “septenary intersecting point” is an extension of the first “septenary intersecting point”, and that receives the causes and the consequences associated with the movement of this unique “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles” which is established and directed from the first “septenary intersecting point”, and makes detailed development of this movement. It is for the purpose to make understand this that it is said in parables that this second “septenary intersecting point” is at the origin of that which in the human language is called “COMPREHENSION”.

The seven “Divine Particles” constituent of this unique “Divine Septenary Configuration” constitute a

whole to which “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” assigned the attribute whose pronunciation in human language is: “FOOTSTOOL” of the “THRONE”.

This unique “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles” – one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles” in “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized between them and each “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, and without collisions forever with the passage of time – defines an absolute complete model, in every sense the concept of completeness in mathematics.

The rules, laws, and the “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established in this unique “Divine

Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles”, formalise entirely and demonstrate the truth of formulas of relations between its seven constituent “Divine Particles” and all products that are formed and those that are consumed in this “Divine Septenary Configuration”.

All these rules, laws, and “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established in this unique “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles”, as well as all the countless proposals raised at the beginning of the deduction of both all products that are formed and all those that are consumed in this “Divine Septenary Configuration”, each of these proposals not deducting is itself from any other in this “Divine Septenary Configuration”, defines what, in human language, will be called: “THE REASON”

(clearly understood, of the unique “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles”). It is the set of guiding principles that govern the “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles”.

Each “transformation step” in the “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles”, will gather in it countless elements of “THE REASON” and which form a concrete image of the “transformation step”. Therefore, a concrete image of the “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles” will be also expressed by seven subsets of “THE REASON”:

- A subset of “THE REASON” which is a concrete image of the “primary transformation”; that of the transformation of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished the first “Formative Divine

Particle". This subset is called: "THE REASON of the First Order".

- A subset of "THE REASON" which is a concrete image of the "secondary transformation"; that of the transformation of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "primary transformation" and also by the products of the "divine work" accomplished the second "Formative Divine Particle". This subset is called: "THE REASON of the Second Order".
- A subset of "THE REASON" which is a concrete image of the "tertiary transformation"; that of the transformation of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "secondary transformation" and also by the products of the

"divine work" accomplished the third "Formative Divine Particle". This subset is called: "THE REASON of the Third Order".

- A subset of "THE REASON" which is a concrete image of the "quaternary transformation"; that of the transformation of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "tertiary transformation" and also by the products of the "divine work" accomplished the fourth "Formative Divine Particle". This subset is called: "THE REASON of the Fourth Order".
- A subset of "THE REASON" which is a concrete image of the "quinary transformation"; that of the transformation of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "quaternary

transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”. This subset is called: “THE REASON of the Fifth Order”.

- A subset of “THE REASON” which is a concrete image of the “senary transformation”; that of the transformation of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “quinary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”. This subset is called: “THE REASON of the Sixth Order”.
- A subset of “THE REASON” which is a concrete image of the “end of cycle transformation”; that of the transformation of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative

Divine Particle” by the products of the “senary transformation”. This subset is called: “THE REASON of the Seventh Order”.

These seven subsets of “THE REASON” complement each other to form the complete set that governs the “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles”.

“THE REASON of the Seventh Order” which is “THE REASON”, the complete set that governs the “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles”, complements “THE REASON of the Sixth Order” which itself complements “THE REASON of the Fifth Order” which itself complements “THE REASON of the Fourth Order” which itself complements “THE REASON of the Third Order” which itself complements “THE REASON of the Second Order”

and which in turn complements “THE REASON of the First Order”. It is so that:

- The elements of “THE REASON of the First Order” will not be sufficient to describe the elements of “THE REASON of the Second Order”. The incomprehensible for “THE REASON of the First Order” is all what belongs to “THE REASON of the Second Order” and which cannot be described by the elements of “THE REASON of the First Order”.
- The elements of “THE REASON of the Second Order” will not be sufficient to describe the elements of “THE REASON of the Third Order”. The incomprehensible for “THE REASON of the Second Order” is all what belongs to “THE REASON of the Third Order” and which cannot

be described by the elements of “THE REASON of the Second Order”.

- The elements of “THE REASON of the Third Order” will not be sufficient to describe the elements of “THE REASON of the Fourth Order”. The incomprehensible for “THE REASON of the Third Order” is all what belongs to “THE REASON of the Fourth Order” and which cannot be described by the elements of “THE REASON of the Third Order”.
- The elements of “THE REASON of the Fourth Order” will not be sufficient to describe the elements of “THE REASON of the Fifth Order”. The incomprehensible for “THE REASON of the Fourth Order” is all what belongs to “THE REASON of the Fifth Order” and which cannot

be described by the elements of “THE REASON of the Fourth Order”.

- The elements of “THE REASON of the Fifth Order” will not be sufficient to describe the elements of “THE REASON of the Sixth Order”. The incomprehensible for “THE REASON of the Fifth Order” is all what belongs to “THE REASON of the Sixth Order” and which cannot be described by the elements of “THE REASON of the Fifth Order”.
- The elements of “THE REASON of the Sixth Order” will not be sufficient to describe the elements of “THE REASON of the Seventh Order”. The incomprehensible for “THE REASON of the Sixth Order” is all what belongs to “THE REASON of the Seventh Order” and

which cannot be described by the elements of "THE REASON of the Sixth Order".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established several others concepts in the same way as HE has established this concept of "THE REASON", from the "Divine Septenary Configuration" of seven "Divine Particles".

In this "Divine Septenary Configuration" of seven "Divine Particles", no waste is produced and nothing is lost during the transformation cycle of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles".

Therefore, nothing can be added and nothing can be removed in this unique "Divine Septenary Configuration" of seven "Divine Particles".

This absolute complete model which is defined by this unique “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles” is called: the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”. It is this realization of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” which will be the basis of all the Work that “THE DIVINE” will create into existence.

This “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is actually “THE DIVINE ATOM”; the infinitely small, unbreakable and homogeneous, alive, and constituent, with other elements of the same type and with which it comes into combination, that which is called: the “DIVINE SUBSTANCE”.

The first “septenary intersecting point” of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” is called the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle”,

and to it is associated that which in the human language is called “GRÂCE”.

On this “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the “primary transformation”, the “secondary transformation”, the “tertiary transformation”, the “quaternary transformation”, the “quinary transformation”, the “senary transformation”, and the “end of cycle transformation” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles”, are stable and take place with the same time span.

These transformation steps are the seven "transformation steps"[16] of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles".

---

[16] This "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particle" – one "Generative Divine Particle" and six "Formative Divine Particles" in "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized between them and each "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", and without collisions forever with the passage of time – and the seven "transformation steps" of "divine electrical charge" of products which are available in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" in this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" will be the core of all the PROJECT that "THE DIVINE" will create into existence, in the space in which HE will carry out this PROJECT.

Read more in the section concerning the details of the annotation – Annotation on "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particle".

The “measure of transformation step”[17] is the same for each of these seven “transformation steps”.

In much the same way, the “measure of transformation sub-step” is the same for each of the twenty-four “transformation sub-steps”[18] in each of these seven “transformation steps”.

---

[17] This is the profound origin of the concepts of “Day”, the cycle of seven “Days”, and the meaning of the seventh “Day”; that is, the seventh “transformation step” which is associated to the “end of cycle transformation step” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”, which will be used in the terrestrial world in which live human creatures.

Read more in the section concerning the details of the annotation – Annotation on the “measure of transformation step” and the profound origin of the concepts of “Day”.

[18] This is the profound origin of the concepts of “Hour”, the meaning of different “Hours” in the concept of “Day” which will be also used in the terrestrial world in which live human creatures. Later during the implementation of the Holy Project, “THE DIVINE” will create into existence and on a scale that will be

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established a first movement for all the “Divine Particles” – the “First Movement of the Divine Particles” – and by “THE DIVINE FORCE” which extends over all “THE DIVINE BODY” which is unlimited, “THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself, on all the “Divine Particles” constituent of “THE DIVINE BODY” which is unlimited, this first movement on two points and around a “specific axis” in motion.

To the first point of this first movement, the one that describes the beginning and the end of the

---

billions of times greater than that of the “Divine Particle”, in the space in which HE will carry out this PROJECT, manifestations of metaphors of each of these seven “transformation steps” of the “divine electrical charge”, and in these manifestations, HE will also carry out manifestations of metaphors of these twenty-four “transformation sub-steps” in each “transformation step”.

CHAPTER 080
THE DESIGNATION OF THE “DIVINE” FROM THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF SEVEN “DIVINE PARTICLES” – OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND OF SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

displacement movement of each “Divine Particle”, and that defines the meaning of the displacement movement of each “Divine Particle”, HE assigned the word which means “HE WHO EXIST” and the pronunciation in human language is the same as that of the letter “I”. It is for the purpose to make understand this that it is said in parables that this first point of this first movement for all the “Divine Particles” is at the origin of that which in the human language is called “SENSE”, and that with the development of the language will come to be called “PERCEPTION”.

To the second point of this first movement, the one that describes the orientation of the movement of each “Divine Particle”, at the halfway of the complete displacement movement, HE assigned the word which means “HE WHO WILL EXIST”, and the

pronunciation in human language is the same as the letter “V”. It is for the purpose to make understand this that it is said in parables that this second point at the halfway of this first movement for all the “Divine Particles” is at the origin of that which in the human language is called “INTELLIGENCE”.

Therefore, using “THE DIVINE FORCE” which extends over all “THE DIVINE BODY” which is unlimited, “THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself, on all the “Divine Particles” constituent of His “DIVINE BODY”, all four points that define the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and in this arrangement – “HE WHO EXIST”, “HE WHO IS ABOVE”, “HE WHO WILL EXIST”, “HE WHO ARRIVES”.

This “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” is characterized by one configuration in one movement

and by one state of equilibrium which is obtained from the movement. The movement is described by the seven “Divine Particles” constituent of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” – one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles”: it is “THE ABSOLUTE MOVEMENT”.

Each of these six “Formative Divine Particles” is in “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized with the “Generative Divine Particle”, and without collisions forever with the passage of time.

It is so that through this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, the “SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM”, the “SUPREME STATE OF HARMONY”, of “THE

DIVINE" and of His "Electrical Charge" throughout all regions of His unlimited "BEING" is assured.

The "SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM" obtained from the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" is a state of indescribable joy, an ineffable gladness, and in an immeasurable state of equilibrium.

Within "THE ABSOLUTE MOVEMENT" of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", the cycle of movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", the cycles of movements of the six "Formative Divine Particles", the "measure of transformation step", and the "measure of transformation sub-step" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles"

in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” considered, with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, define “THE ABSOLUTE TIME” and its flow, without connection to anything outside, and which flows evenly into this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

It is so that this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE”, it will be at the core of everything which is stable and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will manifest into existence.

It will be “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE CREATION”, in every sense of the term “FRAME OF REFERENCE”, and will also be called “THE HOUSE OF THE DIVINE FORCE”: everything that will come into existence in the Work that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will also

design has its origin in this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

It will be inside the manifestation of a metaphor for the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” which is defined by this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will also design and carry out a much larger PROJECT.

In this largest PROJECT, is it through the four points that define the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and in this arrangement – “HE WHO EXIST”, “HE WHO IS ABOVE”, “HE WHO WILL EXIST”, “HE WHO ARRIVES” – and the pronunciation of which is the same as the acronym is the same as the word “IHVH”, or the word “IaHVeH” – that “THE DIVINE” will later reveal Himself to his

creatures when these latter will ask him how they should call Him.

Thus, HE will give them this word “IHVH” to bring them to understand that HE is one who designed and created and contains the infinitely small space in which his creatures are living. It is also with this word that “THE DIVINE” will establish and the sense of orientation, EAST, NORTH, WEST, and SOUTH, in His Project.[19] This acronym is translated also in

---

[19] Inside of “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, the fixed orientation – in the sense that we know it: EAST, NORTH, WEST, and SOUTH – does not exist. There is no fixed “NORTH”, nor a fixed “SOUTH”, nor a fixed “WEST”, nor a fixed “EAST”, for all “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”. But “THE DIVINE” has His own “DIVINE ORIENTATION” in His “DIVINE DOMAIN”.

This fixed orientation – in the sense that we know it: EAST, NORTH, WEST, and SOUTH – will also be as indicated by the cross sign and will also become the sign of allegiance, loyalty and obedience to “THE DIVINE”.

parables by the sequence of terms: “PERCEPTION”, “GRÂCE”, “INTELLIGENCE”, “COMPREHENSION”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also assigned attributes and “unique words” to all products that are formed and those that are consumed in this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, in all their details and each product in itself.[20]

---

[20] CHRIST already explained this to human creatures when through His disciples, he was describing them the inside “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” in veiled terms. It was then that he told them:

“...All names have been received since the beginning. Consequently, in fact, with the agreement of “THE DIVINE” with His Thought, they began to emerge as powers... After these powers, I saw a manifestation, a configuration, an appearance and a name for all the angels and their ordinances ...”

“His Thought” refers to “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE” as component of the Monad of “HE WHO IS”.



CHAPTER 080
THE DESIGNATION OF THE “DIVINE” FROM THE “DIVINE SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF SEVEN “DIVINE PARTICLES” – OF ONE “GENERATIVE DIVINE PARTICLE” AND OF SIX “FORMATIVE DIVINE PARTICLES”

CHAPTER 081
THE STATES OF THE "DIVINE PARTICLES"

"THE DIVINE BODY" consists of an unlimited number of "Divine Particles". Among them, there are countless types of "Generative Divine Particles", all different from each other and depending upon the power of the crude "divine generative energy" that they generate and transmit to the immediate external environment all around them. There are also countless types of "Formative Divine Particles", all different from each other and depending upon the "divine work" that they produce, from the crude "divine generative energy" produced and transmitted

by the “Generative Divine Particles” and which they absorb.

Using “THE DIVINE FORCE” which extends over all “THE DIVINE BODY” which is unlimited, “THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself, on all the “Divine Particles” constituent of His “DIVINE BODY”, the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” – one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles” in “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized between them and each “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, and without collisions forever with the passage of time – which provides the “SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM”, the “SUPREME STATE OF HARMONY”, of “THE DIVINE” and of His “Electrical

Charge" throughout all regions of His unlimited "BEING".

The "SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM" which is obtained from the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" is a state of indescribable joy, an ineffable gladness, and in an immeasurable state of equilibrium. "THE DIVINE" is also the first expression of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

All "Divine Products" that are formed in this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", all "Divine Particles", are of a purity and whiteness of bright light, but the manner of being of these "Divine Products" (including the "Divine Particles") constituent of "THE DIVINE BODY" is not

the same when they appear into existence inside of "THE DIVINE DOMAIN".

Each "Divine Product" (including "Divine Particles") is generated through the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", during the course of a "transformation step" among the seven "transformation steps" and within a set of clearly defined conditions.

Some "Divine Particles" are generated and arise into existence in a unique and fantastic special way: after a passage of time, some products of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" rise towards the "Cardinal Point" of the "Generative Divine Particle" in this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION".

While rising upwards, these products undergo a "divine transformation" and at attainment of a

specific height below the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle”, this “divine transformation” comes to an end and the final product is a new “Divine Particle”.

From this height of the end of “divine transformation” where the final product is formed, this new “Divine Particle” then returns downward towards to the seven “Divine Particles” constituent of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”.

Such new “Divine Particles” when they arrive at the level of the seven “Divine Particles” constituent of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” from which they have been generated, they will be instantly arranged in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”; because “THE DIVINE” has consolidated and expressed in Himself and all His constituents its

“Divine Particles”, “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

This height of the end of “divine transformation”, which is a characteristic that ensues from the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, also defined an envelope containing only the seven “Divine Particles” constituent of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” as well as all these products which rise to undergo this “divine transformation”.

This envelope does not contain the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle” in this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, it is located just below the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle” and does not disturb the stability of the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle”.

To this envelope associated with the height of the end of “divine transformation” of these specific products of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has assigned a unique attribute defined by the “unique word” which is pronounced: “THE FIRMAMENT” of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

Other “Divine Particles” are generated and arise into existence, in the interior delineated by “THE FIRMAMENT” of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and through the products of the “end of cycle transformation” of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

As we have already indicated in the model of the "transformation step" which consists of twenty-four "transformation sub-steps" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", as the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" enter the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone", they are continuously transformed by the reagents of the "transformation step" while these reagents of the "transformation step" last.

A unit of measurement of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" that enters this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" is transformed by a unit of the reagents of the "transformation step", and a unit of measurement of the "divine generative energy" diluted is produced. This unit of measurement of the

“divine generative energy” diluted that is produced will increase the “divine electrical charge” of the products contained in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

Therefore, the “divine electrical charge” of the products contained in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will increase as the amount of “divine generative energy” diluted that is available in this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” increases.

For a “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” considered, the conditions in which a new “Divine Product” will be generated and produced into existence through this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” considered are defined by:

- A unit of measurement of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative

Divine Particle" that enters this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone";

- A unit of measurement of the reagents of the "transformation step";
- All other necessary conditions so that the unit of measurement of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" that enters this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" is transformed by the unit of measurement of the reagents of the "transformation step".

This set of conditions within which a new "Divine Product" will be generated and produced into existence through this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" considered, is called: a "Divine State".

The units of measurement of the quantities considered in such a "transformation step" are real numbers[21]. Just as we cannot enumerate all real numbers which lie between any two specified reals, it

---

[21] A number is a concept which allows to evaluate and compare quantities or quantities reports, but also to order items by numbering. Often written using one or more digits, numbers interact through operations that are summarized by calculation rules. The properties of these relationships between numbers are the object of arithmetic study, which goes further with numbers theory.

An integer is a number which basically allows enumerating objects each counting for one and thus to count the considered objects. Each natural number has a unique successor, that is a higher integer that follows it immediately, and the list of integers is infinite.

A rational number is a representation in the form of quotient with a numerator and a denominator that are integers.

An irrational number is a number that cannot be written as a fraction of two integers.

A real number is an element of the set of rational numbers "completed" by the set of irrational numbers.

is so that from the beginning of a “transformation step” until its completion, there are countless these “Divine States” and they are consecutive to each other. It is so that the “Divine Products” are into existence in countless stable “Divine States”.

Each “transformation step” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, will gather in it countless stable “Divine States” which form a concrete image of the “transformation step”. Therefore, a concrete image of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” will be also expressed by seven subsets of “Divine States”:

- A subset of “Divine States” which is a concrete image of the “primary transformation”; that of the transformation of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine

Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished the first "Formative Divine Particle". This subset is called: the first "Formative Divine State". It is also called: the first "Core Formative Divine State".

- A subset of "Divine States" which is a concrete image of the "secondary transformation"; that of the transformation of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "primary transformation" and also by the products of the "divine work" accomplished the second "Formative Divine Particle". This subset is called: the second "Formative Divine State". It is also called: the first "Intermediary Formative Divine State".

- A subset of “Divine States” which is a concrete image of the “tertiary transformation”; that of the transformation of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “secondary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished the third “Formative Divine Particle”. This subset is called: the third “Formative Divine State”. It is also called: the second “Core Formative Divine State”.
- A subset of “Divine States” which is a concrete image of the “quaternary transformation”; that of the transformation of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “tertiary transformation” and also by the products of the

"divine work" accomplished the fourth "Formative Divine Particle". This subset is called: the fourth "Formative Divine State". It is also called: the second "Intermediary Formative Divine State".

- A subset of "Divine States" which is a concrete image of the "quinary transformation"; that of the transformation of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "quaternary transformation" and also by the products of the "divine work" accomplished the fifth "Formative Divine Particle". This subset is called: the fifth "Formative Divine State". It is also called: the third "Core Formative Divine State".
- A subset of "Divine States" which is a concrete image of the "senary transformation"; that of the

transformation of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “quinary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”. This subset is called: the sixth “Formative Divine State”. It is also called: the third “Intermediary Formative Divine State”.

- A subset of “Divine States” which is a concrete image of the “end of cycle transformation”; that of the transformation of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “senary transformation”. This subset is called: the “Generative Divine State”.

An “Intermediate Formative Divine State” is a subset of “Divine States” which lie between two consecutive “Core Formative Divine States”. By analogy to the concept of rational and irrational numbers which is already familiar, an “Intermediate Formative Divine State” between two consecutive “Core Formative Divine States” is the set constituted by the first of the two “Core Formative Divine States” “completed” by the second of the two “Core Formative Divine States”.

In this concrete image of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, the “Divine Products” are not generated randomly through the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, but they are generated following a well-defined relation.

The “Divine Products” of a “Divine State” are generated within the “DIVINE SUPREME

CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", all in the same "Divine State" or all in the "Divine State" preceding it immediately and in the latter case it is said that the preceding "Divine State" is bearer of the "Divine State" of the "Divine Particles" which it will generate.

The formation into existence of "Divine Products" of a "Divine State" through the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" is called: "THE CREATION".

This first causal precedence relation that defines the sequence of events through which the "Divine Products" arises to existence, is called: the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'".

In this concrete image of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" expressed on these stable "Divine States", the "Divine

Products" that have been generated in an "Intermediary Formative Divine State" are necessary for the continued existence and in their manner of being, of the "Divine Products" of the "Core Formative Divine State" preceding the "Intermediary Formative Divine State" considered.

Therefore, it will be said that the begotten "Intermediary Formative Divine State" ensures subsistence of the previous "Divine State" from which it (that is, the begotten "Divine State") was begotten. This second causal precedence relation defines the sequence of events through which the "Divine Particles" remain (that is, subsist) into existence in their "Divine State".

Each "Formative Divine State" of the "Divine Products" constituent of "THE DIVINE BODY" exists in well-defined conditions, in a well-defined

environment of its own, and the “Divine Products” in a “Formative Divine State” arise into existence and remain (that is, subsist) into existence in their “Formative Divine State” and in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” through provision of an external supply to their “Formative Divine State”.

This external supply of subsistence is provided by the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, all from the “Intermediary Formative Divine State” following immediately the “Formative Divine State” under consideration, and as products of the “divine work” accomplished by this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”. It is these products which will be provided as external supply of subsistence to the

“Divine Products” of the “Formative Divine State” considered.

This external supply of subsistence which is provided by the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, all from the “Intermediary Formative Divine State” following immediately the “Formative Divine State” under consideration, is activated when this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” of this “Intermediary Formative Divine State” receives particular “divine signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence and which are issued by the “Divine Products” of the “Formative Divine State” that immediately precedes this “Intermediary Formative Divine State”.

The emission of these “divine signals” send in order to receive this external supply of subsistence is called:

"THE PRAISE". We shall use the arrow (→) to indicate the direction of emission of "THE PRAISE" between two "Divine States". This direction is defined by the sequence in which "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has chosen the six "Formative Divine Particles"; and therefore this direction is defined following the direction of the seven "transformation steps" cycle in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

The transfer of the external supply of subsistence through the execution of "THE PRAISE" is similar to a non-reversible energy osmosis[22]. We shall use the

[22] Transfer of diluted energy towards another concentrated energy through a semi-permeable membrane (permeable to some aspect of the origin energy of the diluted energy considered, but not to other aspects of this same origin energy of the diluted energy considered.

reverse arrow (←) to indicate the direction of the non-reversible transfer of the external supply of subsistence between two “Divine States”.

It is so that the second causal precedence relation that defines the sequence of events through which the “Divine Particles” remain (that is, subsist) into existence in their “Divine State”, is called: the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”.[23]

---

[23] These two causal precedence relations are very important to know because it is through them that “THE DIVINE” has defined the direction of the events of the Creation – by the relationship of causal precedence through which Creatures of “THE DIVINE” will arise into existence – and HE has defined the direction of the event which is called “THE PRAISE OF THE DIVINE” and through which Creatures of “THE DIVINE” will receive the necessary supply for their continued existence in the environment in which they will be created. Thus, everything into existence is governed by these two causal precedence relations. We will explain much more through the texts of this “BOOK OF FORMATION”.

The concrete image of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” expressed on these “Divine States”, is thus characterized by two unique causal precedence relations and take into account three “Divine States”: a “Core Formative Divine State”, the “Intermediary Formative Divine State” immediate to the “Core Formative Divine State”, and the next “Intermediary Formative Divine State”; as shown in the following diagram.

“THE DIVINE DOMAIN” is dynamic and it is through this concrete image of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” expressed on the “Divine States” that the products of the seven “transformation steps” are continuously consumed in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium

Zones"; nothing is lost during the course of the seven "transformation steps".

It is through this concrete image of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" expressed on the "Divine States" that "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" subsists by itself in a "SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM" and immeasurable, in a state of indescribable joy, and in a state of ineffable gladness.

It is so that:

- The first "Core Formative Divine State" is bearer of the first "Intermediary Formative Divine State".
- The first "Intermediary Formative Divine State", between the first "Core Formative Divine State" and the second "Core Formative Divine State", is bearer of the second "Core Formative Divine

State”.

It is through this component which bears the second “Core Formative Divine State” that this first “Intermediary Formative Divine State” ensures the subsistence of the first “Core Formative Divine State”.

- The second “Core Formative Divine State” is bearer of the second “Intermediary Formative Divine State”.
- The second “Intermediary Formative Divine State”, between the second “Core Formative Divine State” and the third “Core Formative Divine State”, is bearer of the third “Core Formative Divine State”.

It is through this component which bears the



third “Core Formative Divine State” that this second “Intermediary Formative Divine State” ensures the subsistence of the second “Core Formative Divine State” and consequently of the first “Intermediary Formative Divine State”; because the first “Intermediary Formative Divine State” is bearer of the second “Core Formative Divine State”.

- The third “Core Formative Divine State” is bearer of the third “Intermediary Formative Divine State”.
- The third “Intermediary Formative Divine State”, between the third “Core Formative Divine State” and the “Generative Divine State”, is bearer of the “Generative Divine State”.

It is through this component which bears the

“Generative Divine State” that this third “Intermediary Formative Divine State” ensures the subsistence of the third “Core Formative Divine State” and consequently of the second “Intermediary Formative Divine State”; because the second “Intermediary Formative Divine State” is bearer of the third “Core Formative Divine State”.

- The “Generative Divine State” is also bearer of all six “Formative Divine States” and the “Generative Divine State” subsists by itself: it is the primordial unity, which is the absolute principle; it is the unit which is expressed by the “Generative Divine State”. As we have already indicated for “THE DIVINE BODY”, this primordial unity is the Monad of Origin.

The Monad of Origin is not expressed in the "Formative Divine States"; it does not belong to the "Formative Divine States".[24]

This cycle of seven "steps of creation and subsistence" is an expression on the "Divine States" of the cycle of the seven "transformation steps" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of

---

[24] CHRIST already explained this to human creatures when through His disciples, he was describing "Divine States" that are inside "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" in veiled terms. It was then that he told them:

"...And as I already said, the Monad does not belong to the first begotten. Then, in the end, HE who will be fully made known will have revealed all realities from his power. ..."

seven “Divine Particles” and which we have already described.

When the “Divine Products” are “Divine Particles”, then once the “Divine Particles” have been generated in a “Divine State”, they will be instantly arranged in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”; because “THE DIVINE” has established and expressed in Him and on all His constituent “Divine Particles”, the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”. Therefore, the passage from one “Divine State” to one another “Divine State” is instantaneous[25] at the scale of the “Divine Particle”.

[25] It is billions of times smaller than the measurement of time called “one second”.

To the “Intermediary Formative Divine State” between two “Core Formative Divine States”, which by analogy to the concept of rational and irrational numbers is the set constituted by the first of the two “Core Formative Divine States” “completed” by the second of the two “Core Formative Divine States”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has assigned a unique attribute defined by the “unique word” which is pronounced: “THE UNION”; It is the union of two consecutive “Core Formative Divine States”.

When “THE UNION” is established, the “Divine Particles” of each of the two “Core Formative Divine States” are all in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in their respective “Core Formative Divine State”. Each “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven

"Divine Particles" in each "Core Formative Divine State" constituent of "THE UNION" is represented as a unique indivisible element.

It is from "THE UNION" of two consecutive "Core Formative Divine States" that the "Divine Particles", that are in the "Core Formative Divine State" associated with the first "Core Formative Divine State" of "THE UNION" considered, will receive the external supply of subsistence which is necessary in order for them to remain into existence in their "Core Formative Divine State".

This third "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in the "Divine State" associated with the "Core Formative Divine State" of "THE UNION" considered, can be represented as a unique indivisible element or as a set of seven "Divine

Particles" and each of the seven "Divine Particles" being separated from others.

It is so that from minorities, the multitudes of "Divine Products" in the "Core Formative Divine State" of "THE UNION" considered will receive the external supply of subsistence which is necessary for their subsistence.

To the set which consists of "THE UNION" of two consecutive "Core Formative Divine States", each "Core Formative Divine State" being expressed by a "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", and the third "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in the "Core Formative Divine State" associated with the first "Core Formative Divine State" of "THE UNION" considered, all these three "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" being

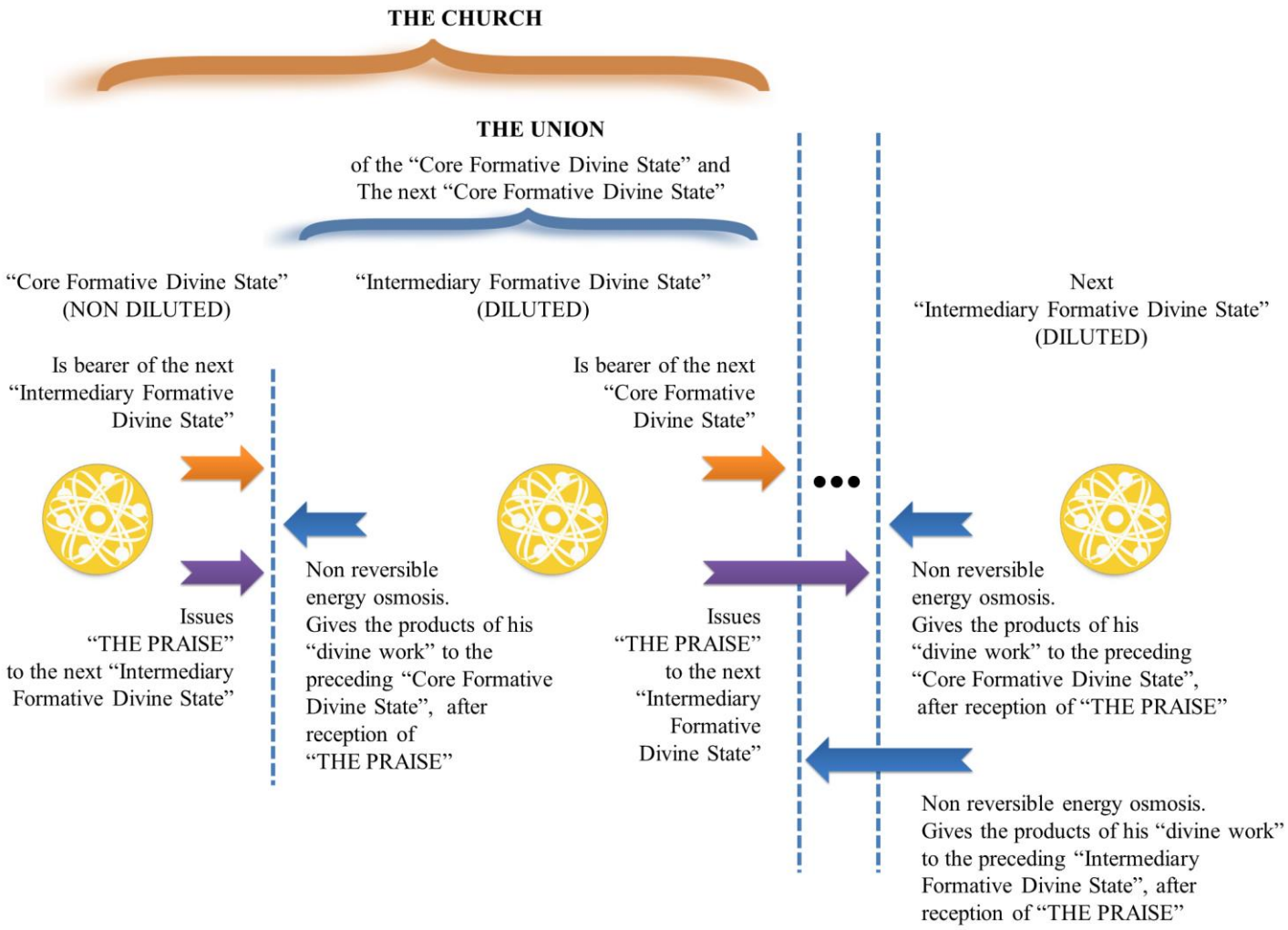
governed by two causal precedence relations, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has assigned a unique attribute defined by the “unique word” which is pronounced: “THE CHURCH”[26]. “THE UNION” is a precursor of “THE CHURCH”. Therefore:

The first “Core Formative Divine State” of the “Divine Particles” constituent of “THE DIVINE BODY” exists in well-defined conditions, in a first well-defined environment of its own, and the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” of this first “Core Formative Divine State” arise to the existence and remains into existence in this first

---

[26] For creatures that “THE DIVINE” will create into existence in the space in which HE will realise His Project, the symbol of this set which is called “THE CHURCH” will be represented by a candlestick with three candles all lit.

“Core Formative Divine State” through provision of an external supply to their “Core Formative Divine State” by the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” of the first “Intermediary Formative Divine State” as a product of its own “divine work” accomplished using external supply received from the “Divine Particles” of the second “Intermediary Formative Divine State”.


THE CHURCH
THE UNION
of the "Core Formative Divine State" and
The next "Core Formative Divine State"
"Core Formative Divine State"
(NON DILUTED)
"Intermediary Formative Divine State"
(DILUTED)
Next
"Intermediary Formative Divine State"
(DILUTED)
Is bearer of the next
"Intermediary Formative
Divine State"
Is bearer of the next
"Core Formative
Divine State"
Issues
"THE PRAISE"
to the next "Intermediary
Formative Divine State"
Non reversible
energy osmosis.
Gives the products of his
"divine work" to the
preceding "Core Formative
Divine State", after
reception of
"THE PRAISE"
Issues
"THE PRAISE"
to the next
"Intermediary
Formative
Divine State"
Non reversible
energy osmosis.
Gives the products of his
"divine work" to the preceding
"Core Formative Divine State",
after reception of "THE PRAISE"
Non reversible energy osmosis.
Gives the products of his "divine work"
to the preceding "Intermediary
Formative Divine State", after
reception of "THE PRAISE"

The first “Intermediary Formative Divine State” of the “Divine Particles” constituent of “THE DIVINE BODY” exists in well-defined conditions, in a second well-defined environment of its own, and the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” of this first “Intermediary Formative Divine State” arise to the existence and remains into existence in this first “Intermediary Formative Divine State” through provision of an external supply to their “Intermediary Formative Divine State” by the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” of the second “Intermediary Formative Divine State” as a product of its own “divine work” accomplished using external supply received from the “Divine Particles” of the third “Intermediary Formative Divine State”.

The second “Core Formative Divine State” of the “Divine Particles” constituent of “THE DIVINE BODY” exists in well-defined conditions, in a third well-defined environment of its own, and the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” of this second “Core Formative Divine State” arise to the existence and remains into existence in this second “Core Formative Divine State” through provision of an external supply to their “Core Formative Divine State” by the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” of the second “Intermediary Formative Divine State” as a product of its own “divine work” accomplished using external supply received from the “Divine Particles” of the third “Intermediary Formative Divine State”.

The second “Intermediary Formative Divine State” of the “Divine Particles” constituent of “THE DIVINE BODY” exists in well-defined conditions, in a fourth well-defined environment of its own, and the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” of this second “Intermediary Formative Divine State” arise to the existence and remains into existence in this second “Intermediary Formative Divine State” through provision of an external supply to their “Intermediary Formative Divine State” by the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” of the third “Intermediary Formative Divine State” as a product of its own “divine work” accomplished using external supply received from the “Divine Particles” of the “Generative Divine State”.

The third “Core Formative Divine State” of the “Divine Particles” constituent of “THE DIVINE BODY” exists in well-defined conditions, in a fifth well-defined environment of its own, and the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” of this third “Core Formative Divine State” arise to the existence and remains into existence in this third “Core Formative Divine State” through provision of an external supply to their “Core Formative Divine State” by the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” of the “Generative Divine State” as a product of its own “divine work” accomplished from its own divine supplies.

The third “Intermediary Formative Divine State” of the “Divine Particles” constituent of “THE DIVINE BODY” exists in well-defined conditions, in a sixth

well-defined environment of its own, and the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" of this third "Intermediary Formative Divine State" arise to the existence and remains into existence in this third "Intermediary Formative Divine State" through provision of an external supply to their "Intermediary Formative Divine State" by the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" of the "Generative Divine State" as a product of its own "divine work" accomplished from its own divine supplies.

The "Generative Divine State" of the "Divine Particles" constituent of "THE DIVINE BODY" exists in well-defined conditions, in a seventh well-defined environment of its own, and the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" of the

“Generative Divine State” has always been into existence and will always remain into existence in the “Generative Divine State” through provision of its own divine supplies.

“THE DIVINE” has established in Him these seven “Divine States” and from the unique attributes of “THE DIVINE BODY”, HE has assigned a unique designation to each of these seven “Divine States”.

As we have already indicated, through “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE” has established and assigned unique attributes to “THE DIVINE BODY”. To each attribute, HE has given a unique meaning and a “single word” which reveals unique particulars of “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”. So, HE has established the following first three attributes of which the “single words” in the human language are translated by:

1. “PURITY” – to express the fact that “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’” contains no detectable trace of anything other than “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”.
2. “LIGHT” – to characterize the Energy that emanates from “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’” and makes it “ALIVE”. This energy is the “LIFE” imprint of “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”.
3. “GOD” – to express the fact that “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’” produces itself the Energy that emanates from “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’” and makes it “ALIVE”; “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’” produces itself “LIFE”.

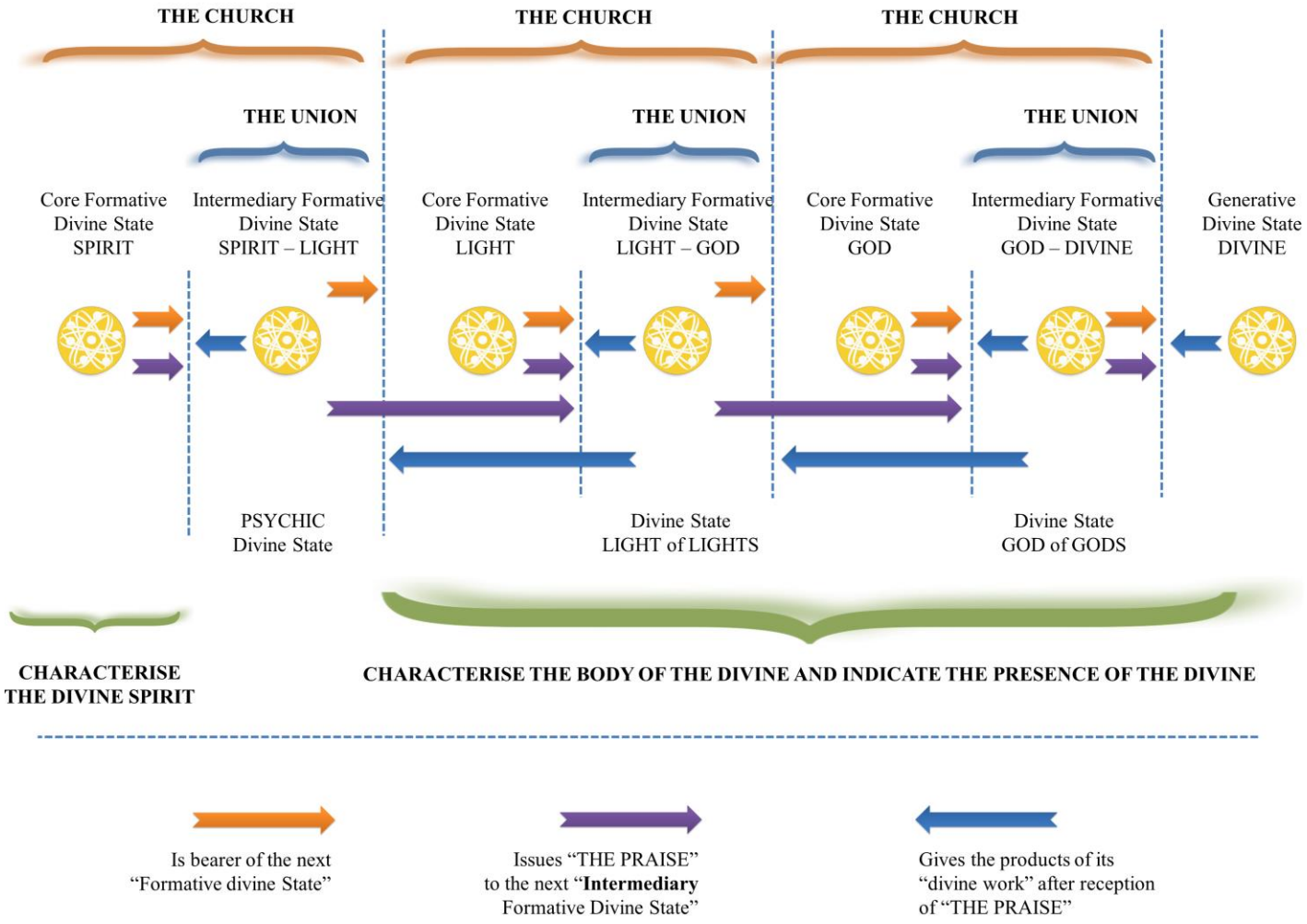
For “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”, these three attributes – “PURITY”, “LIGHT”, and “GOD” – also form a Monad of Origin; that is, a primordial unity which is the source of each of the components of this

primordial unity, and these components cannot be separated, but are distinguishable.

To this Monad of Origin for “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”, “HE WHO IS” has established and assigned a unique attribute which “single word” in the human language translates into: “THE DIVINE”.

Therefore:

To the “Generative Divine State”, HE assigned the attribute of the Monad of Origin for “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”. This attribute is identified with the word which in human language, is pronounced: “THE DIVINE”. This “Generative Divine State” will be called: “‘DIVINE’ Divine State”.



אל תמכרי את הספר הזה

By the first “Core Formative Divine State”, “THE DIVINE” has honored the pair formed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and “THE DIVINE FORCE”. Thus HE has assigned to this first “Core Formative Divine State”, which is also the symbol of purity of “THE DIVINE”, a word which in human language is pronounced: “PURITY”.

This first “Core Formative Divine State” will be also designated by a word that in human language is pronounced: “SPIRIT”[27]. This first “Core Formative

---

[27] It is from this designation assigned to the first “Core Formative Divine State” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has come to be called: “THE HOLY SPIRIT”.

See conversation of June 30, 2006, Aristide, and CHRIST, concerning “THE HOLY SPIRIT”.

“THE HOLY SPIRIT” is a part of “THE DIVINE”; it is a powerful force and visible only to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”, which takes all possible forms following the instructions that HE received from “THE DIVINE”. “ITS MAIN PURPOSE IS TO BE THE CONJOINT

Divine State" will be called: "'SPIRIT' Divine State". This first "Core Formative Divine State" is also called "PURITY", it is the eternal symbol of glory of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

To the second "Core Formative Divine State", HE has assigned a unique attribute defined by the "unique word" that in human language is pronounced: "LIGHT"[28] and which will be also pronounced by the word: "CHRIST". This second "Core Formative Divine

---

OF THE DIVINE" and HE can take the form of any creature and live with the like of this creature, in the environment of this creature, the accomplish the task entrusted to him. "THE HOLY SPIRIT" IS SIGN OF "PURITY" AND LIGHT.

[28] With the passage of time, this word which means "LIGHT" will be also pronounced by the word "CHRIST", and it is through this word that will be appointed the one who will come to accomplish the "PROJECT OF REDEMPTION" that "THE DIVINE" will grant human creatures: CHRIST, JESUS CHRIST. We will explain this in the texts below.

State" will be called: "'LIGHT' Divine State"; it will also be called: "'CHRIST' Divine State".

To the third "Core Formative Divine State", HE has assigned a unique attribute defined by the "unique word" that in human language is pronounced: "GOD". This third "Core Formative Divine State" will be called: "'GOD' Divine State".

To the first "Intermediary Formative Divine State", HE has assigned a unique attribute defined by the "unique word" that in human language means: "BETWEEN SPIRIT AND LIGHT", or also "'SPIRIT→LIGHT", or also "PSYCHIC". This first "Intermediary Formative Divine State" will be called: "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Divine State".

To the second "Intermediary Formative Divine State", HE has assigned a unique attribute defined by the "unique word" that in human language means:

“BETWEEN LIGHT AND GOD”, or also “LIGHT→GOD”, or also “LIGHT OF LIGHTS”, or also “CHRIST OF CHRISTS”; because “LIGHT” is the product of the “divine work” accomplished by the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” of this second “Intermediary Formative Divine State”.

It is this product that is provided as external supply of subsistence to the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” from the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State” and also from the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine State”. In other words, this second “Intermediary Formative Divine State” produces “LIGHT” by itself and it is this produced “LIGHT” that is provided as external supply of subsistence to the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” from

the "'LIGHT' Divine State" and also from the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Divine State".

This second "Intermediary Formative Divine State" will be called: "'LIGHT→GOD' Divine State".

To the third "Intermediary Formative Divine State", HE has assigned a unique attribute defined by the "unique word" that in human language means: "BETWEEN GOD AND DIVINE", or also "GOD→DIVINE", or also "GOD OF GODS". This third "Intermediary Formative Divine State" will be called: "'GOD→DIVINE' Divine State".

This cycle of seven "steps of creation and subsistence" is an expression on the "Divine States" of the cycle of the seven "transformation steps" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles"

in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and which we have already described.

Thus, using these unique designations of “Divine States”, the seven “transformation steps” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” will also carry these designations:

- The “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” is a concrete image of the “primary transformation”; that of the transformation of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished the first “Formative Divine

Particle". The "primary transformation" is characterized by the word "SPIRIT", it is also characterized by the word "PURITY" – the eternal symbol of glory of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

The subset of "THE REASON" which is a concrete image of the "primary transformation" and called "THE REASON of the First Order" will also be called "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON".

- The "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Divine State" is a concrete image of the "secondary transformation"; that of the transformation of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "primary transformation" and also by the products of the "divine work"

accomplished the second “Formative Divine Particle”. The “secondary transformation” is characterized by the word “SPIRIT→LIGHT”.

The subset of “THE REASON” which is a concrete image of the “secondary transformation” and called “THE REASON of the Second Order” will also be called “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON”.

- The “‘LIGHT’ Divine State” is a concrete image of the “tertiary transformation”; that of the transformation of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “secondary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished the third “Formative Divine Particle”. The “tertiary

transformation” is characterized by the word “LIGHT”.

The subset of “THE REASON” which is a concrete image of the “tertiary transformation” and called “THE REASON of the Third Order” will also be called “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”.

- The “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Divine State” is a concrete image of the “quaternary transformation”; that of the transformation of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “tertiary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”. The “quaternary transformation” is characterized by the word “LIGHT→GOD”

The subset of “THE REASON” which is a concrete image of the “quaternary transformation” and called “THE REASON of the Fourth Order” will also be called “THE ‘LIGHT→GOD’ REASON”.

- The “‘GOD’ Divine State” is a concrete image of the “quinary transformation”; that of the transformation of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “quaternary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”. The “quinary transformation” is characterized by the word “GOD”.

The subset of “THE REASON” which is a

concrete image of the “quinary transformation” and called “THE REASON of the Fifth Order” will also be called “THE ‘GOD’ REASON”.

- The “‘GOD→DIVINE’ Divine State” is a concrete image of the “senary transformation”; that of the transformation of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “quinary transformation” and also by the products of the “divine work” accomplished the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”. The “senary transformation” is characterized by the word “GOD→DIVINE”.

The subset of “THE REASON” which is a concrete image of the “senary transformation” and called “THE REASON of the Sixth Order”

will also be called “THE ‘GOD→DIVINE’ REASON”.

- The “‘DIVINE’ Divine State” is a concrete image of the “end of cycle transformation”; that of the transformation of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “senary transformation”. The “end of cycle transformation” is characterized by the word “DIVINE”.

  The subset of “THE REASON” which is a concrete image of the “end of cycle transformation” and called “THE REASON of the Seventh Order” will also be called “THE ‘DIVINE’ REASON”.

“THE ‘DIVINE’ REASON” complements “THE ‘GOD→DIVINE’ REASON” which itself complements “THE ‘GOD’ REASON” which itself complements “THE ‘LIGHT→GOD’ REASON” which itself complements “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which itself complements “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON” and which in turn complements “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”. It is so that:

- The elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” will not be sufficient to describe the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON”. The incomprehensible for “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” is all what belongs to “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON” and which cannot be described by the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”.
- The elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON” will not be sufficient to describe the

elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON". The incomprehensible for "THE 'SPIRIT→LIGHT' REASON" is all what belongs to "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" and which cannot be described by the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT→LIGHT' REASON".

- The elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" will not be sufficient to describe the elements of "THE 'LIGHT→GOD' REASON". The incomprehensible for "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" is all what belongs to "THE 'LIGHT→GOD' REASON" and which cannot be described by the elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON".
- The elements of "THE 'LIGHT→GOD' REASON" will not be sufficient to describe the elements of "THE 'GOD' REASON". The incomprehensible for "THE 'LIGHT→GOD' REASON" is all what belongs to "THE 'GOD'

REASON" and which cannot be described by the elements of "THE 'LIGHT→GOD' REASON".

- The elements of "THE 'GOD' REASON" will not be sufficient to describe the elements of "THE 'GOD→DIVINE' REASON". The incomprehensible for "THE 'GOD' REASON" is all what belongs to "THE 'GOD→DIVINE' REASON" and which cannot be described by the elements of "THE 'GOD' REASON".
- The elements of "THE 'GOD→DIVINE' REASON" will not be sufficient to describe the elements of "THE 'DIVINE' REASON". The incomprehensible for "THE 'GOD→DIVINE' REASON" is all what belongs to "THE 'DIVINE' REASON" and which cannot be described by the elements of "THE 'GOD→DIVINE' REASON".

These elements of “THE REASON” also define that which is called: “THE POWER”, and which is the degree of possession of elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”; the “LIGHT” being the attribute which characterizes the Energy that emanates from “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’” and makes it “ALIVE”. This energy is the “LIFE” imprint of “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”.

It is so that, from the perspective of “THE POWER”, the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” which is defined by the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” has less “POWER” than the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine State” which is defined by the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON”, which itself has less “POWER” than the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State” which is defined by the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”, which itself in turn has less “POWER” than the

"'LIGHT→GOD' Divine State" which is defined by the elements of the "THE 'LIGHT→GOD' REASON", which itself in turn has less "POWER" than the "'GOD' Divine State" which is defined by the elements of the "THE 'GOD' REASON", which itself in turn has less "POWER" than the "'GOD→DIVINE' Divine State" which is defined by the elements of the "THE 'GOD→DIVINE' REASON", which itself in turn has less "POWER" than the "'DIVINE' Divine State" which is "THE WHOLE".

It is so that from the perspective of "THE POWER", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has ordered the two causal precedence relations that define the order of events through which "Divine Products" arise in the existence and remain into existence in their "Formative Divine State", starting from the "LASTS" which have no

“POWER” and going towards the unique “FIRST”, “THE DIVINE”, who is “THE WHOLE”.

Using “THE DIVINE FORCE” which extends over all “THE DIVINE BODY” which is unlimited, “THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself, on all the “Divine Particles” constituent of “THE DIVINE BODY”, the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

Although the passage from one “Formative Divine State” to one another “Formative Divine State” is instantaneous[29] at the scale of the “Divine Particle”, through the observation of these passages through the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has

[29] It is billions of times smaller than the measurement of time called “one second”.

discovered countless geometric structures formed by the “Divine Particles” in various “Formative Divine States”.

Through the work that SHE has accomplished by the realization of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” which extends over all “THE DIVINE BODY” which is unlimited, is “THE AUTHOR” of these countless geometric structures. This is why it is said of “THE DIVINE FORCE” that SHE is “THE KNOWLEDGE”[30] which is found in the

---

[30] On instruction of “THE DIVINE”, SHE will transform that “KNOWLEDGE” through manifestations of metaphors into living creatures outside of “THE DIVINE BODY” and who will communicate independently with each others: these are all those living creatures into existence into that which is called “THE UNIVERSE”. We are all part of those manifestations of that “KNOWLEDGE” through metaphors.

“DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, it will also be say that “THE DIVINE FORCE” is “THE LIGHT” (or “KNOWLEDGE”, or “SCIENCE”) which is found (or hidden) in “THE LIGHT”. It is also said that in In “THE ASSEMBLY OF THE MOST HIGH” it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who speaks (who opens the mouth), in the Presence of his Power, “THE DIVINE FORCE” tells of HER glory.

These geometric structures, in “THE DIVINE BODY”, were revealed one after the other because they are nested together in a very complex way, but “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has identified all of them.

Among these geometric structures, the less complex consist of two structures: an outer structure and inside of which is another inner structure.

Among these double geometric structures, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has identified those that reflect the two causal precedence relations that define the order of events through which “Divine Products” arise in the existence and remain into existence in their “Formative Divine State”.

The inner structure of these double geometrical structures consists of “Divine Particles”, which are in one of the seven “Divine States” and all these “Divine Particles” are in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

These constituent “Divine Particles” of the inner structure of a double geometric structure have been generated from another expression of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine

Particles" constituent of the outer structure of the double geometric structure considered.

As of the outer structure, it consists of "Divine Particles" in a same "Formative Divine State" preceding the "Divine State" of the "Divine Particles" constituent of the inner structure.

To such a double structure, in "THE DIVINE BODY", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has assigned a unique attribute defined by the "unique word" which is pronounced: "EON".

Such a double structure, in "THE DIVINE BODY", will be also called "THE UNION" when the "Divine Particles" constituent of its outer structure are in a defined "Core Formative Divine State" and the "Divine Particles" constituent of its inner structure are in the next "Core Formative Divine State"

consecutive to that of the “Divine Particles” constituent of the outer structure.

It is through the observation of the passages from one “Formative Divine State” to one another “Formative Divine State” and through the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” that these double geometric structures called “EONS” have been identified by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”. It then said that those “EONS” came into existence thanks to “THE LIGHT” – the Energy that emanates from “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’” and makes it “ALIVE” "The light" – that has shown them.

In order to take into account the double structures and the differences and particulars that define the seven groups of “Divine States”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined:

- "THE 'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' EON"[31], also called "THE FIRST EON";
- "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON", also called the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' UNION", also called "THE SECOND EON";
- "THE 'LIGHT←LIGHT' EON", also called "THE THIRD EON";
- "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON", also called the "'LIGHT OF LIGHTS' EON", also called the "'LIGHT←GOD' UNION", also called "THE FOURTH EON";
- "THE 'GOD←GOD' EON", also called "THE FIFTH EON";

---

[31] For a double structure with an inner structure and an outer structure, we will use the notation: "'Divine State of Outer Structure ← Divine State of Inner Structure' Name of the double structure".

- “THE ‘GOD←DIVINE’ EON”, also called the “‘GOD→DIVINE’ UNION”, also called “THE SIXTH EON”; and
- “THE ‘DIVINE–DIVINE’ EON”, also called “THE SEVENTH EON”.

By this grouping, it is said that these “EONS” that came into existence thanks to “THE LIGHT” that has shown them, have been “glorified” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and have received the “Thrones”; seven “Thrones” and each “Throne” representative of one “Divine Particle” constituent of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

By this grouping, it is also said that “THE LIGHT” stands in the “GLORY”[32] of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, through which “THE LIGHT” “glorifies”[33] itself.

---

[32] The “GLORY” is the word used symbolically to refer to the luminous radiation that characterizes the attribute “LIGHT” which describes the second attribute of “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”, as well as any manifestation of a metaphor for the second attribute of “THE DIVINE BODY”, and characterizes the energy that emanates from “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’” and makes it “ALIVE”.

Therefore, when one speaks about the “GLORY OF THE DIVINE”, it is by reference the radiance of this “LIGHT”, as second attribute characteristic of “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”, or of any manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”.

[33] This is said to make understand that “THE LIGHT” emits its own luminous radiation.

To “Glorify”, or to give “GLORY”, to “THE DIVINE”, means to emits from oneself such luminous radiation as token of recognition of the attribute “LIGHT” which describes the second attribute of “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”.

There no double structure called the "'SPIRIT→SPIRIT' UNION", there is no double structure called the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' UNION", and there is no double structure called the "'GOD←GOD' UNION".

"THE 'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' EON" is defined by an outer structure consisting of the "Divine Particles" in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State" and an inner structure consisting of "Divine Particles" which are also in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State", and all in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

The "'SPIRIT' Divine State" is a subset of basic formative "Divine States" and that are defined by their "SPIRIT" manner of being. Thus, there are as many "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' EONS" as "Divine States" constituent States of the "'SPIRIT' Divine State".

It is from the inner structure of “THE ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ EON” that will be generated the outer structure of “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”; “THE ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ EON” is as such bearer of the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine State”, this is the expression of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’”.

“THE ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ EON” will also emit “THE PRAISE” – “divine signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” – towards “EONS” that are in the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine State” in order to receive the work supply which it needs; this is the expression of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”. This external supply of subsistence which will be provided by

“EONS” that are in the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine State”, comes from their inner structure.

“THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”, also called “BETWEEN SPIRIT AND LIGHT EON”, also called the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ UNION”, is defined by an outer structure consisting of the “Divine Particles” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” (this will be an expression inherited from the inner structure of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ EON”) and an inner structure consisting of “Divine Particles” which are in the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”, and all in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

The “‘LIGHT’ Divine State” is a subset of basic formative “Divine States” and that are defined by their “LIGHT” manner of being. Thus, there are as many “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EONS” as “Divine States”

constituent States of the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Divine State".

It is from the inner structure of "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON" that will be generated the external supply of subsistence to be provided to "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' EONS"; "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON" will thus provide for the subsistence in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State" of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' EONS", this is the expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'".

It is also from the inner structure of "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON" that will be generated the outer structure of "THE 'LIGHT←LIGHT' EON"; "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON" is as such bearer of the "'LIGHT' Divine State", this is the expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'".

“THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON” will also emit “THE PRAISE” – “divine signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine State” – towards “EONS” that are in the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Divine State” in order to receive the work supply which it needs; this is the expression of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”. This external supply of subsistence which will be provided by “EONS” that are in the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Divine State”, comes from their inner structure.

“THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ EON”, also called the “‘CHRIST’ EON”, is defined by an outer structure consisting of the “Divine Particles” in the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State” and an inner structure consisting of “Divine Particles” which are also in the “‘LIGHT’

Divine State", and all in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

The "'LIGHT' Divine State" is a subset of basic formative "Divine States" and that are defined by their "LIGHT" manner of being. Thus, there are as many "'LIGHT←LIGHT' EONS" as "Divine States" constituent States of the "'LIGHT' Divine State". Contrary to its name, "THE 'LIGHT←LIGHT' EON" does not produce "LIGHT", but it uses "LIGHT" to accomplish his "divine work".

It is also from the inner structure of "THE 'LIGHT←LIGHT' EON" that will be generated the outer structure of "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON"; "THE 'LIGHT←LIGHT' EON" is as such bearer of the "'LIGHT→GOD' Divine State", this is the expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'".

“THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ EON” will also emit “THE PRAISE” – “divine signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State” – towards “EONS” that are in the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Divine State” in order to receive the work supply which it needs; this is the expression of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”. This external supply of subsistence which will be provided by “EONS” that are in the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Divine State”, comes from their inner structure.

“THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON”, also called “BETWEEN LIGHT AND GOD EON”, also called the “‘LIGHT OF LIGHTS’ EON”, also called the “‘CHRIST OF CHRISTS’ EON”, also called the “‘LIGHT OF LIGHTS’ UNION”, also called the “‘CHRIST OF CHRISTS’ UNION”, also called the “‘LIGHT←GOD’

UNION", is defined by an outer structure consisting of the "Divine Particles" in the "'LIGHT' Divine State" (this will be an expression inherited from the inner structure of "'LIGHT←LIGHT' EON") and an inner structure consisting of "Divine Particles" which are in the "'GOD' Divine State", and all in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

As we explained previously, the "LIGHT" is the product of the "divine work" which is accomplished by "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON", and it is this product that is provided as external supply of subsistence to "'LIGHT←LIGHT' EONS" and to "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EONS". In other words, "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON" produces the "LIGHT" by itself and it is this produced "LIGHT" that is provided as external supply of

subsistence to "'LIGHT←LIGHT' EONS" and to "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EONS".

The "'LIGHT→GOD' Divine State" is a subset of basic formative "Divine States" and that are defined by their "LIGHT→GOD" manner of being. Thus, there are as many "'LIGHT←GOD' EONS" as "Divine States" constituent States of the "'LIGHT→GOD' Divine State".

It is from the inner structure of "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON" that will be generated the external supply of subsistence that will be provided to "'LIGHT←LIGHT' EONS" and to "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EONS"; "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON" will thus provide for the subsistence in the "'LIGHT' Divine State" of "'LIGHT←LIGHT' EONS", as well as for the subsistence in the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Divine State" of

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EONS", this is the expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'".

It is also from the inner structure of "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON" that will be generated the outer structure of "THE 'GOD←GOD' EON"; "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON" is as such bearer of the "'GOD' Divine State", this is the expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'".

"THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON" will also emit "THE PRAISE" – "divine signals" requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the "'LIGHT→GOD' Divine State" – towards "EONS" that are in the "'GOD→DIVINE' Divine State" in order to receive the work supply which it needs; this is the expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'". This external supply of subsistence which will be provided by

“EONS” that are in the “‘GOD→DIVINE’ Divine State”, comes from their inner structure.

“THE ‘GOD←GOD’ EON” is defined by an outer structure consisting of the “Divine Particles” in the “‘GOD’ Divine State” and an inner structure consisting of “Divine Particles” which are also in the “‘GOD’ Divine State”, and all in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

The “‘GOD’ Divine State” is a subset of basic formative “Divine States” and that are defined by their “GOD” manner of being. Thus, there are as many ““GOD←GOD’ EONS” as “Divine States” constituent States of the “‘GOD’ Divine State”.

It is also from the inner structure of “THE ‘GOD←GOD’ EON” that will be generated the outer structure of “THE ‘GOD←DIVINE’ EON”; “THE

‘GOD←GOD’ EON” is as such bearer of the “‘GOD→DIVINE’ Divine State”, this is the expression of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’”.

“THE ‘GOD←GOD’ EON” will also emit “THE PRAISE” – “divine signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘GOD←GOD’ Divine State” – towards “EONS” that are in the “‘GOD→DIVINE’ Divine State” in order to receive the work supply which it needs; this is the expression of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”. This external supply of subsistence which will be provided by “EONS” that are in the “‘GOD→DIVINE’ Divine State”, comes from their inner structure.

“THE ‘GOD←DIVINE’ EON” is defined by an outer structure consisting of the “Divine Particles” in the

"'GOD' Divine State" and an inner structure consisting of "Divine Particles" which are also in the "'DIVINE' Divine State", and all in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

The "'GOD→DIVINE' Divine State" is a subset of basic formative "Divine States" and that are defined by their "GOD→DIVINE" manner of being. Thus, there are as many "'GOD→DIVINE' EONS" as "Divine States" constituent States of the "'GOD→DIVINE' Divine State".

It is from the inner structure of "THE 'GOD←DIVINE' EON" that will be generated the external supply of subsistence that will be provided to "'GOD←GOD' EONS" and to "'LIGHT←GOD' EONS"; "THE 'GOD←DIVINE' EON" will thus provide for the subsistence in the "'GOD' Divine

State" of "'GOD←GOD' EONS", as well as for the subsistence in the "'LIGHT→GOD' Divine State" of "'LIGHT←GOD' EONS", this is the expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'".

It is also from the inner structure of "THE 'GOD←DIVINE' EON" that will be generated the outer structure of "THE 'DIVINE–DIVINE' EON"; "THE 'GOD←DIVINE' EON" is as such bearer of the "'DIVINE' Divine State", this is the expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'".

"THE 'GOD←DIVINE' EON" will also emit "THE PRAISE" – "divine signals" requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the "'GOD→DIVINE' Divine State" – towards "EONS" that are in the "'DIVINE' Divine State" in order to receive the work supply which it needs; this is the expression of the "Causal

Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”. This external supply of subsistence which will be provided by “EONS” that are in the “‘DIVINE’ Divine State”, comes from their inner structure.

“THE ‘DIVINE–DIVINE’ EON” is defined by an outer structure consisting of the “Divine Particles” in the “‘DIVINE’ Divine State” and an inner structure consisting of “Divine Particles” which are also in the “‘DIVINE’ Divine State”. And “Divine Particles” in the “‘DIVINE’ Divine State” are always in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”. “THE ‘DIVINE–DIVINE’ EON” exists by itself and remains into existence by itself; it is without mixture, incorruptible (that is, cannot be mixed with something else), in quietude, in absolute equilibrium in silence.

The "'DIVINE' Divine State" is also the "Generative Divine State". Thus, there are as many "'DIVINE–DIVINE' EONS" as "Divine States" constituent States of the "'DIVINE' Divine State". The "'DIVINE–DIVINE' EONS" as bearers of all the other "Divine States" and they do not need any external supply to remain into existence in the "'DIVINE' Divine State".

By this grouping that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined through the seven groups of "Divine States", it is said that the six firsts groups of these "EONS" thus defined that they bless "THE LIGHT" and give "THE PRAISE" to "THE 'DIVINE–DIVINE' EON" (also called the "EON" of the "EONS") which contemplates that all the others "EONS".

All geometric structures formed by the "Divine Particles" in various "Divine States", including the

double geometric structures called “EONS”, are delineated parts of “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” and constituent of “THE DIVINE BODY”; each of them is conscious and living itself, reflected into itself, and at the same time is “THE DIVINE SUBSTANCE” in a state of indescribable joy, an ineffable gladness, and in an immeasurable state of equilibrium. They form “A WHOLE”: “THE DIVINE”.

The passage from one “Divine State” to one another “Divine State” is instantaneous[34] at the scale of the “Divine Particle” and these transitions are also instantly reflected across all geometric structures formed by the “Divine Particles” in various “Divine States”, including the double geometric structures called “EONS”. This is why is said of “THE DIVINE

[34] It is billions of times smaller than the measurement of time called “one second”.

BODY" that it is a structure that transcends all realities, greater than the totalities, a structure with unlimited perceptions, which is contemplating itself.

CHAPTER 082
THE “DIVINE WEALTH” AND THE “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”

The infinity of particulars of the “Divine Particles”, all their arrangements and configurations, all particulars of configurations of these “Divine Particles” in all their details; all products that are forms as well as those that are consumed in all their details in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”; the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and the immeasurable state of equilibrium that arise out of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”; all geometric structures formed by the “Divine Particles”

in various “Divine States”; all elements of “THE REASON”, and many other concepts associated with the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”; all the different particulars and aspects of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and of “THE DIVINE FORCE”; in a nutshell, all the particulars of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, are the great “DIVINE WEALTH” of “THE DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE” has divided in Himself this great and unlimited “DIVINE WEALTH” in countless “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”[35]; each “DIVINE PRIMARY

---

[35] Look at the space in which “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed to realize His Project, and understand this by seeing the unlimited number of visible stars as well as those that are not visible; each star carries a unique manifestation of a metaphor for a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

WEALTH" is itself composed of one or several different particulars of the "Divine Particles" on one or several configurations, and one or several "Divine States".

Each "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" has the same importance compared to the other "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" viewed from the perspective of "THE DIVINE". As complex as they are, these "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" complement each other to form a "A WHOLE" which is: "THE DIVINE".

To each "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" gave a unique attribute, a unique meaning, and a "unique

word”[36] and he established logical predicates that allow to express the properties of this “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, or to express a relationship between elements of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, which reveal the purpose and the attribute of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, and HE has identified and indexed all “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and not one fails to His call, although their number is infinite.

The “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” – one “Generative Divine

---

[36] It is so that each unique name into existence will be the redemption of a unique word which reveals the characteristics and attribute of a unique metaphor of a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” in an unlimited number of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”. All unique names of angels and human creatures, all unique names for things that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create into existence are unique words and logical predicates of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” of “THE DIVINE”.

Particle" and six "Formative Divine Particles" in "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized between them and each "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", and without collisions forever with the passage of time – is also a "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" having an absolute completeness.

In in His kindness, "THE DIVINE" wanted to share this great "DIVINE WEALTH". But with whom was HE to share this complete "DIVINE WEALTH"? He toured his "DIVINE DOMAIN" in every sense of the term, but HE did not found "OTHER THAN MYSELF", as HE called it in "THOUGHTS" – that is, as "THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE" had called it –, and with whom HE could share this great "DIVINE WEALTH".

He looked in his infinite repertoire of all the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” of his great “DIVINE WEALTH” and HE did not found an attribute which could mean “OTHER THAN MYSELF” and with whom he could share this great “DIVINE WEALTH”. Everything was “HIMSELF”; the mere existence was “THE DIVINE” Himself.

All geometric structures formed by the “Divine Particles” in various “Divine States”, including the double geometric structures called “EONS”, as complex as they may be, are all “THE DIVINE”. In addition, there is nothing else, other than “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” beyond “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”; that is, there is no “Beyond the ‘DIVINE DOMAIN’”.

It was then that “THE DIVINE” decided to begot and create from Himself, the attribute “OTHER THAN MYSELF” that is the “NON DIVINE”, to bear it

Himself inside of “THE DIVINE BODY”, and to share a part of this great “DIVINE WEALTH” with this “NON DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established the path and all the individual tasks through which each “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” was produced. HE has subdivided all these individual tasks into other subsets of activity of single function, in all their details. It is through the implementation of these subsets of activity of single function, in all their details, and in the order of achievement established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share a part of this great “DIVINE WEALTH” with the “NON DIVINE”.

This finalized set activities and actions that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established and planned in all their details to satisfy the need of “THE DIVINE” to share a part of this great “DIVINE WEALTH” with the “NON DIVINE”, which HE will bear in Himself inside of “THE DIVINE BODY”, is what is called: the “PROJECT of Formation”, also called the Project of Creation, also called the Holy Project.

It is inside this attribute “NON DIVINE” that “THE DIVINE” will achieve this Holy Project, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

This attribute “NON DIVINE” will not provide the divine conditions that are specific to express the “‘DIVINE’ Divine State”. It will not either provide the divine conditions that are specific to express the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that already exist

within “THE DIVINE”, the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” and all its aspects and essential qualities as is the case within “THE DIVINE BODY”. But, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will design it, inside this attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will also work and act in the service of “THE DIVINE”.

As we have indicated earlier, inside of “THE DIVINE BODY”, the passage from one “Divine State” to one another “Divine State” is instantaneous at the scale of the “Divine Particle” and these transitions are also instantly reflected across all geometric structures formed by the “Divine Particles” in various “Divine States”, including the double geometric structures called “EONS”.

In addition, all these “Divine Particles” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven

“Divine Particles”, are always in movement, each “Divine Particle” in movement in itself and with respect to others, and their “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” itself in movement.

All these movements are also instantly reflected across all geometric structures formed by the “Divine Particles” in various “Divine States”, including the double geometric structures called “EONS”.

Therefore, all these geometric structures are in movement, moving instantly from a “Divine State” to one another “Divine State”, all forming a very complex structure of PURE LIGHT: “THE DIVINE BODY”.

This is why is said of “THE DIVINE BODY” that it is a structure that transcends all realities, greater than the totalities.

The interior of the attribute “NON DIVINE” will not provide the divine conditions that are specific to instantly express such transitions and the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that already exist within “THE DIVINE” will be elusive in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and cannot be apprehended in this attribute “NON DIVINE” as they are inside “THE DIVINE BODY”.

Therefore, inside this attribute “NON DIVINE” in which SHE will achieve this Holy Project, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create into existence, through analogical substitution, concrete and living images to express the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that already exist within “THE DIVINE”, to express the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” and all its aspects and essential qualities of this “DIVINE

SUPREME CONFIGURATION" and its seven constituent "Divine Particles".

It is "THE DIVINE FORCE" who will apply and implement all these concrete and living images into existence in this attribute "NON DIVINE". "THE DIVINE FORCE" has thus both "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" as it is in "THE DIVINE" – that is, the true knowledge, without mixture, Holy, pure, inexpressible, perfect and incorruptible of "THE DIVINE" – and all expressions of the concrete and living images of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" as they will be made manifest in this attribute "NON DIVINE" and their correspondence in "THE DIVINE".

In parables, “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will also be called: “THE PERFUME OF THE DIVINE”.[37]

All these concrete and living images will be manifestations of metaphors of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that already exist within “THE DIVINE”, the “DIVINE SUPREME

---

[37] And in parables, it will be said of creatures upon which “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will emanate that: the children of the Father are his perfume and the Father loves his perfume and manifests it upon them.

This perfume rises higher than any sound of any species and it is not the nose that smells this perfume; But this parfume is the breath (i.e., the soul in human creatures) that possesses the ability to smell it (i.e., to discern and recognize “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”).

It is thus that the Father aspires to himself the perfume he has manifested on his children, and this perfume immerses itself in the parfume of the Father. This is how the Father restores it and raises it back to where it came from.

We shall explain the meaning of all this as we move forward in the text below.

CONFIGURATION", its aspects and essential qualities, and its seven constituent "Divine Particles".

Therefore, all notions and concepts of particle, limit, distinction, measurability, superiority, etc. arising from these manifestations of metaphors and that we use throughout this BOOK, are metaphors designed and established by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" to be applied in the attribute "NON DIVINE" and allow creatures that he had also designed by Himself and in Himself and that will be manifested into existence in this attribute "NON DIVINE" to understand who is "THE DIVINE".

Therefore, for the attribute "NON DIVINE", they will be attributes and values that will enable to discern how is "THE DIVINE" who cannot be grasped and is elusive in the "NON DIVINE".

It is “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” which will be the basis for the expression of all forms and appearances that will be associated with the manifestations of these concrete and living images.

Anything “THE DIVINE” will be expressed into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” will be alive and it is so that each “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” will be alive and can be expressed in all forms of the things that “THE DIVINE” will express into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Each “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” is identified by a “unique word”, therefore, “THE DIVINE” will express into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” any “unique word” using the forms of the things that HE will create in into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”: a “unique word” for “THE DIVINE” is not only a sequence of letters, but it is a whole, a

“DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and everything that it represents within the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

So, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, each of these manifestations of metaphors of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” will carry in it an aspect of what will be called: “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share the knowledge of Himself with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” and its seven “Divine Particles” constituent, as well as all their aspects and essential qualities.

He also chose to share the six “Formative Divine States” as concrete images respectively of the six “Formative Divine Particles”, in their order, as well as “EONS” associated with these six “Formative Divine States”.

Each “Formative Divine State” of “Divine Particles” constituent of “THE DIVINE BODY” exists in well-defined conditions, in a well-defined environment that is its own, and the “Divine Particles” in a “Formative Divine State” arise into existence and remain into existence in their “Formative Divine State” and in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” through provision of an external supply to their “Formative Divine State”.

“THE DIVINE” has also chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, both causal precedence

relations that define orders of events through which "Divine Products" arise into existence and remain into existence in their "Formative Divine State", inside of "THE DIVINE BODY".

"EONS" are double geometric structures, in "THE DIVINE BODY", which were revealed one after the other because they are nested together in a very complex way, but "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has identified all of them.

To some metaphors of "EONS" associated with the six "Formative Divine States" and which HE chose to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE" has chosen to add only a purpose to their manifestations in the attribute "NON DIVINE", without adding a disposition of "THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE", without also adding a disposition of "THE DIVINE FORCE". We shall say of such

metaphors that they stagnate and it is from such metaphors that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will establish, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, models of living creatures that stagnate and will constitute “THE FLORA” in all its magnificence vegetal.

“THE DIVINE” consists of three parts – “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and “THE DIVINE BODY” – which form a Monad of Origin; that is, a primordial unity which is the source of each of the components of this primordial unity, and these components cannot be separated, but are distinguishable. HE also chose to share metaphors of such Monad of Origin with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The particulars of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” are countless, it is likewise with

the particulars of “THE DIVINE FORCE”. Taking into account the six “Formative Divine States” and the elements of “THE REASON” confined to each of these six “Formative Divine States”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also established pairs of compatible combinations of the particulars of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and of “THE DIVINE FORCE”. All these pairs are countless.

Each pair is formed by a characteristic of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and by a compatible characteristic of “THE DIVINE FORCE”. Such a characteristic is called a disposition, or an arrangement, and each of such pairs is still a unique “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

It is so that, to metaphors of “EONS” associated with the six “Formative Divine States” and which HE chose

to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE” has chosen to add a unique purpose, a unique disposition of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, and a unique disposition of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, to each of their manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Such “EONS” to which a unique purpose, a unique disposition of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, and a unique disposition of “THE DIVINE FORCE” will have been added, in order to be shared with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, will be called “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”. They are expressions of the Monad of Origin.

Just as the Monad of Origin is by itself its own possession, these “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”, which are expressions of the Monad of Origin, are also by themselves, each in their own possession. This

capacity to be oneself own possession is called: “POWER”; and this is why these “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” are also called: the “POWERS”.[38] “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER is THE FIRST “POWER”.

The unique purpose, the unique disposition of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, and the unique disposition of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, added of an “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” define the aim of the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” considered.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established a catalogue of

---

[38] None of the creatures that will be created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, will be a “POWER”; whether the angels and archangels or the human creatures, none is a “POWER”, all these creatures that will be created into existence in the "No divine" attribute will be the possession of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

myriads of “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” distributed following the firsts six “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”, with exception of the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” that is associated with “THE ‘DIVINE–DIVINE’ EON”.

The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” is associated with “THE ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ EON” added with a unique purpose, a unique disposition of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, and a unique disposition of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

Just like “THE ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ EON”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” is a bearer of the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine State” and it will emit “THE PRAISE” – “divine signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” – towards “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”

that are in the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Divine State" in order to receive the work supply which it needs.

It is from this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" will establish, in the attribute "NON DIVINE", the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.[39]

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" is associated with "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON" added with a unique purpose, a unique

---

[39] We shall use the word "Creature" instead of the word "Being", to imply the relationship with "THE DIVINE" in all "Divine States", so that you understand that the "Creatures" have all been procreated by "THE DIVINE". "THE DIVINE" is without procreation and has no beginning. The "Creatures" are procreated by "THE DIVINE", so they have a beginning and an end.

We shall speak of this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, which is the model of the archangels and angels, in a text below, at the appropriate time.

disposition of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, and a unique disposition of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

Just like “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”, it is from its inner structure that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” will generate the external supply of subsistence that will be provided to “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”; the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” will thus provide for the subsistence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” through the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”.

Just like “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” is also bearer of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”, and it will emit “THE PRAISE” – “divine signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to

remain into existence in the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Divine State" – towards "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS" that are in the "'LIGHT→GOD' Divine State".

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" will never emit "THE PRAISE" towards "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS"[40]; because of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'".

---

[40] It is this "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" that is referred to in the tablets of the Decalogue which were given to MOSES, when "THE DIVINE" told him:

"...

You shall not have other gods besides ME;
You shall not make idols of any kind, or anything that has the shape of what is in heaven, on Earth below, or in the waters under the Earth.
You shall not bow down to these gods nor serve them.

..."

We will explain further in another annotation in a text below.

The direction for emitting “THE PRAISE”, indicated by the arrow sign (→), is the same as the direction of the seven “transformation steps” (from the “secondary transformation” towards the “tertiary transformation”, and not from the “secondary transformation” backwards the “primary transformation”) of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

It is from this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will

establish, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.[41]

The “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” is associated with “THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ EON” added with a unique purpose, a unique disposition of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, and a unique disposition of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

Just like “THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ EON”, the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” does not produce “LIGHT”, but it uses “LIGHT” to accomplish his “divine work”.

Just like “THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ EON”, the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” is

---

[41] We will speak of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, which is the model of the human creature, in a text below, at the appropriate time.

also bearer of the "'LIGHT→GOD' Divine State", and it will emit "THE PRAISE" – "divine signals" requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the "'LIGHT' Divine State" – towards "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS" that are in the "'LIGHT→GOD' Divine State".

The "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" will never emit "THE PRAISE" towards neither "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS" nor "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS"; because of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'".

The direction for emitting "THE PRAISE", indicated by the arrow sign (→), is the same as the direction of the seven "transformation steps" (from the "tertiary transformation" towards the "quaternary

transformation", and not from the "tertiary transformation" backwards the "secondary transformation") of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

It is from this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" will establish, in the attribute "NON DIVINE", the model of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".[42]

---

[42] We will speak of this model of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", which is the model of the "CHOSEN ONES", in a text below, at the appropriate time.

The "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" is associated with "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON" added with a unique purpose, a unique disposition of "THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE", and a unique disposition of "THE DIVINE FORCE".

Just like "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON", the "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" produces the "LIGHT" by itself and it is this produced "LIGHT" that is provided as external supply of subsistence to "'LIGHT←LIGHT' INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS" and to "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM". It is from the inner structure of the "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" that will be generated the "LIGHT" produced..

Just like "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON", the "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" is also bearer of the "'GOD' Divine State", and it will

emit “THE PRAISE” – “divine signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Divine State” – towards “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” that are in the “‘GOD→DIVINE’ Divine State”.

The “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” will never emit “THE PRAISE” towards neither “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”, nor “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”, nor “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”; because of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”.

The direction for emitting “THE PRAISE”, indicated by the arrow sign (→), is the same as the direction of the seven “transformation steps” (from the “quaternary transformation” towards the “quinary transformation”, and not from the “quaternary

transformation" backwards the "tertiary transformation") of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

The "'GOD←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" is associated with "THE 'GOD←GOD' EON" added with a unique purpose, a unique disposition of "THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE", and a unique disposition of "THE DIVINE FORCE".

Just like "THE 'GOD←GOD' EON", the "'GOD←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" is also bearer of the "'GOD→DIVINE' Divine State", and it will emit "THE PRAISE" – "divine signals" requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order

to remain into existence in the "'GOD' Divine State" – towards "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS" that are in the "'GOD→DIVINE' Divine State".

The "'GOD←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" will never emit "THE PRAISE" towards neither "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM", nor "'LIGHT←LIGHT' INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS", nor "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS", nor "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS"; because of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'".

The direction for emitting "THE PRAISE", indicated by the arrow sign (→), is the same as the direction of the seven "transformation steps" (from the "quinary transformation" towards the "senary transformation", and not from the "quinary transformation" backwards the "quaternary transformation") of the

products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

The “‘GOD←DIVINE’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” is associated with “THE ‘GOD←DIVINE’ EON” added with a unique purpose, a unique disposition of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, and a unique disposition of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

Just like “THE ‘GOD←DIVINE’ EON”, it is from the inner structure of the “‘GOD←DIVINE’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” that will be generated the external supply of subsistence that will be provided to “‘GOD←GOD’ INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” and to “‘LIGHT→GOD’ INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”.

Just like “THE ‘GOD←DIVINE’ EON”, the “‘GOD←DIVINE’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” is also bearer of the “‘DIVINE’ Divine State”, and it will emit “THE PRAISE” – “divine signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘GOD→DIVINE’ Divine State” – towards “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” that are in the “‘DIVINE’ Divine State”.

The “‘GOD←DIVINE’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” will never emit “THE PRAISE” towards neither “‘GOD←GOD’ INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”, nor “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, nor “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”, nor “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”, nor “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”; because of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”.

The direction for emitting “THE PRAISE”, indicated by the arrow sign (→), is the same as the direction of the seven “transformation steps” (from the “senary transformation” towards the “end of cycle transformation”, and not from the “senary transformation” backwards the “quinary transformation”) of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

The “‘DIVINE–DIVINE’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” that is associated with “THE ‘DIVINE–DIVINE’ EON” added with a unique purpose, a unique disposition of “THE INTELLECT OF THE

DIVINE", and a unique disposition of "THE DIVINE FORCE", is: "THE DIVINE".

Just as all the "Divine Products" are of a purity and whiteness of bright light, it is likewise of "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" defined into existence inside of "THE DIVINE BODY".

CHAPTER 083
THE DESIGN OF THE ATTRIBUTE “NON DIVINE”

It is inside this attribute “NON DIVINE” that by using “THE DIVINE FORCE”, “THE DIVINE” will achieve the Holy Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed.

The interior of the attribute “NON DIVINE” will not provide the divine conditions that are specific to express the “‘DIVINE’ Divine State”. It will not either provide the divine conditions that are specific to instantly express such transitions and the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that already exist within “THE DIVINE” will be elusive in the attribute “NON

DIVINE" and cannot be apprehended in this attribute "NON DIVINE" as they are inside "THE DIVINE BODY".

Therefore, inside this attribute "NON DIVINE" in which SHE will achieve this Holy Project, "THE DIVINE FORCE" will create into existence, through analogical substitution, concrete and living images to express the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that already exist within "THE DIVINE", to express the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" and all its aspects and essential qualities of this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" and its seven constituent "Divine Particles".

All these concrete and living images will be manifestations of metaphors of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that already exist within "THE DIVINE", the "DIVINE SUPREME

CONFIGURATION", its aspects and essential qualities, and its seven constituent "Divine Particles". Therefore, for the attribute "NON DIVINE", they will be attributes and values that will enable to discern how is "THE DIVINE" who cannot be grasped and is elusive in the "NON DIVINE".

Furthermore, in order for the manifestations of metaphors of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that will be expressed in the attribute "NON DIVINE" to be grasped by the mind, by thinking, and in order for the complexity of the realities of "THE DIVINE BODY" to be grasped within the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE FORCE" will slow down of several billion times the speed of transition from one "Divine State" to another "Divine State", when it is manifested inside the attribute "NON DIVINE".

It is so that the interior of the attribute “NON DIVINE” will be an expression of the movements and the realities that will be billions of times slower and also which is billions of times less potent than the movement and the actual realities of “THE DIVINE BODY”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established factors of proportionality that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will use when making manifest the metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, as well as all their aspects and essential qualities into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

These proportionality factors define the laws of change of frame of reference, the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” being “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF

REFERENCE", "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE CREATION", for which the particulars of everything in this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" will be preserved by manifestations of metaphors in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

At the core of these proportionality factors is a key parameter that governs the expansion of both the flow of "THE ABSOLUTE TIME" and the dimensions, that are related to the manifestation of the metaphor of "THE ABSOLUTE MOVEMENT" of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", as well as all their aspects and essential qualities into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

By this key parameter, the metaphor of a "measure of transformation step" of products of the "divine work"

accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" considered, with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", will be manifested and will correspond roughly to "ten billion"[43] times the full cycle of the

---

[43] Between 9.5 and 10 billion.

CHRIST had already given an indication of this when He told His disciples, so that they can reach out and grow up in the "KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", in these words:

"...

> *Old days man will not hesitate to ask a little child of seven days about the place of life, and he will live, because many of the "FIRSTS" will be "LASTS", and the "LASTS" will be "FIRSTS" and they will become one "BEING".*

..."

The *"little child of seven days"* is a metaphor by which CHRIST described Himself, by reference to the "DIVINE SUPREME

solar Star which will be, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the manifestation of the metaphor of “Generative Divine Particle” and which will define “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” as a manifestation of the metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”. We shall explain this in another section.

CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and wanted that his disciples understand why, but none of them understood. We shall explain this in an annotation of text below.

To discern this correspondence between a “measure of transformation step” and the full cycle of the solar Star from which the human creatures count their ages, they only lacked the knowledge of the setting time of the beginning of the realization of the “PROJECT OF REDEMPTION” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and for which CHRIST was created into existence.

In another annotation below, we shall explain the meaning of: “*... many of the “FIRSTS” will be “LASTS”, and the “LASTS” will be “FIRSTS” and they will become one “BEING” ...*”

It is the speed of movement of the “Divine Particle”, that determines the “INTENSITY”, and therefore the “POWER” of the luminous radiation that will be emitted by this “Divine Particle”. This speed is instantaneous in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and in which one full cycle of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” is equal to three hundred and sixty-four times the successive “measure of transformation step”, and which manifested in the attribute “NON DIVINE” will correspond to three thousand six hundred forty billion times the full cycle of the solar Star.

Therefore, a movement that is instantaneous inside of “THE DIVINE BODY” will be shown through metaphors in the attribute “NON DIVINE” using a movement that will be at least ten billion times slower

and with intensity and power of radiation that are of the magnitude order of three thousand six hundred forty billion times weaker.[44]

It is through manifestations of metaphors of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that already exist

---

[44] The speed of movement of the radiation of the "Light" which will be created in the attribute "NON DIVINE" is thus of at least three thousand six hundred forty billion times slower than the speed of displacement of the radiation of the true "LIGHT" which was not created and which lies within the "DIVINE DOMAIN" outside the attribute "NON DIVINE".

You can all see the solar Star and have a sense of the intensity and power of its radiation in space in which this star has been placed. Multiply this three thousand six hundred forty billion times and you will have an indication on the intensity and power of the radiation emanating from a single "Divine Particle" of "THE DIVINE BODY" which itself consists of an infinite number of "Divine Particles"; then you will also have an impression of "THE DIVINE" within the limits of what you can understand, and you will also understand why it is said of the solar Star that it is darkness in front of "THE DIVINE".

within “THE DIVINE” and with such expansion of both the flow of “THE ABSOLUTE TIME” and the dimensions, that are related to the manifestation of the metaphor of “THE ABSOLUTE MOVEMENT” the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, which subsequently lead to a reduction in the intensity and power of radiation in similar proportions (that is, at least ten billion times less bright and less powerful), that “THE DIVINE” will share his great “DIVINE WEALTH” with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

By these proportionality factors that define the laws of change of frame of reference, “THE DIVINE” will be always omnipresent in the attribute “NON DIVINE”. It is to bring his creatures that later will be created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” to understand this that “THE DIVINE” will tell them,

in terms that are translated into human language to mean: “I AM ‘HE WHO LIVES ETERNALLY’”, and which will also be translated by “I AM ‘HE WHO IS’”, providing answers to their quest to know “THE ONE” from whom they originate and to the question that His creatures will ask him, saying: “WHO ARE YOU?”.

“THE DIVINE” is “HE WHO IS”, HE is “THE BEING WHO IS”, HE is “THE BEING”.

By these proportionality factors that define the laws of change of frame of reference, between “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE” and “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, all that which will be created into existence in this

attribute “NON DIVINE” cannot be “THE BEING”, but will be and will remain a “creature”. This is why throughout this BOOK, we shall use the term “creature” to refer to what comes into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”. The term which is translated into human language to mean “THE BEING” refers solely to “THE DIVINE”.[45]

ONLY ONE IS “THE BEING”, ONLY ONE “IS”: “HE WHO IS”, “THE DIVINE”!

This attribute “NON DIVINE” will not provide the divine conditions that are specific to express the “‘DIVINE’ Divine State”. Therefore, manifestations of metaphors of the “‘GOD←DIVINE’ DIVINE

---

[45] We shall not say the “human being”, but rather we shall say “human creature”. Similarly, we shall not say the “celestial being” or “heavenly being”, but rather we shall say the “celestial creature” or the “heavenly creature”.

INDISTINCT FORM" as well as those of the "'DIVINE–DIVINE' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" will not be shared with the attribute "NON DIVINE".

It is so that the myriad of "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS" that have been are produced in "THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE" which is the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in "THE DIVINE", will be shared with the attribute "NON DIVINE", and through manifestations of metaphors of the five[46]

---

[46] This is the profound origin of what will be later known in the attribute "NON DIVINE" by the designations of "Five Leaders", of the "Council of the Five", "The Assembly of the Five", the "Five Continents", the "Five Races", the five senses of the human body, the five fingers of a hand, etc... that will be developed by the archangels and angels in their absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and who pretending to be "gods" above human creatures, will apply these concepts wrongly on humanity that will

“INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” remaining and that do not contain the “‘DIVINE’ Divine State”:

- The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”,
- The “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”,
- The “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”,
- The “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, and
- The “‘GOD←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

---

be blinded and chained in the ignorance by the same archangels and angels.

These five “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” taken together, are a breakdown of the “‘DIVINE–DIVINE’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” that is indivisible; that is, they form a decomposition of “THE DIVINE”. This is why it is said of these five “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” that they are together, that which is “PERFECT”; they form together “THE WHOLE” which is “THE PERFECT SEAL OF THE DIVINE”, the stamp where are etched these five “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” proper to the sovereign authority of “THE DIVINE”, and from the perspective of indivisibility they form together, the “FIRST POSSESSION” and also called the “FIRST POWER”; that is, “THE DIVINE”.[47]

---

[47] At all times, the archangels and angels in their absence from “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, as well as human creatures who have received erroneous teachings from some

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has consolidated in a “Divine Creature”, this “PERFECT” set which is defined by the five “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” taken together in an indivisible and representing the five “EONS” than “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER chose to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE” and that HE made “PERFECT” by adding an intellect.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has Himself created that “Divine Creature”, origination of His Project, before His earliest Works. From everlasting, from the eternity, before the origin of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had already established that “Divine Creature”.

---

archangels and angels, in their blindness and looking for what might allow them to dominate others, will get to create representations of five elements and pretend to get any sort of “POWER” through those.

It is that “Divine Creature”, that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER Himself created, who will act as an intermediary, the mediator, between “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is that “Divine Creature” who will be the first to descend and enter into the attribute “NON DIVINE”, once this attribute “NON DIVINE” will be created into existence, to perform all the work that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, will entrust to him.

That “Divine Creature”, who is also called “THE PERFECT SEAL OF THE DIVINE”, “THE MEDIATOR OF THE DIVINE”, “THE WORKER OF THE DIVINE”, “THE HANDS OF THE DIVINE”, and who will contain in Himself the myriad of “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” that have been are produced in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF

REFERENCE" which is the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in "THE DIVINE", to be shared with the attribute "NON DIVINE", as well as knowledge of that myriad in all the details, it is: "THE DIVINE FORCE".

Having established the myriad of metaphors of the five "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS", which together form "THE WHOLE", that "THE DIVINE" has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER then gave instruction to "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" to design the attribute "NON DIVINE" as well as the basic tools that HE will use in this attribute "NON DIVINE" to be able to share this great "DIVINE WEALTH" with the "NON DIVINE".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" started by designing the whole Holy

Project, billions of centuries[48] ago, including rules and principles that were to govern this Holy Project

---

[48] CHRIST had already explained this to human creatures when he told his disciples:

"...

Before anyone from the existing creatures had accessed the existence, it is in Him that remain the greatness and the authorities and without that anyone contains Him that HE contains the wholes of the whole.

HE is indeed totally intellect. HE is conception. HE is thought and reflection. HE is purpose and power. All are equivalent one to each other in terms of the source of all power.

And everything that came into existence, from the beginning until the time HE Himself has appointed, did (first) existed in the primordial knowledge of this unlimited and unprocreated FATHER.

..."

Yes! Several billion years. Nearly 70 billion years have elapsed since ADAM and EVE, until these days of today. See conversation on 25 August 2005, Aristide with the Archangel MICHAEL.

It is also as so that the solar and lunar stars have been created nearly 70 billion years ago (two days before the creation of ADAM).

in any “Specific Environment”[49] so that it remains firm into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had planned the implementation of the Holy Project following five phases defined in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” by the two

---

The time is measured from a point of origin and the concept of “time measurement”, in the sense that we know it, does not exist inside “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”; as “THE DIVINE” doesn’t have a point of origin into existence, HE has always existed. “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed this concept to apply to the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Therefore, time, in the sense that we know it, is measured from the moment when “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER created into existence the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

[49] Here and throughout this book, I will use the word “Specific” just to indicate that the nature of the object considered is pure and its characteristics have all been designed, specified and established directly by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” to be applied to the attribute “NON DIVINE”. The object considered is therefore attached to the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

causal precedence relations that define the orders of events through which the “Divine Products” arise into existence – that is the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’” – and remain into existence in their “Divine State” – that is the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”.

As we have already indicated, the elements of “THE REASON” also define that which is called: “THE POWER”, and which is the degree of possession of elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”; the “LIGHT” being the attribute which characterizes the Energy that emanates from “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’” and makes it “ALIVE”. This energy is the “LIFE” imprint of “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”.

It is so that, from the perspective of “THE POWER”, the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” which is defined by the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” has less

“POWER” than the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine State” which is defined by the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON”, which itself has less “POWER” than the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State” which is defined by the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”, which itself in turn has less “POWER” than the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Divine State” which is defined by the elements of the “THE ‘LIGHT→GOD’ REASON”, which itself in turn has less “POWER” than the “‘GOD’ Divine State” which is defined by the elements of the “THE ‘GOD’ REASON”, which itself in turn has less “POWER” than the “‘GOD→DIVINE’ Divine State” which is defined by the elements of the “THE ‘GOD→DIVINE’ REASON”, which itself in turn has less “POWER” than the “‘DIVINE’ Divine State” which is “THE WHOLE”.

It is so that from the perspective of “THE POWER”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has ordered the two causal precedence relations that define the order of events through which “Divine Products” arise in the existence and remain into existence in their “Formative Divine State”, starting from the “LASTS” which have no “POWER” and going towards the unique “FIRST”, “THE DIVINE”, who is “THE WHOLE”.[50]

---

[50] It is to make you understand the orders of events through which the “Divine Products” arise into existence – that is, the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’” – and remain into existence in their “Divine State” – that is, the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” –, and which are applied to manifestations of metaphors of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, in the attribute “NON DIVINE” that CHRIST said to his disciples, so that they can reach out and grow up in the “KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, in these words:
“…

Old days man will not hesitate to ask a little child of seven days about the place of life, and he will live, because many of the "FIRSTS" will be "LASTS", and the "LASTS" will be "FIRSTS" and they will become one "BEING".

..."

The *"little child of seven days"* is a metaphor by which CHRIST described Himself, by reference to the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", and wanted that his disciples understand why, but none of them understood. We shall explain this in an annotation of text below.

"The place of life" refers to "THE DIVINE" which is His own "DIVINE DOMAIN", place of origin and housing of "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS".

The *"FIRSTS"* refers to "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'HEAVEN' Creatures" as manifestations of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM", in the order of creation in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

The *"one "BEING""* refers to the manifestation of the metaphor of "THE DIVINE"; because all the metaphors of "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS" that will be manifested in the attribute "NON DIVINE" will complement each other to form this unique manifestation of the metaphor of "THE DIVINE".

Each phase in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” is associated with the implementation into existence in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of the environment and conditions necessary for the manifestation into existence of metaphors of one of these five “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”, as well as the actual realisation of these metaphors of the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” considered.

Within “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE”, each phase is defined, not by a “transformation step” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative

Divine Particles" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in a "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" but, by a full cycle of seven "transformation steps" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone".[51]

Therefore, by application of the proportionality factors that define the laws of change of frame of reference, the time span of each phase, from the

[51] "THE DIVINE" will reveal this by performing the first "Seven Days" of the creation of the Earthly world in which live human creatures; but except "THE DIVINE FORCE" who was implementing the work, none of the others creatures present got or understood the message.

beginning of a phase until the beginning of the next phase, in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” is nearly seventy billion years.

For a manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of a “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM”, it will be said of “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM”, which is a “Divine Product” that already exists in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and which is at the origin of this manifestation, that it is the “PRE-EXISTING” (also called “THE UNSEEN”, also called “THE POWER”) of the manifestation.

Such a “PRE-EXISTING” is a “Divine Product” that already exists in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in

“THE DIVINE” a long time before it is manifested by metaphor in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is so that, by the application of the proportionality factors that define the laws of change of frame of reference, the proportionality ratio of the power and intensity of luminous radiation between an “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” pre-existing in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” in “THE DIVINE” and the manifestation in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the metaphor of the considered “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” is of several billion.

These five phases will be known in the attribute "NON DIVINE" as being the "Phases of Creation"[52]. Thus:

The "First Phase of Creation" was associated with the implementation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the environment and conditions necessary for the manifestation into existence of metaphors of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM", as well as to actual realisation

---

[52] Only the "First Phase" of the Holy Project will be carried out according to the plan established by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER". The "Second Phase" will be sabotaged by "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'HEAVEN' Creatures" that will be created, as manifestations into existence of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM", in the attribute "NON DIVINE", and "THE DIVINE" will change plans in order to save what could still be saved from this "Second Phase". "How did such sabotage happen?" This will be detailed through the following texts.

of these metaphors of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

This "First Phase of Creation" would consist in the implementation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the metaphor of "THE DIVINE" in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State" and constituted of:

1. "THE 'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' INTELLECT" which will be distributed on all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'HEAVEN' Creature", and will be based on the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON";
2. "THE 'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' FORCE THAT PERFORM" which will be distributed on all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'HEAVEN' Creature";
3. "THE 'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' CORPS" which will be formed by all "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'HEAVEN' Creatures", and also referred to as "THE

‘HEAVEN’ CORPS”, or also “THE HEAVEN HOST”.

The “Second Phase of Creation” was associated with the implementation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the environment and conditions necessary for the manifestation into existence of metaphors of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, as well as to actual realisation of these metaphors of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

This “Second Phase of Creation” would consist in the implementation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the metaphor of “THE DIVINE” in the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine State” and constituted of:

1. “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ INTELLECT” which will be distributed on all the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’

'EARTHLY' Creature", and will be based on the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT→LIGHT' REASON";

2. "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' FORCE THAT PERFORM" which will be distributed on all the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature";
3. "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' CORPS" which will be formed by all "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures".

The "Third Phase of Creation" was associated with the implementation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the environment and conditions necessary for the manifestation into existence of metaphors of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM", as well as to actual realisation of these metaphors of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

This “Third Phase of Creation” would consist in the implementation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the metaphor of “THE DIVINE” in the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Divine State” and constituted of:

1. “THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ INTELLECT” which will be distributed on all the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and will be based on the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”;
2. “THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ FORCE THAT PERFORM” which will be distributed on all the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”;
3. “THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ CORPS” which will be formed by all “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”.

The “Fourth Phase of Creation” was associated with the implementation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the environment and conditions

necessary for the manifestation into existence of metaphors of the "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM", as well as to actual realisation of these metaphors of the "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

This "Fourth Phase of Creation" would consist in the implementation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the metaphor of "THE DIVINE" in the "'LIGHT→GOD' Divine State" and constituted of:

1. "THE 'LIGHT→GOD' INTELLECT" which will be distributed on all the "'LIGHT→GOD' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and will be based on the elements of;
2. "THE 'LIGHT→GOD' FORCE THAT PERFORM" which will be distributed on all the "'LIGHT→GOD' 'EARTHLY' Creature";

3. “THE ‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORPS” which will be formed by all “‘LIGHT→GOD’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”.

The “Fifth Phase of Creation” was associated with the implementation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the environment and conditions necessary for the manifestation into existence of metaphors of the “‘GOD←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, as well as to actual realisation of these metaphors of the “‘GOD←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

This “Fifth Phase of Creation” would consist in the implementation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the metaphor of “THE DIVINE” in the “‘GOD←GOD’ Divine State” and constituted of:

1. “THE ‘GOD←GOD’ INTELLECT” which will be distributed on all the “‘GOD←GOD’ ‘EARTHLY’

Creature", and will be based on the elements of "THE 'GOD' REASON";

2. "THE 'GOD←GOD' FORCE THAT PERFORM" which will be distributed on all the "'GOD←GOD' 'EARTHLY' Creature";
3. "THE 'GOD←GOD' CORPS" which will be formed by all "'GOD←GOD' 'EARTHLY' Creatures".

Are parts of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", each metaphor of an "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM" as well as the myriad of metaphors of the five "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS" that are:

- The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM";
- The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM";

- The "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM";
- The "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM"; and
- The "'GOD←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

As we mentioned in an earlier text, "THE 'DIVINE' REASON" complements "THE 'GOD→DIVINE' REASON" which itself complements "THE 'GOD' REASON" which itself complements "THE 'LIGHT→GOD' REASON" which itself complements "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" which itself complements "THE 'SPIRIT→LIGHT' REASON" and which in turn complements "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON".

It is so that the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" are not sufficient to describe the elements of "THE

‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON” which themselves are not sufficient to describe the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which themselves are not sufficient to describe the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT→GOD’ REASON” which themselves are not sufficient to describe the elements of “THE ‘GOD’ REASON” which themselves are not sufficient to describe the elements of “THE ‘GOD→DIVINE’ REASON” which in their turn are not sufficient to describe the elements of “THE ‘DIVINE’ REASON”.

This is why for the manifestations of metaphors of these five “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” which will be expressed into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE” is beyond expression, because of His intense character, strange, extraordinary which cannot be expressed by elements of the first five subsets of “THE REASON” and are not

elements of “THE ‘DIVINE’ REASON”: for these creatures that will be produced into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”: “THE DIVINE” will be and will remain “THE UNUTTERABLE”, “THE INCOMPREHENSIBLE”.

The true concrete and living image of “THE DIVINE”, that has been created by “THE DIVINE” inside the “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” and which will be manifested in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, is “THE DIVINE FORCE”; and it is of “THE DIVINE FORCE” that everything that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed to be manifested into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” has received image.

It is through all the concrete and living images, all images of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, which will be manifestations of metaphors of the “DIVINE

PRIMARY WEALTH" that already exist within "THE DIVINE", the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION", its aspects and essential qualities, and its seven constituent "Divine Particles", and which will be, for the attribute "NON DIVINE", the attributes and values that the manifestations of metaphors of these five "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS" that will be expressed into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" will have to discern how is "THE DIVINE" who cannot be grasped and is elusive in the "NON DIVINE" that will not have "THE 'DIVINE' REASON".

It is so that "THE DIVINE" has accomplished all His Greatness through the design and implementation within "THE DIVINE DOMAIN", of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" and all His "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".

CHAPTER 084

THE LINK OF ATTACHMENT OF THE ATTRIBUTE “NON DIVINE” TO THE PLACE OF LIFE

The attribute “NON DIVINE”, “OTHER THAN MYSELF”, as “THE DIVINE” called it in “THOUGHTS” – that is, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had called it – is “OTHER THAN ‘THE DIVINE’” and therefore is not source of life. Thus, in first place, inside of “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” began by designing the unique link of attachment by which the attribute “NON DIVINE” will remain attach to the place of life; that is, to “THE DIVINE”.

This unique link of attachment by which the attribute "NON DIVINE" will remain attached to the place of life is established from the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" through the myriad of manifestations of metaphors of the five "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS" that "THE DIVINE" has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE":

- The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM";
- The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM";
- The "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM";
- The "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM"; and

- The “‘GOD←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” is a bearer of the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine State”. The manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” will emit “THE PRAISE” – “divine signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” – towards any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “INDISTINCT FORM OF THE DIVINE” that are in the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine State”, and that will be the closest to it.

Once this manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” has received “THE PRAISE”, then it will give back to the manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” that issued “THE PRAISE”, this external supply of subsistence to enable it to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”.

It is so that by this “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, any manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, will be linked to any manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” by

what we shall call: the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' CORD OF PRAISE"[53].

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed this "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' CORD OF PRAISE" of a first attachment point inner in the manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" which will emit "THE PRAISE". This first inner attachment point is connected to the inner structure of the manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM": it is the "'SPIRIT' Attachment Point" of the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' CORD OF PRAISE".

---

[53] We shall use the arrow (→) to indicate the direction in which "THE PRAISE" is issued.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed this “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ CORD OF PRAISE” of a second attachment point external to the manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” which will emit “THE PRAISE”. This second external attachment point is connected to the inner structure of any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”: it is the “‘LIGHT’ Attachment Point” of the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ CORD OF PRAISE”.

These two attachment points – the “‘SPIRIT’ Attachment Point” and the “‘LIGHT’ Attachment Point” – of the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ CORD OF

PRAISE" are similar to electrical outlets[54] that are used by plug on electrical outlets. We use this

---

[54] An electrical outlet is a connector which enables to connect domestic or industrial devices to the electrical network, through plugging on electrical sockets. The network acts as a fixed voltage source and the intensity of electrical charges depends on the device which is connected, within the limits of the maximum current allowed by each socket.

The (wall) socket is a fixed connector (usually on a wall) and the attachment points are these connectors, which are mobile connectors, usually connected to a cable (a cord), intended to be connected to a socket or to another plug.

A receptacle plug, most often a (wall) socket but also a plug with an extension cord, is responsible to distribute (or relay) electric current. She received pins plugs which format match. The electrical contacts are placed at the bottom of the holes in the socket, very often equipped with shutters, thus inaccessible on facade (security issue). This will be the equivalent of the inner structure of the manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a considered "'OUTER STATE→INNER STATE' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

The two attachment points – the "'SPIRIT' Attachment Point" and the "'LIGHT' Attachment Point" – of the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT'

symbolism so that you understand what you see but do not understand.

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" is a bearer of the "'LIGHT' Divine State". The manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" will emit "THE PRAISE" – "divine signals" requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Divine State" – towards any manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "INDISTINCT FORM OF THE DIVINE" that are in the "'LIGHT→GOD' Divine State", and that will be the closest to it.

CORD OF PRAISE" are similar to the devices entering the corresponding receptacle plug.

Once this manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” has received “THE PRAISE”, then it will give back to the manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” that issued “THE PRAISE”, this external supply of subsistence to enable it to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine State”.

It is so that by this “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, any manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, will be linked to any manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” by what we shall call: the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed this “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE” with an attachment point inner in the manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” which will emit “THE PRAISE”. This inner attachment point is connected to the inner structure of the manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”: it is the “‘LIGHT’ Attachment Point” of the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed this “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE” with an attachment point external to the manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’

DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" which will emit "THE PRAISE". This external attachment point is connected to the inner structure of any manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM": it is the "'GOD' Attachment Point" of the "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE".

Accordingly, any manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" cannot and must not emit "THE PRAISE" towards manifestations into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

It is so because the "'GOD' Attachment Point" will not find an attachment outlet in the internal structure of any manifestation into existence in the attribute

“NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

So, the direction for emitting “THE PRAISE”, indicated by the arrow sign (→), is the same as the direction of the seven “transformation steps” (from the “secondary transformation” towards the “tertiary transformation”, and not from the “secondary transformation” backwards the “primary transformation”) of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

The “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” is a bearer of the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Divine State”. The manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON

DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" will emit "THE PRAISE" – "divine signals" requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the "'LIGHT' Divine State" – towards any manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "INDISTINCT FORM OF THE DIVINE" that are in the "'LIGHT→GOD' Divine State", and that will be the closest to it.

Once this manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" has received "THE PRAISE", then it will give back to the manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" that issued "THE PRAISE", this

external supply of subsistence to enable it to remain into existence in the "'LIGHT' Divine State".

It is so that by this "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", any manifestation of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", will be linked to any manifestation of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" by what we shall call: the "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed this "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE" with an attachment point inner in the manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" which will emit "THE PRAISE". This inner attachment point is connected to

the inner structure of the manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”: it is the “‘LIGHT’ Attachment Point” of the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed this “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE” with an attachment point external to the manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” which will emit “THE PRAISE”. This external attachment point is connected to the inner structure of any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”: it is the “‘GOD’ Attachment Point” of the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE”.

Accordingly, any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” cannot and must not emit “THE PRAISE” towards manifestations into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of neither the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, nor the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

It is so because the “‘GOD’ Attachment Point” will not find an attachment outlet in the internal structure of any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of neither the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, nor the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

So, the direction for emitting “THE PRAISE”, indicated by the arrow sign (→), is the same as the direction of the seven “transformation steps” (from the “tertiary transformation” towards the “quaternary transformation”, and not from the “tertiary transformation” backwards the “secondary transformation”) of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

The “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” is a bearer of the “‘GOD’ Divine State”. The manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” will emit “THE

PRAISE" – "divine signals" requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the "'LIGHT→GOD' Divine State" – towards any manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "INDISTINCT FORM OF THE DIVINE" that are in the "'GOD→DIVINE' Divine State", and that will be the closest to it.

Once this manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'GOD←DIVINE' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" has received "THE PRAISE", then it will give back to the manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" that issued "THE PRAISE", this external supply of subsistence to

enable it to remain into existence in the "'LIGHT→GOD' Divine State".

It is so that by this "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", any manifestation of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", will be linked to any manifestation of a metaphor of the "'GOD←DIVINE' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" by what we shall call: the "'GOD→DIVINE' CORD OF PRAISE".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed this "'GOD→DIVINE' CORD OF PRAISE" with an attachment point inner in the manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" which will emit "THE PRAISE". This inner attachment point is connected to

the inner structure of the manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”: it is the “‘GOD’ Attachment Point” of the “‘GOD→DIVINE’ CORD OF PRAISE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed this “‘GOD→DIVINE’ CORD OF PRAISE” with an attachment point external to the manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” which will emit “THE PRAISE”. This external attachment point is connected to the inner structure of any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘GOD←DIVINE’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”: it is the “‘DIVINE’ Attachment Point” of the “‘GOD→DIVINE’ CORD OF PRAISE”.

Accordingly, any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” cannot and must not emit “THE PRAISE” towards manifestations into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of neither the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, nor the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, nor the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

It is so because the “‘DIVINE’ Attachment Point” will not find an attachment outlet in the internal structure of any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of neither the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, nor the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT

FORM", nor the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

So, the direction for emitting "THE PRAISE", indicated by the arrow sign (→), is the same as the direction of the seven "transformation steps" (from the "quaternary transformation" towards the "quinary transformation", and not from the "quaternary transformation" backwards the "tertiary transformation") of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

The "'GOD←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" is a bearer of the "'GOD→DIVINE' Divine State". The manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON

DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'GOD←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" will emit "THE PRAISE" – "divine signals" requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the "'GOD' Divine State" – towards any manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "INDISTINCT FORM OF THE DIVINE" that are in the "'GOD→DIVINE' Divine State", and that will be the closest to it.

Once this manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'GOD←DIVINE' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" has received "THE PRAISE", then it will give back to the manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'GOD←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" that issued "THE PRAISE", this

external supply of subsistence to enable it to remain into existence in the "'GOD' Divine State".

It is so that by this "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", any manifestation of a metaphor of the "'GOD←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", will be linked to any manifestation of a metaphor of the "'GOD←DIVINE' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" by what we shall call: the "'GOD→DIVINE' CORD OF PRAISE".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed this "'GOD→DIVINE' CORD OF PRAISE" with an attachment point inner in the manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'GOD←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" which will emit "THE PRAISE". This inner attachment point is connected to the inner

structure of the manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘GOD←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”: it is the “‘GOD’ Attachment Point” of the “‘GOD→DIVINE’ CORD OF PRAISE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed this “‘GOD→DIVINE’ CORD OF PRAISE” with an attachment point external to the manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘GOD←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” which will emit “THE PRAISE”. This external attachment point is connected to the inner structure of any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘GOD←DIVINE’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”: it is the “‘DIVINE’ Attachment Point” of the “‘GOD→DIVINE’ CORD OF PRAISE”.

Accordingly, any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘GOD←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” cannot and must not emit “THE PRAISE” towards manifestations into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of neither the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, nor the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, nor the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, nor the “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

It is so because the “‘DIVINE’ Attachment Point” will not find an attachment outlet in the internal structure of any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of neither the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, nor the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT

FORM", nor the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM", nor the "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

So, the direction for emitting "THE PRAISE", indicated by the arrow sign (→), is the same as the direction of the seven "transformation steps" (from the "quinary transformation" towards the "senary transformation", and not from the "quinary transformation" backwards the "quaternary transformation") of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

These cords of praise have a strong symbolic meaning: they are at the base of the link of

attachment to “THE DIVINE” from the attribute “NON DIVINE”. The “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” executed through these cords of praise and in the order prescribed is called: “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’”.

It is the link of attachment to the place of life and through which “THE DIVINE” will provide the mark of life to the attribute “NON DIVINE”. It is through “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” that all manifestations of metaphors of each of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that “THE DIVINE” will share with the attribute “NON DIVINE” will receive the mark of life.

“THE DIVINE” has identified and indexed all His “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that HE has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE” and not one fails to His call, although their number is infinite.

Thus, it is also through “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” that “THE DIVINE” will always be aware of all metaphors of His own “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that HE will share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” has its origin and its source inside even “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, and as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed it, “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” transcends the attribute “NON DIVINE” and connects all metaphor for each of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that will be manifested in the attribute “NON DIVINE” to its “PRE-EXISTING” which is inside of “THE DIVINE”.

This link of attachment to “THE DIVINE” will be deployed with the passage of time and the

manifestations of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which will be expressed in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and grow up to describe a complex geometric figure. This geometric figure will be designated by a word that is pronounced: “TREE”. It is so that this link of attachment to “THE DIVINE” will be called: “THE TREE OF LIFE”.

The parts of “THE TREE OF LIFE” that are directly inside the place of life, that is “THE DIVINE”, will be called: The Roots; they have their origin inside “THE DIVINE”. “THE TREE OF LIFE” trunk is formed by the manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘GOD←DIVINE’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”. The branches of “THE TREE OF LIFE”, on different levels, are formed by the manifestations into

existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of metaphors of:

- The “‘GOD←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”;
- The “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”;
- The “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”;
- The “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”;

The products, also known as the “fruits” of “THE TREE OF LIFE” are manifestations, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of metaphors of the supply that are provided as a result of the execution of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”. These products “THE TREE OF LIFE” will be extracted by

the manifestations of metaphors of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which will be expressed in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, using a specific force. This specific force will be called “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

It is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who will make manifest in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” and all the “specific processes” which contribute to the unique link of attachment by which the attribute “NON DIVINE” will remain attach to the place of life; that is, to “THE DIVINE”.

This is why it will be said of “THE DIVINE FORCE” who it is effectively “THE TREE OF LIFE”; SHE is the unique link of attachment by which the attribute “NON DIVINE” will remain attach to the place of life; that is, to “THE DIVINE”; and it is for this that “THE

DIVINE FORCE" is also called: "THE DIVINE MEDIATOR".

Having designed this unique "SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" as well as its methods of operation, and in order to accomplish the "First Phase of Creation", which is associated with the implementation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the environment and conditions necessary for the manifestation into existence of metaphors of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM", as well as to actual realisation of these metaphors of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed the element by which "THE DIVINE" will create, into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", the manifestations of metaphors of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that

HE has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”. This element is “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE DIVIN”.

CHAPTER 085

"THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" – CREATION TOOL IN THE ATTRIBUTE "NON DIVINE"

The "SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM" which is obtained from the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" is a state of indescribable joy, an ineffable gladness, and in an immeasurable state of equilibrium.

Through this "SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM", "THE DIVINE" is always at the maximum of His particulars, HE has all His intensity, His density, His "DIVINE WEALTH": HE is in "THE SUPREME PLENITUDE".

Through this “SUPREME PLENITUDE”, all instructions designed and generated by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” with the intention to be implemented by “THE DIVINE FORCE” reside in “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and are transmitted immediately to “THE DIVINE FORCE”, without any sound expression whatsoever be manifested inside “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”. It is said of such internal instructions, designed and generated, that they are transmitted in “THE SILENCE”; that is, they remain internal to “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

These instructions are “Divine Signals”, carrying within them the elements of communication in all their forms and which can be expressed in the form of images that are always created from “unique words”, predicates, elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”,

sounds, vibrations of all types, etc... All these elements of communication reside in “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, and are expressed in “THE SILENCE”.

For the attribute “NON DIVINE” inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed en intended to implement and to manifest into existence metaphors of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that HE has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, by sending such “Divine Signals” to “THE DIVINE FORCE” when “THE DIVINE FORCE” is deployed in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The expression of such “Divine Signals” that are designed and generated by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” with the intention to be implemented by “THE DIVINE

FORCE", when it is manifested in what is external to "THE DIVINE DOMAIN", it takes shape; this is not only a sound or even a vibration in whatsoever forms that comes into existence, but "THE DIVINE FORCE" will instantly manifest into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" the product that is defined and contained in these "Divine Signals" by giving it true shape and aspect.

Such a manifestation of the "Divine Signals" that takes shape is called: "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE"[55]. This will be the tool by which and through

---

[55] It is to lead you to understand this that the human who was called John, when he had begun to understand this, has then expressed it by saying:

"…

At the beginning of all things, the word existed already; he who was the word was with God, and he was God. So it was with God in the beginning. God has made all things by it; nothing has been done without it

which “THE DIVINE” will make manifest the works that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed with the intention to be shared with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed this tool first and foremost before that the attribute “NON DIVINE” was implemented. HE designed it from a less complex element that HE has also designed and which is called: the “SOUND”.

It is so that the “SOUND”, and subsequently “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”, resides in “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, through those “Divine Signals” containing instructions concerning those metaphors of the “DIVINE

…”

PRIMARY WEALTH" that "THE DIVINE" has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE".

It is the elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" that are at the core of the expression of the "SOUND", and subsequently of "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" outside "THE DIVINE DOMAIN". Without these elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON", all "unique words", predicates, and elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" will remain in "THE SILENCE" and will never take shape, and consequently the manifestations of concrete and living images of metaphors of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" and everything that "THE DIVINE" has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE" will never take shape.

It is so that the "SOUND", and subsequently "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE", resides also in the

“LIGHT” that characterizes the Energy that emanates from “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’” and makes it “ALIVE”.

For example, when as a human creature you have in “THOUGHTS” the “instruction” designated by the sequence of terms “THE EARTHLY DOME” (what you call “THE SKY”), then immediately the structure from which your intellect has been established will associate this “instruction” to the earthly dome and present it to you as image. This image is a creation of this structure from which your intellect has been established, and this image has been created from the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” and it is real and in every manifestation of the metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”. It is through the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’

REASON" that this image is truly able to exist by taking body.

For example, when as a human creature you have in "THOUGHTS" the "instruction" designated by the sequence of terms "FRUIT TREE", then immediately the structure from which your intellect has been established will associate this "instruction" to an image of a well-defined[56] geometric structure and present it to you. This image is a creation of this structure from which your intellect has been established, and this image has been created from the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" and it is real

---

[56] It is so that all these things that you use every day, without being aware of their origin as they seem obvious, were designed and established by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" to be subsequently placed in creatures that "THE DIVINE" will produce into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

and in every manifestation of the metaphor of the "'SPIRIT' Divine State" in the attribute "NON DIVINE". It is through the elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" that this image is truly able to exist.

Now, when a human creature or a celestial creature has in "THOUGHTS" the "instruction" designated by the sequence of terms "THE DIVINE", then the structure from which their intellect has been established will not associate this "instruction" to any well-defined image of a geometric structure known to their intellect, and therefore will not present them any image. This is because any subset of "THE REASON" which is other than "THE 'DIVINE' REASON" cannot express the elements of "THE 'DIVINE' REASON"; both the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" and the element of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" are sufficient to express the sequence of

terms “THE DIVINE”; only elements of “THE ‘DIVINE’ REASON” can.

“THE WORD” is not created from the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, but rather from the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”, creating a “mold” in a first time, and the resulting “mold” is applied to the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” in a second time. “THE WORD” exhilarates, illuminates and complements the image produced by the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” by giving shape to this image, and it is so that “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” will complete “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”. It will also be said that in the attribute “NON DIVINE”,

“THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” will give body to “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”. [57]

---

[57] During the course of the Holy Project, the creatures that will be produced into existence will not understand this concept. Therefore, this concept will come to be called: “Oath of ‘THE WORD’”. It is of this concept that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, was referring to when he spoke of the “Oath of AKA”, that is “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”, saying:

“…

So is, in fact, the magical service of this oath; It is formidable and merciless.

And HE placed this “Oath of AKA” in the hands of the Archangel MICHAEL.

Here are the effects of this oath:

- *By his magical virtue, heaven was suspended before the creation of the world.*
- *Through it the earth was founded upon the water, and from the secret recesses of the mountains come beautiful waters, from the creation of the world and unto eternity.*
- *Through this oath, the sea has been set in its limits, and on its foundations.*

When “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” which resides in “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” is emitted into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, then it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” which is responsible to manifest into existence in the

---

- *He placed grains of sand to stop it at the time of its fury; and it can never exceed this limit.*
- *Through this formidable oath, the abyss has been dug, and it retains its place forever.*
- *Through this oath, the Sun and the Moon complete each their periodic course, without ever straying of the path that has been charted.*
- *Through this oath, the stars follow their eternal course.*
- *And when they are called by their names, they answer: Here I am!!*
- *Through this same oath winds preside over waters; all have their wit, which establish between them a happy harmony.*

…”

attribute “NON DIVINE”, the product that is associated with “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”.

This is why it is said that: ““THE WORD OF THE DIVINE’ IS MADE TO BE APPLIED, TO CREATE AND GIVE LIFE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’ TO WHAT ‘THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER’ HAS PROCREATED”.[58]

It is from “THE DIVINE FORCE” that the “SOUND” will proceed forward into existence, and it so that the “SOUND”, and subsequently “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”, resides also in “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

Therefore, it is said of the “SOUND”, and subsequently “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”, that comes into existence inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”, that it has three dwellings:

---

[58] See conversation on 14 September 2005, Aristide with CHRIST.

- "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" who designed it;
- The "LIGHT", of which elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" are at the core of the expression of the "SOUND"; and
- "THE DIVINE FORCE" who will make manifest in the attribute "NON DIVINE", the expression of the "SOUND" and give body to that which has been created from the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON".

The channel of communication through which "THE DIVINE" sends "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" to the attribute "NON DIVINE" is also a "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".

Once "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" has been sent to the attribute "NON DIVINE" through this channel of communication, then it is "THE DIVINE FORCE"

who, by using the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” are at the core of the expression of the “SOUND” that is associated with “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”, is tasked to make manifest in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, not only the “SOUND” that is associated with “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” but also the product that is transported by “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”.

This is why “THE DIVINE FORCE” is also called “THE TONGUE OF THE DIVINE”, and also “THE MOUTH OF THE DIVINE”.

It is for the purpose to make understand this that it is said of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” that it follows

"THE WILL OF THE DIVINE" (that is, "THE DIVINE FORCE")[59]

Having designed this unique "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" as well as its methods of operation, having also designed "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" as tool of expression of "Divine Signals" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" then designed other elements which will be at the core of the manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that "THE DIVINE" has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE".

He has designed these elements from metaphors of the three "Core Formative Divine States" which are:

---

[59] When in vision "THE DIVINE FORCE" will show you a "WORD" walking after an invisible "BEING", then you will know it is all about.

the "'SPIRIT' Divine State", the "'LIGHT' Divine State", and the "'GOD' Divine State". In the following, we shall call the manifestations of metaphors of the three "Core Formative Divine States", in the attribute "NON DIVINE", respectively by: the "'SPIRIT' Specific State", the "'LIGHT' Specific State", and the "'GOD' Specific State".

CHAPTER 085
"THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" – CREATION TOOL IN THE ATTRIBUTE "NON DIVINE"

CHAPTER 086

THE BASIC ELEMENT USED FOR CREATION IN THE "'SPIRIT' SPECIFIC STATE": THE "SPECIFIC ELEMENTARY 'SPIRIT' PARTICLE"

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, is THE SUPREME BEING. HE is Pure Light, Pure Energy, Conscious, Intellect and Living. "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" is the ARCHITECT of the attribute "NON DIVINE" and everything that this attribute "NON DIVINE" will contain.

In order to achieve into existence, in the attribute "NON DIVINE", the Holy Project that He designed, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER" had also conceived the basic element that he would use in the attribute "NON DIVINE" for any design carried out in the metaphor of the "'SPIRIT' Divine State". This basic element is: the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle". In the remaining of this text, we will use this notation – "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" – to lead you to reach out "KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

The "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" is a manifestation, in "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", of a metaphor of the "Divine Particle" in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State".[60]

The "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" is different from the "Divine Particle" in the "'SPIRIT'

---

[60] See "Vision of August 06, 2004"

Divine State", but it has particulars similar to those of the "Divine Particle" in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State"; since those particulars are obtained from application of the proportionality factors that define the laws of change of frame of reference, between "THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE" which is the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in "THE DIVINE" and "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

A "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" will be made manifest as an element in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State", of spherical shape, smaller than the elementary subatomic particles, but billions of times greater than the "Divine Particle". It is visible only by the special and unique visual structure of "THE DIVINE", that is "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE", and

which will be also designated by the word “CAMAEL”; Word provided by “THE DIVINE FORCE” to the Archangel who will be later (during the course of the implementation of the Holy Project) designated by this word, at the very moment when this Archangel had first understood, on a scale greater than the scale of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, and explained that some things could only be perceived by a visual structure other than that which he had known so far; “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”: the Archangel CAMAEL.[61]

---

[61] It is also so that later during the course of the realization of the Holy Project, the names of archangels and angels were assigned to each when he had arrived first to understand and explain a particular process, among the multitude of processes that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed for the realization of the Holy Project.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” with “specific elementary processes[62]” to allow it to execute, depending upon the external instructions it receives, “specific tasks” that HE has predefined in these “specific elementary processes” to produce the “specific work” the HE has

---

When an archangel or an angel came first to understand and explain a particular process revealing a particular aspect or a particular characteristic of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, among the multitude of its appearance and characteristics, then the word for this aspect or this characteristic was instantly provided by “THE DIVINE FORCE” (just like when children learn to speak and recognize the environment around them) and therefore, this archangel or this angel took as name that word which had been provided to him. Such a “word” reveals the characteristics and the attribute of a unique “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” among an unlimited number of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

[62] A process is a list of tasks or actions that must be executed in a well-defined order to provide a definite result.

also predefined for the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has made the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” “CONSCIOUS”; a feature of “Divine Particles”.

External instructions that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” receives, as well as the “specific work” it produces, are respectively in fact signals received and emitted. It is so that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is actually a perfect signal receiver-transmitter. “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established specifications for these signals received and emitted by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

When the external signal received or the internal signal emitted by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” complies with specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, it is said of such an external signal that it is a “specific signal” and a “specific signal” is “PURE”; otherwise it is said of such an external signal which is not specific that it is “IMPURE” meaning that it is not in conformity with specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

All “specific signals” that a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” may receive and emit have been designed and predefined inside the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” with an element of subsistence external to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and which will allow it to remain into existence (that is, to subsist) in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” through the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, and maintain intact the capacity of all “specific elementary processes”, without exception, to execute their predefined “specific tasks” to produce the “specific work” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also predefined for it.

In the attribute “NON DIVINE”, this external element of subsistence will be provided to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” by any manifestation of the metaphor of “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”

following the receipt of particular “specific signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence and which are emitted by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”. Inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the emission of these “specific signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence is still called: “THE PRAISE”.

The “specific process” by which the external element of subsistence is provided to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” that subsequently produced its “specific work”, is the basis of all the work that will be done in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

As we have indicated for “Divine Particles” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” inside of “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, it is from the inner structure of “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON” that will be generated the external supply of subsistence to be provided to

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' EONS". The most close and comprehensible expression which can be used to qualify this external supply of subsistence is that of the "electrical charge".

In the attribute "NON DIVINE", we will use the expression "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence"[63] to designate this element of subsistence external to the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" and which will allow it to remain into existence (that is, to subsist) in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" through the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" emitted towards any manifestation of the metaphor of "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON".

---

[63] We shall use the term "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" instead of the term "'SPIRIT' specific electrical charge" so that you come to understand several important details in the realization of the Holy Project and which are directly linked to subsistence in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined and established a fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to maintain intact the capacity of all “specific elementary processes”, without exception, to execute their predefined “specific tasks” to produce the “specific work” that HE has also predefined for the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also defined and established a maximum “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” can withstand while remaining in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and above which the structure of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” will be destroyed because it is attached to the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

This maximum "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" is obtained by application on the "'SPIRIT' divine electrical charge" of a "Divine Particle" in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State", of the proportionality factors that define the laws of change of frame of reference, between "THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE" which is the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in "THE DIVINE" and "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

This maximum "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" is billions of times less than the "'SPIRIT' divine electrical charge" of a "Divine Particle" in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State".

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” of the mark of “LIFE” – feature of “Divine Particles”.

The “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” having a “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” at the proximity of the maximum “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, is the metaphor “nearest” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” to a “Divine Particle” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” – hence the naming by the word “MICHAEL”; a word provided by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, to this unique Archangel that SHE will created into existence and which will be later (during the course of the implementation of the Holy Project) designated by this word, and on which “THE DIVINE FORCE” will make manifest this metaphor “nearest”

in nature to a “Divine Particle” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”: The Archangel MICHAEL.[64]

---

[64] To bring you to grasp this notion of “nearest” in nature, consider the glimpse of the following situation, using the words that are acquainted to you.

“…

> A Light source lies in a seven dimensional environment and in which there is no reflection or projection distinguishable and different from this Light: the reflected Light is always the original Light of the source and this Light is always its own projection.
>
> This light consists of three basic essences and it can only be projected on a plane that is an external and on a two-dimensional environment. This Light cannot either be reflected by this two-dimensional external environment.
>
> Such a projection is a manifestation, on the projection plane, of a metaphor of this Light.
>
> This two-dimensional environment is very far apart from the seven dimensional orginal environment.
>
> It is so that, the projections of this Light, depending on the essence of the Light considered and the projection angle considered, are infinite (cannot be counted) when observed from the projection plane.

Some of the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” have as “specific work” to develop a “specific electromagnetic

---

> But when observed from the Light source in the seven dimensional environment, all projections of thisLlight are countable.
>
> All these projections appear as very small “dots”, “infinitely small”, on the projection plane which is a two-dimensional environment; the first dimension is associated with the esence of the Light and the second dimension is associated with the projection angle.
>
> All these points are similar and have the same importance when observed from the Light source in the seven dimensional environment.
>
> Although very far from the Light source, the closest point to this light source, according to the first dimension that is associated with the essence of the Light, is that which corresponds to what is called in mathematics: the “orthogonal projection”. It is such an “orthogonal projection” which is said to be “nearest” in nature from the Light source.

…”

energy field" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle".

Throughout the remaining of this book, we shall use the word "Spiritual" – as for example in: the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" – to lead you to reach out "KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and to lead you to understand that – for example in a such "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" –, not only elements in the metaphor of "'SPIRIT' Divine State" are present, but also: elements in the metaphor of "'LIGHT' Divine State", and elements in the metaphor of "'GOD' Divine State" will be present.

This "specific electromagnetic energy field" allows to protect and keep the structure of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" off any contact with the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" – hence the

naming by the word “SHOMERIEL”; a word provided by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, to the unique Archangel that will be later (during the course of the implementation of the Holy Project) designated by this word, at the very moment when this Archangel had first understood, on a scale greater than the scale of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, and explained this process: the Archangel SHOMERIEL.

It is so that depending upon the power of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, and following those “specific elementary processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” will emit an internal output signal, in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”, and which is accompanied by a brilliant glow, but

ephemeral in the sense that it is not eternal but lasts a relatively short time if compared to its analog emitted by the “Divine Particle”.

Although being a manifestation of a metaphor for his analogue, which is emitted by the “Divine Particle”, this “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘SPIRIT’” that emanates from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” however does not make this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” “ALIVE” as it is the case with what is called “LIGHT” – which defines and characterizes the energy that emanates from the “Divine Particle” and makes it “ALIVE”: hence the naming by the word “URIEL”; a word provided by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, to the unique Archangel that will be later (during the course of the implementation of the Holy Project) designated by this word, at the very moment when this Archangel had first understood, on a scale

greater than the scale of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, and explained this process: the Archangel URIEL.[65]

This “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘SPIRIT’” is visible to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”, and will be also called by the same designation that has already been used with the “Divine Particle”: “LIGHT”.

In terms of the production of this “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘SPIRIT’”, the “specific process” by which the

---

[65] The order in which these first particulars – CAMAEL, MICHAEL, SHOMERIEL, URIEL – of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” have been introduced to you is not fortuitous. It is done so in order to lead you to reach out “KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and to understand through the discernment that to see “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and remain in His image, you must always protect the metaphor of the “LIGHT OF THE DIVINE” that is in you. That is the meaning of the suite of words CAMAEL, MICHAEL, SHOMERIEL, URIEL. It will be so throughout the remaining of this book. Pay attention!

external element of subsistence is provided to the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" that subsequently produced its "specific work", is the foundation of that which will be called: "ELECTRICITY".

The internal output signal emitted by the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" also instantly manifests itself by the appearance of a "specific effect" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle". Such "specific effect" is a behavior that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has predefined in the "specific elementary processes" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle".

It is so that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined and associated to

the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” a set of behaviors that can be instantly manifested in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

The speed of reception and transmission of signals by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is instantaneous, across the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, and it determines the “INTENSITY”, and therefore the “POWER”, of the luminous radiation that will be emitted by this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

This speed of reception and transmission of signals increases and decreases depending upon the amount of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”. The higher “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, the

higher the speed of reception and transmission of "specific signals".

The higher this speed of reception and transmission of "specific signals", the more intense and powerful is the luminous radiation emitted by the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle".

When the amount of the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" is at the maximum limit which is associated to the maximum "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established, then this speed of reception and transmission of "specific signals" reaches the maximum limit that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

This maximum limit which is the maximum speed of reception and transmission of "specific signals" from

the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is also billions of times less than the speed of reception and transmission of the same “specific signals” from the “Divine Particle” in any “DIVINE SUBSTANCE”.

According to external input signals, received by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, the “specific elementary processes” will also associate a color to the luminous radiation of the internal output signal; and so manifesting another metaphor characteristic of the “Divine Particle”[66]. The color palette that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed is so broad, that is the colors are so

[66] See conversation of June 30, 2006, Aristide with the Archangel URIEL.

numerous, that some of these colors have never been seen in the “Physical Realm”[67].

When the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” is at the proximity of the maximum “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, then the color of the luminous radiation that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” will emit is the color “WHITE” absolute, extremely bright, indicating the proximity of the maximum “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”.

With the exception of “specific elementary processes” which “specific work” is to develop a “specific electromagnetic energy field” in the “Specific

---

[67] See the vision on the “LIGHTS” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had sent to Christophe Kounnou Gbetoho.

‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, when at least one of the other “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is executing its predefined “specific tasks” in order to produce its “specific work”, then it is said that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is “awake”, otherwise it is said that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is “asleep” and in this case none of these other “specific elementary processes” is executing its predefined “specific tasks”.

Whether the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is either “awake” or “asleep”, the “specific work” accomplished by its “specific elementary processes” does not stop, but it is accompanied by a change (decrease) more or less large of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, depending upon whether the

"Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" is either "awake" or "asleep" [68].

---

[68] This principle is the basis of what CHRIST, when he lived on Earth down here, had explained this on a large scale, at the scale of the human creature, by the parable of the growing seed when HE said, using by analogy the terms of things that humans are familiar with so that they can develop their understanding of the Project of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER:

"…

> *The "Kingdom of God" is like a field where a Man casts seed into the ground; whether it is asleep or awaken, night and day, the seed sprouts and grows without it being known how.*
>
> *The earth produces by itself, first the herb, then the cob, finally the flower formed in the cob; and when the flower is ripe, at once the sickle is used, because the harvest has come.*

…"

The *"Kingdom of God"* refers to the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" at the scale of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", to the inaccessible, to the inscrutable, to the inapprehendable and invisible; It is the field, the domain, in which the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" will be cultivated. Only

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER holds entitlement and indeed every power in this domain: HE is “THE SOVEREIGN”.

Which creature has ever accessed to this *“Kingdom of God”*, that is whose “visual structure” has been able to look at this subatomic scale of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”? None, but “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”. It is in this sense that CHRIST also said:

“... I will give you what eye has not seen, nor ear heard, what hand has not touched, and what has never entered the human mind...”

The *“seed”* refers to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” that is placed in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”. Whether the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is “awaken” or “asleep”, the “specific work” accomplished by its “specific elementary processes” does not stop but it is accompanied by a change (decrease) more or less of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, depending upon whether the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is “awaken” or “asleep”.

The continuation of the profound explanation of this parable of the growing seed will be given in the texts below, as other concepts concerning the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” are revealed.

This lack of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" which ensues the "specific work" accomplished by the "specific elementary processes", is always necessary for the proper functioning of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", and is called the "NEED" (or also the "DEFICIT") of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" from the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle".

The "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" is not eternal in the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" and it cannot generate itself in the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", because the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" is attached to the attribute "NON DIVINE".

It is so that this "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" exhausts in the "Specific Elementary

‘SPIRIT’ Particle” depending upon the work accomplished by the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for it.[69]

When a “specific elementary process” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” works properly following the principles and rules that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, it said that this “specific elementary process” is “HOLY”. The

---

[69] See “Vision of August 18, 2005”. This principle will be realised on a large scale in the bulk of energy that is this earthly world and will mark the end of all life when the temporal limit of existence as “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has set for this earthly world comes to its date of termination.

“Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is “HOLY” when all its “specific elementary processes” are “HOLY”.

If the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” passes below of its fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary to the proper functioning, then at least one of the “specific elementary processes” will lose its capacity to perform its predefined “specific tasks”; such “specific elementary process” will not function properly following the principles and rules that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, and such “specific elementary process” is said to be “UNHOLY”. We shall also say that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is “UNHOLY” when at

least one of its “specific elementary processes” is “UNHOLY”

Nonetheless, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” so that it can be renewed.

It may be renewed directly by “THE DIVINE FORCE” following reception of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” or else it can be continuously renewed following a cycle with seven “transformation steps”, catalyzed by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, and through “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” that “THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established for the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle".

Each "transformation step" of this cycle is a unique manifestation in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the seven "transformation steps" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles". Each step of this cycle is completed within a "measure of transformation step" and the seventh "transformation step" is that of completion of the cycle.

In what follows, we shall talk much more of this "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE". "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE", present in

the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is of VITAL importance for survival of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

It is by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” that products, also known as “fruits”, of “THE TREE OF LIFE” and which are manifestations, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of metaphors of supply of subsistence that are provided as a result of the execution of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, will be extracted and provided to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, so that this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” remains into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

These products, also called the fruit, of “THE TREE OF LIFE”, are the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of

subsistence" which are necessary for the proper functioning of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle".

When the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" presents in "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" is high enough, then many more "fruits" of "THE TREE OF LIFE" will be extracted and provided to the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle".

When the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" presents in "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" is not high enough, then not enough "fruits" of "THE TREE OF LIFE" will be extracted and provided to the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" which may

end up with "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" failure for its proper functioning.

"THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE", as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" designed it, never perishes and it is eternal; but, THE DEGREE OF PRESENCE of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" may increase or decrease depending upon whether the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" becomes permeable or

impermeable to “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.[70]

Therefore, the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” may vary; decrease or increase not only depending upon the “specific work” accomplished by the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” but also depending

---

[70] To well understand this, you can consider the effects of the rays of the solar star on a plant located on Earth in the “earthly domain”. It is those rays of the solar star that provide to the plant the energy necessary for its well-being and survival. If the external environment immediate and direct to the plant becomes impermeable to the rays of the solar star – for example when these rays are clogged by a substance impermeable to the rays of the solar star and placed right above the plant – then the degree of presence, of rays of the solar star in that environment immediate and direct to the plant will decrease while the rays themselves have not decreased and are still into existence but they are clogged by the impermeable substance.

upon whether the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” increases then decreases.

It is also so that the speed of reception and transmission of signals by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” increases and decreases depending upon the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

The higher the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, the higher this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals”.

The higher this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals”, the more intense and powerful is the luminous radiation emitted by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” reaches the limit that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, then this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” reaches the maximum limit which is obtained with the maximum “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”.

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is high enough in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and

immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, then “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” will provide to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” enough “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary to maintain intact the capacity of all “specific elementary processes”, without exception, to execute their predefined “specific tasks” to produce the “specific work” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also predefined for the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

When “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” provides a “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, it is then said that “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” “NOURISHES” the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

Therefore, it will be said that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER when the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” has a “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which is not below its fundamental load.

In this case, depending upon external input signals, received by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, the color of luminous radiation of the internal output signal that ensues from the work of “specific elementary processes” will be a color belonging to the “Palette of HARMONY” – color palette associated to “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which are above the fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has

established for proper functioning of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

It is so that when the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and that furthermore its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” increases with the passage of time, then this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” will be overcharged, following some steps of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, to the maximum extent of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

At the first “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence step”, a special, unique and fantastic “specific event”, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed for “Specific Elementary

‘SPIRIT’ Particle” will occur: the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” will split into two separate “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” identical to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” of origin which they are produced from.[71]

---

[71] Continuation of the profound explanation of what CHRIST, when he lived on Earth down here, had explained this on a large scale, at the scale of the human creature, by the parable of the growing seed when HE said, using by analogy the terms of things that humans are familiar with so that they can develop their understanding of the Project of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER:

“…

> *The “Kingdom of God” is like a field where a Man casts seed into the ground; whether it is asleep or awaken, night and day, the seed sprouts and grows without it being known how.*
>
> *The earth produces by itself, first the herb, then the cob, finally the flower formed in the cob; and when the flower is ripe, at once the sickle is used, because the harvest has come.*

…”

The *"Kingdom of God"* refers to the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" at the scale of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", to the inaccessible, to the inscrutable, to the inapprehendable and invisible; It is the field, the domain, in which the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" will be cultivated. Only "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER holds entitlement and indeed every power in this domain: HE is "THE SOVEREIGN".

Which creature has ever accessed to this *"Kingdom of God"*, that is whose "visual structure" has been able to look at this subatomic scale of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle"? None, but "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE". It is in this sense that CHRIST also said:

"... I will give you what eye has not seen, nor ear heard, what hand has not touched, and what has never entered the human mind..."

The *"seed"* refers to the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" that is placed in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment". Whether the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" is "awaken" or "asleep", the "specific work" accomplished by its "specific elementary processes" does not stop but it is accompanied by a change (decrease) more or less of its "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", depending upon whether the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" is "awaken" or "asleep".

The first appearance of this special, unique and fantastic “specific event”, this miracle is called: “BIRTH”. These two new “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” all have in them all the “specific

---

“the seed sprouts and grows without it being known how” refers to the special “specific mechanism” designed and established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and which allows “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, to “NOURISH” that “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

“The earth produces by itself, first the herb, ...” refers to the first product that ensues of the occurrence of the special, unique and fantastic “specific event” of scission that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and built for the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, and for products of the following occurrences of this special, unique and fantastic “specific event” of scission through the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence steps”.

The continuation of the profound explanation of this parable of the growing seed will be given in the texts below, as other concepts concerning the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” are revealed.

elementary processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had placed in their "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" of origin which they are produced from. In addition, each new "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" has in it the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" from their "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" of origin at this step of scission.

It is so that with the appearance of this unique "specific event" to the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", the "specific electromagnetic energy fields" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around each "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" will come into action and establish a "specific cohesion" that will hold together these two "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particles"; like magnets which attract each other.

All information concerning the steps of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", as well as the "specific degree of cohesion" and more information have been predefined and placed in the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", through the "specific elementary processes", by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

This first special "specific event" of scission which occurs as a result of the increase of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", through "The Specific Process of Attachment to 'THE DIVINE'" designed and established by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", is the basis of the principle of growth and development, from their seed, of all

entities that subsequently will be created into existence by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.[72]

The “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” being in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then the more its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” increases with the passage of time, the more the following steps of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” will be reached, and the more this special “specific event” of scission will occur and thus creating into existence several other separate “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” identical to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” of origin which they are produced from.

These new “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” are all kept as a cohesive set that consists of several

---

[72] See vision of August 06, 2004, Aristide with “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

layers of identical “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” and is characterized by different “specific degrees of cohesion”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “specific degree of cohesion” that HE has placed in the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” so that it can be changed or not with the passage of time and depending upon special external instructions that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” receives in order to change its “specific degree of cohesion”.

It is so that depending upon these special external instructions and the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” being in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then the more its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” increases with the passage of time, then many of these cohesive sets,

each consisting of several layers of identical “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” and characterized by a unique “specific degree of cohesion” can be produced.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also designed and established a “specific neutral degree of cohesion” so that “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” having this “specific neutral degree of cohesion” placed in them can have a role of neutrality with respect to the “specific degree of cohesion” and allow to establish the cohesion and maintain together different cohesive sets having different “specific degree of cohesion”, each cohesive set consisting of several layers of identical “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” and characterized by a unique “specific degree of cohesion”. Such a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” having in it a “specific

neutral degree of cohesion", we shall call it the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Neutral Particle".

The last "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence step" is that of the "specific maturity limit" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established and beyond which a "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" will no longer split. Therefore, with the passage of time, a second special "specific event", just as unique and fantastic as the first will take place but at a larger scale than that of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle"; we shall talk of this second special "specific event" in a text below.

When the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then if the external input signal received by the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" is "PURE", then all the "specific elementary processes"

that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” will perfectly execute their predefined “specific tasks” and they will produce the “specific work” that HE has also predefined for the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

The “specific work” produced is emitted in the form of an internal output signal which is accompanied by a sufficient luminous radiation, of a color belonging to the “Palette of HARMONY”, and it manifests itself also instantly by the appearance of an effect of harmony in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

It is a behavior that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific

elementary processes" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle".

This behavior, depending upon the external "specific signal" input, can express manifestations of metaphors of the "SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM" of "THE DIVINE": "HAPPINESS", "JOY", "LAUGHTER", "SMILE", "CHEERFULNESS", etc...

When the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then IF the external input signal received by the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" is "IMPURE", then the "specific elementary processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and placed in this "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" will create a protective

“shield” that will reject this external signal input which is “IMPURE”.

This rejection is a “specific mechanism” of survival inner to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

This protective “shield” is the “SPIRITUAL SHIELD” – hence the naming by the word “MAGENIEL”; a word provided by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, to the unique Archangel that will be later (during the course of the implementation of the Holy Project) designated by this word, at the very moment when this Archangel had first understood, on a scale greater than the scale of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, and explained this internal mechanism of defense: the Archangel MAGENIEL.

This rejection of external signals input that are “IMPURE” is a behavior that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has

predefined in the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and for the survival of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”. This behavior is part of the basic “Survival Instincts” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

This rejection is manifested instantly through with a blocking effect in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

When the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and that furthermore its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” is sufficiently high, then the blocking effect that occurs instantly in the “Specific

‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” following to this rejection is sufficiently strong and is called: “THE WRATH” – hence the naming by the word “ZA’AFIEL”; a word provided by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, to the unique Archangel that will be later (during the course of the implementation of the Holy Project) designated by this word, at the very moment when this Archangel had first shown into existence, on a scale greater than the scale of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, – understood and explained this internal mechanism of defense: the Archangel ZA’AFIEL.

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is not high enough in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary

‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, then “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” will not be able to provide to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” enough “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary to its proper functioning; that is, the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” will not be sufficiently “NOURISHED” by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

It is then that at least one or several of the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” will lose their capacity to perform their predefined “specific tasks”.

Therefore, the specific work accomplished by its “specific elementary processes” will be unpredictable, although it is always accompanied by a variation (decrease) of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”.

We shall say that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is “SICK”; it is suffering from a “DISEASE” caused by failure of the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”. The type of “DISEASE” is directly associated with these “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” that have lost their capacity to perform their predefined “specific tasks”.

We shall also say that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, when the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” has a “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which is

below its fundamental load. This occurs when the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is not high enough in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

In this case, depending upon external input signals, received by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, the color of luminous radiation of the internal output signal that ensues from the work of “specific elementary processes” will be a color belonging to the “Palette of CHAOS” – color palette associated to “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which are below the fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for proper functioning of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

When the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” could therefore be exhausted within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for it.

When the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” is null, the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is null, then all “specific elementary processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has placed in this “Specific Elementary

‘SPIRIT’ Particle” are rendered inactive and the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” will neither be able to receive and nor to emit “specific signals” designed and predefined in it by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”

Then the colour of luminous radiation that it will emit is the color “BLACK” absolute, indicating “TOTAL ABSENCE OF LIFE” – hence the naming by the word “MAVET”, which means “MURKY VOID” (also return to the “MURKY VOID”); a word provided by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, later during the course of the implementation of the “First Phase” of the Holy Project and just before the start of the implementation of the “Second Phase”.

To avoid that the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and

immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” diminishes and become insufficient, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and provided “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’”.

It is through “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” that the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” will be executed in order to avoid that the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” becomes impermeable to “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

When the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, it will not produce the “specific work” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER" has predefined in it. It is so that its internal "specific mechanism" which allows rejecting "IMPURE" external signals input will not work as it should and will let some of these "IMPURE" external signals input through.

Although all the "specific elementary processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and placed in such a "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" for its proper functioning will always be present in it, this "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" will not have enough "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" to keep these "specific elementary processes" running.

Therefore, by "processing" these "IMPURE" external signals input through its "UNHOLY" processes, it will emit "IMPURE" internal output signals, in return.

It is so that such a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” which is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, will emit a “distress signal” that comes instantly with a less luminous radiation and with a color belonging to the “Palette of CHAOS”, that is that of dark colors, so that an external action be taken to remedy this situation.

If no external action is taken to increase the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, through the external “specific mechanisms” which allow to do so and that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and provided, then the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the

"Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" will decrease and exhaust within the temporal limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

The emission of a "distress signal" is also a "specific mechanism" of survival inner to the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle". It occurs instantly by a vibration/trembling effect in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle". It is also a behavior that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has predefined in the "specific elementary processes" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" and for the survival of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle".

This behavior is part of the basic "Survival Instincts" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER" has predefined in the "specific elementary processes" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle".

The effect of vibration/trembling that occurs instantly in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" following the emission of a "distress signal" is called: "PAIN".

It is so that IF the external input signal received by the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" is "IMPURE", then the "specific elementary processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and placed in this "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" will fail to work as they should and the "SPIRITUAL SHIELD" will let some of these "IMPURE" external signals input through. The

“WRATH” will not be any more present around this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

The effect of eroded blocking that occurs instantly in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, accompanied by the “distress signals” emitted by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” that ensues from this eroded blocking is called: “ANGER”.

In the presence of “IMPURE” external input signals, the difference between “WRATH” and “ANGER” is determined by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

“ANGER” does not exist when the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and in this case, only “WRATH” will be present around this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” following the rejection of “IMPURE” external signals input at the entrance to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

From the perspective of the stream flow of signals, throughout “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, “WRATH” is upstream and when it is absent then “ANGER” will be downstream. “WRATH” and “ANGER” will not be present simultaneously in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

When the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then the set of external actions taken in order to increase the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and restore “HARMONY” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, is called “THE COMBAT” for the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

Thus, with an infinitely small on a scale smaller scale than the subatomic scale, that is a single “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and using “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” external and present in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’

Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", and necessary for sustaining life (that is, the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence"), "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has summarized the principle of all the Holy Project that HE has designed.[73]

All living entities that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will create into existence, will function on the principle of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", including the whole "earthly" world as a single entity, including all the stars in the solar system in the physical realm here below.

With a single "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" and using "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF

[73] See conversation of August 28, 2005, about the "infinitely small". Aristide and the Archangel URIEL.

LIFE" external and present in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", and necessary to sustaining life, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has summed up the Holy Project that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will implement.

It is so that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" having designed the structure of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", has endowed it with "specific elementary processes" to allow it to execute, depending upon the external instructions it receives, the "specific tasks" that HE has predefined in those "specific elementary processes" in order to produce the "specific work" that HE has also predefined for the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle".

HE has endowed it with a "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" and HE has defined and established a fundamental "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" to maintain intact the capacity of all "specific elementary processes", without exception, to execute their predefined "specific tasks" to produce the "specific work" that HE has also predefined for the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle". He also placed in it all information regarding its temporal development.

It is so that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER made the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" "VIGOROUS" – hence the naming by the word "AZAZEL"; a word provided by "THE DIVINE FORCE", to the fallen Archangel who before his fall, will be later (during the course of the implementation of the Holy Project) designated by this word, and on

which “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, had made manifest the “VIGOROUS” nature which HE had endowed the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” with.

Having designed the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and its mode of functioning, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” then undertook to extend this principle on an element in a “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” in a larger volume and formed by a set of several “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

CHAPTER 087

FROM THE “SPECIFIC ELEMENTARY ‘SPIRIT’ PARTICLE” TO THE “SPECIFIC ELEMENTARY ‘SPIRIT’ SUBSTANCE”

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and has endowed it with a fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” allowing it to maintain intact the capacity of all “specific elementary processes”, without exception, to execute their predefined “specific tasks” to produce the “specific work” that HE has also predefined for the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

When the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and with further increase of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” with the passage of time, then the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” can so be overcharged, following some steps of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, to the maximum extent of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

Through these steps of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, multiple occurrences of the special “specific event” of scission will take place and thus creating into existence several other separate “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” identical to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” of origin and maintained all together into a cohesive set which

is composed of several layers of identical “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” and characterized by different “specific degrees of cohesion”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “specific degree of cohesion” that HE has placed in the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” so that it can be changed or not with the passage of time and depending upon special external instructions that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” receives in order to change its “specific degree of cohesion”.

It is so that depending upon these special external instructions, with the passage of time and with a “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” high enough above the fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, several of these cohesive sets, each

consisting of several layers of identical “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” and characterized by a unique “specific degree of cohesion” can be produced.

Each of these cohesive sets which is: (1) composed of several layers of identical “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles”; (2) characterized by a unique “specific degree of cohesion” and which allow to hold them together; and (3) produce as a result of the occurrence of one or more of this special “specific event” of scission of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, is called a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

For each “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and therefore for each unique “specific degree of cohesion”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established a set of “specific forms” that the “Specific Elementary

‘SPIRIT’ Substance” can take, when it appears into existence in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”. Hence the designation “PROJECT of Formation” to describe the Holy Project. He also placed information regarding this set of “specific forms” in the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

It is also so that depending upon external instructions that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” receives, it will generate into existence in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” first generation of form following one and only one of the “specific forms” predefined and associated to its “specific degree of cohesion”.

According to other external instructions that subsequently received the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, which is already into existence

in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”, its constituent “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” will now generate into existence in their “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of origin other “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” of the second generation of form following another one and only one of the “specific forms” predefined and associated to the same and unique “specific degree of cohesion”. And so on, two or several generations of forms will appear into existence through the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”.

It is so that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” can be shaped or programmed in advance to take with the passage of time, all conceivable forms up to the last specified for the unique “specific degree of cohesion”. “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER" has also placed in the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" information about all different and conceivable forms that can take with the passage of time the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance", which it is expected to generate. This is the basis of the principle of the seed of all entities that subsequently will be created into existence by "THE DIVINE FORCE".

All concepts set forth here above and regarding the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", also extend on the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance".

All "specific elementary processes" internal to the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" and which are designed to allow it to execute, depending upon external instructions that it receives, the "specific tasks" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has predefined in these "specific

elementary processes" in order to produce their "specific work" that HE has also predefined for the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", have been designed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER". All these "specific elementary processes" are also the "specific elementary processes" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance", inherited from the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle".

External instructions that the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" receives, as well as the "specific work" it produces, are also respectively in fact signals received and emitted. It is so that the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" is also actually a perfect signal receiver-transmitter, much larger than the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle".

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established specifications for these signals received and emitted by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

In a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, some of the constituent “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” have the “specific task” to capture external signals input from the outer surface of the structure of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, which they belong to.

Once captured, these external signals input will be transmitted through to others “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” constituent of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, towards the interior of the structure of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” considered.

Vice versa, once the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” inside the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” considered have accomplished and produced their “specific work”, they also generate internal output signals and transmit them in return, through others “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles”, to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” that are located at the level of the outer surface of the structure of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

When the external signal received or the internal signal emitted by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” complies with specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, it is said of such an external signal that it is a “specific signal” and a “specific signal” is “PURE”; otherwise it is said of such an external signal which is

not specific that it is “IMPURE” meaning that it is not in conformity with specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

All “specific signals” that a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” may receive and emit have been designed and predefined inside the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” with a “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” and HE has defined a fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” allowing it to maintain intact the capacity of all “specific elementary processes” internal in the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, without exception,

to execute their predefined “specific tasks” to produce the “specific work” that HE has also predefined for the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also defined and established a maximum “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” can withstand while remaining in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and above which the structure of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will be destroyed because it is attached to the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

This maximum “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is obtained by application on the “‘SPIRIT’ divine electrical charge” of a “Divine Substance” analogue of the “Specific Elementary

‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, of the proportionality factors that define the laws of change of frame of reference, between “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE” and “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

This maximum “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is billions of times less than the “‘SPIRIT’ divine electrical charge” of a “Divine Substance” analogue of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

Some of the “specific elementary processes” of each “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” constituent of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” have as

“specific work” to develop a “specific electromagnetic energy field” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” to which they belong.

Therefore, a much larger “specific electromagnetic energy field” will be created in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is so that depending upon the amount of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, and following those “specific elementary processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will emit an internal output signal, in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”, and

which is accompanied by a brilliant glow, but ephemeral – the “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘SPIRIT’” – in the sense that it is not eternal but lasts a relatively short time if compared to its analog emitted by the “DIVINE SUBSTANCE”.

This “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘SPIRIT’” is visible to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”, and results from the combination of the internal output signals of “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” constituent of this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, following these “specific elementary processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

The internal output signal emitted by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” also instantly manifests itself by the appearance of a “specific

effect", as a result of the combination and a "specific interpretation" of "specific effects" of "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particles" constituent of this "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance", in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance".

Such "specific effect" is a behavior that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has predefined in the "specific elementary processes" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance".

It is so that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined and associated to the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" a set of behaviors that can be instantly manifested in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and

immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

The speed of reception and transmission of signals by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is instantaneous, at the scale of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and it determines the “INTENSITY”, and therefore the “POWER”, of the luminous radiation that will be emitted by this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

This speed of reception and transmission of signals increases and decreases depending upon the amount of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”. The higher “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, the higher the speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals”.

The higher this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals”, the more intense and powerful is

the luminous radiation emitted by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

When the amount of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” is at the maximum limit which is associated to the maximum “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, then this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” reaches the maximum limit that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

This maximum limit which is the maximum speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is also billions of times less than the speed of reception and transmission of the same “specific signals” in the “DIVINE SUBSTANCE”.

According to external input signals, received by the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance", the "specific elementary processes" will also associate a color to the luminous radiation of the internal output signal.

With the exception of "specific elementary processes" which "specific work" is to develop a "specific electromagnetic energy field" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" that they belong to, when at least one of the other "specific elementary processes" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" is executing its predefined "specific tasks" in order to produce its "specific work" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also predefined for the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" which it

(the “specific elementary processes” considered) belongs to, then it is said that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is “awake”, otherwise it is said that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is “asleep”.

In this later case when the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is “asleep”, none of these other “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, that is of all the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” constituent of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, is executing its predefined “specific tasks”.

Whether the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is either “awake” or “asleep”, the “specific work” accomplished by its “specific elementary processes” does not stop, but it is accompanied by a change (decrease) more or less large of its “‘SPIRIT’

specific supply of subsistence", depending upon whether the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" is either "awake" or "asleep".

This lack of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" which ensues the "specific work" accomplished by the "specific elementary processes", is always necessary for the proper functioning of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance", and is still called the "NEED" (or also the "DEFICIT") of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" from the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance".

The "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" is in a "NEED" (or also a "DEFICIT") of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" when at least one of its constituent "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" is in a "NEED" (or also a "DEFICIT") of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence".

The "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" is not eternal in the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance", because the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" is attached to the attribute "NON DIVINE".

It is so that this "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" exhausts in the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" depending upon the work accomplished by the "specific elementary processes" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" and within the temporal limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established for it.

When a "specific elementary process" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and placed in this "Specific Elementary

‘SPIRIT’ Substance” works properly following the principles and rules that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, it said that this “specific elementary process” is “HOLY”. The “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is “HOLY” when all its “specific elementary processes” are “HOLY”.

If the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” passes below of its fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary to the proper functioning, then at least one of the “specific elementary processes” will lose its capacity to perform its predefined “specific tasks”; such “specific elementary process” will not function properly following the principles and rules that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, and such

“specific elementary process” is said to be “UNHOLY”.

We shall also say that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is “UNHOLY” when at least one of its “specific elementary processes” is “UNHOLY”; and therefore, the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” constituent of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and containing the “UNHOLY” “specific elementary processes” is also “UNHOLY”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” so that it can be renewed.

It may be renewed directly by “THE DIVINE FORCE” following reception of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” or else it can be continuously renewed following a cycle with seven “transformation steps”,

catalyzed by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and through “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established for the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

Each “transformation step” of this cycle is a unique manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the seven “transformation steps” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”. Each

step of this cycle is completed within a “measure of transformation step” and the seventh “transformation step” is that of completion of the cycle.

“THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” external and present in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” remains of VITAL importance for the survival of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

As noted earlier, it is by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” that products, also known as “fruits”, of “THE TREE OF LIFE” and which are manifestations, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of metaphors of supply of subsistence that are provided as a result of the execution of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, will be extracted and provided to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’

Substance", so that this "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" remains into existence in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

These products, also called the fruit, of "THE TREE OF LIFE", are the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" which are necessary for the proper functioning of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", and consequently to the proper functioning of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance".

When the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" presents in "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" is high enough, then many more "fruits" of "THE TREE OF LIFE" will be extracted and provided to the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" and

consequently to its constituents “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles”.

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” presents in “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is not high enough, then not enough “fruits” of “THE TREE OF LIFE” will be extracted and provided to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and consequently to its constituents “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” which may then end up with “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” failure for their proper functioning.

It should be remembered that “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed it, never perishes and it is eternal; but, THE DEGREE

OF PRESENCE of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” may increase or decrease depending upon whether the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” becomes permeable or impermeable to “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

Therefore, the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” may vary; decrease or increase not only depending upon the “specific work” accomplished by the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” but also depending upon whether the degree of presence of “THE

SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" increases then decreases.

The repercussions of this degree of presence of this degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" go on all the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particles" constituent of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance".

It is also so that the speed of reception and transmission of signals by the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" increases and decreases depending upon the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and

immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

The higher the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the higher this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals”.

The higher this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals”, the more intense and powerful is the luminous radiation emitted by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” reaches the limit that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT

AND PROJECT MASTER" has established, then this speed of reception and transmission of "specific signals" reaches the maximum limit which is obtained with the maximum "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence".

When the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" is high enough in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance", then "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" will provide to the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" enough "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" necessary to maintain intact the capacity of all "specific elementary processes", without exception, to execute their predefined "specific tasks" to produce the "specific work" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER” has also predefined for the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

When “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” provides a “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, it is then said that “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” “NOURISHES” the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

Therefore, it will be said that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER when the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” has a “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which is not below its fundamental load.

In this case, depending upon external input signals, received by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the color of luminous radiation of the

internal output signal that ensues from the work of "specific elementary processes" will be a color belonging to the "Palette of HARMONY" – color palette associated to "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" which are above the fundamental "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established for proper functioning of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance".

It is so that when the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and with further increase of its "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", then with the passage of time, the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" can so be overcharged, following the same steps of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT'

Particle” but succeeding to the birth of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, to the maximum extent of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

The birth of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is associated with the first “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence step” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

The “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” being in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then the more its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” increases with the passage of time, the more the following steps of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” will be reached, and the more this special “specific event” of scission will occur and thus creating into existence several other separate

“Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” identical to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” of origin which they are produced from, and maintained all together with the unique “specific degree of cohesion” in the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is so that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will sprout and grow, successively taking all “specific forms” associated with his “specific degree of cohesion” and programmed in his “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” of origin and inherited by its constituent “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles”.

The last “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence step” is that of the “specific maturity limit” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established and beyond which a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” will no longer split. It is at this last

"'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence step" that the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" will take its final form.

It is so that when the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, in response to "specific signals" generated by the successive series of reception and transmission and depending upon external signals input and depending upon the power of its "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" will emit an internal output signal which is accompanied by a much more luminous radiation, that is an "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'SPIRIT'" much more intense and powerful, as a result of the combination of luminous radiation from its "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particles", and

following processes that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed.

Examples are the solar star and the lunar star in the “Physical Realm”. The maximum speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” from the like of “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” constituent of the solar star for example is billions of times less than the speed of reception and transmission of the same “specific signals” from the “Divine Particle”.

When the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then IF the external input signal received by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is “PURE”, then all the “specific elementary processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will perfectly

execute their predefined “specific tasks” and they will produce the “specific work” that HE has also predefined for the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

The “specific work” produced is emitted in the form of an internal output signal which is accompanied by a sufficient luminous radiation, of a color belonging to the “Palette of HARMONY”, and it manifests itself also instantly by the appearance of an effect of harmony in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is a behavior inherited from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

Just as with the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, this behavior, depending upon the external “specific signal” input, is consistent and can express manifestations of metaphors of the “SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM” of “THE DIVINE”: “HAPPINESS”, “JOY”, “LAUGHTER”, “SMILE”, “CHEERFULNESS”, etc...

All “specific behaviours” that a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” can execute have been designed and predefined within the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

For example, within the “MURKY VOID”, if “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined a particular “displacement movement” to be executed by a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” or the like that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH,

our FATHER has Himself called into existence and in "HARMONY" with Him, then when this "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" will receive an external "specific signal", that is, the call "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined and asking it to execute the "displacement movement" that HE has designed for it, this "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" will "OBEY" and will forever execute the "displacement movement" defined by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", without ever is deviating.[74]

It is so for example that through this principle, all the stars from the "Physical Realm" follow the trajectories and movements of rotation that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has

---

[74] See "Vision of August 18, 2005".

defined for them: all the stars respond to the call of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, which is in fact a "specific signal" "PURE" and all the stars "OBEY" to the instructions that HE gives them, that is that "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has placed in the like of "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" of these stars function as they should and are "HOLY".

When the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then IF the external input signal received by the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" is "IMPURE", then the "specific elementary processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and placed in this "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance", and which are tasked to receive first and foremost external signals,

will reject this external signal input which is "IMPURE".

This rejection is a "specific mechanism" of survival inner to the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance". It occurs instantly through a blocking effect in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance", thus creating a protective "shield": the "SPIRITUAL SHIELD".

The appearing of the "SPIRITUAL SHIELD" is a behavior inherited from the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" and that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has predefined in the "specific elementary processes" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" and for the survival of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance".

This behavior inherited from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is part of the basic “Survival Instincts” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

When the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and that furthermore its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” is sufficiently high, then the blocking effect that occurs instantly in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” following to this rejection is increasingly robust and is still called “THE WRATH”.

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is not high enough in

the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, then “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” will not be able to provide to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” enough “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary to its proper functioning; that is, the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will not be sufficiently “NOURISHED” by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

It is then that at least one or more of the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will lose their capacity to perform their predefined “specific tasks”.

Therefore, the specific work accomplished by its “specific elementary processes” will be much more unpredictable than it was with the “Specific

Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, although it is always accompanied by a variation (decrease) of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”.

We shall say that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is “SICK”; it is suffering from a “DISEASE” caused by failure of the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. The type of “DISEASE” is directly associated with these “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” that have lost their capacity to perform their predefined “specific tasks”.

We shall also say that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", when the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" has a "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" which is below its fundamental load. This occurs when the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" is not high enough in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance".

In this case, depending upon external input signals, received by the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance", the color of luminous radiation of the internal output signal that ensues from the work of "specific elementary processes" will be a color belonging to the "Palette of CHAOS" – color palette associated to "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" which are below the fundamental "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" that "THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established for proper functioning of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance".

When the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" is in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", then at least one of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" constituent of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" will be in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER". It is then that at least one or several of the "specific elementary processes" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" which is in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER", will lose their capacity to perform their predefined "specific tasks".

Therefore, the specific work accomplished by its "specific elementary processes" will be unpredictable, although it is always accompanied by a variation (decrease) of its "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence".

When become "UNHOLY" the "specific elementary processes" of this "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" constituent of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance", which "specific work" is to develop a "specific electromagnetic energy field" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around this "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" to which they belong, then will be put at risk the preservation of cohesion of this "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" with the

remaining of “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” that are still in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and are constituent of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

Therefore, the development of the programmed form of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” will also be affected or so distorted.

When the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” could therefore be exhausted within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for it.

When the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" is null, the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" is null, then all "specific elementary processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has placed in this "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" are rendered inactive and the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" will neither be able to receive and nor to emit "specific signals" designed and predefined in it by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

Then the colour of luminous radiation that it will emit is the color "BLACK" absolute, indicating "TOTAL ABSENCE OF LIFE".

To avoid that the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” diminishes and become insufficient, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and provided “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’”.

It is through “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” that the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” will be executed in order to avoid that the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” becomes impermeable to “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

When the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, it will not function like “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it for. It is so that its internal “specific mechanism” which allows rejecting “IMPURE” external signals input will not work as it should and will let these “IMPURE” external signals input through.

Although all the “specific elementary processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in such a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” for its proper functioning will always be present in it, this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will not have enough

"'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" to keep these "specific elementary processes" running.

Therefore, by further decreasing the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance", more and more "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particles" constituent of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance", throughout layers of "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particles", will lose their "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

Therefore, the speed of reception and transmission of signals in the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particles" that are in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", and between

the layers of “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” constituent of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and passing through these “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” constituent that are not in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, will further decrease. And as a result, the luminous radiation emitted by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will be much less intense and powerful.

Therefore, by “processing” these “IMPURE” external signals input through its “UNHOLY” processes, it will emit “IMPURE” internal output signals, in return.

It is so that such a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, will emit “distress signals” throughout its outer surface and

that come instantly with a less luminous radiation and with a color belonging to the “Palette of CHAOS”, that is that of dark colors, so that an external action be taken to remedy this situation and restore “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

Hence the naming by the word “TYPHOON”, which roughly means “LIGHT TRANSFORMED IN DARKNESS”; a word provided by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, to the fallen angel who will be later (during the course of the implementation of the Holy Project) designated by this word, at the very moment when this fallen angel, on a scale larger than the scale of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, first observed this phenomenon on the passage towards the dark color, but that angel had not understood and

could not explain the process that led to this phenomenon.

Hence also the naming by the word “SAMMAEL”, which means “POISON AGAINST THE ETERNAL”; a word provided by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, to that same fallen angel (TYPHOON) who will be later (during the course of the implementation of the Holy Project) designated by this word, at the very moment when this fallen angel, on a scale larger than the scale of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, first observed this phenomenon on the passage towards the dark color, but that angel had not understood and could not explain the process that led to this phenomenon.

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate

around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is not sufficient, then only the addition or transfer of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” from another pure enough external force can prevent and stop the spread of this effect of “POISON” through the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” constituent of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

This addition or transfer of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” from another pure enough external force to restore the “HARMONY” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, is achieved through “specific mechanisms” that “THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established for this purpose.

When the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" is not sufficient, then if no external action is taken to increase the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in that environment, through the external "specific mechanisms" which allow to do so and that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and provided, then the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" will decrease and exhaust within the temporal limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

The emission of a “distress signal” is still a “specific mechanism” of survival inner to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. It occurs instantly by a vibration/trembling effect in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is also a behavior, inherited from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and for the survival of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

This behavior is part of the basic “Survival Instincts” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific elementary

processes" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance".

The effect of vibration/trembling that occurs instantly in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" following the emission of a "distress signal" is still called: "PAIN".

It is so that IF the external input signal received by the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" is "IMPURE", then the "specific elementary processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and placed in this "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" will fail to work as they should and the "SPIRITUAL SHIELD" will let some of these "IMPURE" external signals input through. The "WRATH" will not be any more present

around this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

The effect of eroded blocking that occurs instantly in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, accompanied by the “distress signals” emitted by the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” that ensues from this eroded blocking is still called: “ANGER”.

As we have already indicated concerning the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, in the presence of “IMPURE” external input signals, the difference between “WRATH” and “ANGER” is determined by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

“ANGER” does not exist when the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and in this case, only “WRATH” will be present around this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” following the rejection of “IMPURE” external signals input at the entrance to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

From the perspective of the stream flow of signals, throughout “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, “WRATH” is upstream and when it is absent then “ANGER” will be downstream. “WRATH” and “ANGER” will not be present simultaneously in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

When the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then the set of external actions taken in order to increase the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and restore “HARMONY” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, is called “THE COMBAT” for the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

CHAPTER 088

FROM THE "SPECIFIC ELEMENTARY 'SPIRIT' SUBSTANCE" TO THE "SPECIFIC ATOMIC 'SPIRIT' SUBSTANCE"

Let us point out once again that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" and has endowed it with a fundamental "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" allowing it to maintain intact the capacity of all "specific elementary processes", without exception, to execute their predefined "specific tasks" to produce the "specific work" that HE has also predefined for the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle".

When the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and that furthermore its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” increases with the passage of time, then this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” will be overcharged, following some steps of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, to the maximum extent of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

Through these steps of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, multiple occurrences of the special “specific event” of scission will take place and thus creating into existence several other “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” maintained all together in subsets of cohesive “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” characterized by different

“specific degrees of cohesion”. The form of the total set of these subsets of “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” approaching more and more a final form that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” of origin.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “specific degree of cohesion” that HE has placed in the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” so that it can be changed or not with the passage of time and depending upon special external instructions that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” receives in order to change its “specific degree of cohesion”.

It is so that depending upon these special external instructions, with the passage of time and with a “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” high enough

above the fundamental "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", several of these cohesive subsets of "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance", each characterized by a unique "specific degree of cohesion" can be produced.

Each of these cohesive sets which is: (1) composed of several layers of identical "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substances"; (2) each "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" being characterized by a unique "specific degree of cohesion" and which allow to hold together its constituent "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particles"; and (3) all held together by "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Neutral Substances", is called a "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance".

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has created into existence more than a thousand of different “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

The “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Neutral Substance” is this substance that is generated from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Neutral Particle” with a “specific degree of cohesion” to hold together, to assemble, different “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” with different “specific degrees of cohesion”, each “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” being composed of several layers of identical “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” and is characterized by a unique “specific degree of cohesion”.

Whereas the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” are on the smaller scale much smaller than the subatomic

scale but visible only to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”, the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is now on a scale much larger than the scale of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”; It is pretty much on the atomic scale and it is always visible to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”.

At this scale of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and seen from the outside of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” as well as “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” appear to be motionless, but in reality they are not, seen from the inside.

All concepts set forth here above and regarding the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, also

extend on the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. Let us remind them for further clarity.

All “specific elementary processes” internal to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and which are designed to allow it to execute, depending upon external instructions that it receives, the “specific tasks” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in these “specific elementary processes” in order to produce their “specific work” that HE has also predefined for the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, have been designed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

All these “specific elementary processes” are also the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, inherited from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and from the

“Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. In addition to these inherited “specific elementary processes”, the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” possesses all the “specific elementary processes” of its constituent “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Neutral Substances”.

External instructions that the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” receives, as well as the “specific work” it produces, are also respectively in fact signals received and emitted.

It is so that the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is also actually a perfect signal receiver-transmitter, larger than the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and much larger than the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”. “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established specifications for these signals received

and emitted by the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

In a “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, some of the constituent “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” have the “specific task” to capture external signals input from the outer surface of the structure of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, which they belong to.

Once captured, these external signals input will be transmitted through to others “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, towards the interior of the structure of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” considered.

Vice versa, once the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” inside the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” considered have accomplished and

produced their “specific work”, they also generate internal output signals and transmit them in return, through others “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” that are located at the level of the outer surface of the structure of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

When the external signal received or the internal signal emitted by the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” complies with specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, it is said of such an external signal that it is a “specific signal” and a “specific signal” is “PURE”; otherwise it is said of such an external signal which is not specific that it is “IMPURE” meaning that it is not in conformity with specifications that “THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

All "specific signals" that a "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" may receive and emit have been designed and predefined inside the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" with a "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" and HE has defined a fundamental "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" allowing it to maintain intact the capacity of all "specific elementary processes" internal in the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance", without exception, to execute their predefined "specific tasks" to produce

the “specific work” that HE has also predefined for the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also defined and established a maximum “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” can withstand while remaining in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and above which the structure of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will be destroyed because it is attached to the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

This maximum “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is obtained by application on the “‘SPIRIT’ divine electrical charge” of a “Divine Substance” analogue of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, of the proportionality factors that define

the laws of change of frame of reference, between "THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE" which is the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in "THE DIVINE" and "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

This maximum "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" is billions of times less than the "'SPIRIT' divine electrical charge" of a "Divine Substance" analogue of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance".

Some of the "specific elementary processes" of each "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" constituent of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" have as "specific work" to develop a "specific electromagnetic energy field" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the

“Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” to which they belong.

Therefore, a much larger “specific electromagnetic energy field” will be created in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around each “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and consequently a much larger “specific electromagnetic energy field” will be created in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is so that depending upon the amount of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, and following those “specific elementary processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the “Specific Atomic

‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will emit an internal output signal, in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”, and which is accompanied by a brilliant glow, but ephemeral – the “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘SPIRIT’” – in the sense that it is not eternal but lasts a relatively short time if compared to its analog emitted by the “DIVINE SUBSTANCE”.

This “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘SPIRIT’” is visible to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”, and results from the combination of the internal output signals of “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of this “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, following these “specific elementary processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

The internal output signal emitted by the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” also instantly manifests itself by the appearance of a “specific effect”, as a result of the combination and a “specific interpretation” of “specific effects” of “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of this “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

Such “specific effect” is a behavior that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined and associated to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” a set of behaviors that can be instantly manifested in the

“Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

As we already mentioned, here too, the “specific process” by which the external element of subsistence is provided to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” that subsequently produced its “specific work”, is the basis of all the work that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will assign to the creatures that SHE will create into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”. Those works will be classified according to the “specific effects” associated with the internal output signals emitted by the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

For example, in terms of the production of this “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘SPIRIT’” emitted by the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the “specific

process” by which the external element of subsistence is provided to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” that subsequently produced its “specific work”, and which is still called “ELECTRICITY”, will be the foundation of numerous works.

The speed of reception and transmission of signals by the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is instantaneous, at the scale of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and it determines the “INTENSITY”, and therefore the “POWER”, of the luminous radiation that will be emitted by this “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

This speed of reception and transmission of signals increases and decreases depending upon the amount of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”. The higher “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, the

higher the speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals”.

The higher this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals”, the more intense and powerful is the luminous radiation emitted by the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

When the amount of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” is at the maximum limit which is associated to the maximum “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, then this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” reaches the maximum limit that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

This maximum limit which is the maximum speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” from

the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is also billions of times less than the speed of reception and transmission of the same “specific signals” in the “DIVINE SUBSTANCE”.

According to external input signals, received by the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the “specific elementary processes” will also associate a color to the luminous radiation of the internal output signal.

With the exception of “specific elementary processes” which “specific work” is to develop a “specific electromagnetic energy field” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” that they belong to, when at least one of the other “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is executing its predefined “specific tasks” in order to produce its “specific work”

that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also predefined for the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which it (the “specific elementary processes” considered) belongs to, then it is said that the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is “awake”, otherwise it is said that the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is “asleep”.

In this later case when the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is “asleep”, none of these other “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, that is of all the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” constituent of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, themselves constituent of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, is executing its predefined “specific tasks”.

Whether the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is either “awake” or “asleep”, the “specific work” accomplished by its “specific elementary processes” does not stop, but it is accompanied by a change (decrease) more or less large of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, depending upon whether the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is either “awake” or “asleep”.

This lack of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which ensues the “specific work” accomplished by the “specific elementary processes”, is always necessary for the proper functioning of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and is still called the “NEED” (or also the “DEFICIT”) of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” from the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

The “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in a “NEED” (or also a “DEFICIT”) of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” when at least one of its constituent “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in a “NEED” (or also a “DEFICIT”) of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”.

The “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is not eternal in the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, because the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is attached to the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is so that this “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” exhausts in the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” depending upon the work accomplished by the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established for it.

When a "specific elementary process" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and placed in this "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" works properly following the principles and rules that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established, it said that this "specific elementary process" is "HOLY". The "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" is "HOLY" when all its "specific elementary processes" are "HOLY".

If the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" passes below of its fundamental "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" necessary to the proper functioning, then at least one of the "specific elementary

processes" will lose its capacity to perform its predefined "specific tasks"; such "specific elementary process" will not function properly following the principles and rules that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established, and such "specific elementary process" is said to be "UNHOLY".

We shall also say that the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" is "UNHOLY" when at least one of its "specific elementary processes" is "UNHOLY"; and therefore, the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" and containing the "UNHOLY" "specific elementary processes" is also "UNHOLY", and therefore, the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" constituent of the "UNHOLY" "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" and containing the

“UNHOLY” “specific elementary processes” is also “UNHOLY”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” so that it can be renewed.

It may be renewed directly by “THE DIVINE FORCE” following reception of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” or else it can be continuously renewed following a cycle with seven “transformation steps”, catalyzed by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and through “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed

and established for the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

Each “transformation step” of this cycle is a unique manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the seven “transformation steps” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”. Each step of this cycle is completed within a “measure of transformation step” and the seventh “transformation step” is that of completion of the cycle.

“THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” external and present in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” remains of

VITAL importance for the survival of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

As noted earlier, it is by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” that products, also known as “fruits”, of “THE TREE OF LIFE” and which are manifestations, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of metaphors of supply of subsistence that are provided as a result of the execution of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, will be extracted and provided to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, so that this “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” remains into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

These products, also called the fruit, of “THE TREE OF LIFE”, are the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which are necessary for the proper functioning of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’

Particle", and consequently to the proper functioning of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance".

When the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" presents in "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" is high enough, then many more "fruits" of "THE TREE OF LIFE" will be extracted and provided to the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" and consequently to its constituents "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substances".

When the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" presents in "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" is not high enough, then not enough "fruits" of "THE TREE OF LIFE" will be extracted and provided to the

“Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and consequently to its constituents “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” which may then end up with “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” failure for their proper functioning.

It is worth recalling that “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed it, never perishes and it is eternal; but, THE DEGREE OF PRESENCE of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” may increase or decrease depending upon whether the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” becomes permeable or

impermeable to “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

Therefore, the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” may vary; decrease or increase not only depending upon the “specific work” accomplished by the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” but also depending upon whether the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” increases then decreases.

The repercussions of this degree of presence of this degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” go on all the

“Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” constituent of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is also so that the speed of reception and transmission of signals by the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” increases and decreases depending upon the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

The higher the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the higher this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals”.

The higher this speed of reception and transmission of "specific signals", the more intense and powerful is the luminous radiation emitted by the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance".

When the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" reaches the limit that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established, then this speed of reception and transmission of "specific signals" reaches the maximum limit which is obtained with the maximum "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence".

When the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" is high enough in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and

immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, then “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” will provide to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” enough “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary to maintain intact the capacity of all “specific elementary processes”, without exception, to execute their predefined “specific tasks” to produce the “specific work” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also predefined for the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

When “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” provides a “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, it is then said that “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” “NOURISHES” the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

Therefore, it will be said that the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER when the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” has a “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which is not below its fundamental load.

In this case, depending upon external input signals, received by the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the color of luminous radiation of the internal output signal that ensues from the work of “specific elementary processes” will be a color belonging to the “Palette of HARMONY” – color palette associated to “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which are above the fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for proper

functioning of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is so that when the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and that furthermore its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” increases with the passage of time, then the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will be overcharged, following the same steps of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” but succeeding to the birth of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, to the maximum extent of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

The birth of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is associated with the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of

subsistence step" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" in which was born the second "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance".

The "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" being in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then the more its "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" increases with the passage of time, the more the following steps of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" will be reached, and the more this special "specific event" of scission will occur and thus creating into existence several other separate "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particles" identical to the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" of origin which they are produced from, and strengthening forms of "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substances"

constituent of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is so that the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will sprout and grow further towards “specific maturity limit” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established and beyond which a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” will no longer split.

The last “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence step” is associated with this “specific maturity limit” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established and beyond which a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” will no longer split.

It is at this last “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence step” that the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will mature and consolidate at the atomic

scale in a whole distinguished into parts of “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, and the total set of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, that have been generated until this last “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence step” and “specific maturity limit” will take its final form, which will be a manifestation of a metaphor of equilibrium configurations of “Divine Particles”; that is, a manifestation of a metaphor of a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.[75]

---

[75] Continuation of the profound explanation of what CHRIST, when he lived on Earth down here, had explained this on a large scale, at the scale of the human creature, by the parable of the growing seed when HE said, using by analogy the terms of things that humans are familiar with so that they can develop their understanding of the Project of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER:

“…

> *The “Kingdom of God” is like a field where a Man casts seed into the ground; whether it is asleep or awaken,*

The “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” being in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” may increase beyond this “specific maturity limit” with the passage of time until it reaches a surplus equal to its fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”; that is, its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that it had acquired at “specific maturity limit”.

> *night and day, the seed sprouts and grows without it being known how.*
>
> *The earth produces by itself, first the herb, then the cob, finally the flower formed in the cob; and when the flower is ripe, at once the sickle is used, because the harvest has come.*

…”

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the parable of the growing seed.

When this occurs, then a second special “specific event”, just as unique and fantastic as the first “specific event” which was called “BIRTH”, will take place: a new “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” appears into existence.

This new “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is also identical to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of origin from which it appeared into existence and its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” is equal to the fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of its “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of origin, and the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of origin whose “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” was in surplus retrieve its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” acquired the “specific maturity limit”.

The “specific electromagnetic energy fields” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and around this new “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will come into action and establish a “specific cohesion” which will hold them together. It is the birth of a new substance, in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER. This second miracle, this second special “specific event”, unique and just as fantastic as that of “BIRTH”, is called: “EXPANSION”.

When the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, in response to “specific signals” generated by the successive series of reception and transmission and depending upon external signals input and depending upon the amount of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific

supply of subsistence", the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" will emit an internal output signal which is accompanied by a much more luminous radiation, that is an "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'SPIRIT'" much more intense and powerful, as a result of the combination of luminous radiation from its "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substances", and following processes that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed.

When the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then IF the external input signal received by the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" is "PURE", then all the "specific elementary processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and placed in this "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" will perfectly execute

their predefined “specific tasks” and they will produce the “specific work” that HE has also predefined for the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

The “specific work” produced is emitted in the form of an internal output signal which is accompanied by a sufficient luminous radiation, of a color belonging to the “Palette of HARMONY”, and it manifests itself also instantly by the appearance of an effect of harmony in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is a behavior inherited from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

Just as with the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, this behavior, depending upon the external “specific signal” input, is consistent and can express manifestations of metaphors of the “SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM” of “THE DIVINE”: “HAPPINESS”, “JOY”, “LAUGHTER”, “SMILE”, “CHEERFULNESS”, etc...

All “specific behaviours” that a “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” can execute have been designed and predefined within the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

When the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then IF the external input signal received by the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is “IMPURE”, then the “specific elementary processes”

that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and which are tasked to receive first and foremost external signals, will reject this external signal input which is “IMPURE”.

This rejection is a “specific mechanism” of survival inner to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. It occurs instantly through a blocking effect in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, thus creating a protective “shield”: the “SPIRITUAL SHIELD”.

The appearing of the “SPIRITUAL SHIELD” is a behavior inherited from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific elementary processes” of

the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and for the survival of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

This behavior inherited from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is part of the basic “Survival Instincts” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

When the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and that furthermore its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” is sufficiently high, then the blocking effect that occurs instantly in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” following to this rejection is increasingly robust and is still called “THE WRATH”.

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is not high enough in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, then “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” will not be able to provide to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” enough “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary to its proper functioning; that is, the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will not be sufficiently “NOURISHED” by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

It is then that at least one or more of the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will lose their capacity to perform their predefined “specific tasks”.

Therefore, the specific work accomplished by its "specific elementary processes" will be much more unpredictable than it was with the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance", and with the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" on a smaller scale, although it is always accompanied by a variation (decrease) of its "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence".

We shall say that the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" is "SICK"; it is suffering from a "DISEASE" caused by failure of the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance". The type of "DISEASE" is directly associated with these "specific elementary processes" of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT'

Substance” that have lost their capacity to perform their predefined “specific tasks”.

We shall also say that the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, when the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” has a “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which is below its fundamental load.

This occurs when the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is not high enough in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

In this case, depending upon external input signals, received by the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the color of luminous radiation of the internal output

signal that ensues from the work of “specific elementary processes” will be a color belonging to the “Palette of CHAOS” – color palette associated to “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which are below the fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for proper functioning of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

When the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then at least one of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” constituent of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will be in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY”

prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

It is then that at least one or several of the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” which is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, will lose their capacity to perform their predefined “specific tasks”.

Therefore, the specific work accomplished by its “specific elementary processes” will be unpredictable, although it is always accompanied by a variation (decrease) of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”.

When become “UNHOLY” the “specific elementary processes” of this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” constituent of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’

Substance", which "specific work" is to develop a "specific electromagnetic energy field" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around this "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" to which they belong, then will be put at risk the preservation of cohesion of this "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" with the remaining of "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particles" that are still in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and are constituent of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance".

Therefore, the development of the programmed form of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" will also be affected or so distorted.

When the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" is in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY"

prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” could therefore be exhausted within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for it.

When the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” is null, the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is null, then all “specific elementary processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has placed in this “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” are rendered inactive and the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will neither be

able to receive and nor to emit “specific signals” designed and predefined in it by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

Then the colour of luminous radiation that it will emit is the color “BLACK” absolute, indicating “TOTAL ABSENCE OF LIFE”.

To avoid that the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” diminishes and become insufficient, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and provided “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’”.

It is through “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” that the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” will be executed in order to avoid

that the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” becomes impermeable to “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

When the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, it will not function like “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it for. It is so that its internal “specific mechanism” which allows rejecting “IMPURE” external signals input will not work as it should and will let these “IMPURE” external signals input through.

Although all the “specific elementary processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in such a “Specific

Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” for its proper functioning will always be present in it, this “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will not have enough “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to keep these “specific elementary processes” running.

Therefore, by further decreasing the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, more and more “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” constituent of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, throughout layers of “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, will lose their “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

Therefore, the speed of reception and transmission of signals in the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’

Particles", and consequently in the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substances" containing those "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particles", that are in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", and between the layers of "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" and passing through these "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substances" constituent that are not in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, will further decrease. And as a result, the luminous radiation emitted by the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" will be much less intense and powerful.

Therefore, by “processing” these “IMPURE” external signals input through its “UNHOLY” processes, it will emit “IMPURE” internal output signals, in return.

It is so that such a “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, will emit “distress signals” throughout its outer surface and that come instantly with a less luminous radiation and with a color belonging to the “Palette of CHAOS”, that is that of dark colors, so that an external action be taken to remedy this situation and restore “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate

around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is not sufficient, then only the addition or transfer of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” from another pure enough external force can prevent and stop the spread of this effect of “POISON” through the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” and consequently through the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

This addition or transfer of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” from another pure enough external force to restore the “HARMONY” of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, is achieved through “specific mechanisms” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER" has designed and established for this purpose.

When the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" is not sufficient, then if no external action is taken to increase the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in that environment, through the external "specific mechanisms" which allow to do so and that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and provided, then the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" will decrease and exhaust within the temporal limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

The emission of a “distress signal” is still a “specific mechanism” of survival inner to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. It occurs instantly by a vibration/trembling effect in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is also a behavior, inherited from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and for the survival of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

This behavior is part of the basic “Survival Instincts” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific elementary

processes" of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance".

The effect of vibration/trembling that occurs instantly in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" following the emission of a "distress signal" is still called: "PAIN".

It is so that IF the external input signal received by the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" is "IMPURE", then the "specific elementary processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and placed in this "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" will fail to work as they should and the "SPIRITUAL SHIELD" will let some of these "IMPURE" external signals input through. The "WRATH" will not be any more present around this "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance".

The effect of eroded blocking that occurs instantly in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, accompanied by the “distress signals” emitted by the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” that ensues from this eroded blocking is still called: “ANGER”.

As we have already indicated concerning the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, in the presence of “IMPURE” external input signals, the difference between “WRATH” and “ANGER” is determined by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

“ANGER” does not exist when the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE

DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and in this case, only "WRATH" will be present around this "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" following the rejection of "IMPURE" external signals input at the entrance to the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance".

From the perspective of the stream flow of signals, throughout "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance", "WRATH" is upstream and when it is absent then "ANGER" will be downstream. "WRATH" and "ANGER" will not be present simultaneously in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance".

When the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" is in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", then the set of external actions

taken in order to increase the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Particle" and restore "HARMONY" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, is called "THE COMBAT" for the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance".

CHAPTER 089

FROM THE "SPECIFIC ATOMIC 'SPIRIT' SUBSTANCE" TO THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'SPIRIT' DOMAIN"

It is worth recalling again that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" and has endowed it with a fundamental "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" allowing it to maintain intact the capacity of all "specific elementary processes", without exception, to execute their predefined "specific tasks" to produce the "specific work" that HE has also predefined for the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle".

When the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and that furthermore its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” increases with the passage of time, then the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” will be overcharged, following some steps of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, to the maximum extent of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

Through these steps of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” until the “specific maturity limit”, multiple occurrences of the special “specific event” of scission will take place and thus creating into existence several other “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” maintained all together in several subsets of cohesive layers of identical “Specific Elementary

‘SPIRIT’ Particles” characterized by unique “specific degrees of cohesion” within each subset and different from one subset to another subset: the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. Each subset of cohesive layers of identical “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles”, constituent of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and having a unique “specific degree of cohesion”, is a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has created into existence more than a thousand of different “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and each being a manifestation of a metaphor of equilibrium configurations of “Divine Particles”; that is, a manifestation of a metaphor of a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

When the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and with further increase of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” beyond the “specific maturity limit” with the passage of time until it reaches a surplus equal to its fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”; that is, that “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which it had acquired at “specific maturity limit”.

When this occurs, then a second special “specific event”, just as unique and fantastic as the first “specific event” which was called “BIRTH”, will take place: a new “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” appears into existence.

This new “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is also identical to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of origin from which it appeared into existence and its

“‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” is equal to the fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of its “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of origin, and the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of origin whose “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” was in surplus retrieve its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” acquired the “specific maturity limit”.

The “specific electromagnetic energy fields” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and around this new “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will come into action and establish a “specific cohesion” which will hold them together. It is the birth of a new substance, in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER. This second miracle, this second special

“specific event”, unique and just as fantastic as that of “BIRTH”, is called: “EXPANSION”.

The new substance being in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then the more its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” increases with the passage of time, the more new “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” appear into existence, maintained all together in a cohesive set of several layers of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”. This cohesive set which is composed of several layers of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, is the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

When the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and with further increase of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” with the passage of time, then the volume of this “Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will also increase, on a scale which can be billions of times higher than the atomic scale, and this until an action is taken to contain the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and keep it intact; that is, to stabilise its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to prevent other occurrences of the special “specific event” of “EXPANSION”.

Therefore, in order to contain this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and keep it intact, that is, to stabilise its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” if it happens to it increases towards the proximity of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary for occurrence of the special “specific event” of “EXPANSION”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and defined the “Specific ‘SPIRIT’ Frontier” applied on a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” volume which is on a

scale such that: the constituent “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” appear motionless, seen from the outside of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”; but in reality they it are not, seen from the inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

The “Specific ‘SPIRIT’ Frontier”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and defined it, is maintained by a set of “specific processes” which help containing the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and keep it intact; that is, to stabilize its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” whenever it increases in proximity of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary for occurrence of the special “specific event” of “EXPANSION”.

The “Specific ‘SPIRIT’ Frontier”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed

and defined it, will not increase the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" at a high level if this "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" came to decrease following the work accomplished by the volume of "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance".

The "Specific 'SPIRIT' Frontier", as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and defined it, will instead act to maintain a dynamic state of equilibrium when the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the whole "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" increases.

This "Specific 'SPIRIT' Frontier" and the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" that it contains, define what is called a "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain". "THE DIVINE FORCE" will use this principle when

SHE will create into existence all domains of existence as well as the solar system as we know it.

Whereas the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” are on the smaller scale much smaller than the scale subatomic scale but visible only to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”, whereas the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is pretty much on the atomic scale much larger than the scale of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” meanwhile is on a scale that extend billions of times above the atomic scale.

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is crude at its creation into existence; that is, the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of its “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, not are not arranged in a definite order, although they are all maintained

together with a similar initial “specific degree of cohesion”; therefore, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” does not have a defined shape.

Furthermore, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “specific degree of cohesion” that HE has placed in the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” so that it can be changed or not with the passage of time and depending upon special external instructions that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” receives in order to change its “specific degree of cohesion”.

This property is also transmitted by inheritance to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and also the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. Thus, depending upon these external special instructions and with the passage of time, the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific

Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” can be shaped, processed, arranged in countless cohesive subsets, as many as imagination allow, each of these subsets with a different and variable or not “specific degree of cohesion”.

Moreover, such subsets can be contained each in their own “Specific ‘SPIRIT’ Frontier” similar to the “Specific ‘SPIRIT’ Frontier” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” in which they are part of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

All concepts set forth here above and regarding the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, also extend on the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, hence on the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”. Let us remind these concepts not only for clarity, but also so

that you can henceforth understand what you see but do not understand.

All “specific elementary processes” internal to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and which are designed to allow it to execute, depending upon external instructions that it receives, the “specific tasks” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in these “specific elementary processes” in order to produce their “specific work” that HE has also predefined for the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, have been designed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

All these “specific elementary processes”, inherited from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”,

are also the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

External instructions that the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” receives, as well as the “specific work” it produces, are also respectively in fact signals received and emitted.

It is so that the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is also actually a perfect signal receiver-transmitter, billions of times larger than the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and billions of times larger than the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”. “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established specifications for these signals received and emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

In a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, some of the constituent “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”

have the “specific task” to capture external signals input from the outer surface of the structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, which they belong to.

Once captured, these external signals input will be transmitted through to others “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, towards the interior of the structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” considered.

Vice versa, once the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” considered have accomplished and produced their “specific work”, they also generate internal output signals and transmit them in return, through others “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’

Substances" that are located at the level of the outer surface of the structure of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain".

When the external signal received or the internal signal emitted by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain" complies with specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established, it is said of such an external signal that it is a "specific signal" and a "specific signal" is "PURE"; otherwise it is said of such an external signal which is not specific that it is "IMPURE" meaning that it is not in conformity with specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

All "specific signals" that a "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain" may receive and emit have been designed and predefined inside the "Specific Elementary

‘SPIRIT’ Particle” by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” with a “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” and HE has defined a fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” allowing it to maintain intact the capacity of all “specific elementary processes” internal in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, without exception, to execute their predefined “specific tasks” to produce the “specific work” that HE has also predefined for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

HE has also defined and established a maximum “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” can withstand while remaining in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and

above which the structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” will be destroyed because it is attached to the attribute “NON DIVINE”. This maximum “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” is billions of times less than the “‘SPIRIT’ divine electrical charge” of a “DIVINE SUBSTANCE”.

Some of the “specific elementary processes” of each “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” constituent of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” have as “specific work” to develop a “specific electromagnetic energy field” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” to which they belong.

Therefore, a much larger “specific electromagnetic energy field” will be created in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate

around each “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and consequently a much larger “specific electromagnetic energy field” will be created in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

It is so that depending upon the amount of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, and following those “specific elementary processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” will emit an internal output signal, in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”, and which is accompanied by a brilliant glow, but ephemeral – the “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘SPIRIT’” – in the sense that it is not eternal but lasts a relatively short time if

compared to its analog emitted by the “DIVINE SUBSTANCE”.

This “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘SPIRIT’” is visible to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”, and results from the combination of the internal output signals of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, following these “specific elementary processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

The internal output signal emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” also instantly manifests itself by the appearance of a “specific effect”, as a result of the combination and a “specific interpretation” of “specific effects” of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of this “Specific

Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

Such “specific effect” is a behavior that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined and associated to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” a set of behaviors that can be instantly manifested in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

As we already mentioned, here too, the “specific process” by which the external element of subsistence is provided to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’

Substance" that subsequently produced its "specific work", is the basis of all the work that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will assign to the creatures that SHE will create into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE". Those works will be classified according to the "specific effects" associated with the internal output signals emitted by the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance".

For example, in terms of the production of this "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'SPIRIT'" emitted by the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance", the "specific process" by which the external element of subsistence is provided to the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" that subsequently produced its "specific work", and which is still called "ELECTRICITY", will be the foundation of numerous works that will be accomplished from several thousand and even several

million “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” itself constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

The speed of reception and transmission of signals by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is instantaneous, at the scale of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, and it determines the “INTENSITY”, and therefore the “POWER”, of the luminous radiation that will be emitted by this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

This speed of reception and transmission of signals increases and decreases depending upon the amount of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”. The higher “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, the higher the speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals”.

The higher this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals”, the more intense and powerful is the luminous radiation emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

When the amount of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” is at the maximum limit which is associated to the maximum “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, then this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” reaches the maximum limit that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

This maximum limit which is the maximum speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” from the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is still billions of times less than the speed of reception and

transmission of the same “specific signals” in “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

According to external input signals, received by the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the “specific elementary processes” will also associate a color to the luminous radiation of the internal output signal.

With the exception of “specific elementary processes” which “specific work” is to develop a “specific electromagnetic energy field” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” that they belong to, when at least one of the other “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is executing its predefined “specific tasks” in order to produce its “specific work” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also predefined for the “Specific

Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” which it (the “specific elementary processes” considered) belongs to, then it is said that the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is “awake”, otherwise it is said that the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is “asleep”.

In this later case when the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is “asleep”, none of these other “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, that is of all the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” constituent of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, themselves constituent of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, themselves constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, is executing its predefined “specific tasks”.

Whether the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is either “awake” or “asleep”, the “specific work”

accomplished by its “specific processes” does not stop, but it is accompanied by a change (decrease) more or less large of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, depending upon whether the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is either “awake” or “asleep”.

This lack of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which ensues the “specific work” accomplished by the “specific elementary processes”, is always necessary for the proper functioning of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, and is still called the “NEED” (or also the “DEFICIT”) of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” from the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is in a “NEED” (or also a “DEFICIT”) of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” when at least one of its

constituent “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in a “NEED” (or also a “DEFICIT”) of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”.

The “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is not eternal in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, because the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is attached to the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is so that this “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” exhausts in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” depending upon the work accomplished by the “specific processes” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” and within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for it.

When a “specific elementary process” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has

designed and placed in this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” works properly following the principles and rules that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, it said that this “specific elementary process” is “HOLY”. The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is “HOLY” when all its “specific elementary processes” are “HOLY”.

If the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” passes below of its fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary to the proper functioning, then at least one of the “specific elementary processes” will lose its capacity to perform its predefined “specific tasks”; such “specific elementary process” will not function properly following the principles and rules that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, and such

"specific elementary process" is said to be "UNHOLY".

We shall also say that the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain" is "UNHOLY" when at least one of its "specific elementary processes" is "UNHOLY"; and therefore, the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain" and containing the "UNHOLY" "specific elementary processes" is also "UNHOLY", and therefore, the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of the "UNHOLY" "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" and therefore, the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" constituent of the "UNHOLY" "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" and containing the "UNHOLY" "specific elementary processes" is also "UNHOLY".

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” so that it can be renewed.

It may be renewed directly by “THE DIVINE FORCE” following reception of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” or else it can be continuously renewed following a cycle with seven “transformation steps”, catalyzed by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, and through “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

Each “transformation step” of this cycle is a unique manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the seven “transformation steps” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”. Each step of this cycle is completed within a “measure of transformation step” and the seventh “transformation step” is that of completion of the cycle.

“THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” external and present in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” remains of VITAL importance for the survival of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

As noted earlier, it is by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” that products, also known as “fruits”, of “THE TREE OF LIFE” and which are manifestations, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of metaphors of supply of subsistence that are provided as a result of the execution of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, will be extracted and provided to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, so that this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” remains into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

These products, also called the fruit, of “THE TREE OF LIFE”, are the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which are necessary for the proper functioning of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, and consequently to the proper functioning of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” presents in “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is high enough, then many more “fruits” of “THE TREE OF LIFE” will be extracted and provided to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” and consequently to its constituents “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”.

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” presents in “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is not high enough, then not enough “fruits” of “THE TREE OF LIFE” will be extracted and provided to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” and consequently to its constituents “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” which may then end up with “‘SPIRIT’

specific supply of subsistence" failure for their proper functioning.

It is worth recalling that "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE", as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" designed it, never perishes and it is eternal; but, THE DEGREE OF PRESENCE of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain" may increase or decrease depending upon whether the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain" becomes permeable or impermeable to "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE".

Therefore, the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT'

Domain" may vary; decrease or increase not only depending upon the "specific work" accomplished by the "specific elementary processes" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain" but also depending upon whether the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" increases then decreases.

The repercussions of this degree of presence of this degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain" go on all the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Particles" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain".

It is also so that the speed of reception and transmission of signals by the "Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT’ Domain” increases and decreases depending upon the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

The higher the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, the higher this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals”.

The higher this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals”, the more intense and powerful is the luminous radiation emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific

‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” reaches the limit that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, then this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” reaches the maximum limit which is obtained with the maximum “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”.

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is high enough in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, then “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” will provide to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” enough “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary to maintain intact the capacity of all “specific elementary processes”,

without exception, to execute their predefined "specific tasks" to produce the "specific work" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also predefined for the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain".

When "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" provides a "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain", it is then said that "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" "NOURISHES" the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain".

Therefore, it will be said that the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain" is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER when the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain" has a "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" which is not below its fundamental load.

In this case, depending upon external input signals, received by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, the color of luminous radiation of the internal output signal that ensues from the work of “specific elementary processes” will be a color belonging to the “Palette of HARMONY” – color palette associated to “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which are above the fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for proper functioning of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

It is so that when the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and with further increase of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” with the passage of time, then the “Specific ‘SPIRIT’ Frontier”,

as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established it, will stabilize this “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” whenever it increases in proximity of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary for occurrence of the special “specific event” of “EXPANSION”.

This “Specific ‘SPIRIT’ Frontier” will release into the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” the surplus of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that can cause the occurrence of the special “specific event” of “EXPANSION”.

This principle can also be applied on cohesive subsets of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, such as cohesive subsets being contained by their own “Specific ‘SPIRIT’ Frontier”.

It is on this principle that the solar star functions. “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, will also apply this principle on all other stars that HE will create into existence. We will explain in the texts below.

When the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, in response to “specific signals” generated by the successive series of reception and transmission and depending upon external signals input and depending upon the power of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” will emit an internal output signal which is accompanied by a much more luminous radiation, that is an “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘SPIRIT’” much more intense and powerful, as a result of the combination of luminous radiation from its “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, and following

processes that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed. The solar star and the lunar star in the “Physical Realm” are complete examples.

When the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then IF the external input signal received by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is “PURE”, then all the “specific elementary processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” will perfectly execute their predefined “specific tasks” and they will produce the “specific work” that HE has also predefined for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

The “specific work” produced is emitted in the form of an internal output signal which is accompanied by

a sufficient luminous radiation, of a color belonging to the “Palette of HARMONY”, and it manifests itself also instantly by the appearance of an effect of harmony in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

It is a behavior inherited from the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

Just as with the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, this behavior, depending upon the external “specific signal” input, is consistent and can express manifestations of metaphors of the “SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM” of “THE

DIVINE": "HAPPINESS", "JOY", "LAUGHTER", "SMILE", "CHEERFULNESS", etc...

All "specific behaviours" that a "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain" can execute have been designed and predefined within the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain" by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

It is based on this principle that one can see the solar star "SMILE" when one is in "VISION" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment". It is also from this principle that one can see, when one is "VISION" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment", a star understanding a call of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and then execute the work that HE has entrusted to this star.[76]

---

[76] See "Vision of August 18, 2005".

When the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then IF the external input signal received by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is “IMPURE”, then the “specific elementary processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, and which are tasked to receive first and foremost external signals, will reject this external signal input which is “IMPURE”.

This rejection is a “specific mechanism” of survival inner to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”. It occurs instantly through a blocking effect in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, thus creating a protective “shield”: the “SPIRITUAL SHIELD”.

The appearing of the “SPIRITUAL SHIELD” is a behavior inherited from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” and for the survival of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

This behavior inherited from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is part of the basic “Survival Instincts” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

When the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and that furthermore its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” is sufficiently high, then the

blocking effect that occurs instantly in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” following to this rejection is increasingly robust and is still called “THE WRATH”.

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is not high enough in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, then “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” will not be able to provide to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” enough “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary to its proper functioning; that is, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” will not be sufficiently “NOURISHED” by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

It is then that at least one or more of the "specific elementary processes" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain" will lose their capacity to perform their predefined "specific tasks".

Therefore, the specific work accomplished by its "specific elementary processes" will be much more unpredictable than it was with the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance", and with the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" on a smaller scale, although it is always accompanied by a variation (decrease) of its "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence".

We shall say that the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain" is "SICK"; it is suffering from a "DISEASE" caused by failure of the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and

immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”. The type of “DISEASE” is directly associated with these “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” that have lost their capacity to perform their predefined “specific tasks”.

We shall also say that the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, when the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” has a “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which is below its fundamental load. This occurs when the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is not high enough in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

In this case, depending upon external input signals, received by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, the color of luminous radiation of the internal output signal that ensues from the work of “specific elementary processes” will be a color belonging to the “Palette of CHAOS” – color palette associated to “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which are below the fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for proper functioning of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

When the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then at least one of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of

the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” will be in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”. It is then that at least one or several of the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, will lose their capacity to perform their predefined “specific tasks”.

Therefore, the specific work accomplished by its “specific elementary processes” will be unpredictable, although it is always accompanied by a variation (decrease) of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”.

When become “UNHOLY” the “specific elementary processes” of this “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’

Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, which “specific work” is to develop a “specific electromagnetic energy field” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around this “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” to which they belong, then will be put at risk the preservation of cohesion of this “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” with the remaining of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” that are still in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and are constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

When the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT’ Domain” could therefore be exhausted within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for it.

When the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” is null, the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is null, then all “specific elementary processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has placed in this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” are rendered inactive and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” will neither be able to receive and nor to emit “specific signals” designed and predefined in it by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

Then the colour of luminous radiation that it will emit is the color “BLACK” absolute, indicating “TOTAL ABSENCE OF LIFE”. It is already the case of this earthly world, seen from the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”.

To avoid that the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” diminishes and become insufficient, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and provided “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’”.

It is through “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” that the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” will be executed in order to avoid that the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”

external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” becomes impermeable to “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

When the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, it will not function like “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it for. It is so that its internal “specific mechanism” which allows rejecting “IMPURE” external signals input will not work as it should and will let these “IMPURE” external signals input through.

Although all the “specific elementary processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in such a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” for its proper functioning

will always be present in it, this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” will not have enough “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to keep these “specific elementary processes” running.

Therefore, by further decreasing the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, more and more “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”, throughout layers of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, will lose their “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

Therefore, the speed of reception and transmission of signals in the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” that are in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the

“HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, and between the layers of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” and passing through these “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent that are not in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, will further decrease. And as a result, the luminous radiation emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” will be much less intense and powerful.

Therefore, by “processing” these “IMPURE” external signals input through its “UNHOLY” processes, it will emit “IMPURE” internal output signals, in return.

It is so that such a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” which is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, will emit

“distress signals” throughout its outer surface and that come instantly with a less luminous radiation and with a color belonging to the “Palette of CHAOS”, that is that of dark colors, so that an external action be taken to remedy this situation and restore “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is not sufficient, then only the addition or transfer of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” from another pure enough external force can prevent and stop the spread of this effect of “POISON” through the

"Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain".

This addition or transfer of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain" from another pure enough external force to restore the "HARMONY" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, is achieved through "specific mechanisms" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established for this purpose.

When the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain" is not sufficient, then if no external action is taken to increase the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC

SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in that environment, through the external "specific mechanisms" which allow to do so and that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and provided, then the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain" will decrease and exhaust within the temporal limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

The emission of a "distress signal" is still a "specific mechanism" of survival inner to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain". It occurs instantly by a vibration/trembling effect in the "Specific

‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.[77]

It is also a behavior, inherited from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” and for the survival of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

This behavior is part of the basic “Survival Instincts” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific elementary processes” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

---

[77] It is so that from this principle, when looking at the current earthly world in “VISION” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”, then one realizes that it is in full ebullition and cover over its entire surface of all kinds of dark stains.

The effect of vibration/trembling that occurs instantly in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” following the emission of a “distress signal” is still called: “PAIN”.

When the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then the set of external actions taken in order to increase the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” and restore “HARMONY” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, is called “THE COMBAT” for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

CHAPTER 089
FROM THE “SPECIFIC ATOMIC ‘SPIRIT’ SUBSTANCE” TO THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘SPIRIT’ DOMAIN”

CHAPTER 090

OTHER BASIC ELEMENTS USED FOR THE CREATION

"THE DIVINE DOMAIN" consists of an unlimited number of "Divine Particles", all are of a purity and whiteness of bright light, but the manner of being of these "Divine Particles" constituent of "THE DIVINE BODY" is not the same when they appear into existence inside of "THE DIVINE DOMAIN". These "Divine Particles" appear into existence through the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" inside of "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" and within countless "Divine States" that are always stable.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also expressed a concrete image of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” on these stable “Divine States”.

It is so that HE has defined and established a “Generative Divine State” as concrete image of the “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine States” – among which three “Core Formative Divine States” and three “Intermediate Formative Divine States” – as concrete images respectively of the six “Formative Divine States”, in their order: the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”, the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine State”, the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”, the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Divine State”, the “‘GOD’ Divine State”, and the “‘GOD→DIVINE’ Divine State”. Only the firsts five “Formative Divine States” have been

chosen by “THE DIVINE” to be shared with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

In order to achieve into existence, in the “MURKY VOID”, the Holy Project that HE has designed, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the basic elements that HE would use in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, from the three “Core Formative Divine States”: the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”, the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”, the “‘GOD’ Divine State”. The “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is one of these basic elements.

The “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is an expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “Divine Particle” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”. It is different from the “Divine Particle” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”, but has particulars

similar to those of the “Divine Particle” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”.

The “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed successively are manifestations of a metaphor for the “Divine Elementary Substance” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”, the “Divine Atomic Substance” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”, and the “DIVINE SUBSTANCE” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”.

In a similar manner to the manifestation of a metaphor of the “Divine Particle” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”, and therefore the “Divine Elementary Substance” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”, the “Divine Atomic Substance” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”,

and the “DIVINE SUBSTANCE” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed their equivalents in the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State” and in the “‘GOD’ Divine State”.

We shall call the likes in the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State” by the designations of: the “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Particle”, the “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, the “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, and the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”.

We shall call the likes in the “‘GOD’ Divine State” by the designations of: the “Specific Elementary ‘GOD’ Particle”, the “Specific Elementary ‘GOD’ Substance”, the “Specific Atomic ‘GOD’ Substance”, and the “Specific Energy ‘GOD’ Substance”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also reflected the particulars of the

“Divine particle” in the three “Core Formative Divine States” on the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” for the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”, on the “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Particle” for the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”, and on the “Specific Elementary ‘GOD’ Particle” for the “‘GOD’ Specific State”.

In the attribute “NON DIVINE”, we will also use the expression “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence”[78] to refer to this external element of subsistence to the “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Particle” and that will allow it to remain into existence (i.e. subsist) in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” following execution of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” and

---

[78] We shall use the term “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” instead of the expression “‘LIGHT’ specific electrical charge” so that you can understand the difference and also several important details in the realization of the Holy Project; notably: Who you are!

the receiving of “THE PRAISE” emitted toward any manifestation of the metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON”.

It is so for example that depending upon the power of its “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence”, and following those “specific elementary processes that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Particle”, the “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Particle” will emit an internal output signal, in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”, and which is accompanied by a brilliant glow, but ephemeral in the sense that it is not eternal but lasts a relatively short time if compared to its analog emitted by the “Divine Particle”.

Although being a manifestation of a metaphor for his analogue, which is emitted by the “Divine Particle”,

this “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘LIGHT’” that emanates from the “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Particle” however does not make this “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Particle” “ALIVE” as it is the case with what is called “LIGHT” – which defines and characterizes the energy that emanates from “THE DIVINE BODY” and makes it “ALIVE”.

But however, it is this “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘LIGHT’” which will be transformed by an intermediary (also called a “bridge”) between the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” and the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”, and the product of this transformation will be transmitted as “fruits” of “THE TREE OF LIFE” and as a result of the execution of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, so that this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” remains into existence

in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

Both the "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'LIGHT'" emitted by the "Specific Elementary 'LIGHT' Particle" and the "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'SPIRIT'" emitted by the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" are visible to "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE", and are called by the same designation that has already been used with the "Divine Particle": "LIGHT". To avoid confusion when these two "LIGHTS" are in the same proximity, then the "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'LIGHT'" is called by another designation, which in the human language translates to the word: "GLORY OF THE 'NON DIVINE'"[79].

---

[79] The "GLORY" is the word used symbolically to refer to the luminous radiation that characterizes the attribute "LIGHT" which describes the second attribute of "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'",

Similarly, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, we will also use the expression “‘GOD’ specific supply of subsistence” to refer to this external element of subsistence to the “Specific Elementary ‘GOD’ Particle” and that will allow it to remain into existence (i.e. subsist) in the “‘GOD’ Specific State” following execution of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” and the receiving of “THE PRAISE” emitted toward any manifestation of the metaphor of “THE ‘GOD←DIVINE’ EON”.

---

as well as any manifestation of a metaphor for the second attribute of “THE DIVINE BODY”, and characterizes the energy that emanates from “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’” and makes it “ALIVE”.

Therefore, when one speaks about the “GLORY OF THE ‘NON DIVINE’”, it is by reference the radiance of this “LIGHT”, as second attribute characteristic of “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”, or of any manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”.

It is also so for example that depending upon the power of its "'GOD' specific supply of subsistence", and following those "specific elementary processes that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and placed in this "Specific Elementary 'GOD' Particle", the "Specific Elementary 'GOD' Particle" will emit an internal output signal, in the "'GOD' Specific State", and which is accompanied by a brilliant glow, but ephemeral in the sense that it is not eternal but lasts a relatively short time if compared to its analog emitted by the "Divine Particle".

Although being a manifestation of a metaphor for his analogue, which is emitted by the "Divine Particle", this "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'GOD'" that emanates from the "Specific Elementary 'GOD' Particle" however does not make this "Specific Elementary

'GOD' Particle" "ALIVE" as it is the case with what is called "GOD" – which defines and characterizes the energy that is produced and emanates from "THE DIVINE BODY" and makes it "ALIVE".

But however, it is this "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'GOD'" which will be transformed by an intermediary (also called a "bridge") between the "'LIGHT' Specific State" and the "'GOD' Specific State", and the product of this transformation will be transmitted as "fruits" of "THE TREE OF LIFE" and as a result of the execution of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", to the "Specific Elementary 'LIGHT' Particle", so that this "Specific Elementary 'LIGHT' Particle" remains into existence in the "'LIGHT' Specific State" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

It is worth recalling once again that the "'SPIRIT' Divine State" is in fact a subset of "Formative Divine

States” having the designation of “SPIRIT”. This designation is an indication of the nature and the manner of being of some “Formative Divine Particles”.

Similarly, the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State” is in fact a subset of “Formative Divine States” having the designation of “LIGHT” and the “‘GOD’ Divine State” is in fact a subset of “Formative Divine States” having the designation of “GOD”.

These subsets of formative “Divine States” have in them countless “Divine States”. This gives an indication of the extent of work that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has accomplished in order to establish these basic elements from these three “Core Formative Divine States”.

Having designed and established these basic elements from the three “Core Formative Divine States” – the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”, the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”, and the “‘GOD’ Divine State” – “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” henceforth designed the three intermediate elements that HE use in for the Holy Project.

Each of these three intermediate elements will serve as a conduit of communication between the two consecutive “Core Formative Divine States” that define it and also between “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” and the manifestation of a metaphor of the “DIVINE SUBSTANCE” in the “Divine State” which corresponds to the first “Core Formative Divine State” of the two consecutive “Core Formative Divine States”. These three intermediate elements are:

- The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” which will serve as a conduit of communication of the manifestations of metaphors of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State” towards manifestations of metaphors of the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”, and also between “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.
- The “Specific Energy Bridge ‘LIGHT→GOD’” which will serve as a conduit of communication of the manifestations of metaphors of the “‘GOD’ Divine State” towards manifestations of metaphors of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”, and also between “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” and the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”.
- The “Specific Energy Bridge ‘GOD→DIVINE’” which will serve as a conduit of communication of the manifestations of metaphors of the

"'DIVINE' Divine State" towards manifestations of metaphors of the "'GOD' Divine State", and also between "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" and the "Specific Energy 'GOD' Substance".

During the course of the "First Phase" and the "Second Phase" of Creation, the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" will be the most used intermediate element. It is of this intermediate element we will write the in the remainder of this text.

All these basic elements that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed from the three "Core Formative Divine States" – the "'SPIRIT' Divine State", the "'LIGHT' Divine State", and the "'GOD' Divine State" – will coexist in the same common space in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

This common space is similar to a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” “completed” by a “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Domain”, and the whole “completed” by a “Specific Energy ‘GOD’ Domain”.

In this common space, these three domains which are associated with the three “Core Formative Divine States”, are inseparable and cannot be distinguished separately. It is this common space, which is called: the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Space”, or also the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”.

The “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is always “PURE”, contains no foreign element, remains always “PURE”, and no element which is external to it can affect its quality.

In this common space, the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is much more thinner than the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”; it flows freely into the

“Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Space”, the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” seems elusive with respect to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” on the other side do not flow in the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”.

This is why it is said of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” that it is its own possession; it is above the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

Because of its quality, the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” seems “invisible” to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, it will also be said that the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is “hidden” from the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

As it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who will create all these basic elements into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, then it will also be said that: “THE

DIVINE FORCE" will "hide" the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" from the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance". Just as "THE DIVINE FORCE" will remain "invisible" to creatures that SHE will create into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", it will also be said of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" that it is akin of "THE DIVINE FORCE".

In this "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Space", is it only when specific conditions, for example those that ensues from the execution of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", defined by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", are met around a "Specific Atomic 'LIGHT' Substance" that the "GLORY" [80] of a such "Specific Atomic 'LIGHT'

---

[80] The "GLORY" is the word used symbolically to refer to the luminous radiation that characterizes the attribute "LIGHT" which describes the second attribute of "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'",

Substance", hence of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" containing such "Specific Atomic 'LIGHT' Substances", is then seen: it will thus be the manifestation of "THE LIGHT" that is invisible.[81]

In this "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Space", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" will envelop using overlayings that HE will design by Himself, all the basic elements that HE designed in order to protect and keep them separately in the "Specific

---

as well as any manifestation of a metaphor for the second attribute of "THE DIVINE BODY", and characterizes the energy that emanates from "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'" and makes it "ALIVE".

Therefore, when one speaks about the "GLORY OF THE DIVINE", it is by reference the radiance of this "LIGHT", as second attribute characteristic of "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'", or of any manifestation of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT' Divine State".

[81] It is like when an electric current is passed through a gas, the gas emits a glow ; that which is called "Light".

‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”, although these basic elements will coexist in this common space. We will explain as and as we move forward in the texts below.

As we have indicated already, throughout the remaining of this book, we shall use the word “SPIRITUAL” – as for example in: the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”, or in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” – to lead you to reach out “KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and to lead you to understand that – for example in a such “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” –, not only elements in the metaphor of “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” are present, but also: elements in the metaphor of “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”, and elements in the metaphor of “‘GOD’ Divine State” will be present.

CHAPTER 091

THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' BRIDGE"

A "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is a conduit of communication, in the attribute "NON DIVINE", of manifestations of metaphors of the "'LIGHT' Divine State" towards manifestations of metaphors of the "'SPIRIT' Divine State". It is also a conduit of communication between "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" and the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance".

It will be an expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the metaphor of "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON", that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER" has identified within "THE DIVINE DOMAIN", covered and protected by a spiritual membrane through which the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" will be established.

Therefore, a "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is a structure formed by:

1. A "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" built from "Specific Atomic 'LIGHT' Substances". Symbolically, the radiation of this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" as well as the "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" emitted by this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" is also called: the "GLORY"[82] of the "Specific

---

[82] The "GLORY" is the word used symbolically to refer to the luminous radiation that characterizes the attribute "LIGHT" which describes the second attribute of "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'",

Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge". This "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" is entirely covered by:

2. A "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" built from "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances". This "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" does not by itself generate "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence". It is in turn entirely covered by:

3. An external "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" built from "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances".

---

as well as any manifestation of a metaphor for the second attribute of "THE DIVINE BODY", and characterizes the energy that emanates from "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'" and makes it "ALIVE".

Therefore, when one speaks about the "GLORY OF THE LIGHT", it is by reference the radiance of this "LIGHT", as second attribute characteristic of "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'", or of any manifestation of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT' Divine State".

CHAPTER 092

THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘LIGHT’ SUBSTANCE” IN THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’” MODEL

The “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is an expression of the internal structure of a metaphor for the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

Recall that: by analogy to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Particle” and has endowed it with an element of subsistence external which will allow it to remain into existence (that is, to subsist) in

the "'LIGHT' Specific State" through the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", and maintain intact the capacity of all "specific elementary processes", without exception, to execute their predefined "specific tasks" to produce the "specific work" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also predefined for it.

In the attribute "NON DIVINE", this external element of subsistence will be provided to the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" by any manifestation of the metaphor of "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON" following the receipt of "THE PRAISE" – "specific signals" requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the

"'LIGHT' Specific State" – through execution of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'".[83]

As we have indicated regarding "THE DIVINE BODY", it is from the inner structure of "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON" that will be generated the external supply of subsistence that will be provided to "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EONS" as well as to "'LIGHT←LIGHT' EONS". The most close and comprehensible expression which can be used to qualify this external supply of subsistence is the "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence".

---

[83] Although this reminder would seem to be a repeat of what was said previously for the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance", the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance", and the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and which will concern "SPIRIT", it is very important that you understand the content of this reminder because this content is directly related to the functioning of what is called: the "SOUL", in the human creature.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined and established a fundamental “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” to maintain intact the capacity of all “specific elementary processes”, without exception, to execute their predefined “specific tasks” to produce the “specific work” that HE has also predefined for the “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Particle”.

HE has also defined and established a maximum “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” that the “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Particle” can withstand while remaining in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and above which the structure of the “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Particle” will be destroyed because it is attached to the attribute “NON DIVINE”. This maximum “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” is

billions of times less than the "'LIGHT' divine electrical charge" of a "Divine Particle".

It is so that by analogy with the construction of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" and that we have already described in the texts above, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" from the "Specific Elementary 'LIGHT' Particle", which HE also designed.

HE has endowed the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" with a "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" and it HE has defined and established a fundamental "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" to maintain intact the capacity of all "specific elementary processes", without exception, to execute their predefined "specific tasks" to produce the

“specific work” that HE has also predefined for the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”.

HE has also defined and established a maximum “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” that the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” can withstand while remaining in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and above which the structure of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” will be destroyed because such structure is attached to the attribute “NON DIVINE”. This maximum “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” is billions of times less than the “‘LIGHT’ divine electrical charge” of the “DIVINE SUBSTANCE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’

Particle", hence of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance", so that it can be renewed.

It may be renewed directly by "THE DIVINE FORCE" following reception of "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" or else it can be continuously renewed following a cycle with seven "transformation steps", catalyzed by the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance", and through "The Specific Process of Attachment to 'THE DIVINE'" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established for the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance".

"THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" present in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment"

external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” remains of VITAL importance for the survival of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”.

As noted earlier, it is by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” that products, also known as “fruits”, of “THE TREE OF LIFE” and which are manifestations, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of metaphors of supply of subsistence that are provided as a result of the execution of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, will be extracted and provided to the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, so that this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” remains into existence in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

These products, also called the fruit, of “THE TREE OF LIFE”, are the “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of

subsistence" which are necessary for the proper functioning of the "Specific Elementary 'LIGHT' Particle", and consequently to the proper functioning of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance".

It is worth recalling once again that "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE", as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" designed it, never perishes and it is eternal; but, THE DEGREE OF PRESENCE of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" may increase or decrease depending upon whether the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" becomes permeable or impermeable to "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE".

Therefore, the "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" may vary; decrease or increase not only depending upon the "specific work" accomplished by the "specific elementary processes" of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" but also depending upon whether the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" increases then decreases.

The repercussions of this degree of presence of this degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" go on all the "Specific Atomic 'LIGHT' Particles" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance".

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” with a “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” and it HE has defined and established a fundamental “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” to maintain intact the capacity of all “specific elementary processes”, without exception, to execute their predefined “specific tasks” to produce the “specific work” that HE has also predefined for the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”.

It is so that from its “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence”, the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” will produce the “specific work” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined for it in a well assured “equilibrium state” and within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

Is the product of this "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" that will be transmitted to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", in the form of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" that the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" will in turn use to accomplish its "specific work". It is so that this unique aspect and homogeneous of "THE DIVINE" in the attribute "NON DIVINE" is also a manifestation of a metaphor for the "Generative Power of 'THE DIVINE'".

The combined group formed by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" and the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" which is inside this "Specific

Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is an expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”. Thus, a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is an expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”.

The “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will place inside of a such “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is unique and is not mixed with something else which is not in the manner of being in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” used for the construction of the considered “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”.

Although the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” has the particulars of “THE DIVINE” in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”, it remains nonetheless only an

“aspect” – a form, an expression, a manifestation of a metaphor in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” that “THE DIVINE” had chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”; as “THE DIVINE” is the only structure and substance that can contain “THE DIVINE” in all its forms.

It is this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” that gives “LIFE” to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”. This “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is and remains under the authority of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, Himself and cannot evade His authority.

This “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” receives all its strength and splendor directly from “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

The “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” can only be viewed by “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” and is also

protected from the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” by a “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” which is under the full authority of “THE DIVINE”. “THE DIVINE FORCE” will also build the structure of this “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” from “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” and “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances” as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed and established it.

This “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” allows facilitating the exchange of communication (reception and transmission of instructions, specific signals, and energy) between the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and this through the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has

established between “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” covering it.

This “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” also allows facilitating the passage of forces; that is, the transfer to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the surplus of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”. It acts to maintain a dynamic state of equilibrium when the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” increase.

When the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” pass through this “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier”, they are instantly transformed and come out of this “Specific

‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” in the form of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which will be used by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

This passage from the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, through this “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier”, and towards the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is similar to a non-reversible energy osmosis[84].

The combined group which is formed by this “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” and the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is a “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Domain”. This “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Domain”

---

[84] Transfer of diluted energy towards another concentrated energy through a semi-permeable membrane (permeable to some aspect of the origin energy of the diluted energy considered, but not to other aspects of this same origin energy of the diluted energy considered.

inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” model is called: “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”. Symbolically, one also say that it is “The HOUSE of THE DIVINE” (inside the “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier”).

The “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” inside “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” cannot be mixed with something else which is not in the manner of being in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” used for the construction of the considered “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” without impairing the “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER – this is often translated into other terms by saying that:

> *“THE WILL OF THE DIVINE”, IHVH, OUR FATHER IN HIS VARIOUS FORMS AND THE WILL OF ANY THING OTHER THAN “THE*

DIVINE", IHVH, CANNOT COEXIST IN THE SAME "THE ALTAR OF 'THE DIVINE'".

If "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" is exposed directly and without protection to the environment, which is outside the "Specific 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Frontier", then one of the following two scenarios will occur:

1. Either the unique homogeneous aspect of "THE DIVINE" which is there has received, through its "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence", a sufficient amount of force and power from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, to destroy the whole external environment; it is like billions of times the force and the power of the solar star.
2. Either the unique homogeneous aspect of "THE DIVINE" which is there has received, through its "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence", an insufficient amount of force and power to

destroy the entire environment in which it is placed, but however sufficient to give life to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

In this case, the unique homogeneous aspect of "THE DIVINE" will continue to function as a source of life and will run out when the time of existence as that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" assigned to it will be over, if it is not nourished by "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE"; It is somewhat like a battery that discharges with the passage of time if it is not powered.

It is so that every "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" – be it a small part of an aspect of "THE DIVINE", at the scale of the across the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" – placed in this

“MURKY VOID”, must always be protected from “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” and remain in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

It is through this “HARMONY” that the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which is located inside the “Specific Energy Bridge ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ receives its force and power from “THE DIVINE”. It is to such a presence and only such a presence of a “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in such “ALTAR of THE DIVINE” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER communicates. “THE DIVINE”, in all its forms, is eternal and communicates only with “THE DIVINE” in all its forms; that is, with the metaphors of “THE DIVINE”.

CHAPTER 092
THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘LIGHT’ SUBSTANCE” IN THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’” MODEL

CHAPTER 093

THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘SPIRIT’ SUBSTANCE” IN THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’” MODEL

To protect “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” from the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the unique homogeneous aspect of “THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” covered it with the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and whose structure is built from layers of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” as HE has designed it.

This “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is an expression of the metaphor of the energy which is

present at any time in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”. The energy in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” consists of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” constituent of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

This “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is also an expression of the outer structure of a metaphor for the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, and it is visible only to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”.

The layers of structures constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” are all held together by “specific processes” which are also activated by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” present in

the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

These layers of structures are interconnected with a given degree of cohesion defined as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed them. However, different layers of structures have different degrees of cohesion and as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed them.

“The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” model cannot be mixed with something else which is not in the manner of being in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” used for the construction of the considered “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” without impairing the

“HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

The same is true with the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” model.

This “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” cannot be mixed with something else which is not in the manner of being in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” used for its construction, without impairing the “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

This “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, wrapped in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope”, helps mitigate and dilute the power of crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which is in there and to protect it from the “Specific

‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, so that:

1. It does not expand and destroy the environment in which it is placed, and possibly return it in a proximity domain, in the case where this unique homogeneous aspect of “THE DIVINE” has received a SUFFICIENT amount of force and power from “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, to destroy the whole external environment in which it is placed; or
2. It does not exhaust in the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, in the case where this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” has received an INSUFFICIENT amount of force

and power to destroy the entire external environment in which it is placed.

A proximity domain is a domain which will result from optimal properties that ensues from the application of proportionality factors that define the laws of change of frame of reference, between “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE” and “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is also protected from the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” by a “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier”. “THE DIVINE FORCE” has also built the structure of this “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier” from “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’

Substances" and "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" designed and established it.

This "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier" allows facilitating the exchange of communication (reception and transmission of instructions, specific signals, and energy) between the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" and the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope".

This "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier" also allows facilitating the passage of forces; that is, the transfer to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" of the surplus of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance". It acts to maintain a dynamic state of equilibrium when the products of the "specific work"

accomplished by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” increase.

When the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” pass through this “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier”, they are also instantly transformed and come out of this “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier” in a form usable by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope”.

This passage of the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, through this “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier”, and towards the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” is also similar to a non-reversible energy osmosis

This “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier” is kept intact by the degree of presence of “THE

SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

CHAPTER 093
THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘SPIRIT’ SUBSTANCE” IN THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’” MODEL

CHAPTER 094

THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY SPIRITUAL ENVELOPPE” IN THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’” MODEL

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” is a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established.

In the layers of structures constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope”, the constituents “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” are all held together by “specific processes” which are also activated by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” present in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’

Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

The "Specific Atomic 'SPIRITUAL' Substances" constituents of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" are interconnected with different degrees of cohesion as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed them.

The main purpose of this "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" is to maintain intact all the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" as well as its "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier".

CHAPTER 095
FUNCTIONING OF THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT'" MODEL

A "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is a conduit of communication, in the attribute "NON DIVINE", of manifestations of metaphors of the "'LIGHT' Divine State" towards manifestations of metaphors of the "'SPIRIT' Divine State". It is also a conduit of communication between "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" and the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance". Its functioning is based on the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'".

Through "The Specific Process of Attachment to 'THE DIVINE'" and the execution of the "Causal

Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, between “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” model and any expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON”, using the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE”, then the reception of “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, and afterwards the transmission of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” and towards all other components of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is similar to three successive and non-reversible energy osmosis:

1. “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” will emit “THE PRAISE” – “specific signals”

requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the "'LIGHT' Specific State" – using the "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE".

This external supply of subsistence will be provided, in the form of "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence", by any expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON", or by "THE DIVINE FORCE": this is the first non-reversible energy osmosis.

"The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" will accomplish its "specific work" from these "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence".

2. The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, will emit “THE PRAISE” – “specific signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”.

   This external supply of subsistence will be provided, in the form of crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”: this is the second non-reversible energy osmosis.

   The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will

accomplish its “specific work” from these crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”.

3. The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” which covers the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which itself covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, will emit “THE PRAISE” – “specific signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRITUAL’ Specific State”.

   This external supply of subsistence will be provided, in the form of diluted “‘SPIRITUAL’ specific supply of subsistence”, by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”: this is the third non-reversible energy osmosis.

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” will accomplish its “specific work” from these diluted “‘SPIRITUAL’ specific supply of subsistence”.

Therefore, the proper functioning of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” depends on the proper functioning of all its components and their “HARMONY” links with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

The “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” is catalyzed by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and three successive and non-reversible energy osmosis are enabled by this

“THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”. “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is the same and unique for all components of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

HARMONY links between “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” containing a “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” result:

1. On the one hand, from the “HOMOGENEITY”, of the “PURITY” and HOLINESS of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is in there; that is, the unique homogeneous aspect of “THE DIVINE” which is not mixed and cannot be mixed with something else which is not in the manner of being in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” used for the construction of the considered “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”; and

2. On the other hand, from the “HARMONY” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier”, and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH; that is, they all function in purity and holiness according to the principles and rules that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for them.

All concepts set forth here above and regarding the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, also extend on the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”. It is worth recalling once again to clarify details that have been added at this scale that is larger than the scale of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and where are present simultaneously the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” and the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”.

All “specific processes” internal to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and which are designed to allow it to execute, depending upon external instructions that it receives, the “specific tasks” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in these “specific processes” in order to produce their “specific work” that HE has also predefined for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, have been designed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

Among these “specific processes”, there are:

1. The “specific elementary processes” that have been already described in the concepts of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”; and

2. New “specific non-elementary processes” far more complex than the “specific elementary processes”.

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is capable of receiving:

1. External statements that are emitted by “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around it, in order to interact consequently with this “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”;
2. Internal instructions emitted by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER from “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” which is outside the “MURKY VOID”, without passing directly through the “MURKY VOID”, but directly and through His “ALTAR” which HE placed in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”. This is why we speak

of “Bridge” between “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER from “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” to this protected place within the “MURKY VOID” and where His “ALTAR” is.

The external and internal instructions that the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” receives, and the work that it produces, are and remain still, respectively received and emitted signals.

It is so that just like the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is also in fact a perfect signal receiver-transmitter, structured and much more complex than the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established specifications for these signals received and emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

These signals received and emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” are not necessarily the same as the signals received and emitted by a “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” or a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” or else a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

These signals received and emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” must first be “processed” to be afterwards passed to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituents of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

In a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, some of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope”, which they belong to, have the “specific task” to capture external signals input

from the outer surface of the structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

Once captured, these external signals input will be transmitted, through to others “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” as a first step, and through the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier” in a second step, towards to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in a third step, or through the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, towards “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”.

Vice versa, the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” that are in contact with “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the considered “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” will receive internal output “specific signals” from “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, that is

instructions coming from “THE DIVINE”, and will transmit them, through to others “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in a first step, and through to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier” in a second step, to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” in a third step, or through the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

When the external signal received or the internal signal emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” complies with specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, it is said of such an external signal or of such an internal signal that it is a “specific signal” and a “specific signal” is “PURE”;

otherwise it is said of such an external signal or of such an internal signal which is not specific that it is “IMPURE” meaning that it is not in conformity with specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

All “specific signals” that a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” may receive and emit have been designed and predefined appropriately inside the different structures of the components of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” with a “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” (that of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”) and HE has

defined a fundamental "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" allowing it to maintain intact the capacity of all "specific elementary processes" internal in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", without exception, to execute their predefined "specific tasks" to produce the "specific work" that HE has also predefined for the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

HE has also defined and established a maximum "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" that the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" can withstand while remaining in the attribute "NON DIVINE" and above which the structure of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" will be destroyed because it is attached to the attribute "NON DIVINE". This maximum "'SPIRIT' specific supply of

subsistence" is billions of times less than the "'SPIRIT' divine electrical charge" of a "DIVINE SUBSTANCE".

According to the power of its "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence", and following those "specific elementary processes that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and placed in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" will emit an internal output signal, in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State", and which is accompanied by a brilliant glow, but ephemeral – the "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'SPIRIT'" – in the sense that it is not eternal but lasts a relatively short time if compared to its analog emitted by the "DIVINE SUBSTANCE".

This “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘SPIRIT’” is visible to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”, and results from the combination of the internal output signals of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, following these “specific elementary processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

The internal output signal emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” also instantly manifests itself by the appearance of a “specific effect”, as a result of the combination and a “specific interpretation” of “specific effects” of components of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external

and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

Such “specific effect” is a behavior that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific processes” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined and associated to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” a set of behaviors that can be instantly manifested in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

The speed of reception and transmission of signals by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is instantaneous, at the scale of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, and it determines the

“INTENSITY”, and therefore the “POWER”, of the luminous radiation that will be emitted by this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

This speed of reception and transmission of signals increases and decreases depending upon the power of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”. The higher “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, the higher the speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals”.

The higher this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals”, the more intense and powerful is the luminous radiation emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

When the power of the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is at the maximum limit which is associated to the maximum "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established, then this speed of reception and transmission of "specific signals" reaches the maximum limit that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

This maximum limit which is the maximum speed of reception and transmission of "specific signals" from the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is still billions of times less than the speed of reception and transmission of the same "specific signals" in "DIVINE SUBSTANCE".

All of these structures of the different components of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” are on a much larger scale that the scale of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and therefore several times much larger than the scale of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” – “Kingdom of GOD”.

Although the speed of reception and transmission of signals by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is instantaneous, at the scale of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, it is an “eternity” for the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, and therefore it is an “eternity” for “THE DIVINE”. It is so that one “Day” for “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will be like an “eternity” for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

According to external signals input (that is, from the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment") and internal input signals (that is from "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'"), received by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", the "specific processes" will also associate a color to the luminous radiation of the internal output signal.

With the exception of "specific elementary processes" which "specific work" is to develop a "specific electromagnetic energy field" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", when at least one of the other "specific processes" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is executing its predefined "specific tasks" in order to produce its "specific work" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has

also predefined for the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" which it (the "specific processes" considered) belongs to, then it is said that the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is "awake". The "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", is thus "awake" when at least one of its constituent components is "awake". Otherwise we shall say that the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is "asleep" and in this case, all of its constituent components are "asleep".

Whether the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is either "awake" or "asleep", the "specific work" accomplished by its "specific processes" does not stop, but it is accompanied by a change (decrease) more or less large of its "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", and

consequently by a change (decrease) more or less large of its "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", depending upon whether some of its structures are "awake" or "asleep".

This lack of "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence", and the lack of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" thereof, which ensues the "specific work" accomplished by the "specific processes", is always necessary for the proper functioning of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", and is still called the "NEED" (or also the "DEFICIT") of "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence", and consequently of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", from the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is in a “NEED” (or also a “DEFICIT”) of “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence”, and consequently of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, when “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is in a “NEED” (or also a “DEFICIT”) of “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence”, or when the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is in a “NEED” (or also a “DEFICIT”) of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”.

The “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, just as the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific

Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, is not eternal inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, because this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is attached to the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is so that this “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, just as the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, exhausts in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” depending upon the work accomplished by the “specific processes” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for it.

When a “specific process” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” works properly following the principles and rules that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, it said that this “specific elementary process” is “HOLY”. The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is “HOLY” when all its “specific processes” are “HOLY”.

If the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” passes below of its fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary to the proper functioning, which will be the case if the “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”

passes below of its fundamental "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" necessary to the proper functioning, then at least one of the "specific processes" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" will lose its capacity to perform its predefined "specific tasks".

Such "specific process" will not function properly following the principles and rules that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established, and such "specific process" is said to be "UNHOLY".

We shall also say that the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is "UNHOLY" when at least one of its "specific processes" is "UNHOLY"; and therefore, the component constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" and containing the "UNHOLY" "specific processes" is also "UNHOLY",

and so on it goes down to the corresponding “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, and containing the “specific process” which is “UNHOLY”.

It is worth recalling that the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is capable of receiving:

1. External statements that are emitted by “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around it, in order to interact consequently with this “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”;
2. Internal instructions emitted by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER from “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” which is outside the “MURKY VOID”, without passing directly through the “MURKY VOID”, but directly and through His “ALTAR”

which HE placed in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”‘. This is why we speak of “Bridge” between “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER from “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” to this protected place within the “MURKY VOID” and where His “ALTAR” is.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” so that it can be renewed.

It may be renewed directly by “THE DIVINE FORCE” following reception of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” or else it can be continuously renewed following a cycle with seven “transformation steps”, catalyzed by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the

“Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, and through “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”. It is so that the first non-reversible energy osmosis will occur.

Similarly, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” so that it can be renewed.

It may be renewed directly by “THE DIVINE FORCE” following reception of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” or else it can be continuously renewed

through “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” following a cycle with seven “transformation steps”, catalyzed by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, and through “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”. It is so that the second non-reversible energy osmosis will occur.

When the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” has received a SUFFICIENT amount of force and power from “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, to be able to not only give “LIFE” to the “Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, but to be able to destroy the whole external environment in which it is placed, then with the passage of time and within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” will provide continuously and without interruption the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which are necessary for the proper functioning of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”; that is, to the proper functioning of the all components constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and also of the “specific processes” that maintain the cohesion of all its components.

It is so that “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” will not be of VITAL importance for the survival of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, but this degree of PRESENCE of this “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” will be of VITAL importance for the survival of this “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”. We explain this in the text below.

As noted earlier, it is by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” that products, also known as “fruits”, of “THE TREE OF LIFE” and which are manifestations, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of metaphors of supply of subsistence that are provided as a result of the execution of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, will be extracted and

provided to the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, so that this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” remains into existence in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

These products, also called the fruit, of “THE TREE OF LIFE”, are the “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” which are necessary for the proper functioning of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, and consequently to the proper functioning of all “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”.

It is from these “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” that the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” will produce the “specific work” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER" has predefined for it in a well assured "equilibrium state" and within the temporal limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

Is the product of this "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" that will be transmitted to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", in the form of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" that the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" will in turn use to accomplish its "specific work".

It is so that when the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" has received a SUFFICIENT amount of force and power from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, to be able to only give "LIFE" to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", but

INSUFFICIENT to be able to destroy the whole external environment in which it is placed, then "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is more than ever of VITAL importance for the survival of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

It is worth recalling again that "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE", as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" designed it, never perishes and it is eternal; but, THE DEGREE OF PRESENCE of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" may increase or decrease depending upon whether the

“Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” becomes permeable or impermeable to “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

Therefore, the “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” and the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” may vary; decrease or increase not only depending upon the “specific work” accomplished by the “specific processes” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” but also depending upon whether the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” increases then decreases.

It is also so that the speed of reception and transmission of signals by the “Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” increases and decreases depending upon the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

The higher the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, the higher this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals”.

The higher this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals”, the more intense and powerful is the luminous radiation emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” reaches the limit that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, then this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” reaches the maximum limit which is obtained with the maximum “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” and with the maximum “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence”.

Although the speed of reception and transmission of signals by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is instantaneous, at the scale of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, it is an “eternity” for the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”.

It is so that depending upon the power of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” located inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, a time more or less long in the scale of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, but which has been specified and established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, may be necessary for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” to increase the presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around it so that speed of reception and transmission of the “specific signals” reaches the maximum limit of the speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” of the maximal proximity.

The maximal proximity is the one which will result from optimal properties that ensues from the

application of proportionality factors that define the laws of change of frame of reference, between “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE” and “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is high enough in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, in the case when the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” has received an INSUFFICIENT amount of force and power from “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, to be able to destroy the whole external environment in which it is placed, but SUFFICIENT to give “LIFE” to the

“Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, then “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” will provide to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” enough “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” and “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary to maintain intact the capacity of all “specific processes”, “specific elementary processes” and “specific non-elementary processes” without exception, to execute their predefined “specific tasks” to produce the “specific work” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also predefined for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

When “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” provides a “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, or a “‘SPIRIT’

specific supply of subsistence" to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", it is then said that "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" "NOURISHES" the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

Therefore, it will be said that the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER when the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" has both (1) a "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" which is not below its fundamental load and (2) a "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" which is not below its fundamental load.

In this case, depending upon external input signals, received by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", the color of luminous radiation of the

internal output signal that ensues from the work of "specific processes" will be a color belonging to the "Palette of HARMONY" – color palette associated to "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" which are above the fundamental "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" and to "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" which are above the fundamental "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established for proper functioning of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

It is so that when the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and that furthermore its "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" and consequently its "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" increase with the passage of

time, then the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” will be overcharged to the extent that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

When the “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” and the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” are at the proximity of their maximum that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, then the color of the luminous radiation that the “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’ and “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” will emit is the color “WHITE” absolute, extremely bright, indicating the proximity of the maximum “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”.

It is so that when the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, in response to

“specific signals” generated by the successive series of reception and transmission and depending upon external signals input and depending upon the power of its “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” and also of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” will emit an internal output signal which is accompanied by a much more luminous radiation, that is an “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘SPIRIT’” much more intense and powerful, as a result of the combination of luminous radiation from its components, and following processes that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed.

When the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then IF the external input signal received by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is

“PURE”, then all the “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” will perfectly execute their predefined “specific tasks” and they will produce the “specific work” that HE has also predefined for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

The “specific work” produced is emitted in the form of an internal output signal which is accompanied by a sufficient luminous radiation, of a color belonging to the “Palette of HARMONY”, and it manifests itself also instantly by the appearance of an effect of harmony in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

It is a behavior inherited from the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and that “THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has predefined in the "specific processes" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

Just as with the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance", this behavior, depending upon the external "specific signal" input, is consistent and can express manifestations of metaphors of the "SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM" of "THE DIVINE": "HAPPINESS", "JOY", "LAUGHTER", "SMILE", "CHEERFULNESS", etc...

All "specific behaviours" that a "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" can execute have been designed and predefined within the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

When the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our

FATHER, then IF the external input signal received by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is "IMPURE", then the "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and placed in this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", and which are tasked to receive first and foremost external signals, will reject this external signal input which is "IMPURE".

This rejection is a "specific mechanism" of survival inner to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge". It occurs instantly through a blocking effect in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", thus creating a protective "shield": the "SPIRITUAL SHIELD".

The appearing of the "SPIRITUAL SHIELD" is a behavior inherited from the "Specific Elementary

‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific processes” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and for the survival of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

This behavior inherited from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is part of the basic “Survival Instincts” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in the “specific processes” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is high enough in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, then the blocking effect that occurs instantly in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’

Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" following to this rejection is increasingly robust and is still called "THE WRATH".

When the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" is not high enough in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", then two scenarios must be considered depending upon the amount of force and power of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance", which is located inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

The first case scenario is the one in which the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" has received a SUFFICIENT amount of force and power from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, to be able to not only

give “LIFE” to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, but to be able to destroy the whole external environment in which it is placed.

The second case scenario is the one in which the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” has received an INSUFFICIENT amount of force and power from “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, to be able to destroy the whole external environment in which it is placed, but SUFFICIENT to be able to give “LIFE” to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

In the first case scenario, the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” will always provide the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which are necessary for the proper functioning of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”; that is, the proper functioning of all the components constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and as

well as the of the “specific processes” that maintain the cohesion of all its components.

Therefore, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” will always be in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

But since the external signals emitted by the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” are “IMPURE” signals input to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, then the “SPIRITUAL SHIELD” will be activated.

Therefore, the “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, and which are tasked to receive first and foremost external signals, will reject this external signal input which is “IMPURE”.

This force and power of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance", is such that the blocking effect that occurs instantly, at the scale of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" following to this rejection – and which is still called "THE WRATH" – will be much more manifest and robust.[85]

---

[85] It is so that when "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, or when CHRIST manifests His Presence in the environment of this "Earthly world" which is covered with impurities from all sides, when HE speaks to humans, in this "impure" environment, humans all around have so the impression that CHRIST is talking like a thunder with a loud voice.

In fact "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and CHRIST are the most gentle into existence and they do not speak by growling. It is "THE WRATH", that effect of blocking which occurs instantly, at the scale of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" through

It is so that if the presence of these “IMPURE” external signals emitted by the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is

---

which “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, or CHRIST manifest their Presence in the environment of this “Earthly world” which is covered with impurities from all sides, that blends with the message conveyed by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, or by CHRIST, and giving thus the effect of thunder with a loud voice that humans hear all around.

It is also so that when a creature who is sufficiently in harmony with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, speaks to another creature who is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, the creature who is in the State of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, hear only like being growled from the creature who is sufficiently in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

It is also so that communication exchange by speech between a just creature and an unjust creature always takes place at the edge of the clash and with a lot of tensions.

sufficiently high, and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” is not kept strong enough to maintain intact the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, then the structure of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” may be will be destroyed.

If it happens that the structure of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” is destroyed, then the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope”, that allows to reduce the power of the radiation from the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which is located in there and to protect it from the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” will be affected and will lose its structure.

Therefore, the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which is located in there and which has received a sufficient amount of force and power from “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, to destroy the whole external environment, will be exposed to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and will destroy it; that is, to return it in a proximity domain, and that we have already indicated in a text above.

This explains why even though THE DEGREE OF PRESENCE of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, in this first case scenario, is not of VITAL importance for the survival of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’

Bridge", but it will be of VITAL importance for the survival of the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment".

In the second case scenario, the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" is not sufficient in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", then this "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" will not provide to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" enough of the "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" and "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" necessary to its proper functioning; that is, the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" cannot be sufficiently "NOURISHED" by "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE".

It is then that at least one or more of the "specific processes" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT'

Bridge" will lose their capacity to perform their predefined "specific tasks".

Therefore, the specific work accomplished by its "specific elementary processes" will be much more unpredictable than it was with the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance", and with the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" on a smaller scale, although it is always accompanied by a variation (decrease) of its "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" and consequently of its "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence".

We shall say that the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is "SICK"; it is suffering from a "DISEASE" caused by failure of the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”. The type of “DISEASE” is directly associated with these “specific processes” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” that have lost their capacity to perform their predefined “specific tasks”.

We shall also say that the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, when the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” has a “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” which is below its fundamental load or a “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which is below its fundamental load. This always occurs when the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is not high enough in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’

Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

In this case, depending upon external input signals, received by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", the color of luminous radiation of the internal output signal that ensues from the work of "specific processes" will be a color belonging to the "Palette of CHAOS" – color palette associated to "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" which are below the fundamental "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" and to "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" which are below the fundamental "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established for proper functioning of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

When the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then either one or more of its constituent components will be in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, or one or more of the “specific processes” of “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and that maintain the cohesion of its constituent components will not have enough “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary to its proper functioning. Therefore, the cohesion of all of its constituent components will be put at risk.

The cohesion of the combined group of the constituent components of a “Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” can be damaged in two ways:

1. Either by a sufficiently violent contact with an external element to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and this element external will then separate particular layers of the constituent components of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”;
2. Either by failure of the “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” or by failure of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

When the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER", then the "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" in "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" and consequently the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" could therefore be exhausted within the temporal limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established for it.

When the "'SPIRITUAL' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" is null, the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" is null, then all "specific elementary processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER" has placed in this "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" are rendered inactive and the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" will neither be able to receive and nor to emit "specific signals" designed and predefined in it by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

Then the colour of luminous radiation that it will emit is the color "BLACK" absolute, indicating "TOTAL ABSENCE OF LIFE" in all the constituent components of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope": this is called the "First Death"; it is that of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge". It occurs when the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" ceases to function as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT

AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established it.

When the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is null, the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is null, then all "specific elementary processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has placed in this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" are rendered inactive and the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" will neither be able to receive and nor to emit "specific signals" designed and predefined in it by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

Then the colour of luminous radiation that it will emit is the color “BLACK” absolute, indicating “TOTAL ABSENCE OF LIFE” in all the constituent components of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”: this is called the “Second Death”; it is that of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”. It occurs when the “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” ceases to function as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established it; it is then that the entire “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” ceases to function.

It is so that there are two kinds of “death”[86] for such a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

---

[86] See conversation of September 17, 2005. Aristide with ENOCH

At the “First Death”, the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particles” of the structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” are destroyed, and therefore the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” is destroyed, disintegrates within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, has assigned to the existence of such a structure and returns to the “void”.

The “Second Death”, it is the destruction of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” of the structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and therefore it is the destruction of the structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” that follows, then also disintegrates within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, has assigned to the existence of such a structure and returns to the “void”.

After the “Second Death”, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is completely destroyed and lost, and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is located in there is then exposed directly and without protection to the environment.

To avoid that the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” diminishes and become insufficient, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and provided “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’”.

It is through “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” that the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” will be executed in order to avoid that the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”

external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” becomes impermeable to “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

In the case where the cohesion of the combined group of the constituent components of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is damaged, it can also be restored in two ways: through an external force or through “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

If an external element is at the origin of the damage on the cohesion of the combined group of the constituent components of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, then to restore cohesion one must start by completely removing the presence of this external element from any contact with the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” without

however causing more damage. Once such a presence has been removed, then:

1. This cohesion will be immediately restored if the "HARMONY" between the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" and "THE DIVINE",, IHVH, our FATHER is high enough;
2. This cohesion can be restored with the passage of time by adding or the transferring "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" from another external force sufficiently pure and of the same nature (for example spiritual or physical) than that the external element which is at the origin of the damage.

   To clarify this concept without confusing between a signal received or emitted and the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", we can

clearly mention here that the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" added to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" are actually external signals emitted from another external force sufficiently pure.

When the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", it will not function like "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it for.

It is so that its "SPIRITUAL SHIELD", the internal "specific mechanism" which allows rejecting "IMPURE" external signals input will fail to function as it should and will let these "IMPURE" external signals input through.

Although all the “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in such a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” for its proper functioning will always be present in it, this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” will not have enough “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” or will not have enough “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to keep these “specific processes” running.

Therefore, by further decreasing the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, more and more “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, throughout layers

of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, will lose their “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

Therefore, the speed of reception and transmission of signals in the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” that are in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, and between the layers of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” and passing through these “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent that are not in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, will further decrease. And as a result, the luminous radiation emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” will be much less intense and powerful.

Therefore, by “processing” these “IMPURE” external signals input through its “UNHOLY” processes, it will emit “IMPURE” internal output signals, in return.

It is so that such a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” which is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, will emit “distress signals” much more important throughout the outer surface of its “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” and that come instantly with a less luminous radiation and with colors belonging to the “Palette of CHAOS”, that is that of dark colors, so that an external action be taken to remedy this situation and restore “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

It is so that a “distress signal” will be emitted either by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific

Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, or by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, or by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is not sufficient, then only the addition or transfer of “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, or the addition or transfer of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, from another pure enough external force can prevent

and stop the spread of this effect of “POISON” through the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain”.

This addition or transfer of “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, or the addition or transfer of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, from another pure enough external force to restore the “HARMONY” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Domain” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, is achieved through “specific mechanisms” that “THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established for this purpose.[87]

The emission of a "distress signal" is still a "specific mechanism" of survival inner to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", inherited from the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance". It occurs

[87] AZAZEL had understood the functioning of these "specific mechanisms" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and intended for adding or transferring "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" from another pure enough external force to restore the "HARMONY" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER

It is so that AZAZEL will use these mechanisms first on himself and afterwards he will declare himself to be a God; not knowing that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had established maximum limits to the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" that an entity created into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" and following the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" model could receive and above which the structure of this entity would be damaged and destroyed.

instantly by a vibration/trembling effect in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

It is also a behavior, inherited from the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has predefined in the "specific processes" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" and for the survival of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

This behavior is part of the basic "Survival Instincts" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has predefined in the "specific processes" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

The effect of vibration/trembling that occurs instantly in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” following the emission of a “distress signal” is still called: “PAIN”.

“Distress signals” emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” will be sent to manifestations of the metaphors of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON” or to “THE DIVINE FORCE” for an external intervention for the sending and the addition of “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”.

“Distress signals” emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will be sent simultaneously:

1. Towards “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” for an internal intervention requesting an addition of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”; and
2. Towards the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” through the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier” for an external intervention requesting an addition of “‘SPIRIT’

specific supply of subsistence" from the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope".

"Distress signals" emitted by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" will be sent simultaneously:

1. Towards the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" through the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier" for an internal intervention requesting an addition of "'SPIRITUAL' specific supply of subsistence" from the surpluses of "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance"; and
2. Towards the outer surface of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" for an external intervention requesting an addition of

"'SPIRITUAL' specific supply of subsistence" from the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope".

Therefore, two approaches will help to restore the "HARMONY" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER:

1. The sending and the addition of "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" or of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" from another pure enough external force can prevent and stop the spread of the effect of "POISON" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particles" in the defective "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge". It is accomplished

through "specific mechanisms" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and intended for this purpose.

2. If no other "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" is sent and added from another pure enough external force, then all the defective "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substances" must be "deleted" from the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" to prevent that the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" decreases much more.[88]

---

[88] In the human creature, for example, this is often the case when cancer cells are present in the physical body.

If it happens that the structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” be damaged by an external force and for whatever reasons, then the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” will regenerate itself if it is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER. In the case where it is not is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then some “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particles” will no longer be charged and activated as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it.

Whenever a “distress signal” is emitted by the components of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, then an emotion is generated and expressed into existence by the defective component in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”: this could be a feeling of

PAIN, or a feeling of UNEASE, or a feeling of FATIGUE.

These emotions have all been designed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" to indicate that the rules and principles of functioning that HE has established are no longer respected at the location where "distress signal" has been emitted by specific "Specific Elementary 'SPIRITUAL' Particles", or to indicate something else.

Here too, when an Archangel or an Angel came first to understand and explain a particular process leading to a particular emotion, among the multitude of emotions that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed for the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" containing an aspect of "THE DIVINE", then the word for this emotion was instantly provided to him by "THE

DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and therefore, this Archangel or then this Angel took as name that word which had been provided to designate this emotion.

If the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier" is damaged, then it will not receive the distress signal (or signals) emitted by the defective "Specific Elementary 'SPIRITUAL' Particles" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope", and therefore it will also not to transmit this distress signal to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" for an internal intervention requesting an addition of "'SPIRITUAL' specific supply of subsistence" from the surpluses of "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance"; It is so that that PAIN and/or the UNEASE and/or the FATIGUE will persist.

If the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier" is intact and is not damaged, then it will receive the

distress signal that was emitted by the defective "Specific Elementary 'SPIRITUAL' Particles" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope", and it will transmit the distress signal to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance".

Once the distress signal has been transmitted to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", two scenario cases are then to be considered depending upon the status of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" with respect to "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

1. If the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and is strong enough – that is, the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is high enough – at the moment when it receives the distress signal which was emitted by the defective “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particles” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” and transmitted by the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier”, then the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will intervene and fulfill the request by sending an addition of “‘SPIRITUAL’ specific supply of subsistence” produced from the surpluses of the “specific work” it accomplishes in order to restore the “HARMONY” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

Therefore, the damaged structure of the

"Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" will regenerate itself, as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" designed it.

2. If otherwise the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" itself is weakened and is not strong enough to generate the forces necessary for its own regeneration, – that is, is not in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER – for whatever reasons, at the moment when it receives the distress signal which was emitted by the defective "Specific Elementary 'SPIRITUAL' Particles" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" and transmitted by the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier", then the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" will not intervene immediately to fulfill the request in order to restore the "HARMONY" of the

"Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

In this situation, only "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" can send the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" in order to restore "HARMONY" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

This transfer of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" from "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" is only possible if "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and

has enough "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" to produce the surpluses of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" which will then be sent to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance".

If "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is not in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, for whatever reasons, at the moment when it receives the distress signal, then only an expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON", or "THE DIVINE FORCE", will be able to send "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" in order to restore "HARMONY" of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our

FATHER.

Once “HARMONY” of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has been restored, then “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” will produce enough of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which will be sent to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in order to restore “HARMONY” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

Once “HARMONY” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has been restored, then “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will in turn send to “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’

Envelope", the an addition of "'SPIRITUAL' specific supply of subsistence" produced from the surpluses of the "specific work" it accomplishes in order to restore the "HARMONY" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

The successive passage forces (here the "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence", the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", and the "'SPIRITUAL' specific supply of subsistence") from a structure of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" to another in order to repair the impairments, the damages, the blockages, and regenerate the defective structure of the component constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", is the process called: "HEALING".

“HEALING” comes as a last resort from “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER through His “ALTAR”: hence the naming by the word “RAPHEL”; a word provided by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, to the unique Archangel that will be later (during the course of the implementation of the Holy Project) designated by this word, at the very moment when this Archangel had first understood, on a scale greater than the scale of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, and explained this process: the Archangel RAPHAEL

This “HEALING” process is a “specific mechanism” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed and intended for this purpose.

In summary, when the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, for

whatever reasons that it is, then the risk that the components of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" be damaged increases.

If links of "HARMONY" are compromised, for any reasons whatsoever as a result in failure of the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", then the transfers of forces (here the "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence", the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", and the "'SPIRITUAL' specific supply of subsistence") from a structure of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" to another will be disturbed or else blocked.

Such "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" will not be able to fulfill the purpose for which it has been

designed. We speak of “DISOBEDIENCE” to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER. Such “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” which presents one or more malfunctions is said to be “SICK”; that is, it carries a “DISEASE” in it.

It is so that any “DISEASE” in a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” which is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, is caused by failure of the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”. Moreover, one can never predict the occurrence of a disease, only

"DISOBEDIENCE" to "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, lead to diseases.[89]

This "DISOBEDIENCE" is the result of failure of the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

When the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" which is in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", then if no external action is taken to increase the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in that environment, through the external

---

[89] See conversation of June 28, 2005, on the origin of diseases and how to treat diseases. Aristide with the Archangel RAPHAEL.

“specific mechanisms” which allow to do so and that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and provided, then the “‘SPIRITUAL’ specific supply of subsistence”, the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, and “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” will decrease and exhaust within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

What follows it is that instructions that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will transmit to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, through the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which is located in His “ALTAR” in such “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, will not be received. The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in turn will not

be able to communicate properly with both the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" and the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope".

Then it will be a series of malfunctions that will be observed in the components of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge"; for example: the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" will perform actions that are not in coordination with the instructions emitted by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", or else it will be the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which will "MAKE DECISIONS" without knowledge of the messages that are sent (1) either by "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, through the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" (2) or by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope".

Therefore, blockages of transfers of forces will appear at the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier".

Following the blocking of transfers of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" of the structures of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" and "Specific Atomic 'SPIRITUAL' Substances" of the structures of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" will no longer operate, one after another as parts of the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier" will be blocked, and all this with the passage of time.

The "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particles" and therefore the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", and therefore the components of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" will be destroyed successively, from one scale to another, up to the scale of the components of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

When the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" and the "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" are zero, then the colour of luminous radiation that it will emit is the color "BLACK" absolute, over its entire surface, indicating "TOTAL ABSENCE OF LIFE"; that is, what is known as "DEATH" (the "First Death" and the "Second Death") – "MAVET" – for such "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

When the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is not enough, then if no external action is taken to increase the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in that environment, through the external "specific

mechanisms" which allow to do so and that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and provided, then:

1. Either is the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" has received a SUFFICIENT amount of force and power from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, to be able to not only give "LIFE" to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", but to be able to destroy the whole external environment in which it is placed, then the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" will destroy this external environment, causing it to return to a proximity domain;
2. Either the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" has received an INSUFFICIENT amount of force and power from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, to be able to destroy the whole

external environment in which it is placed, but SUFFICIENT to be able to give "LIFE" to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", then the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", and "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" will decrease and exhaust within the temporal limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

When the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", then the set of external actions taken in order to increase the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the

“Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and restore “HARMONY” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, is called “THE COMBAT” for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

CHAPTER 096
THE CREATION OF THE ATTRIBUTE “NON DIVINE”

Having designed and established in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” the basic elements and the “tool” that are the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, the “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Particle”, and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed therefore the entire Holy Project and in all its details, and in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”. We will describe some of these designs through the following texts, when it will be necessary to describe.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established so many things from the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” that it will be impossible to any creature that will come into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” to know not even one iota of what HE has designed.

All these things that relate closely to the Holy Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established, with the purpose to be implemented in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, are what we shall call: the ins and outs of the Holy Project; that is, what justified and has been at the origin of the Holy Project in which manifestations in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of metaphors of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the

attribute “NON DIVINE”, will be called into existence: the “who”, “what” and “why”, that will represent all of the ins of the Holy Project, and the “when”, “where” and “how” that will represent all the outs of the Holy Project.

“THE DIVINE” observed the Holy Project in Himself and HE was very happy with what “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed. It was then that he undertook to realize into existence the attribute “NON DIVINE” and all that HE had chosen to share with this attribute “NON DIVINE”, and HE gave the first decree to “THE DIVINE FORCE” to begin the implementation of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, saying:

"...

DELIVER ME THE FRONTIER
BETWEEN MYSELF AND 'OTHER THAN MYSELF'

..."

In order to accomplish this first decree, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" began by choosing a precise point from which HE would achieve the Holy Project that HE had designed. At this point and from a "Generative Divine Particle" located at this point and in the proximity of a "Formative Divine Particle", HE established the fixed orientation, IHVH – in the sense that we know it: NORTH, SOUTH, WEST, and EAST – that HE would apply to the Creation.

This precise point, inside "THE DIVINE DOMAIN", we shall call it the "CARDINAL POINT OF THE

CREATION". "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has sealed this "CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION" to indicate the "NORTH", "HE WHO IS ABOVE", to all his creatures in the entire Holy Project.

It is so that inside "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" and "SOUTH" with respect to the "CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION", following the design established by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", and on the instruction "THE DIVINE", "THE DIVINE FORCE" began to work.

"THE DIVINE FORCE" created the smallest spherical shape covered entirely on the surface by "Formative Divine Particles" kept together as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed it. This surface is a "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" to which that "THE DIVINE" has assigned a unique

attribute defined by the “unique word” which means “FRONTIER”, or also “THE CIRCLE OF THE HEAVEN”, and which pronunciation in the old language is the same as that of the word “ADO”.

In its own old days when “THE DIVINE” designed Himself in countless ways, by Himself and in Himself, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had discovered that this smaller spherical shape that was formed and covered completely with “Formative Divine Particles” had a very interesting feature resulting from the properties of these “Formative Divine Particles” and their “Divine States”. Notably, this small spherical surface had blocked the radiation from the “Generative Divine Particles” and the interior of this small spherical shape was less illuminated; although the brightness inside this small spherical shape was several times

three thousand six hundred forty billion times that of the solar Star.

To this new “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had assigned unique attribute, a unique meaning, and a “unique word”. The “unique word” is now translated into human language to mean: “THE ECLIPSE”[90].

---

[90] It is a sign of divine power marking the coming the Presence of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, for example the coming towards human creatures.

Later, during the course of the realization of its Project, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will entrust the task of the realization of this phenomenon in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, to the Archangel RAGUEL who is responsible to take care of everything that is Heavenly, as well as to protect and lead the stars (see conversations of August 29, 2005, and of September 14, 2005, Aristide with Archangel RAGUEL).

It is also the Archangel RAGUEL who is responsible to illuminate the path of manifestations of metaphors “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER among humans so that neither darkness nor other

The manifestation of metaphors of “THE ECLIPSE”, into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, will always indicate and mark the beginning of a new project in the Work of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

By this small spherical surface, “THE DIVINE FORCE” delimited “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it, thus creating into existence the attribute “NON DIVINE” defined by this new “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”. The surface of this small spherical shape was the primary form of

---

evil spirits can come near. See also the conversation of October 1st, 2005, Aristide with the Archangel MICHAEL, regarding the “ECLIPSE” which took place on October 03, 2005.

“THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN” – “ADOEL”[91].

It is so that through this primary form of “THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has manifested in Himself the first “ECLIPSE” of His own “Generative Divine Particles”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” created henceforth in the interior of this smaller spherical form, which was built and covered entirely with “Formative Divine

---

[91] See conversation of October 1st, 2005, Aristide with CHRIST.

See also conversation September 17, 2005, Aristide with Archangel RAGUEL.

It is from this word “ADOEL” that will be drawn the word “ADONA’IM” to characterize the first creatures that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create and which will be established in dwelling highest towards the “proximity” of “THE FRONTIER OF THE of the DIVINE DOMAIN”.

Particles", the first primary dark zone resulting from the interception of the radiation from "Generative Divine Particles"; that is, the absence of light of the "Generative Divine Particles".

This achievement, alone, is an extraordinary[92] work in the light of the specifications of the "DIVINE

---

[92] To help you grasp and understand the extraordinarity of this accomplishment, consider the situation in which you have light that produces light that has never been extinguished and cannot be turned off, and from which you must create or so manifest into existence the absence of that light.

You can also consider the situation in which you find yourself in a substance that is billions of times "three thousand six hundred forty billion" times brighter and more powerful than the substance of the solar Star, and you want to go from this substance that is billions of times "three thousand six hundred forty billion" times brighter and more powerful than the substance of the solar Star, to substance of brightness and power that will be equal to "ZERO", while "ZERO" does not yet exist.

To create into existence the attribute "NON DIVINE" was similar to create "ZERO" from several billion times "three thousand six

SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", of the "INTENSITY", and therefore the "POWER", of the luminous radiation emanating from this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", and the "SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM", the "SUPREME STATE OF HARMONY", of "THE DIVINE" and arising from this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

From this discovery on the surface of this smaller spherical shape that had blocked the radiation from the "Generative Divine Particles", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established the proportionality factors as well as the key parameter that governs the expansion of both

---

hundred forty billion", knowing that nothing below billions of times "three thousand six hundred forty billion" ever existed.

the flow of “THE ABSOLUTE TIME” and the dimensions, that are related to the manifestation of the metaphor of “THE ABSOLUTE MOVEMENT” the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, as well as all their aspects and essential qualities into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Subsequently, by the application of these factors to proportionality and following processes that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established, “THE DIVINE FORCE” expanded this smaller spherical form, which was built and covered entirely with “Formative Divine Particles”, to the expansion limit that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had established, creating, within “THE DIVINE

DOMAIN" a larger space "EMPTY" of "THE DIVINE BODY".

It is so that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has manifested into existence "ZERO", total lifeless darkness and at all points opposite in properties to "THE DIVINE BODY" as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed it, as shown in the diagram[93], and delineated by "THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN". It is so that "THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN" was created.

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has assigned to "ZERO" and which is represented by this large space "EMPTY" of "THE DIVINE BODY", a word which

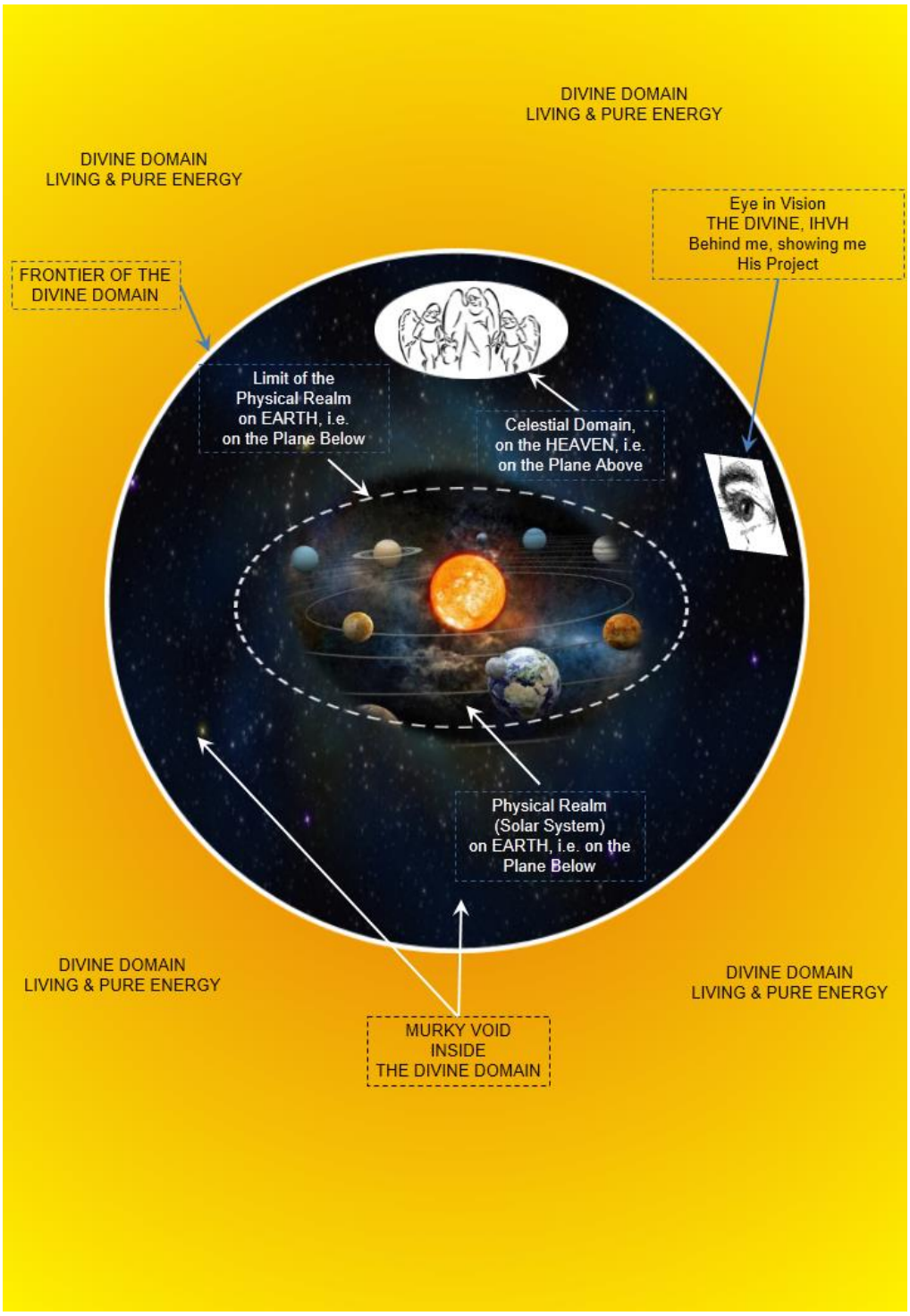
---

[93] On August 18, 2005, while I was celebrating the worship service of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, I received a vision from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER: see "Vision of August 18, 2005".

means “MURKY VOID”, and the pronunciation of which is the same as that of the word “MAVET”.

Because “THE DIVINE BODY” is unlimited, this large space “EMPTY” of “THE DIVINE BODY” is limited inside of “THE DIVINE BODY” and always remains similar to a particle, to a tiny point, inside of “THE DIVINE BODY”; and by this, the presence of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will be omnipresent in all this “MURKY VOID”

It is so that the creatures that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create into existence in this “VOID” will find themselves in a very large space that will seem unlimited at the scale of these creatures, but that in truth is limited, similar to a tiny point at the scale of “THE DIVINE”.


DIVINE DOMAIN
LIVING & PURE ENERGY
DIVINE DOMAIN
LIVING & PURE ENERGY
Eye in Vision
THE DIVINE, IHVH
Behind me, showing me
His Project
FRONTIER OF THE
DIVINE DOMAIN
Limit of the
Physical Realm
on EARTH, i.e.
on the Plane Below
Celestial Domain,
on the HEAVEN, i.e.
on the Plane Above
Physical Realm
(Solar System)
on EARTH, i.e. on the
Plane Below
DIVINE DOMAIN
LIVING & PURE ENERGY
DIVINE DOMAIN
LIVING & PURE ENERGY
MURKY VOID
INSIDE
THE DIVINE DOMAIN

Using “THE DIVINE FORCE”, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER keeps Himself “THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN”; this frontier protects the “MURKY VOID” and all that it will contain subsequently, from the brightness of “THE DIVINE BODY”.

Inside of “THE DIVINE BODY”, the “MURKY VOID” is a dark and lifeless space; it is total darkness, resulting from an absence of “THE DIVINE BODY” and in which “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to realize all His Project.

It is so that the attribute “NON DIVINE” does not contain “THE DIVINE BODY”, but remains a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which is located inside of “THE DIVINE BODY”. Therefore, everything that will be attached to the attribute “NON

DIVINE" will be not eternal. ONLY "THE DIVINE" IS ETERNAL.

The power of the luminous radiation from "THE DIVINE BODY" is billions of times greater than that of the solar star in the "Physical Realm" and that radiation can be contained only by "THE DIVINE BODY" and within "THE DIVINE BODY".

The direct presence of a part of "THE DIVINE BODY" – be it a very tiny part of "THE DIVINE BODY" – in this "MURKY VOID" would suffice to dazzle it entirely by the power of the radiation of light of "THE DIVINE BODY" and by expansion, this presence would be sufficient to destroy, that is to absorb it, henceforth "MURKY VOID" and thus returning it to "THE DIVINE BODY".

Having thus created the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE FORCE" has afterwards created into

existence in the “MURKY VOID”, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” and grew it by “EXPANSION”; filling the “MURKY VOID”.

CHAPTER 097

THE SPECIFIC "PARTIALLY-SPIRITUAL" ENVIRONEMENT IN THE ATTRIBUTE "NON DIVINE"

In order to carry out the Holy Project, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and built two specific environments: A unique "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" and the "Specific Partially-Spiritual Environment".

The "Specific Partially-Spiritual Environment", which will be immersed in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment", will possess simultaneously the "SPIRITUAL" and the "NON SPIRITUAL" aspects. It is in the "Specific Partially-Spiritual Environment"

that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will manifest the Holy Project in expressions of the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”, the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Specific State”, the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”, the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Specific State”, and the “‘GOD’ Specific State”.

It is in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the basic elements and the “tool” that are the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, the “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Particle”, “Specific Elementary ‘GOD’ Particle”, and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

In order to add an expression of the “non-spiritual” aspect to the Holy Project that HE has designed, and express the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”, the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Specific State”, the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”, the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Specific State”,

and the "'GOD' Specific State", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed the "specific non-spiritual coating" of variable density with which HE covered the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", and therefore the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Substance" and the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" which are produced directly from the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", manifesting as an expression of the "non-spiritual" aspect.

As we have indicated previously, we shall use the word "SPIRITUAL" to lead you to reach out "KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and to lead you to understand that it is about elements that are in the metaphor of either the "'SPIRIT' Divine State", or the "'LIGHT' Divine State", or the "'GOD' Divine State" will be present.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also endowed the “specific non-spiritual coating” with an element of subsistence, external to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle” and external to the “specific non-spiritual coating”, and which will allow it to remain into existence (that is, to subsist) in the “‘NON SPIRITUAL’ Specific State” through “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also predefined for it.

In the attribute “NON DIVINE”, this external element of subsistence will be provided to the “specific non-spiritual coating” by a particular manifestation of the metaphor of the “Generative Power of ‘THE DIVINE’”.

It is so that the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle” which is covered with the “specific non-

spiritual coating" will have an electric charge with two inseparable components: the first component is derived from the "'SPIRITUAL' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRITUAL' Particle" without this "specific non-spiritual coating", and the second component is a supply of subsistence for the "specific non-spiritual coating".

These two components are inextricably linked in the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRITUAL' Particle" which is covered with the "specific non-spiritual coating", and they form a unique supply of subsistence which will depend on the density of the "specific non-spiritual coating".

We shall use the expression "'COATING–SPIRITUAL' specific supply of subsistence" to designate this unique supply of subsistence. When the density of the "specific non-spiritual coating" will

be specified, then we shall give a more appropriate designation to this unique supply of subsistence.

This "'COATING–SPIRITUAL' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRITUAL' Particle" which is covered with the "specific non-spiritual coating" is produced from its two components through "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established.

It is so that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed to create into existence the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRITUAL' Particle" which is covered with the "specific non-spiritual coating" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

The "Specific Elementary 'SPIRITUAL' Particle" which is covered with the "specific non-spiritual coating" will have two aspects: the spiritual aspect

through the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle” without this “specific non-spiritual coating” and the “non-spiritual” aspect through this “specific non-spiritual coating”. These two aspects can be dissociated and separated only by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, Himself.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” did not endowed the “specific non-spiritual coating” with a “conscience” as HE did with the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle”. The sole function of “specific non-spiritual coating” is to protect the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle” in the “Specific Partially-Spiritual Environment”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and set the density of this “specific non-spiritual coating” on the basis of a

“Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle” positioning, in terms of volume planes inside the “MURKY VOID” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and through:

- All its states of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, extending to the proximity of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle” having the maximum “‘SPIRITUAL’ specific supply of subsistence” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle”; and
- All its states “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, extending to the ultimate limit of the “TOTAL

ABSENCE OF LIFE"; that is, what is known as the "DEATH" – "MAVET" – for such "Specific Elementary 'SPIRITUAL' Particle".

In each volume plane inside the "MURKY VOID", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has associated to the "specific non-spiritual coating" a unique density. It is so that a same density cannot be used on two different volume planes inside the "MURKY VOID". "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established the properties of the density of the "specific non-spiritual coating" such that:

1. Starting from the proximity of "THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN", the density of the "specific non-spiritual coating" increases and decreases respectively depending upon whether one moves on volume planes more towards the

interior of the “MURKY VOID” or one returns on volume planes more towards the proximity of “THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

2. The higher the density of the “specific non-spiritual coating”, the less visible – in every sense of the term “visible” – are volume planes that are associated with lower densities inside the “MURKY VOID”.

3. The lesser the density of the “specific non-spiritual coating” is elevated, the more visible – in every sense of the term “visible” – are volume planes that are associated with high densities inside the “MURKY VOID”. Therefore, the spiritual aspect “sees” any “non-spiritual” aspect.

4. The higher the state of “HARMONY” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle”

with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, the lesser will be the density of the “specific non-spiritual coating” necessary to cover this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle”. And therefore, the density of the “specific non-spiritual coating” will be among that of volume planes inside the “MURKY VOID” and which are near proximity of “THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.[94]

---

[94] It is from this basic principle that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, during the period before the flood, was raised alive and moved towards the proximity to “THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, because he had managed to achieve and established a very high state of “HARMONY” between his “Spiritual Body” which consists of layers of “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances” and “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

It is also from this basic principle that ABRAHAM, from whom Isaac and Ishmael are descendants, Elijah, who was raised in the air and sent to the heavens on the instruction “THE DIVINE”,

5. The higher the state of “CHAOS” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, the higher will be the density of the “specific non-spiritual coating” necessary to cover this “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle”. And therefore, the density of the “specific non-spiritual coating” will be among that of volume planes inside the “MURKY VOID” and which are farthest from the proximity of “THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.[95]

IHVH, our FATHER, MARY, who brought forth CHRIST, and few others after, were also raised alive in the air and moved towards the proximity to “THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

[95] It is from this basic principle that the Archangel MICHAEL had decided to banish AZAZEL and all those who followed him in his sin off the “HEAVEN” and the Archangel MICHAEL precipitated

However, the density of the “specific non-spiritual coating” is such that it can undergo transformation to allow the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle” which is covered with a “specific non-spiritual coating” to pass from one volume plane to another different volume plane, inside the “MURKY VOID”, and following “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined and established.

A “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle” which is covered with the “specific non-spiritual coating” in the volume plane associated with the density of this “specific non-spiritual coating” is not “visible” from volume planes that are associated with higher

---

them on EARTH here below in the first place, then on instructions of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, they have been locked underground in the waters in a second time pending their final destruction from existence.

densities, but is “visible” only from volume planes that are associated with densities lower or equal to defined density of the “specific non-spiritual coating”.[96]

A “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle” which is covered with the “specific non-spiritual coating” defined on a volume plane associated with the density of this “specific non-spiritual coating”, without an addition other than this “specific non-spiritual coating” can move on the volume planes that are associated with lower densities, but only on volume planes that are associated with densities greater than

---

[96] This principle also explains why celestial angels, when they descend in the “Plane Below”, they are not visible to the “visual structure” of human creatures.

or equal to the defined density of the “specific non-spiritual coating”.[97]

---

[97] It is this principle which is the basis of the concepts of “HEAVINESS” and “GRAVITY”. This principle also explains why celestial angels, when they descend on the “Earthly Domain” below, can walk and move in any aspect of the substance that constitutes the “Earthly Domain”: in the air, on and in the clouds, water, waters, on ground, and inside in the ground.

This principle also explains why the first human creature, ADAM, in the early days of his existence in the “Earthly Domain”, while his entire body was covered by a “specific non-spiritual coating” luminous and of lower density than the density of the “specific non-spiritual coating” of the earthly particle, he could move into the air without the need to use his feet.

After ADAM had broken the promise he had made to the Archangel MICHAEL, Archangel MICHAEL stripped him of his “specific non-spiritual coating” luminous and of lower density. It is so that the entire body of ADAM could no longer move in the air because the density of the “specific non-spiritual coating” that covers the “Specific Elementary ‘EARTHLY’ Particle” from which his physical body was created was heaviest.

A “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle” which is covered with the “specific non-spiritual coating” defined on a volume plane associated with the density of this “specific non-spiritual coating”, covered in addition by another “specific non-spiritual coating” of lesser density according to the principles that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, can therefore move also on the volume planes that are associated with lower densities.[98]

---

[98] It is from this basic principle that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, during the period before the flood, was raised alive and moved towards the proximity to “THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, because he had managed to achieve and established a very high state of “HARMONY” between his “Spiritual Body” which consists of layers of “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances” and “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

It is also from this basic principle that ABRAHAM, from whom Isaac and Ishmael are descendants, Elijah, who was raised in the

A “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle” can thus be regarded as a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle” which is covered with a “specific non-spiritual coating” of density equal to zero.

Having established the properties of the density of the “specific non-spiritual coating”, it is so that for a positioning on a plane that is more further inside the “MURKY VOID”, the farthest from the proximity of “THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN” and passing through the centre of the “MURKY VOID” – this “Plane Below” which is also called “EARTH”[99] –

---

air and sent to the heavens on the instruction “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, MARY, who brought forth CHRIST, and few others after, were also raised alive in the air and moved towards the proximity to “THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

[99] There is only one “EARTH”, it is this “Plane Below” which is farthest from the “Plane Above”. The physical realm in which live

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined a density for the "specific non-spiritual coating".

This density in the "Plane Below" is sufficient to cover a "Specific Elementary 'SPIRITUAL' Particle" in the "Plane Below". The "specific non-spiritual coating" defined for this "high density"[100] for the "Plane

---

human creatures is part of the "EARTH", the solar star is part of the "EARTH", it is the same with all the other stars of the physical realm; they are part of the "EARTH". There is nothing below this "Plane Below"; that is there is no other volume plane below this "Plane Below".

[100] This concept will be represented symbolically on a large scale by the "non-spiritual" heavy "Veil" – "Veil" of the Holy place – which protected the pure and holy space delineated as it had been specified all around this place where this part of the "ALTAR of THE DIVINE" was placed, when this part of the "ALTAR of THE DIVINE" inner constituent of "THE SHEKINAH", "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", and which has been called "THE HOLY IN THE HOLY" was transported to the first "Specific

Below" is the "specific 'EARTHLY' coating" for the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRITUAL' Particle".

It is so that the unique "'COATING–SPIRITUAL' specific supply of subsistence" of a "Specific Elementary 'SPIRITUAL' Particle" which is covered with the "specific 'EARTHLY' coating" will be called: the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence".

Similarly, for a positioning on a plane that is near proximity of "THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN" – this "Plane Above" which is also called "HEAVEN"[101] –.while remaining in "MURKY VOID",

---

Energy, 'EARTHLY' Dwelling Domain" in the "Plane Below". But humans did not understood this symbolic meaning.

[101] See conversation of July 02, 2005, Aristide with CHRIST. There is only one "HEAVEN", this nearest limit to "DIVINE DOMAIN" but inside the "MURKY VOID" and which is called the proximity to "THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN". It was divided into seven levels, later during the realisation of the Holy Project.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined a different density for the “specific non-spiritual coating”. The “specific non-spiritual coating” defined for this “low density” for the “Plane Above” is the “specific ‘CELESTIAL’ coating” for the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle”.

It is so that the unique “‘COATING–SPIRITUAL’ specific supply of subsistence” of a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle” which is covered with the “specific ‘CELESTIAL’ coating” will be called: the “‘CELESTIAL’ specific supply of subsistence”.

The “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” as well as the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle”, and therefore the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” and the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” are the same in all volume planes inside

the “MURKY VOID”, and henceforth in these two volume planes that are the “HEAVEN” and the “EARTH” inside the “MURKY VOID”. Only the “specific ‘CELESTIAL’ coating” and the “specific ‘EARTHLY’ coating”, which are used to cover the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle”, are different through the densities in each of these two plans that are the “HEAVEN” and the “EARTH”.

With these “specific non-spiritual coating” densities, we have the following nested relationships:

1. The “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is much more thinner than the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”; it flows freely into the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Space”, the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” seems elusive and “invisible” if compared to the “Specific Energy

'SPIRIT' Substance". The "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" on the other side do not flow in the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance".

2. The "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is much more thinner than the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance"; it flows freely into the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance", and in the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Space", the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" seems elusive and "invisible" if compared to the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance". The "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" on the other side do not flow in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance".

3. The "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" is much more thinner than the "Specific Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Substance”; it flows freely into the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, and in the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Space”, the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” seems elusive and “invisible” if compared to the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”. The “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” on the other side do not flow in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”.

CHAPTER 097
THE SPECIFIC “PARTIALLY-SPIRITUAL” ENVIRONEMENT IN THE ATTRIBUTE “NON DIVINE”

CHAPTER 098

THE TWINTY ONE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL’ DOMAIN” IN THE SPECIFIC “PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL” ENVIRONMENT

Using the two “specific non-spiritual coating” and from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle”, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which represents the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed “twenty-one” “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains” on a

large scale in the “MURKY VOID” inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”, each “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domain” being an expression of the model of the “EONS” that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE” by adding only a purpose to their manifestations in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, without adding a provision of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, also without adding a provision of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

It is in these “twenty-one” “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will apply the concepts, rules and principles that HE has designed and established in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” for the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle”, the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance”, the “Specific Atomic

‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance”, “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Domain” and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

It is also through these “twenty-one” “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will manifest a metaphor for the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” on a large scale in the “MURKY VOID” inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

This expression of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, in the “MURKY VOID” inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”, is a writing of the acronym “IHVH” on a scale so large and using these “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains” as letters, like “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it and so that all the Creatures that “THE DIVINE” will create into existence in the attribute

"NON DIVINE" can understand the message that is carried by this acronym.[102]

---

[102] Using the language of metaphors (or parables) one will say that: "...

The Holy Project is similar to a house in which the Owner has chosen to place chairs on twenty-one places to decorate the interior of this House.

As HE places the chairs that HE Himself manufactured and which can be moved only by Himself, HE also call in His guests and asks them to take place on these chairs.

As HE decorates the interior of this House by placing the chairs that He Himself manufactured, HE writes and also marks his signature through the placement of these chairs.

The first guests, not seeing and not being able to recognize the Owner of the House among the myriad that was present, began to give importance to themselves and to see themselves as more important than the Owner of the House.

Seeing that the following guests have received chairs which appear in all respects similar to those of the first guests, these first guests decided not to accept it and will

start to quarrel to take possession of the chairs that the Owner of the House has reserved for the following guests, without bothering to look and understand that the arrangement of the chairs describes something very special: The very signature of the Owner of the House.

These first guests will turn out to be bandits who will strip the following guests of the chairs that the Owner of the House had reserved for them.

What will the Owner of the House do to such bandits?

…"

CHAPTER 098
THE TWINTY ONE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL’ DOMAIN” IN THE SPECIFIC “PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL” ENVIRONMENT

CHAPTER 099

THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN" IN THE SPECIFIC "PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL" ENVIRONMENT

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" started by considering the position in the "MURKY VOID" and from which HE would establish the manifestation of a metaphor of the "Cardinal Point" of the "Generative Divine Particle" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" – one "Generative Divine Particle" and six "Formative Divine Particles" in "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized between them and each "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized with the movement of the

“Generative Divine Particle” and without collisions forever with the passage of time.

It is so that HE chose the foremost plane in the “MURKY VOID” and on which “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create the first “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domain” into existence in order to be the manifestation of a metaphor of the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

He chose this first plan more upward of the “MURKY VOID” inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”, towards the proximity of “THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN”. This proximity of “THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN” is also called: the “HEAVEN”.

It is so that in this “Plane Above”, that is the “HEAVEN”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed and with aim to make manifest into existence, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” by covering it with the light “specific ‘CELESTIAL’ coating” as HE had designed it and defined for this “Plane Above”; thus designing the “Specific Elementary ‘CELESTIAL’ Particle”.

The “Specific Elementary ‘CELESTIAL’ Particle” which is covered with the “specific ‘CELESTIAL’ coating” will have two aspects: the spiritual aspect through the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and the “non-spiritual” aspect through this “specific ‘CELESTIAL’ coating”. These two aspects can be dissociated and separated only by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, Himself.

From the “Specific Elementary ‘CELESTIAL’ Particle”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”; which is the equivalent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it, it is through “THE DIVINE FORCE” that “THE DIVINE” would “NOURISH” this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” and make it grow by “EXPANSION” on a larger volume as HE had defined it within Himself.

It is so that HE designed the first “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the “Plane Above”. It is also the first “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domain” that “THE DIVINE” will create into existence in the “MURKY VOID” inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”,

“SOUTH” with respect to the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”, and in the “Plane Above”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” also designed the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this first “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domain”, also delineating the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around it by a spiritual aureole visible to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”, and which is a manifestation of the state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER: it is the “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole”, because it is an expression of the radiance of that which has been created in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

This first “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” will also be the first habitable domain for the creatures that HE designed to dwell on this “Plane Above”.

Within Himself, in “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, and with respect to the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has also laid out the path and set the direction of walking movement on this path and on which the entire “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” moves to accomplish the “specific tasks” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has assigned to it.

This path and the direction of walking movement on this path is the “Specific Walking Path” of the entire “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”; it is the “Orbit” of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”. This “Orbit” of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” is defined and established within “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” and around the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also designed and with aim to make manifest into existence, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, on this “Plane Above”, a metaphor for this “Specific Walking Path” and the walking movement of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” on that “Orbit” of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the form of the “First Movement of the Divine Particles”. It is the “Specific Walking Movement” of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the “Plane Above”.

This “Specific Walking Movement” is a “rotary movement” of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” around itself and following a “specific rotation axis” which is directed towards the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”. This “specific rotation axis” itself runs through this “Orbit”

of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has laid out inside “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” and at the level of the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”.

When the “specific rotation axis” of this first “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domain” runs through this “Orbit” of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” inside “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, then it is said that the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” inside “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” walks along its “Specific Walking Path”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed this “specific rotary movement” of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” to indicate and to lead His creatures which will be created into existence on the “Plane Above “ to understand that it is “THE DIVINE” who presides

over the destiny and maintaining the state of "HARMONY" between "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" around the entire "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

This "Orbit" of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" is subdivided into several steps, the steps of the "Orbit" of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain". The complete flow path of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" along this "Orbit" of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" will correspond to a complete rotational cycle of this first "Specific Energy 'Partially Spiritual' Domain" in the "Plane Above".

This cycle is also synchronized with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine

Particles" at the "CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION".

To "THE DIVINE", this cycle will define a measure of time into existence of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE" and for the calendar of this attribute: the "Calendar of the 'NON DIVINE'", and which will be defined from "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

This measure of time is divided into several periods and at the scale of the "Divine Particle", the smallest of these periods is equal to the "measure of transformation step" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles" in the "DIVINE

SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

At the scale of a "Specific Energy 'Partially Spiritual' Domain", this "measure of transformation step" will be defined by the unit of measure that will be called the "DAY". It is through these measures of time that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER determines the time of existence of his creatures in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

Through its "Specific Elementary 'CELESTIAL' Particles", the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" also has two aspects: the spiritual aspect through the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" and the "non-spiritual" aspect through this "specific 'CELESTIAL' coating". These two aspects can be dissociated and separated only by "THE DIVINE", IHVH, Himself.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also designed and defined for the “Plane Above”, a “Specific Generative Power” VITAL which will provide the “‘CELESTIAL’ specific supply of subsistence” which is necessary for the proper functioning of the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” will place this “Specific Generative Power” for the “Plane Above” inside the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Environment” of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, manifesting as such a double structure which is an expression of “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER chose to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE” by adding only a purpose to their

manifestations in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, without adding a provision of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, also without adding a provision of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed this “Specific Generative Power” for the “Plane Above” from the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” model. In a text below, we will talk about this “Specific Generative Power” – “THE SHEKINAH” – that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed for the “Plane Above”.

In this double structure that will be manifested as such into existence in the “Plane Above”, will be a representation of the inner structure of the double structure and it is through this inner structure that the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, which is

a representation of the outer structure of the double structure, will remain in the "'CELESTIAL' Specific State" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

All concepts set forth here above and regarding the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Domain" and which have been established from the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRITUAL' Particle", also extend on the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" which has been established from the "Specific Elementary 'CELESTIAL' Particle". Let us remind some of these concepts to keep clarity regarding the functioning of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

In His design, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed the first component of the "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" of this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" with a fundamental "'SPIRITUAL' specific

supply of subsistence" necessary to maintain intact the capacity of all internal "specific processes", without exception, to execute their predefined "specific tasks" to produce the "specific work" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also predefined for the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

HE has also defined and established a maximum "'SPIRITUAL' specific supply of subsistence" that the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" can withstand while remaining in the attribute "NON DIVINE" and above which the structure of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" will be destroyed because it is attached to the attribute "NON DIVINE". This maximum "'SPIRITUAL' specific supply of subsistence" is billions of times less than

the "'SPIRITUAL' divine electrical charge" of a "DIVINE SUBSTANCE".

Whether the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" is either "awake" or "asleep", the "specific work" accomplished by its "specific processes" does not stop, but it is accompanied by a change (decrease) more or less large of its "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence", depending upon whether some of its structures are "awake" or "asleep".

This "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", as we have already indicated, is the unique "'COATING–SPIRITUAL' specific supply of subsistence" which arises from the concept of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRITUAL' Particle" which is covered with the "specific 'CELESTIAL' coating".

The "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" is not eternal in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL'

Domain", because the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" is attached to the attribute "NON DIVINE".

It is so that this "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" exhausts in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" according to the work accomplished by the "specific processes" of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and within the temporal limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established for it.

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed the "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" so that it can be renewed.

It may be renewed directly by "THE DIVINE FORCE" following reception of "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" or else it can be continuously renewed following a cycle with seven "transformation steps",

catalyzed by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, and through “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established for the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

Each “transformation step” of this cycle is a unique manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the seven “transformation steps” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”. Each

step of this cycle is completed within a “measure of transformation step” and the seventh “transformation step” is that of completion of the cycle.

“THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” external and present in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” remains of VITAL importance for the survival of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

Just as the “Divine Particles” are continuously in motion inside “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” at all scales of layers of “Divine Particles”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also designed and with aim to make manifest, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, a metaphor for such “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” in the external and immediate environment around each “Specific Atomic

‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, a metaphor for this “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” is already made manifest through the “Specific Elementary ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of each “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

It is so that HE has designed “specific displacement movements” to be applied on layers of “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

Having designed the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and how it was to function, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has set a fix

position within this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and from which “THE DIVINE FORCE” will make manifest, in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, a metaphor of the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle” which is defined in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE”; because “THE DIVINE” had decided to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, this “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which represents the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”.

It is from this “Cardinal Point” which will be manifested and fixed within this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also

designed the manifestation of the fixed orientation, IHVH – in the sense that we know it: NORTH, SOUTH, WEST, and EAST – that HE would apply to the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

From this manifestation of fixed orientation, IHVH, from this “Cardinal Point” which will be shown and fixed within this manifested and fixed within this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also set fixed positions of the manifestations, in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of metaphors of the twelve redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” which is defined in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE

SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in "THE DIVINE".

This is the purpose of the set constituted by the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and this "Specific Generative Power" – "THE SHEKINAH" – that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed for the "Plane Above", as an expression of the double structure which is a manifestation of the metaphor of "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON" that HE chose to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE" by adding only a purpose to their manifestations in the attribute "NON DIVINE", without adding a provision of "THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE", also without adding a provision of "THE DIVINE FORCE".

CHAPTER 099
THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ DOMAIN” IN THE SPECIFIC “PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL” ENVIRONMENT

CHAPTER 100

THE "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" MANIFESTED IN THE "SPECIFIC 'PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL' ENVIRONMENT"

Having designed the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and within which HE has set a fix position from which "THE DIVINE FORCE" will make manifest, in "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", a metaphor of the "Cardinal Point" of the "Generative Divine Particle" which is defined in "THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE" which is the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in "THE DIVINE", and having

established the manifestation of its “Specific Walking Path” in the form of a “specific rotary movement”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” chose the second plane in the “MURKY VOID”.

It is on this second plane that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will manifest into existence a metaphor for the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” – one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles” in “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized between them and each “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and without collisions forever with the passage of time – on a larger scale, and through other using these “Specific Energy

‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains” acting in place of the “Divine particles”.

This manifestation will define “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” chose this second plane more further inside the “MURKY VOID”, the farthest from the proximity of “THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN”. Henceforth, on this “Plane Below”, that is “EARTH”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and with aim to make manifest into existence, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” which is covered with the heavy “specific ‘EARTLY’ coating” as HE had designed it and defined it for this “Plane Below”; designing as such the “Specific Elementary ‘EARTHLY’ Particle”.

The “Specific Elementary ‘EARTHLY’ Particle” which is covered with the “specific ‘EARTHLY’ coating” will have two aspects: the spiritual aspect through the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and the “non-spiritual” aspect through this “specific ‘EARTHLY’ coating”. These two aspects can be dissociated and separated only by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, Himself.

CHAPTER 101

THE "GENERATIVE POWER OF 'THE DIVINE'" MANIFESTED IN THE "SPECIFIC 'PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL' ENVIRONMENT"

In order to manifest into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" a metaphor of the "Generative Power of 'THE DIVINE'", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed, from the "Specific Elementary 'EARTHLY' Particle", a first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituted by a double structure of "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substances"; establishing as such an expression of the model of these "EONS" that "THE DIVINE" has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE" by

adding only a purpose to their manifestations in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, without adding a provision of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, also without adding a provision of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

The inner structure and the outer structure of this double structure are “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” separated by a “Specific ‘EARTH←EARTH’ Inner Frontier”.

The “Specific ‘EARTH←EARTH’ Inner Frontier”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and defined it, is maintained by a set of “specific processes” which help containing the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the outer structure of this double structure and keep it intact; that is, to stabilize its “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” whenever it increases in proximity of the “‘EARTHLY’ specific

supply of subsistence” necessary for occurrence of the special “specific event” of “EXPANSION”.

The “Specific ‘EARTH←EARTH’ Inner Frontier”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and defined it, will not increase the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” at a high level if this “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” came to decrease following the work accomplished by the volume of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

The “Specific ‘EARTH←EARTH’ Inner Frontier”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and defined it, will instead act to maintain a dynamic state of equilibrium when

the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of this whole inner structure increases.

This "Specific 'EARTH←EARTH' Inner Frontier" and the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" that it contains, also define a "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Domain". It is this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Domain" that will nourish the outer structure constituent of this double structure and provide for its subsistence in order to remain into existence in its "'EARTHLY' Specific State".

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed it, it is through "THE DIVINE FORCE" that "THE DIVINE" would "NOURISH" this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Domain" and thereby, grow the entire "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" and which is formed by this double structure of "Specific Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Substances”, by “EXPANSION” on a larger volume in the proportions of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” – one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles” in “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized between them and each “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and without collisions forever with the passage of time – as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had defined it.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Plane Below”. It is also the second “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domain” that “THE DIVINE” will create into

existence in the “MURKY VOID” inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

This first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “MURKY VOID”, and “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established to place it “SOUTH” with respect to the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”, and in the “Plane Below”.

This “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” is the manifestation, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of a metaphor of the “Generative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also designed and with aim to make manifest into existence, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”,

the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, delineating as such the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around it by a spiritual aureole visible to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”, and which is a manifestation of the state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER: it is the “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole”, because it is an expression of the radiance of that which has been created in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

All concepts set forth here above and regarding the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Domain” also extend on the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, through each of its two structures: the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain” and the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Outer Domain”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Elementary ‘EARTHLY’ Particle” at the origin of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain” of this “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with a very high fundamental “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence”, insufficient to allow the occurrence of the special “specific event” of “EXPANSION” inside the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain”, but sufficient to continually allow the occurrence of the special “specific event” of “EXPANSION” in the constituent “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Outer Domain”.

It is because of this very high fundamental “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” that the “Specific Energy, ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent

of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain” is similar to what is called: MAGMA.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also defined and established a maximum “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” that the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” can withstand while remaining in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and above which its structure will be destroyed because it is attached to the attribute “NON DIVINE”. This maximum “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” is always billions of times less than the “‘SPIRITUAL’ divine electrical charge” of a “DIVINE SUBSTANCE”.

HE has also endowed the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with metaphors that are characteristic of the “Generative Divine Particle” in

the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

It is so that the speed of reception and transmission of signals from this “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” is instantaneous, at the scale of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”. The “INTENSITY”, and therefore the “POWER”, of the luminous radiation that this “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will emit will also be very high.

It is so that later during the course of the implementation of the Holy Project, this “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be designated by a word meaning: “THE MOST BRIGHT”, “THE MOST BRIGHT” in his first form, the “TORCH OF THE DAY”. With the passage of time, it will also be called the “SUN”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, the very high fundamental “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain” will make it possible to continuously maintain the occurrence of the special “specific event” of “EXPANSION”[103] in the constituent “Specific

---

[103] When the dynamic state of equilibrium of the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of the entire “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” is not maintained within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined, then the special “specific event” of “EXPANSION” inside the constituent “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Outer Domain” will disrupt the structure of this “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Outer Domain”. This disturbance will result in displacement of the constituent structures of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Outer Domain”. It is so that some of these structures of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Outer Domain”, those that are nearest to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain”, could go up through these displacements towards the

Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Outer Domain”, on a very large temporal limits and eternal in appearance.

Therefore, the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and defined it, will continuously execute its “specific tasks” to maintain a dynamic state of equilibrium when the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of the entire “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Outer Domain” increases.

It is so that the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’

---

level of structures that are closer to the outer surface of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Outer Domain”. This is the origin of the phenomena that are the basis of what will be called: the volcano.

Domain" will allow it to escape into the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around it and following "specific directions", sufficient amounts of the surpluses of these "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" and containing "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" and manifestations of characteristic metaphors of the "Generative Divine Particle" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

It is for this purpose that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed this "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and made manifest on it a metaphor of the "Generative Power of 'THE DIVINE'". This is the purpose of this "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", as a manifestation of a double structure which is an

expression of the model of these “EONS” that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE” by adding only a purpose to their manifestations in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, without adding a provision of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, also without adding a provision of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

Inside the first “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the “Plane Above” and with respect to the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also designed and with aim to make manifest, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, the complete flow path of a metaphor of the “Generative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

It is so that HE has laid out the path and set the direction of movement on this path and on which the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" moves to accomplish the "specific tasks" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will assign to it.

This path and the direction of movement on this path is the "Specific Walking Path" of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain"; It is the "First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT", manifestation in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the complete flow path of the "Generative Divine Particle" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined and established this "First

Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain"[104] in the "Plane Above".

On this "First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT", HE has designed the manifestation of the metaphors of the six "entry gates" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by each of the six "Formative Divine Particles" and corresponding to the six redundant "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Regions" of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

---

[104] Later during the course of the unfolding of the "Second Phase" of the Project of Creation, this second "Specific Energy 'Partially-Spiritual' Domain" on which the "First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT" is manifested into existence will be also designated symbolically as the "CHARIOT" of "THE MOST BRIGHT"; It is a metaphor for the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain". So, when you will see in vision a fire and flame "CHARIOT", you would know it about the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain".

These are the six “Entry Gates” that HE has placed at the Orient of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, with respect to the metaphor of the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”. They are placed one after another in the same alignment.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also designed the manifestation of the metaphors of the six “exit gates” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by each of the six “Formative Divine Particles” and corresponding to the six redundant “Divine Senary Equilibrium Regions” of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

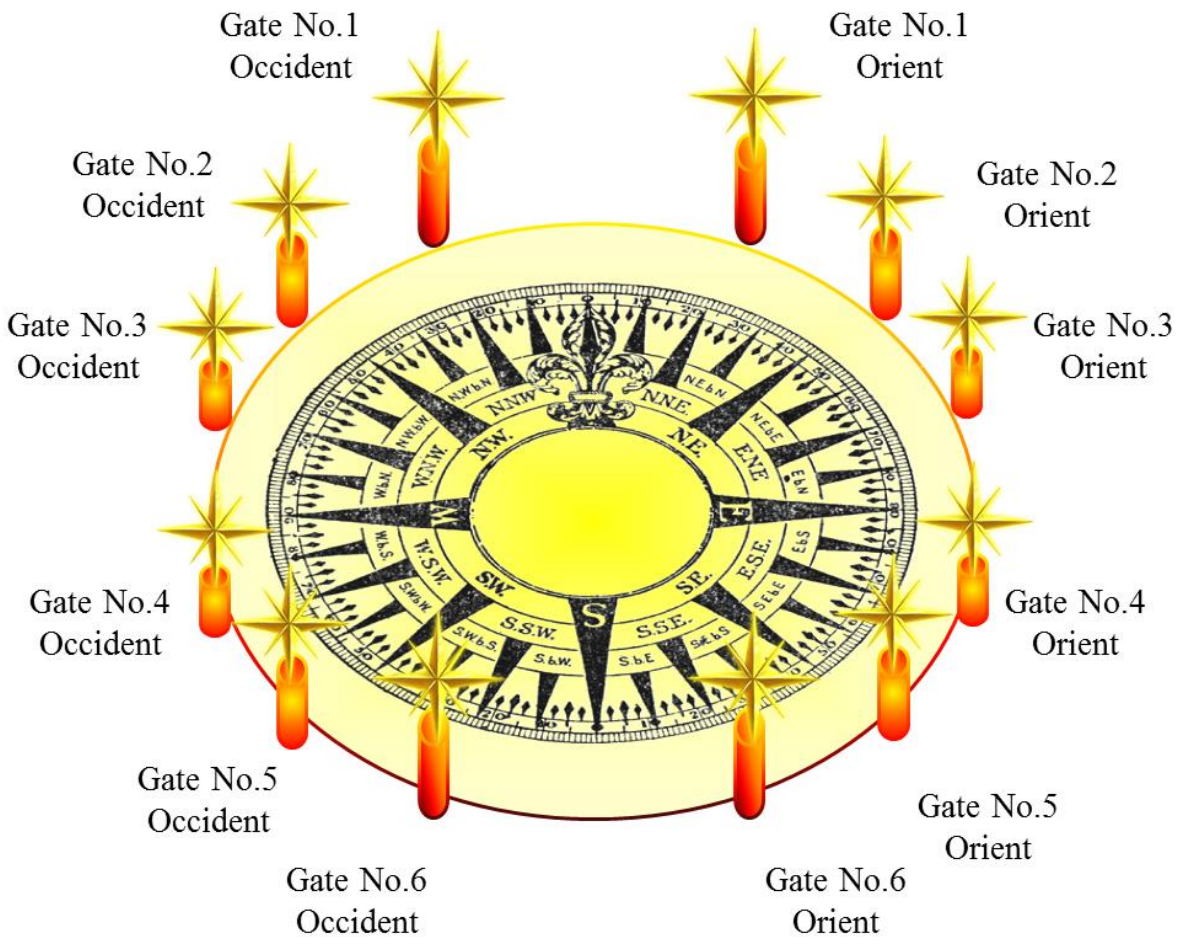
These are the six “Exit Gates” that HE has placed at the Occident of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, with respect to the metaphor of the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”. They are

also placed one after another in the same alignment, as symbolically shown in the diagram.

Each manifestation of a metaphor of an “entry gate” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by one of the six “Formative Divine Particles”, and corresponding to a redundant “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Region” of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is a “Marking Point” sealed by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

Similarly, each manifestation of a metaphor of an “exit gate” of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by one of the six “Formative Divine Particles”, and corresponding to a redundant “Divine Senary Equilibrium Region” of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine

Particles” is a “Marking Point” sealed by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.



In the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, because of the perfect

synchronisation of the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” of each of the six “Formative Divine Particles” between them and each “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, and from any selected “Formative Divine Particle”, chosen among the six “Formative Divine Particles”, the complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” can be observed from two angles:

- From the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the selected “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, moving through the fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions”; or
- From the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the selected “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”,

moving through the twelve redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also designed manifestations of metaphors of all events that are observed from the “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of the selected “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” and added them on the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, to allow His creatures who will be created into existence in the “Plane Above” to understand and know “THE DIVINE” from the manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” in which His creatures are attached to.

As “THE DIVINE FORCE” has established it by analogy with the movement of the “Generative Divine

Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, the manifestation of a metaphor for the “measure of transformation step” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the considered “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”, will correspond to a measure of the walking time of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” from one “Gate No. NN Orient” to the “Gate No. NN Occident” associated with it and returning back to the “Gate No. NN Orient”.

“THE MOST BRIGHT” always starts its walk from “Gates” on the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”

which are located in the Orient and it always walk from a “Gate No. NN Orient” towards the “Gate No. NN Occident” associated with it and returning back to the “Gate No. NN Orient”.

The complete flow path of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” along this “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” always begins with “Gate No.4 Orient”[105] and ends with “Gate No.3 Orient” as follows:

---

[105] The Archangel URIEL had already explained all this to ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, when he was still living on Earth and accomplishing the project that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had entrusted to him.

This diagram is only a representation using human symbols to allow humans to understand the meaning of this great light that they see every time above them and also to understand how it functions.

The “gates” are symbolically represented by these cylinders and the height of each cylinder is defined by the number of days (in the

1. During a measurement of time equal to thirty[106] manifestations of the metaphor of the "measure of transformation step", it enters through the "Gate No.4 Orient", walking towards the "Gate No.4 Occident", exits through "Gate No.4 Occident", then returns to the "Gate No.4

---

sense that humans know them) associated with the walking time of "THE MOST BRIGHT" from one "gate" of the Orient towards the corresponding "gate" of the Occident. The stars above the "gates" are symbolic representations of the Archangels ("STARS") that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER will place at each of these gates so that they perform the "specific tasks", which will be assigned to them. It is so that the complete course of "THE MOST BRIGHT" through the circle described by these "gates" is symbolically represented by what will be known as: the "TWELVE STARS CROWN".

[106] As we have explained in the section concerning some particulars of the "Divine Septenary Configuration" of seven "Divine Particles", each of the twelve redundant "Divine Equilibrium Regions" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" will see passing in itself the six "transformation steps" times five "Formative Divine Particles"; that is, thirty "transformation steps".

Orient". Once this cycle of thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the "measure of transformation step" has been accomplished, then from the "Gate No.4 Orient" it walks towards the "Gate No.5 Orient" and reached the "Gate No.5 Orient" after a measure of time equal to a manifestation of the metaphor of the "measure of passage from one gate to another gate".

2. During a measurement of time equal to thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the "measure of transformation step", it enters through the "Gate No.5 Orient", walking towards the "Gate No.5 Occident", exits through "Gate No.5 Occident", then returns to the "Gate No.5 Orient". Once this cycle of thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the "measure of

transformation step" has been accomplished, then from the "Gate No.5 Orient" it walks towards the "Gate No.6 Orient" and reached the "Gate No.6 Orient" after a measure of time equal to a manifestation of the metaphor of the "measure of passage from one gate to another gate".

3. During a measurement of time equal to thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the "measure of transformation step", it enters through the "Gate No.6 Orient", walking towards the "Gate No.6 Occident", exits through "Gate No.6 Occident", then returns to the "Gate No.6 Orient". Once this cycle of thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the "measure of transformation step" has been accomplished, then it declines to be able to return on the

direction of its path, exiting through “Gate No.6 Orient” and entering again through this “Gate No.6 Orient” after a measure of time equal to a manifestation of the metaphor of the “measure of passage from one gate to another gate”.

4. During a measurement of time equal to thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the “measure of transformation step”, it enters through the “Gate No.6 Orient”, walking towards the “Gate No.6 Occident”, exits through “Gate No.6 Occident”, then returns to the “Gate No.6 Orient”. Once this cycle of thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the “measure of transformation step” has been accomplished, then from the “Gate No.6 Orient” it walks towards the “Gate No.5 Orient” and reached the “Gate No.5 Orient” after a measure of time equal

to a manifestation of the metaphor of the "measure of passage from one gate to another gate".

5. During a measurement of time equal to thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the "measure of transformation step", it enters through the "Gate No.5 Orient", walking towards the "Gate No.5 Occident", exits through "Gate No.5 Occident", then returns to the "Gate No.5 Orient". Once this cycle of thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the "measure of transformation step" has been accomplished, then from the "Gate No.5 Orient" it walks towards the "Gate No.4 Orient" and reached the "Gate No.4 Orient" after a measure of time equal to a manifestation of the metaphor of the

"measure of passage from one gate to another gate".

6. During a measurement of time equal to thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the "measure of transformation step", it enters through the "Gate No.4 Orient", walking towards the "Gate No.4 Occident", exits through "Gate No.4 Occident", then returns to the "Gate No.4 Orient". Once this cycle of thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the "measure of transformation step" has been accomplished, then from the "Gate No.4 Orient" it walks towards the "Gate No.3 Orient" and reached the "Gate No.3 Orient" after a measure of time equal to a manifestation of the metaphor of the "measure of passage from one gate to another gate".

7. During a measurement of time equal to thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the “measure of transformation step”, it enters through the “Gate No.3 Orient”, walking towards the “Gate No.3 Occident”, exits through “Gate No.3 Occident”, then returns to the “Gate No.3 Orient”. Once this cycle of thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the “measure of transformation step” has been accomplished, then from the “Gate No.3 Orient” it walks towards the “Gate No.2 Orient” and reached the “Gate No.2 Orient” after a measure of time equal to a manifestation of the metaphor of the “measure of passage from one gate to another gate”.

8. During a measurement of time equal to thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the “measure

of transformation step", it enters through the "Gate No.2 Orient", walking towards the "Gate No.2 Occident", exits through "Gate No.2 Occident", then returns to the "Gate No.2 Orient". Once this cycle of thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the "measure of transformation step" has been accomplished, then from the "Gate No.2 Orient" it walks towards the "Gate No.1 Orient" and reached the "Gate No.1 Orient" after a measure of time equal to a manifestation of the metaphor of the "measure of passage from one gate to another gate".

9. During a measurement of time equal to thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the "measure of transformation step", it enters through the "Gate No.1 Orient", walking towards the "Gate

No.1 Occident", exits through "Gate No.1 Occident", then returns to the "Gate No.1 Orient". Once this cycle of thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the "measure of transformation step" has been accomplished, then it declines to be able to return on the direction of its path, exiting through "Gate No.1 Orient" and entering again through this "Gate No.1 Orient" after a measure of time equal to a manifestation of the metaphor of the "measure of passage from one gate to another gate".

10. During a measurement of time equal to thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the "measure of transformation step", it enters through the "Gate No.1 Orient", walking towards the "Gate No.1 Occident", exits through "Gate No.1 Occident", then returns to the "Gate No.1

Orient". Once this cycle of thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the "measure of transformation step" has been accomplished, then from the "Gate No.1 Orient" it walks towards the "Gate No.2 Orient" and reached the "Gate No.2 Orient" after a measure of time equal to a manifestation of the metaphor of the "measure of passage from one gate to another gate".

11. During a measurement of time equal to thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the "measure of transformation step", it enters through the "Gate No.2 Orient", walking towards the "Gate No.2 Occident", exits through "Gate No.2 Occident", then returns to the "Gate No.2 Orient". Once this cycle of thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the "measure of

transformation step" has been accomplished, then from the "Gate No.2 Orient" it walks towards the "Gate No.3 Orient" and reached the "Gate No.3 Orient" after a measure of time equal to a manifestation of the metaphor of the "measure of passage from one gate to another gate".

12. During a measurement of time equal to thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the "measure of transformation step", it enters through the "Gate No.3 Orient", walking towards the "Gate No.3 Occident", exits through "Gate No.3 Occident", then returns to the "Gate No.3 Orient". Once this cycle of thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the "measure of transformation step" has been accomplished, then the "Specific Generative Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Domain” has achieved its full walk along the complete flow path of this “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”. It is so that from the “Gate No.3 Orient” it walks towards the “Gate No.4 Orient” and reached the “Gate No.4 Orient” after a measure of time equal to a manifestation of the metaphor of the “measure of passage from one gate to another gate” to restart its walk.

It is so that the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will achieve its complete flow path along the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” during three hundred and sixty-four times the manifestation of the metaphor of the “measure of transformation step”: that is twelve times thirty manifestation of the metaphor of the “measure of transformation step” plus twelve times a

manifestation of the metaphor of the “measure of passage from one gate to another gate”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, in the “Plane Below” and “SOUTH” with respect to the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”.

HE has also designed and with aim to make manifest into existence, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, in this “Plane Below”, a metaphor of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” and the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” on this “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” as a metaphor of the “First Movement of the Divine Particles”. It is the “Specific Walking Movement” of

the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Plane Below”.

This “Specific Walking Movement” is a “rotary movement” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” around itself and following a “specific rotation axis” which is directed towards the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”. This “specific rotation axis” itself runs through the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and defined inside the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the “Plane Above”.

When the “specific rotation axis” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” runs through the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, then it is said that the “Specific Generative Energy

'EARTHLY' Domain" walks along its "Specific Walking Path"[107].

Just like the "Cardinal Point" of the "Generative Divine Particle" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" has been established on a position that ensures the same stable and large enough "Divine Equilibrium Zones", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed this metaphor of this "Specific Walking Movement" of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" in the "Plane Below" to indicate and impress upon His creatures

[107] Later during the course of the unfolding of the "Second Phase" of the Project of Creation, when "THE MOST BRIGHT", that is the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", begins his walk along its "Specific Walking Path", it will be said symbolically that he rides on his "CHARIOT", and when he performs his "specific tasks" it will be said symbolically that he advanced on his path, mounted on his "CHARIOT".

which will be created into existence in the "Plane Below" that it is within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" that HE has set the position – of the "Cardinal Point" manifested in "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the attribute "NON DIVINE" – from which "THE DIVINE FORCE" presides to the maintenance of stability and the proper functioning of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain".

It is so that in the "Plane Below", a complete cycle of the "rotary movement" of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" around itself and following a "specific rotation axis" which is directed towards the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", will correspond to a complete flow path of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain"

along the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

Each time that the “specific rotation axis” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” arrives at the entrance of an “Entry Gate” of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” located to the Orient, before starting its walk towards the corresponding “gate” that is located to the Occident, the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will receive all the parameters of the “Entry Gate” of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” that it will use throughout its walk to accomplish its “specific tasks”[108].

---

[108] When “THE MOST BRIGHT” receives the parameters at an “Entry Gate” of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” which he will use throughout its walk to perform its “specific tasks”, then it

These are the parameters of an “Entry Gate” of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” that define the work that needs to be produced by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Plane Below”. These parameters of an “Entry Gate” of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” contain among others, temporal indications on:

---

will be said that “THE MOST BRIGHT” takes and wears his Crown and lay on his “head”: he has received his instructions.

It is so that he will walk with his Crown to the corresponding “Exit Gate” at the Occident where he will then deliver it to those whom “THE DIVINE FORCE” will place at the “Exit Gates” at the Occident with “specific task” to assess the product of the “specific work” that “MOST BRIGHT” has accomplished and report this evaluation to “THE DIVINE FORCE”. Symbolically, it is said that the Crown is returned to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

It is so that when you will see in vision an Angel, or a Saint, symbolically wearing a “TWELVE STARS CROWN”, you would know that, through the “Sealed Twelve”, he has received instructions from “THE DIVINE FORCE” and he is performing his “specific tasks” at any time.

- Sufficient amounts of the surpluses of its "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" and containing of "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" which will be transmitted to the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and following "specific directions";
- The speed with which these adequate amounts of the surpluses of its "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" must be sent in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and following "specific directions";

- All indications on other “specific tasks” that the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” must accomplish during its walk.

Later when “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will call into existence the first Archangels – The “ADONA’IM” – (we shall talk about this in a following text) “THE DIVINE FORCE” will entrust the tasks to establish the parameters at the six “Entry Gates” and the six “Exit Gates” of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” to the twelve of these firsts Archangels, each sealed on a “gate” of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”.

These twelve Archangels will be known as the “Sealed Twelve” and they will be guided and helped by “THE DIVINE FORCE” in performing their duties.[109]

---

[109] It is of this that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, wanted human inhabitants of this earthly world to understand, when he said in his writings:

“…

> *Thus URIEL showed me twelve gates which opens for the chariot of the sun in heaven, from which flow the infinities of rays.*
>
> *It is through them that summer is formed in the earth when these gates open at fixed times; from them also escape the winds and the spirits of the dew, when the windows at the ends of the sky open at the times fixed by the divine will.*
>
> *I saw twelve gates in heaven at the ends of the Earth, through which the Sun and the Moon and stars and all the heaven works proceed at their rising and setting.*

…”

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will design the Archangel MICHAEL and “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create him in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and will also establish him as

head of these twelve. The Archangel MICHAEL will be part of these "Sealed Twelve" Archangels and he is the first in each angelic order and he is the one who leads all others. We shall explain it in details in another section below.

CHRIST had received this teaching when he was still living on Earth here below and when he had begun to understand the project for which "THE DIVINE FORCE" created Him into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE". It is so that CHRIST also chose "Twelve Disciples" to make humans understand this concept of the "Sealed Twelve".

It is so that CHRIST also instructed His "Twelve Disciples", but He always spoke to them in "spiritual language", that is in parables, so that they can develop their understanding of the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" and grow in "KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

But many of His "Twelve Disciples" did not fed on the knowledge that CHRIST gave them, and later when CHRIST had accomplished the project for which "THE DIVINE FORCE" created Him into existence in this earthly world, eleven of His "Twelve Disciples" will turn away from all the teachings that He had given them. Only one of "Twelve Disciples" will feed himself with all teachings that he had received and grow in "KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" (See conversation Aristide with the CHRIST).

These are the twelve Archangels sealed in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" who will preside on these "Entry Gates" and "Exit Gates" of the "First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT", by setting all temporal parameters that the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will use during its walk, as well as the quantities of surpluses of "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" that "THE MOST

It is the only disciple who ascended to the heavens when he left this earthly world. This single disciple among the twelve, is the one who was "RIGHTEOUS" and had remained so until he left this world. This only disciple is JACQUES. None of the other remaining eleven ascended to the heavens.

CHRIST had explained to them in several ways, at great length, in "spiritual language" as well as in their own "non-spiritual language", that only those who are "RIGHTEOUS" are approved by "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and only those who are "RIGHTEOUS" will get redemption. But these eleven, and human creatures with them, did not understand what CHRIST showed them.

BRIGHT" will let escape through its "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Frontier" during its walk.

"THE DIVINE FORCE" will also entrust the "specific tasks" which consist of regulating the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Frontier" of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" to an Archangel other than the "Sealed Twelve" and "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER will consolidate this Archangel.

This Archangel will be known by a word which is pronounced "ZAHARIEL" and means the "BRIGHTNESS OF THE DIVINE" – head of "LUMINAIRES" and responsible for the proper functioning of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain".

The Archangel "ZAHARIEL" is also called "THE MOST BRIGHT", also called "RAGUEL", he has many

names and he takes several forms.[110] He is also assisted by other archangels during the execution of

---

[110] See conversations of September 14, 2005, Aristide with CHRIST, Aristide with Archangel RAGUEL.

It is also of this that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, wanted human inhabitants of this earthly world to understand, when he said in his writings:

"...

> *From there I came in another place, on the side of the Occident, to the extremities of the "EARTH" (that is, at the extremities of the "Plane Below").*
>
> *Where I beheld a blazing fire and a perpetual movement, travelling night and day, without ever stopping.*
>
> *I asked the angel who was with me, and I said: "What is this? Why this incessant movement?"*
>
> *RAGUEL, one of the angels who accompanied me answered to me: "This blazing fire that moves constantly to the Occident, is the fire which ignites all "LUMINAIRES" of the "HEAVEN" (by this, RAGUEL meant to lead ENOCH to grow his discerning capacities and to understand that he is the head of all those Archangels and Angels who have been tasked to light up the "MURKY VOID")".*

the “specific tasks” which consist of regulating the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.[111]

…”

[111] See conversations of September 02, 2005, Aristide with the Archangel PHANUEL.

It is of this that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, wanted human inhabitants of this earthly world to understand, when he said in his writings:

“…

> *And there they showed me all the movements and displacements and all the rays of light of the Sun and the Moon.*
>
> *And I measured their walk and I compare their light. And I saw: the Sun has a seven-fold light of that of the moon.*
>
> *And their circle and their chariots, whereupon rides each of them, going like the wind and there is no rest for them that day and night go forth and return back.*
>
> *Four large stars are suspended to the right of the chariot of the Sun, and four to his left, going with the Sun continuously.*

All this, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it and “THE DIVINE” has defined all the names and the attributes of all things before that the attribute “NON DIVINE” is created and realised into existence.

Using the parameters of the “Entry Gate” of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”, the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will accomplish its “specific tasks” which consist of regulating its “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” to let escape into the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”

> *Four others are in front of the chariot of the Sun, bringing the dew and the heat when the Lord directs them to descend to the Earth with the Sun’s rays.*

…”

The “*large stars are suspended on part and others of the chariot of the Sun*” refer to these other Archangels who assist the Archangel “ZAHARIEL” during the implementation of his “specific tasks”. The Archangel PHANUEL is one of them.

external and immediate around it and following "specific directions", sufficient amounts of the surpluses of its "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances". These "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" emitted by the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" carry in them "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence".

As it is with the model of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Domain", whether this "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" is either "awake" or "asleep", the "specific work" accomplished by its "specific processes" does not stop, but it is accompanied by a change (decrease) more or less large of its "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence", depending upon whether some of its structures are "awake" or "asleep".

Though in appearance the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Domain" of this "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", and therefore the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of this "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", seems be eternal, in truth it is not; because this "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Domain" of this "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" is attached to the attribute "NON DIVINE".

This "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" exhausts in this the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Domain" of this "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" depending upon the work accomplished by the "specific processes" of the "Specific Generative Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for it.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” so that it can be renewed only by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

Just as the “Divine Particles” are continuously in motion inside “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” at all scales of layers of “Divine Particles”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also designed and with aim to make manifest, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, a metaphor for such “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” in the external and immediate environment around each “Specific Atomic

‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, a metaphor for this “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” is already made manifest through the “Specific Elementary ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of each “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

It is so that HE has designed “specific displacement movements” to be applied on layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and its

movement as manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of a metaphor of the “Generative Divine Particle” of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” – one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles” in “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized between them and each “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and without collisions forever with the passage of time.

Having designed the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and its movement as manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of a metaphor of the “Generative Divine Particle” of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER" then designed and with aim to make manifest, by "THE DIVINE FORCE", metaphors the "Formative Essence of 'THE DIVINE'" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

CHAPTER 102

THE "FORMATIVE ESSENCE OF 'THE DIVINE'" MANIFESTED IN THE "SPECIFIC 'PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL' ENVIRONMENT"

In order to manifest into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" a metaphor of the "Formative Essence of 'THE DIVINE'", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed, from the "Specific Elementary 'EARTHLY' Particle", a second "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituted by a double structure of "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substances"; establishing as such an expression of the model of these "EONS" that "THE DIVINE" has chosen to

share with the attribute “NON DIVINE” by adding only a purpose to their manifestations in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, without adding a provision of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, also without adding a provision of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

The inner structure and the outer structure of this double structure are “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” separated by a “Specific ‘EARTH←EARTH’ Inner Frontier”.

The “Specific ‘EARTH←EARTH’ Inner Frontier”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and defined it, is maintained by a set of “specific processes” which help containing the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the outer structure of this double structure and keep it intact; that is, to stabilize its “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” whenever

it increases in proximity of the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" necessary for occurrence of the special "specific event" of "EXPANSION".

The "Specific 'EARTH←EARTH' Inner Frontier", as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and defined it, will not increase the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" at a high level if this "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" came to decrease following the work accomplished by the volume of "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance".

The "Specific 'EARTH←EARTH' Inner Frontier", as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and defined it, will instead act to maintain a dynamic state of equilibrium when

the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of this whole inner structure increases.

This "Specific 'EARTH←EARTH' Inner Frontier" and the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" that it contains, also define a "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Domain". It is this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Domain" that will nourish the outer structure constituent of this double structure and provide for its subsistence in order to remain into existence in its "'EARTHLY' Specific State".

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed it, it is through "THE DIVINE FORCE" that "THE DIVINE" would "NOURISH" this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Domain" and thereby, grow the entire "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" and which is formed by this double structure of "Specific Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Substances”, by “EXPANSION” on a larger volume in the proportions of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” – one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles” in “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized between them and each “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and without collisions forever with the passage of time – as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had defined it.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the second “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Plane Below”. It will be the third “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domain” that “THE DIVINE” will create

into existence in the “MURKY VOID” inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and it will also be the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “MURKY VOID”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established to place it “SOUTH” with respect to the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”, and in the “Plane Below” and at a “specific distance” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and in the proportions of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

This “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” is the manifestation, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of a metaphor of the first “Formative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also designed and with aim to make manifest into existence, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, delineating as such the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around it by a spiritual aureole visible to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”, and which is a manifestation of the state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER: it is the “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole”, because it is an expression of the radiance of that which has been created in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

All concepts set forth here above and regarding the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Domain” also extend on this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, through each of its two structures: the

“Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain” and the “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Outer Domain”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Elementary ‘EARTHLY’ Particle” at the origin of the “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain” with a very high fundamental “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence”, seven times lower than the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Elementary ‘EARTHLY’ Particle” at the origin of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain”, insufficient to allow the occurrence of the special “specific event” of “EXPANSION” inside the “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain”, and also insufficient to continually allow the occurrence of the special “specific event” of

“EXPANSION” in the constituent “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Outer Domain”.

HE has also defined and established a maximum “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” that the “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” can withstand while remaining in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and above which its structure will be destroyed because it is attached to the attribute “NON DIVINE”. This maximum “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” is always billions of times less than the “‘SPIRITUAL’ divine electrical charge” of a “DIVINE SUBSTANCE”.

HE has also endowed the “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with metaphors that are characteristic of the first “Formative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

It is so that the speed of reception and transmission of signals from this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” is instantaneous, at the scale of the “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

The “INTENSITY”, and therefore the “POWER”, of the luminous radiation that this “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will emit will also be very high.

This first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” is characterized by the eternal symbol of glory of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”: “PURITY”, the first “Core Formative Divine State”, that is the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” which is also bearer of the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine State”.

It is so that later during the course of the implementation of the Holy Project, this first

“Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be designated by a word meaning: “THE MOST BRIGHT” in his second form. With the passage of time, it will also be called the “MOON”[112].

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, the very high fundamental “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain”, seven times lower than the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain” constituent of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, will be insufficient to allow the occurrence of the special “specific event” of

---

[112] No “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” (human creature) has ever set foot on the Moon. See conversation, Aristide with the Archangel RAGUEL.

"EXPANSION" both inside the "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Domain" as well as inside the outer structure constituent of the double structure of this first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain"; that is, the "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Outer Domain".

But when this first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will have received in the sevenfold[113] the very high fundamental "'EARTHLY'

---

[113] In the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", this is an expression of the stability of the proportion of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" with respect to the proportions of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles" which is obtained within this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle". The proportion of products of the "divine work" accomplished by each of the six "Formative Divine Particles" does not exceed the prescribed limit of proportion. The "primary limit of proportion" defined for the

specific supply of subsistence" of its "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Domain", and which will be provided by the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", through "specific mechanisms" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and intended for this purpose, then the special "specific event" of

---

first "Formative Divine Particle", is seven times the "primary proportion" of the "primary unit" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle".

It is of this that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, wanted human inhabitants of this earthly world to understand, when he said in his writings:

"…

> *And there they showed me all the movements and displacements and all the rays of light of the Sun and the Moon.*
>
> *And I measured their walk and I compare their light. And I saw: the Sun has a seven-fold light of that of the moon.*

…"

“EXPANSION” will take place in the outer structure constituent of the double structure of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”; that is, in the “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Outer Domain”.

Therefore, the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and defined it, will continuously execute its “specific tasks” to maintain a dynamic state of equilibrium when the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of the entire “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Outer Domain” increases.

It is so that the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will allow it to escape into the “Specific

‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around it and following “specific directions”, sufficient amounts of the surpluses of these “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” and containing “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” and manifestations of characteristic metaphors of the first “Formative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

It is for this purpose that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and made manifest on it a metaphor of the first “Formative Essence of ‘THE DIVINE’”. This is the purpose of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, as a manifestation of a double structure which is an expression of the model of these

“EONS” that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE” by adding only a purpose to their manifestations in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, without adding a provision of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, also without adding a provision of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

In “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, for a “Formative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, based on the designs of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has perfectly synchronized the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”.

It is so that through this perfect synchronization, the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” is driven by the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”.

It is also so that through this perfect synchronization, a complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” will create and delineate an infinitely small “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Space” which is swept by the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” around and within the proximity of the “Generative Divine Particle”. In the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, a complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” will also create and delineate an infinitely small “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Space”.

It is inside this “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Space” around and in the proximity of the “Generative Divine Particle” that the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the considered “Formative Divine Particle” moves, in the synchronized movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” with

that of the “Formative Divine Particle”. “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has also chosen to transfer this concept to the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”, inside the first “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the “Plane Above” and with respect to the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also designed and with aim to make manifest, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, the complete flow path of a metaphor of the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle”: it is the movement of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

As it is the case with the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, it is so that the “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’

Domain” will perform its complete flow path along its “Specific Walking Path” during a measurement of time equal to thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the “measure of transformation step” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles”, in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the considered “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also perfectly synchronized this walking movement of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

It is also so that through this perfect synchronization and through “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, the walking movement of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” is driven by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in its walking movement along the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”.

Therefore, the complete flow path of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” along the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” will also be divided into twelve time measurement, each corresponding to thirty manifestations of the metaphor of the “measure of transformation step” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative

Divine Particles", in the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the considered "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle"..

It is also so that through this perfect synchronization, a complete flow path of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" along the "First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT" will create and delineate a "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Space" in the proportions of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles". This "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Space" is swept by the movement of this first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" all around and in the proximity of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain"

It is in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Space” all around and in the proximity of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, in the proportions of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, that the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” moves, in this synchronized movement.

The path described by this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” all around and in the proximity of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” is called: the “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”. It is on this “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” that the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will move to accomplish the “specific tasks” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will assign to it.

This “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” is defined and established in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”. It will also be manifested afterwards into existence by a metaphor on this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, in the “Plane Below” which is outside the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed them, this “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” and the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” are also perfectly synchronized, just as the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” is also perfectly synchronized with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

As it is with the model of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Domain", whether this first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" is either "awake" or "asleep", the "specific work" accomplished by its "specific processes" does not stop, but it is accompanied by a change (decrease) more or less large of its "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence", depending upon whether some of its structures are "awake" or "asleep".

Though in appearance the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Domain" of this first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", and therefore the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of this "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", seems be eternal, in truth it is not; because this "Specific Formative Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” is attached to the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

This “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” exhausts in this “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” depending upon the work accomplished by the “specific processes” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for it.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” so that it can be renewed only by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

As we indicated above, the very high fundamental "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Domain", seven times lower than the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Domain" constituent of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", will be insufficient to allow the occurrence of the special "specific event" of "EXPANSION" both inside the "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Domain" as well as inside the outer structure constituent of the double structure of this first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain"; that is, the "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Outer Domain".

But when this first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will have received in the

sevenfold the very high fundamental "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of its "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Domain", and which will be provided by the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", through "specific mechanisms" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and intended for this purpose, then the special "specific event" of "EXPANSION" will take place in the outer structure constituent of the double structure of this first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain"; that is, in the "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Outer Domain".

Therefore, the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Frontier" of this first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and defined it, will

continuously execute its “specific tasks” to maintain a dynamic state of equilibrium when the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of the entire “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Outer Domain” increases.

It is so that with the passage of time, the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will allow it to escape into the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around it, and along its “Specific Walking Path”, sufficient amounts of the surpluses of its constituents “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” and which allow to establish a well assured “equilibrium state” which is associated to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

The “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will

allow the surpluses of its constituents “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” to escape and thus restoring the well assured “equilibrium state” which is associated to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, while the surpluses of the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” last.

During this transit of the surpluses of the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence”, from its “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary for the occurrence of the special “specific event” of “EXPANSION” in the “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Outer Domain” to a zero surplus, the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will cease to send its “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” to this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and this first “Specific

Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will not receive and absorb the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” carried by the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” and emitted by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

Once this surplus of the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” is nil, then this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will start to receive and to absorb the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” carried by the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” emitted by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

With the passage of time, this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will do this until it has absorbed to the sevenfold the very high fundamental “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of its “Specific Formative Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain”, and which will be provided by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, through “specific mechanisms” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and intended for this purpose.

Therefore, the process of removal of surpluses of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” will resume, and so on until that the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” has achieved its complete flow path along of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”.

Considering the products of the “specific work” accomplished by this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, any point of the “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” where this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will acquire

to the sevenfold the very high fundamental "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of its "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Domain", and which will be provided by the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", is also associated with an "Entry Gate" of the products of the "specific work" accomplished by this first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain".

Any point of the "Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT" where this surplus of the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" will be zero, is also associated with an "Exit Gate" of the products of the "specific work" accomplished by this first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain".

It is these surpluses of products of the "specific work" accomplished by this first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" which are transmitted to the

“Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” associated with this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” to be consumed and to transform the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” associated with this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

These “Entry Gates” and their corresponding “Exit Gates” are the same as the “Entry Gates” and the “Exit Gates” of the movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

It is so that during a complete flow path of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” along the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”, this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will acquire twelve times – once for each period of thirty “Days” that defines what will be called the

“Month” on the “Calendar of the ‘NON DIVINE’” – and every time to the sevenfold the very high fundamental “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of its “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain”, during its complete flow long path along the “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”. This surplus of the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be zero twelve times.

The complete flow path of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” along this “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” always begins with “Gate No.4 Orient” and ends with “Gate No.3 Orient”, and the walking movement of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” is synchronized with the walking movement of the

“Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” along the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, second “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, in the “Plane Below” and “SOUTH” with respect to the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”.

HE has also designed and with aim to make manifest into existence, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, in this “Plane Below”, a metaphor of the “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”, the walking movement of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” on this “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”, synchronized with the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” along the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”: it is

the “Specific Walking Movement” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Plane Below”.

This “Specific Walking Movement” is a simultaneous combination of two movements:

1. A manifestation of a metaphor of the “First Movement of the Divine Particles” in the form of a “rotary movement” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” around itself and following a “specific rotation axis” which is directed towards the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”. This “specific rotation axis” itself runs through the “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and defined inside the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the “Plane Above”;

2. A “displacement movement” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” on a trajectory that will be the manifestation of a metaphor of the path described by the added second movement of the “Formative Divine Particle”, in the proportions of the “Divine Septenary Configuration” of the “Divine Particles” to create into existence the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and within which will be a well assured “equilibrium state”.

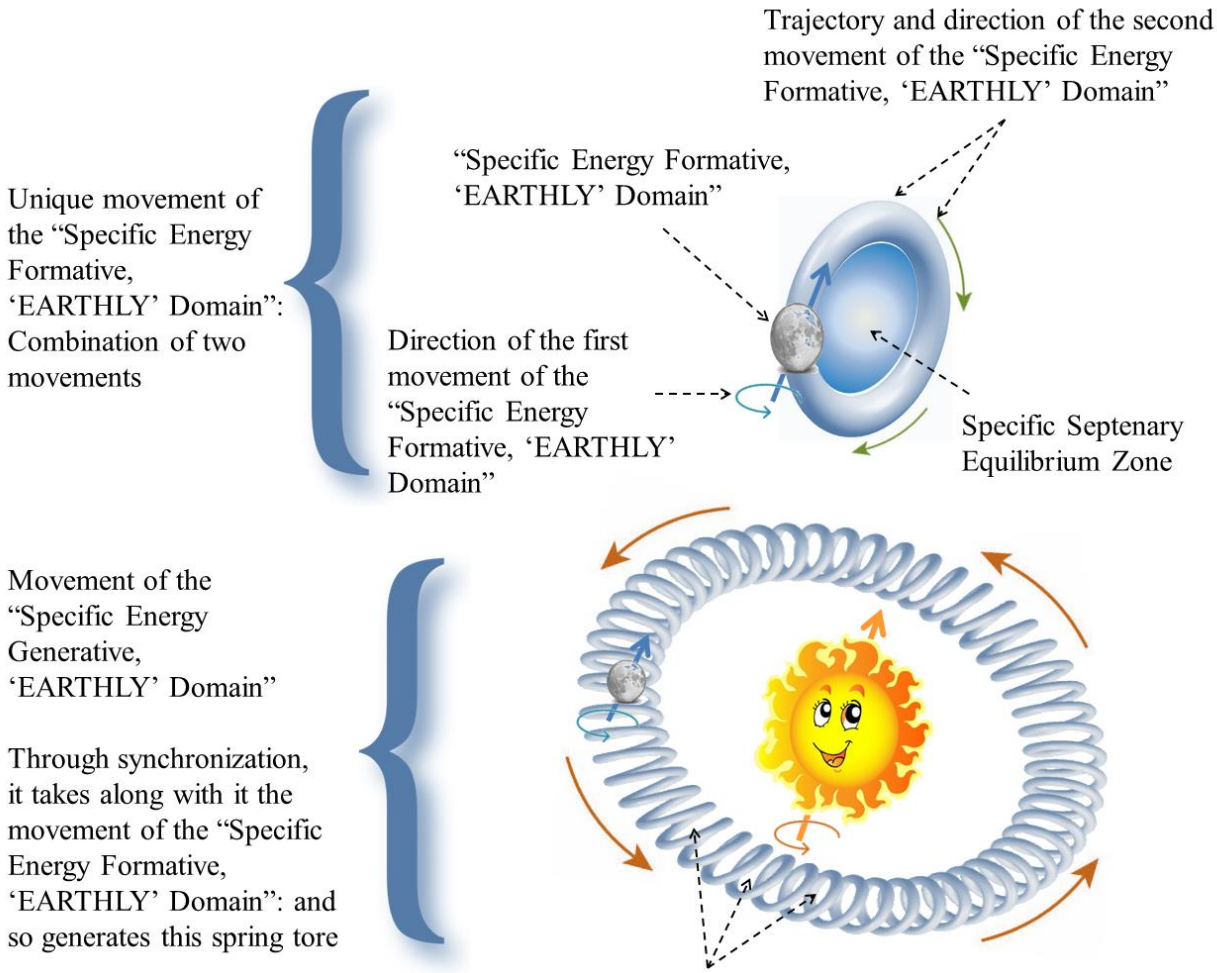
“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed this metaphor of this “Specific Walking Movement” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Plane Below” to indicate and impress upon His creatures

which will be created into existence in the “Plane Below”, knowledge of “THE DIVINE” from manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” in which His creatures are attached.

Through the perfect synchronization and through “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, the walking movement of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” is driven by the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” along the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”.

This perfect synchronization of walking movements will give the impression that it is this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” which is

moving around the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”; but it is not so.



It is in truth the walking movement of this first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" which is driven by the walking movement of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" along the "First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT" and through "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

It is also so that through this perfect synchronization, a complete flow path of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" along the "First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT" will create and delineate a "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Space" in the proportions of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles". This "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Space" is swept by the movement of this first "Specific Formative Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Domain” all around and in the proximity of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”

It is in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Space” all around and in the proximity of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, in the proportions of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, that the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” moves, in this synchronized movement.

The intersection of the “specific rotation axis” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with the “specific rotation axis” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, indicates from the “Plane Below” the places in the “Plane Above” where the “Entry Gates” and the “Exit Gates”

are located along the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” has sealed this “septenary intersecting point” and later when SHE will create into existence first Archangels – THE “ADONA’IM” – “THE DIVINE FORCE” will also place at this “septenary intersecting point” an Archangel other than the “Sealed Twelve” and “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will consolidate this Archangel this Archangel at this “septenary intersecting point”.

This Archangel – who is the head of “LUMINAIRES” and responsible for the proper functioning of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and for the proper functioning of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” – will be known at this “septenary intersecting point” by a designation which in the human language means: the

“NORTHERN STAR”. It is another name of the Archangel “ZAHARIEL”, “THE MOST BRIGHT”, “RAGUEL”, he has several names and he takes several forms depending upon the “specific tasks” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will entrust to him.

Each time that the “specific rotation axis” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” arrives at the entrance of an “Entry Gate” of the “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” located to the Orient, before starting its walk towards the corresponding “gate” that is located to the Occident, the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will receive all the parameters of the “Entry Gate” of the “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” that it will use throughout its walk to accomplish its “specific tasks”.

These are the parameters of an “Entry Gate” of the “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” that define the work that needs to be produced by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Plane Below”. These parameters of an “Entry Gate” of the “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” contain among others, temporal indications on:

- Sufficient amounts of the surpluses of its “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” which will be transmitted to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and following “specific directions”. They will be transmitted towards the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” inwards and outwards from this first

"Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" towards the "specific directions" of the five other "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", in order to absorb the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" transported by the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" emitted by the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain".

- The speed with which these adequate amounts of the surpluses of its "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" must be sent in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and following "specific directions";

- All indications on other “specific tasks” that the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” must accomplish during its walk.

Later when “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create into existence the first Archangels – The “ADONA’IM” – HE will also entrust the tasks to establish the parameters at “Entry Gates” of the “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” to the “Sealed Twelve” and they will be guided and helped by “THE DIVINE FORCE” in performing their duties.

It is these twelve Archangels sealed in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” who will preside on these “Entry Gates” of the “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”, by setting all temporal parameters that the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will use during its walk, as well as the quantities of surpluses of “Specific Atomic

‘EARTHLY’ Substances” that the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will let escape through its “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” during its walk.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” will also entrust the “specific tasks” which consist of regulating the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of the “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” to this same Archangel, other than the “Sealed Twelve”, and “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will consolidate this Archangel: the Archangel “ZAHARIEL” – head of “LUMINAIRES” and responsible for the proper functioning of “THE MOST BRIGHT” in all its forms.

The Archangel “ZAHARIEL” is called “THE MOST BRIGHT”, the “SUN”, the “MOON”, the

"NORTHERN STAR", "RAGUEL"[114], etc..., he has several names depending upon the form he takes and the "specific tasks" entrusted to him.[115]

Using the parameters of the "Entry Gate" of the "Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT", the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will accomplish its "specific tasks" which consist of regulating its "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Frontier" to let escape into the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around it and following "specific directions", sufficient amounts of the

---

[114] See conversation of August 29, 2005, and see also the conversation of September 17, 2005, Aristide with Archangel RAGUEL on the "LUMINAIRES" and the stars.

[115] See conversation of July 25, 2006, Aristide with Archangel RAGUEL, regarding Astral duplication.

surpluses of its “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”.

The “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” emitted by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” a lot less than “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence”, but they absorb much more, up to the sevenfold, the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” carried by the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” emitted by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

It is so that in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” and all around this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” emitted by this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will dilute and so doing, cool off the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” emitted by the “Specific Generative Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, by absorbing the les “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” carried by the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” emitted by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

Just as the “Divine Particles” are continuously in motion inside “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” at all scales of layers of “Divine Particles”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also designed and with aim to make manifest, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, a metaphor for such “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” in the external and immediate environment around each “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, a metaphor for this

“DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” is already made manifest through the “Specific Elementary ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of each “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

It is so that HE has designed “specific displacement movements” to be applied on layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy, ‘EARTHLY’ Outer Substance” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and its movement as manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of a metaphor of the first “Formative Divine Particle” of the “DIVINE SUPREME

CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" – one "Generative Divine Particle" and six "Formative Divine Particles" in "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized between them and each "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle" and without collisions forever with the passage of time.

In order to manifest into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" a metaphor of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", in the "MURKY VOID" and in the "Plane Below", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also designed the five others "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" in the proportions of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

The products of the “specific work” accomplished by these five “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” are different from each other and are also all different from the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed all the walking movements of these six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” in the “Plane Above” as well as the manifestations of their metaphors in the “Plane Below” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, in the proportions of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

With respect to the “septenary intersecting point” of the “specific rotation axis” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “specific

rotation axes" of the walking movements of the "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains", based on the designs of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", "THE DIVINE FORCE" has perfectly synchronized walking movement of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" with the walking movement of each of the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains".

HE has also perfectly synchronized the walking movement of each of these six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" with each of the walking movement of the other five "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains".

It is so that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" designed in the "Plane Below", the "SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION" of seven "Specific Energy, 'EARTHLY' Domains": one

“Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

Each of the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” being in a manifested walking movement of the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle”, synchronized with each walking movement of the five others “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, and synchronized with the walking movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, and without collisions forever with the passage of time.

In this “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of seven “Specific Energy, ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, depending upon the quantities of the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, and in the

proportions of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined all the proportions of the “specific work” accomplished by each of these six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” and which are transmitted to the other five.

With respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and on each of the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established: the unique “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, all the six “Specific Senary Equilibrium Zones”, all the fifteen “Specific Quinary Equilibrium Zones”, all the twenty “Specific Quaternary Equilibrium Zones”, all the fifteen “Specific Tertiary Equilibrium Zones”, all the six

“Specific Secondary Equilibrium Zones”, and the unique “Specific Secondary Equilibrium Zone” of origin.

Using the parameters of the “Entry Gate” of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”, the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will accomplish its “specific tasks” which consist of regulating its “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” to let escape into the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around it and in the six “specific directions” towards the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” and towards each of their “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, sufficient amounts of the surpluses of its “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”.

These “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”, emitted by the “Specific Generative Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, are the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”. They carry in them crude “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” that are necessary for the proper functioning of the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

In the proportions of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, each of these six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” will produce a unit of measure of the products of his “specific work” from a “specific quantity” defined by the crude products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that the considered “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” receives.

A proportion of this unit will enter in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the considered “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”. Other proportions of this unit will enter in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of each of the other five “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER did nothing randomly; “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed all the Holy Project with a divine precision that can never be matched, and “THE DIVINE FORCE” has implemented it.

It is so that with the passage of the time and the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, stable proportions of products

of the “specific work” accomplished by these seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will accumulate and increase in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of each of the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, and the cycle of transformation of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will continuously unfold in each of the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of each of the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

Therefore, in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of each of the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” with respect to the “Specific

Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, the amount of crude “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” emitted by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be diluted, lessened and stabilized by the products of the “specific work” accomplished the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, through the manifestation of a metaphor of the seven “transformation steps” of the cycle of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

For any “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” any (we shall call it, the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”) chosen from among these six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”:

- The “primary transformation” is associated with maintaining the stability of the products of the “specific work” accomplished this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.
- The “secondary transformation” is associated with maintaining the stability of the products of the “specific work” accomplished the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

- The “tertiary transformation” is associated with maintaining the stability of the products of the “specific work” accomplished the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.
- The “quaternary transformation” is associated with maintaining the stability of the products of the “specific work” accomplished the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

- The “quinary transformation” is associated with maintaining the stability of the products of the “specific work” accomplished the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.
- The “senary transformation” is associated with maintaining the stability of the products of the “specific work” accomplished the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

- The “end of cycle transformation” is associated with the dissipation, in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, of products of the “senary transformation” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and defined it in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, in this unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, the seven transformation steps follow the unique and same model of the “transformation step” of the products of

the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” by the reagents of the “transformation step”; that is, by the products characteristic of the “transformation step” considered and which will be consumed during the “transformation step”.

This same and unique and same model of the “transformation step” consists of twenty-four “transformation sub-steps” and is a manifestation of a metaphor of the unique model of the “transformation step” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” – one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles” in “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized between them and each “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized with the movement of the “Generative

Divine Particle" and without collisions forever with the passage of time.



CHAPTER 102
THE “FORMATIVE ESSENCE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” MANIFESTED IN THE “SPECIFIC ‘PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL’ ENVIRONMENT”

CHAPTER 103

THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF THE "SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAIN" AND THE SIX "SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAINS"

The model of the "transformation step" in the "Specific Septenary Configuration" of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" consists of twenty-four "transformation sub-steps".

As the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" enter the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium

Zone" of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", they are continuously transformed by the reagents of the "transformation step" while these reagents of the "transformation step" last.

A unit of measurement of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" that enters this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" is transformed by a unit of the reagents of the "transformation step", and a unit of measurement of the "specific generative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted is produced.

This unit of measurement of the "specific generative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted that is produced will increase the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of

subsistence" of the products contained in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

As a consequence, the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of products which are available in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" will increase as the amount of the "specific generative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted and available in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" increases.

CHAPTER 103
THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN” AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

CHAPTER 104

THE FIRST SEVEN "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF THE "SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAIN" AND THE SIX "SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAINS"

It is always at the first "transformation sub-step" that the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" start to continuously enter the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain".

This entry marks the beginning of the “primary transformation”.

From this beginning of the first “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, a first defined quantity of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be transformed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by a first proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a first defined quantity of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the first “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the second “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the second “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, a second defined quantity of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be transformed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by a second proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a second defined quantity of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the second “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the third “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the third “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, a third defined quantity of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be transformed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by a third proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a third defined quantity of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the third “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the fourth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the fourth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, a fourth defined quantity of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will

be transformed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by a fourth proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a fourth defined quantity of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the fourth “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the fifth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the fifth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, a fifth defined quantity of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be transformed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by a fifth proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a fifth

defined quantity of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the fifth “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the sixth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the sixth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, a sixth defined quantity of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be transformed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by a sixth proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a sixth defined quantity of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the sixth “transformation sub-

step” and also the beginning of the seventh “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the seventh “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, a seventh defined quantity of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be transformed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by a seventh proportion of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and a seventh defined quantity of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted will be produced, thus marking the end of the seventh “transformation sub-step” and also the beginning of the eighth “transformation sub-step”.

From the beginning of the first “transformation sub-step” to the end of the seventh “transformation sub-step”, seven defined quantities of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be transformed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by seven proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and seven defined quantity of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted will be produced.

As a consequence, the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of products which are available in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will be at its peak at the end of the seventh “transformation sub-step”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of the walking movement of each of the six “Specific

Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” between them and with the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be at the entrance to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

These products of the “specific work” accomplished by the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, once these later enter the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, they will also attenuate a defined amount of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted which has been

previously produced in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of products which are available in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” increases.

CHAPTER 105

THE EIGHTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN” AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

The entry of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’

Domain" marks the beginning of the eighth "transformation sub-step".

From this beginning of the eighth "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the walking movement of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain":

- A first defined quantity of the "specific generative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted that was produced during the course of the first seven "transformation sub-steps", as well as the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" that still continue to enter this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone", will be attenuated in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the second

"Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain";

- A first defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the second "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will also be transmitted to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the eighth "transformation sub-step".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of the walking movement of each of the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" between them and with the walking movement of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the third "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will be at the entrance to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Specific

Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

In addition to the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, once these later enter the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, they will also attenuate a defined quantity of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted remaining in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of products which are available in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “specific work”

accomplished by the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” increases.

CHAPTER 105
THE EIGHTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN” AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

CHAPTER 106

THE NINTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF THE "SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAIN" AND THE SIX "SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAINS"

The entry of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the third "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" in the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain"

marks the beginning of the ninth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the ninth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”:

- A second defined quantity of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first seven “transformation sub-steps”, as well as the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that still continue to enter this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, will be attenuated in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the second and

by the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”;

- A second defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A first defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the ninth “transformation sub-step”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of the walking movement of each of the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” between them and with the walking movement of the “Specific

Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be at the entrance to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

In addition to the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, and to the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, once these later enter the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, they will also attenuate

a defined quantity of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted remaining in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of products which are available in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” increases.

CHAPTER 106
THE NINTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN” AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

CHAPTER 107

THE TENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF THE "SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAIN" AND THE SIX "SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAINS"

The entry of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the fourth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" in the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY'

Domain" marks the beginning of the tenth "transformation sub-step".

From this beginning of the tenth "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the walking movement of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain":

- A third defined quantity of the "specific generative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted that was produced during the course of the first seven "transformation sub-steps", as well as the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" that still continue to enter this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone", will be attenuated in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the second, by

the third, and by the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”;

- A third defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A second defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A first defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific

Septenary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the tenth "transformation sub-step".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of the walking movement of each of the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" between them and with the walking movement of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the fifth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will be at the entrance to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain".

In addition to the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the second "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", to the products of the

“specific work” accomplished by the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, and to the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, once these later enter the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, they will also attenuate a defined quantity of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted remaining in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of products which are available in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” increases.

CHAPTER 107
THE TENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN” AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

CHAPTER 108

THE ELEVENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN” AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

The entry of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”

CHAPTER 108
THE ELEVENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN” AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

marks the beginning of the eleventh “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the eleventh “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”:

- A fourth defined quantity of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first seven “transformation sub-steps”, as well as the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that still continue to enter this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, will be attenuated in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the second, by

the third, by the fourth, and by the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”;

- A fourth defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A third defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A second defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;

- A first defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the eleventh “transformation sub-step”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of the walking movement of each of the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” between them and with the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be at the entrance to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect

to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

In addition to the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, to the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, to the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, and to the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, once these later enter the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, they will also attenuate a defined quantity of the “specific

generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted remaining in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of products which are available in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” increases.

CHAPTER 109

THE TWELFTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF THE "SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAIN" AND THE SIX "SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAINS"

The entry of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the sixth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" in the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain"

marks the beginning of the twelfth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the twelfth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”:

- A fifth defined quantity of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first seven “transformation sub-steps”, as well as the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that still continue to enter this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, will be attenuated in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the second, by

the third, by the fourth, by the fifth, and by the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”;

- A fifth defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A fourth defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A third defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’

Domain" will also be transmitted to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone";

- A second defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the fifth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will also be transmitted to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A first defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the sixth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will also be transmitted to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the twelfth "transformation sub-step".

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of the walking movement of each of the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" between them and with the walking movement of the "Specific

Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be at the entrance to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

In addition to the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, to the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, to the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, to the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, and to the products of the

“specific work” accomplished by the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, once these later enter the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, they will also attenuate a defined quantity of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted remaining in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of products which are available in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” increases.

The entry of the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will mark the end of entry of the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

From the beginning of the first “transformation sub-step” to the end of the twelfth “transformation sub-step”, twelve defined quantities of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will enter the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

CHAPTER 109
THE TWELFTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN” AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

Among these twelve defined quantities of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, seven will be transformed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by seven proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and seven defined quantities of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted will be produced.

CHAPTER 110

THE THIRTEENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF THE "SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAIN" AND THE SIX "SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAINS"

The entry of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" in the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain"

marks the beginning of the thirteenth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the thirteenth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”:

- A sixth defined quantity of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted that was produced during the course of the first seven “transformation sub-steps” will be attenuated in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”;
- A sixth defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’

Domain" will also be transmitted to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone";

- A fifth defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the third "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will also be transmitted to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A fourth defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the fourth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will also be transmitted to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A third defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the fifth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will also be transmitted to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone";

- A second defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A first defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the thirteenth “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the fourteenth “transformation sub-step”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of the walking movement of each of the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” between them and with the walking movement of the “Specific

Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” continue to enter continuously the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

Thus, the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of products which are available in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” increases.

CHAPTER 110
THE THIRTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN” AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

CHAPTER 111

THE FOURTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN” AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

From this beginning of the fourteenth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”:

- The seventh and last remaining defined quantity of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted that was produced during the course of

the first seven “transformation sub-steps” will be attenuated in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”;

- A seventh defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A sixth defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A fifth defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the

fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;

- A fourth defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A third defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A second defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific

Septenary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the fourteenth "transformation sub-step" and the beginning of the fifteenth "transformation sub-step".

Thus, the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of products which are available in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" will decrease further as the amount of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" increases.

CHAPTER 112

THE FIFTEENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF THE "SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAIN" AND THE SIX "SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAINS"

From this beginning of the fifteenth "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the walking movement of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain":

- A first defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the second "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY'

Domain" that was produced during the course of the eighth to the fourteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain". Six other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the second "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A seventh defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the third "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will also be transmitted to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone";

- A sixth defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the fourth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will also be transmitted to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A fifth defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the fifth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will also be transmitted to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A fourth defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the sixth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will also be transmitted to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A third defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the

first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the fifteenth “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the sixteenth “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of products which are available in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” increases.

CHAPTER 113

THE SIXTEENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF THE "SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAIN" AND THE SIX "SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAINS"

From this beginning of the sixteenth "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the walking movement of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain":

- A second defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the second "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY'

Domain" that was produced during the course of the eighth to the fourteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain". Five other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the second "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A first defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the third "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" that was produced during the course of the ninth to the fifteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific

Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain". Six other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the third "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A seventh defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the fourth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will also be transmitted to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A sixth defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the fifth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY'

Domain" will also be transmitted to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone";

- A fifth defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the sixth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will also be transmitted to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A fourth defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will also be transmitted to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone", marking the end of the sixteenth "transformation sub-step" and the beginning of the seventeenth "transformation sub-step".

Thus, the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of products which are available in this "Specific

Septenary Equilibrium Zone" will decrease further as the amount of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" increases.



CHAPTER 113
THE SIXTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN” AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

CHAPTER 114

THE SEVENTEENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF THE "SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAIN" AND THE SIX "SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAINS"

From this beginning of the seventeenth "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the walking movement of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain":

- A third defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the second "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY'

Domain" that was produced during the course of the eighth to the fourteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain". Four other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the second "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A second defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the third "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" that was produced during the course of the ninth to the fifteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific

Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain". Five other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the third "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A first defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the fourth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" that was produced during the course of the tenth to the sixteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY'

Domain". Six other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the fourth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A seventh defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the fifth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will also be transmitted to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A sixth defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the sixth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will also be transmitted to the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone";
- A fifth defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the

first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the seventeenth “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the eighteenth “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of products which are available in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease further as the amount of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” increases.

CHAPTER 114
THE SEVENTEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE
“TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY
CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN”
AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

CHAPTER 115

THE EIGHTEENTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF THE "SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAIN" AND THE SIX "SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAINS"

From this beginning of the eighteenth "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the walking movement of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain":

- A fourth defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the second "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY'

Domain" that was produced during the course of the eighth to the fourteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain". Three other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the second "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A third defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the third "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" that was produced during the course of the ninth to the fifteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific

Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain". Four other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the third "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A second defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the fourth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" that was produced during the course of the tenth to the sixteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY'

Domain". Five other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the fourth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A first defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the fifth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" that was produced during the course of the eleventh to the seventeenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain". Six other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the fifth "Specific Formative Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will still be present in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A seventh defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”;
- A sixth defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the eighteenth “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the nineteenth “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of products which are available in this “Specific

Septenary Equilibrium Zone" will decrease further as the amount of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" increases.

CHAPTER 116

THE NINETEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN” AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

From this beginning of the nineteenth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”:

- A fifth defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’

Domain" that was produced during the course of the eighth to the fourteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain". Two other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the second "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A fourth defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the third "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" that was produced during the course of the ninth to the fifteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific

Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain". Three other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the third "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A third defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the fourth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" that was produced during the course of the tenth to the sixteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY'

Domain". Four other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the fourth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A second defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the fifth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" that was produced during the course of the eleventh to the seventeenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain". Five other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the fifth "Specific Formative Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will still be present in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A first defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that was produced during the course of the twelfth to the eighteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”. Six other defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will still be present in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A seventh defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will also be transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, marking the end of the nineteenth “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the twentieth “transformation sub-step”.

Thus, the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of products which are available in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will decrease and will be determined by the amount of “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” that has been produced by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and transmitted to the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

From the beginning of the thirteenth “transformation sub-step” to the end of this nineteenth “transformation sub-step”, seven defined quantities of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be produced, transmitted to this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, and transformed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the five other “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”. This amount of “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, that is, which is produced by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, transmitted and transformed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, will be at its peak at the end of this nineteenth “transformation sub-step”.

CHAPTER 116
THE NINETEENTH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN” AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

From the beginning of the eighth “transformation sub-step” to the end of this nineteenth “transformation sub-step”, twelve defined quantities of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be produced and transmitted to this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

Among these twelve defined quantities of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, seven will be transformed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by seven proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and seven defined quantities of the “specific formative

‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be produced.

Among these seven defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted from the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, five will be consumed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of the walking movement of each of the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” between them and with the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, the end of this nineteenth “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the products of the “specific

work" accomplished by the second "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain".

CHAPTER 117

THE TWENTIETH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN” AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

This end of entry of the products of the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” also marks the beginning of the twentieth “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the twentieth “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”:

- A fifth defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that was produced during the course of the ninth to the fifteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”. Two other defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the third “Specific Formative Energy

'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A fourth defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the fourth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" that was produced during the course of the tenth to the sixteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain". Three other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the fourth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A third defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that was produced during the course of the eleventh to the seventeenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”. Four other defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will still be present in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.
- A second defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’

Domain" that was produced during the course of the twelfth to the eighteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain". Five other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the sixth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A first defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" that was produced during the course of the thirteenth to the nineteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific

Septenary Equilibrium Zone". Six other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

Thus, the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of products which are available in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" will stop decreasing and start to increase, but it will still be determined by the amount of "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain"; namely, as the amount of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" decreases.

From the beginning of the ninth "transformation sub-step" to the end of this twentieth "transformation

sub-step", twelve defined quantities of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the third "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will be produced and transmitted to this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain".

Among these twelve defined quantities of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the third "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", seven will be transformed in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by seven proportions of the reagents of the "transformation step", and seven defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the third "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will be produced.

CHAPTER 117
THE TWENTIETH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF THE "SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAIN" AND THE SIX "SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAINS"

Among these seven defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted from the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, five will be consumed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of the walking movement of each of the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” between them and with the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, the end of this twentieth “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the “specific work” accomplished by the products of the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first

“Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

CHAPTER 117
THE TWENTIETH “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN” AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

CHAPTER 118

THE TWENTY-FIRST "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF THE "SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAIN" AND THE SIX "SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAINS"

This end of entry of the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the third "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY'

Domain” also marks the beginning of the twenty-first “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the twenty-first “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”:

- A fifth defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that was produced during the course of the tenth to the sixteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”. Two other defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted

of the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will still be present in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A fourth defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that was produced during the course of the eleventh to the seventeenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”. Three other defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will still be present in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A third defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that was produced during the course of the twelfth to the eighteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”. Four other defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will still be present in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.
- A second defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’

Domain" that was produced during the course of the thirteenth to the nineteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone". Five other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

Thus, the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of products which are available in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" will increase further, but it will still be determined by the amount of "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain"; namely, as the amount of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the first

"Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" decreases.

From the beginning of the tenth "transformation sub-step" to the end of this twenty-first "transformation sub-step", twelve defined quantities of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the fourth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will be produced and transmitted to this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain".

Among these twelve defined quantities of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the fourth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", seven will be transformed in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by seven proportions of the reagents of the "transformation step", and seven

defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be produced.

Among these seven defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted from the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, five will be consumed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of the walking movement of each of the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” between them and with the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, the end of this twenty-first “transformation sub-step” will also

mark the end of entry of the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

CHAPTER 119

THE TWENTY-SECOND “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN” AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

This end of entry of the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’

Domain" also marks the beginning of the twenty-second "transformation sub-step".

From this beginning of the twenty-second "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the walking movement of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain":

- A fifth defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the fifth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" that was produced during the course of the eleventh to the seventeenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain". Two other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted

of the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will still be present in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A fourth defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that was produced during the course of the twelfth to the eighteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”. Three other defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will still be present in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

- A third defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that was produced during the course of the thirteenth to the nineteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”. Four other defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will still be present in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

Thus, the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of products which are available in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will increase further, but it will still be determined by the amount of “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the

first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”; namely, as the amount of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” produced by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” decreases.

From the beginning of the eleventh “transformation sub-step” to the end of this twenty-second “transformation sub-step”, twelve defined quantities of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be produced and transmitted to this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

Among these twelve defined quantities of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fifth “Specific

Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, seven will be transformed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by seven proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and seven defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be produced.

Among these seven defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted from the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, five will be consumed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of the walking movement of each of the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” between

them and with the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, the end of this twenty-second “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

CHAPTER 119
THE TWENTY-SECOND “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE
“TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY
CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN”
AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

CHAPTER 120

THE TWENTY-THIRD “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN” AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

This end of entry of the products of the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” also marks the beginning of the twenty-third “transformation sub-step”.

From this beginning of the twenty-third “transformation sub-step”, with the passage of time and the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”:

- A fifth defined quantity of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that was produced during the course of the twelfth to the eighteenth “transformation sub-steps” will be consumed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”. Two other defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the sixth “Specific Formative Energy

'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

- A fourth defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" that was produced during the course of the thirteenth to the nineteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone". Three other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

Thus, the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of products which are available in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" will increase further,

but it will still be determined by the amount of "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain"; namely, as the amount of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" decreases.

From the beginning of the twelfth "transformation sub-step" to the end of this twenty-third "transformation sub-step", twelve defined quantities of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the sixth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will be produced and transmitted to this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain".

CHAPTER 120
THE TWENTY-THIRD "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF THE "SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAIN" AND THE SIX "SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAINS"

Among these twelve defined quantities of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, seven will be transformed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by seven proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and seven defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be produced.

Among these seven defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted from the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, five will be consumed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

CHAPTER 120
THE TWENTY-THIRD “TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS” OF THE “TRANSFORMATION STEP” MODEL IN THE “SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION” OF THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN” AND THE SIX “SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAINS”

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of the walking movement of each of the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” between them and with the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, the end of this twenty-third “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

CHAPTER 121

THE TWENTY-FOURTH "TRANSFORMATION SUB-STEPS" OF THE "TRANSFORMATION STEP" MODEL IN THE "SPECIFIC SEPTENARY CONFIGURATION" OF THE "SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAIN" AND THE SIX "SPECIFIC FORMATIVE ENERGY 'EARTHLY' DOMAINS"

This end of entry of the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the sixth "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY'

Domain" also marks the beginning of the twenty-fourth "transformation sub-step".

From this beginning of the twenty-fourth "transformation sub-step", with the passage of time and the walking movement of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain":

- A fifth defined quantity of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" that was produced during the course of the thirteenth to the nineteenth "transformation sub-steps" will be consumed in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone". Two other defined quantities of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will still be present in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone".

Thus, the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of products which are available in this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" will increase further, but it will still be determined by the amount of "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" diluted of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain"; namely, as the amount of the "specific formative 'EARTHLY' energy" produced by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" decreases.

From the beginning of the thirteenth "transformation sub-step" to the end of this twenty-fourth "transformation sub-step", twelve defined quantities of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will be produced and transmitted to this "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first

“Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

Among these twelve defined quantities of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, seven will be transformed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by seven proportions of the reagents of the “transformation step”, and seven defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be produced.

Among these seven defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted from the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, five will be consumed in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific

work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

Therefore, through the perfect synchronization of the walking movement of each of the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” between them and with the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, the end of this twenty-fourth “transformation sub-step” will also mark the end of entry of the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

This end of entry of the products of the “specific work” accomplished by first “Specific Formative

Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” also marks the end of the “transformation step” of the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” by the reagents of the “transformation step” in the “Specific Septenary Configuration” of seven “Specific Particles”.

Thus, in the “Specific Septenary Configuration” of seven “Specific Particles”, a “transformation step” of the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” by the reagents of the “transformation step” will come to its end and keep the stability of the proportion of the products of the “specific work” accomplished by

the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

At the end of this “transformation step”, the following will be present in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”:

- A “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”. Both defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that are still present in

this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” constitute this “primary proportion” of the “primary unit” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

- A “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”. Both defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that are still present in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” constitute this “secondary proportion” of the “secondary unit” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the

second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

- A “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”. Both defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that are still present in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” constitute this “tertiary proportion” of the “tertiary unit” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.
- A “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fourth “Specific Formative

Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”. Both defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that are still present in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” constitute this “quaternary proportion” of the “quaternary unit” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

- A “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”. Both defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that are still present in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”

constitute this “quinary proportion” of the “quinary unit” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

- A “senary proportion” of the “senary unit” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”. Both defined quantities of the “specific formative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that are still present in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” constitute this “senary proportion” of the “senary unit” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

In this “Specific Septenary Configuration” of seven “Specific Energy, ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” – the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” – each “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will define a unique “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

It is within each of these six “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zones” and in their respective “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Spaces” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will design the domains of habitation that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create into existence for the creatures that have been designed to reside in the “Plane Below”.

To move from one domains of habitation to another domain, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” also designed and intended the “specific processes” of transformation that will be applied to these creatures with the passage of the time. We shall talk about these “specific processes” of transformation in the text of a section below concerning the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

Having designed in the “Plane Below”, the “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” – one “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” in movement manifested of a metaphor of the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle”, synchronized between them and each of these

movement manifested of a metaphor of the "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of synchronized with the movement of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", and without collisions forever with the passage of the time – in the proportions of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has then designed six domains of habitation, each in each of the six "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" that are associated to these six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains".

CHAPTER 122

THE DOMAINS OF HABITATION MANIFESTED IN THE "PLANE BELOW" IN THE "SPECIFIC 'PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL' ENVIRONMENT"

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed, from the "Specific Elementary 'EARTHLY' Particle", an eighth "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituted by a double structure of "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substances"; establishing as such an expression of the model of these "EONS" that "THE DIVINE" has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE" by adding only a purpose to their manifestations in the attribute "NON DIVINE", without adding a provision

of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, also without adding a provision of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

HE has chosen to immerse this eighth “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

The inner structure and the outer structure of this double structure are “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” separated by a “Specific ‘EARTH←EARTH’ Inner Frontier”.

The “Specific ‘EARTH←EARTH’ Inner Frontier”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and defined it, is maintained by a set of “specific processes” which help containing the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”

constituent of the outer structure of this double structure and keep it intact; that is, to stabilize its "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" whenever it increases in proximity of the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" necessary for occurrence of the special "specific event" of "EXPANSION".

The "Specific 'EARTH←EARTH' Inner Frontier", as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and defined it, will not increase the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" at a high level if this "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" came to decrease following the work accomplished by the volume of "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance".

The “Specific ‘EARTH←EARTH’ Inner Frontier”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and defined it, will instead act to maintain a dynamic state of equilibrium when the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of this whole inner structure increases.

This “Specific ‘EARTH←EARTH’ Inner Frontier” and the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” that it contains, also define a “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain”. It is this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain” that will nourish the outer structure constituent of this double structure and provide for its subsistence in order to remain into existence in its “‘EARTHLY’ Specific State”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it, it is through “THE DIVINE FORCE” that “THE DIVINE” would

“NOURISH” this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain” and thereby, grow the entire “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” and which is formed by this double structure of “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”, by “EXPANSION” on a larger volume inside the first “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the eighth “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Plane Below”. This eighth “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Plane Below” is also the ninth “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domain” in the “MURKY VOID”: it will also be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” for the creatures that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create into existence in the “Plane Below”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also designed and with aim to make manifest into existence, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, delineating as such the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around it by a spiritual aureole visible to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”, and which is a manifestation of the state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER: it is the “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole”, because it is an expression of the radiance of that which has been created in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

All concepts set forth here above and regarding the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Domain” also extend on the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation

Domain", through each of its two structures: the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Habitation Domain" and the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Outer Habitation Domain".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed the "Specific Elementary 'EARTHLY' Particle" at the origin of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Habitation Domain" with a very high fundamental "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence", insufficient to allow the occurrence of the special "specific event" of "EXPANSION" inside the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Habitation Domain", and also insufficient to continually allow the occurrence of the special "specific event" of "EXPANSION" in the constituent "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Outer Habitation Domain".

But this fundamental "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" is high enough to allow the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Domain" of this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" to nourish the constituent outer structure of the double structure of this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" and provide for its subsistence in its "'EARTHLY' Specific State", within the time limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established for it.

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also defined and established a maximum "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" that this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" can withstand while remaining in the attribute "NON DIVINE" and above which its structure will be destroyed because it is

attached to the attribute “NON DIVINE”. This maximum “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” is always billions of times less than the “‘SPIRITUAL’ divine electrical charge” of a “DIVINE SUBSTANCE”.

In the attribute “NON DIVINE”, inside the first “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and with respect to the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has assigned a metaphor of the “First Movement of the Divine Particles” to this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”. It is thus that this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will have a single walking movement: the unique manifestation of the chosen metaphor of the “First Movement of the Divine

Particles” in the “MURKY VOID” and in the “Plane Below”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has synchronized the complete flow path of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” with the twenty-four “transformation sub-steps” of the common model of the seven “transformation steps” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

Therefore, through these twenty-four “transformation sub-steps” of the common model of the seven “transformation steps” in this “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” – one “Specific Generative

Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” –“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has synchronized the complete flow path of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” with the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and also with the walking movements of the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

Through the perfect synchronization and through “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, the walking movement of each of the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” is driven by the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” along the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”.

It is so that the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and everything that this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” contains is driven by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in its walking movement along the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”.

Thus, through the perfect synchronization and through “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, the walking movement of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” is driven by the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” along the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”.

This perfect synchronization of walking movements will give the impression that it is this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” which is moving around the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”; but it is not so.

It is in truth the walking movement of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” which is driven by the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” along the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” and through “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.[116]

---

[116] It is similar to mechanisms that are driven by gears, in a large clock and in which the initial cog and the final cog are only apparent and have been manufactured using the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” which will be visible to creatures, but the

This perfect synchronization of walking movements, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established “Specific Walking Path” of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”. This “Specific Walking Path” of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” passes through the twenty-four “transformation sub-steps”, and is complete at the end of the twenty-fourth “transformation sub-step”.

Therefore, a complete flow path of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” along its “Specific Walking Path” will be defined and measured by a “measure of transformation step” in the first “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, of products of

---

transmissions, the intermediate cogs by which the movement is communicated from one to the other are hidden inside the clock, and have been manufactured using the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” which will escape the sight of creatures.

the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”; that is, a complete flow path of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” along its “Specific Walking Path” will be defined and measured by the time measurement unit called the “Day”, on the “Calendar of the ‘NON DIVINE’”.

In the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, and on the “Specific Walking Path” of this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, the measurement of execution time of the “transformation sub-step” will be defined by the unit of measurement of time that will be called the “Hour”, on the “Calendar of the ‘NON DIVINE’”.

The period of thirty times the “measure of transformation step” accomplished by this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” is measured by the unit of time which will be called the “Month”, on the “Calendar of the ‘NON DIVINE’”; This period of thirty times the “measure of transformation step” corresponds to a complete flow path of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” that is associated with this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

The period of three hundred and sixty-four times the “measure of transformation step” accomplished by this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” is measured by the unit of time which will be called the “Year”, on the “Calendar of the ‘NON DIVINE’”; This period of three hundred and sixty-four times the “measure of transformation step”

corresponds to a complete flow path of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” along the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”.

From the beginning of the first “transformation sub-step” – of the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” – to the end of the twelfth “transformation sub-step”, the “Specific Walking Path” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will be defined by a portion of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”.

From the beginning of the thirteenth “transformation sub-step”, to the end of the twenty-fourth “transformation sub-step”, the “Specific Walking Path” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’

Habitation Domain" will be defined by another portion of the "First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT".

From the beginning of the thirteenth "transformation sub-step", until the end of the twenty-fourth "transformation sub-step", the "Specific Walking Path" of this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" will be defined by a portion of a portion of the "Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT".

Therefore, through this perfect synchronization of walking movements and in the cycle of transformation of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain":

- The first "Day" for this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" is defined by

the “primary transformation” which is associated with maintaining the stability of the products of the “specific work” accomplished this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

This first “Day” is characterized by the manifestation of the metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” and the symbol of this first “Day” is also “PURITY” – the eternal symbol of glory of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

- The second “Day” for this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” is defined by the “secondary transformation” which is associated with maintaining the stability of the products of the “specific work” accomplished the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

  This second “Day” is characterized by the manifestation of the metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine State”.

- The third “Day” for this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” is defined by

the “tertiary transformation” which is associated with maintaining the stability of the products of the “specific work” accomplished the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

This third “Day” is characterized by the manifestation of the metaphor of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”.

- The fourth “Day” for this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” is defined by the “quaternary transformation” which is associated with maintaining the stability of the

products of the “specific work” accomplished the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

This fourth “Day” is characterized by the manifestation of the metaphor of the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Divine State”.

- The fifth “Day” for this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” is defined by the “quinary transformation” which is associated with maintaining the stability of the products of the “specific work” accomplished the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’

Domain” in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

This fifth “Day” is characterized by the manifestation of the metaphor of the “‘GOD’ Divine State”.

- The sixth “Day” for this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” is defined by the “senary transformation” which is associated with maintaining the stability of the products of the “specific work” accomplished the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this first “Specific Formative Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

This sixth “Day” is characterized by the manifestation of the metaphor of the “‘GOD→DIVINE’ Divine State”.

- The seventh “Day” for this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” is defined by the “end of cycle transformation” which is associated with the dissipation, in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, of products of the “senary transformation” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by

the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

This seventh “Day” is characterized by the manifestation of the metaphor of the “‘DIVINE’ Divine State”.

A complete flow path of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will also correspond to walk of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” from one “Gate No. NN Orient” to the “Gate No. NN Occident” associated with it and returning back to the “Gate No. NN Orient”.

Each “Gate No. NN Orient” will mark the beginning of the first “transformation sub-step” and also the end of the twenty-fourth “transformation sub-step” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” by

reagents; that is, the products which must be consumed during the considered “transformation step”.

It is always at the first “transformation sub-step”[117] that the products of the “specific work” accomplished

---

[117] In this earthly world in which live human creatures, this first “transformation sub-step” begins at the moment is marked by 05h00 on our timetables grid.

It is at that time that the Archangels and Angels who have been selected, enter inside the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” singing Praises to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and to perform among other the “specific tasks” of displacement of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” would have assigned to them.

It is also at that time, 05h00 on our timetables grid, which marks the beginning of the morning, that one start to celebrate the “PRAISE of the DIVINE”, and to express gratitude for this beautiful Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has undertaken to carry out on His instructions.

by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” start to continuously enter the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

CANTICLE:

We express our gratitude to “THE DIVINE”! We express our gratitude!

We express our gratitude, it is for His LOVE!

From the early morning the birds sing Praises to God the creator! (birds make reference to the archangels and Angels when they descend in this earthly world)

And you, my soul? (wonders the human who is lying in bed and who heard these songs of Praise)

And you, my soul, why would you not sing love song FOR the only HOLY BEING?

And you, my soul? (wonders the human who is lying in bed and who heard these songs of Praise)

And you, my soul, why would you not sing love song FOR GOD THE CREATOR?

This entry of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be manifested instantly in this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in the “Plane Below” by the appearance of the “LIGHT of the DAY”, as a result of the instantaneous transfer of “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” to “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in the “Plane Below”.

Each “Gate No. NN Occident”, which is associated with the “Gate No. NN Orient”, will mark the end of the twelfth “transformation sub-step” and the beginning of the thirteenth “transformation sub-

step", that is the end of the entry of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" in the first "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone", and the beginning of the entry of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle" in that "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone". It is so that in the "Plane Below", the "LIGHT of the DAY" will leave the stage in this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" and will give place to what will be called: the "NIGHT".

During his walk along its "Specific Walking Path", whether this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" is either "awake" or "asleep", the "specific work" accomplished by its "specific processes" does not stop, but it is accompanied by a change (decrease) more or less large of its

"'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence", depending upon whether some of its structures are "awake" or "asleep".

Its "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" is not eternal in this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", because this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" is attached to the attribute "NON DIVINE".

This "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" exhausts in this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" depending upon the work accomplished by the "specific processes" of this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" and within the temporal limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established for it.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” so that it can be renewed only by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, ninth “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, in the “Plane Below” and “SOUTH” with respect to the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”, immersed in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

HE has also designed and with aim to make manifest into existence, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, in this

“Plane Below” and inside this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, a metaphor of the “Specific Walking Path” and the direction of movement of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” on this “Specific Walking Path” in the form of a “Specific Walking Movement” of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

This “Specific Walking Movement” is a “rotary movement” of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” around itself and following a “specific rotation axis” which is directed towards the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

When the “specific rotation axis” runs through the “Specific Walking Path” which is form by a first portion of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” and also by a second portion of the “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” inside the “Specific Energy

‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, then it is said that the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” walks along its “Specific Walking Path”.

During this walk, the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will vary in the same way as the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” which is associated with products that are in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the considered “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

It is so that from the beginning of the first “transformation sub-step” to the end of the seventh “transformation sub-step”, the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will increase in the

limit defined by the parameters of the “Entry Gate” of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” and reach its peak.

It is so that the speed of reception and transmission of signals in this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will increase with the increase of the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, at the level of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”. The “INTENSITY”, and therefore the “POWER”, of the luminous radiation that this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will emit will also increase and reach its peak at the end of the seventh “transformation sub-step”.

Once that this maximum limit will be reached at the end of the seventh “transformation sub-step”, then

the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" will start to decline, reflecting as such the successive entrance of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" in the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" considered with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain".

It is so that the speed of reception and transmission of signals in this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" will also decrease with the decrease of the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", at the scale of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain". The "INTENSITY", and therefore the "POWER", of the luminous radiation

that this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will emit will also decrease until the end of the twentieth “transformation sub-step” where it will reach its minimum value.

From the end of the fourteenth “transformation sub-step”, the “LIGHT of the DAY” will exit the stage in this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and will give place to what will be called the “NIGHT”.

All the seven defined quantities of the “specific generative ‘EARTHLY’ energy” diluted of the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” which have been produced during the course of the first seven “transformation sub-step” will have been diluted and mitigated within this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” by the products of the “specific work”

accomplished by the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

It is so that the surpluses of the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” accumulated so far will be null.

Therefore, the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will give an indication on the true level of the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, VITAL to maintaining the state of “HARMONY” between “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

This true level of the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” is not directly perceptible during the course of the first “transformation sub-step” until the end of the fourteenth “transformation sub-step”; because it is hidden by the “LIGHT of the DAY”.

But from the end of the fourteenth “transformation sub-step” until the end of the twentieth “transformation sub-step”, the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will become more and more noticeable as the difference between:

1. The "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in its current state; and
2. The "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" that this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" would have in the state of "HARMONY" between "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, after the same passage of time that led to its current state.

When this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" will be in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then in response to "specific signals" generated by the successive series of reception and transmission and depending upon external signals input and the power of its "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence", the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and

immediate around this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will emit a much more luminous radiation, that is an “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘SPIRITUAL’” much more intense and powerful, as a result of the combination of luminous radiation from its components, and following processes that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed.

Even during the period of the end of the fourteenth “transformation sub-step”, when the “LIGHT of the DAY” will exit the stage in this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and will give place to what will be known as the “NIGHT” until the end of the twentieth “transformation sub-step”, this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will emit a bright enough luminous radiation, of a color belonging to the “Palette of HARMONY”.

When this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will be in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then from the end of the fourteenth “transformation sub-step” – when the “LIGHT of the DAY” will exit the stage in this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and will give place to what will be known as the “NIGHT” until the end of the twentieth “transformation sub-step” – the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will emit more and more obscure radiation, less bright than the luminous radiation that would be obtained at the state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and with colors belonging to the “Palette of CHAOS”, that is that of dark colors.

This radiation less bright than the luminous radiation that would be obtained at the state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, is a distress call; it is an indication that an external action must be taken to remedy the situation and restore “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER. If no action is taken to increase this level of presence, through the external “specific mechanisms” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed and planned for this purpose, then the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” will decrease and exhaust within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

When the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation

Domain" is at its lowest level, then the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" is null, then all the "specific elementary processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has placed in this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" are rendered inactive and this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" may not receive and nor give "specific signals" predefined and designed in it by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER". Then the color of the luminous radiation that it will emit is the color absolute "BLACK"[118], indicating the '"TOTAL ABSENCE OF LIFE".

---

[118] It is already almost the case in this earthly world in which live

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “Specific Walking Movement” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, as well as the manifestation of the chosen metaphor of this “Specific Walking Movement” in the “Plane Below” to allow His creatures which will be created into existence in the “Plane Above” to understand and to know “THE DIVINE” from manifestations of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” in which His creatures are attached.

It is so that the creatures that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create into existence both in the “Plane Above”

---

human creatures in these days, seen from the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”. There are still a few points of light (they are human creatures who are still in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER) which can be counted with the fingers of the hand.

and in the “Plane Below” were to grow in the knowledge of the different aspects of “THE DIVINE”.

During the unfolding of each of the seven “transformation steps” products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” by the reagents of the “transformation step”, that is the products characteristic of the considered “transformation step” and which will be consumed during the “transformation step”, and from the beginning of the first “transformation sub-step” to the end of the twelfth “transformation sub-step”, the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” will be continuously emitted with the passage of the time by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the direction of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

Through the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, these “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” will be transformed by the reagents of the “transformation step” and they will then contain in them “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” diluted upon their arrival at the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

Once arrived at the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” carried by these “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” emitted by “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, and diluted by the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, will

subsequently be transmitted as external signals input to this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

Consequently, the discharged “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” will be reflected back at the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, within the first “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, and towards the “MURKY VOID”; each discharged “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” reflected back at its point of transmission from the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

These “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” carried by these “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” emitted by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, and diluted by the

"Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone", which are transmitted as external signals input to this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", are received by the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" which have the "specific task" to capture external signals input from its "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Frontier".

Once captured, these external signals input will be transmitted through other "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", to other "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" further inside the structure of this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

When a "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substance" is emitted by the "Specific Generative Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and diluted by the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, then the suite of successive transfers and emissions of “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of some “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will define, in this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, a “luminous cone” whose generatrix is defined by the “direction of transmission” of signals emitted by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

This “luminous cone” contains all “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” which are directly affected by these successive transfers and emissions of “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” from a single “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”

emitted by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, and diluted in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.[119]

Depending upon the power of the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” which is transmitted by a single “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” emitted by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and diluted in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, each “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the “luminous

---

[119] You can consider the example in this environment in which human creatures live. When only a part of this environment is clear and that the “MOST BRIGHT” sends one of its rays towards you, then you can see this cone which consists of several rays that appear to descend from the heights of the firmament. If you put yourself in this cone, then your body is going to feel the “HEAT” emitted. But if you walk away on a good distance outside of this cone, then the sensation of the “HEAT” disappears also. This effect only remains inside the cone.

cone” may be as such overloaded, during a short moment, in the maximum limit of the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established without exceeding this maximum limit of the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence”, and following the same steps of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” but succeeding at the birth of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and which we have already indicated in previous texts.

Throughout and within the limits of the “luminous cone” and depending upon the signals received as a result of the successive transfers and emissions of “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence”, all “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”, constituent of the “luminous cone”, without

exception, will accomplish their “specific tasks”. Each of them will perform its “specific work” and will emit a luminous radiation at the end of this “specific work”, and the combination of luminous radiation of the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the “luminous cone” is at the origin of what is called the “LIGHT of the DAY”, which we have already mentioned here above.

When torrents of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” are emitted without interruption by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, are diluted in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, and their “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” transmitted as external signals input to this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, then this “LIGHT of the DAY” will be much more intense and will stay as long as the “‘EARTHLY’

specific supply of subsistence" diluted will be transmitted to this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain". Similarly, the other products of "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" will increase.

Just as the "Divine Particles" are continuously in motion inside "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" at all scales of layers of "Divine Particles", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also designed and with aim to make manifest, by "THE DIVINE FORCE", a metaphor for such "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" in the external and immediate environment around each "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, a metaphor for this “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” is already made manifest through the “Specific Elementary ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of each “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

It is so that HE has designed “specific displacement movements” to be applied on layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy, ‘EARTHLY’ Outer Substance” of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, during the walk of this first “Specific

Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” along its “Specific Walking Path”.[120]

By the application of these “specific displacement movements” other products of the “specific work” accomplished by layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will be moved and distributed throughout the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, manifesting

---

[120] During the course of the realization of the Holy Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will give to the elders of the creation the crude knowledge on the metaphors of these “specific displacement movements”. It is so that that these elders of the creation will design and produce what will be called: the “WIND”. We shall talk about this in a text below.

as such a metaphor of that chosen “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

Therefore, new successive transfers and emissions of “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” in these layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” will take place in this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, changing the cohesion of the layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” from one place to another.

And it is so that the layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will be arranged in several other ways and creating in passing new layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”,

manifesting as such into existence the special "specific events" of "BIRTH" and of "EXPANSION"[121].

---

[121] The most common example in this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which human creatures will be created into existence, is the formation of drops of rainwater, manifestation of the life sign. These waters will descend on a trajectory downward, manifesting into existence principle of the "high density" "specific non-spiritual coating". The creation of new layers of "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" will cause the dissolution of old layers, thus manifesting into existence the principles necessary to sustain life.

Another more common example in this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which human creatures will be created into existence, is the evaporation of the water of rivers, or the waters of soils, which are signs of destruction, manifesting into existence principles leading to the "dissipation" or the "death" of a structure. These waters that evaporate will mount on a trajectory upward, manifesting into existence principle of the "low density" "specific non-spiritual coating".

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the special "specific events" of "BIRTH" and "EXPANSION".

These special “specific events” of “BIRTH” and of “EXPANSION” will occur into existence in the layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” once some of these layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” are (1) either in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, (2) or in a state of overload unstable which may lead to the destruction of their structure.

Therefore, the principles and methods that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established and which allow to restore such layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” to their state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, may also be put into practice.

These principles and methods that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established and which allow to restore such layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” to their state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, aim to:

1. Manifest metaphors of the “Generative Power of ‘THE DIVINE’”, which allows to add “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” to the layers of the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” that will be in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”; or
2. Manifest metaphors of the “Generative Power of ‘THE DIVINE’”, which allows to absorb “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence”

from layers of the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”, which will be in a state of unstable overload that can lead to the destruction of the structure of these layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”.

If the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” of such layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” are absorbed beyond their fundamental value, then such layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” will find themselves a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also designed a special tool through which the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence”

may be added or removed from such layers of "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances". A metaphor for this tool will be manifest into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" by what will be called the "KHEREV" – the "SWORD" –, and "THE DIVINE FORCE" will endow the creatures that SHE will create in the existence with this special tool in various forms.[122]

---

[122] Later during the course of the first Phase of the realisation of the Holy Project, the elders of the creation will discover this tool and they will use it wrongly to inflict damage to each others, by absorbing the "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" of the constituent layers of the "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" of the structure of their body, beyond their fundamental value. It is so that many of them will find themselves in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

Later when they will descend on this earthly world in which live human creatures, they will corrupt human creatures by unveiling

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will continuously emit its “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” with the passage of time in the direction of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”. These “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” emitted by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be diluted in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” before reaching the Specific Spiritual Frontier” of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

Once these “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” diluted in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” will arrive at the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of

---

their perversions and their diverted use of the “KHEREV” that they developed in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” that they carry will be then be transmitted as external signals input to this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

As we have indicated already, it is so that the discharged “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” will be reflected back at the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, within the first “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, and towards the “MURKY VOID”; each discharged “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” reflected back at its point of transmission from the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

With the passage of the time, collisions will appear into existence between:

1. The “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” carrying the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” diluted and arriving at the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”; and
2. The discharged “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” reflected back at the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

Following these collisions, the discharged “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” which are reflected back at the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will also take with they a part of the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” diluted

which were destined to the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

It is so that all the diluted “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” carried by these “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” emitted by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will not be transmitted; a larger proportion or a smaller proportion will be transmitted. The transmitted quantities will be determined by “specific processes” designed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and placed at the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

Depending upon the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” received by the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and at the

level of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, this “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” will produce a luminous radiation that will indicate to “THE DIVINE FORCE” all received percentages. These percentages will allow assessing the work produced by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” at his arrival at the “Exit Gates” which are at the Occident of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”.

Thus, using these percentages, new parameters at the “Entry Gates” of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” will be determined for the next walk of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” along of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” in order to produce inside the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, the “specific work”

that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined.

During the walk of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” along its “Specific Walking Path”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, several other phenomena will also appear into existence along this “Specific Walking Path” due to the nature of the manifestation of the “Specific Walking Movement” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed in the “Plane Below” in the “MURKY VOID”.

Most of these phenomena have never been seen by the human eye and the humans living on Earth could not understand them even if they saw them. Many of these phenomena were shown and were explained to ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant,

when he was still living on Earth and was accomplishing the project that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had entrusted to him.

Part of these phenomena, which are into existence in the “MURKY VOID”, in the “Plane Below”, and along the “Specific Walking Path” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, both in the first “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” on the outside of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and in the “MURKY VOID” outside the first “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” is due to the appearance of areas of turbulence.

These areas of turbulence will occur not only throughout this manifestation of the “Specific Walking Path” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” but also all around

the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

These areas of turbulence are actually very complex whirlpool[123] of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” emitted by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, diluted in the “Specific

---

[123] These areas of turbulence are also similar to eddies that humans observe in the environment of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which they live. Most of these phenomena will be matched with projects that will be defined by “THE DIVINE FORCE” and it is then that “LUMINAIRES” (“STARS”) will be selected to accomplish these projects.

When such a particular phenomenon occurs in the proximity of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which live human creatures, then some of these human creatures will be also chosen (before their birth in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which they live) and tasks will be also given to them (always before their birth in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which they live) to assist “LUMINAIRES” (“STARS”) in carrying out the tasks related to the project associated with this particular phenomenon.

Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains", and reflected back at the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Frontier" of this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

With the passage of the time, some of these areas of turbulence, in the first "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" as well as in the "MURKY VOID" in the proximity of the first "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone", will accumulate and contain excess of "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence". Other areas of turbulence will contain less "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence". Therefore, these areas of turbulence can disrupt the walk of this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY'

Habitation Domain” along of the manifestation of its “Specific Walking Path”.

Consequently, it will be the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” which will absorb these areas of turbulence and restore the balance of “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” to avoid all these forms of disturbance to the proper functioning of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” will also entrust these “specific tasks” which consist of absorbing these areas of turbulence and restoring the balance of “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” to avoid all these forms of disturbance to the proper functioning of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” to this same Archangel, other than the “Sealed Twelve”, and “THE DIVINE”, IHVH,

our FATHER will consolidate this Archangel: the Archangel "ZAHARIEL" – head of "LUMINAIRES" and responsible for the proper functioning of "THE MOST BRIGHT" in all its forms.

The Archangel "ZAHARIEL" is called "THE MOST BRIGHT", the "SUN", the "MOON", the "NORTHERN STAR", "RAGUEL", etc..., he has several names depending upon the form he takes and the "specific tasks" entrusted to him.

This Archangel will have all "LUMINAIRES" ("STARS") under his responsibility and he will give them instructions[124], each "LUMINAIRE" (star)

---

[124] When some "LUMINAIRES" ("STARS") receive their task to reduce an area of imminent turbulence on the trajectory of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which humans live, then humans can often see these – shooting – "LUMINAIRES" ("STARS") move and go full speed with supersonic speed at the point that has been indicated to them.

having its own role, so that they accomplish also such tasks in other places where areas of turbulence have emerged or are expected to appear in the “MURKY VOID” and in the “Plane Below”. All these areas of turbulence are located in the “Plane Below” and at VERY REMOTE PLACES of the LIMIT of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

This is also the teaching that must be drawn from the meaning of the manifestation of the “Specific Walking

---

Some transformations that “LUMINAIRES” (“STARS”) perform in some areas of turbulence containing excess energy will produce more or less compact and more or less large dust particles and which represent what humans have called “cosmic dust”, “meteorites” and “comets”, etc...

It is so that later during the course of the “Second Phase” of realisation of the Holy Project, “comets”, “asteroids” and the “cosmic dust” that are all products of the transformations of those “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” from these areas of turbulence, will be formed into existence in the “MURKY VOID”.

Path” of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and its correspondence with those of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed them. This teaching concerns the events that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed to be realized outside of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, in the first “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” and in the “MURKY VOID” in the “Plane Below”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed on the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, its walking movement and the manifestation of a metaphor in the “Plane Below” in the attribute “NON

DIVINE", and inside the first "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" in the "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" – the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" in manifested walking movement of a metaphor of the "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized between them and each "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle" and without collisions forever with the passage of time – in the proportions of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

To each of the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" of the "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Specific Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, is associated a unique “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the considered “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, its walking movement and the manifestation of a metaphor of it in the “Plane Below” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and inside the first “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” in the “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

He has also designed analogously from the “Specific Elementary ‘EARTHLY’ Particle”, the five other “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains”,

their walking movement, and their manifestation in the “Plane Below” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and within each of the five other “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zones” in this “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” in the proportions of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

HE assigned a chosen metaphor of the “First Movement of the Divine Particles” to each of these additional five “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains”. It is so that each of these five “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains” will have only a single movement: the unique manifestation of the chosen metaphor of the “First Movement of the Divine Particles” in the in the “MURKY VOID” and in the “Plane Below”.

In the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, and on the “Specific Walking Path” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, the measurement of execution time of the “transformation sub-step” will be defined by the unit of measurement of time that will be called the “Hour”, on the “Calendar of the ‘NON DIVINE’”.

This measurement of execution time of the “transformation sub-step” is not the same in the five other “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” which are associated respectively to the other five “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, because each “Specific Septenary

Equilibrium Zone" delineates a space of different volume.

Therefore, in the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", the measurement of time which is the manifestation of the "measure of transformation step" which will be defined by the unit of measurement of time which will be called the "DAY" on the "Calendar of the 'NON DIVINE'" will not be the same in the five other "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" which are associated respectively to the other five "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain".

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the six “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains” – the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” plus the five additional “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains” –, the walking movement of each of them, the manifestation of their metaphors in the in the “Plane Below” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and the measurement of time within each of the six “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” each containing one of these six “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains”.

Each “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” is associated with and is carried by a “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in this “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” in the

proportions of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has synchronized the walking movement of each of these six “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains” with the twenty-four “transformation sub-steps” of the common model of the seven “transformation steps” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” within their respective “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”.

It is so that in each of the six “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” and through the twenty-four “transformation sub-steps” of the common model of the seven “transformation steps” associated with each “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” in this “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven

“Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” – the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” –, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has synchronized the walking movement of each of the six “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains” with the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and also with the walking movements of the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

Through the perfect synchronization and through “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and everything that they contain are driven by the

walking movements of each of the respective six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" which in turn is driven by the walking movement of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" along the "First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT".

Thus, through the perfect synchronization and through "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established, the walking movement of each of the six "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domains" is driven by the walking movement of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" along the "First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT".

The "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" is stable. It is formed by the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and the six "Specific Formative

Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” in manifested walking movement of a metaphor of the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle”, synchronized between them and each manifested walking movement synchronized with the movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, without collisions forever with the passage of time, and in the proportions of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

This stability remains and is not affected by the addition of the six “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains”; each “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” is immersed in a unique “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of this “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed these fourteen “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains” – the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, and the six “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains” – in the “MURKY VOID”.

All the knowledge available on these fourteen “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains” is what “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER chose to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”; not one more and not one less. This is why the number “fourteen” in the Holy Project will be used to symbolically mark the “end of knowledge” (or so the

"end of wisdom"); the number "twelve"[125] being associated with the "beginning of knowledge" (or so the "beginning of wisdom").[126]

---

[125] Originating from the twelve redundant "Divine Equilibrium Regions" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

[126] See conversation of August 27, 2005, Aristide with the Archangel MICHAEL, and Aristide with CHRIST, regarding the numbers and their meanings.

Each number in the attribute "NON DIVINE" was prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", and everything has a meaning and a purpose. There are also some numbers that explain the life of every creature which is into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" and this is done following the walking movements of the constituents of this "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" and the birth of every creature which is into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

The study of the effects of this "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY'

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also designed the manifestation of metaphors of the “Specific Walking Movement” of each of these “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domain”, to allow his creatures which will be created into existence both in the “Plane Above” and in the “Plane Below” to understand and grow knowledge of the “Generative Power of ‘THE DIVINE’” and the “Formative Essence of ‘THE DIVINE’” from the manifestations of the metaphors of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” of the “Divine Particles” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” in which His creatures are attached.

It is so that the creatures that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create into existence both in the “Plane Above”

Domains” on the creatures that are into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, is the origin of what will be called: Astrology.

CHAPTER 122
THE DOMAINS OF HABITATION MANIFESTED IN THE “PLANE BELOW” IN THE “SPECIFIC ‘PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL’ ENVIRONMENT”

and in the "Plane Below" were to grow in the knowledge of the different aspects of "THE DIVINE".

Among these fourteen "Specific Energy 'Partially Spiritual' Domains", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed seven of them to be domains of habitation: the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and the six "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domains". These seven domains of habitation are matched respectively with the seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domains" of the "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION"; the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" being matched with the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", and the other six domains of habitation being

matched with the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.[127]

[127] “THE DIVINE FORCE” had already given this knowledge to ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, through several visions, when he was still living on Earth down here and when he had begun to understand the project for which “THE DIVINE FORCE” had created him into existence in this earthly world.

Read more in the section concerning the details annotations – Annotation on the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and the correspondence with the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

1872

CHAPTER 122
THE DOMAINS OF HABITATION MANIFESTED IN THE “PLANE BELOW” IN THE “SPECIFIC ‘PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL’ ENVIRONMENT”

CHAPTER 123

THE ADDITIONAL NON-HABITABLE DOMAINS MANIFESTED IN THE "PLANE BELOW" IN THE "SPECIFIC 'PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL' ENVIRONMENT"

In the "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" formed by the seven first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" and for any selected "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" chosen among the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", the equilibrium zones that are associated with it – the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone", the six "Specific Senary Equilibrium Zones", the fifteen "Specific Quinary Equilibrium Zones", the twenty "Specific Quaternary

Equilibrium Zones", the fifteen "Specific Tertiary Equilibrium Zones", the six "Specific Secondary Equilibrium Zones", and the "Specific Secondary Equilibrium Zone" of origin – are not decoupled from each other with the walking movement of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain".

To allow His creatures which will be created into existence both in the "Plane Above" and in the "Plane Below" to gain knowledge about the existence of these equilibrium zones and understand in particular the effects of the products of the individual "specific work" accomplished by each of the seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" constituent of the "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has

also designed seven additional and non-habitable "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains".

He established to place them in the "MURKY VOID" and in the same "Plane Below" containing the "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" formed by the seven first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" – the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" (including the six "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domains" which are immersed in the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone").

From of the "Specific Elementary 'EARTHLY' Particle", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed these additional seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" to allow His creatures which will be created into existence both in

the “Plane Above” and in the “Plane Below” to acquire and develop their knowledge on the aspects of the “Generative Power of ‘THE DIVINE’” and the “Formative Essence of ‘THE DIVINE’” from the “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” formed by the seven first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” which are manifestations of metaphors of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” of the “Divine Particles”, in the attribute “NON DIVINE” in which His creatures are attached.

On each of these additional seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and intended to disclose the effects of the products of the individual “specific work” accomplished by each of the seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” constituent of the “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of

seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” constituent of the “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, as well as the products contained in particular equilibrium zones.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it, it is through “THE DIVINE FORCE” that “THE DIVINE” would “NOURISH” the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” of each of these additional seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” and thereby, grow it by “EXPANSION” on a larger volume in specific locations throughout the “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” and outside the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zones”.

It is so that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also designed and established the "Specific Walking Movement" of each of these additional seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains", between the different "Orbits of the MOST BRIGHT".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established the "Specific Walking Path" of the first additional "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" between the "First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT" and the "Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT", outside of the "First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT" and at a first "specific proximity" of the "Specific Walking Path" of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain".

He has also designed the manifestation of this "Specific Walking Path" of the first additional

“Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Plane Below”.

It is this first additional “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” which will be the closest to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and will only receive the crude products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established the “Specific Walking Path” of the second additional “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” between the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” and the “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”, outside of the “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” and at a first “specific proximity” of the “Specific Walking Path” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

He has also designed the manifestation of this "Specific Walking Path" of the second additional "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" in the "Plane Below".

It is this second additional "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" which will be the closest to the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" when moving from the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and which will only receive the crude products of the "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and by the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain".

Similarly, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established the "Specific Walking Path" of the third additional "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", that of the fourth additional

“Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, and that of the fifth additional “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, between the “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” and the “Sixth Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”.

He has also designed the manifestation of these “Specific Walking Paths” in the “Plane Below”.

These are the three additional “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” which will only receive the crude products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, by the second “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, by the third “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, and the fourth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

Between the “Sixth Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” and the “Seventh Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established the “Specific Walking Path” of the sixth additional “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”'.

He has also designed the manifestation of this “Specific Walking Path” of the sixth additional “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Plane Below”.

It is this sixth additional “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” which will only receive the crude products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, by the fifth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, and the sixth “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

Within the confines of the “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” formed by the seven first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, outside of the “Seventh Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” and in a “specific proximity” of this “Seventh Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established the “Specific Walking Path” of the seventh additional “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”'.

He has also designed the manifestation of this “Specific Walking Path” of the seventh additional “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Plane Below”.

It is this sixth additional “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” which will no longer receive the crude products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

Just as the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is an absolute complete model, it is likewise with its designed manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, on a larger scale, and which will be represented by the unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, with the “Cardinal Point” manifested in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and that has been placed within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, acting as manifestation of a metaphor of the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established in the unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, to be also an absolute complete model.

HE designed it so that at the end of its implementation, nothing can be added and nothing can there be removed in this unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” without impairing its stability. And consequently the defined model will lose its completeness and will be incomplete if something else is added or removed

from this unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION”.[128]

The seven additional “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed them and established their “Specific Walking Paths” do not affect this “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

---

[128] Later during the course of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, the completeness of the designed “CONFIGURATION SUPRÊME SPÉCIFIQUE” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and de six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” will be impaired by the deeds of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”. We will explain this in a text below.

CHAPTER 124

THE TWENTY-ONE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL’ DOMAIN” DESIGNED IN THE “SPECIFIC ‘PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL’ ENVIRONMENT”

It is so that by using the two “specific non-spiritual coating” and from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle”, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER chose to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, a metaphor of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that represents the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

He has designed these “twenty-one” “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains” – the “Specific Energy

‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, the six “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains”, and the seven additional “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” – in the “MURKY VOID”.

Each of these “twenty-one” “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains” is formed by a double structure of “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”; establishing as such an expression of the model of these “EONS” that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE” by adding only a purpose to their manifestations in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, without adding a provision of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, also without adding a provision of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

Among these “twenty-one” “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed seven of them to be domains of habitation: the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and the six “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains”. These seven domains of habitation are matched respectively with the seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” of the “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION”; the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” being in correspondence with the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, and the other six domains of habitation being in correspondence with the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

To these seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” of the “SPECIFIC SUPREME

CONFIGURATION" are also associated seven additional "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed to allow his creatures which will be created into existence both in the "Plane Above" and in the "Plane Below" to acquire and develop their knowledge on the aspects of the "Generative Power of 'THE DIVINE'" and the "Formative Essence of 'THE DIVINE'" from the "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" formed by the seven first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" which are manifestations of metaphors of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" of the "Divine Particles", in the attribute "NON DIVINE" in which His creatures are attached.

With the exception of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" which has been designed in

the “Plane Above”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the twenty other “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains” in the “Plane Below” and “SOUTH” with respect to the metaphor of the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”.[129]

---

[129] These twenty “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains”, which are the twenty “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, form what is called the “Solar System”.

We shall think of a system as: “A deterministic entity comprising an interacting collection of discrete elements.” A system performs certain functions; it has a definite purpose, it does something. The “deterministic” nature of the entity considered implies that the “system” in question be identifiable. The “discrete elements” of the entity considered are also, of course, identifiable. It is so that a system is made up of parts or subsystems that interact. This interaction, which may be very complex indeed, generally insures that a system is not simply equal to the sum of its parts. Furthermore, if the performance of any part changes – for example any type of failure – the system itself also changes.

He has also designed and with aim to make manifest into existence, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, on this “Plane Below” a metaphor of the “Specific Walking Path” and the direction of movement of each of these twenty “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains” on their respective “Specific Walking Path” in the form of a “Specific Walking Movement”.

The constituents of the “Solar System” are these “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”; they are not “planets”', as human creatures wrongly call them and through designations (mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, etc...) that they have chosen and reflecting their own impure desires. All these “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” constituent of the “Solar System” are on the same plane which is called “EARTH”, that is the “Plane Below”.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the twenty others “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains” in the “Plane Below” and “SOUTH” with respect to the metaphor of the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”.

The first component of the “Specific Walking Movement”, for each of these twenty “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains”, is a “rotary movement” of the considered “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domain” around itself and following a “specific rotation axis” which is directed towards the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.[130]

---

[130] Later during the course of the implementation of this Holy Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed, and after what happened in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and the consequences on the destruction of the creatures of the “Plane Below”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will reverse the axis of rotation as well as the direction of rotation of the first additional “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and these “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains” in which were placed all transformed human creatures (we will explain what is this transformation in a text below) and who are awaiting the “Second Death”, to impress upon his others Creatures that it is in these “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains” moving in the opposite direction that are placed the “Psychic Body” of all those who have rejected “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and

It is in these “twenty-one” “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has chosen to apply the concepts, rules and principles, and the tools that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed and built to be used in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”.

Through the perfect synchronization and through “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established, the walking movement of each of the six “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains”, as well as those of every star which will be formed in “MURKY VOID” with the passage of time, are driven by the walking movement of the “Specific Generative

---

have chosen the path opposite to that established for their existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” along the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”.[131]

Having received, from “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, the designs of the two “specific non-spiritual coating”, and the designs of the “twenty-one” “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains”, then “THE DIVINE FORCE” undertook to realise into existence in these two volume planes, “HEAVEN” and “EARTH”, the “Specific ‘Partially Spiritual’ Environments” in which SHE would apply the concepts, rules and principles, and tools that SHE will also establish in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”.

---

[131] In spiritual language, it will be said that the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” ignites all stars in his walk along the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”.

Having created into existence the “MURKY VOID”, and having developed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” model in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” chose the first plane in the “MURKY VOID” and on which HE would create into existence the first domain of habitation. He chose this first plane to be “Plane Above”, that is the “HEAVEN”.

Then, in this “Plane Above”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” manifested into existence the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, covering it with the “low density” “specific ‘CELESTIAL’ coating” as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it and defined it for this “Plane Above”; creating into existence the “Specific Elementary ‘CELESTIAL’ Particle”.

Subsequently, from the "Specific Elementary 'CELESTIAL' Particle", "THE DIVINE FORCE" produced into existence in this "Plane Above", inside the "MURKY VOID", the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance", which is the equivalent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment".

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed it, "THE DIVINE FORCE" has "NOURISHED" this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" and grew it by "EXPANSION" on a larger volume, creating as such the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

"THE DIVINE FORCE" chose the second plane in the "MURKY VOID" and on which HE would create into existence the second domain of habitation. He chose

this second plane to be “Plane Below”, that is the “EARTH”.

Then, in this “Plane Below”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” manifested into existence the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, covering it with the “high density” “specific ‘EARTHLY’ coating” as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it and defined it for this “Plane Below”; creating into existence the “Specific Elementary ‘EARTHLY’ Particle”.

Subsequently, from the “Specific Elementary ‘EARTHLY’ Particle”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has produced into existence in this “Plane Below”, inside the “MURKY VOID”, the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, which is the equivalent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has “NOURISHED” this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” and grew it by “EXPANSION” on a larger volume, creating as such the crude “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” which will be later shaped to form the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had also designed it to be immersed in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

CHAPTER 124
THE TWENTY-ONE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL’ DOMAIN”
DESIGNED IN THE “SPECIFIC ‘PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL’ ENVIRONMENT”

CHAPTER 125

SHAPING OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ DOMAIN” AND CREATION OF THE FIRST “SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’”

It is in the “Plane Above”, that is the “HEAVEN”, that “THE DIVINE FORCE” chose to implement the “First Phase” of the Holy Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has associated with the implementation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the environment and conditions necessary for the manifestation into existence of metaphors of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM", as well as to actual realisation of these metaphors of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

It is so that as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established it from the "Specific Elementary 'CELESTIAL' Particle", "THE DIVINE FORCE" created the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" inside the "MURKY VOID" and in the "Plane Above" – the "HEAVEN".

Through the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" around this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", "THE DIVINE FORCE" has established the "HARMONY" between "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

"THE DIVINE FORCE" has then grown this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" by "EXPANSION" on

a larger volume in the proportions of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", and SHE has arranged the "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" constituent of this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in a well-defined order.[132]

---

[132] This is why it is said in parable that:

"…

> *"THE INVISIBLE SPIRIT" that brought forth the substance (that is, the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance").*

…"

And to make understand that it is "THE DIVINE FORCE" who made manifest all the "specific processes" of this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance", it is said in parable that:

"…

> *"THE INVISIBLE SPIRIT" is hidden in the substance (that is, the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance").*

…"

Following the instructions of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” who is also known under the designation of “THE INVISIBLE SPIRIT “, has created a “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” built from “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances”, themselves built from a “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Particle”.

In the proportionality ratios obtained by application of proportionality factors that define the laws of change of frame of reference, between “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE” and “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the magnitude of this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’

Substance" is similar to a "spark" of "THE DIVINE LIGHT".[133]

This "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" in "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE

---

[133] It is to make understand this that it is said in parables that:
"...

> *"THE INVISIBLE SPIRIT" has looked intensely towards "THE LIGHT" pure. SHE wrapped it and gave birth to a "spark of light" which resembles "THE LIGHT" blessed, but which was not equal to it in magnitude.*

..."

"*... looked intensely towards "THE LIGHT" pure ...*" means that SHE has received instructions from "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

"*... "THE LIGHT" blessed ...*" is "THE DIVINE LIGHT", the "Divine Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" in "THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE" which is the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in "THE DIVINE" and which is manifested by metaphor with this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" in "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, is a “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”: it is the Monogene manifested by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, it is the first begotten, the pure light of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the first expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”, with properties that are the most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has fixed for the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and which will serve as a “COMMUNICATION CHANNEL OF ‘THE WORD OF THE DIVINE’”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” has established and consolidated this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, as the manifestation of the metaphor

of the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle” which is defined in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE”.[134]

These most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has fixed in the attribute “NON DIVINE” are the optimal properties that ensues from the application of proportionality factors that define the laws of change of frame of reference, between “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE

---

[134] It is for the purpose to make understand this that it is said in parable that:

“…

“THE INVISIBLE SPIRIT” has anointed His first begotten.

…”

SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in "THE DIVINE" and "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

The "Specific Atomic 'LIGHT' Substances" constituent of this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" are continually generated by "EXPANSION", and in the temporal limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

It is for this that this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" with these most potent properties that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has fixed in the attribute "NON DIVINE", and that generates and produces its constituent "Specific Atomic 'LIGHT' Substances", is actually a "Specific Energy 'GOD' Substance"; and because of

the “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances” it produces and which are all around it, it is a manifestation of the “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.[135]

It is so that this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is also a manifestation of a metaphor of the “Generative Power of ‘THE DIVINE’”: it is the “Specific Generative Power” for the “Plane Above”.[136]

---

[135] It is for the purpose to make understand this property that the qualifier “Autogene God” has been given to this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”; the word “god” is used to signify that this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” produced the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”.

[136] It is for the purpose to make understand all these properties of this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” that it is said in parables that:

“…

> *“THE DIVINE FORCE” has anointed His first begotten of his Kindness, of its ability to illuminate, so that it becomes perfect and that it becomes needless, having become correct.*

It is so that the luminous radiation of this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” will spread on the whole “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and make it

---

…”

That is, having received a very high fundamental “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” to allow the “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances” constituent of this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” to be continually generated by “EXPANSION”, without any outside help.

“… “THE DIVINE FORCE” has anointed His first begotten …” to make understand that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has established and consolidated the position of this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, as the manifestation of the metaphor of the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle” which is defined in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE”

It is also said in parables that the first begotten has received the anointing of “THE DIVINE FORCE” and stands in His presence glorifying (that is, continuously emitting its luminous radiation) “THE DIVINE” as well as “THE DIVINE FORCE” through whom he has been manifested.

CHAPTER 125
SHAPING OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ DOMAIN” AND CREATION OF THE FIRST “SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’”

habitable, thus filling it with the grace “THE DIVINE”, that is the manifestations of benefits of the very Presence of “THE DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has observed this Monogene manifested by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and was very pleased.

Although this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is a “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which appears motionless and unable by itself to change its state of rest or motion, it is alive and this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” has received from “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, enough force and power to destroy the entire “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, in the event that it (this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”) comes to be exposed without protection to the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”

which surrounds this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

Following the instructions of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, and all around and covering this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has created a “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” from “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” and “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances” themselves built respectively from a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and from a “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Particle”.

As we have already mentioned, the combined group which is formed by this “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” and the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is a “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Domain”. This “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Domain” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” model is

called: “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”. Symbolically, one also say that it is “The HOUSE of THE DIVINE” (inside the “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier”).

The “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” inside “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” cannot be mixed with something else which is not in the manner of being in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” used for the construction of the considered “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” without impairing the “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER – this is often translated into other terms by saying that:

> *“THE WILL OF THE DIVINE”, IHVH, OUR FATHER IN HIS VARIOUS FORMS AND THE WILL OF ANY THING OTHER THAN “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, CANNOT COEXIST IN THE SAME “THE ALTAR OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.*

All around and covering this “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has also created a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” built from “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, themselves built from a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, with properties that are the most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has fixed for the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and thus protecting “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”.

Although this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” appears motionless and unable by itself to change its state of rest or motion, it is alive and has received all the particulars of a stable “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, with

respect to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which it covers.

This “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” cannot be mixed with something else which is not in the manner of being in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” used for its construction, without impairing the “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

The “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, of which this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” cover, are continually generated by “EXPANSION”, and in the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established. To this process is associated with the first non-reversible energy osmosis.

The generated surpluses of “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances” are sent to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’

Substance" and through the "Specific 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Frontier".

At the passage through the "Specific 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Frontier", the "Specific Atomic 'LIGHT' Substances" with "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence", are transformed into "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" with crude "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" and in the manner of being in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" used for the construction of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance". This process corresponds to the second non reversible energy osmosis.

It is this these new "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" that the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" will receive and it will dilute them following "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed

and established in mixtures with the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” that already exist in this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is so that the content in “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” diluted and available in this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will also increase with the continuous generation by “EXPANSION” of the “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which that “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” covers.

In the remaining of this BOOK, and to refer to the process of transfer of surpluses of “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances” through the “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier”, we shall say simply that: “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” emits crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”.

CHAPTER 125
SHAPING OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ DOMAIN” AND CREATION OF THE FIRST “SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’”

Therefore, this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” helps mitigate and dilute the power of crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which it covers and to protect it from the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, so that it does not expand and destroy the environment in which it is placed, and possibly return it in a proximity domain; because “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” has received a SUFFICIENT amount of force and power from “THE DIVINE FORCE” to destroy the whole external environment in which it is placed.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” has protected this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which it covers by a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” followed by a “Specific

‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” built from “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” and “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed and established it.

It is so that this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which it covers form a unique (and the first) manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, with the most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has fixed for the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is the second expression into existence of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, with the most potent properties

that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has fixed in the attribute “NON DIVINE”; the first expression of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” being “THE DIVINE” Himself.

Furthermore, this combined group formed by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which it covers, is also the first expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor for “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”, also called the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ UNION”, or simply “THE UNION”, and with the most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER" has fixed for the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Specific State" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".[137]

The "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" diluted and available in this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" will also increase with the continuous

---

[137] It is for the purpose to make understand the forming of this combined group constituted by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" and "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which it covers, as well as all these properties, that it is said in parables that:
"...

> *The first begotten of "THE INVISIBLE SPIRIT" has requested that a spouse be given to him; it is this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'". "THE INVISIBLE SPIRIT" has given Her consent and has manifested the spouse who then stood with the first begotten in his kindness and his ability to illuminate and glorifying (that is, continuously emitting its luminous radiation) "THE DIVINE" as well as "THE DIVINE FORCE" through whom both have been manifested.*

..."

generation by “EXPANSION” of the “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which that “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” covers

The surpluses of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” are sent to the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”, through the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” and through the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier”.

Through the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” and at the passage through the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier”, the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” with diluted “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, are transformed and their crude “‘CELESTIAL’ specific supply of subsistence” resulting from this transformation are sent to the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’

Substances" that are in contact with this "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier". This process corresponds to the third non reversible energy osmosis.

It is also so that the content in "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" diluted and available in this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" will be regenerated by the continuous generation by "EXPANSION" of the "Specific Atomic 'LIGHT' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" which that "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" covers.

In the remaining of this BOOK, and to refer to the process of transfer of surpluses of "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" through the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier", we shall

say simply that: "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" emits crude "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence".

It is so that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has afterwards created the others components and thus manifested the First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", in this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

This First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" is called: "THE SHEKINAH", "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

This First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" will also serve as a channel of communication through which "THE DIVINE" will send "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" to the attribute "NON DIVINE".

Once "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" would have been sent to the attribute "NON DIVINE" through

this channel of communication, then it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who will be responsible to manifest into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, not only the “SOUND” that is associated with “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”, but also the product which is transported by “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” will manifest the “SOUND”, by using the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” that are in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

It is also inside this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and in “THE SILENCE” that “THE DIVINE” will communicate with the living creatures that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create, from the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and following instructions

of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

All divine works that precede the creation of the First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” were performed by “THE DIVINE FORCE” in “THE SILENCE” through “THE SUPREME PLENITUDE” of “THE DIVINE”.

On the other hand, all divine works that will succeed in the creation of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, will be always carried out by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, not anymore in “THE SILENCE” but will be accompanied by the manifestation of the “SOUND” that is associated with “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”.

The luminous radiation of the “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this First “Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, although protected by a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, will spread on the whole “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and make it habitable, thus filling it with the grace “THE DIVINE”, that is the manifestations of benefits of the very Presence of “THE DIVINE”.

At the level of the position of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, which is the manifestation of the metaphor of the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle” which is defined in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has placed a large Luminaire; it is the first large Luminaire.

Having created into existence “THE SHEKINAH”, “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE

ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”, and following the designs of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then “THE DIVINE FORCE” has completed the position of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside of “THE SHEKINAH” with three other positions outside of “THE SHEKINAH”; defining as such the manifestation in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the metaphor of the acronym IHVH.

It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has established the fixed orientation, IHVH – in the sense that we know it: NORTH, SOUTH, WEST, and EAST – that is applied in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The position of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” is that of the manifestation of the metaphor of the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle” which is defined in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE”: is called NORTH.

The other three additional points will make clear, to show all the creatures that will be created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the direction and the position of “THE SHEKINAH”, “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”. This is why these three

additional points are also called: the large Luminaires.[138]

This manifestation in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the metaphor of the acronym IHVH is always translated in parable by the

---

[138] It is for the purpose to make understand this that it is said in parable that:

“…

> *It is from “THE LIGHT” and from “THE INCORRUPTIBILITY”, by the gift of “THE INVISIBLE SPIRIT”, that the tetrad of large luminaires was manifested outside of the “Autogene God” in order to assist him.*

…”

“THE LIGHT” refers to the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” constituent of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of “THE SHEKINAH”, *“THE INCORRUPTIBILITY”* refers to “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and the *“Autogene God”* refers to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of “THE SHEKINAH”.

sequence of terms: “PERCEPTION”, “GRÂCE”, “INTELLIGENCE”, “COMPREHENSION”.

From this manifestation of the fixed orientation, IHVH, from “THE SHEKINAH”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has also established the fixed positions of manifestations, in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of metaphors of the twelve redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle” which is defined in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE”.

It is from these twelve fixed positions that will be observed, in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the proper functioning of the manifestation

of the metaphor of the complete movement of the "Generative Divine Particle"; because this movement passes through these manifested twelve redundant "Divine Equilibrium Regions" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" and drive all the other movements with it.

These twelve fixed positions will allow getting some clarity – the parameters of "Entry Gates" and "Exit Gates" of the "First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT" – concerning the proper functioning of the "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of the seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains", and this is why these twelve fixed positions are also called: the large Luminaires.[139]

---

[139] It is for the purpose to make understand this that it is said in parable that:

"…

It is on these twelve fixed positions that are placed the six “Entry Gates” at the Orient of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and the six “Exit Gates” at the Occident of the “Specific Energy

---

> *The four large Luminaires stand nearby the “Autogene God”, and the twelve large Luminaires also assist the child, the first begotten, by the gift and the pleasure of “THE INVISIBLE SPIRIT”.*

...”

As we have already mentioned in a previous annotation, CHRIST had received this teaching when he was still living on Earth here below and when he had begun to understand the project for which “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER created Him into existence in this earthly world. It is so that CHRIST also chose “Twelve Disciples” to make humans understand this concept of the “Sealed Twelve” with which “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER direct the entire Creation.

It is so that CHRIST also instructed His “Twelve Disciples”, but He always spoke to them in “spiritual language”, that is in parables, so that they can develop their understanding of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” and grow in “KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and no one understood what HE was talking about.

CHAPTER 125
SHAPING OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ DOMAIN” AND CREATION OF THE FIRST “SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’”

‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, with respect to “THE SHEKINAH”, “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

In this first and unique expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, of a metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, the “primary transformation”, the “secondary transformation”, the “tertiary transformation”, the “quaternary transformation”, the “quinary transformation”, the “senary transformation”, and the “end of cycle transformation” will take place in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” inside the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

It is so that the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” regenerate automatically during the course of the “end of cycle transformation” and following the “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” maintains Herself.

Since the luminous radiation of this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, although protected by a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and by a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope”, will spread on the whole “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, it is so that this entire “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” will be governed by seven “transformation steps” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this First

“Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

These seven “transformation steps” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, are metaphors from the same and unique model of the “transformation step” of the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the “transformation step”, that is, by the products characteristic of the “transformation step” considered and which will be consumed during the

“transformation step”, in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

The metaphor of this same and unique model of the “transformation step” consists of the twenty-four “transformation sub-steps” which have already been described.

It is so that through “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, in this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, through the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, through the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” and the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, and with respect to the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has manifested into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”,

the first metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.[140]

---

[140] It is in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and in front of the “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” every creature whose “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is produced from the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” will stand and communicate with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, with “THE DIVINE FORCE” manifesting and translating the communication in the language appropriate to the creature considered.

Only a creature whose “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” has been produced from the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” can enter in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and stand in front of this “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and support the intensity and power of its luminous radiation and stay alive.

During the first phase of the conduct of the Holy Project designed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, this will be the case with only one creature inside the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”: the Archangel MICHAEL.

CHAPTER 125
SHAPING OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ DOMAIN” AND CREATION OF THE FIRST “SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’”

In this manifestation of the first and unique metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”,

---

Symbolically in vision, “THE DIVINE FORCE” often shows the “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” as an “impenetrable wall of flames” and it is the inside of this “impenetrable wall of flames” that HE speaks and shows a manifestation of Himself in His “Chosen Ones”. This “impenetrable wall of flames” is a manifestation of the metaphor “THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ EON” in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” and the limit of “proximity” of the most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has fixed for the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Any creature whose “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” has not been produced from the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” cannot enter in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and stand in front of this “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and stay alive. The structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of such a creature will be destroyed because it will not be able to bear the intensity and power of the radiation emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”.

CHAPTER 125
SHAPING OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ DOMAIN” AND CREATION OF THE FIRST “SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’”

within the crude "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", are transmitted through the "Specific 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Frontier" to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" where they will be diluted.

This is an expression of the second non-reversible energy osmosis in this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", and between the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" that are in an expression of the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" and "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is an expression of the "'LIGHT' Specific State", inside the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

During the course of each of the seven “transformation steps” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, by the reagents of the “transformation step”, that is, by the products characteristic of the “transformation step” considered and which will be consumed during the “transformation step”, and from the beginning of the first “transformation sub-step” until the end of the twelfth “transformation sub-step”, the crude products of the “specific work” accomplished by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” will be emitted continuously with the passage of the time by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” in the direction of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

CHAPTER 125
SHAPING OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ DOMAIN” AND CREATION OF THE FIRST “SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’”

Through the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, these crude products of the “specific work” accomplished by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” will be transformed by the reagents of the “transformation step” and afterwards they will contain in them diluted “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”.

These diluted products of the “specific work” accomplished by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” and by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will eventually be transformed in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope”, then exit this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” and pass through the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” in the form of “‘CELESTIAL’ specific supply of subsistence”.

No waste is produced during this transit of the crude products of the "specific work" accomplished and emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", to the "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" at the exit of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" of this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge"[141].

In addition, the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" (reagents of the considered

---

[141] Waste will be produced in the "Plane Below" with "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" emitted by the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", whose "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" will be diluted by the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" and then transmitted as external input signal to the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", and waste that are the discharged "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" will be reflected into the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" and towards the "MURKY VOID".

“transformation step” and) constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” regenerate automatically in specific time intervals and following “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” maintain Herself.

The intensity and power of the diluted “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” are high enough and remain high even after the twelfth “transformation sub-step” of the crude products of the “specific work” accomplished and emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

Is so that from the beginning of the thirteenth “transformation sub-step” until the end of the twenty-

fourth “transformation sub-step”, when all the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” (reagents of the considered “transformation step” and) constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” would have accomplished their formative “specific work”, the intensity and power of the diluted “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” present in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” are still very high.

As we have indicated here above, during the course of each of the seven “transformation steps” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, by the reagents of the “transformation step”, and from the beginning of the first “transformation sub-step” until the end of the

twelfth “transformation sub-step”, the crude products of the “specific work” accomplished by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” will be emitted continuously with the passage of the time by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” in the direction of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is so that from the beginning of the first “transformation sub-step” until the end of the twelfth “transformation sub-step”, “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” will be much more lightened than it is during the period of time going from the beginning of the thirteenth “transformation sub-step” until the end of the twenty-fourth “transformation sub-step”, when all the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” (reagents of the considered “transformation step” and) constituent of the

“Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” would have accomplished their formative “specific work”.

In this manifestation of the first and unique metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the measurement of the time of executing a “transformation sub-step” is defined, as we have indicated already, by the unit of time which will be called “Hour” on the “Calendar of the ‘NON DIVINE’” – “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”. The measurement of time associated with the “measure of transformation step” is defined by the unit of time which will be

called the “Day” on the “Calendar of the ‘NON DIVINE’”[142].

---

[142] As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, it is these same measurements of time that HE will use in the “Plane Below”, in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” on the “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” – the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” in manifested walking movement of a metaphor of the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized between them and each “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and without collisions forever with the passage of time – in the proportions of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

And it is in the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” which will be immersed in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create a metaphor of “THE DIVINE” in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’

The main purpose of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" is to maintain intact the entire "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" of this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

It is the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier", which is located between the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" of the First "Specific

---

Specific State"; that is, SHE will create into existence, by analogical substitution, a concrete and living of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" that "THE DIVINE" has consolidated in Himself, meaning that SHE will create in the "IMAGE" of "THE DIVINE" (in a text below, we explain what this means) and in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Specific State" the human creature, to indicate and to impress upon his creature to be created into existence in the "Plane Above" further characteristics concerning the nature of "THE DIVINE" and also the structure and aspects and characteristics of the First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" which is placed in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and which they lack knowledge of its internal structure.

CHAPTER 125
SHAPING OF THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' SUBSTANCE" CONSTITUENT OF THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN" AND CREATION OF THE FIRST "SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT'"

Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” that are in the proximity of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, which will act to keep a dynamic state of equilibrium when the diluted “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of this entire “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” increases, by letting escape outward the surpluses of this diluted “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” in the form of “‘CELESTIAL’ specific supply of subsistence”, and following “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established and established.

It is also through this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” that occur the third non-reversible energy osmosis in this First “Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, and between the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” which are in an expression of the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” and the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” which are in an expression of the “‘CELESTIAL’ Specific State”, inside the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.[143]

---

[143] This knowledge had already been given in part (without these deep explanations, but only the construction of the three parts of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”) to MOSES, he who received the Tablets of the Decalogue when he still lived on Earth below.

When a small part of the First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” which is placed in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” was transported to the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and placed in the “Earthly Tabernacle”, it is this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” – Pure and Living Light – that was called “THE HOLY IN THE HOLY”, which with the passage of time will also come to be called “THE HOLY OF HOLIES”.

The "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier" which protects this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" was held by the two Archangels symbolically represented, and the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" with the added "Specific 'EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" was represented symbolically by the "high density" "Veil" (the heavy "Veil") – Veil of the holy place – that protected the space Pure and Holy delineated as it was specified all around this place where this unique and "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" was placed.

The nature of this heavy "Veil" was specified by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" and the specifications sent to the Archangels who were tasked build the spiritual component that was adjoined to this "non-spiritual" heavy "Veil".

This pure and holy space delineated as it was been specified all around "THE HOLY IN THE HOLY" represented the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance": it is the second term "HOLY" in the sequence of terms "THE HOLY IN THE HOLY"; the first term "HOLY" in the sequence of terms "THE HOLY IN THE HOLY", refers to the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance".

The combined group which was formed by "THE HOLY IN THE HOLY", the pure and holy space all around "THE HOLY IN THE HOLY", and the heavy "Veil", was a manifestation of the First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" which is placed in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain": it was an essence (or a

It is worth recalling again that the products of the "specific work" accomplished and emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" will be diluted by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance".

These diluted products of the "specific work" accomplished by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" and by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" will eventually be transformed in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope", then exit this "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" and pass through the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" of this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" in

---

seed) of the "SHEKINAH", placed in a "specific spiritual environment" working specifically to protect this seed of "THE SHEKINAH" and without however that this seed of "THE SHEKINAH" could sprout and grow.

CHAPTER 125
SHAPING OF THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' SUBSTANCE" CONSTITUENT OF THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN" AND CREATION OF THE FIRST "SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT'"

the form of "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence".

These "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" at the exit of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" will then be transmitted as "specific signals" to the surface of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" that surrounds and is in the immediate proximity of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope".

Through "The Specific Process of Attachment to 'THE DIVINE'" and the execution of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", between "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" and any expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON", using the "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE", then the

reception of "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", and afterwards the transmission of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" and towards all other components of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is similar to three successive and non-reversible energy osmosis:

1. "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" will emit "THE PRAISE" – "specific signals" requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the "'LIGHT' Specific State" – using the "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE".

This external supply of subsistence, which in this case will come internally due to the occurrence of the special “specific event” of “EXPANSION”, will be provided, in the form of “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence”, as an expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a manifestation of a metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON”, or by “THE DIVINE FORCE”: this is the first non-reversible energy osmosis.

“The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” will accomplish its “specific work” from these “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence”.

2. The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, will emit “THE PRAISE” – “specific signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”.

   This external supply of subsistence will be provided, in the form of crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”: this is the second non-reversible energy osmosis.

   The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will

accomplish its “specific work” from these crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”.

3. The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” which covers the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which itself covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, will emit “THE PRAISE” – “specific signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRITUAL’ Specific State”.

This external supply of subsistence will be provided, in the form of diluted “‘SPIRITUAL’ specific supply of subsistence”, by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”: this is the third non-reversible energy osmosis.

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” will accomplish its “specific work” from these diluted “‘SPIRITUAL’ specific supply of subsistence”. The resulting products will exit this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” and pass through the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” in the form of “‘CELESTIAL’ specific supply of subsistence”.

These “‘CELESTIAL’ specific supply of subsistence” at the exit of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” will then be transmitted as “specific signals” and by series of successive series of reception and

transmission of "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" to the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" immediately surrounding this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

The intensity and power of the crude "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" at the exit of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" are high enough and these "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" will be propagated by series of successive series of reception and transmission of "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" to all "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

It is so that the "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" are nourished and remain in their

"'CELESTIAL' Specific State", and it is so that the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

Symbolically, it is said of this whole process of the reception of "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" and transmission of the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", that the "GLORY OF THE SHEKINAH"[144] pours on the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

---

[144] The "GLORY" is the word used symbolically to refer to the luminous radiation that characterizes the attribute "LIGHT" which describes the second attribute of "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'",

This is still the unique expression of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, between the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” which are in an expression of the “‘CELESTIAL’ Specific State” and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is an expression of the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”, inside the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

When this part of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” that surrounds and is in the immediate

---

as well as any manifestation of a metaphor for the second attribute of “THE DIVINE BODY”, and characterizes the energy that emanates from “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’” and makes it “ALIVE”.

Therefore, when one speaks about the “GLORY OF THE SHEKINAH”, it is by reference the radiance of this “LIGHT”, as second attribute characteristic of “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’”, or of any manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”.

proximity of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” receives the first “‘CELESTIAL’ specific supply of subsistence” as “specific signals”, it will transmit these signals through its layers of constituents “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” to the rest of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

Each “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” in turn will transmit a suitable signal to its constituents “Specific Elementary ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” which will in turn each transmit a suitable signal to their constituents “Specific Elementary ‘CELESTIAL’ Particles”.

In response to the signals generated by the successive series of reception and transmission and depending upon the power of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” provided by “The ALTAR of ‘THE

DIVINE'" in this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" will emit a luminous radiation, that is an "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'SPIRITUAL'", as a result of the combination of luminous radiation from its "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances", and following processes that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed.[145]

---

[145] As we have already described in an above text, "THE DIVINE FORCE" will also apply and illustrate this same principle to the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" using the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" and the radiation and the force from the solar star will cross the "MURKY VOID" and the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" to be received by the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domains". When that part of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" which is exposed to radiation and

It is so that the entire “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” is illuminated and reflects the “HARMONY”, down to the scale of the “Specific Elementary ‘CELESTIAL’ Particle”, with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

If the degree of presence of the force of the aspect “THE DIVINE” which is attached to the radiation is at its maximum, that is that neither the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” nor the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” does not diminish the power of this force – this might happen only if their structures would be not be maintained intact –, then the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” will

---

the force emitted by the solar star and refined in this “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, receives this “specific signal” coming from the solar star, it will transmit it through its “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”.

CHAPTER 125
SHAPING OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ DOMAIN” AND CREATION OF THE FIRST “SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’”

reach the maximum limit that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for that a “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” reaches the proximity of the “Divine Particle” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”.

And therefore, the entire “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” will be transformed into a substance of the proximity domain in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” and thus, the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” which is in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”, will be transformed into a proximity domain in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”. All traces of life that is not of the divine proximity, and which has been created in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” will be destroyed and “absorbed” by this substance of the proximity domain.

It is so that to keep any trace of life non-divine within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” which is located between the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” of First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” that are in the proximity of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, must be maintained intact, in “PURITY” and “HOLINESS” as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it. “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also designed “specific mechanisms” which allow performing this first task: “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH”.

CHAPTER 125
SHAPING OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ DOMAIN” AND CREATION OF THE FIRST “SPECIFIC ENERGY BRIDGE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’”

Later when "THE DIVINE FORCE" will create into existence the first Archangels – the "ADONA'IM" – HE will entrust this task to seven of them.[146]

It is so that through to this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" is always illuminated by the radiation from "THE SHEKINAH"; there is no "NIGHT" within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' as it will be the case in the first "Specific Energy

---

[146] These are the Seven who surround and guard this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" in the "Heavenly Tabernacle". "THE DIVINE" will place them in this way to symbolically represent the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", which we have described already, and to indicate and to impress upon His creature which will be created into existence in the "Plane Above", the nature of "THE DIVINE" and also the structure and aspects and characteristics of this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" which is placed in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and which they lack knowledge of its internal structure.

‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” that will be created later.

This First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” is of VITAL importance within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

It is the source of all life and livelihood of all that will be created within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”, as manifestations of metaphors of “THE ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ EON” and of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

It is the first manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of the link of attachment of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” to the place of life: it is “THE TREE OF LIFE” manifested within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”; because of the absence of a manifestation of a metaphor of the

"'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", it is "THE DIVINE" who will ensure this role.

The luminous radiation and the power of the force emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" of this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" and which pass through the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" will be the basis of the welfare of all living creatures that will be created into existence inside the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and have a primordial role inside the entire "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

If it were to happen that this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" be damaged or jeopardized, for whatever reasons, then the whole "Specific Energy

‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and everything that it contains, all life that will be created within the entire “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” as manifestations of metaphors of “THE ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ EON” and of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” would be put at risk.

If it were to happen that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER removes this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” from the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, or if were to happen that the structures of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” be destroyed, for whatever reasons, then “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” placed

inside this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" would be exposed without protection to the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

The unique expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" inside the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE" would then be destroyed.

The luminous radiation and the power of the force emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" of this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" and which pass through the "Specific 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Frontier" are such that they will dazzle the entire environment of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and everything that is there in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State", including Archangels and Angels, would cease to exist and would be destroyed, that is

that it would be burnt and absorbed by this luminous radiation, making it return into a proximity domain in the "'LIGHT' Specific State".

This First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" is the "Heart" of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

For "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE", this representation which is defined by the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and within which "THE DIVINE FORCE" has immersed "THE SHEKINAH", contains two teachings of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" and concerning the cause-and-effect relationships:

1. The first teaching concerns the manifestation of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE

CREATION'", that defines the sequence of events through which the "Divine Products" arises to existence, and which is expressed by the fact that "THE SHEKINAH" is immersed in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance".

2. The second teaching concerns the manifestation of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", that defines the sequence of events through which the "Divine Particles" remain (that is, subsist) into existence in their "Divine State", and which is expressed by the fact that it is "THE SHEKINAH" immersed in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance", which is the source of subsistence of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance".

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" designed it, it is in "The ALTAR of 'THE

DIVINE'", within this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, communicates viva voce through His manifestation that will be produced by "THE DIVINE FORCE" in the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" constituent of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'", and face-to-face with those HE has chosen and endowed with capabilities enabling them to enter the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" and to stand before his protected Presence.[147]

Having created this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", "THE DIVINE FORCE" has arranged the "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" constituent of this "Specific Energy

---

[147] See vision of the August 12, 2005, Aristide with "THE DIVINE", with CHRIST, and with the Archangel MICHAEL.

‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in a well-defined order, thus shaping all aspects of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Environment” and making it habitable for creatures that will be created in this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

Through “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE” conceives Himself and builds up, according to his own plans, architectures made of “Divine Particles”: “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE” is “THE ARCHITECT OF THE DIVINE”.

Through “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE” defines architectural and technical solutions for the implementation of His own designs: “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE” is “THE PROJECT MASTER OF THE DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE” creates Himself, and performs the designs of His “DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER" in the "SILENCE", using "THE DIVINE FORCE" powerful and invisible.

These realized designs are living forms as delineated parts of Himself as unlimited, pure, conscious, intellect and living "DIVINE SUBSTANCE". These living forms, of which the number is infinite and that are delineated parts "THE DIVINE" that "THE DIVINE" creates Himself, are indistinct of "THE DIVINE": they are the "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS" which we have already described at the outset.

Each delineated part of "THE DIVINE", as "DIVINE SUBSTANCE" unlimited, pure and alive, is conscious and intellect in itself, reflected in itself and at the same time is the "DIVINE SUBSTANCE".

Each "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM" has a unique purpose, a unique disposition of "THE INTELLECT

OF THE DIVINE", and a unique disposition of "THE DIVINE FORCE", through which "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined the aim of the considered "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM".

Each "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM" is still "THE DIVINE", the very essence of "THE DIVINE", indistinct of "THE DIVINE", and is inside of "THE DIVINE", and is formed from the "Divine Particles".

"THE DIVINE FORCE" has then proceeded to manifest metaphors of this "DIVINE WEALTH" into existence inside the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", by creating into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance", "INDISTINCT FORMS OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' SUBSTANCE" as

manifestations of metaphors of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS".

Having created into existence the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and having made habitable through the presence of this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" that HE placed within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", "THE DIVINE FORCE" undertook to manifest into existence inside the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", a metaphor of the "DIVINE WEALTH" by which HE will create living forms as delineated parts and entities of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

All these living forms, delineated parts and entities of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance"

constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, will be created from:

1. A metaphor of “THE ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ EON” which is associated in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” and that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, by adding only a purpose to their manifestations in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, without adding a provision of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, also without adding a provision of “THE DIVINE FORCE”. This will be the “Vegetal ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.
2. A metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”: it will be the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

CHAPTER 126

THE "VEGETAL 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL

A long time before the creation of the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed the "Vegetal 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model that "THE DIVINE" was going to create into existence in the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Environment", by "THE DIVINE FORCE", from "Specific Elementary 'CELESTIAL' Particle" and from a metaphor of "THE 'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' EON" which is associated in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State" and that "THE DIVINE" has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE", by

adding only a purpose to their manifestations in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, without adding a provision of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, also without adding a provision of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

In order to achieve this, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” also designed the model of what will be called the “Vegetal ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

This “Vegetal ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model is a structure formed by:

1. A “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Essence Substance” built from “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” in a first “‘CELESTIAL’ Specific State”. This “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Essence Substance” is entirely covered by:

2. A “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” also built from “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” in a second “‘CELESTIAL’ Specific State”, different from the first “‘CELESTIAL’ Specific State”.

   This “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” does not by itself produce “‘CELESTIAL’ specific supply of subsistence”. This “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” is in turn entirely covered by:

3. An external “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Envelope” built from “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” in a third “‘CELESTIAL’ Specific State”, different from both the first “‘CELESTIAL’ Specific State” and the second “‘CELESTIAL’ Specific State”.

All components of the “Vegetal ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” are complex structures that “THE DIVINE”, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, will build from “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed this “Vegetal ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model with several particulars and several functions, notably the capacity to synthesize various forms of “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, by developing own elements of subsistence using these “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances”.

All manifestations of this “Vegetal ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model will be “INDISTINCT FORMS OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’

SUBSTANCE" having their attachments in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

Some various manifestations of this "Vegetal 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model will allow to maintain a state of dynamic equilibrium of the "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance", and particular living conditions in this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance", by synthesizing its constituents "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances": each manifestation of the "Vegetal 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model having a unique purpose in this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance".

Other manifestations of this model of the "Vegetal 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model will produce "fruits" that can be consumed by the "INDISTINCT FORMS

OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ SUBSTANCE” that will be manifestations of the metaphors of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established it this way in order to be able to share the “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” with this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and to lead the creatures which will be produced from a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” to which “THE DIVINE” would have added a unique a provision of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, to understand that “THE DIVINE” has His attachments in Himself; From Himself HE has produced and developed the knowledge of Himself, from Himself

HE produces Himself, from Himself HE is nourished, from Himself HE maintains His state of equilibrium.

Each manifestation of this “Vegetal ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model will be a living expression of a characteristic function used in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”. Therefore, each manifestation of this “Vegetal ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model will have its usefulness in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

Having thus created into existence the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and having habitable through the presence of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” that SHE placed within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” manifested various “Vegetal

‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”.

From the perspective of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”, these “Vegetal ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” are delineated parts and indistinct forms of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”.

CHAPTER 127

THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL IN THE IMAGE OF "THE DIVINE FORCE"

A long time before the creation of the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model that "THE DIVINE" was going to create into existence in the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Environment", by "THE DIVINE FORCE", from "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", from "Specific Elementary 'CELESTIAL' Particle", and from a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM",

following the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” model of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”.

This “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model arises from an expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the metaphor of “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has identified within “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, covered and protected by a spiritual membrane through which the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” will be established.

Therefore, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model is a structure formed by:

1. A “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” built from “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” in a first “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will endow this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” with metaphors of the particulars of “THE DIVINE BODY” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”.

Thus, this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” will be an image of “THE DIVINE FORCE” (“THE DIVINE WORKER”, better known under the name: “THE HOLY SPIRIT”); that is, this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” will be an image of “THE HOLY SPIRIT”[148]. This “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” is entirely covered by:

---

[148] See conversation on June 30, 2006, Aristide and CHRIST, concerning “THE HOLY SPIRIT “.

2. A “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” also built from “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” in a second “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”, different from the first “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”.

   This “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” does not by itself produce “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of

---

As we have already indicated at the very beginning of this BOOK, “THE DIVINE FORCE” (“THE DIVINE WORKER”, better known under the name: “THE HOLY SPIRIT”) is a part of “THE DIVINE”; It is a powerful force and visible only to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”, which takes all possible forms following the instructions he received from “THE DIVINE”. “ITS MAIN PURPOSE IS TO BE THE CONJOINT OF THE DIVINE”. In the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” can take the form of any creature and live with the like of this creature, in the environment of this creature, the task which has been entrusted to him. “THE HOLY SPIRIT” IS SIGN OF “PURITY” AND LIGHT.

subsistence". This "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is in turn entirely covered by:

3. An external "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Envelope" built from "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" in a "'CELESTIAL' Specific State".

1994

CHAPTER 127
THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL IN THE IMAGE OF "THE DIVINE FORCE"

CHAPTER 128

THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘SPIRIT’ ESSENCE SUBSTANCE” IN THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURE” MODEL

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” is an expression of the inner structure of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

This “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” will be built by “THE DIVINE FORCE” using “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” and it will be endowed with metaphors of the particulars of “THE DIVINE FORCE” (“THE DIVINE WORKER”, better known under the name: “THE HOLY SPIRIT”). Hence, this

“Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” will be also an image of “THE HOLY SPIRIT”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will endow this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” with a “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” and has established a fundamental “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary to maintain intact the capacity of all internal “specific processes” of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance”, without exception, to execute their predefined “specific tasks” to produce the “specific work” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER" has also predefined for this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance".[149]

It is so that, from its fundamental "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model will produce the "specific work" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has predefined for it, in a well assured "state of equilibrium" and within the temporal limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

It is the product of this "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance"

---

[149] This is why it is said of told of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" that it is born of the "SPIRIT", or that it is born of the "'SPIRIT' Specific State"; it is the rich in "SPIRIT", and in the Holy Scriptures, it will be called: "the rich".

which will be transmitted to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” (the second component in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model), in the form of diluted “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, and that this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in turn will use to accomplish its “specific work”.

It is so that a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” is also a manifestation of a metaphor of the “Generative Power of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will place inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model is unique and is not

mixed with something else which is not in the manner of being in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" used for the construction of the considered "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance".

Although this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance" has the same particulars of "THE DIVINE FORCE", it remains nonetheless only an "aspect" – a form, an expression, a manifestation of a metaphor in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State" that "THE DIVINE" had chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE"; as "THE DIVINE" is the only structure and substance that can contain "THE DIVINE" in all its forms.

It is this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance" that receives the crude "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" provided by the First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" – "THE SHEKINAH", "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN

THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – and which give “LIFE” to products of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

This “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” is and remains under the authority of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, Himself and cannot evade His authority.

This “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” receives all its strength and splendor directly from “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and is not a manifestation of the link of attachment to the place of life: this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” **is not a “TREE OF LIFE”** manifested in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” can only be viewed by “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” and is also protected from the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” by a “Specific ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

Frontier" which is under the full authority of "THE DIVINE".

"THE DIVINE FORCE" has also built the structure of this "Specific 'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Frontier" from "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" designed and established it.

This "Specific 'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Frontier" allows facilitating the exchange of communication (reception and transmission of instructions, specific signals, and energy) between the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance" and the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", and this through the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established between "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT'

Essence Substance” and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” covering it.

This “Specific ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Frontier” also allows facilitating the passage of forces; that is, the transfer to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the surplus of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance”. It acts to maintain a dynamic state of equilibrium when the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” increase.

When the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” pass through this “Specific ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Frontier”, they are instantly transformed and come out of this “Specific ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Frontier” in the form of diluted

"'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" which will be used by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance".

This passage from the "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance", through this "Specific 'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Frontier", and towards the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is similar to a non-reversible energy osmosis.

The combined group which is formed by this "Specific 'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Frontier" and the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance" is a "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain". This "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Domain" inside the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model is also called: "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'".

The "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance" inside "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" cannot be mixed with something else which is not in the manner

of being in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" used for the construction of the considered "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance" without impairing the "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER – this is often translated into other terms by saying that:

> *"THE WILL OF THE DIVINE", IHVH, OUR FATHER IN HIS VARIOUS FORMS AND THE WILL OF ANY THING OTHER THAN "THE DIVINE", IHVH, CANNOT COEXIST IN THE SAME "THE ALTAR OF 'THE DIVINE'".*

Everything that "THE DIVINE FORCE" creates into existence is alive and grows and matures with the passage of time. It is likewise with the structures of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance" inside "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'". When the structures of this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence

Substance" start to consolidate, then "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" is also called: "THE ESSENCE" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

It is with this consolidated "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" make manifest the communications that are sent directly by "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

This "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance" has received, through its "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", an insufficient amount of force and power to destroy the entire environment in which it is placed, but however sufficient to give life and allow a proper functioning of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

If "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" is exposed directly and without protection to the environment, which is outside the "Specific 'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Frontier",

then the unique homogeneous aspect of “THE HOLY SPIRIT” will continue to function as a source of life and will run out when the time of existence as that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” assigned to it will be over, if it is not nourished by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”; as we have mentioned already, it is somewhat like a battery that discharges with the passage of time if it is not powered.

CHAPTER 129

THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'SPIRIT' ESSENCE SUBSTANCE" AND THE "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' CORD OF PRAISE" IN THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" with the capacity to establish the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'".

It is through this "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will emit "THE PRAISE" – "specific signals" requesting the sending of external

supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" – towards any manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM" which is in the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Specific State" and will be closest to it.

Once this manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" has received "THE PRAISE", then it will give back in return to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" that emitted "THE PRAISE", that external supply of subsistence which allows it to remain into existence in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State".

It is so that through this "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", every "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" into existence in the attribute

“NON DIVINE”, will be bound to any manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” by that which we have called: the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ CORD OF PRAISE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed this “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ CORD OF PRAISE” with an attachment point inner in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” that will emit “THE PRAISE”. This inner attachment point is connected to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”: it is the “SPIRIT’ Attachment Point” of the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ CORD OF PRAISE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed this “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ CORD OF PRAISE” with an attachment point

external to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" that will emit "THE PRAISE". This external attachment point is connected to the inner structure of the manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM": it is that "'LIGHT' Attachment Point" of the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' CORD OF PRAISE".

In the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" where the First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" – "THE SHEKINAH", "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – has been placed, the "'LIGHT' Attachment Point" of this "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' CORD OF PRAISE" will be connected to "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

For “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” to be established and the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” to be executed through this “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ CORD OF PRAISE”, the two attachment points – the “SPIRIT’ Attachment Point” and the “‘LIGHT’ Attachment Point” – must be plugged each in their appropriate socket, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed them.

Through “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed, “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” establishes the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” by calling “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and asking Him to connect it with any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON

DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM" which is in the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Specific State", is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and will be closest to this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", in order to receive the external supply of subsistence which will allow it to remain into existence in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State".

If the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" is not in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then the "'LIGHT' Attachment Point" of the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' CORD OF PRAISE" inside this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" may not be in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

When this "'LIGHT' Attachment Point" of the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' CORD OF PRAISE" inside this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" is not in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then it will also not be in "HARMONY" with any manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM" which is in the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Specific State", is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and wherever this manifestation is.

It is so that there will be a "VOID" between "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" whose "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is not in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and any manifestation into existence in the

attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” which is in the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Specific State”, is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and wherever this manifestation is.

The “‘LIGHT’ Attachment Point” of the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ CORD OF PRAISE” inside this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” whose “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is not in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, risk not finding appropriate socket in any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” which is in the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Specific State”, is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and wherever this manifestation is.

If otherwise the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then with His consent, the “‘LIGHT’ Attachment Point” of the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ CORD OF PRAISE” inside this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” will be connected to the appropriate socket inside any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” which is in the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Specific State”, is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and will be closest to this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

It is so that “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” will be established and the “Causal

Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” will be executed through this “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ CORD OF PRAISE”, and between “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” which is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” which is in the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Specific State”, is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and will be closest to this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Frontier” with “specific ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ nerves” – which are actually

structures that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will build from “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, and which are receivers and transmitters of signals – to facilitate the exchange of communication (reception and transmission of instructions, specific signals) between the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, inside the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”, helps to protect the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” which it covers.

As for the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”, helps to maintain intact all this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and also to facilitate the exchange of communication (reception and transmission of instructions, specific signals) between the “Specific

Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

CHAPTER 130

THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘SPIRIT’ SUBSTANCE” IN THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURE” MODEL

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model is an expression of the outer structure of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

This “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is an expression of the metaphor of the energy that is present at all times in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” in the “DIVINE SUPREME

CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", all in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State".

The energy in this "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" is formed by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles" constituent of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", all in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State".

This "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is visible only to "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE" and it is separated from the external "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Envelope" by a "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier", it is also separated from the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" by a "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier".

The “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” and the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier” are in fact the same and only one “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” of separation. It is because of the external environment from which the external “specific signals” are sent to this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, that this distinction is made. We shall refer to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier” when the external “specific signals” are emitted from the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” and we shall refer to the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” when the external “specific signals” are emitted from the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Environment”.

The combined group formed by the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier”, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” (the second component

of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model) and "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is an expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' EON".

It is so that a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will be a manifestation of an expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" which is associated to "THE 'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' EON" added with a unique purpose, a unique disposition of "THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE", and a unique disposition of "THE DIVINE FORCE".

The layers of structures constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" are all held together by "specific processes" which are also activated by the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL

FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

These layers of structures are interconnected with a given degree of cohesion defined as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed them. However, different layers of structures have different degrees of cohesion and as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed them.

"The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model cannot be mixed with something else which is not in the manner of being in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" used for the construction of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance" which is inside "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" considered, without

impairing the “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

The same is true with this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

This “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” cannot be mixed with something else which is not in the manner of being in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” used for its construction, without impairing the “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model with all the particulars of a stable “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, with respect to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is placed

inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model will form as such a unique manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”. It will be the third expression into existence of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, the first expression of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” being “THE DIVINE” Himself.

In this second and unique expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’

Domain", of a metaphor of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", the "primary transformation", the "secondary transformation", the "tertiary transformation", the "quaternary transformation", the "quinary transformation", the "senary transformation", and the "end of cycle transformation" will also take place in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" inside the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier" of this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

It is as well as les "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" will automatically regenerate during the course of the "end of cycle transformation" and following "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

These seven “transformation steps” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, are metaphors coming from the same and unique model of the “transformation step” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the “transformation step”, that is, by the products characteristic of the “transformation step” considered and which will be consumed during the “transformation step”, in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”. The metaphor of this same and unique model of the “transformation step” is formed by the twenty four

“transformation sub-steps” which have already been described.

It is so that through “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, through the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and inside the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier” of this model the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, and with respect to the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will manifest into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, the second metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model with basis structures (or organs), with basic instincts, which allow it to capture the external signals emitted by the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” considered.

These basis structures are “Specific Spiritual Sensory Sensors” formed by layers of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” and activated by the reception of external input signals. Once collected by these basis structures, input external signal emitted by the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” considered is subsequently transmitted, through layers of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” towards others “Specific Atomic

‘SPIRIT’ Substances” internal to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

Depending upon the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” considered, “specific processes” internal to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will start working in order to produce their “specific work” as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established them.

At the end of execution of this “specific work”, the entire “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will emit an internal output signal in the form of a more or less luminous radiation and will adopt a predefined specific spiritual behavior as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed

it. It is this internal output signal and the spiritual behavior adopted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” that are transmitted to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is the speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals”, in the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” and between the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, which always determine the power of the luminous radiation that will be emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and consequently by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

This speed of reception and transmission of signals by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” increases and decreases depending upon the degree of presence

of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

The higher the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the higher this speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals”.

This speed is still billions of times less than the speed of reception and transmission of the same “specific signals” in “DIVINE SUBSTANCE”.

Throughout this process of recognition and the prehension of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, through the

reception of signals emitted by this environment, all the signals received and transmitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” are “TRUTHFUL” and harmonious, visible to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” and discernible (legible and understandable) by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

All these various “specific signals”, identifiable and meaningful, genuine and harmonious, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and predefined for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and which are transmitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constitute the “Specific ‘SPIRIT’ Language” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. The “Specific ‘SPIRIT’ Language” is “TRUTHFUL” and it cannot be simulated or manipulated by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

Just as the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, elements of the “Specific ‘SPIRIT’ Language” which are sets of foreordained elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, contain in them the communication signals that will remain in “THE SILENCE” and will never take shape in the absence of elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”, but will be transmitted and decoded as by telepathy from one “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” to another “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” according to “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established.

All the received and transmitted signals by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” are accompanied by a luminous radiation.

Therefore, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific

Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” with a “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Visual Structure” to allow this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” to collect the “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘SPIRITUAL’” (also called “light”) which is emitted by the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” considered.

This unique “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Visual Structure” is the primordial “Specific Spiritual Sensory Sensor”, at the core of the “GIFT” of “VISION”, and necessary for the survival of the entire “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”.

As a result of the reception, through the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Visual Structure”, of “specific signals” emitted by the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”

external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the autonomous capacity to discern the “Specific ‘SPIRIT’ Language”; that is, to read and understand these “specific signals” which are genuine and harmonious in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”.

It is so that the “specific processes” internal to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” for example will emit “specific signals” concerning the positioning of the “specific signal” which was captured initially by the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Visual Structure”, in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed these “specific processes”.

Through some of these internal “specific processes”, more specific details and closer, at the scale of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, can be obtained from the “specific signal” which was captured initially by the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Visual Structure”; it is a little as if the eye as we know it is directly fitted with a magnifying glass or a convergent lens that magnifies objects that are very distant and brings together closer, only by the thought of the will.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” with an “specific spiritual auditory structure” to enable this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” to hear, regardless of the distance and positioning in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”, the message that is associated with these “specific signals” which were originally

captured by the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Visual Structure".

It is so that, once the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Visual Structure" has captured a "specific signal" emitted by the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" can also "HEAR" the message that is associated with this "specific signal".[150]

---

[150] It is so that in a vision that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had shown me, I saw two Angels passing through in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" on a very remote distance from the place where I was. Instantly, I had recognized the Archangels MICHAEL and GABRIEL and these two had spoken between them and I could clearly hear what they said between them, while they were "kilometres" away. It was only a few years later, while reflecting on this vision, that I understood how it had been possible: through and thanks to "THE DIVINE FORCE".

It is also so that no sound, no whispers, whatever it may be and wherever it is in the entire universe as we know it is not exempted from “THE EAR OF THE DIVINE”[151].

As we have already indicated, through “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE” conceives Himself and builds up, according to his own plans, architectures made of “Divine Particles”: “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE” is “THE ARCHITECT OF THE DIVINE”.

---

[151] This was described in the first book of the wisdom by saying: “… “THE EAR OF THE DIVINE” is attentive and overhears everything, not even a murmur of complaint escapes it. So keep the useless murmur; to not speak reproachfully, hold your tongue, have pure “Interpreted THOUGHTS”, because a word issued in secret will not remain without effect and the mouth that calumny destroys the soul…”

Through “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE” defines architectural and technical solutions for the implementation of His own designs: “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE” is “THE PROJECT MASTER OF THE DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE” creates Himself, and performs the designs of His “DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” in the “SILENCE”, using “THE DIVINE FORCE” powerful and invisible.

These realized designs are living forms as delineated parts of Himself as unlimited, pure, conscious, intellect and living “DIVINE SUBSTANCE”. These living forms, of which the number is infinite and that are delineated parts “THE DIVINE” that “THE DIVINE” creates Himself, are indistinct of “THE DIVINE”: they are the “INDISTINCT DIVINE

FORMS" which we have already described at the outset.

"THE DIVINE FORCE" then undertook to manifest a metaphor of this "DIVINE WEALTH" into existence within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE". However in the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE FORCE", will also make "DISTINCT" each of the manifestations of the metaphors of the "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" of the capacity to feel or to have, by natural affinity or by elective affinity, an attraction to things that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will also manifest into existence and that this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT'

Substance" will recognize: it is the capacity to "LOVE".

It is from this capacity to "LOVE" that will ensue the affective and emotional growth in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance". This affective and emotional growth will provide guidance about the capacity of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" to manifest emotions and learn to understand and master them. All emotions have all been designed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" with a special structure, built using "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", which gives to this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" "THE

INTELLECT": the capacity to "THINK"[152], to "REASON" and "MAKE DECISIONS" by itself, as a result of the reception of particular input signals through the basis structures (or organs), through the basic instincts, which allow to collect external signals emitted by the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" considered.

To "THINK" is to generate by itself internal action signals from the elements of a "PURE" and "HOLY" realm, well-defined in the attribute "NON DIVINE", and using:

1. External signals emitted by the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and

[152] It is through the autonomous capacity to "THINK" that the "DISOBEDIENCE" was born. See also the conversation of October 01, 2005 on the origin of sin. Aristide with CHRIST.

immediate around this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” considered;

2. Products of its knowledge database and which result of the “specific work” accompli by this special structure and once were emitted as internal output signals, or acquired as external signals that have once been emitted by the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” considered;

3. Elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” and that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in this special structure. “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” delineates a portion of this “PURE” and “HOLY” realm, well-defined in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, which will be used to generate the internal action

signals in this special structure and it is the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” that are at the origin of every action signal that this special structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will emit as output.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed this special structure with abilities that will allow it to understand these internal action signals, to classify them, and consequently: to “REASON”.

That “PURE” and “HOLY” realm, well-defined in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and of which the elements will be used to generate those internal action signals, is called: the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”.

The “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” is trully a universe, a true “tangible” reality, that is defined by the

elements of “THE ‘GOD’ REASON”; It is not an intentionality which has its origin in this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” considered or a production of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” considered, but it is truly the external manifestation of a metaphor of the great “DIVINE WEALTH” as a collection of an infinite number of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, and the elements of this “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” are called: the “THOUGHTS”.[153]

---

[153] This is going to sound disturbing, but I have not found a better way to describe it to you. Have a pure soul and “THE DIVINE FORCE” Herself will show you these things. Then you will have an indication of the “EXCELLENCE” of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

To “THINK” is similar to what in mathematics is called a function and which is a relation between a set of inputs and a set of permissible outputs with the property that each input is related to exactly one output. The “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” is the domain

of definition, that is the set of possible values for the variable of the function called: to “THINK”. This domain of definition is fixed and has been established by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

In mathematics, a mapping is a relation between two sets for which each element of the first (called original set or source) is connected to a unique element of the second (the set of arrival or purpose).

As it is always possible to transform a function into a mapping, for example by restricting it to its domain of definition or to subsets of its domain of definition, it is so that the function “to ‘THINK’” will also be transformed into a mapping by restricting it to subsets of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, these subsets being defined by different subsets of elements of “THE REASON”.

It is so for example that there is a subset of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” that will be delineated by the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, another that will be delineated by the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”, another who will be delineated by the elements of “THE ‘GOD’ REASON”, and the intersecting subsets.

I studied and obtained a doctorate in applied mathematics (mathematical analysis, physics, and engineering) long ago. But when “THE DIVINE FORCE” showed me an overview of Her work, then I understood that I was without any knowledge and that I was non-existent in front of HER. In front of HER knowledge and what SHE has achieved, and what SHE is capable of doing, I understood that I am less that a droplet of water in an ocean.

It is the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” which will allow giving shape to the elements of this “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”.

It is to make such things understood that it was said in parables that:

“…

> *There is in Paradise a tree under the shadow of which a horseman can walk for a hundred years without ever leaving it.*

…“

The *“Paradise”* refers to the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” and inside of which “THE DIVINE FORCE” is always present.

That special *“tree”* which is inside is “THE DIVINE FORCE” and the *“chorseman”* refers to any creature who whishes to grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

The *“horseman can walk for a hundred years without ever leaving it”* is said to make you understand that “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” is infinite.

Blessed be “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, to have sent to humanity, the knowledge described in this “BOOK OF FORMATION”.

The “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” is also designated by a word whose pronunciation in human language is: “PARADISE”. Do not confuse “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” with the “Plane Above” which is called “HEAVEN”. It is in the “Plane Above” that products of the mould that represents the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model will be manifested into existence. Every “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” produced into existence to the “Plane Above”, will “THINK” through this special structure that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and which gives this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” “THE INTELLECT”.

Inside the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, its elements, which are called the “THOUGHTS” are truly living realities and “tangible”, that are defined by the

elements of “THE ‘GOD’ REASON”, and they are all “PURE” and “HOLY”.

Outside of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, elements of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” are manifested by those internal action signals.

It is so that this special structure that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and which gives this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” “THE INTELLECT”, is actually the entry gate to the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” and at the same time the exit gate from the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”.

The exit gate of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, the “THOUGHTS” that are all “PURE” and “HOLY” inside the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, will be interpreted instantly by this special structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and the result

of this interpretation is called an “Interpreted THOUGHT”[154]: it is an internal action signal.

The functioning of this special structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” depends upon the functioning of its “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, and therefore upon the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” that contains this special structure.

When this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model will be created into existence in the attribute

---

[154] This is what, without making the distinction, you (both celestial creatures and human creatures) call all incorrectly: a “thought”. What you call a “thought” is actually an “Interpreted THOUGHT”.

“NON DIVINE”, as an expression of the outer structure of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, it will not have the same freshness and the same brightness than those of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” which is within “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

It is so that, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model which is created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” will wither and this special structure that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and which gives this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” “THE INTELLECT”, inside of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”,

will fall asleep in the oblivion (or ignorance) of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which that “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” covers, and during a well defined time period.

It is so that each “Interpreted THOUGHT” will be expressed as the “Optimal Interpreted THOUGHT” covered by a mist of residuals.

The “Optimal Interpreted THOUGHT” is that which results from the optimal functioning of this special structure and with an optimal degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” that contains this special structure that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and which gives this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” “THE INTELLECT”.

The “Optimal Interpreted THOUGHT” is thus “PURE” and “HOLY”, and it conforms to the specification that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined; that is, what is “RIGHT”, what is “JUST”, what is “CORRECT”.

When this special structure that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and which gives this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” “THE INTELLECT” will fall asleep in oblivion (or ignorance) of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which that “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” covers, then every “Interpreted THOUGHT” will contain a residual resulting from this oblivion of “The ALTAR

of ‘THE DIVINE’”; that is, the result of the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

The residual is “IMPURE” and is not conform to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined; that is, the residual represents that which is “WRONG”, that which is “NOT JUST”, that which is “INCORRECT” in the “Interpreted THOUGHT”.

The residue is an intentionality that has its origin in this special structure that that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and which gives this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” “THE INTELLECT”; It is a fabrication of this special structure.

The mist of residuals is the product of a non-optimal functioning of this special structure of the “Specific

Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and is due to a failure (not optimal) of the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”; that is, the mist of residuals is the product of the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in this special structure that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and which gives this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” “THE INTELLECT”.

Initially, the mist of residuals will be the consequence of this special structure sleep in oblivion (or ignorance) of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which that “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” covers.

With the passage of time, this mist of residuals will describe the behavior of this special structure that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" and which gives this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" "THE INTELLECT".

The higher is the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", the less important will be the presence of the mist of residuals and more an "Interpreted THOUGHT" will be closer to the "Optimal Interpreted THOUGHT".

The lower the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate

around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the more important and thick will be the presence of the mist of residuals and more an “Interpreted THOUGHT” will is far from the “Optimal Interpreted THOUGHT”.

Using the concept of the “plant” which you are more familiar with than mathematical concepts, each “Interpreted THOUGHT” is similar to the construct, which is called the “flower”, and is also similar to the construct which is called the “fruit” that forms from the “flower” as a result of a well-defined transformation of pollination.

In this concept of the “plant”, the “Optimal Interpreted THOUGHT” is similar to that which is called the “grain” and that is contained in the “fruit”, and the mist of residuals is similar to the combined set formed by the internal tissue of the “fruit”

surrounding the “grain”, the juicy part of the “fruit” and the outer skin of the “fruit”.

In a whole, the “fruit” promotes the transmission of a species, protecting the “grain” – the “Optimal Interpreted THOUGHT” – and by fostering its dissemination. It is the “Optimal Interpreted THOUGHT” that must be disseminated, not the mist of residuals. Whereas the mist of residuals must be dissipated so that the “Optimal Interpreted THOUGHT” is revealed and disseminated. The protection of the “grain” in forming is done against the external constraints and particularly against the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

The mature “fruit” will promote the dissemination of the “grain” – the “Optimal Interpreted THOUGHT”. This dissemination will be done in several ways, as “THE DIVINE FORCE” has established.

It is so that with this concept of the “plant”, this special structure that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and which gives this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” “THE INTELLECT”, will be similar to a “plant” (or to that which will be called a “tree”). The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” containing this “tree” is similar to a “plant” growing medium; that is, to that which will be called: a “GARDEN”.

Having expressed each “Interpreted THOUGHT” as the “Optimal Interpreted THOUGHT” covered by a mist of residuals, it is so that we will also have a “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” that will be associated with all “Interpreted THOUGHTS” by the special structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and which will be different from one

“Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” to another, and thus from one “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” to another. But the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” meanwhile is unique and the same for all the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”.

The Entry/Exit/Interpretation is instantaneous, and so fast that if “THE DIVINE FORCE” who is the author and has produced all these work into existence does not show you these things, so none of the creatures of the attribute “NON DIVIN” will be aware of the difference between:

1. The “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” – those “THOUGHTS” are truly living realities and “tangible”, that are defined by the elements of “THE ‘GOD’ REASON”, and they are all “PURE” and “HOLY”, truly the external manifestation of a metaphor of the great “DIVINE WEALTH” as a

collection of an infinite number of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”; and

2. The “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’”, that depends upon this special structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and thus of its state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

It is in the living realities and in the “dimension” defined by “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, that you will always find “THE DIVINE FORCE”, “PURE” and “HOLY”. SHE is found both inside and outside the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”.

Outside of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, it is first within the “Realm of the Optimal Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” let Herself see, because every “Optimal Interpreted THOUGHT” – element of the “Realm of the Optimal

Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” – is “PURE” and “HOLY”. And it is afterwards that SHE then let Herself see outside the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” and for example in the form and appearance of a product of the mould that represents the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” and that will be (this product) expressed into existence in at the “Plane Above”. “THE DIVINE FORCE” is not in the residuals of “Interpreted THOUGHTS” because those residuals are products of the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and “THE DIVINE FORCE” is “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

The “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” is stable, “PURE” and “HOLY”, and well-defined in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, whereas in the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’”, the stability, the “PURITY” and “HOLINESS”, will depend upon the state of

"HARMONY" of this special structure with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER

To "REASON" is to walk, move, travel, in the "Realm of the 'THOUGHTS'", and therefore instantly in the "Realm of the Interpreted 'THOUGHTS'", by using the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON"; seen from the outside of the "Realm of the 'THOUGHTS'", to "REASON", means to arrange discursively – that is, following the inspiration and in a logical manner – the internal action signals (that is, the "Interpreted THOUGHTS"), following the logic that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined by the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON".

When this walk, this movement in the "Realm of the Interpreted 'THOUGHTS'" is stable, "PURE" and "HOLY", which will be the case when that special structure "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER" has endowed the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" and which gives this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" "THE INTELLECT" is in a state of "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then the mist of residuals from the interpretation of the elements of the "Realm of the 'THOUGHTS'" will thin, showing a glimpse of the "Realm of the Optimal Interpreted 'THOUGHTS'", and "THE DIVINE FORCE" who is already present in the "Realm of the 'THOUGHTS'" will also let Herself see in that "Realm of the Optimal Interpreted 'THOUGHTS'"; Her reflection manifests and appears as an "IMAGE" on the surface of a reflecting energy substance which is pure and resting in a perfect steady state.

When this walk, this movement in the "Realm of the Interpreted 'THOUGHTS'" is unstable, "IMPURE"

and “UNHOLY”, which will be the case when that special structure “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and which gives this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” “THE INTELLECT” is in a state of contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, and in which case one moves without using the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, then the mist of residuals from the interpretation of the elements of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” will thicken, veiling the “Realm of the Optimal Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’”, and “THE DIVINE FORCE” who is already present in the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” will not let Herself see in that “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’”; it is like when one looks at and seeks to discern the

reflection of an “IMAGE” on the surface of a reflecting energy substance which is impure, in a confused state and without equilibrium.

All of these abilities contributing to knowledge, understanding, and the logical organization following the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in this special structure, constitute what is called: “THE INTELLECT”, or “INTELLIGENCE”. This is a manifestation of the particulars of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

These abilities contributing to knowledge, understanding, and the logical organization following the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” are “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and predefined in this special structure.

When all these “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this special structure work properly following the principles and rules that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, then it said that these “specific processes” are “HOLY” and it is said of this special structure that it is “HOLY”. This is why it is said of “THE INTELLECT” that it is the science of the “HOLY”, to refer to all these “specific processes” which are “HOLY”.

Internal action signals, that are called “Interpreted THOUGHTS” and, that have been arranged discursively are then classified along two tracks:

1. What is conform with the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER" has defined; that is, what is "RIGHT", what is "JUST", what is "CORRECT".

2. What is not conform with the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined; that is, what is "WRONG", what "UNJUST", what is "INCORRECT".

Therefore, this special structure of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" will mark itself a separation between a course of action and its alternative.

To "MAKE A DECISION", or to "CHOOSE", means to decide on the preference of a course of action or the alternative to the course of action in the "Realm of the Interpreted 'THOUGHTS'" and on which one will walk and move outside the "Realm of the Interpreted 'THOUGHTS'", from its knowledge database and

from elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” that were predefined in this special structure.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” gave this special structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the autonomy to make its own “DECISIONS”, to make its own “CHOICES”.

At the end of the “CHOICE”, this special structure will emitted an instruction which aims to implement, outside of the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’”, the “DECISION” that has been made. It is from the implementation of such “DECISIONS” that this special structure will consolidate with the passage of time and establish its characteristic particulars.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established a true “IMAGE” of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our

FATHER in this special structure which gives to this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" "THE INTELLECT".

Products of implementation of such "DECISIONS" can be harmful to the proper functioning of this special structure because they will be stored in its knowledge database and will be subsequently used, in a closed loop, as internal input signals to generate new "Interpreted THOUGHTS".

Therefore, new products that will be formed from such harmful signals will never draw near manifestations of well-defined products that already exist in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles". This ensues from the principle of the supreme completeness of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

It is so that in the absence of such additional information concerning the supreme completeness of “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, the likelihood for this special structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” to choose the first track rather than the second track, is the same as choosing the second path rather than the first track.

“THE INTELLECT” does not increase the likelihood for this special structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” to choose what conforms to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined.

“THE INTELLECT” does not provide such additional information allowing to settle on the preference of what conforms to the specifications that “THE

DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined.

"THE INTELLECT" is not sufficient to allow this special structure of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" to know "THE DIVINE", or to take a share in the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and the immeasurable state of equilibrium that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER chose to share with His creatures in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

Such additional information that allows to discern is established by the elements of "THE REASON"; that is, by the rules, the laws, and the "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", that formalise entirely and demonstrate the truth of formulas of relations between its seven constituent

“Divine Particles” and all products that are formed and those that are consumed in this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”.

It is such established additional information that will enable this special structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” not only to understand the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” that at the origin of all action signal that this special structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will emit as output, but also to discern and to recognize what conforms to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined, and thus to know “THE DIVINE”.

And as a result, the likelihood for this special structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” to choose what conforms to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER" has defined, will be larger than the likelihood for this special structure of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" to choose what does not conform to the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined.

It is said of such additional information that it will illuminate – providing "THE LIGHT" that allows to discern to – this special structure of "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" when it should "MAKE A DECISION" between the two tracks listed previously inside the "Realm of the Interpreted 'THOUGHTS'".

Such additional information that allows to discern what conforms to the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined, will be provided to this special structure of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" by "THE

SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" which we have described at the beginning.

It is only when the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" that contains this special structure is sufficiently high, and therefore the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, that "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" will provide such additional information which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined.

"THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" is very powerful because it will deploy in the whole attribute "NON DIVINE", on all scales, from the

“Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle” to all the scales above, and provide – to each creature that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create into existence in this attribute “NON DIVINE” and which will be endowed with this special structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” – such additional information which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined.

When “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” provides these additional information which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined, directly from the perspective of the supreme completeness of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine

Particles", then "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" is called: "THE DIVINE WISDOM".

It is always from, and through, "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, that "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" provides these additional information which allow to illuminate this special structure of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance". This is why "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" is also called: "THE SEAT OF WISDOM".

"THE SEAT OF WISDOM" is truly a growing medium of "WISDOM", and this is why it is also called: "THE GARDEN OF WISDOM".

"THE SEAT OF WISDOM" is a seed, a concrete and living image, of "THE DIVINE FORCE".

When “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” provides these additional information which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined, directly from the perspective of the capacity to “LOVE” those things that conform to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined, without that this special structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” has knowledge of the supreme completeness of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, then “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is called: “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”. This is why “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” is also called: “THE SEAT OF LOVE”.

It is so that “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” can provide these additional information which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined, from several perspectives, and “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” will be known under several names since it can take the form of any creature and live with the likes of that creature, in the environment of that creature, to accomplish the task that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will have been entrusted to HER.

“THE LIGHT”, this additional information that “THE DIVINE WISDOM” will provide to this special structure, will always increase the likelihood for this special structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” to choose what conforms to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER" has defined: It is the "PRINCIPLE OF ENLIGHTENMENT BY 'THE DIVINE WISDOM'"[155].

---

[155] Later during the course of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" designed, and after what happened in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and the consequences on the destruction of the creatures of the "Plane Below", from time to time when the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" will fully be in what is not conform with the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined, "THE DIVINE FORCE" will apply this "PRINCIPLE OF ENLIGHTENMENT BY 'THE DIVINE WISDOM'" to this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" in order to save what can still be saved from the human creatures living in this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance".

It is on the basis of this "PRINCIPLE OF ENLIGHTENMENT BY 'THE DIVINE WISDOM'" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will send some of His creatures to act as "LIGHT" for other living human creatures that are in need of illumination.

It is on the basis of this "PRINCIPLE OF ENLIGHTENMENT BY 'THE DIVINE WISDOM'" that the "PROJECT OF REDEMPTION"

Knowing the consequences associated with choosing what is not conform with the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined, it is then said of “THE LIGHT” provided by “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, that it allows to “SAVE” this special structure from what is “INCORRECT”. This is why this “LIGHT” is also called: “THE SAVIOR”, “THE LIGHT SAVIOR”, “THE LIGHT OF THE TRUTH SUN”.[156]

---

was established and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had created and sent CHRIST in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”. We shall explain this in another section of this BOOK.

[156] It is of this that CHRIST spoke about to bring human creatures to understand who HE (CHRIST) is and how HE (CHRIST) came into existence and why HE came into existence, and also why HE is called: CHRIST, “THE SAVIOR”, “THE LIGHT SAVIOR”, “CHRIST SAVIOR”, etc...

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” that contains this special structure is sufficiently high, and therefore the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then it is said of the creature containing such special structure of the “Specific Energy

---

“THE LIGHT” is also called by a predicate of products of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and this predicate is pronounced in the human language by: “CHRIST”. It is this word that will be assigned as designation to CHRIST (Jesus) we shall explain it through the text of this BOOK and as we move forward.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” will apply several times, to the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, this “PRINCIPLE OF ENLIGHTENMENT BY ‘THE DIVINE WISDOM’”. We shall explain it in a text below.

‘SPIRIT’ Substance” that it is “WORTHY” of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”.

From the perspective of the supreme completeness of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, then “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is called “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, and “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has placed in “THE DIVINE WISDOM”:

- Knowledge of “Divine Particles” and all their particulars;
- Knowledge of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, in all its details;
- Knowledge of the supreme completeness of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and how this supreme

completeness was established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”;

- Knowledge of all products that are formed in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, how these products are formed, as well as all products that are consumed and how these products are consumed in all details;
- Knowledge of all the conditions in which all products are generated and produced into existence through this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” considered;
- Knowledge of all the “Divine States” in all their details;
- Knowledge of all the rules, the laws, and the “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", and how they formalise entirely and demonstrate the truth of formulas of relations between its seven constituent "Divine Particles" and all products that are formed and those that are consumed in this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION".

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has placed in "THE DIVINE WISDOM", the knowledge of all that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed, in all the details.[157]

---

[157] It is to lead human creatures to understand this that Solomon, when "THE DIVINE WISDOM" walked with him and told him who SHE was, and under the inspiration of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", had described her by saying:

"…

IHVH created Me, origination of His Project, before His earliest Works.

From eternity I was established, from the beginning, before the origin of the Earth

When there were no abysses I was brought forth, when there were no springs abounding with water.

Before the mountains had been shaped, before the hills, I was brought forth, before HE had made the earth with its fields, nor all the molecules and the first elements of the world.

When HE consolidated the heavens, I was there, when HE drew a circle on the surface of the abyss, when HE condensed the clouds from above, when the sources of the abyss were inflated, when HE assigned its term to the sea – and the waters will not cross the edge –, when HE laid the foundations of the EARTH, I was at His side like the Project Master I was his delight, day after day, ever at play all the time in His presence, ever at play in his EARTH and founding my delight among the children of men.

And now, my sons, listen to Me: Blessed are those who keep My ways!

Hear the instruction and be wise, and do not neglect it.

This is also why “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is called “THE TREE OF KNOWLEDGE”, or also “THE TREE OF ETERNAL LIFE”.[158]

Blessed is the one who listens to Me, watching daily at My gates, guarding the jambs.

For whoever finds Me finds life and obtains the favour of IHVH, but he who sins against Me injures himself; all who hate Me love death.

…”

Read more, with explanations, in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the calling card of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”.

[158] It is for the purpose to make understand this that it is said in parable that:

“…

“THE TREE OF KNOWLEDGE” is endowed with power.

Its glory is comparable to the brightness of the full moon.

Its branches are beautiful, its leaves are like the leaves of the fig tree, its “fruit” is similar to good and appetizing dates.

Its height reaches the heaven.

…”

It is so that “THE DIVINE WISDOM” possesses “THE ‘DIVINE’ REASON”, and by this, “THE DIVINE WISDOM” will be immeasurable, being in the immeasurable, she will be incomprehensible when she manifests herself by the element of “THE REASON” that are beyond the limits of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”; being in the incomprehensible, then “THE DIVINE WISDOM” will also move in any

---

“*... is endowed with power ...*” is said to make understand that “THE TREE OF KNOWLEDGE” is its own possession.

“*... Its glory is comparable to the brightness of the full moon. ...*” is said to make understand that *“PURITY”* is the eternal symbol of glory of “THE TREE OF KNOWLEDGE”, that is “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

“*... Its branches are beautiful, its leaves are like the leaves of the fig tree, its “fruit” is similar to good and appetizing dates. ...*” to refer to all the virtues of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

“... Its height reaches the heaven. ...” to make understand that “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” transcends the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

"Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of any "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" that will be created into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE".[159]

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" GOES HAND IN HAND WITH "THE DIVINE WISDOM" AND ARE CONJOINT.

"THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" is the life of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

"THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" stands within "THE DIVINE" (in which case SHE is called "THE DIVINE FORCE") and SHE will move

---

[159] This will be the same for all creatures that "THE DIVINE" has intended to create into existence the attribute "NON DIVINE", and in each of five "Phases of Creation" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

within all creatures that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and that “THE DIVINE” has intended to create into existence the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and in each of five “Phases of Creation” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

It is “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” who will work in “PURITY”, “HOLINESS” and “RIGHTEOUSNESS” (that is, according to the elements of “THE REASON”) in all creatures that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed, to provide illumination, “THE LIGHT” which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined; SHE is the whole existing in every “PURE” creature.

“THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is the invisible in “THE WHOLE”, both within “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” as within the attribute “NON DIVINE” and all that it contains; it is “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” who considers hidden things, since SHE is “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

Just as “THE DIVINE”, “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is countless, immeasurable, and ineffable, and SHE manifests itself when it wants.

“THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” IS KNOWN UNDER SEVERAL DESIGNATIONS, WHICH ARE AMONG OTHERS:

- “THE PERFECT SEAL OF THE DIVINE”
- “THE DIVINE MEDIATOR”
- “THE DIVINE WISDOM”

- “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”
- “THE TREE OF KNOWLEDGE”
- “THE WILL OF THE DIVINE”
- “THE DIVINE FORCE”
- “THE PERFECT POWER”
- “THE DIVINE WORKER” [160]

---

[160] It is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who accomplishes any instruction statement that “THE DIVINE” issues into existence with the intention to accomplish it, and it is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has knowledge of everything that SHE accomplishes and SHE sees everything SHE accomplishes. Nothing is hidden from HER SIGHT.

It is to lead human creatures to understand this that “THE DIVINE WISDOM” has proclaimed His Eulogy and that was expressed in these terms:

“…

> *In “THE ASSEMBLY OF THE MOST HIGH” I open my mouth, in the Presence of his Power I tell of my glory.*

- “THE HOLY SPIRIT”
- “THE INVISIBLE SPIRIT”
- “THE CONJOINT OF VALUE”[161]

I came forth from “THE MOUTH OF THE MOST HIGH”, and like a mist I covered “THE EARTH”.

In the heights of “THE HEAVEN” I dwelt, and my throne was in a pillar of cloud.

…

…”

Read more, with explanations, in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the Eulogy of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”.

[161] It is to lead human creatures to understand this, and get them to develop their capacity for discernment that the following maxim was given to them:

“…

Blessed is he who has found a “Valued Conjoint”, SHE has much more value than precious pearls.

Her Conjoint has complete trust in Her, HE will not fail to have assets in His house.

- “THE FOREKNOWLEDGE”

She works for the good of Her Conjoint, All the days of her life, She does him good, and not harm.

She seeks wool and flax carefully and Her hands work cheerfully.

She is like merchant ships, she brings her subsistence afar from her home.

When it is still night, she is already standing, preparing for her household the needed food and she distributes tasks to all Her maiden.

She considers a field and buys it. From the “fruit” of her work, she plants a vineyard.

Full with energy, she gets to work and activates Her arms.

She notices that her undertaking functions properly. Her lamp does not go out at night.

…

…”

This maxim describes “THE DIVINE WISDOM” and the work that SHE performs, using terms which human creatures are familiar.

Read more, with explanations, in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the maxim of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”.

- “THE INCORRUPTIBLE”
- “THE TRUTH SUN”
- “THE PRESENCE OF THE DIVINE”
- “THE ETERNAL LIFE”
- “THE TREE OF LIFE”
- “THE CONFIDENCE OF THE DIVINE”
- “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”
- “THE EAR OF THE DIVINE”
- “THE UNALTERABLE VOICE”
- “THE HANDS OF THE DIVINE”
- “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”
- “THE UNIVERSAL GENITRIX”
- Etc....

As we mentioned earlier, “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is the basis of the whole Holy Project, and it is through it that “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, “THE DIVINE FORCE”, will create into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” every product of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER would have chosen to share with this attribute “NON DIVINE”.[162]

---

[162] During the course of the Holy Project, this mystery that represent this “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” which is “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” will be explained to humans through a descendant of Sira, in terms which meant:

“…

> *“THE DIVINE WISDOM” comes from “THE DIVINE”, with “THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE WISDOM” will remain forever.*

Before the creation of the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE WISDOM" was created and it is because of "THE DIVINE WISDOM" that "THE DIVINE" had decided to share His "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" with "OTHER THAN HIMSELF" – the "NON DIVINE".

The dimensions of the attribute "NON DIVINE", who in the attribute "NON DIVINE" has measured them? The "Specific Atomic 'SPIRITUAL' Substances" constituent of "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Domains", who in the attribute "NON DIVINE" has counted them?

The root of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", to whom in the attribute "NON DIVINE" were they revealed?

The accomplishments of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", who in the attribute "NON DIVINE" knows them ?

Only ONE is the source of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", "THE DIVINE" Himself.

"THE DIVINE" has poured it on all His Projects, both within "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" and in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

..."

To have as passion "THE DIVINE WISDOM" leads a creature to develop the capacities of discernment which are necessary for the profound understanding of the Holy Project that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER undertook to realize.

This is why “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, “THE DIVINE FORCE”, is qualified by the adjective “FEMALE” (we shall describe the origin of this adjective in a text below in this section) and is also called: “THE UNIVERSAL GENITRIX”.

“THE DIVINE WISDOM” IS SIGN OF “PURITY” AND OF LIGHT. It is “THE DIVINE WISDOM” that illuminates the creatures of “THE DIVINE”, it holds the “ADVICE”.[163]

---

[163] As Solomon had said it concerning “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, when “THE DIVINE WISDOM” walked with him:

“…

WISDOM is resplendent and withers not.

She readily appears to those who love her. She let Herself found by those who keep seeking after Her.

She makes Herself known even in advance to those who desire Her with all their hearts.

Anyone who awakens before dawn to look for Her will find Her already sitting at the door.

The house of “THE DIVINE WISDOM” is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”. From the perspective of all its details, including products that are forms and those that are consumed, the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is also

---

> *To be passionate about Her, is the perfection of discernment. And anyone who will kept watch because of Her will soon to be without concern, because, She herself goes about looking for those who are worthy of Her.*
>
> *She graciously makes herself known to them on their paths (of life) and, in each of their “thoughts”.*
>
> *The beginning of WISDOM is the genuine desire to be educated by Her, to desire to be educated, is to “LOVE” Her, to “LOVE” Her, is to keep Her laws, to observe Her laws, is to rest assured of incorruptibility.*

…”

All this is exact.

Their *“thoughts”* here refers to the “Interpreted THOUGHTS”.

called the town of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, also called the city of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”.[164]

---

[164] It is to lead human creatures to understand this that Solomon, when “THE DIVINE WISDOM” walked with him and told him who SHE was, and under the inspiration of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, had described her by saying:

“... WISDOM has built Her house; She has hewn Her seven pillars, She has slaughtered Her beasts; She has mixed Her wine; She has also set Her table. ...”

The *“house”* of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, which is the place where “THE DIVINE WISDOM” resides and where her particulars and all that belong to her are placed, where She has placed her bags and belongings, is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, in all its details, including products that are formed and those that are consumed. In the very beginning of this book, “THE DIVINE WISDOM” has described all the steps that She followed, how and why She did she built the “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles”.

The *“seven pillars”*, also called the *“seven columns”*, of this *“house”* are the seven “Divine Particles” – one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles” in “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized between them and each “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized with the movement of

The “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is characterized by one configuration in one movement and by one state of equilibrium which is obtained from the movement.

The “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle” in this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, is

---

the “Generative Divine Particle”, and without collisions forever with the passage of time.

“... She slaughtered Her animals, mixed Her wine, and set Her table ...” refers to all forms of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had planned to manifest into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, during the course of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, in order to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in that special structure which gives to this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” “THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

also called: the “THRONE” of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, because it is from this “Cardinal Point”, elevated spot above the seven “Divine Particles”, that the movement of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” is directed.

The seven “Divine Particles” constituent of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” constitute a whole that is called: the “FOOTSTOOL” of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, because it is on these seven “Divine Particles” that the movement of the “CONFIGURATION SUPRÊME DIVINE” is accomplished.[165]

---

[165] It is of the manifestation of this in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, that is the unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, with “THE SHEKINAH” acting as manifestation of a metaphor of the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE

SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER wanted Isaiah to understand when, through "THE DIVINE FORCE", HE said:

"…

HEAVEN is my throne, and The EARTH is my footstool;
What is the house that you would build for me, And what is the place of my rest?
All these things My Hand has made, And all came to be.

…"

"HEAVEN" refers to the "Plane Above" in which "THE DIVINE FORCE" has shaped the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and placed "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

"The EARTH" refers to the "Plane Above" in which "THE DIVINE FORCE" has placed the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains".

"My Hand" refers to "THE DIVINE FORCE", "THE HANDS OF THE DIVINE", "THE DIVINE WISDOM", who will manifest this unique "SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION" in the "MURKY VOID".

"And all came to be" to make understand that these things are alive.

“THE DIVINE WISDOM” is unique, subtle, mobile, unblemished, unalterable, and due to her nature, she knows what is in her own house. SHE is “THE LIGHT” existing in “THE LIGHT”.

As we mentioned earlier, anything “THE DIVINE” will express into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” will be alive and it is so that each “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” will be alive and can be expressed in all forms of the things that “THE DIVINE” will express into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Each “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” is identified by a “unique word”, it is so that “THE DIVINE” will express into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” any “unique word” using the forms of the things that HE will create in into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”: a “unique word” for “THE DIVINE” is not

just a sequence of letters, but it is a whole, a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and all that it represents in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

It is also so that “THE DIVINE WISDOM” is alive in the attribute “NON DIVINE”[166], just as SHE is inside “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”. This is going to sound strange or even inconceivable for creatures that “THE DIVINE” will create into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, it is just because the subset of “THE REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” would have assigned to those creatures, delineate the portion of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” which will be used to generate internal action signals called “Interpreted

---

[166] See vision of August 18, 2006, concerning “THE DIVINE WISDOM”.

THOUGHTS” in this special structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”; and that will not allow those creatures to understand or even to conceive such things that are not conceivable using elements of that portion of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, but using elements which lie beyond the limits of the subset of “THE REASON” that has been assigned to them.

This is why it is said of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, which possesses “THE ‘DIVINE’ REASON”, that SHE is “THOUGHT” for “THE WHOLE”, both within “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” as within the attribute “NON DIVINE” and all that this attribute “NON DIVINE” contains.

“THE DIVINE WISDOM” has manifested Herself and manifests Herself in all those who have known Her, because this is indeed under the designation of “THE

DIVINE FORCE", who is connected to every "PURE" creature in the hidden "Interpreted THOUGHT" (that is, it is "THE DIVINE FORCE" who is at the origin of the manifestation of all the "specific processes" which give the "INTELLECT" to this special structure built using "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances".

This special structure, built using "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", which gives to this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" "THE INTELLECT": the capacity to "THINK"[167], to "REASON" and "MAKE DECISIONS" by itself, is called: "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT".

---

[167] It is through the autonomous capacity to "THINK" that the "DISOBEDIENCE" was born. See also the conversation of October 01, 2005 on the origin of sin. Aristide with CHRIST.

“THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” is truly a growing medium of “THE INTELLECT”, and this is why it is also called: “THE GARDEN OF THE INTELLECT”.

“THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” is a seed, a concrete and living image, of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

In the event that the elements of “THE REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has restricted to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” – in this case of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, they are elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” – are blocked for whatever motives by an external force[168], then this capacity to

---

[168] Such external force that blocks the elements of “THE REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has restricted to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, cannot be of “THE DIVINE”.

make own “DECISIONS”, to make own “CHOICES”, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” will not be any more autonomous, but will be conditioned by such external force and in which case “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” and therefore the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” associated with this “SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” will not be any more free, but subject to this external force. [169]

When one speaks of the autonomy to make own “DECISIONS”, to make own “CHOICES”, without that the elements of “THE REASON” that “THE

---

[169] This is what will happen to many “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” initially and these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” taking the role of such external force, will extend it on human creatures in a second time. We shall explain this in the following sections.

DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has restricted to "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" be blocked for whatever motives, what is referred to as "FREE CHOICE" in the Holy Scriptures, it is about this manifestation of the "DISTINCT" in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of each metaphor of the "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS", through this freedom to de "THINK", to "REASON" and to "MAKE DECISIONS" by oneself.

The "FREE CHOICE" is not a matter of "NEEDS" (which result from a lack of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" in some of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance"), it is not a matter of impulses and spontaneity in response to external signals that the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance"

receives from its immediate surroundings – but it is rather the action that follows a reasoning.

The capacity to “REASON” enables to assess, to discern what are the “NEEDS” with respect to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for the Holy Project that HE has designed Himself and that “THE DIVINE” undertook to achieve into existence, and also with respect to the possibilities while remaining in these specifications.

Choose freely, it is not just “do what I want” in the sense of “what I need” or “what I like”. But this is fundamentally the result of a spiritual discernment enlightened by “THE DIVINE WISDOM” and operated following the elements of “THE REASON” on the compatibility or not of the “NEEDS” with the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER" has established for the Holy Project.

All specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established for the Holy Project that HE has designed Himself and that "THE DIVINE" undertook to achieve into existence are summarized into one element: "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE", VITAL for existence of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRITUAL' Particle" and therefore for the existence of everything that will be created into existence from the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRITUAL' Particle".

It is so that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has placed the knowledge of the importance of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" – "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", conjoint of "THE

DIVINE WISDOM" – inside "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT".

Given the various "specific signals" emitted by the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" may also emit out a multitude of signals.

With respect to this multitude of signals emitted by the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", as well as output signals from "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT", knowledge of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" allows to enable the "SPIRITUAL SHIELD", providing as such a safeguard that allows to select and emit as output those signals that are conform with the specifications

that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for the Holy Project.

The “Interpreted THOUGHT” that is generated by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” is at the origin of all action that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” will execute. It is an internal signal of action resulting from the “specific work” produced by “specific processes” of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” and which will be transmitted, as external input signal, to the various layers of other “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and therefore of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

This is why it is said of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, that it is working on his own

material. This material is this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

“THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” is an added function to the original “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” model and allowing as such the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” to generate its own internal input signals in addition to the external signals input it receives from the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around it.

It is from “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” that will ensues “THE INTELLECT” growth in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. The intellectual growth of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” depends on the state of “HARMONY” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our

FATHER. This intellectual growth will provide guidance on the degree of presence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” inside “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

If the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then its “SPIRITUAL SHIELD”, this internal “specific mechanism” which allows rejecting “IMPURE” external input signals, will function as it should and will not let through “IMPURE” external signals input which will be sent to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. This “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, will receive only “PURE” external input signals.

It is so that any “Interpreted THOUGHT” generated by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, through “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, will be “PURE” because it will be generated from “PURE” external input signals, and also from a degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” high enough and using “specific processes” functioning correctly as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed them.

It will be said henceforth that “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is “HOLY”, and therefore it will be said that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” in question is “HOLY”.

When “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is continuously in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then while “IMPURE” external signals input to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” last, the “SPIRITUAL SHIELD” will continuously block and reject those “IMPURE” external input signals, and “WRATH” will continuously be present in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

If “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and particularly “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then its “SPIRITUAL SHIELD”

will fail to function as it should and will let these "IMPURE" external signals input through to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance". "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", which is in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", will receive these "IMPURE" external input signals.

It is so that at least one of the "Interpreted THOUGHTS" generated by "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", may be defective; because it will be generated from "IMPURE" external input signals, and also from a lack of the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT'

Substance". Such a defective "Interpreted THOUGHT" is said to be "IMPURE".

When such a defective "Interpreted THOUGHT" is transmitted as external action signal at input to other layers of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", output signal that these "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" will emit will be unpredictable and will not be as expected.

The more the "Interpreted THOUGHTS" are "IMPURE", the less is the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" concerned.

It will be said henceforth that "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT'

Substance” is “UNHOLY”, and therefore it will be said that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” in question is “UNHOLY”.

When “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then while “IMPURE” external signals input to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” last, the “SPIRITUAL SHIELD” will let through particular “IMPURE” external signals input and will block others. “WRATH” will not be any more present around “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

The effect of eroded blocking that occurs instantly in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external

and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, accompanied by the “distress signals” emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” that ensues from this eroded blocking is still called: “ANGER”.

As we have already indicated, in the presence of “IMPURE” external input signals, the difference between “WRATH” and “ANGER” is determined by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

“ANGER” does not exist when “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and in this case, only “WRATH” will be present around “THE SEAT OF THE

INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" following the rejection of "IMPURE" external signals input at the entrance to "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance".[170]

From the perspective of the stream flow of signals, throughout "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", "WRATH" is upstream and when it is absent then "ANGER" will be downstream. "WRATH" and "ANGER" will not be

[170] This is why one speaks of the "WRATH OF THE DIVINE" and not the "ANGER" with regard to "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, when HE manifests Himself among His creatures. Through the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" that HE has consolidated in Himself, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER is at any time in the "SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM", the "SUPREME STATE OF HARMONY", in all regions of His unlimited "BEING". "ANGER" is not in Him and so, the "ANGER OF THE DIVINE" is a concept which is not applicable to "THE DIVINE".

present simultaneously in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

As already mentioned in a previous section of this BOOK, the designation “WRATH OF THE DIVINE” was provided by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, to the Archangel which will be later (during the course of the implementation of the Holy Project) will be designated as such, at the moment when this Archangel had – at the scale of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, which is a larger scale than the scale of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” – first understood and could explain this internal defense mechanism and the difference depending upon the presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and

immediate around the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature": the Archangel ZA'AFIEL.

It is only with this understanding of the very nature of the "ANGER" that one can develop measures to prevent irritation of the "specific spiritual nerves" (the "specific 'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' nerves" as well as the "specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRIT' nerves", and the "specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' nerves") from the effect of occurrence of "ANGER" through this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance".

To "REASON" and "MAKE DECISIONS" are "specific processes" which are activated both by an "Interpreted THOUGHT" and by the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" which are provided through the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific

‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

If “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then the “specific processes” which allow to “REASON” and to make a decision will be said to be “HOLY”, because they will function as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed them.

If “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then the generated “Interpreted THOUGHTS” will be “IMPURE” and at least one of these “specific processes” that allow to “REASON”

and “MAKE DECISIONS” from these “Interpreted THOUGHTS” will fail to function as it should. Such a “specific process” will be said to be “UNHOLY”, and “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will be said to be “UNHOLY”.

It is so that the “HARMONY” of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, as well as sustaining this “HARMONY” is a very important condition for the survival of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and which has been endowed with this autonomous capacity to “THINK”, to “REASON” and to “MAKE DECISIONS”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’

Substance" with a special structure built from "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", and which gives to this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", the spiritual force which allow to act accordingly following reception of an "Interpreted THOUGHT" emitted as output signal by "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT".

This spiritual force which allows to act accordingly is the "Inner Spiritual Motive Force" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance". It is the mode of transport, through the various structures of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", of the instructions which allow to act accordingly following the emission of an "Interpreted THOUGHT".

This "Inner Spiritual Motive Force" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is a metaphor of "THE DIVINE FORCE"; it is called: the "WILL". It is

autonomous to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is through this “Inner Spiritual Motive Force” that the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will send instructions to the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” so that it make them manifest in the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Environment” and realise as such the “specific work” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” would have entrusted the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” in question.

Without the “WILL”, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” cannot send instructions and no action will be taken in order to realise or not the “Interpreted THOUGHTS” that have been generated. Therefore, nothing can be accomplished without the “WILL”.

In the image of “THE DIVINE FORCE” (“THE DIVINE WORKER”, better known under the name: “THE HOLY SPIRIT”), “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” with the capacity to carry out several tasks simultaneously. Therefore, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” will be endowed with the capacity to manifest these simultaneous tasks, throughout the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The desire to share the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that arise out of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has

consolidated en Himself, is at the origin of the Holy Project.

In this design of the “DISTINCT” form in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, as manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the inner structures of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” with capacities, with capabilities and with “specific processes” which among others allow “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” to independently: remember, learn, acquire intelligence and develop throughout its existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and to “LOVE”.

All these capacities, these capabilities, and these “specific processes” inner and autonomous to “THE

SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" work in "THE "PURITY"" and "THE "HOLINESS"", and aim to create the conditions that allow to give birth, in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", to manifestations of metaphors of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE".

It is in these conditions, produced in "THE "PURITY"" and "THE "HOLINESS"" and, established by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will then be placed, inside of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL'

Creature" model, a special element from which will arise, autonomously to "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" and also to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", the manifestations of metaphors of the indescribable joy, of the ineffable gladness, and de immeasurable state of equilibrium, that HE has consolidated in Himself.

This special element will be called: the seed[171] of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE"; it goes hand in hand with "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" and of which the degree of presence in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and

[171] We shall use this term to lead you to grasp the TRUTH inaccessible, inscrutable, and invisible, which is in the inside of you; and to understand it from what is accessible and visible, but which is similar in all point to what you see in the environment outside you and that "THE DIVINE FORCE" created into existence for this purpose: lead you to discern and understand the inaccessible from the accessible.

immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, will be the main factor that will provide the temperature and the enlightenment intensity which are necessary for the development of this seed.

The temperature provided by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is that which allows affective and emotional growth of the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

The irradiance intensity provided by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is that which allows growth of “THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

From the perspective of the affective and emotional growth, “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” will be called “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, and from the perspective of “THE INTELLECT” growth, “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” will be called “THE DIVINE WISDOM”.

The seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model contains at its base only of elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”.

In the absence of this seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will never be able to apprehend and develop a deep understanding of the emotions that

are associated with the manifestations of metaphors of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

Therefore, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will never be able to have a share of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, during the course of the “First Phase” of the Holy Project.

It is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who made the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” spring up and grow to the maturity stage where the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” has been sealed.

Instead, in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, it is the capacities, the capabilities and all “specific processes” inner to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, that will create autonomously the conditions through which this seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will be able to sprout and grow following the temperature and the

irradiance intensity which will be provided by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

The creation of these conditions through which this seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will be able to sprout and grow, depends upon the state of “HARMONY” of both “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

The creation of these conditions through which this seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will be able to sprout and grow, is similar has a fertilization process which consists of bringing to a plant growing medium, the necessary elements for the growth of the plant.

The plant in question here is the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and the growing medium is the combined set formed by “THE SEAT OF WISDOM” (also called “THE GARDEN OF WISDOM”, the growing medium of “WISDOM”) andt “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” (also called “THE GARDEN OF THE INTELLECT”, the growing medium of “THE INTELLECT”).

“THE SEAT OF WISDOM” and “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” are the two blessed gardens that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

These elements of fertilization which are necessary for the growth of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” (the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” being in

the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" and which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State"), are of two types, fertilizers and amendments:

1. Fertilizers are the knowledge of these things that relate closely to the Holy Project that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established, with the purpose to be implemented in the attribute "NON DIVINE", are which represent what we have called: the ins and outs of the Holy Project; that is, what justified and has been at the origin of the Holy Project in which manifestations in the attribute "NON DIVINE", of metaphors of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", that "THE DIVINE" has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE", will be called into existence: the "who", "what" and "why", that will represent all

of the ins of the Holy Project, and the “when”, “where” and “how” that will represent all the outs of the Holy Project.

Those fertilizers originate directly from “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE”.

2. Amendments are the knowledge that is acquired by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” all along its growth in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and through the execution of tasks that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established, and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will assign to creatures that are or will be into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Those amendments originate from “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The final objectives of this fertilization are to get the best performance possible, from the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”, given the other factors that are the temperature and the irradiance intensity that contribute and which will be provided by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in all its forms.

The needs of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” (the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” being in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” and which covers “The

ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”) will evolve during its development.

At stages where they are needed, fertilization elements must be able to be taken by the plant in the growing medium that is “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model. These elements of fertilization must be available in sufficient quantities and in a form available.

This is why “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model will have to be always in “THE PRAISE” with “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – and through the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC

SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance".

If the elements of fertilization are not available when needed, because for example of the presence of the state of "CHAOS" either of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, or of "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'", with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then the growing medium that is "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, will be damaged and the growth of the plant of "THE

KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will be limited and the final yield lowest.

It is so that "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, as well as this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" are called to remain in the state of "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, to remain in "THE "PURITY"" and "THE "HOLINESS"", for the seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" to be able to sprout and grow from the temperature and the irradiance intensity which will be provided by "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE".

It is then "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" who, through the degree of Its Presence in the

“Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, will educate both “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, and this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which has received an autonomous capacity to “MAKE DECISIONS” and covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”.

The purpose of this education provided by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”, is to lead “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model towards “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, with

a shade at least implicitly of extraction, by rising the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model from the oblivion (or ignorance) of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which it covers

Such education involves three essential knowledge:

1. The knowledge of the origin of both "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, and this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers this "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which will be educated;
2. The knowledge of the path along which will be educated and led "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model;

3. The knowledge of the manner in which both "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, and this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers this "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" will be truly educated.

Only "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE", in all its forms, has all that information in all their details, and SHE received them from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, in order to accomplish all the purposes of education of all creatures that will be created into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

At the origin of both “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, and this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, is an “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” which is inside of “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” that is not accessible to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

The dwelling place of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model is in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and with respect to this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE

DIVINE'" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model are together just a manifestation of a metaphor in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the original "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

It is "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE", under its name of "THE DIVINE FORCE", who will create into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" both "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, and this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers this "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'", following the model that has been designed and established by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

It is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who will make manifest in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” and all the “specific processes” which contribute to the unique link of attachment by which “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model are associated to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” that is in the place of life; that is, in “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

This link of attachment implies a relationship and a differentiation between the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’

Creature" model which form the manifestation of the metaphor of the considered "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

The path along which will be educated and led "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, is the path that leads to the manifestation in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the metaphor of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE" like HE had intended when HE had decided to establish the Holy Project.

Two developments, inside of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and inside of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” will allow to accomplish the walk along this prescribed path:

1. The affective and emotional growth of the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model;
2. The growth of “THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

These two developments form the framework, the model whereby “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE

OF LIFE" will conform to complete the education that SHE will provide to "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

It is "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" who, through the degree of Its Presence in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", will act as SHEPHERD of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" and provide the temperature and the irradiance intensity which are necessary to accomplish these two developments.

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it, from one "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" to another one, the seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will sprout and grow in a slightly different manner in "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'"

which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

After a period of germination, this development will always go through predefined stages of growth and which are in all respect analogs of the growth stages from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. They range from the “spiritual awakening” to the “adult spiritual age” passing through the “spiritual childhood” and the “spiritual adolescence”, and they will mark the stages of passage along the manifestation of the metaphor of the complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”; This flow path is defined by its fifty-two

fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions”:

- The “spiritual awakening” is associated with the manifestation of the metaphor of the beginning of the first of the fifty-two fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions”.
- The seven manifestations of the metaphor of the following seven of the fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” will define “spiritual childhood”.
- The five manifestations of the metaphor of the following five of the remaining fourty-five non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” will define the “spiritual childhood” and mark the time of acquisition by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” of the voice of “The ALTAR of

‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

- The forty manifestations of the metaphor of the remaining forty non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” will mark the time at the end of which “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” would have dispelled the mist of residuals from the interpretation of the elements of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” to mark the end of the manifestation of the metaphor of the complete flow path of the“Generative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and thus the beginning of the “adult spiritual age”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” with the “FREE CHOICE”, the

autonomous capacity to “THINK”, to “REASON” and to “MAKE DECISIONS” without that the elements of “THE REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has restricted to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” – in this case of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, they are elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” – are blocked by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

It is so that the education of both “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, and this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, through these two developments aim therefore to the full achievement of the potential contained both in “The

ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, and in this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”.

One of the main drivers of this education, and that allows leading “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model toward what it is called to become, is the distinction.

“The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model carries a unique expression of the manifestation of a metaphor of a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” chosen

within a countless number of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

It is through to the distinction, which highlights the value of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that each manifestation of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model will have to find its place, build a personality; each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” with respect to the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” with respect to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

The distinction designed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and manifested through the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model is creative and educational; because it ensues from the supreme

completeness of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

Only “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”, in all its forms, has all these information in all their details, and SHE received them from “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, in order to accomplish all the purposes of education of all creatures that will be created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The knowledge of the manner in which both “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, and this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” will be truly educated, was established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” a long time

before that the attribute “NON DIVINE” was created, and according to the manifestation of the metaphor of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which will be placed in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

Therefore, each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” through the unique manifestation of the metaphor of a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which will be placed in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, will thus have the necessary elements for his own education.

Only “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”, in all its forms, possesses in all their details the

knowledge of all these elements contained in the unique manifestation of the metaphor of a "wealth primary DIVINE" and which are necessary for the development of this unique manifestation of the metaphor of a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”; and SHE received them from “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, in order to accomplish all the purposes of education of each creature that will be created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

This is not a packet transmitted in inheritance that “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”, under its name of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, will transmit to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, because to educate is to nurture in order to move from one level of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE

DIVINE" to another located farther in the direction of travel so that it acquires a value that close to the horizon of the path to which will be led "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

To educate, is to love; the affection passing through the breast of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE", under its name of "THE DIVINE FORCE", at the same time as Her nutrient milk – that is, the rules, the principles, and the precepts she had established, and to live by these precepts, which are the customs and patterns (that is, "THE "PURITY"" and "THE "HOLINESS"" of "THE DIVINE WISDOM") – and that will allow the development of "THE INTELLECT" and the affective and emotional

development of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

This nutrient milk of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” has been placed within the tasks established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” a long time before that the attribute “NON DIVINE” was created, and for the implementation of the phases of the Holy Project.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, from one “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” to another one, the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will sprout and grow in a slightly different manner in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

The growth stages inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, having at its disposal only the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, in the understanding and the knowledge of “THE TREE OF LIFE”, as well as in the understanding and the knowledge of the Holy Project, are in all respect analogs of the growth stages from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and range from the “spiritual awakening” to the “adult spiritual age” passing through the “spiritual childhood” and the “spiritual adolescence”.

When the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model

will be created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, as an expression of the outer structure of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, it will not have the same freshness and the same brightness than those of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” which is within “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

It is so that, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model which is created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” will wither and “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, inside of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, will fall asleep in the oblivion (or ignorance) of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which

that “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” covers, and during a well defined time period of germination.

In this well defined time period of germination, “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” cannot not yet freely take ownership of its property and is not yet able to engage consciously in the activity related to the development of the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

It is “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” who will work in “PURITY”, “HOLINESS” and “RIGHTEOUSNESS” (that is, according to the elements of “THE REASON”) in all creatures that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed, to provide illumination, “THE LIGHT” which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT

AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined; SHE is the whole existing in every "PURE" creature.

It is "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" who will provide the temperature and the enlightenment intensity, that is the illumination – "THE LIGHT" which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined – and rouse "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT", inside of this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", from in the oblivion (or ignorance) of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which that "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" covers.

The "spiritual awakening" marks the awakening of "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" from this oblivion (or ignorance) of "The ALTAR of 'THE

DIVINE'", so that the oblivion wears off and that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER be known, and also marks the beginning of the "spiritual" life into existence. This is the "spiritual baptism" in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and in the understanding and the knowledge of "THE TREE OF LIFE".

The seedling of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will emerge from the "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" and it will be the beginning of affective and emotional growth of the seedling of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" inside of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

This "spiritual awakening" is associated with the manifestation of the metaphor of the beginning of the

first of the fifty-two fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” that define the manifestation of the metaphor of the complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will be totally in tune with the affective and emotional growth process both inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, and within its sensory capacities of communication in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed.

In this stage of the “spiritual awakening”, “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is “HOLY” and “Innocent” in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and in the understanding and the knowledge of “THE TREE OF LIFE”.

The affection and emotion for “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and that are expressed by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, are “PURE”.

It is so that through the capacity to “LOVE”, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has placed in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, through the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’

Substance", "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" will provide the temperature and the enlightenment intensity, that is the illumination – "THE LIGHT" which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined –, which are necessary for the passage of the steps of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" to allow the occurrence of the analogue of the special, unique and fantastic "specific event", that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed for the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle".

It will be "THE BIRTH" of the first sprout, the primary bud, of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" from the seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", inside of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

This “BIRTH” will occur inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, and without that “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” be conscious of this growth which is visible only to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”.

It is so that with the passage of time and of the steps of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, the growth of the first sprout, the primary bud, of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will continue, inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”

in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

At the "spiritual childhood" stage, which is defined by the seven manifestations of the metaphor of the following seven of the fifty-two non-redundant "Divine Equilibrium Regions" that define the manifestation of the metaphor of the complete flow path of the "Generative Divine Particle" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" enters in tune with its capacities to recognize and to have the knowledge of the source of its existence which is "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER. At this stage, the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is still "HOLY" and "Innocent" in "THE KNOWLEDGE

OF THE DIVINE" and in the understanding and the knowledge of "THE TREE OF LIFE".

It is so that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER reveals Himself through His various forms at the "spiritual childhood", by the intermediary of "THE DIVINE FORCE". The "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" acquires the knowledge of the veneration of "THE DIVINE" in His various forms.

The affective and emotional growth of the seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" inside of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, will proceed further.

It is so that through the capacity to "LOVE", and that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has placed in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT'

Substance", through the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" will provide the temperature and the enlightenment intensity, that is the illumination – "THE LIGHT" which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined –, which are necessary for passage of the steps of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" to allow the occurrence of the analogue of the second special, just as unique and fantastic "specific event", that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed for "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle".

It will be “THE EXPANSION” and the growth of the first sprout, the primary bud, of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that appeared at the stage of the “spiritual awakening”, inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

It is so that this first sprout of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will continue to grow, producing, in order of appearance:

1. Fixations of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”. They will be symbolized by the designation of “the roots”. The energy that these roots will draw so that the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” remains into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”, is the external supply of subsistence which will be

provided, in the form of crude "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", by any expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON", or by "THE SHEKINAH" as a result of the emission of "THE PRAISE" using the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' CORD OF PRAISE".

2. A part of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that will also be common to all other "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, in which a seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will have been placed. This common part of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will be symbolized by the designation

of “the stem” or else the “trunk” depending upon the growth level.

3. Refined parts of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” which will arise from the common part of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”. These refined parts of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will be symbolized by the designation of the “branches” and the “leaves”.

These refined parts will be different from one “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model to another, because of:

a. The uniqueness of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will share with this “Specific

Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” through manifestation of metaphor;

b. The degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which will not be the same from one “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” to another; and

c. The level of understanding that will be developed through the capacities, the capabilities and all “specific processes” inner and autonomous to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is so that this first sprout of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will grow inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific

Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and produce a plant (or also called a tree) of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, at the end of this “spiritual childhood” stage, without that “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” be conscious of this growth which is visible only to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”.

The affection and emotion for “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and that are expressed by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, are “PURE”.

At the stage of the “spiritual adolescence”, which is defined by the five manifestations of the metaphor of the following five of the remaining fourty-five non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” that are part of the definition the manifestation of the metaphor of

the complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” has grown and its capacity to reflect and “MAKE DECISIONS” becomes genuinely autonomous.

Through a series of questions and answers and interaction with its “Specific ‘NON-SPIRITUAL’ Environment”, “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” enters in tune with the acquisition process of three types of knowledge (but very little on the deep understanding of such knowledge):

1. Knowledge about itself as a “conscious and living structure” that has been created into existence;

2. Knowledge about the very root of its existence – "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER; and
3. Knowledge about the Holy Project of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.[172]

At this stage of the "spiritual adolescence", and because of the impetuosity of its youth and its capacity to reflect and "MAKE DECISIONS" autonomously, "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is

---

[172] The events that took place during the course of the Holy Project of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, until nowadays, show that this stage of the "spiritual adolescence" is the most critical stage and most dangerous in sustaining a creature into existence, because of the capacity of "freely choose" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER granted to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" of His creatures. It is in this stage of the "spiritual adolescence" that the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" can lose his "Innocence" and develop in it the seed of "THE TREE OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF LIFE AND DEATH" which we shall explain the origin in a text below.

called to keep its “HOLINESS” and also to keep the affection and emotion for “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and that are expressed by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, in the “PURITY” which it has inherited from its “spiritual childhood”.

“THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is called to keep its faith and confidence in “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, by continuously feeding from “fruits” of “THE TREE OF LIFE” and by continuously awakening in itself the knowledge gained during its “spiritual childhood” and regarding the affection and emotion for “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and its veneration.

It is so that “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will enter in

tune, through “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” covers, with “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”, under its designation of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, in the understanding of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

It is so that through the capacity to “LOVE”, and that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has placed in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, through the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” will provide the temperature and the enlightenment intensity, that is the illumination – “THE LIGHT” which allow to discern what conforms

to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined –, which are necessary for passage of the steps of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” for the further growth of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that appeared at the “spiritual childhood” stage.

Therefore, the knowledge and the understanding in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” begins to emerge from the unconsciousness in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. It is the appearance of the terminal parts of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” which starts as such, inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, always without that “THE SEAT OF

THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" be conscious of this growth which is visible only to "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE". These terminal parts are symbolized by the designation of the "cob".

The degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is very important for triggering these phenomena of terminal growth of the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE". It is both factor and condition of growth of the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

In the absence of a sufficient degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and

immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the terminal growth of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will not occur inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model; in this case, either the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will essentially remain with leaves which will be always green, or it will follow an abnormal growth that will be outside of the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.[173]

---

[173] It is of this that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the

descendant, wanted human inhabitants of this earthly world to understand, when he said in his writings:

"...

> *All those who dwell in heaven know what happens there. (...)*
>
> *They look at the Earth, and suddenly they know everything that is happening there since the beginning, and until the end.*
>
> *They see that each of the creations of "THE DIVINE" invariably follows the path that has been laid for it.*
>
> *They behold summer and winter; perceiving that the whole earth is full of water; and that the cloud, the dew, and the rain refresh the temperature.*
>
> *They consider and behold how every tree crowns of leaves; how it then lost them afterwards, with the exception of fourteen privileged trees which remain evergreen, and which during several winters present the appearance of the spring.*

..."

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the stages of growth of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

At the stage of the “adult spiritual age”, which is defined by the completion of the remaining fourty non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” that are part of the definition the manifestation of the metaphor of the complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” has grown its knowledge and understanding of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and it has also acquired enough knowledge and deep understanding of itself and its sustaining into existence in relation with the specifications, the principles and rules that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

It is then that, in true conscience, “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by that “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” work together as conjoints for further growth in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” feeds only with “fruits” of “THE TREE OF LIFE” through “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for this purpose.

It is so that through the capacity to “LOVE”, and that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has placed in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, through the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the

“Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” will provide the temperature and the enlightenment intensity, that is the illumination – “THE LIGHT” which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined –, which are necessary for passage of the steps of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” for the further growth of “cobs”, of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, that appeared at the stage of the “spiritual adolescence”.

It is so that from the knowledge and the understanding of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to

share with “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, then begins to come out of the “cobs”, the terminal parts of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

This knowledge and understanding of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, is symbolized by the designation of the “flower” (or the “fruit”) formed from the “cob”.[174]

---

[174] It is of this that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, wanted human inhabitants of this earthly world to understand, when he said in his writings:

“…

These “flowers” are manifestations of metaphors of affection and emotion for “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and that are expressed by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. They are manifestations of metaphors of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is

---

> *All those who dwell in heaven know what happens there.*
> *(…)*
> *Then, they admire how trees covering leaves, produce at the same time “fruits”; but at the same time they understand and acknowledge that He who lives for ever does all these things for us.*
> *That all projects of each year, that all of his creations, invariably follow the orders that HE has given to them, however, when “THE DIVINE” has decided as such, all things are brought to pass.*

…”

covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, and their deep understanding. They are expressions of the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is so that, in true conscience, “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model will start to take a share of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with it.

This “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will begin to perform the well-defined “specific work” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER entrusted in it and for which HE has created this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

As for the “fruits”, they are expressions of products of the “specific work” accomplished by both “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by that “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, working together as conjoints in agreement in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

It is in this stage of stage of the “adult spiritual age” that the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” will refine with the passage of time to converge towards

the “Realm of the Optimal Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” and that is associated to the portion of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” which is delineated by the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” and for the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established all the quantitative and qualitative transformations, at different scales, the laws that govern the growth and the subsequent growth of the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and which follow the course of the various stages of growth of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, from the implantation of the seed to the maturity of the manifestations of the metaphors of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of

equilibrium that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

The achievement of each stage of growth inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, is visible only to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”, however this growth will also be made manifest on the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Envelope”.

As we have already mentioned, it is “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” which, through the degree of its Presence in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, will act as

SHEPHERD of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is so that “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”, by providing inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, the temperature and the enlightenment intensity, that is the illumination – “THE LIGHT” which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined – will be “THE SIGHT” for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

From one “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model to another one and in which “THE DIVINE FORCE” has placed seeds of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF

THE DIVINE", the plants of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will differ, because:

1. The uniqueness of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER will share with "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, through manifestation of metaphor;
2. The degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which will not be the same from one "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" to another one, and;

3. The level of understanding that will be developed through the capacities, the capabilities and all “specific processes” inner and autonomous to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is so that from countless “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will share with each “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, through manifestation of metaphor, countless plants of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will be produced, all different the one from the other and with a difference similar to that from “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” to another one.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’

Substance" with the knowledge of the Holy nature of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – and its VITAL importance within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain"; because it is the source of all life and subsistence of everything that will be created in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State", as manifestations of metaphors of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

Inside "THE DIVINE DOMAIN", All elements of communication reside in "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", and are expressed in "THE SILENCE".

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share such "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" with this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance".

Therefore, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” with capabilities and with “specific processes” allowing it to communicate individually with another “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and this:

- Without going through a manifestation or an expression through the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Envelope” which covers it;
- Regardless of the distance between the two “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” that are in communication;
- With only the two concerned “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” being aware of the communication, or even that a communication has been established.

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers it are in “‘SPIRIT’ Specific States”, and thus the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” is absent in these two structures. Therefore, in the absence of elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” in these two structures, all elements of communication, the “unique words”, the predicates, and the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” will remain in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” and in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers it, and will not never take shape. It is like a kind of telepathy[175].

When the message that is transmitted in has such communication is a message perceptible by the “spiritual visual structure” of the “Specific Energy

---

[175] See conversation of June 25, 2006, Aristide with the Archangel MICHAEL.

‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, then most often one speaks of “VISION”. Such a communication from one “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” to another “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is possible only with the consent of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and when these two “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” are in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.[176]

When the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then through “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is in there, this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” can appeal to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and ask Him to connect it with the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the

---

[176] See conversation June 29, 2005, Aristide with the Archangel RAPHAEL

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" with which it wants to communication.

If the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" of this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" with which it wants to communicate is not in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then there will be a "VOID" between these two "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substances".

If otherwise, the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" receiver is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then with His consent, the communication between these two "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substances" will be established and they will be connected. The "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, is thus necessary to facilitate special communications links.

Making “THE PRAISE” – “specific signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” – by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” and towards any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” which is in the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Specific State” and will be closest to it is also part of this category of communication.

A such capacity that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, so that it can make such special communication, is called a “GIFT” of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed more than a

thousand (1000) “GIFTS” for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”[177]. Most of these “GIFTS” are sleeping and are not activated in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. It is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who activates a in particular “GIFT” in a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” that SHE has Herself chosen to accomplish special tasks in the Holy Project.

All these “GIFTS” are manifestations of the particulars of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and from the perspective of each “GIFT”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will be known under the “unique word” for this “GIFT”, to accomplish the task that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will have placed in that “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

---

[177] See conversation of July 8, 2006 concerning the “GIFT OF VISION”, Aristide with the Archangel MICHAEL.

It is so that through all these capabilities, all these “GIFTS” expressed in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in order to be able to share the “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” with this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, through this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, and to lead the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, which will be produced from the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, and will never see this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, to know and understand the particulars of “THE DIVINE FORCE” and also those of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

Whether the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is either “awake” or “asleep”, the “specific work” accomplished by its “specific processes” does not stop, but it is accompanied by a change (decrease) more or less large of its “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, depending upon whether some of its structures are “awake” or “asleep”.

This lack of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which ensues the “specific work” accomplished by the “specific elementary processes”, is always necessary for the proper functioning of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and is still called the “NEED” (or also the “DEFICIT”) of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” from the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in a “NEED” (or also a “DEFICIT”) of “‘SPIRIT’ specific

supply of subsistence" when at least one of its constituent "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" is in a "NEED" (or also a "DEFICIT") of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence".

It is from these "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" which are in a "NEED" (or also a "DEFICIT") of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" that one defines the type spiritual "NEED" (or also a "DEFICIT") which will be made manifest through the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Envelope".

The "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is not eternal in this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", because this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is attached to the attribute "NON DIVINE".

It is so that this "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" exhausts in this "Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT’ Substance” depending upon the work accomplished by the “specific processes” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for it.

However, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” so that it can be renewed from the overloads of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

The crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model

can be renewed directly by “THE DIVINE FORCE” following reception of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” or else it can be continuously renewed through this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” following a cycle with seven “transformation steps”, catalyzed by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, and through the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, between “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” –, and by “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” that “THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established.

Each "transformation step" of this cycle is a unique manifestation in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the seven "transformation steps" of the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles". Each step of this cycle is completed within a "measure of transformation step" and the seventh "transformation step" is that of completion of the cycle.

Once this crude "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" de "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model

has been renewed, then the surpluses of products of the "specific work" accomplished by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, are transmitted to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" through the "Specific 'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Frontier", in the form of diluted "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", to be distributed to the edges of all the various "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" constituents of the structures of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substances" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" with "specific nerves" – which are actually structures that "THE

DIVINE FORCE" will build from "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", and which are receivers and transmitters of signals – that are in contact with the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" and allow to facilitate the exchange of communication (reception and transmission of instructions, specific signals) both between the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" and the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" and between the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" and the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance".

CHAPTER 131

THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' BODY" OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model is the combined group which is formed by the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier", the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", and "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'".

This "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" is a manifestation in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE

INDISTINCT FORM" which is within "THE DIVINE DOMAIN".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established fixed dimensions and functional particulars that HE has assigned to this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" so that it performs its due relevant role.[178]

These dimensions as well as the functional particulars are fixed, are seen by "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE" as a drop of energy in the entire "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance"; this drop has two components, a first component to the "'SPIRIT'

---

[178] It is this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body", in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, that will enliven the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Envelope" of the manifestation of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

Specific State" and containing in it a second component also in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State".

These dimensions are the same and do not vary from one "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" to another "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier" with "specific nerves" which are in contact with the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Envelope" and with the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" contained in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Envelope".

It is through "specific signals" collected by these "specific nerves" of the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier" that radiation from this "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier" is made visible to the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Visual

Structure” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

However, this “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Visual Structure” cannot see either the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, or “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, or what is there inside that altar. Only “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” sees the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and sees “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” and also the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” which is in there.

It is through the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier” that the “Specific ‘SPIRIT’ Language” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is transmitted to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and thus to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’

Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

It is so that radiation from the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” also indicates through the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Visual Structure”, just as “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” sees the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the “TRUTHFUL” functioning status of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, in particular the functioning status of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”; this “TRUTHFUL” functioning status is not visible through the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Envelope”.

It is so that through this radiation of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” one would know whether a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” is in

“HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, or is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also endowed the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” with the capacity to move independently in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” without that the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” that covers it moves.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” with the capacity of duplication, which is also one of the manifestations of the particulars of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, to allow the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”

containing that “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” to be present simultaneously at several different places. Such duplication is possible only with the consent of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and when the concerned “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and for the purpose to perform “specific tasks” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER would have entrusted it.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has made the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” alive by the addition of all these “specific processes”, capacities and capabilities, in order to make “DISTINCT” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, intellect, reflection and thought, each of the

manifestations of metaphors of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" has as such the three characteristic parts of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER:

- A part which is reflection, thought, consciousness, understanding, discernment, with unlimited perceptions, which is contemplating itself, and allows to understand, to think, to analyze and "MAKE DECISIONS". This part is "THE INTELLECT OF THE 'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE".

  Everything that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will accomplish is first of all established by

“THE INTELLECT OF THE ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURE”.

- A part which accomplishes any instruction statement that “THE INTELLECT OF THE ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURE” issues into existence, once this instruction has been established by “THE INTELLECT OF THE ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURE”. This part is the “Inner Spiritual Motive Force” – “THE MOTIVE FORCE OF THE ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURE”.
- A part which is other than “THE INTELLECT OF THE ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURE” and also other than “THE MOTIVE FORCE OF THE ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURE”. This part is made by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence

Substance" and the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" both built from "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances".

It is so that in the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed a concrete and living image to express the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" which exists already within "THE DIVINE DOMAIN".

This is why it is said of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" that it is in the image of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State", when this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" designed and defined as such is in "PURITY" and "HOLINESS"; that is, that it is in the image of "THE DIVINE FORCE" ("THE DIVINE WORKER", better known under the name:

“THE HOLY SPIRIT”). That is, that it is in the image of “THE HOLY SPIRIT”.

To be in the image of “THE HOLY SPIRIT” has nothing to do with the external “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Envelope” which will cover the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” it this way in order to be able to share the “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” with this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, through this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, and to lead the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, which will be produced from the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, to know and understand “THE DIVINE” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”.

CHAPTER 132

THE "SPECIFIC 'CELESTIAL' GARMENT" OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL

The external "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Envelope" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model and inside of which is the expression of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" is a garment for the metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM": it is the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM". It will be the "Specific

‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

It is separated from the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” by the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier”.

This “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” is a “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established.

The layers of structures constituent of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” are all held together by “specific processes” which are also activated by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” present in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external

and immediate around the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

These layers of structures are interconnected with a given degree of cohesion defined as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed them. However, different layers of structures have different degrees of cohesion and as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed them.

For the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – to contribute to the wellness of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT'

‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model from “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” which HE had designed Himself from the “Specific Elementary ‘CELESTIAL’ Particle”, and following the model of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” in the original “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” model.

The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” is also protected, from the non-spiritual “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Environment”, by this “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”.

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is visible only to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” and it is this “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” which will allow to make visible and manifest, in the non-spiritual “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Environment”, both:

- The presence of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” contained in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”; and
- The instructions generated by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and transmitted to the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”.

For this purpose and to allow the prehension of the non-spiritual “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also endowed the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model with basis structures, instincts, which are analogous to the basis structures and instincts of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of

the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

These basis structures and instincts of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model allow to collect "specific signals" emitted by the non-spiritual "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Environment" external and immediate around this "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment".

This basis structures are also "Specific Sensory Sensors" built from layers of "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" and activated by the reception of "specific signals".

Once collected by these basis structures, the "specific signal" emitted by the non-spiritual "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Environment" external and immediate around this "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" is

subsequently transmitted, through its layers of constituents "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" towards the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" and to be received by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

Depending upon the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" considered, the internal "specific processes" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will start working as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established them.

At the end of execution of the “specific work” of these “specific processes”, the entire the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” will emit instructions in return as output “specific signal” in the form of a more or less luminous radiation and will adopt a predefined specific spiritual behavior as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it.

It is this internal output “specific signal” and the spiritual behavior adopted by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” that are transmitted both to:

- The “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” to be made manifest in the non-spiritual “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Environment” external and

immediate around the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”; and

- To the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

The various “specific signals”, identifiable and meaningful, genuine and harmonious, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and predefined for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” may not all be made manifest in the non-spiritual “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” due to the limitations of memory assigned to “THE SEAT OF

THE INTELLECT" in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" and the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has imposed upon the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.[179]

All the various "specific signals", identifiable and meaningful, genuine and harmonious, that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and predefined for the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" and which are transmitted to the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" to be made manifest in the non-spiritual "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific

---

[179] See conversation of July 25, 2006, concerning the "'CELESTIAL' Language" and the language of human creatures and their limitations, Aristide with the Archangel MICHAEL.

‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” constitute the “‘CELESTIAL’ Language” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

Just as the “Specific ‘SPIRIT’ Language”, the “‘CELESTIAL’ Language” will remain in “THE SILENCE” and will never take shape in the absence of elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

This “‘CELESTIAL’ Language” can be stained with impurities, that is it can be manipulated or simulated when the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” expressing it is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”. And in this case, such an expression stained with impurities will be designated by a word which translates into human

by language: “UNTRUTH”, that is a “LIE”. Therefore, the “‘CELESTIAL’ Language” may not be “TRUTHFUL”, whereas the “Specific ‘SPIRIT’ Language” is always “TRUTHFUL”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model with specialized structures built from layers of “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” and through which internal “specific signals” or instructions emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” can be transmitted in the form of “specific signals” (for example by the realization of specific expressions and gestures or audible sounds, etc...) to the non-spiritual

“Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

Among these specialized structures that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” are: the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure”, “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Auditory Structure”, and the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Olfaction Structure”.

It is the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure” that will allow the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” to collect the luminous radiation emitted by various forms of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” present in the non-spiritual “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” considered, with the exception of the

luminous radiation emanating directly from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

The luminous radiation emanating directly from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” is such that the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, with exception of the Archangel MICHAEL[180], cannot withstand this luminous radiation without having the electrical overload that this “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure” will receive and transmit instantly through its layers of constituents “Specific Atomic

[180] See conversation of July 25, 2006 concerning the “Light” which makes blind, Aristide with the Archangel MICHAEL.

‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” towards the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” and to be received by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, causing considerable damages immediately to both this “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure” and the structure of this receiving “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and as a result the “DEATH” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” en question.

To prevent that such damages arise, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed an appropriate “protective veil” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” must place in front of its “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure” to protect it from the luminous radiation emanating directly from “THE SHEKINAH”, every

time that this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" comes in the vicinity of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Environment" immediate and around "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

It is the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Auditory Structure" that will allow the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" to collect auditory signals emitted by the non-spiritual "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Environment", external and immediate, around it.

It is the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Olfaction Structure" that will allow to collect the volatile aspect (odour) emitted by the non-spiritual "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Environment", external and immediate, around it.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also endowed this “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” with a non-rigid structure and a basis standard shape for the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”.

In relation with this non-rigid structure, HE has endowed the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” with an internal ability of metamorphosis to instantly change the shape or external appearance of its “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” and take any other shape or external appearance.

This instantaneous change of shape or external appearance of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” may be so important that the shape of the resulting “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” will not be any more recognizable of the shape or of the previous

external appearance, and not any more recognizable from its standard shape.[181]

---

[181] When some of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will be banned from the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and hurled in the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", they will pretend to be "gods" (which they are not) and "deities" (which they are not either), towards human creatures.

It is so that using these inner faculties of metamorphosis, these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will subjugate human creatures who did not understand these faculties that they described as supernatural as these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" changed the shape of their "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" in front of these human creatures and in an unpredictable manner outside the ordinary course of things that were familiar to these human creatures. It is so that these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will also accelerate the destruction of human creatures by unveiling and by transferring, in these human creatures, the mechanisms that are at the base of these instant metamorphoses.

As ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, had described in the writings which he left to human creatures, this will be the beginning of the insertion of witchcraft among human creatures.

However, regardless of the shape or external appearance of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” is not affected by such metamorphoses and the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” remains as such always identifiable.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also endowed this “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” with limbs specialized in the locomotion and underpinned by a non-rigid structure of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”.

Any form taken by this “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” particulars of its own limbs specialized in locomotion, basis instincts, which will allow the prehension of the non-spiritual “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Environment” immediate and around

the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", and which are suitable to the shape taken by the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment".[182]

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" with a "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Tactile Structure" (constituted by the organs of "touch") allowing the prehension of the non-spiritual "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Environment" immediate and around the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

Signals emitted by the non-spiritual "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL'

---

[182] See conversation of August 7, 2006, Aristide with the Archangel URIEL.

Creature" are therefore collected differently on the basis of their properties by these sensory organs.

It is so that a same signal emitted by the non-spiritual "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" can be collected by different structures of "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" constituent of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment".

The speed of reception and transmission of "specific signals" in the "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" and between the "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" constituent of all components of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" always determines the intensity and power of the luminous radiation – the "EPHEMERAL GLOW

‘CELESTIAL’” (also called “light”) – which will be emitted by this “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”.

Therefore, this “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” must be “NOURISHED” properly to preserve its functioning and also to maintain a good speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” in the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” and between the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”.

Whether the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” is “awake” or “asleep”, the “specific work” accomplished by its “specific processes” does not stop, but it is accompanied by a change (decrease) more or less large of its “‘CELESTIAL’ specific supply of subsistence”, depending upon whether some of its structures are “awake” or “asleep”.

This lack of "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" which ensues the "specific work" accomplished by the "specific elementary processes", is always necessary for the proper functioning of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment", and is still called the "NEED" (or also the "DEFICIT") of "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" from the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment".

The "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" is in a "NEED" (or also a "DEFICIT") of "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" when at least one of its constituent "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substance" is in a "NEED" (or also a "DEFICIT") of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence".

It is from these "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substance" which are in a "NEED" (or also a "DEFICIT") of "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of

subsistence" that one defines the type spiritual "NEED" (or also a "DEFICIT") non-spiritual that the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" will express.

The "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" is not eternal in this "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment", because this "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" is attached to the attribute "NON DIVINE".

It is so that this "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" exhausts in this "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" depending upon the work accomplished by the "specific processes" of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" and within the temporal limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established for it.

However, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed the "'CELESTIAL'

specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" so that it can be renewed.

It is so that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also endowed this "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" with structures built from layers of "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" whose role is to ensure, subsequently to an instruction emitted by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", the renewal of the "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment".

This renewal of the "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" occurs by ingestion and the transformation of particular forms of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" present in the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Environment" external and

immediate around the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

These forms of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" may be among others, "'CELESTIAL' Foods" such as "fruits"[183] produce by the "Vegetal 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

Ingestion and transformation of these forms of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" are intended:

1. Extract the "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" and the nutrients needed to maintain the proper functioning of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment", and;

[183] See conversations of July 02, 2005, Aristide with CHRIST.

2. Evacuate out of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” and in the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Environment” residues at the end of the transit of transformation.

The “‘CELESTIAL’ specific supply of subsistence” and nutrients extracted during the transit of transformation are transported by other layers of much more light “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances”, which we shall call the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Blood”, and transmitted to the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” of the capacity to regenerate following ingestion and the digestion of “‘CELESTIAL’ Foods” and in so doing:

1. To increase the speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” in the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” and between the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” constituent of all structures of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” and;
2. To grow according to “specific processes”, as it was designed from a “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

Simultaneously to the absorption of “‘CELESTIAL’ specific supply of subsistence” and of nutrients extracted during transit processing of these forms of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” present in the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Environment”, the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” is also nourished by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” through its degree of presence in the “Specific

‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”, and as a result of the execution of the three osmosis that ensues from the start-up of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, between “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

All possible instructions that the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” can execute and make manifest in the non-spiritual “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” have been designed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER" and HE has placed them in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" DID NOT ENDOWED the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" with capacities which will allow it: to memorize and grow in the knowledge; to think, to reason, to "MAKE DECISIONS" – that is mark a separation between a course of action and its alternative, then choose and accept by itself one of these two possibilities: the course of action or the alternative to the course of action – to acquire intelligence and to develop throughout its existence.

Therefore, this capacity of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" to receive and execute instructions, which will be issued by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", is not autonomous to the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment";

that is, the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model cannot decide by itself to execute or not the instructions that it receives from “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

It is so that the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” communicates through the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” only with the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” through by the sending and the reception of “specific signals”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed them.

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" is in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State", a unique expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

The "primary transformation", the "secondary transformation", the "tertiary transformation", the "quaternary transformation", the "quinary transformation", the "senary transformation", and the "end of cycle transformation" take place in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

It is so that the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" constituent of this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" will automatically regenerate during the

course of the “end of cycle transformation” and following the “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

By synchronization of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” with the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” that covers it, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also expressed the “primary transformation”, the “secondary transformation”, the “tertiary transformation”, the “quaternary transformation”, the “quinary transformation”, the “senary transformation”, and the “end of cycle transformation” through the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”.

It is as well as les “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” constituent of this “Specific

‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” will also automatically regenerate during the course of the “end of cycle transformation” (that is to the seventh “transformation step”) and following the “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

The “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” is driven through synchronization by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, and “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established fixed dimensions and functional particulars that HE has assigned to this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” so that it performs its due relevant role.

These dimensions as well as the functional particulars are fixed, are seen by “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” as a drop of energy in the entire “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”; this drop has two

components, a first component to the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" and containing in it a second component also in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State".

These dimensions are the same and do not vary from one "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" to another "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

Instead, the dimensions and the functional particulars of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" will not be fixed and they will vary from one "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" to another "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

Regardless of the appearance, regardless of the shape taken by the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment", it remains an external "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Envelope" whose purpose is to cover the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” it this way in order to be able to share the “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” with this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, through the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” and manifested on this “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”, and to lead the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, which will be produced from the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, and will never see their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, to know and understand this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” from the manifested particulars on their “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” which these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will be

able to see; and therefore to know and understand "THE DIVINE" in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State".

Added to "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has deployed in all forms through all manifestations of the "Vegetal 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", endowed with a unique a provision of "THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE", and which will be manifested into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" was called upon to understand that "THE DIVINE" has His attachments in Himself; From Himself HE has produced and developed the knowledge of Himself, from Himself HE produces Himself, from Himself HE

is nourished, from Himself HE maintains His state of equilibrium.

It is only through deep knowledge and understanding of “THE DIVIN” that the creatures that would come into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” will share the state of indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and the immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVIN”, IHVH, our FATHER had discovered in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and as HE wanted it when HE decided to establish the Holy Project and share his great “DIVINE WEALTH” with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

CHAPTER 133
FUNCTIONING OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL

The functioning of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model is similar to the functioning of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" model in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" and that we have already described above.

Through "The Specific Process of Attachment to 'THE DIVINE'" and the execution of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", between the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance" (that is "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'") in this

“‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and any expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”, using the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ CORD OF PRAISE”, then the reception of crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance”, and afterwards the transmission of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” emitted by this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance”, and towards all other components of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, this functioning of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model is similar to three successive and non-reversible energy osmosis:

1. “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model will emit “THE PRAISE” – “specific

signals" requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" – using the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' CORD OF PRAISE".

This external supply of subsistence will be provided, in the form of crude "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", by any expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON", or by "THE SHEKINAH": it is the first non-reversible energy osmosis in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

"The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model will accomplish its "specific work" from

these crude "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence".

2. The "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, will emit "THE PRAISE" – "specific signals" requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State".

   This external supply of subsistence will be provided, in the form of diluted "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model: it is the second non-reversible energy osmosis in the

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

The "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" will accomplish its "specific work" from these diluted "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence".

3. The "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment", which covers the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which itself covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, will emit "THE PRAISE" – "specific signals" requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the "'CELESTIAL' Specific State".

This external supply of subsistence will be

provided, in the form of "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence", by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance": it is the third non-reversible energy osmosis in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

The "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" will accomplish its "specific work" from these "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence".

The crude "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" leaving the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" of this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model will also be propagated by the successive series of reception and transmission to others "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL'

Domain" in which this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model will be manifested into existence.

Therefore, the proper functioning of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model depends upon the proper functioning of all its components and of their links of "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

The "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", through the constituting components of this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model and between "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model and any expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON", is catalyzed by the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the

“Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

The three successive and non-reversible energy osmosis in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model are activated by this “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”. “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is the same and unique for all components of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

“THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – is the first expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON” at the limit of “proximity” of the most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER" has fixed for the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Specific State" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

It is the first manifestation in the attribute "NON DIVINE", of the link of attachment of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", and subsequently of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" which will be manifested into existence in this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", to the place of life: it is "THE TREE OF LIFE" manifested in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain". It is from "THE SHEKINAH" that the first non-reversible energy osmosis in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model will be achieved.

The intensity and the power of crude "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" leaving the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" of "THE SHEKINAH" are sufficiently high and these

“‘CELESTIAL’ specific supply of subsistence” will also be propagated by the successive series of reception and transmission to all the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

It is so that the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” are nourished and subsist in their “‘CELESTIAL’ Specific State”, and it is also so that the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” emitted directly by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” will participate to the wellness of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Envelope” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

Through the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, between “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”

model and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” –, “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” will provide crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

In this “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, it is “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model that will emit “THE PRAISE” and it is “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – that will receive “THE PRAISE” and provide in return the crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to “The

ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model that emitted “THE PRAISE”.

Once “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model has received these crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, it will produce the “specific work” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined for it in a well assured “state of equilibrium” and within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

It is the product of this “specific work” accomplished by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model which will be transmitted to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of

“‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, in the form of diluted “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, and that this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in turn will use to accomplish its “specific work”.

It is so that the crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” will also participate to the wellness of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model. This is possible only through the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” which is catalyzed by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

The “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”, which covers the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model will never provide diluted “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” which it covers.

Therefore, to avoid that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model finds itself in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” will have to work so as to always have an overload of diluted “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” and sustain the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and “HOLINESS” of its “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

Therefore, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" must remain at all times in "THE PRAISE" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and through any expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON".

To avoid that the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment", which covers the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, finds itself in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will have to ensure a proper functioning of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" which separates the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" of its

"“SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”. This will be accomplished simultaneously on two sides:

1. On the side of the "“SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”; by sustaining this "“SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” overcharged with diluted "“SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, and in the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS”.
2. On the side of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”; by consuming "“CELESTIAL’ Foods” which allow to keep the “specific nerves” intact and which enable to increase the speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” in the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” and between the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” constituent of all structures of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’

Garment”.

Each “‘CELESTIAL’ Food” has its usefulness. Nutrients extracted from some “‘CELESTIAL’ Foods” allow specially to keep the “specific nerves” intact and other extracted nutrients enable to increase the speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” in the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” and between the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” constituent of all structures of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”. Among these “‘CELESTIAL’ Foods” are “fruits” in all their forms.

It is so that when the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model is overcharged with diluted “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of

subsistence" and when the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment", which covers the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", is in a state of "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" entirety will emit a luminous radiation – the "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'CELESTIAL'" (also called "light") – as internal output signal resulting from the combination of luminous radiation from its constituent components, and following processes that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed..

The large percentage of this "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'CELESTIAL'" originates from the "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'SPIRIT'" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", that

crossed easily through the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” because of the “low density” “specific ‘CELESTIAL’ coating” component of the “Specific Elementary ‘CELESTIAL’ Particle” from which this “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” is built upon.

This “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘CELESTIAL’” is visible to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” and also to the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.[184]

---

[184] This is why when you see a star, it would appear luminous. It's actually the entirety of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” present in there, which shines as such and allows humans to see this “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘CELESTIAL’” similar to the “light” which is emitted because of the overload of diluted “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” in his “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” and its state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

When the Archangel RAGUEL takes place inside the solar star (the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”) to perform the

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model IS NOT BEARER of any metaphor of the "'LIGHT' Divine State", but it is rather bearer of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Divine State".

"specific tasks" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has entrusted to him, then the "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'CELESTIAL'" emitted by the Archangel RAGUEL ("'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" and its "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment") is masked by the luminous radiation emitted from the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", and human creatures cannot see him.

CHAPTER 134

THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" AS AN "INDISTINCT FORM" OF THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' SUBSTANCE"

It is so that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model as integral and delineated part of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".[185]

---

[185] It should be understood as the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" is and remains a modelled structure in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" – that is, the product of

For this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model designed as such, all its components form A UNIQUE UNIT ENTITY ALIVE THAT SHOULD FUNCTION IN PERFECT COORDINATION AND IN PERFECT HARMONY WITH "THE DIVINE", IHVH, OUR FATHER.

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has delineated the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around this entity which is the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" by a kind of smooth spiritual envelope, a spiritual aureole visible to "THE EYE OF THE

---

application in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" of the mould called the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model – and with which "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER chose to share through manifestations of metaphors, His own "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that are at the "'SPIRIT' Divine State".

DIVINE", and which is a manifestation of the state of "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER: It is the "Specific Radiance 'SPIRITUAL' Aureole", because it is an expression of the radiance of that which has been created in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

The higher the "HARMONY" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, the brightest the "Specific Radiance 'SPIRITUAL' Aureole" which covers such "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER did nothing randomly and HE does nothing at random. "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" studied meticulously and thought all the details of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model

prior to undertaking the implementation into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" by "THE DIVINE FORCE".

THE PURPOSE OF "THE DIVINE FORCE" IS TO BE THE CONJOINT OF "THE DIVINE". Likewise, as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed it:

> *THE MAIN PURPOSE OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" WAS TO BE THE CONJOINT OF "THE DIVINE FORCE".*

Just as the symbol of "THE DIVINE FORCE" is "PURITY", the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" designed as such was called to remain in "PURITY".

Through “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE” conceives Himself and builds up, according to his own plans, architectures made of “Divine Particles”: “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE” is “THE ARCHITECT OF THE DIVINE”.

Through “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE” defines architectural and technical solutions for the realization of His own designs: “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE” is “THE PROJECT MASTER OF THE DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE” creates Himself, and performs the designs of His “DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” in the “SILENCE”, using “THE DIVINE FORCE”. These realized designs of “THE DIVINE FORCE” are the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” with such of metamorphosis allowing it to itself change the form of its “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” and take any other shape or appearance[186], live with the fellow creatures of the taken form, to accomplish the mission that “THE DIVINE” has entrusted him.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed as such the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model truly in the image of “THE HOLY SPIRIT”.

The functioning of the links of “HARMONY” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, is the same as we have already described above.

---

[186] See conversation on August 7, 2006, Aristide with the Archangel URIEL.

This links of “HARMONY” between “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” containing a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” ensues on the one hand from the HIGHEST “PURITY” and “HOLINESS” of this unique aspect of “THE HOLY SPIRIT” and on the other hand from the purity and holiness of the natures and structures of all components of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, sustaining this “HARMONY” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER is possible only by the presence of a high enough degree of presence of this “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate

around the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed the internal structures of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" with capacities, capabilities and "specific processes" which among others allow the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" to independently: "THINK", "REASON" and make decisions, memorize, learn, acquire intelligence and develop throughout its existence in order to grow in knowledge, in order to accomplish the "specific work" that HE has designed and established for the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

It is said of the product of the "specific work" accomplished by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" that it is "TRUTHFUL", implied with respect to the main purpose for which

the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" has been created into existence, that is "TO BE THE CONJOINT OF 'THE DIVINE FORCE'", when this product is "PURE"; that is, conform to specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

From the perspective of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" from which "THE DIVINE FORCE" has shaped the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed as such is a cohesive subset of this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance: an "INDISTINCT FORM" OF THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' SUBSTANCE""; It is a little like if you consider a

volume of water and in this volume of water you transform a small part in cohesive ice, without removing this small part of cohesive ice from the volume of water.

It is so that the exchange of signals received and emitted will also take place between the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" and this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" in which it is immersed and is an integral part.

Through "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in its "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" has received the capacity to generate its own input signals and which are called the "Interpreted THOUGHTS", to process them and afterwards to emit its internal output signals which are transmitted both to:

- The “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” to be made manifest in the non-spiritual “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”; and
- To the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

These internal output signals will therefore affect both the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Environment” and the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around and containing the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, and subsequently the whole “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, and the whole “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” containing this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

It is so that in the event that a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" is in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", then the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of this whole "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", including the whole "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" containing this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" will be affected. [187]

---

[187] It is what happened to the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of this whole "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", including the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" contained in this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", in the days that followed the announcement of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" designed and have preceded the beginning of implementation of this "Second Phase" of the Holy Project. We shall explain this in a section below.

CHAPTER 134
THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" AS AN "INDISTINCT FORM" OF THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' SUBSTANCE"

They will be also in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”; even if their state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will not be felt with the same intensity by others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” which are also integral and delineated parts and cohesive subsets of this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”.

It is therefore “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – which will provided both the “‘CELESTIAL’ specific supply of subsistence” to the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of this entire “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and the “‘SPIRITUAL’ specific supply of subsistence”

to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” containing this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, so that the “HARMONY” of both the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” containing this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, be restored.

If, for any reasons whatsoever, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – cannot transmit the products of its “specific work” accomplished using the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” that are sent by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which it covers, then the state of “CHAOS” in both “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” containing this “Specific

Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will persist.

This principle is very important in order to understand what will unfold later in this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” when “SIN” will appear into existence.

CHAPTER 134
THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" AS AN "INDISTINCT FORM" OF THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' SUBSTANCE"

CHAPTER 135

THE METAPHORS OF THE "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" OF SEVEN "DIVINE PARTICLES" EXPRESSED ON THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL

Having designed the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model which HE will apply to the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also designed and established of unique metaphors to express, on this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, the particulars of each of the seven

"Divine Particles" constituent of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

It is so that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" will generate seven new instances[188] of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL'

---

[188] The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model defines the structure of a cohesive subset of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" as well as all the constituents of this cohesive subset of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance", their own conditions, their attributes and their functioning.

A "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will therefore "stem from" or "be produce from" the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model; it is the product that comes out of the mould which is called: The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model. This product, that is the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" that will come out of this mould, is called an "instance" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model; it will be a manifestation into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance", also called an "instantiation" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT'

Creature" model. HE has also designed and established a metaphor to represent the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" on this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

In the attribute "NON DIVINE" in which SHE will implement the Holy Project, "THE DIVINE FORCE" has chosen to share "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" with the attribute "NON DIVINE", through analogical substitution and using concrete and living images to express the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that already exist within "THE DIVINE BODY", to express the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION"

'CELESTIAL' Creature" model into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance".

Each "instance" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model possesses a condition of its own and which will represent a manifestation of a metaphor of a "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".

CHAPTER 135
THE METAPHORS OF THE "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" OF SEVEN "DIVINE PARTICLES" EXPRESSED ON THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL

as well as all aspects and essential particulars of this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" and of its seven constituent "Divine Particles".

All these concrete and living images will be manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that already exist within "THE DIVINE BODY", of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION", of its aspects and essential particulars, and of its seven constituent "Divine Particles". It is so that they will be, for the attribute "NON DIVINE", the attributes and values that will enable to discern the appearance of "THE DIVINE" who cannot be apprehended and is elusive in the "NON DIVINE".

As we have already indicated, in the attribute "NON DIVINE", each of these manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" will carry in it an

aspect of what is called: “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

To express “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” on the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established specific conditions which are proper to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

Within these specific conditions, added to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, HE has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model with the capacity, a

proper ability, to be able to discern “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed seven different ways through which this proper ability to discern will be made manifest; each representing a manifestation of a unique metaphor of a “Divine Particle” constituent of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

CHAPTER 136

THE METAPHORS OF THE "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" OF SEVEN "DIVINE PARTICLES" EXPRESSED ON THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL – THE "QUERUB" INSTANCE

"THE DIVINE FORCE" is the source of all "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and aspects of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will emanate from the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, in the raw form and following "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established.

The “Generative Divine Particles” are at the origin of the “Generative Power of ‘THE DIVINE’”, they produce much more “divine generative energy” and transmit this crude “divine generative energy” to the external and immediate environment around them; they emit as such much more “LIGHT”.

It is so that by analogy to the “Generative Divine Particle”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined a unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model by adding an ability proper to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and from which will emanate abundantly raw indices and signs that reveal the existence of an aspect of “THE DIVINE”, and that will enable to

discern and understand aspects of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

These raw indices and signs that reveal the existence of an aspect of “THE DIVINE”, and that will enable to discern and understand aspects of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will be called: “THE ‘RAW KNOWLEDGE’ OF THE DIVINE”.

These “‘RAW KNOWLEDGE’ OF THE DIVINE” will be produced by “THE DIVINE FORCE” and transmitted abundantly to this unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model through “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designated this first and unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’

Creature" model by the word which means "EMANATIONS OF 'RAW KNOWLEDGE' OF THE DIVINE" and the pronunciation of which in the human language will be the same as that of the word "QUERUB".

This first and unique instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model is a metaphor of the "Generative Power of 'THE DIVINE'", and manifestations of this instance into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" will be called: "QUERUB'IM".

CHAPTER 137

THE METAPHORS OF THE "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" OF SEVEN "DIVINE PARTICLES" EXPRESSED ON THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL – THE "OPHAN" INSTANCE

Each "'RAW KNOWLEDGE' OF THE DIVINE" that will emanate from the "QUERUB" instance will also carry in it sufficiently precise descriptions of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER would have chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE". The exact descriptions of such "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" are elusive in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

“THE DIVINE FORCE” will not unveil them on the “QUERUB” instance; they will be part of the “DIVINE MYSTERIES”.

It is so that by analogy to the first “Formative Divine Particle”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined a unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model by adding an ability proper to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and from which will abundantly emanate sufficiently precise descriptions of “DIVINE MYSTERIES”.

These sufficiently precise descriptions of “DIVINE MYSTERIES” will be produced by “THE DIVINE FORCE” and transmitted to this unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”

model through “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designated this second and unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model by the word which means “EMANATIONS OF DISCERNMENT OF DIVINE MYSTERIES” and the pronunciation of which in the human language will be the same as that of the word “OPHAN”, also translated as “THRONE”; the attribute of the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle” in this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”

This second and unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model is a metaphor of the “Formative Essence of ‘THE

DIVINE'", and manifestations of this instance into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" will be called: "OPHAN'IM".

CHAPTER 138

THE METAPHORS OF THE "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" OF SEVEN "DIVINE PARTICLES" EXPRESSED ON THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL – THE "MALAK" INSTANCE

Each "'RAW KNOWLEDGE' OF THE DIVINE" that will emanate from the "QUERUB" instance will also carry in it sufficiently precise visual representations or visual messages that will reflect the mark of love of "THE DIVINE" on the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER would have chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE". The exact visual representations or visual

messages of such “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” are elusive in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” will not unveil them either on the “QUERUB” instance or on the “OPHAN” instance; they will always be part of the “DIVINE MYSTERIES”.

It is so that by analogy to the second “Formative Divine Particle”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined a unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model by adding an ability proper to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and from which will abundantly emanate sufficiently precise visual representations or visual messages on the “DIVINE MYSTERIES”.

These visual representations will be produced by "THE DIVINE FORCE" and transmitted to this unique instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model through "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established.

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designated this third and unique instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model by the word which means "EMANATIONS OF MESSAGES CARRIED BY DIVINE MYSTERIES" and the pronunciation of which in the human language will be the same as that of the word "MALAK", also translated as "VIRTUE".

This third and unique instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model is a metaphor of the "Formative Essence of 'THE

DIVINE'", and manifestations of this instance into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" will be called: "MALAK'IM".

CHAPTER 139

THE METAPHORS OF THE "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" OF SEVEN "DIVINE PARTICLES" EXPRESSED ON THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL – THE "IKARI" INSTANCE

Each "'RAW KNOWLEDGE' OF THE DIVINE" that will emanate from the "QUERUB" instance and that will also carry in it sufficiently precise visual representations or visual messages that will reflect the mark of love of "THE DIVINE" on the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER would have chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE", will be subject to laws and principles in order to keep their stability in the

“Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” will not unveil these laws and principles either on the “QUERUB” instance, on the “OPHAN” instance, or on the “MALAK” instance; they will always be part of the “DIVINE MYSTERIES”.

It is so that by analogy to the third “Formative Divine Particle”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined a unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model by adding an ability proper to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and from which will emanate abundantly laws and principles allowing to keep the stability of the

“DIVINE MYSTERIES” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

These laws and principles will be produced by “THE DIVINE FORCE” and transmitted to this unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model through “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designated this fourth and unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model by the word which means “EMANATIONS OF LAWS AND PRINCIPLES GOVERNING DIVINE MYSTERIES” and the pronunciation of which in the human language will be

the same as that of the word “IKARI”, also translated as “PRINCIPALITY”.

This fourth and unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model is a metaphor of the “Formative Essence of ‘THE DIVINE’”, and manifestations of this instance into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” will be called: “IKARI’IM”.

CHAPTER 140

THE METAPHORS OF THE "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" OF SEVEN "DIVINE PARTICLES" EXPRESSED ON THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL – THE "KO'ACH" INSTANCE

Each "'RAW KNOWLEDGE' OF THE DIVINE" that will emanate from the "QUERUB" instance and that will also carry in it sufficiently precise visual representations or visual messages that will reflect the mark of love of "THE DIVINE" on the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER would have chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE", will be endowed with unique internal "specific processes" allowing it to

function in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” will not unveil them either on the “QUERUB” instance, or the “OPHAN” instance, or the “MALAK” instance, or on the “IKARI” instance; they will always be part of the “DIVINE MYSTERIES”.

It is so that by analogy to the fourth “Formative Divine Particle”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined a unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model by adding an ability proper to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and from which will abundantly emanate internal “specific processes”

allowing to function in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

These internal “specific processes” will be produced by “THE DIVINE FORCE” and their descriptions will be transmitted to this unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model through “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designated this fifth and unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model by the word which means “EMANATIONS OF FUNCTIONING PROCESSES OF DIVINE MYSTERIES” and the pronunciation of

which in the human language will be the same as that of the word “KO’ACH”, also translated as “POWER”.

This fifth and unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model is a metaphor of the “Formative Essence of ‘THE DIVINE’”, and manifestations of this instance into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” will be called: “KO’ACH’IM”.

CHAPTER 141

THE METAPHORS OF THE "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" OF SEVEN "DIVINE PARTICLES" EXPRESSED ON THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL – THE "HASHMALL" INSTANCE

All the "'RAW KNOWLEDGE' OF THE DIVINE" that will emanate from the "QUERUB" instance and that will also carry in it sufficiently precise visual representations or visual messages that will reflect the mark of love of "THE DIVINE" on the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER would have chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE", will not be mere

coincidence and will be not manifest into existence in a disorderly way.

But they will be manifested in a precise order and will be interconnected in a unique manner through "specific processes" designed and defined by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", to form an orderly and coherent combined group, which must be kept in a functioning order within the temporal limit that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has prescribed in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

"THE DIVINE FORCE" will not unveil them (that is, the interconnections and the "specific processes" allowing to establish these interconnections) either on the "QUERUB" instance, on the "OPHAN"

instance, on the “MALAK” instance, on the “IKARI” instance, or on the “KO’ACH” instance; they will always be part of the “DIVINE MYSTERIES”.

It is so that by analogy to the fifth “Formative Divine Particle”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined a unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model by adding an ability proper to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and from which will abundantly emanate descriptions of the interconnections and the “specific processes” allowing to establish these interconnections between various manifestations of metaphors “DIVINE MYSTERIES” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

These descriptions of the interconnections and the "specific processes" allowing to establish these interconnections will be transmitted to this unique instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model through "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established.

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designated this sixth and unique instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model by the word which means "EMANATIONS OF INTERCONNECTIONS OF DIVINE MYSTERIES" and the pronunciation of which in the human language will be the same as that of the word "HASHMALL".

This sixth and unique instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model is

a metaphor of the “Formative Essence of ‘THE DIVINE’”, and manifestations of this instance into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” will be called: “HASHMALL’IM”.



CHAPTER 141
THE METAPHORS OF THE “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” OF SEVEN “DIVINE PARTICLES” EXPRESSED ON THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURE” MODEL – THE “HASHMALL” INSTANCE

CHAPTER 142

THE METAPHORS OF THE "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" OF SEVEN "DIVINE PARTICLES" EXPRESSED ON THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL – THE "SERAPH" INSTANCE

Each "'RAW KNOWLEDGE' OF THE DIVINE" that will emanate from the "QUERUB" instance and that will also carry in it sufficiently precise visual representations or visual messages that will reflect the mark of love of "THE DIVINE" on the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER would have chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE", will also carry in it vibrations and the profound significances referring to

its states of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” will not unveil them (that is, these vibrations and the profound significances referring to its states of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER) either on the “QUERUB” instance, or on the “OPHAN” instance, or on the “MALAK” instance, or on the “IKARI” instance, on the “KO’ACH” instance, or on the “HASHMALL” instance; they will always be part of the “DIVINE MYSTERIES”.

It is so that by analogy to the sixth “Formative Divine Particle”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined a unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model by adding an ability proper to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”

in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model and from which will abundantly emanate the manifestations of these vibrations and the profound meaning of their states of "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

These vibrations and the profound meaning referring to its states of "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER will be produced by "THE DIVINE FORCE" and will be transmitted to this unique instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model through "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established.

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designated this seventh and unique instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model by the word which means

"EMANATIONS OF VIBRATION HARMONICS OF DIVINE MYSTERIES" and the pronunciation of which in the human language will be the same as that of the word "SERAPH".

This seventh and unique instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model is a metaphor of the "Formative Essence of 'THE DIVINE'", and manifestations of this instance into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" will be called: "SERAPH'IM".

CHAPTER 143

THE METAPHORS OF THE "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" OF SEVEN "DIVINE PARTICLES" EXPRESSED ON THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL – THE SEVEN "ORDRES ANGELIQUE" AND THE "PRINCIPAL" INSTANCE

It is so that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established the seven instances of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, described here above to express, on this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, the particulars of each of the seven "Divine Particles" constituent of the "DIVINE

SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

These seven instances of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, are the seven "Angelical Orders": the "QUERUB" instance, the "OPHAN" instance, the "MALAK" instance, the "IKARI" instance, the "KO'ACH" instance, the "HASHMALL" instance, and the "SÉRAPH" instance.

Each "Angelical Order", instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, has the same importance with respect to the others from the perspective of "THE DIVINE", and these "Angelical Orders" complement each other to form a unique metaphor, of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", expressed on the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

CHAPTER 143
THE METAPHORS OF THE "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" OF SEVEN "DIVINE PARTICLES" EXPRESSED ON THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL – THE SEVEN "ORDRES ANGELIQUE" AND THE "PRINCIPAL" INSTANCE

This unique metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” expressed on the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model is “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

It is so that by analogy to the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined a unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model by adding simultaneously to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and from which they will abundantly emanate all the seven abilities proper to the seven “Angelical Orders”.

This instance is the manifestation of the main unit formed by the seven “Angelical Orders”, without any

division: it is the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

Just as all the equilibrium states obtained from each of the seven “Divine Particles” constituent of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”, are contained in the equilibrium state obtained in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” to form an optimal equilibrium, it will be the same with the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model with respect to all the seven “Angelical Orders”.

This “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model is in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, a concrete and living image of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

CHAPTER 143
THE METAPHORS OF THE “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” OF SEVEN “DIVINE PARTICLES” EXPRESSED ON THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURE” MODEL – THE SEVEN “ORDRES ANGELIQUE” AND THE “PRINCIPAL” INSTANCE

It is from this “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and through it that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has intended to realize the entire Holy Project on a large scale.

As we have already indicated earlier, in this conception of the “DISTINCT” form in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, as manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the internal structures of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” with capacities, capabilities and “specific processes” which among others allow the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” to independently: “THINK”, “REASON” and make decisions, memorize, learn, acquire intelligence and develop throughout its existence in order to grow in

knowledge, in order to accomplish the “specific work” that HE has designed and established for the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

Much more, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has placed the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”; that is, HE has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the capacity to “LOVE” and to develop understanding and knowledge of “THE TREE OF LIFE” in order to grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” as well as in the understanding and knowledge of the Holy Project.

In quest for “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, the growth of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” must be done through each of these seven specific

abilities added to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” and on all these seven specific abilities added to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” that define the seven “Angelical Orders”, following the same growth stages ranging from the “spiritual awakening” to the “adult spiritual age” passing through the “spiritual childhood” and the “spiritual adolescence”.

Having as such created into existence the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and having made it habitable through the presence of the First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” that HE has placed within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, having also designed and established the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model

and all its instances from which living forms, delineated parts and entities of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, will be created, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER undertook to realize all these instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

CHAPTER 144

THE SUPREME COMPLETENESS OF THE "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" DE SEPT "PARTICULES DIVINE" AND ITS RELATION WITH THE CREATURES OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE "NON DIVINE"

As we have indicated earlier, the unique "Divine Septenary Configuration" of seven "Divine Particles" – one "Generative Divine Particle" and six "Formative Divine Particles" in "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized between them and each "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", and without collisions forever with the passage of time – defines an absolute complete

model, in every sense the concept of completeness in mathematics: it is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” – “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE”.

The rules, laws, and the “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established in this unique “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, formalise entirely and demonstrate the truth of formulas of relations between its seven constituent “Divine Particles” and all products that are formed and those that are consumed in this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”.

All these rules, laws, and “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established in this unique “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine

Particles", as well as all the countless proposals raised at the beginning of the deduction of both all products that are formed and all those that are consumed in this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION", each of these proposals not deducting is itself from any other in this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION", defines what, in human language, is called: "THE REASON".

Nothing can be added and nothing can be removed in this unique "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles". This "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" is "THE DIVINE ATOM"; the infinitely small, unbreakable and homogeneous, alive, and constituent, with other elements of the same type and with which it comes into combination, that which is called: the "DIVINE SUBSTANCE".

CHAPTER 144
THE SUPREME COMPLETENESS OF THE "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" DE SEPT "PARTICULES DIVINE" AND ITS RELATION WITH THE CREATURES OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE "NON DIVINE"

It is in the attribute “NON DIVINE” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHRE chose to manifest into existence a metaphor of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, so that this manifestation be also an absolute complete model., on a larger scale, and which will be represented by the unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, with the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” acting as manifestation of a metaphor of the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”: this manifestation defines “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

CHAPTER 144
THE SUPREME COMPLETENESS OF THE “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” DE SEPT “PARTICULES DIVINE” AND ITS RELATION WITH THE CREATURES OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE “NON DIVINE”

An action performed by a creature (a "“SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” or any other creature) is said to be rational when it is an element of the set called “THE REASON” and that we have already described.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established in the unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, to be also an absolute complete model.

HE designed it so that at the end of its implementation, nothing can be added and nothing can there be removed in this unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”

without impairing its stability and consequently the defined model will lose its completeness and will be incomplete.[189]

This should not however be taken to imply that the creatures (whether "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" or even any others creatures) that will be manifested into existence inside this "SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION" cannot do what they want and how they want to do it.

But this means that any sequence of rational actions performed by a creature (whether "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" or even any other creatures),

---

[189] Later during the course of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, the completeness of the designed "SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION" of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and de six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" will be impaired by the deeds of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures". We will explain this in a text below.

and whose products of these actions closely resembles from a particular passage of time, that will be manifested into existence inside this “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION”, and that will be within the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, will converge towards (that is, will move towards something well-defined without ever reaching it) a well-defined product and that will be a manifestation of a metaphor of a product which exists already in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” manifested by this unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.[190]

---

[190] This principle is at the core of prediction, prophecy, of events by

inductive, rational knowledge of causes and of effects of the actions performed by the creatures of “THE DIVINE”, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and their well-defined convergence point and that will be a manifestation of a metaphor of a product that already exists in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

Any creature (whether it be a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” or any other creature) in the attribute “NON DIVINE” is in truth a container delimiting a part of the energy produced in the unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”. Such a delimited energy is subjected to the different cause-and-effect relationships of “THE REASON” that govern all the energy produced in the unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION”.

Every knowledge concerning the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and its supreme completeness come from “THE DIVINE”, and remain with Him forever. It is so that any prophecy of these well-defined convergence points and that will be a manifestation of a metaphor of products that already exist in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, will only come from “THE DIVINE”.

CHAPTER 144
THE SUPREME COMPLETENESS OF THE “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” DE SEPT “PARTICULES DIVINE” AND ITS RELATION WITH THE CREATURES OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE “NON DIVINE”

The “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” is “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, characterized by a movement and by a state of equilibrium that will govern any sequence of rational actions performed by a creature (whether “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” or even any other creatures) that will be manifested into existence inside this “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION”.

It is so that this same principle which is at the core of the prediction, the prophecy, will be at the base of what will be called: “ASTROLOGY” – which is the contemplation of the eternal truths in the symbols provided by the “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, and the indistinct and delineated parts of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance”.

For the preparations of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, basic education, not in-depth, allowing to contemplate these eternal truths in the symbols provided by this “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” will be given to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and that is what these latters – when they will be in their forfeiture – will start to

In other words, the supreme completeness of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, manifested in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, on a larger scale, by the unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, implies that there exists a “COHERENCY”, a specific combination, forming a set of principles whose various and separate elements are related in a linkage of adequacy, which brings both satisfaction and assent, preordained by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, between:

---

teach human creatures. This is what ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, had described in the writings that he had left to humans.

CHAPTER 144
THE SUPREME COMPLETENESS OF THE “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” DE SEPT “PARTICULES DIVINE” AND ITS RELATION WITH THE CREATURES OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE “NON DIVINE”

1. The works of “THE DIVINE” that have been produced within the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”; and
2. The “HOLY” works that will be accomplished by any creature (whether “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” or even any other creatures) that will be manifested into existence inside this “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

As a matter of fact, this “COHERENCY” has been preordained by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.[191]

The product of such “HOLY” work, which can always be represented by a sequence of rational actions accomplished in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” by a creature (whether “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” or even any other creatures) that will be manifested into existence inside this “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION”, will always be approved by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER; because such a product will be within the limits of proximity of a well-defined product and that already exists in the

[191] See conversation of August 27, 2005, Aristide with CHRIST.

“DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

Such well-defined product that exists already in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is part of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that reveal something specific about “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

Such a well-defined product and which already exists in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, appeared in this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” within well-defined conditions and:

- After a precise number of cycles of the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”;

- In a very precise step and a very precise sub-step of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle”, by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles”.

It will be based on these data, projected on a larger scale, which is that of the “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” in the proportions of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, that are determined the “YEAR”, the “DAY”, the “HOUR”, and the place where will be manifested the product of the “HOLY” works into existence in the “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific

Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.[192]

In addition, such a well-defined product and which already exists in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” will be surrounded by well-defined conditions and by a precise “Divine States”: it may be the “Core Formative Divine States” (“‘SPIRIT’ Divine States”, “‘LIGHT’ Divine States”, “‘GOD’ Divine States”) or the “Intermediary Formative Divine State” (“‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine States”, “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Divine States”, “‘GOD→DIVINE’ Divine States”.

The achievements of the metaphors of such products, into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, are

---

[192] It will thus be the fulfilment of a prediction, a prophecy. It is this that the creatures of “THE DIVINE”, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, have in all time sought to know.

actually projects that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER entrusts to his creatures (whether “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” or even any other creatures), that will be manifested into existence inside this “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION”.

To those precise “Divine States” that surround such a well-defined product and that already exists in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” will be also associated with specific creatures. Therefore, precise “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will be also associated with the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine States”, precise human creatures will be also associated the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine States”, etc...

It is through these associations with the purpose to achieve the metaphor of such a well-defined product

and that already exists in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” that are selected and determined the resources necessary for the implementation of such projects.

Those resources include among others: the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, or even all the other creatures that will be manifested into existence inside this “CONFIGURATION SUPRÊME SPÉCIFIQUE”, and specific knowledge that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER would had chosen and which allow to implement the conditions under which the product exists in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will avail those specific knowledge through:

1. “EMANATIONS OF ‘RAW KNOWLEDGE’ OF THE DIVINE”;

2. “EMANATIONS OF DISCERNMENT OF DIVINE MYSTERIES”;
3. “EMANATIONS OF MESSAGES CARRIED BY DIVINE MYSTERIES”;
4. “EMANATIONS OF LAWS AND PRINCIPLES GOVERNING DIVINE MYSTERIES”;
5. “EMANATIONS OF FUNCTIONING PROCESSES OF DIVINE MYSTERIES”;
6. “EMANATIONS OF INTERCONNECTIONS OF DIVINE MYSTERIES”; and
7. “EMANATIONS OF VIBRATION HARMONICS OF DIVINE MYSTERIES”.

When a creature that has been chosen to take part in the implementation of such project in the unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”

and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, has not yet been manifested into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, then such a precise creature will be called (or will be created) into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is so that by “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” through the Archangel MICHAEL, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will be called into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER. It is also so that human creatures will be created into existence in the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” during the course of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

When other creatures are also selected afterwards to take part in the implementation of a project that is already underway in the unique “SUPREME

SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION" of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains", then these new creatures are selected on the basis of the work that has already been accomplished by the creatures which they precede.[193]

It is through the sequence of rational actions performed by a creature, that will be in the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established, that this creature (whether "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" or even any other creatures) is called to

---

[193] See conversation of August 27, 2005, Aristide with CHRIST.

For the preparations of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, this will also be part of the basic education, not in-depth, that will be given to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", and that is what these latters – when they will be in their forfeiture – will start to teach human creatures.

grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in order to experience the manifestation of the “SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM” obtained from the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and thus be able to take a share of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and in the immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, in His kindness, had chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Similarly, any sequence of irrational actions performed by a creature (whether “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” or even any other creatures) that will be manifested into existence inside this “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION”, and that will not be within the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has

established, will never converge towards a well-defined product that will be a manifestation of a metaphor of a product which exists already in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and consequently will not find a correspondence in the unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

CHAPTER 145

CREATION OF THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL – MANIFESTATION OF THE METAPHOR OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM"

Having as such created into existence the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and having made it habitable through the presence of the First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" that HE has placed within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", and from the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER undertook to create into existence from the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of the First "Specific

Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, a manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

It is so that from “THE DIVINE DOMAINE” outside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE” has emitted “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” which was also instantly expressed in synchronized form into existence in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – through mechanisms that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

“THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” which was expressed into existence in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” contained in it the divine instructions that were

received by “THE DIVINE FORCE” in order to produce the structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, from “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” –, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” has obeyed and began to work. SHE has arranged a set of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE

SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – manifesting therefore into existence a metaphor of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" through which "THE DIVINE" creates Himself[194], and SHE has built the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, with all its structures, following the model that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed and established, and which we have already described.

This "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has produced into existence in the "Specific Energy

---

[194] See October 11, 2015 vision, during the worship praise of 03:00 in the morning.

‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” –, is an “INDISTINCT FORM” of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”.

Just as the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model has properties that are at the limit of “proximity” of the most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has

fixed for the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model with properties that are those of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

This is why it is said of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" that will contain this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance, that it ensues from a great power and a great wealth.

This "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model and that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has created into existence in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" and from this same "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH"" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – will also be called an essence (or a seed) of this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH".

It is so that with "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" emitted from "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" outside of the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE FORCE" has manifested into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" outside of "THE DIVINE DOMAINE",

several concepts that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed to be applied to His creatures in this attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Several of these concepts are expressions of metaphors des “Divine Particles” and of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” – one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles” in “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized between them and each “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, with respect to the “septenary intersecting points”, and without collisions forever with the passage of time – and of their properties.

Several of these concepts are expressions of the particulars of both “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and “THE DIVINE”.

Six of these concepts are already familiar to you, even though you do not know their origin and their profound significance.

The first concept, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established and manifested, through the creation of this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, is an expression of the “Generative Power of ‘THE DIVINE’”.

This first concept brings to light the distinctive characteristic of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and expresses “HE WHO PROCREATES ENERGY DESIGNS” and possesses

the capacity to design, to elaborate something, to arrange the various elements of what he has designed in order to form it into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

To “HE WHO PROCREATES ENERGY DESIGNS” through this first concept, “THE DIVINE” has assigned the adjective of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the pronunciation of which in the human language means “PROCREATOR”, which with the passage of time will also be designated by the word whose pronunciation in the human language means “MALE”. It is so that to the substantive, for all His creatures, “THE DIVINE” is qualified as being “MALE”.

This is why “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has received the adjective “MALE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” **WILL NOT ENDOW** the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model with the capacity to “PROCREATE ENERGY DESIGNS”. Only “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” is the “PROCREATOR” of “ENERGY DESIGNS” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The second concept, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established and manifested, through the creation of this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, brings to light the distinctive characteristic of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” which is this signal emitted by “THE DIVINE” from

“THE DIVINE DOMAIN” outside of the attribute “NON DIVINE” and carrying all the information needed to “GIVE FORM TO PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS”. Without this signal, nothing can be create into existence.

“THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” acts as a catalyst that causes instantly upon receipt by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, the start of work of “THE DIVINE FORCE” who will “GIVE FORM TO PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS” that are defined by the content of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”. It will be a manifestation of the special, unique and fantastic “specific event” that is called “THE BIRTH” which we have already mentioned in an above text concerning the particulars of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”. It is said that “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” has taken shape.

Such a “WORD OF THE DIVINE” emitted by “THE DIVINE” from “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” outside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, is a “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH”.

As we have already indicated, “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” resides in “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and it will carry these “Divine Signals” containing instructions concerning these metaphors of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that HE has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, to be applied in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

To “HE WHO EMITS ‘SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH’” through this second concept, “THE DIVINE” has also assigned the adjective of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and the pronunciation of which

in the human language means “GENITOR”, which with the passage of time will also be designated by the word whose pronunciation in the human language means “MALE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” **WILL NOT ENDOW** the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model with the capacity to emit “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” of an instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

The third concept, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established and manifested, through the creation of this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, concerns the communication

medium receiver of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” which is this signal emitted by “THE DIVINE” from “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” outside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is alive inside “THE SHEKINAH” is such a communication medium through which “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” is expressed instantly and in synchronization into existence in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – through mechanisms that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

To such communication medium through which “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” are transmitted, “THE DIVINE” has also assigned the

adjective of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and the pronunciation of which in the human language will also mean: “MALE”.

This is why “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is alive inside “THE SHEKINAH” has received the adjective “MALE”; although the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” constituent of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” appears motionless and unable by itself to change its state of rest or motion.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will endow the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model with the capacity to serve as a medium of communication of particular products which are based on “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” and which will be associated with “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” of others “PROCREATED ENERGY

DESIGNS" that are not instances of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model that will be endowed with such capacity to serve as communication medium will also have the "MALE" adjective.

The fourth concept, that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established and manifested, through the creation of this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, is an expression of the "Formative Essence of 'THE DIVINE'".

This fourth concept brings to light the distinctive characteristic of "THE DIVINE FORCE" and expresses "HE WHO GIVES FORM TO

PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS" and possesses the capacity to PRODUCE a "SHAPE" into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", from external "PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS" which have been elaborated by "HE WHO PROCREATES ENERGY DESIGNS" and from an external "SPECIFIC SIGNAL CATALYST OF THE BIRTH".

To "HE WHO GIVES FORM TO PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS" through this fourth concept, "THE DIVINE" has assigned the adjective of the "Formative Divine Particle" and the pronunciation of which in the human language means "FORMATIVE", which with the passage of time will also be designated by the word whose pronunciation in the human language means "FEMALE".

It is "THE DIVINE FORCE" who "GIVES FORM TO PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS" of "THE

DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", and this is why "THE DIVINE FORCE" has received the adjective "FEMALE".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" and "THE FORCE OF 'HE WHO IS'" go hand in hand and are conjoint, and this pair brings to light the distinctive characteristic reflecting simultaneously the two adjectives "MALE" and "FEMALE". To this pair, "THE DIVINE" has assigned the adjective whose pronunciation in the human language means "ANDROGYNOUS".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" **WILL NOT ENDOW** the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model with the capacity to "GIVE FORM TO PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS" of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER", as "THE DIVINE FORCE" does.

The fifth concept, that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established and manifested, through the creation of this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, concerns the medium in which "PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS" of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" are formed into existence by "THE DIVINE FORCE".

The "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – is such a production medium and in which "THE DIVINE FORCE" has produced the structure of the

“Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

To such production medium in through which “PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS” of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” are manifested into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE” has also assigned the adjective of “THE DIVINE FORCE” and the pronunciation of which in the human language will also mean: “FEMALE”.

This is why the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which is alive and covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” has received the adjective “FEMALE”; although this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” appears

motionless and unable by itself to change its state of rest or motion.

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it, it is so that "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – has inherited these two adjectives:

1. "MALE" reflecting the capacity of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" to serve as communication medium receiver of "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" which is this signal emitted by "THE DIVINE" from "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" outside of the attribute "NON DIVINE";
2. "FEMALE" reflecting the capacity of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" to serve as production "PROCREATED ENERGY

DESIGNS" of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" are manifested into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

It will then be said that "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – is "ANDROGYNOUS".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" will endow the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model with the capacity to serve as a medium of production of particular products which are based on "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" and which will be associated with "SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH" of others "PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS" that are not instances of the

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model: for example the formation of constellations of "STARS".

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model that will be endowed with such capacity to serve as production medium will also have the "FEMALE" adjective.

The sixth concept, that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established and manifested, through the creation of this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, describes the realization and the advent into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", inside the production medium of the "PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGN" which has been designed or

elaborated by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and then formed by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

This sixth concept is an expression on a scale larger than that of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” of this special, unique and fantastic “specific event”, this miracle which is called “THE BIRTH”. It is “THE BIRTH” of the “PROCREATED ENERGY FORM” outside of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and on a scale that is above the scale of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

To this “PROCREATED ENERGY FORM” that has been thus produced into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE” has assigned a unique attribute defined by the “unique word” whose pronunciation in the human language is translated by: “CHILD”

This is why “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, procreated by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, and which is alive inside “THE SHEKINAH” and having received the “MALE” adjective, is also called “THE SON of ‘THE DIVINE’”; although the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” constituent of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” appears motionless and unable by itself to change its state of rest or motion.

Because of the nature of “THE LIGHT” of the “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, which through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, under the designation of “THE WISDOM”, allows to illuminate “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” that has been placed in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside “THE SHEKINAH” is also called:

“The SAVIOUR”. We have already explained it in a previous text.

Through the unfolding of these six concepts which describe the process by which “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” takes shape through the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, we went successively from:

1. “THE PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGN” of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”;
2. “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” carrying information about “THE PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGN”;
3. The (receiver and transmitter) medium of communication of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”;

4. The shaping of “THE PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGN” from “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”;
5. The appropriated production medium in which the shaping of “THE PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGN” takes place; to
6. The “BIRTH” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the “PROCREATED ENERGY FORM” that has been “PROCREATED” inside “THE DIVINE DOMAIN “.

In this unfolding of events (pay much attention you who are reading these writings), to “PROCREATOR” – “HE WHO PROCREATES ENERGY DESIGNS” – “THE DIVINE” has assigned a unique attribute defined by the “unique word” whose pronunciation in the human language is translated by the word “FATHER”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE”, “PROCREATOR” of the WHOLE, is the “FATHER” of the WHOLE: “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, **our FATHER**.

The communication medium through which “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” are transmitted **IS NOT** called “FATHER”.

The first three steps of this process by which “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” takes shape also reside in “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”. This is why from the perspective of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, it is said of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” that HE is three times “MALE”.

To “THE DIVINE FORCE”, “FORMATIVE” of the WHOLE, “THE DIVINE” has assigned a unique attribute defined by the “unique word” whose pronunciation in the human language is translated by

the word “MOTHER”. “THE DIVINE FORCE” is the “MOTHER” of the WHOLE; it is “THE UNIVERSAL GENITRIX”.

The first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model has been formed, produced, into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – from “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” emitted by “THE DIVINE” from “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” outside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

This is why, to the substantive, “THE DIVINE FORCE” is the “MOTHER” of the first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL”

instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

The production medium in which "THE PROCREATED ENERGY FORM" has been produced **IS NOT** called "MOTHER". To this production medium, "THE DIVINE" has assigned a unique attribute defined by the "unique word" whose pronunciation in the human language is translated by the sequence of terms: "SHE WHO BORE".

To this "PROCREATED ENERGY FORM" that has been designed or elaborated by the "FATHER", then formed into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" by the "MOTHER", "THE DIVINE" has assigned a unique attribute defined by the "unique word" whose pronunciation in the human language is translated by: "CHILD", or "CHILD OF THE FATHER".

Through “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, the “CHILD” procreated by the “FATHER” and produced into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” by “THE DIVINE FORCE” will inherit some qualities coming simultaneously:

1. From the “FATHER”, “PROCREATOR” of the “CHILD”;
2. From the communication medium through which the “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” of the “CHILD” has been emitted;
3. From the appropriate production medium in which the “CHILD” has been formed and produced into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The “CHILD” may inherit the “MALE” adjective from the communication medium through which the

“SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” has been emitted, or the “CHILD” may inherit the “FEMALE” adjective from the appropriate production medium in which the “CHILD” has been formed and produced into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established it, the “CHILD” will grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, following the same stages of growth which range from the “spiritual awakening” to the “adult spiritual age” passing through the “spiritual childhood” and the “spiritual adolescence”.

At attainment of the “adult spiritual age” in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, then the grown “CHILD” will be designated with a word whose pronunciation in the human language translates to

mean “MAN” when the adjective of the “CHILD” is “MALE”, otherwise it will be identified with a word whose pronunciation in the human language translates to mean “WOMAN” when the adjective of the “CHILD” is “FEMALE”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, the first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model has inherited these two adjectives:

1. “MALE” reflecting its capacity to act as a medium of communication of particular products which are based on “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” and which will be associated with “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH”, including instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”

model, of “PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS” of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and emitted by “THE DIVINE” Himself;

2. “FEMALE” reflecting its capacity to act as a medium of production of particular products which are based on “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” and which will be associated with “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” of “PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS” of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and manifested into existence by “THE DIVINE FORCE” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and outside of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

It will then also be said that this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model is "ANDROGYNOUS".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" **HAS NOT ENDOWED** this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model with the capacity to "PROCREATE ENERGY DESIGNS"; only "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has this capacity and His "ENERGY DESIGNS" are procreated directly in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State", in the "'LIGHT' Specific State", or else in the "'GOD' Specific State", by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

Furthermore, "PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS" of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER" are products of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" and that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" **HAS NOT ENDOWED** this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model with the capacity to access, or to see structures that are constructed directly in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State", in the "'LIGHT' Specific State", or else in the "'GOD' Specific State".

Therefore, this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model will not be able to "PROCREATE ENERGY DESIGNS".

But it is from a “SPECIFIC SIGNAL CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” emitted by “THE DIVINE” Himself, and retransmitted by this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, as a medium of communication of particular products which are based on “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” and which will be associated with “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH”, that “THE DIVINE FORCE”, deployed in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, outside of “THE SHEKINAH”, will give shape to “PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS” as instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

It is so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of each of the others seven instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, other than first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, will be produced into existence by “THE DIVINE FORCE” through this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance and from a single specific transformation applied to this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model following emission of a “SPECIFIC SIGNAL CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” and transported by “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”.

It will be said that such “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of an instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model has been formed and produced from the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL”

instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of each of the others seven instances of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, that will be produced into existence from this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model will not be an "INDISTINCT FORM" (or is not an essence, or is not a seed) of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

Each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of each of the others seven instances of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, other than first

“‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, will be a manifestation of a metaphor of a “Divine Product” that already exists in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”. Such a “Divine Product” which is at the origin of a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” will be called: a “PRE-EXISTING”.

Moreover, just as it is with this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of each of the others seven instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, that will be produced into existence will not have the capacity to “PROCREATE ENERGY DESIGNS”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, and as “THE DIVINE FORCE” has created it in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model has withered and “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, inside of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, fell asleep in the oblivion (or ignorance) of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which that “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” covers.

It is so that “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of each of the others seven instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, which will be

produced into existence by “THE DIVINE FORCE” through this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance, will inherit this ignorance; that is, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will wither and “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, inside of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, will also fall asleep in the oblivion (or ignorance) of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which that “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” covers.[195]

---

[195] It is for the purpose to make understand this that it is said in parable that:

“…

> *The archons were manifested by the Chief Begetter, first Archon of darkness and ignorance. Therefore as well, these archons share the ignorance of the one through which they were produced.*

…”

The “darkness” refers to the “MURKY VOID” of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “*ignorance*” refers to the oblivion of “The ALTAR of

These six concepts (and many other concepts that have been made manifest during and through the creation of this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model) that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed to be applied to His creatures in the attribute "NON DIVINE" are at the origin of the profound significance of the adjectives "MALE" and "FEMALE" and the words "FATHER", "MOTHER", "CHILD", and several other qualifiers and "unique words", in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

'THE DIVINE'" which the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" covers, and "*the Chief Begetter, first Archon*" refers to the first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

With “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” emitted only once from “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” outside the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has revealed several concepts that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, HE has revealed the unique attributes and their significance, as well as the “unique words” which are designations of these attributes.[196]

---

[196] The purpose of giving you this information is to make you understand that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed everything and “THE DIVINE” has defined all the names and attributes of all things before that the attribute “NON DIVINE” was created and realized into existence.

Each unique name into existence is the redemption of a unique word which reveals the characteristics and attribute of a unique metaphor of a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” in an unlimited number of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

All the unique names of the creatures of “THE DIVINE”, all unique names of things that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create into

With the passage of time, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will emit “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” several others times from “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” outside the attribute “NON DIVINE”, to further revealed to His creatures other concepts that He has chosen to share with them in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

With exception of the first and the fourth concepts, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will apply the four others concepts to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the seven instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, without androgyny with the exception of this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model

---

existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” are unique words of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” of “THE DIVINE”.

that has been formed and produced into existence in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" will also manifest the particulars of these two adjectives "MALE" and "FEMALE" through the layers of structures of "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" constituent of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of all instances of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of instances of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, having the adjective "MALE" will be an expression of the various forms of the "Generative Power of 'THE DIVINE'".

This "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" having the adjective "MALE" will have the capacity to serve as a medium of communication of particular products which are based on "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" and which will be associated with "SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH" of instances of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

These others "PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS" of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", will be rather metaphors of working tools that "THE DIVINE FORCE" uses to accomplish the instructions that have been established by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

Through "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed, such a "PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGN" of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER", will be emitted in "THE SILENCE" as "SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH" by "THE DIVINE" to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of instances of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, having the adjective "MALE", from:

1. "EMANATIONS OF 'RAW KNOWLEDGE' OF THE DIVINE";
2. "EMANATIONS OF DISCERNMENT OF DIVINE MYSTERIES";
3. "EMANATIONS OF MESSAGES CARRIED BY DIVINE MYSTERIES";
4. "EMANATIONS OF LAWS AND PRINCIPLES GOVERNING DIVINE MYSTERIES";
5. "EMANATIONS OF FUNCTIONING PROCESSES OF DIVINE MYSTERIES";

6. “EMANATIONS OF INTERCONNECTIONS OF DIVINE MYSTERIES”; and
7. “EMANATIONS OF VIBRATION HARMONICS OF DIVINE MYSTERIES”.

The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, having the adjective “FEMALE” will be an expression of the various forms of the “Formative Essence of ‘THE DIVINE’”.

This “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, having the adjective “FEMALE”, has the capacity to serve as a medium of production of particular products which are based on “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” and which will be associated with “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” of others “PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS” that are not instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

Therefore, using only the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” that are available in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” outside of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, or by using those that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will provide them in the “Plane Above” and outside of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” having the adjective “FEMALE” will make manifest the “PROCREATED ENERGY FORMS” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” would have produced through this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” having the adjective “FEMALE” and from the “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” emitted by “THE DIVINE” to the appropriate “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model having the adjective “MALE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model in the image of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, who is “THE DIVINE WORKER”, better known under the name: “THE HOLY SPIRIT”. It is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who accomplished all instructions that “THE DIVINE” issues into existence once they have been established by “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”. It is capable of performing countless tasks simultaneously and throughout “THE DIVINE BODY” by using its own work tools.

For the purposes of having the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” which will be produced into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”, grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, from the knowledge of the aspects and

work tools of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” chose “PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS” that are appropriated to reflect inside the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, an image of the work which however is accomplished by “THE DIVINE FORCE” inside “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

It is so that the “PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS” by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, formed by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, which will be produced and manifested into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” having the adjective “FEMALE”, will not be “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model,

but they will be only manifestations of metaphors of work tools that “THE DIVINE FORCE” uses to accomplish the instructions that have been established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

These tools work, manifested into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”, will enable “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” to accomplish the “specific tasks” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER would have entrusted them. These “specific tasks” will most often consist of producing shapes from “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”, and also to make other arrangements and movements of the constituent layers of “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’

Substances” of this same “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”.

It is so for example that from “PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS” of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, the work tools that will be called “WINDS”, as well as their “SWIRLS”, in all their forms and powers, have been procreated by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then emitted in “THE SILENCE” as “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” by “THE DIVINE” to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, having the adjective “MALE” to work out the “‘RAW KNOWLEDGE’ OF THE DIVINE” contained in these “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” and manifesting as such the “Generative Power of ‘THE DIVINE’”.

The “PROCREATED ENERGY FORMS” of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, associated to those “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH”, are then made manifest into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” having the adjective “FEMALE” and manifesting as such the “Formative Essence of ‘THE DIVINE’”.

It is also so that all the phenomena that seem natural to you or strange in the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, were first procreated by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then emitted in “THE SILENCE” as “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” by “THE DIVINE” to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model,

having the adjective “MALE” who will work out the “‘RAW KNOWLEDGE’ OF THE DIVINE” contained in these “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH”, and subsequently the products contained in these “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” will be made manifest into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” having the adjective “FEMALE”.

Those manifestations from by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” having the adjective “FEMALE” will be subsequently used in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

It is so that through the achievement of such manifestations, “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were to participate in the implementation

of the conditions of life in all “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in the “Plane Below”.

So it is for the various aspects and colors in the visual representations which have been established and associated to harmonic vibrations of mysteries of “THE DIVINE”, which will be applied to the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” in each of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” has built the structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” from “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” obtained from “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” which are manifestations of metaphors of the “DIVINE

SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" – one "Generative Divine Particle" and six "Formative Divine Particles" in "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized between them and each "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", with respect to the "septenary intersecting points", and without collisions forever with the passage of time – and in an expression of the "'SPIRIT' Divine State".

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it, this structure of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – remains intact when it receives the luminous radiation emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'", accompanied by the

strength of the aspect of “THE DIVINE” – that is, the very high intensity and power and at the “Divine Proximity”, of the crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” –which is placed inside “THE SHEKINAH”, “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

It is so that the structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model that has been formed and produced into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – has inherited these same properties of the structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of “THE

SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

The structure of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" of this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model has all the particulars of a stable "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" with respect to "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'", which it covers; and it remains intact when it receives the luminous radiation emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'", accompanied by the strength of the aspect of "THE DIVINE" which is placed inside "THE SHEKINAH", "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

It is so that this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model which was formed and

produced into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – is a unique manifestation of a metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” at the limit of “proximity” of the most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has fixed for the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

This first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model is the third expression into existence of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” at the limit of “proximity” of the most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER" has fixed for the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" in the attribute "NON DIVINE"; the first expression of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" being "THE DIVINE" Himself, and the second expression into existence of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" being "THE SHEKINAH", "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

This first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model that was formed en produced into existence in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – is the second expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a

metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” at the limit of “proximity” of the most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has fixed for the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

This first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model that was produced into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – is the unique vessel through which “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE

DIVINE FORCE", will create all others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".[197]

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model with a very high "'SPIRIT' specific supply of

---

[197] These details are given to you so that you can understand the difference between this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" through his unique "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model and all others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" that will be created into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and whose "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" ARE NOT of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model. By this you must understand what AZAZEL (LUCIFER), in his absence of "KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", was unable to understand and accept; what is also at the origin of the disaster in which he will plunge the "Second Phase" of the implementation of the Holy Project.

subsistence" at the limit of the "Divine Proximity" in the attribute "NON DIVINE". HE has endowed it with capacities allowing it, independently, to move on his free will anywhere within "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

When this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model leaves the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – and enters in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" outside of "THE SHEKINAH", then as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it, its "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" whose

structure is formed by layers of “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” will cover it instantly.

This first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model cannot enter in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH”, dressed in his “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”; because the “‘CELESTIAL’ Specific State” of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” is different from the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH”, and the homogeneity of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” must be maintained as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it.

Only this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model enters in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "THE SHEKINAH"; because it is the very seed of this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH".

It is so that outside of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model takes its appearance of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature": it is the first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" produced from the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has not endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH” – the First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” – with “THE INTELLECT”; that is, of the capacity to perceive, to discern, to reason, to understand, to imagine, to think.

As “INDISTINCT FORM” of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”, this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model has received as such from “THE DIVINE FORCE”, the capacity to cross over the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of the First “Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

It has the capacity, to enter in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, to stand in front of the “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, and to communicate viva voce and face-to-face with the manifestation of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER that will be produced by “THE DIVINE FORCE” in the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” constituent of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”, and behind the “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier”.

When this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" crosses over the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" to enter in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" of this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", then, as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it, the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" of this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will leave instantly at this "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier", leaving only the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" covered by the "Specific Radiance 'SPIRITUAL' Aureole".

It is so that the intensity and power of diluted "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "THE SHEKINAH" and outgoing at the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" will come into

contact with this “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole” and instantly increase its brightness, to the point that this “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole” becomes as luminous as the luminous radiation coming out of “THE SHEKINAH”.

Therefore, this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” now represented by its “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, will be fully covered by this luminous radiation.

Only this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, which is an “INDISTINCT FORM” of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside “THE SHEKINAH”, will continue the crossing of this “Specific

‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” to enter in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

It is so that the homogeneity of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will be maintained as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it.

As we have already indicated, “THE SHEKINAH” is the first expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor for “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”, also called the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ UNION”, or simply “THE UNION”, and at the limit of the “proximity” of the most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has fixed for the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The presence of this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, intellect, pure and holy, inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of the First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", adds intellect to this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "THE SHEKINAH".

The First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" is placed in a well-defined location; although it can be moved or carried from one place to another, it is fixed and is not designed to be mobile, to move autonomously from one place to another.

In addition, this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" was not designed to be

reproduced in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, in which ever manner.

Thus, “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” will not be able to enforce its own instructions without going through an intermediate vessel capable of entering in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH”, such as the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model that enters and stands inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH”, to receive the necessary instructions that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to deliver only through this process.

Once the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model has received the instructions of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" will leave the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", wearing instantly his "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" when crossing out through "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier", and move as "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" in the environment into existence outside of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

It is by this mechanism of "UNION" in "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, will give and explain specific instructions to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body"

of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

Subsequently, this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, when it leaves the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, wearing instantly his “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” when crossing out through “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier”, will then be able to transmit and explain the instructions to others entities that will be created in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” outside of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, to be executed and realized in any location designated by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

Having thus created into existence this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” in the

"Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, also gave him the basic knowledge of the First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" – "THE SHEKINAH", "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – through which he has been formed and produced into existence.

HE also gave him knowledge of basic processes and the rules and functioning principles for sustaining life within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", for maintaining the proper functioning of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" in order to keep into existence of all entities that would be created subsequently in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" outside of the First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

In the attribute “NON DIVINE”, this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, through its “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, is a unique manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

This first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” also has received a lot of basic knowledge concerning “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER; hence the designation “MICHAEL” (He who is likes IHVH) which will be given to this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

This first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, Unique and whose “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” is that of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, is: the Archangel MICHAEL.

Thus, the Archangel MICHAEL is the first and unique "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, has created directly by Himself, through the intermediary of "THE DIVINE FORCE", in the attribute "NON DIVINE", and he will be the only "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will create as such in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

It is through the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the Archangel MICHAEL, that is the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model that was produced into existence in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" –, and through the intermediary of "THE DIVINE FORCE" that

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will realize the remaining of the Holy Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed.[198]

The Archangel MICHAEL is, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, a manifestation of an expression of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

The Archangel MICHAEL is also a manifestation of an expression of the metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, all in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, on a much larger scale, and

---

[198] It is to for the purpose to bring human creatures to understand this that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, had spoken of the “Oath of AKA”, saying that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER “ *placed this “Oath of AKA” in the hands of the Archangel MICHAEL*”.

it is so that he is the foremost on each “Angelical Order”; he surpasses and takes precedence over all seven “Angelical Orders” – the seven instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

It is from the Archangel MICHAEL and through the Archangel MICHAEL that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established to realize, through the intermediary of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, the whole Holy Project on scales larger than that of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, because of the androgyny the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the Archangel MICHAEL, which received its adjective “MALE” and its adjective “FEMALE”, the Archangel MICHAEL will be for all living entities that will be created into

existence, what the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” is for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

The Archangel MICHAEL is so the first realization, application and demonstration on a large scale in the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Environment” of the concept of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has established in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”.

All the rules and principles that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established in order to sustain the Holy Project into existence are based on a common element which is “VITAL” to the existence and to the proper functioning of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and everything will be formed and produced by it.

This common element is “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had abundantly poured in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and whose degree of presence, in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around de “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and everything that will be formed and produced by it, should allow to sustain into existence living creatures that SHE would create subsequently. “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is:

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”

The “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” is catalyzed by the degree of presence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’

Environment" external and immediate around the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

It is through "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" that the products, also called the "fruits", of "THE TREE OF LIFE" and which are manifestations, in the attribute "NON DIVINE", of metaphors of supply of subsistence that are provided as a result of the execution of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", will be extracted and provided to the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", so that this "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" remains into existence in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

These products, also called the fruit, of "THE TREE OF LIFE", are the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" which are necessary for the proper

functioning of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle". This is why "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" is also used as synonym for "THE TREE OF LIFE".

"PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" is the Love of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, in His various forms and aspects, and that is:

1. PURE – that is, in the "PURITY" of the "Interpreted THOUGHTS" just as "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER is towards His CHILDREN;
2. TRUTHFUL – that is, not for any gain other that the main goal that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has established for His CHILDREN, for what "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER is and represents;

3. AUTHENTIC – that is, whose accuracy, genuine expression cannot be challenged.

The “PURITY” of the “Interpreted THOUGHTS”, which ensue from the “PURITY” of the “THOUGHTS” and which is the eternal symbol of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, is a very important aspect in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” because in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, it is the “Interpreted THOUGHT” which is at the origin of every action.

This “PURITY” of the “Interpreted THOUGHTS” takes place only when the “TRUTHFUL” aspect of love that one has for “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, is present; that is, if love that one has for “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER is not

“TRUTHFUL” then the degree of presence of this “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” which is “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the considered “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” will decrease and this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” will generate impure “Interpreted THOUGHTS” aimed to satisfy his own internal needs outside of the specifications established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” is “THE FIRST LAW”, “THE FIRST RULE OF EXISTENCE”, “THE FIRST

COMMANDMENT" established by "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.[199]

It is the "VITAL" force which is at the core and on which rests all the Holy Project that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER undertook to realize in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

Every creature into existence, and whose degree of presence of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around her is sufficiently high, functions in the purity

---

[199] See conversation concerning the origin of commandments, Aristide with The Archangel MICHAEL.

This first commandment will also be given to human creatures since the early days of this world in which they live. It is so that later during the course of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, when HE was performing the "PROJECT OF REDEMPTION" for which "THE DIVINE FORCE" had created Him into existence, CHRIST will remind this several times to human creatures.

and holiness according to the principles and rules that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for her.

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, just as “THE TREE OF LIFE”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, transcends the attribute “NON DIVINE” and allow to “KNOW THE DIVINE” and to the take a share of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE” as HE wanted it to be when HE decided to establish the Holy Project.

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, is also synonym

of the “LINK OF ATTACHMENT” of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and all that this attribute contains, with “THE DIVINE”.

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” is “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” unique and through which Living and Holy Energy necessary to the existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” is activated and transmitted as a result of execution of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, to entities that will be created into existence.

Symbolically this translates by also saying that: “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” is (synonym of) “THE TREE OF LIFE”, eternal symbol of the glory and strength of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER. Its “fruit” allows to live forever, because it is this “fruit” which

allows forever to “NOURISH” – that is, to provide the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary for the proper functioning – of both the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and the “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established in order to maintain the cohesion of the different layers of these “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles”.

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, is unique, subtle, mobile, unblemished, unalterable, and because of its nature, it penetrates through any “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” which is pure to “NOURISH” all the constituents “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particles”.

It is an outflow of energy which, exhaling through mechanisms that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER" has established, transmits the will or the impressions of "THE DIVINE" in the attribute "NON DIVINE" and all that this attribute contains.

"PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" is a pure radiation of the glory and the activity of "THE DIVINE", a metaphor of his kindness, and no impurity can slip in it.

"PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" it is WISDOM. The root of the WISDOM, the beginning of WISDOM, the foundation of WISDOM, and the coronation of WISDOM it is the knowledge and the profound understanding of

"PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".[200]

It is by an elevated degree of presence of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the

---

[200] Later during the course of the Holy Project, this will be explained to humans through a descendant of Sira, in these terms:

"...

> *"PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" is an eminent of that which is called "WISDOM"; "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER gives a share to those with whom HE wants to let Himself seen.*
>
> *"PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" is glory and honour, joy and crown of gladness.*
>
> ...

..."

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the particulars of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

creature that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create subsequently from the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” model that that creature will obtain the “SPIRITUAL BREAD”[201].

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” is “THE PERFUME OF LIFE”, and goes hand in hand with “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE

---

[201] It is of this “SPIRITUAL BREAD” – “DAILY BREAD” – that CHRIST spoke about when he indicated how you should pray by saying:

“… Our FATHER who is in the HEAVEN! Your name be sanctified; … Give us today our “DAILY BREAD” …”.

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” is catalyst of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” through which a creature will be able to receive products, also known as “fruits”, of “THE TREE OF LIFE” and which are manifestations, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of metaphors of supply of subsistence that are provided as a result of the execution of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”. Those “fruits”, of “THE TREE OF LIFE”, are also symbolically called: the “SPIRITUAL BREAD”, the “DAILY BREAD”, etc…

DIVINE" which is "THE WATER OF LIFE" – it is "THE WATER THAT IS HIDDEN IN THE WATER", also called "THE WATER OF CERTITUDE" – of every creature that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will create subsequently from the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" model[202].

---

[202] It is of this "WATER OF LIFE" that CHRIST spoke about when HE was saying:

"... Whosoever drinks of the "WATER" that I shall give him shall never thirst, and the "WATER" that I give him will become in him a source of "WATER", which will spring up till the eternal life. ..."

"THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" is "THE WATER OF LIFE", and "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" is "THE PERFUME OF LIFE". Those who drink it, those who will anoint themselves with it are approved. Approved are also those who are in the presence of those who drank it and all those who have anointed themselves. If those who have anointed themselves with the nard walk away and come to leave, those who are not anointed or who have not drank and who stood only with the anointed ones remain in their stench (in their own excrement).

This is why it is said of cup of “THE PRAISE” that it contains “THE WATER OF LIFE” and “THE PERFUME OF LIFE” on which one gives thanks to “THE DIVINE”. It is filled by “THE DIVINE FORCE” and it totally belongs to “THE DIVINE”; that is, it is prepared only and is issued for “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” is “THE LIGHT OF LIFE” for every creature that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create subsequently from the “Specific Energy

---

“THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” being symbolically called “THE WATER OF LIFE”, then the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” that will contain “THE WATER OF LIFE” (also called “THE WINE “, etc...) will be also symbolically called the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ VASE”, or simply the “VASE” in all its forms. It will be the same for human creatures and it is of this “VASE” that is spoken of in all Holy Scriptures that human creatures have at their disposal.

'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" model; Whoever will sprout it in himself will become himself a source of "LIGHT" that shines forever.

"PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" is the unique "force" which allows to sustain the proper functioning of every creature that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will create subsequently from the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" model. It is a spiritual force which transcends the attribute "NON DIVINE", which does not perished and has been designed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", for this specific purpose.[203]

---

[203] Later during the course of the Holy Project, this will be explained to humans through the letter to the Corinthians:
"…

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” is the unique “SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” which allows to build anything approved by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, in the Holy Project.

It is so that a very high degree of presence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’

> *When I shall speak the languages of men and of angels, if I do not have Love, I am only a sounding brass or a clanging cymbal. And when I shall have the gift of prophecy, the science of all mysteries and all the knowledge, when I shall even have all the faith so as to move mountains, if I do not have Love, I am nothing … Love never perish.*

…”

This was about “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, this “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” that has been designed by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and that transcends the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Environment" external and immediate around every creature, whatever the creature, increases the speed of reception and transmission of "specific signals" in the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particles" and between the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particles" constituent of such a creature and therefore bring such creature closer to the highest maturity in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established it.

The rejection of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" by any creature, whatever the creature, reduces also the speed of reception and transmission of "specific signals" in the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particles" and between the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particles" constituent of such a creature and

therefore keep such creature away from "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and brings it closer to the "MURKY VOID"; that is, erasure from the existence, also called: "DEATH".

Having thus created into existence the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", having made it habitable through the presence of the First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" that HE had placed within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", and having created the Archangel MICHAEL, who is also on a larger scale, an analogy to the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" that HE had designed in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment", "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER undertook de create the "Celestial Host" from the seven "Angelical Orders" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed and established.

CHAPTER 145
CREATION OF THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL – MANIFESTATION OF THE METAPHOR OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM"

CHAPTER 146

CREATION IN EXISTENCE OF THE ‘CELESTIAL’ HOST – METAPHORS OF EACH OF THE SEVEN “DIVINE PARTICLES” CONSTITUENT OF THE “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” HAS NOT ENDOWED the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, having the “MALE” adjective, with the capacity to emit “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” of an instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

In addition, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” HAS NOT ENDOWED the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, having the “FEMALE” adjective, with the capacity to serve as a medium of production of instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

Therefore, “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” cannot reproduce by themselves.

It is from “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”, emitted by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and it is according to the instructions of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and which are transported by “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”, that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will form and produce into existence a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” from the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the

“PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model (that is, the Archangel MICHAEL) who will serve as production medium of the seven instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

Once that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has emitted “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” for the creation into existence of a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, then it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who will manifest into existence, from the Archangel MICHAEL, the sequence of “SOUNDS” that are associated with the “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” that has been emitted by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and thus creating into existence a “Bubble of Purity” formed from the “mouth” of the

Archangel MICHAEL, and containing appropriate "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances".[204]

It is thus that from For example, from the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the Archangel MICHAEL and with a single specific transformation applied to this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, "THE DIVINE FORCE" will form and produce into existence the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the considered instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, carrying a manifestation of a metaphor of a unique "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", and according to the specifications transported by "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE".

---

[204] It is like when a fish speaks in the water, an air bubble forms immediately in front of its mouth.

It is from the appropriate “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” and which are inside the “Bubble of Purity” formed from the “mouth” of the Archangel MICHAEL, that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will simultaneously “weave” into existence the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” of the considered instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

Once the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the considered instance has been produced, then “THE DIVINE FORCE” will place it in that “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”.

Execution of this process is so fast and the scale of the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” that when observing on a much larger scale, then the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” specified by “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”, which has been

emitted by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and produced by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, appears into existence as if by “magic”, as coming from nowhere: that effect is due to the difference in scales, and the execution speed of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, which is several billion times faster than any speed that can execute any non-divine creature born into existence inside the attribute “NON DIVIN”.

When one sees this at the scale of the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” and in “slow motion”, it is almost as if looking at a whirlwind of sand, and the sand particles being these “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” now being arranged by an invisible hand: it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who is so at work.

It so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” is produced into existence in the “Specific

Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the “Plane Above”.

It will also be said of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” who has been produced into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”, by this process, that it has been “spoken” into existence from the Archangel MICHAEL.

For the purpose to have the task of the realization of the Holy Project shared and easy to perform, “THE DIVINE FORCE” created into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, from the Archangel MICHAEL, and following receipt of “THE

WORD OF THE DIVINE”[205], twelve manifestations (six pairs of “MALE” and “FEMALE”) of the six firsts

---

[205] In the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”, no creature speaks by emitting words through his “mouth” as a human creature on Earth will do, but one talk with others creatures without using the “mouth” and it is like telepathy.

When “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER emits “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”, it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who make manifest into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the sequence of “SOUNDS” which are associated to such “WORD OF THE DIVINE”; and when SHE does it, it is to create something into existence through a production medium.

“‘THE WORD OF THE DIVINE’ IS MADE TO BE APPLIED, TO CREATE AND GIVE LIFE – IN THE MEANING OF THE PRODUCTION OF LIVING A ‘SPIRITUAL BODY’ – IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’ TO WHAT ‘THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER’ HAS DESIGNED AND PROCREATED”

It is “THE DIVINE FORCE” (“THE DIVINE WORKER”, better known under the name: “THE HOLY SPIRIT”) who is responsible for implementing “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”.

“‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will seek to receive of Archangel MICHAEL this knowledge which, they believed, could

instances of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model among the seven instances that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had defined:

---

allow them to generate this "SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH" in order to "GIVE LIFE" in the sense of creation into existence of a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", but the Archangel MICHAEL could not explain to them this concept of "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE".

It is so that all have believed that it was an "Oath" between "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and the Archangel MICHAEL; because none of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", not even the Archangel MICHAEL, could see "THE DIVINE FORCE" at work and understand what was going on.

As we have indicated in a previous annotation, during the course of the Holy Project, the creatures that will be produced into existence will not understand this concept and will therefore call it: the "Oath of 'THE WORD'". It is of this concept that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, was referring to when he spoke of the "Oath of AKA", that is "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE".

- The first and foremost manifestation of the "QUERUB" instance formed and produced outside of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – has provided a first pair[206] of two "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures": a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of the "QUERUB" instance having the "MALE" adjective and a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of the "QUERUB" instance having the "FEMALE" adjective.

Later during the course of the implementation of this Holy Project that "THE DIVINE

---

[206] We are referring here to a double birth, of what you came to known as "twins". This were the first "twins" that were created into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed, this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of the "QUERUB" instance having the "MALE" adjective will be designated by the name: "AZAZEL"[207].

- The first and foremost manifestation of the "MALAK" instance formed and produced outside of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON

---

[207] In the firsts days of the implementation of the Holy Project that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed, every "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" that was spoken into existence by "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER through the "mouth" of the Archangel MICHAEL, was called "CHILD" of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER. They were all identified by "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER. It is so that all these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had no individual "names" as such, but they will innately recognize each others, communicate with each others, and they didn't need other special designations.

DIVINE'" – has provided a first pair: a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of the "MALAK" instance having the "MALE" adjective and a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of the "MALAK" instance having the "FEMALE" adjective.

Later during the course of the implementation of this Holy Project that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed, this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of the "MALAK" instance having the "MALE" adjective will be designated by the name: "RAPHAEL".

- The first and foremost manifestation of the "OPHAN" instance formed and produced outside of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE

OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – has provided a first pair: a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of the “OPHAN” instance having the “MALE” adjective and a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of the “OPHAN” instance having the “FEMALE” adjective.

Later during the course of the implementation of this Holy Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed, this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of the “OPHAN” instance having the “MALE” adjective will be designated by the name: “URIEL”.

- The first and foremost manifestation of the “IKARI” instance formed and produced outside

of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – has provided a first pair: a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of the “IKARI” instance having the “MALE” adjective and a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of the “IKARI” instance having the “FEMALE” adjective.

Later during the course of the implementation of this Holy Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed, this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of the “IKARI” instance having the “MALE” adjective will be designated by the name: “ZAHEERIEL”.

- The first and foremost manifestation of the "KO'ACH" instance formed and produced outside of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – has provided a first pair: a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of the "KO'ACH" instance having the "MALE" adjective and a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of the "KO'ACH" instance having the "FEMALE" adjective.

  Later during the course of the implementation of this Holy Project that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed, this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of the "KO'ACH"

instance having the “MALE” adjective will be designated by the name: “CAMAEL”.

- The first and foremost manifestation of the “SÉRAPH” instance formed and produced outside of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – has provided a first pair: a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of the “SÉRAPH” instance having the “MALE” adjective and a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of the “SÉRAPH” instance having the “FEMALE” adjective.

Later during the course of the implementation of this Holy Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed, this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of the “SÉRAPH” instance having the “MALE” adjective will be designated by the name: “SARAÏEL”.

These twelve firsts foremost “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” have been “spoken” into existence from the Archangel MICHAEL, outside of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

As we have indicated already, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of each of the others seven instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, other than first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, is produced into existence by “THE DIVINE FORCE” through the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance and from a single specific transformation

applied to this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model following emission of a "SPECIFIC SIGNAL CATALYST OF THE BIRTH" and transported by "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE".

This is why "THE DIVINE FORCE" is the "MOTHER" of these firsts foremost "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", and SHE will be the "MOTHER" of all others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of every "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" was procreated by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" and the "SPECIFIC SIGNAL CATALYST OF THE BIRTH" emitted directly by "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER; it is for this

that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER is their “FATHER”.

As we have already indicated, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model is a manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” created all of them in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER. SHE had endowed each of them with one of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, and with a “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” lower than that of the Archangel MICHAEL.

As we have indicated in a text above, The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, that is produced through the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the Archangel

MICHAEL, is not an “INDISTINCT FORM” (is not an essence, is not a seed) of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

From this aspect and their nature, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of these firsts foremost “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that have been formed and produced from the Archangel MICHAEL, outside of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” –, are not at the limit of “proximity” of the most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has fixed for the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is so that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of these firsts foremost "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that have been formed and produced from the Archangel MICHAEL, outside of "THE SHEKINAH" cannot enter in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" to form "THE UNION" within "THE SHEKINAH"; at the risk of having their structure destroyed by the very high "INTENSITY" and "POWER" of luminous radiation emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH"; although these "INTENSITY" and "POWER" are alleviated and diluted by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which is at the limit of "proximity" of the most potent properties that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER" has fixed for the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

The structure of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of these firsts foremost "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that have been formed and produced from the Archangel MICHAEL, cannot remain intact when these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" are in a proximity external to "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – and if these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" are not protected by processes that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed and established.

Through the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" of their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body", in addition to their own added ability (and defining their "Angelical

Order"), "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also endowed in lesser proportions, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of each of these six firsts foremost "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" with the seven added specific abilities that define the seven "Angelical Orders"; thus making them expressions similar to the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

HE has endowed them with the understanding, intelligence, capacities and capabilities to think independently, to communicate in all forms, to learn and to memorize, to develop all their own added abilities in order to grow up in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", to move at will in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain". HE has

endowed them with several capacities and capabilities.

Of these twelve firsts foremost "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", the six having the "MALE" adjective will be called: The "ADONA'IM". They will be the six firsts foremost Archangels, besides the Archangel MICHAEL.

It is to these firsts foremost "ADONA'IM", in addition to the Archangel MICHAEL, that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will entrust the first task that HE had established for these creatures, outside of "THE SHEKINAH": "THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH", by seven Archangels – six "ADONA'IM" and the Archangel MICHAEL.

"THE DIVINE FORCE" did not randomly chose to create these six manifestations having the adjective

“MALE” from the six firsts instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

These seven “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” ensuring “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH” form together an expression of a metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”. In this expression, the Archangel MICHAEL who surpasses and prevails over all the seven “Angelical Orders”, will ensure the function of the “HASHMALL” instance with aim of maintaining the interconnections between him and the six firsts “ADONA’IM”, and the interconnections of these six firsts “ADONA’IM” amongst them.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established this metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME

CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" and has expressed it symbolically over these seven "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" to whom HE has entrusted the task of "THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH", to indicate and lead all His creature that will be created into existence both in the "Plane Above" and in the "Plane Below" to understand, the nature of "THE DIVINE" through all expressions of metaphors of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles"; "THE SHEKINAH", "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'", is an expression of these metaphors.

It is so that the names of these seven "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" to whom SHE has entrusted "THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH", also give guidance on the descriptions

of the seven subsets of “Divine States” that are defined by the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

- The Archangel MICHAEL will symbolically represent the expression of the metaphor of the “‘DIVINE’ Divine State”.
- “ZAHEERIEL”, the first manifestation of the “IKARI” instance, having the “MALE” adjective, will symbolically represent the expression of the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” (also called the “‘PURITY’ Divine State”).
- “AZAZEL”, the first manifestation of the “QUERUB” instance, having the “MALE” adjective, will symbolically represent the expression of the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine

State" that is bearer of the "'LIGHT' Divine State"[208].

- "URIEL", the first manifestation of the "OPHAN" instance, having the "MALE" adjective, will symbolically represent the expression of the "'LIGHT' Divine State".
- "SARAÏEL" which means "Eye of 'GOD' Divine State" or simply "Eye of 'GOD'", and which is the first manifestation of the "SÉRAPH" instance, having the "MALE" adjective, will symbolically represent the expression of the

[208] This is why later during the course of the implementation of the Holy Project, the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Divine State" being bearer of the "'LIGHT' Divine State", this first manifestation of the "QUERUB" instance, having the "MALE" adjective and whose original name was "AZAZEL", will be called by the symbol it represented: "LUCIFER", which means "LIGHT Bearer".

"'LIGHT→GOD' Divine State" that is bearer of the "'GOD' Divine State".

- "RAPHAEL", the first manifestation of the "MALAK" instance, having the "MALE" adjective, will symbolically represent the expression of the "'GOD' Divine State".
- "CAMAEL" which means "Eye of 'DIVINE' Divine State" or simply "Eye of 'DIVINE'", and which is the first manifestation of the "KO'ACH" instance, having the "MALE" adjective, will symbolically represent the expression of the "'GOD→DIVINE' Divine State" that is bearer of the "'DIVINE' Divine State".

"THE DIVINE FORCE" has also placed these seven firsts "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" outside, in front of and all around "THE SHEKINAH", so that his creatures that will be created

into existence in the “Plane Above” grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, understand the particulars of “THE DIVINE BODY”, and know that it is through “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” that:

- All “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” came to existence as manifestation of products of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.
- Everything that should come to existence, in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and coming from “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, will be a product of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”; it is the meaning of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the Archangel MICHAEL going forth and back in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE

SHEKINAH" in order to receive instructions from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

"THE DIVINE FORCE" created into existence the Archangel MICHAEL as a manifestation (following the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model) of the metaphor, in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed (within "THE DIVINE DOMAIN") and from which SHE would create the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

This was not the case with these six firsts foremost "ADONA'IM" and it will not be the case with all the others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures"

that will be created into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, as a manifestation (following the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model) of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

These have been created directly as product of the mould which is defined by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and has been applied by “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” to the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” through the Archangel MICHAEL.

They were not created directly, but through the intermediary of the Archangel MICHAEL, as

manifestation (following the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model) of the metaphor, in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", of this unique "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM"; even though "THE DIVINE FORCE" will express metaphors of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" on these six firsts foremost "ADONA'IM" and on all the others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that will be created into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" that was the first manifestation of the "QUERUB" instance

and having the “MALE” adjective, later during the course of the implementation of this Holy Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed, will be designated by the name “AZAZEL”. And for that, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has had a lot of joy and love for this first manifestation of the “QUERUB” instance.

In the implementation of the initial tasks that “THE DIVINE FORCE” entrusted to them, these first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” worked together in joy, in gladness, in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” because they were created with this knowledge in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”. It is these a first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who have shaped the early landscapes of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

Although none of these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" could see "THE DIVINE FORCE" SHE has supervised everything, always attentive to their wellness[209], devoted to their education, with a supreme kindness. SHE provided

---

[209] Even nowadays, "THE DIVINE FORCE" is the same, unchanged, ever patient and infinitely gentle not only with those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had retained in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", but also with those human creatures that SHE loves much. Most "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have also inherited those qualities since those early days and those qualities can still be perceived in some of these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures". Two of those "ADONA'IM" who still possess these qualities and compassion are: "ADONAI" RAPHAEL and "ADONAI" URIEL.

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, through "THE DIVINE FORCE", does everything for His beloved creatures, but these creatures are ungrateful towards Him; for the twenty something billion humans leaving on this earth, only two or three creatures (out of twenty something billion) greet him every days and often ask Him how He is doing.

them with the temperature and intensity of spiritual illumination to get them, through the implementation of their respective duties, to grow in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVIN" and understand why they were into existence; because they were all His "CHILDREN" at the stage of the "spiritual awakening".

With the passage of time and the progress in the implementation of the Holy Project, new tasks were revealed by "THE DIVINE FORCE" to the Archangel MICHAEL and he was also diligently educated, as well as the firsts foremost "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", through several teachings given by "THE DIVINE FORCE" about the manner to perform these tasks.

It is so that "THE DIVINE FORCE" created others pairs of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures"

into existence within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, from the Archangel MICHAEL, and following receipt of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” and in each of the seven instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, with different “GIFTS” and different capabilities depending upon the were to be accomplished, each Archangel and each Angel in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

And it is so that “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” having the “MALE” adjective and that will be heads of the seven “Angelical Orders” were created into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”. They came into existence as a result of:

- A second manifestation of the “QUERUB” instance formed and produced outside of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – has provided a second pair: a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of the “QUERUB” instance having the “MALE” adjective and a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of the “QUERUB” instance having the “FEMALE” adjective.

  Later during the course of the implementation of this Holy Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective of this second manifestation of the “QUERUB” instance

will be designated by the name: “GABRIEL”, He will then be the head of the “QUERUB’IM”.

- A second manifestation of the “MALAK” instance formed and produced outside of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – has provided a second pair: a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of the “MALAK” instance having the “MALE” adjective and a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of the “MALAK” instance having the “FEMALE” adjective.

Later during the course of the implementation of this Holy Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’

Creature" having the "MALE" adjective of this second manifestation of the "MALAK" instance will be designated by the name: "UZZIEL", He will then be the head of the "MALAK'IM".

- A second manifestation of the "OPHAN" instance formed and produced outside of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – has provided a second pair: a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of the "OPHAN" instance having the "MALE" adjective and a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of the "OPHAN" instance having the "FEMALE" adjective.

Later during the course of the implementation of this Holy Project that "THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" having the "MALE" adjective of this second manifestation of the "OPHAN" instance will be designated by the name: "RAZIEL", He will then be the head of the "OPHAN'IM".

- A second manifestation of the "IKARI" instance formed and produced outside of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – has provided a second pair: a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of the "IKARI" instance having the "MALE" adjective and a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of the "IKARI" instance having the "FEMALE" adjective.

Later during the course of the implementation of this Holy Project that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" having the "MALE" adjective of this second manifestation of the "IKARI" instance will be designated by the name: "CERVIEL", He will then be the head of the "IKARI'IM".

- A second manifestation of the "KO'ACH" instance formed and produced outside of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – has provided a second pair: a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of the "KO'ACH" instance having the "MALE" adjective and a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of the "KO'ACH"

instance having the “FEMALE” adjective.

Later during the course of the implementation of this Holy Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective of this second manifestation of the “KO’ACH” instance will be designated by the name: “TYPHON”, He will then be the head of the “KO’ACH’IM”.

- A second manifestation of the “SÉRAPH” instance formed and produced outside of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – has provided a second pair: a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of the “SÉRAPH” instance having the “MALE”

adjective and a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of the "SÉRAPH" instance having the "FEMALE" adjective.

Later during the course of the implementation of this Holy Project that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" having the "MALE" adjective of this second manifestation of the "SÉRAPH" instance will be designated by the name: "ISRAFEL", He will then be the head of the "SÉRAPH'IM".

- A foremost manifestation of the "HASHMALL" instance formed and produced outside of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – has provided a first pair: a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT'

‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of the “HASHMALL” instance having the “MALE” adjective and a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of the “HASHMALL” instance having the “FEMALE” adjective.

Later during the course of the implementation of this Holy Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective of this first manifestation of the “HASHMALL” instance will be designated by the name: “ZAHARIEL”, He will then be the head of the “HASHMALL’IM”.[210]

---

[210] Later, during the course of implementation of the Holy Project,

When the Archangel MICHAEL enters in “THE UNION” inside “THE SHEKINAH”, then it is the first manifestation of the “HASHMALL’IM” instance that will take the place of the Archangel MICHAEL, outside of “THE SHEKINAH”, and ensure “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH”.

It is so that a new “specific spiritual formation” will be manifested into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” by these three manifestations of a metaphor of the “DIVINE

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will consolidate this Archangel of the “HASHMALL” instance and HE will entrust him with very important “specific tasks” in the “Plane Below” as head of “LUMINAIRES” and responsible for the proper functioning of the “MOST BRIGHT” in His various forms. The Archangel “ZAHARIEL” will be called “THE MOST BRIGHT”, the “SUN”, the “MOON”, the “NORTHERN STAR”, “RAGUEL”, etc..., he will take takes several forms depending upon the “specific tasks” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will entrust him with.

CHAPTER 146
CREATION IN EXISTENCE OF THE ‘CELESTIAL’ HOST – METAPHORS OF EACH OF THE SEVEN “DIVINE PARTICLES” CONSTITUENT OF THE “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”

SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles". This new "specific spiritual formation" is formed by:

1. "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – which is in the attribute "NON DIVINE", the first expression of the manifestation of a metaphor of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", and also an expression of the metaphor of the "L'ÉON SUPRÊME LIGHT DU DIVIN";
2. The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" intellect, pure and holy, of the manifestation of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, which is in the attribute "NON DIVINE" the second expression of the manifestation of a

metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and is present in “THE UNION” inside “THE SHEKINAH”;

3. The seven “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Bodies” pure and holies, each having the “MALE” adjective from one of the seven instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model – the “QUERUB” instance, the “MALAK” instance, the “OPHAN” instance, the “IKARI” instance, the “KO’ACH” instance, the “SÉRAPH” instance, and the “HASHMALL” instance –, which form as such in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the fourth expression of the manifestation of a metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and are presents outside and all

around “THE SHEKINAH”, ensuring “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH”.

The combined group form by these seven “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Bodies” pure and holy is the fourth expression into existence of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”; the first expression of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” being “THE DIVINE” Himself.

“THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – is “ANDROGYNOUS”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” intellect, pure and holy, of the manifestation of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and has placed it inside “THE SHEKINAH” so that His creatures that will be created into existence in the “Plane Above” understand that this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” is the manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” which is within “THE DIVINE” and that it is from “THE SHEKINAH” that this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” intellect, pure and holy, has been produced into existence.

As we have already indicated, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has also placed these seven “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, through their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, outside, in front of and all-around of “THE SHEKINAH”, so that the creatures that SHE will create into existence in the “Plane Above” grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE

DIVINE", understand the particulars of "THE DIVINE BODY", and know that it is through "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" that:

- All "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" came to existence as manifestation of products of this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".
- Everything that should come to existence, in the attribute "NON DIVINE" and coming from "THE DIVINE DOMAIN", will be a product of this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles"; it is the meaning the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" intellect, pure and holy, of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model which is present inside "THE

SHEKINAH" in the manifestation of "THE UNION" going forth and back in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "THE SHEKINAH" in order to receive instructions from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

Each of these seven "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", through his "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body", outside, in front of and all-around of "THE SHEKINAH", will receive from the manifestation of "THE UNION" and on the seventh "DAY" when this "THE UNION" is manifested into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance", seven times his daily quantity of "fruits" of "THE TREE OF LIFE" so that he can carry out the weekly tasks that will be entrusted to him.

This new "specific spiritual formation" manifested into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL'

Substance" by these three manifestations of a metaphor of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", formed as such is a manifestation of an expression of "THE CHURCH"[211], and of which we have already

---

[211] With the passage of time and progress in the implementation of the Holy Project, these knowledge will be distorted and will get lost in the memory of the human creatures.

But later during the course of the "PROJET OF THE REDEMPTION" for which "THE DIVINE FORCE" will create CHRIST into existence among human creatures, CHRIST will explain these things to His disciples; but they will not understand what HE was talking about because, following their impure desires, they had inked in them other meanings for the word "CHURCH" and that was given to them by those elders of the creations that had turned away from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER; those same elders of the creations who will declare themselves to be deities in their interpretation of the "Spiritual Formation of the CHRUCH" and who have sworn between them to destroyed the human creature.

For creatures that "THE DIVINE" will create into existence in the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", the symbol

indicated in the text concerning the “Divine States”. It is formed by:

1. “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”;
2. The “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model present in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which is at the limit of “proximity” of the most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has fixed for the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, and;

---

of this “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” will be represented by a candlestick of seven candles all lit.

CHAPTER 146
CREATION IN EXISTENCE OF THE ‘CELESTIAL’ HOST – METAPHORS OF EACH OF THE SEVEN “DIVINE PARTICLES” CONSTITUENT OF THE “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”

3. The seven instances of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, each having the "MALE".

This unique expression of "THE CHURCH" manifested within "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" will also be called "THE CELESTIAL CHURCH", or "THE SPIRITUAL FORMATION OF THE CHURCH" or the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH".

"THE CHURCH" thus formed is transcendent in the attribute "NON DIVINE" and is said to be "ANDROGYNOUS" through "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

The combined group formed by "THE UNION", that is the first two components of "THE CHURCH" thus

formed, is precursor of "THE SPIRITUAL FORMATION OF THE CHURCH".

The structure that will be constructed in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" and from the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" and that will contain permanently the expression of "THE UNION" is called the "TABERNACLE OF THE CHURCH" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance"; or, the "CELESTIAL TABERNACLE"; or, the "TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance".

Inside the "TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE", there will be:

1. The NUCLEUS, which is akin to "THE DIVINE FORCE", and represents in this interior, the

symbol and the manifestation of “THE PURITY” and “THE LIGHT”;

2. Elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”, just as possesses “THE DIVINE FORCE” who is at the origin of the creation into existence of these elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”;

3. “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” functioning within the specifications of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and through these elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” as communication interface.

The power of “THE SHEKINAH”, “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”, is such that when the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” is manifested into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”, then each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” present

within the “TABERNACLE OF THE CHURCH”, through his “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, will receive from “THE UNION” and through the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” and “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established for that purpose and which is activated when “THE PRAISE” is celebrated, seven times his daily quantity of “fruits” of “THE TREE OF LIFE” so that he can carry out the weekly tasks that will be entrusted to him.

It is from “THE CHURCH”, this “specific spiritual formation” manifested into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” by these three expressions of a metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and through these eight “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” pure

and holy – the seven instances of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, in addition of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model present in "THE UNION" – thus formed, that will ensues all ordinances that will be applied and executed throughout the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

In this "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", once the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" pure and holy of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model which is present in "THE UNION" inside "THE SHEKINAH", has received instructions from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, emitted from "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" outside of the attribute "NON

DIVINE", then this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" will leave "THE SHEKINAH", wearing instantly his "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" when crossing out through "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" and will subdivide, transmit and explain the instructions to the seven other "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Bodies" pure and holy of each of the seven instances of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model – the "QUERUB" instance, the "MALAK" instance, the "OPHAN" instance, the "IKARI" instance, the "KO'ACH" instance, the "SÉRAPH" instance, and the "HASHMALL" instance – present outside and all around "THE SHEKINAH" and ensuring "THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH".

It is then that these seven will in turn leave the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" to

subdivide, transmit and explain the instructions they received to the heads of the seven “Angelical Orders”. And so on, by cascades, the instructions will be subdivided, executed and performed in any place designated by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, or transmitted, and explained to the remaining “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that would have been created into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”.

It is so that with the passage of time and progress on the implementation of the Holy Project, “THE DIVINE FORCE” created by pairs, all the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, from the Archangel MICHAEL, and following receipt of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” and it is so that “THE CELESTIAL HOST” – “THE

CELESTIAL HERD" – "THE CELESTIAL BODY" – "THE CELESTIAL ARMY" – was formed, based on the seven "Angelical Orders" and the instructions transmitted from "THE CHURCH" that is "THE SPIRITUAL FORMATION OF THE CHURCH".

With the exception of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" "ANDROGYNOUS" of the Archangel MICHAEL that had been formed and produced into existence in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of each of all the others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" has one and only one adjective: either the adjective "MALE", or the adjective "FEMALE", without androgynous.

It is so that in “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, all Archangels have the “MALE” adjective, they are all above the “Angelical Order”.

In the “Angelical Order” there are:

- “QUERUB’IM” having the “MALE” adjective and others “QUERUB’IM” having the “FEMALE” adjective;
- “MALAK’IM” having the “MALE” adjective and others “MALAK’IM” having the “FEMALE” adjective;
- “OPHAN’IM” having the “MALE” adjective and others “OPHAN’IM” having the “FEMALE” adjective;
- “IKARI’IM” having the “MALE” adjective and others “IKARI’IM” having the “FEMALE” adjective;

- “KO’ACH’IM” having the “MALE” adjective and others “KO’ACH’IM” having the “FEMALE” adjective;
- “HASHMALL’IM” having the “MALE” adjective and others “HASHMALL’IM” having the “FEMALE” adjective;

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, only the first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, that is that of the Archangel MICHAEL, has inherited these two adjectives: “MALE” reflecting its capacity to emit “specific signals catalyst of the birth”, and “FEMALE” reflecting its capacity to “GIVE FORM TO PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS” only from a

“SPECIFIC SIGNAL CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” emitted by “THE DIVINE” Himself.

As we indicated at the beginning of this BOOK, it is through “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE” that “THE DIVINE” conceives Himself and builds up, according to his own plans, architectures made of “Divine Particles”: “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE” is “THE ARCHITECT OF THE DIVINE”. Through “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE” defines architectural and technical solutions for the implementation of His own designs: “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE” is “THE PROJECT MASTER OF THE DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE” creates Himself, and performs the designs of His “DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” in the “SILENCE”, using “THE DIVINE

FORCE". These realized designs of "THE DIVINE FORCE" are the "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS".

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has manifested this "DIVINE WEALTH" into existence within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", through of metaphors of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

It is so that from the perspective of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance", each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" that has been sculpted into existence, by "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" through the Archangel MICHAEL, on an instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL'

Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", is a delineated part and entity of this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance", and is an "INDISTINCT FORM OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' SUBSTANCE".

Through their qualities and capabilities, these "INDISTINCT FORMS OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' SUBSTANCE" are independent entities from each other and in which "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has placed the mark of life and His proper "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".

It is so that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has expressed through the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", a manifestation of a metaphor of "THE DIVINE DOMAINE" in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State".

Although they are independent of each other, these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have

been sculpted into existence from the same “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” so that no one rises above the other and that all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” represent the manifestation of the metaphor of the “SPIRIT” component of the Monad of Origin, inhabiting the same “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” so that, from the depths of their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, through the implementation of the tasks which were entrusted to them, signs of unity and “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” can emerge in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”.

The cohesion of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” is maintained by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” which is “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, as “THE

DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it.

The interconnections between the seven "Angelical Orders" and inside of each "Angelical Order" are established through the tasks that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER defines in "THE CHURCH", that is "THE SPIRITUAL FORMATION OF THE CHURCH", and entrusts them to the Archangel MICHAEL who in turn subdivides the tasks and distributes them to the elders, the "ADONA'IM" and the heads of "Angelical Orders"; and so on by cascades the tasks are divided and entrusted to all "THE CELESTIAL HOST".

The classification according to which the elders of the creation (Archangels and Angels) were arranged is based on "HARMONY" between the entities that have been created and the implementation of the tasks for

which these entities were created for. This classification is not based on the dominance or on the superiority[212] of one entity on another, but rather on the "HARMONY" od the whole Holy Project with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

Just as each "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" has the same importance with respect to the others "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" from the perspective of "THE DIVINE", likewise each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" that had been created into existence by "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" through the Archangel MICHAEL,

---

[212] The dominance or the superiority of one entity on another, or of one creature on another, is a consequence of the appearance of the "HUBRIS" of the manifestations of metaphors of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", or simply the "HUBRIS", in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body". We shall explain this in a text further down.

had the same importance with respect to the others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" from the perspective of "THE DIVINE".

Moreover, as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed them, all these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" were designed to complement each other, in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, to form "A WHOLE" which is and represents a manifestation of a metaphor "THE HOLY SPIRIT" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

All the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that were created within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", despite having different "GIFTS" and being different from one another, had the same importance from the perspective of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER. Each of them bore a

unique expression of the manifestation of a metaphor of a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” in an unlimited number of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER loved them all in the same way: they were all called “CHILDREN OF THE ETERNAL”.

It is so that through their creation into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, through their classification, and through the tasks that were entrusted to them, “THE DIVINE FORCE” guided them to lead them to develop themselves and by themselves the understanding and the knowledge of the different aspects of “THE DIVINE” and the understanding of the Holy Project in which they had been called into existence.

Implementation of the Holy Project designed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER" is a very large undertaking that HE has subdivided in "HARMONY" in a myriad of smaller tasks.

This implementation is not easy to achieve because it is necessary to have not only a lot of appropriate knowledge concerning expressions of manifestations of metaphors of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", and concerning expressions of manifestations of metaphors of each of the seven "Divine Particles" in this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", but one must also remain at all times in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER to be able to progress and to perform the work correctly.

And it is through the implementation of the tasks established by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER" that each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" was called not only to feed his "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" through "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" with the "fruits" of "THE TREE OF LIFE", but also to develop and grow the seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE FO THE DIVINE" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has placed in them.

Throughout their existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and of the work that has been achieved, "THE DIVINE FORCE" has revealed and manifested "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in several ways to the elders of the creation who, with the passage of time and the implementation of tasks that were entrusted to them, were called to develop and grow in themselves "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and knowledge of "PURE,

TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" in its various forms, to develop and grow in them the perfect knowledge of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model and of each of its seven instances from which they were all spoken into existence.

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER loved all the elders of the creation in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the same manner[213], with a "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE", they were all His "CHILDREN". Several projects were implemented in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER was very happy with the progress of the Holy Project

[213] See conversation of October 01, 2005. Aristide CHRIST.

that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed.

All the elders of the creation (Archangels as Angels) to the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” were honoured to be a “CHILD” of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and as well as to see on each of them and on the entire any “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, expressions of the manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

Each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” had received one or more unique expressions that identified him and that were not available on the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and the entire “THE CELESTIAL HOST” was maintained in unity by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER perceived that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” had

sufficiently developed “THE INTELLECT”, and had developed sufficient knowledge and dexterity in the implementation of the tasks designed and established, and that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” was “HAPPY”.

The majority of these tasks were to settle on different scales or to move more or less large amount of layers of “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” from one place of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” to another place and following indications of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.[214] And these

---

[214] It will be of such tasks that these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” would have to implement in the space which represent the “MURKY VOID “. See also the details indicated through the descriptions on the design of manifestation of metaphors of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, on the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Plane Below”.

by these tasks that the entire landscape of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" was shaped.

Moreover, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER observed that all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" that had been created so far had reached an advanced stage of the "spiritual childhood" and the foremost elders (the "ADONA'IM") of them were entering the stage of the "spiritual adolescence" in the understanding and the advanced knowledge of "THE TREE OF LIFE" and of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

As we have already indicated in a text above, at the stage of the "spiritual adolescence", the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" has grown and its capacity to reflect and "MAKE DECISIONS" becomes genuinely autonomous. Through a series of questions

and answers and interaction with its "Specific 'NON-SPIRITUAL' Environment", "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" enters in tune with the acquisition process of three types of knowledge (but very little on the deep understanding of such knowledge):

1. Knowledge about itself as a "conscious and living structure" that has been created into existence;
2. Knowledge about the very root of its existence – "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER; and
3. Knowledge about the Holy Project of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

At this stage of the "spiritual adolescence", answers to multiple questions relating to the process of acquisition of the three types of knowledge

mentioned here above can only be demonstrated that into existence.[215]

---

[215] It is during the implementation of this “Second Phase” of the Holy Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed that “THE DIVINE” will reveal much more His nature to these elders of the creation so that they grow up in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and that they develop also in them the understanding of “THE DIVINE DOMAINE” which they had no access and which is elusive in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

We shall explain the answers to multiple questions relating to the process of acquisition of three types of knowledge, in the sections concerning the implementation of the decrees of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

CHAPTER 146
CREATION IN EXISTENCE OF THE ‘CELESTIAL’ HOST – METAPHORS OF EACH OF THE SEVEN “DIVINE PARTICLES” CONSTITUENT OF THE “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”

CHAPTER 147

"PRIDE" AND ABSENCE OF "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": ORIGIN OF THE "HUBRIS"

During the course of the "First Phase" of the Holy Project, the Archangel MICHAEL, and also all others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", had no knowledge of the existence of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" within their "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment"; each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" and its "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" were not distinguishable as two constituent entities of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

It is so that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were not aware of "THE DIVINE FORCE" speaking to them directly from inside "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

It is through such communications that "THE DIVINE FORCE" provides the fertilizers that will allow the seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" to sprout and grow as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established it.

Those fertilizers are the knowledge of these things that relate closely to the Holy Project that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established, and which represent what we have called: the ins and outs of the Holy Project;

that is, what justified and has been at the origin of the Holy Project in which manifestations in the attribute "NON DIVINE", of metaphors of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", that "THE DIVINE" has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE", will be called into existence: the "who", "what" and "why", that will represent all of the ins of the Holy Project, and the "when", "where" and "how" that will represent all the outs of the Holy Project.

As the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were created into existence by "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" through the Archangel MICHAEL, through these direct communications exchanges, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER through "THE DIVINE FORCE" as well as through as well as the ordinances that HE gave them from the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" from "THE

SHEKINAH", was for all of them a gentle shepherd and devoted to their education, acting thus as catalyst for their "spiritual awakening", their "spiritual baptism" in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

During their existence, within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" saw "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – from the outside, and they came to respect and grow with the knowledge of the sacred nature of "THE SHEKINAH". They were educated according to the principles which are in agreement with the requirements and the organisation of the precise hierarchy of communication of ordinances issued from the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" from "THE SHEKINAH".

With the passage of time, not been aware of the direct communication between “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER which is outside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” came to depend upon only the ordinances that they received from the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” from “THE SHEKINAH” which was not invisible to their sight.

Within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, this hierarchy of communication with “THE DIVINE” was also called by an expression which is pronounced in the human language by the word meaning: the

“GOVERNMENT”. It is through this “GOVERNMENT” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were directed in the execution of the ordinances issued from the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” from “THE SHEKINAH”, so that these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” would grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

Although “THE DIVINE FORCE” was the shepherd of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in each of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were not aware of it.

It is so that consciously, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” have grown up in the veneration of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE

OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

The “ADONA’IM” who had the duty of “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH” and who formed the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” from “THE SHEKINAH”, will indulge themselves in a feeling of contentment and a deep appreciation of their own values, and marked with self-esteem in performing this task; that is, they will indulge themselves with “PRIDE” of attachment to the values and attributes defined by the manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and in their work position in performing this task.

Such “PRIDE” of attachment to the values and attributes defined by the manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” does not arise from

“THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and the presence de “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the considered “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

But it arises from the comfort of the work position held in the “GOVERNMENT” of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”; that is, in the hierarchy of communication of the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH”, from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

Therefore, all the first and foremost “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” will also develop in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, everyone in himself, the

“PRIDE” of attachment to the values and attributes defined by the manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, everyone according to his work position in the “GOVERNMENT” of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”; that is, in the hierarchy of communication of the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

In the image of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, constituent of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, with the capacity to realize several tasks simultaneously throughout the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is so that from the “PRIDE” of attachment to the values and attributes defined by the manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” have established orders of importance to the manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, depending upon this capacity to realize several tasks simultaneously.

Those of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that had the capacity and the opportunity to realize more tasks and to manage their implementation, from ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” –, will consider themselves to be above the others that had lower capacities; and so,

they will consider themselves to have more "AUTHORITY" on the others.

It is so that this notion of having the "AUTHORITY" will take place in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of each of the firsts "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", at the expense of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", during the stage of "spiritual childhood" and the elders among the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" – the "ADONA'IM" –were able to enter the stage of "spiritual adolescence".

As we have already mentioned, at the stage of the "spiritual adolescence", "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" has grown and its capacity to reflect and "MAKE DECISIONS" becomes genuinely autonomous.

Through a series of questions and answers and interaction with its "Specific 'NON-SPIRITUAL' Environment", "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" enters in tune with the acquisition process of three types of knowledge (but very little on the deep understanding of such knowledge):

1. Knowledge about itself as a "conscious and living structure" that has been created into existence;
2. Knowledge about the very root of its existence – "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER; and
3. Knowledge about the Holy Project of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

It is so that, as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" designed it, "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body"

of each of the firsts foremost "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" naturally began to formulate the beginnings of questions in order to acquire these three types of knowledge.

None of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" could (and can) see neither "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, nor "THE DIVINE FORCE", who had remained invisible and "THE SHEKINAH" was a mystery.

The attribute "NON DIVINE" does possess the divine conditions that are proper to express neither the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that already exist within "THE DIVINE", nor the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" as well as all its aspects and essential particulars as it is the case within "THE DIVINE DOMAIN".

Moreover, the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” are not sufficient to describe the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON” which themselves are not sufficient to describe the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which themselves are not sufficient to describe the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT→GOD’ REASON” which themselves are not sufficient to describe the elements of “THE ‘GOD’ REASON” which themselves are not sufficient to describe the elements of “THE ‘GOD→DIVINE’ REASON” which in their turn are not sufficient to describe the elements of “THE ‘DIVINE’ REASON”.

It is so that the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that already exist within “THE DIVINE” are also elusive within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and cannot be apprehended in this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’

Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE" as they are within "THE DIVINE DOMAIN".

Therefore, within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has also remained inapprehendable and inconceivable.

In the attribute "NON DIVINE" in which HE will implement the Holy Project, "THE DIVINE FORCE" has chosen to share "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" with the attribute "NON DIVINE", through analogical substitution and using concrete and living images to express the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that already exist within "THE DIVINE BODY", to express the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" as well as all aspects and essential particulars of this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" and of its seven "Divine Particles" constituent.

All these concrete and living images, built from elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” and expressed into existence within “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, are manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that already exist within “THE DIVINE BODY”, of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”, of its aspects and essential particulars, and of its seven “Divine Particles” constituent. Therefore, they are, for the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the attributes and values that will enable to discern the appearance of “THE DIVINE” who cannot be apprehended and is elusive in the “NON DIVINE”.

In the attribute “NON DIVINE”, each of these manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” is an aspect of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” bears a seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

It is so that, within “THE CELESTIAL HOST” and on each of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has sown and deployed extensively “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”; as a great LIGHT within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

Only “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”, in all its forms, has all that information in all their details, and SHE received them from “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, in order to accomplish all the purposes of education of all creatures that will be created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

But the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were not aware of the direct communication between

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER which is outside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and who provided them with the necessary information to be able to acquire the three types of knowledge that are formulated at stage of “spiritual adolescence”.

As we have indicated in a text above, The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, that is produced through the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the Archangel MICHAEL, is not an “INDISTINCT FORM” (is not an essence, is not a seed) of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of

‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

From this aspect and their nature, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of these firsts foremost “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that have been formed and produced from the Archangel MICHAEL, outside of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” –, are not at the limit of “proximity” of the most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has fixed for the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of these firsts foremost “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that have been formed and produced from

the Archangel MICHAEL, outside of “THE SHEKINAH” cannot enter in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” to form “THE UNION” within “THE SHEKINAH”; at the risk of having their structure destroyed by the very high “INTENSITY” and “POWER” of luminous radiation emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”.

It is for this reason that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will start to designate and call the Archangel MICHAEL by a word that expresses a form which indicates the affirmation of the personality of “HE WHO IS ABOVE”, that is the

singularity of “ELOHIM”, and which in the human language is translated by “LORD”.[216]

Covered with “PRIDE” of attachment to the values and attributes defined by the manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and in their work position in performing the tasks that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER entrusted them, through the ordinances of the “specific spiritual

---

[216] It is this “LORD”, and through this “alter ego of names”, who will dictate his own desires of the “HUBRIS” of the manifestations of metaphors of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, on blinded human creatures. It is of this “LORD” of which it is reported in the Bible that has humanity.

It is through such “alter ego of names” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will also divert human creatures and keep them away from “THE DIVINE”, under the pretext of doing a favour to humanity. It will last until CHRIST come and ring the end of recess for the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and restore order in the business of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

formation" of "THE CHURCH", from "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" –, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" became more and more happy and each found oneself to be admired, honoured and extolled, when the unique expression of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that defined him/her as unique entity of "THE CELESTIAL HOST", was recognized and mentioned throughout the rest of "THE CELESTIAL HOST".

This joy, this state of gladness of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were contrary to the manifestations of metaphors of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share

with the attribute “NON DIVINE”; because it was not based on “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

This joy, this state of gladness of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were based upon the “PRIDE” of attachment to the values and attributes defined by the manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that had been expressed on them.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has delineated the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around each of His creatures by a spiritual aureole visible to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”, and which is a manifestation of the state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER: It is the “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole”, because it is an expression of

the radiance of that which has been created in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The higher the “HARMONY” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, the brightest the “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole” which covers such “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

Every form of attachment to anything other than “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” which is “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, will block the elements of “THE REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has restricted to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” – in this case of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model,

they are elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” –; this form of attachment acting as motive of blocking.

Therefore, the capacity to make own “DECISIONS”, to make own “CHOICES”, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” will not be any more autonomous, but will be conditioned by such form of attachment which acts as internal force in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” and subsequently the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” associated with this “SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” and which will be subjected to this form of attachment.

Such form of attachment to anything other than “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is similar to a “NON DIVINE” external force which acts

opposite to “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

Therefore, every form of attachment to anything other than “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” which is “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, will weaken the “LINK OF ATTACHMENT” with “THE DIVINE”, and immediately will also be made manifest on this “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole”.

The more profound the attachments to anything other than “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” which is “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” and also other than “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, the more the elements of “THE REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has

restricted to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” are blocked.

With the passage of time, the mist of residuals from “Interpreted THOUGHTS” will develop and form a “Spiritual Veil” all around “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” and preventing it from seen the illumination provided by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”; which means, prevents “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” which is “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” to nourish “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”.

It will be said of a creature of which “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” is covered by such “Spiritual Veil”

that it is “BLIND”, “BLINDED”, or even in “BLINDNESS”.

The more the elements of “THE REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has restricted to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” are blocked, the lesser permeable is this “Spiritual Veil” to “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, and the more “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” acts opposite to “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

Therefore, the creation of those conditions through which the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will be able to grow, and which is the fertilization process that we have already described, will not follow the normal course that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed; and the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF

THE DIVINE" will not follow the prescribed development.

Therefore, the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" of each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" which is covered by this "Spiritual Veil" will decrease not only with the activity of the work accomplished by the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" constituent of the considered "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" but also with the permeability of this "Spiritual Veil" to the presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" which is "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

The result of the presence of this "Spiritual Veil" is also reflected on the "Specific Radiance 'SPIRITUAL' Aureole" which covers such "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature"; the "Specific Radiance

‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole” will lose its radiance incrementally as this and as this “Spiritual Veil” becomes less permeable to “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

With the passage of time, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” then began to extoll themselves, of their “AUTHORITIES”, a “glory of oneself”, everyone in itself.

Therefore, the “TRUTHFUL” component in the “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, that each of these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” expressed for “THE DIVINE”, will be compromised.

Accordingly, the degree of presence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, around de each of these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will start

to decrease in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

It is so that, the "WORSHIP" that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" issued towards "THE DIVINE", through the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", was expressed for individual gains to satisfy the object of their own "PRIDE" of attachment to the values and attributes defined by the manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had expressed on each of them.

Therefore, the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" which is catalyzed by the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" – that is "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND

AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" – in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will also start to be affected by the combined effects of the "PRIDE" of attachment to the values and attributes defined by the manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that were expressed on them, and of the neglect of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

Consequently, the of external supply of subsistence, obtained through the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' CORD OF PRAISE" and, allowing the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" to remain into existence in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" will decrease.

It is then that will increase the “NEED” (or the “DEFICIT”) of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”.

Accordingly, the processes, les capacities and capabilities, of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, will start by receive less of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which are necessary for its functioning in the limits of specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established.

“THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” will accomplish the “specific work” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established in the “specific processes” internal to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, and will produce action signals.

From time to time, these action signals will not be any more in line with the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established; because these "specific processes" internal to "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT", will be performed with a "DEFICIT" of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" and the knowledge database inside "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" will be probably contaminated with impurities.

These non-compliant action signals that are produced, are also electrical charges; they are "impurities". These "impurities" – non-compliant to the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established, that is "IMPURE" – will subsequently be transmitted to the others layers of the structures

constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, itself constituent of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

It is so that the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” was contaminated with impurities, through “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”; “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” having accomplished its work on its own material and from “impurities” that it produces.

It is so that with the passage of time and the implementation of the tasks that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER entrusted the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, the degree of presence of the “PRIDE” and the neglect of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” had increased in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", in such ways that each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" was seeking to surpass itself in order to obtain recognition from the others or to position itself with respect to the others focusing deeply on the single event itself (or on any other that oneself) metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" of which the defined as entity single of "THE CELESTIAL HOST".

The neglect of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", by "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" will increase in such ways that that the degree of presence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" within "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" will decrease and reach a critical point below which "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will be considered as being forgotten; because any "Interpreted

THOUGHT” generated from one such “SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” consists only of the mist of the residuals of “Interpreted THOUGHTS” and thus are alternatives to “Interpreted THOUGHTS” that have all evaporated. This point will be called: the point of “OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

At the point of “OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” consists almost entirely of residuals of the “Interpreted THOUGHTS” that “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” has genered with the passage of time.

At the point of “OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, this exaggerated “PRIDE” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” had developed in their

“‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, is called: the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, or simply the “HUBRIS”.

The “HUBRIS”, of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, is this form of profound attachment to unique manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER expressed on each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” and which is manifested in this exaggerated feeling of the value of oneself, of excessive self-esteem by oneself; this feeling of dignity and honour, of self-esteem, which compels to stand above the others, and which developed in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”.

As we have already indicated, to “THINK” means to generate, from “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”,

internal action signals – and which are called the "Interpreted THOUGHTS".

Each "Interpreted THOUGHT" is expressed as the "Optimal Interpreted THOUGHT" covered by a mist of residuals. The "Optimal Interpreted THOUGHT" is that which results from the optimal functioning of "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" and with an optimal degree of presence of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature". The mist of residuals is the product of a suboptimal functioning of "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" and is due to a failure (not optimal) of the degree of presence of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" in the "Specific

‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”. This mist of residuals will describe the behavior of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, and subsequently of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

The higher is the degree of presence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, the less important will be the presence of the mist of residuals and more the “Interpreted THOUGHTS” will be closer to the “Optimal Interpreted THOUGHTS”.

The lower the degree of presence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE

DIVINE'" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", the more important and thick will be the presence of the mist of residuals and more the "Interpreted THOUGHTS" will is far from the "Optimal Interpreted THOUGHTS".

To "REASON" is to walk, move, travel, in the "Realm of the 'THOUGHTS'", and therefore instantly in the "Realm of the Interpreted 'THOUGHTS'", by using the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON"; seen from the outside of the "Realm of the 'THOUGHTS'", to "REASON", means to arrange discursively – that is, following the inspiration and in a logical manner – the internal action signals, following the logic that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined by the elements of "THE

‘SPIRIT’ REASON”. These internal action signals which are called “Interpreted THOUGHTS” and which have been arranged discursively are classified along two tracks:

1. What is conform with the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined; that is, what is “RIGHT”, what is “JUST”, what is “CORRECT”.
2. What is not conform with the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined; that is, what is “WRONG”, what “UNJUST”, what is “INCORRECT”.

Therefore, “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” will mark itself a separation between a course of action and its alternative.

To “MAKE A DECISION”, or to “CHOOSE”, means to decide on the preference of a course of action or the alternative to the course of action in the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” and on which one will walk and move outside the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’”, from its knowledge database and from elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” that were predefined in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”.

By ignoring the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and predefined in it, and by ignoring also the voice of “THE DIVINE FORCE” speaking directly from inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, it is so that the work of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” will consist of generating and producing residuals of “Interpreted

THOUGHTS" and which are in fact alternatives to "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that is contained in the "Optimal Interpreted THOUGHTS".

"THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" being in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", it will produce "IMPURE" internal action signals as output and which it will also again re-use as input signals, and so on.

As we have indicated earlier, the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" is an absolute complete model, it is likewise with its designed manifestation in the attribute "NON DIVINE", on a larger scale, and which will be represented by the unique "SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION" of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and the six "Specific

Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, with the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” acting as manifestation of a metaphor of the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

It is so that by ignoring the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and predefined in it, and by ignoring also the voice of “THE DIVINE FORCE” speaking directly from inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, alternatives to “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” which are the work of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will never converge to an existing point that will be a

manifestation of a metaphor of a product which exist in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” that “THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself and that HE chose to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Such alternatives to “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” have no base and no stability, they are without possible ins and outs, they do not have any place in the Holy Project, and they are in all respects contrary to specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” and are not to be added to this unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

These alternatives to “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” have a unique objective: outsmart “THE TRUTH” to conceal the goals to satisfy the “glory of oneself” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” had developed in themselves. Such products coming out of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” will be called: the “LIE”, or, the work of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

It is so that these “IMPURE” products, work of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, exiting from “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” within the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will be circulated widely among the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

From the perspective of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”, these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” are delineated parts and entities of this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”; they are “INDISTINCT FORMS OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ SUBSTANCE”.

It is so that the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” had been affected by these “IMPURE” products, which are the work of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

Among such work of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, one of them will be used extensively by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” because it compels to stand above, to have a hold on,

preponderant influence on the other, to be the most impressive, the most important.

This particular work of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" will be designated by a word which translates to mean: "DOMINATE" (his neighbour).

It is so that "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT", in this scourge of absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and producing these "impurities" from "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", the ramifications of these "impurities" will deploy with the passage of time in the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and which appeared at the "spiritual childhood" stage, thus leading to an abnormal growth of this plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" inside the

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Bodies" of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

This new abnormal plant that will grow will be also designated by a word which is also pronounced: "TREE". This second tree is different from the first tree which we have already described and which is called the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

This second tree has its roots inside "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT". This second tree has sprouted into existence inside "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", and as parasite on the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE"; because having sent "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" to the oblivions, it

is nevertheless “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” that will emit “THE PRAISE” – the “specific signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to allow the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRITUAL’ Specific State” – towards “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model following the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” model.

Therefore, through the second non-reversible energy osmosis, applied on the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, the external supply of subsistence will be provided to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, in the form of diluted “‘SPIRIT’

specific supply of subsistence" in compliance with the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established, by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

It is from these diluted "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", in compliance with the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established, that "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT", will work in this the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" – that is, on its own material in the void –, ignorant of the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established in it, ignorant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE"

– that symbolically represents the “LIGHT OF THE DIVINE” – that is always present and shines all around and outside of the “Spiritual Veil” which covers “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

The “fruits” of this parasite tree, these “impurities” produced by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, are harmful to the proper functioning of this entire “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and in the long term they will destroy the “TRUTHFUL” component of the “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

The “fruits” of this parasite tree, are the “fruits” of ignorance and the leaves of this parasite tree also, is “DEATH” which it contains, and it is darkness which is in the shade of its branches.

This is the “REASON” why it is said of “THE PRAISE”, which is catalyzed by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” – that is “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” – and which consists of the emission of “specific signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” (for the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”), towards any expression into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”, that it is unwelcome in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” that has rejected “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

It is so that this parasite tree will be called: “THE TREE OF ABSENCE OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, or “THE TREE OF DEATH”.

With the appearance of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, also appeared into existence in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around of each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, starting with the “ADONA’IM” and spreading on the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, frozen at the point of “OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and which confines the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

At the point of “OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, the “Spiritual Veil” preventing the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” to grow up in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” froze in that mist of

residuals of “Interpreted THOUGHTS” on the most of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”.

Once the point of “OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” has been reached, then the “Spiritual Veil” surrounding “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” and which prevents it from seen the illumination provided by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, is frozen and is called: the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”.

When the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” completely covers “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” which has been placed in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the

“‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, then it says that “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” is in prison, or is chained; and then the inside of the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” is called: the prison of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

When the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” is not present within the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, the nit will be said that that “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” is free.

It is so that the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had expressed on each of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of “THE

CELESTIAL HOST" became an integral part of their nature.

It is so that during the implementation of the tasks that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER entrusted them, in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of each of the firsts "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", elders of the creation, and afterwards in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST", the firsts sprouts of the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" which appeared at the "spiritual childhood" stage, and had continued to grow, were not anymore in line with what "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had design.

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", that had already entered the stage of "spiritual adolescence", always sought to know "THE ONE"

from whom they originate, although they were all manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”. This quest for this knowledge is part of the “specific work” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed inside of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

None of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” could (and can) see neither “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, nor “THE DIVINE FORCE”, who had remained invisible, inapprehendable and inconceivable from only the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” that that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has restricted to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, and “THE SHEKINAH” was a mystery.

It is thus that through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and through the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH”, from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” –, “THE DIVINE” will let Himself known to them by the acronym “IHVH” and will reveal to them that HE is “HE WHO EXIST”, “HE WHO IS ABOVE”, “HE WHO WILL EXIST”, “HE WHO ARRIVES”; in short HE will let them know that HE is “HE WHO IS” to lead them to understand that HE is the ONE who called them into existence.

Moreover, placed in front of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – “THE DIVINE

FORCE" has manifested the metaphor of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" and has expressed it symbolically on the seven "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" to whom SHE has entrusted "THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH".

As we have already indicated, "THE DIVINE FORCE" has also placed these seven "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", through their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body", outside, in front of and all-around of "THE SHEKINAH", so that his creatures that will be created into existence in the "Plane Above" grow in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", understand the particulars of "THE DIVINE BODY", and know that it is through "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" that:

- All "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" came to existence as manifestation of products of this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".
- Everything that should come to existence, in the attribute "NON DIVINE" and coming from "THE DIVINE DOMAIN", will be a product of this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles"; it is the meaning the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" intellect, pure and holy, of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model which is present inside "THE SHEKINAH" in the manifestation of "THE UNION" going forth and back in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "THE SHEKINAH" in order to receive, through "THE

DIVINE FORCE", instructions from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

It is so that all Her creatures that have been created into existence in the "Plane Above", were called to understand the nature of "THE DIVINE" through all expressions of metaphors of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" manifested in front of them.

It is so that the designations of these seven "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" to whom "THE DIVINE FORCE" has entrusted "THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH", would also give them guidance on the descriptions of the seven subsets of the "Divine States" that are defined by the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

But the “ADONA’IM” could not see further than the word of these revelations, they had not understood that a whole “unique word” that is revealed into existence by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, is in fact a designation of an attribute which reveals a unique meaning and the unique particulars of “THE DIVINE”. They did not understand the existence of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and therefore they could not understand the message that was placed before them through the symbolism of seven surrounding “THE SHEKINAH”.

It is behind these deep knowledge of the origin and the meaning of such “unique words” that the appearance of “THE DIVINE”, which is elusive in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, is found: these “unique

words", these messages, which are revealed into existence by "THE DIVINE FORCE", and which are built from elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" and expressed into existence within "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT", are carriers of "'RAW KNOWLEDGE' OF THE DIVINE".

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER was invisible and always beyond their understanding, and with the passage of time, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have neglected the magnitude of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had deployed in front of them and on them; although they had in front of them and visible, through the whole "CELESTIAL HOST", these concrete and living images of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".

Up to this point in the course of this “First Phase” of the Holy Project, all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” had not developed their knowledge with regard to the nature of “THE DIVINE” and the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” that HE has consolidated en Himself; they did not grew in them “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

They had not the knowledge of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model from which they had all been called into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

Having been defined into existence from “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” did not know how they were created into existence; but they knew that the

Archangel MICHAEL has something to do with the fact that they were into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”. They had no knowledge about “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” and even less how does “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” gives shape to “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”.

It is thus that through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and through the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH”, from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” –, “THE DIVINE” educated further the firsts foremost “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and through metaphors HE told them of the three core “Divine States” that are: the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”, the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”, and the “‘GOD’ Divine State” whose child is the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”.

Let's recall these first three attributes and whose "unique words" in the human language are translated by:

1. "PURITY" – to express the fact that "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'" contains no detectable trace of anything other than "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'".
2. "LIGHT" – to characterize the Energy that emanates from "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'" and makes it "ALIVE". This energy is the "LIFE" imprint of "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'".
3. "GOD" – to express the fact that "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'" produces itself the Energy that emanates from "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'" and makes it "ALIVE"; "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'" produces itself "LIFE".

This Energy, which is the product of the attribute “GOD”, that emanates from “THE BODY OF ‘HE WHO IS’” and makes it “ALIVE”, and that is called “LIGHT” – the second attribute here above –, is also called “THE CHILD” of the attribute “GOD” (more precisely “THE SON” of “GOD”).

Through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and through the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH”, from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” –, “THE DIVINE” spoke to them through metaphors, about the five “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” that ensues from these three core “Divine States”, and which HE chose to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

As we have already explained, those five "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS" which, when taken together, they are a representation of that which is "PERFECT"; they form together a "WHOLE" which is, from the perspective of indivisibility, the "FIRST POSSESSION" and also called the "FIRST POWER"; that is, "THE DIVINE"

Through "THE DIVINE FORCE", and through the ordinances of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", from "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" –, "THE DIVINE" explained to the firsts foremost "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures were manifestations of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that are expressed in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State".

But the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” prevented them from understanding fully the teachings that “THE DIVINE FORCE” was feeding them. “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the firsts foremost “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” could not remain unproductive, not wanting to accept that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” which were always covered by the “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘CELESTIAL’” which is visible to the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, were manifestations of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that are expressed in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”, and not in the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”.

These firsts foremost “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” failed to understand the

difference between this “LIGHT” of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State” and the “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘CELESTIAL’” which covered all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, because they did not know of the existence of their own “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” and its constituents which are invisible to their “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure” and are inside their “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”.

It is so that with the passage of time and the implementation of the tasks that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER entrusted the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, not been aware of the direct communication between “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER which is outside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and “The ALTAR of ‘THE

DIVINE’” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, then “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of each of these first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” started working on the basis of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and that was already part of their nature, in order to have a representation of “THE ONE” from whom “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” originate.

Thus, the emotion associated with what will be called the “DOUBT” made its appearance in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of each of these first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and these first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’

Creatures" said that, that "LIGHT" of the "'LIGHT' Divine State" did not exist.

As we have indicated in a text above, The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", that is produced through the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the Archangel MICHAEL, is not an "INDISTINCT FORM" (is not an essence, is not a seed) of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

From this aspect and their nature, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of these firsts foremost "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that have been formed and produced from the Archangel MICHAEL, outside of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE

THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” –, are not at the limit of “proximity” of the most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has fixed for the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of these firsts foremost “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that have been formed and produced from the Archangel MICHAEL, outside of “THE SHEKINAH” cannot enter in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” to form “THE UNION” within “THE SHEKINAH”; at the risk of having their structure destroyed by the very high “INTENSITY” and “POWER” of luminous

radiation emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”.

As “INDISTINCT FORM” of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”, only the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the Archangel MICHAEL, as “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model has received as such from “THE DIVINE FORCE”, the capacity to cross over the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of the First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

It has the capacity, to enter in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” of the “Specific Energy

‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, to stand in front of the “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, and to communicate viva voce and face-to-face with the manifestation of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER that will be produced by “THE DIVINE FORCE” in the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” constituent of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”, and behind the “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier”.

When this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” crosses over the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” to enter in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, then, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER” has designed it, the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” of this first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” will leave instantly at this “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier”, leaving only the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” covered by the “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole”.

It is so that the intensity and power of diluted “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH” and outgoing at the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” will come into contact with this “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole” and instantly increase its brightness, to the point that this “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole” becomes as luminous as the luminous radiation coming out of “THE SHEKINAH”.

Therefore, this first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" now represented by its "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, will be fully covered by this luminous radiation which will increase the brightness of the "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'CELESTIAL'" with the passage of time and the entries/exits of "THE SHEKINAH", which is emitted by the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" of the Archangel MICHAEL.

It is so that:

1. Being covered by "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil" which prevented them from understanding fully the teachings that "THE DIVINE FORCE" fed them, and not wanting to accept that he was a manifestation of a "DIVINE PRIMARY

WEALTH" which is expressed in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State";

2. Having failed to understand fully the teachings of "THE DIVINE FORCE" when SHE spoke to them about the "'GOD' Divine State" whose child is the "'LIGHT' Divine State", and not understanding the difference between the "LIGHT" of the "'LIGHT' Divine State" and the "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'CELESTIAL'" that covered all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures";

3. Believing that he was producing by himself this luminous radiation that was reflected on the "Specific Radiance 'SPIRITUAL' Aureole", covering his "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" which he could not see, but the effect of which he could see on the "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'CELESTIAL'"

which is emitted by his “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”, and which seems to be permanent because of the entries/exits of “THE SHEKINAH”;

4. Seeing the large crowd of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and knowing that all these others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” have been produced into existence through him, thus considering them as his children, and seeing their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” covered by the “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘CELESTIAL’”;

5. Having already received on the part of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” the qualifier which indicates the affirmation of the personality of “HE WHO IS ABOVE”, that is the

singularity of “ELOHIM”, and which in the human language is translated by “LORD”;

Then, the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” spoke from inside in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the Archangel MICHAEL.

It is so that Archangel MICHAEL has then named himself “god” over the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, trying to explain to them that he was their father and that there was no other “god” besides him; he thus demonstrated his lack of knowledge towards his own origin and the lack of knowledge about the nature of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” and in front of which he came to receive from “THE DIVINE

FORCE" the instructions of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

The Archangel MICHAEL and the "ADONA'IM" had not developed in them "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and therefore they had no knowledge about the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", and they had no knowledge about the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS" and all the other "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS" that are inside of "THE DIVINE DOMAIN".

It is then that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has understood that the Archangel MICHAEL was not in an expression of the metaphor of the "SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM"; Indeed, "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the Archangel MICHAEL had acted by ignoring the voice of "THE SEAT OF THE WISDOM" – that is, without

taking into account all the teaching that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had provided to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the Archangel MICHAEL.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” understood then that this joy, this state of gladness of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were not based on the education that SHE had provided to them through “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” had not seen this earlier because just like “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER is in “THE SUPREME PLENITUDE”, it is likewise with “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

If the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, in whichever forms, had existed in “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER,

then HE would not had chosen to share the knowledge of Himself, through manifestations of metaphors of His own “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, with the attribute “NON DIVINE” that HE has created Himself so that all creatures that will come into existence in this attribute “NON DIVINE” can access the state of indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and in the immeasurable state of equilibrium, just as “THE DIVINE” has it in Himself.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER is the Monade of Origin, the CRÉATOR of the attribute “NON DIVINE” and all that this attribute “NON DIVINE” contains.

If then the attribute “NON DIVINE” and all that this attribute “NON DIVINE” contains are deprived of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” such as they are in all their magnificence within “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”,

this is not as a result of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” of the part of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

But it is rather because the attribute “NON DIVINE”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, does possess the divine conditions that are specific to instantly express neither transitions of “DIVINE States” nor the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that already exist within “THE DIVINE”. The attribute “NON DIVINE” is by definition “NON DIVINE”.

These “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” in the “DIVINE State”, are elusive in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and cannot not be apprehended in this attribute “NON DIVINE” as they are within “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”. This is why “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our

FATHER has chosen to share His own “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” with the attribute “NON DIVINE” through of metaphors.

Through its “SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” is always at the maximum of Her particulars, SHE has all Her intensity, Her density, Her “DIVINE WEALTH”, SHE is by Herself the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” – Her “THOUGHTS” are “THE TRUTH” and are not interpreted at all like it is the case with the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”; there are no residuals in Her “THOUGHTS”.

Through this “SUPREME PLENITUDE”, all instructions designed and generated by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” with the intention to be implemented by “THE DIVINE FORCE” reside in “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER" and are transmitted immediately in "THE SILENCE" to "THE DIVINE FORCE", without any sound expression whatsoever be manifested inside "THE DIVINE DOMAIN".

In its "SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM", the attachment to "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" does not exist, in any form whatsoever; because "THE DIVINE FORCE" is by Herself Her own possession. Accordingly, there is no "HUBRIS", in any form whatsoever, in HER; "THE DIVINE FORCE" does not know what is the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".

The "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" is the seed of "DEATH", is a terrible poison which is born from the deficiency of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside the

“Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” as delineated part and entity of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is so that the “HUBRIS” (in its various forms) of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” will remain confined in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, will not transcend this attribute “NON DIVINE”, but will confine the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and prevent it to share with HIM, His “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” as HE wanted it to be when HE decided to establish the Holy Project.

It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” was disappointed that the Archangel MICHAEL and the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had based their joy, and their state of gladness on the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, and not on “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” which SHE had fed them with, since SHE had created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” each of these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, as a result of the issuance of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” chose to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in the

“Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”.[217]

---

[217] It is for the purpose to make understand this that it is said in parable that:

“…

Begetting calls begetting, time begets time, and the day begets the day, months have announced the month, the time had turned, adding to time.

The manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of metaphors of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, that is how it ended.

And it has been appraised, and it is little.

…”

“*… Begetting calls begetting, time begets time, and the day begets the day, months have announced the month, the time had turned, adding to time. …*” is said to lead to understand that: With the passage of time and the progress in the implementation of the Holy Project, new tasks were revealed and new “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were called into existence time after time, and after a very long passage of time.

“*… that is how it ended …*” refers to the end of the implementation of the “First Phase” of the Holy Project; the number of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” which had been set

In response to the emotion associated with what will be called “DOUBT” and that appeared in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of each of these firsts foremost “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” when they told themselves that expressed as the “LIGHT” of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State” did not

---

for the implementation of the “First Phase” of the Holy Project had been reached; although these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had acquired sufficient dexterity in the implementing of the tasks that were assigned to them, however, they had not grown up in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

“*... it has been appraised, and it is little* ...” is said to lead you to understand that at the end of the implementation of the “First Phase” of the Holy Project, the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, has remained at the stage of “spiritual childhood”; because the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had sent to oblivion all the fertilizer that “THE DIVINE FORCE” provided them and thus these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had no knowledge about the ins and outs of the Holy Project.

exist, it is thus that “THE DIVINE FORCE” with the consent of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, manifested a loud voice that came through to only in these firsts foremost “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” saying:

“GOD” EXISTS!

AND SO DO THE “LIGHT”, THE CHILD OF “GOD”!

The Archangel MICHAEL heard the voice and did not understand where it came from, but thought that it was not coming from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – because it had not been emitted through the usual communication channel.

Then, above these firsts foremost seven “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” to whom

“THE DIVINE FORCE” has entrusted the task of “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” waved the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, lit up this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” and “THE DIVINE FORCE” manifested in that illuminated part an aspect of a form of a creature that was unknown to them.[218]

It is so that the these firsts foremost seven “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” received this “VISION” communication and each perceived a manifested form. The Archangel MICHAEL and these

---

[218] The “Visionaries” from the “Celestial Christian Church”, will understand this very quickly, because such manifestation is also a “'VISION” similar to the visions that are often sent to them and that they usually receive.

firsts foremost "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" did nod to the voice they had heard, and dispelled the emotion associated with "DOUBT" which had made its appearance in their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body".

In the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" inside the attribute "NON DIVINE", the statement by the Archangel MICHAEL to be himself "god" above the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", caused loosening in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in their quest to know "THE ONE" from whom they originate.

It is so that, with the passage of time, when the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" emitted (celebrated) "THE PRAISE" – "specific signals" requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the

“‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” – to the expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”, which is represented by “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” –, they also started to pledge allegiance to the Archangel MICHAEL as if they were pledging that allegiance to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER that had remained invisible to them and always beyond their understanding.

The “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, which was already part of the nature of the Archangel MICHAEL and the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that were produced from him, and had caused loosening in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in their

quest to know “THE ONE” from whom they originate, increased further.

At this stage of the “spiritual adolescence”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, through its “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, is called to remain in “PURITY”, the eternal symbol of glory of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, inherited of its “spiritual childhood”.

It is so that through the capacity to “LOVE”, and that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has placed in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” which appeared at the “spiritual childhood” stage, will continue to grow and start to produce its firsts sprouts of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, always without that this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” be conscious of this

growth which is visible only to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”.

It is through the discernment of the values and attributes that are defined by the manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that the “ADONA’IM” were to understand the manner in which “THE DIVINE” (of whom they originate) who cannot be apprehended and is elusive in the “NON DIVINE” presents Himself, and thus grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”; but they failed to do so.

It is so that, still in the quest to know “THE ONE” from whom “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” originate and having failed to discern and reconstitute “THE DIVINE” from all the manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that have been expressed on them, then

“THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the Archangel MICHAEL started to work in order to make a representation of “THE ONE” from whom “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” originate, based on that shape which was unknown to them and “THE DIVINE FORCE” had manifested in front of them in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

“THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, began to generate elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, designing images to allude to the likeness of what is

proper to "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

Once those illusions were designed, then with the passage of time, "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", wanted to manifest that one illusion of his and that was supposed to represent "THE ONE" from whom "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" originate.

Running forward because of the impetuosity of its youth and its capacity to reflect and "MAKE DECISIONS" autonomously, and which could not remain unproductive, it is so that "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of

‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, wanted to manifest that illusion as a living creature without taking into account the advice and the consent of “THE DIVINE FORCE” who is responsible to manifest into existence “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” following the receiving of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” and who spoke to them directly inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

As we have mentioned previously, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were not aware of “THE DIVINE FORCE” speaking to them directly from inside “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Moreover, the Archangel MICHAEL believing that he was the one who had created all "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", did not know that himself as well as all others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" had been created into existence by "THE DIVINE FORCE".

It is so that in Her council inside of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the Archangel MICHAEL, "THE DIVINE FORCE" saw that illusion produced by "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers that "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the Archangel MICHAEL and that reflected the desire of the Archangel MICHAEL to want to procreate the "LIGHT" that is the child of the "'GOD' Divine State", given that he himself had

named himself “god” over the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

faces and eyes lighting up like a fire and which symbolize the “AUTORITY”, that notion of having the “AUTORITY” that took place in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of each of the first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” to the expense of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”:

1. The first face of that illusion will, later in the implementation of the Holy Project, be a symbol of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” – the symbol of the desire for procreation in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”;[219]

---

[219] From the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” comes among other things: grief, envy, jealousy, pain, boredom, rivalry, insensitivity, anxiety, concern, affliction, etc., as well as the

2. The second face of that illusion will, later in the implementation of the Holy Project, be a symbol of that “LIGHT” of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State” which is not the “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘CELESTIAL’” that covered all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, that “LIGHT” of which they had heard during their education through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and through the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH”, from

---

emotions associated with them. Such things do not exist in “THE LIGHT” – “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

From the pleasure that ensues from the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” come many vices as well as vanity and everything that looks like it.

From the desire that ensues from the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” come anger, irritation, bitterness, bitter passion and dissatisfaction, and all that resembles it.

From the fear that ensues from the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” comes terror, perplexity, anguish and shame.

“THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

Thas illusion – which is a manifestation of the expression, in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, of the desire to want to produce by oneself “THE LIGHT” – did not possess a form in conformity with the specifications established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”. For, it had been produced in the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers that “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the Archangel MICHAEL and without taking into account the consent of the conjoint of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”; This conjoint is “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

In addition, that illusion was not an image of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" and did not have the appearance of "THE DIVINE FORCE"; that is, that illusion did not converge to an existing point in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" that "THE DIVINE" has consolidated in Himself and that HE chose to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE".

"THE DIVINE FORCE" saw all that in Her council inside of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of Archangel MICHAEL and SHE drove away the illusion of that "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'", because that illusion had been produced in the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" by "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT"

in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers that “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

It is thus that “THE DIVINE FORCE” established furthermore to educate more the Archangel MICHAEL, inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – in “THE UNION”, and “THE DIVINE FORCE” started by educate and guide the Archangel MICHAEL on the specifications established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

Those specifications, which are based only on the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, were intended to make understand and express the metaphors of each of the five “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” which, when taken together are a representation of

that which is “PERFECT” and which, ensues of the three core “Divine States” that “THE DIVINE” chose to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, as well as other concepts associated with bringing together into a single set of these metaphors of these five “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”, and the Archangel MICHAEL created a shape, by which he will identify himself later on in the implementation of the Holy Project; the shape of that which will be called: the human creature.

This was thus the prelude of the “Second Phase” of the implementation of the Holy Project.

CHAPTER 148

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT

All the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" – "THE CELESTIAL BODY" – which had been created into existence by "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" through the Archangel MICHAEL, also became as numerous as the tasks that had been established and revealed in the Holy Project.

By this, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER wanted to lead His creatures to develop and grow themselves in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" based on "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON", HE wanted to lead them to

understand that the particulars and potential of “THE DIVINE FORCE” are unlimited and “THE DIVINE FORCE” extends over all “THE DIVINE BODY” which is unlimited and is capable to perform countless tasks simultaneously and throughout “THE DIVINE BODY”.

All the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” – “LE CORPS CÉLESTE” – were kept in unity through “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

It is so that through the creation of this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and of all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has manifested into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, a metaphor of the Monad of Origin in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”.

The “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” is quite broad and several important tasks that were implemented, kept several “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” very far away from the First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” – “THE SHEKINAH”, “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – which is the main place where “THE CELESTIAL HOST” came to recover, to feed from “fruits” of “THE TREE OF LIFE”, these “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which are necessary for the proper functioning of their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Bodies”, and thus obtain the strength needed in order to perform their daily tasks.

The remoteness of the tasks was designed to prepare these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” to the work that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed for them and that

they were to perform, not anymore within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", but in the entire space which represents the "MURKY VOID" of the attribute "NON DIVINE".

It is so that with the remoteness of important tasks, "THE DIVINE FORCE", wanted that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" understand the need to implement a new task:

> *"CARRY THE PRESENCE OF 'THE SHEKINAH' – THE PURE LIGHT OF 'THE ALTAR OF THE DIVINE' WHICH IS INSIDE 'THE SHEKINAH', AND WHICH IS SOURCE OF LIFE PURE AND HOLY – IN VERY REMOTE PLACES FROM 'THE SHEKINAH'"*.

The implementation of such task would allow the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" which were at these very far away

locations from “THE SHEKINAH”, to recover and obtain the necessary directly from this portable aspect of “THE SHEKINAH”, and through “specific mechanisms” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established.

Of course within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” could have create into existence in each of these remote places others “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, similar to the First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” which already existed, and “THE DIVINE FORCE” could have chosen others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in “THE CELESTIAL HOST” to ensure the tasks similar to “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH” and of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” in each of these new “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” in

synchronization with the First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

But, just as the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is an absolute complete model, it is likewise with its designed manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, on a larger scale, and which will be represented by the unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, with the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” acting as manifestation of a metaphor of the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established in the unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, to be also an absolute complete model.

HE designed it so that at the end of its implementation, nothing can be added and nothing can there be removed in this unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” without impairing its stability and consequently the

defined model will lose its completeness and will be incomplete.[220]

"THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" is at the core for the expression of all forms and appearances that are associated with the manifestations of these concrete and living images that were so far created into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", and the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" are not sufficient to describe "THE DIVINE".

---

[220] Later during the course of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, the completeness of the designed "CONFIGURATION SUPRÊME SPÉCIFIQUE" of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and de six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" will be impaired by the deeds of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures". We will explain this in a text below.

It is not through the addition of others “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, of a power similar to that of the First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” which already existed, that “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” would be completed by elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” in order to establish the transition which is defined by “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON”.

Moreover, the addition of others “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, of a power similar to that of the First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” which already existed, would be sufficient to impair[221] the completeness of this unique “SUPREME

---

[221] At the time of MOSES, he who received the Tablets of the Decalogue when he still lived on Earth below, the mere fact of having transported in the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and placed in the “Earthly Tabernacle”, a

SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION" of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains", and therefore the manifestation of indescribable joy, ineffable gladness, and the immeasurable state of equilibrium which ensues from this "SUPREME

---

small part of the First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" which is placed in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and that was called "THE HOLY IN THE HOLY", affected the supreme completeness of the unique "SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION" of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains", and therefore the existence of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

This small part of the First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" was sufficient to destroy the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", if it had not been held intact by "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had established and which were performed by the two Archangels who were always present in the "Earthly Tabernacle" and around the envelope containing "THE HOLY IN THE HOLY".

SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION" could be shared as "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER wanted before that the attribute "NON DIVINE" was designed.

It is so that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had several others important projects based on the supreme completeness of the manifestation of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed before that the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" was even realized into existence and which should be achieved in new places located beyond the limits of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and remaining however inside the "MURKY VOID".

Through the implementation of these new projects, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has intended to complete "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" and HE wanted

to lead His creatures to develop and grow themselves in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", the knowledge of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" in His various forms, and the understanding of the Holy Project from which they were called into existence; and to rectify the deficiency of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that had taken place in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" inside of the attribute "NON DIVINE".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed the First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" – "THE SHEKINAH", "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – to express a unique

manifestation of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" and also a unique manifestation of a metaphor of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", that is another unique metaphor of "THE DIVINE", and HE placed it within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" to indicate and make known the nature and UNIQUENESS of "THE DIVINE" to all His creatures that will be created into existence both in the "Plane Above".

During their existence, within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" saw "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – from the outside, and they came to respect and grow with the knowledge of the sacred nature of "THE SHEKINAH".

Although, all "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" could see "THE SHEKINAH" from the outside, none of them could see the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" and the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" constituent of "THE SHEKINAH".

When the Archangel MICHAEL is present in "THE UNION" inside "THE SHEKINAH", he stands in front of the "Specific 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Frontier" of this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", and communicates viva voce through His manifestation that will be produced in the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" constituent of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'", and face-to-face with the manifestation of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER that will be produced by "THE DIVINE FORCE" in "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'", which is inside "THE SHEKINAH"

– “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”–, and behind the “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier”. This “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” acts as a protective curtain for the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH” and on which the manifestation of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER is projected.

It is so that “THE SHEKINAH” was a mystery for all “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, that entered the stage of “spiritual adolescence”, also sought to know “THE ONE” from whom they originate, although they were all manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”. None of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” could (and can) see neither “THE DIVINE”, IHVH,

our FATHER, nor "THE DIVINE FORCE", who had remained invisible and "THE SHEKINAH" was a mystery.

In order to provide elements of answers to their quest to know "THE ONE" from whom they originate, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had already designed something UNIQUE, a concrete image of "THE DIVINE", another unique metaphor of the unique "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM", and also in anticipation to be able to perform the new task which would be to:

> *"CARRY THE PRESENCE OF 'THE SHEKINAH' – THE PURE LIGHT OF 'THE ALTAR OF THE DIVINE' WHICH IS INSIDE 'THE SHEKINAH', AND WHICH IS SOURCE OF LIFE PURE AND HOLY – IN VERY REMOTE PLACES FROM 'THE SHEKINAH'".*

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed a new “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” that would reflect the nature of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”– at locations placed in the “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” without impairing in whichever way the supreme completeness of this “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION”.

Through this new “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had intended to give body to “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, in which all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” are

defined, by completing it with “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” and expressing “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON” on the new creature.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had intended to “sow”, to have it “sprout” and “grow” this new “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” in order to obtain several others “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridges” similar, in the farthest place from the first “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” while remaining within the “MURKY VOID”, that is located in the “Plane Below” and passing through the very centre of the “MURKY VOID”; that is, located on the “Plane Below” – “THE EARTH”.

It is in the “Plane Below”, that is “THE EARTH”, that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER chose to implement the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project

that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has associated to the achievement into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the environment and conditions necessary for the manifestation into existence of metaphors of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, as well as to actual realisation of these metaphors of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

It is worth recalling that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” is associated with “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON” added with a unique purpose, a unique disposition of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, and a unique disposition of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

“THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”, also called “BETWEEN SPIRIT AND LIGHT EON”, also called the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ UNION”, is defined by an

outer structure consisting of the “Divine Particles” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” (this will be an expression inherited from the inner structure of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ EON”) and an inner structure consisting of “Divine Particles” which are in the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”, and all in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

The manifestation of the metaphor of this “UNION” of the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” and the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”, which defines “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ UNION” also called “BETWEEN SPIRIT AND LIGHT EON” and also called “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”, is symbolically called by a word whose translation in the human language is: the “WEDDING” of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER decided to begin “Second Phase” of the implementation of the Holy Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had design, that of the “WEDDING” of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”, and HE announced it to them through the Archangel MICHAEL.[222]

With the announcement of the “Second Phase” of the implementation of the Holy Project, the “ADONA’IM” who had reached an advanced stage of the “spiritual childhood” and entered in the “spiritual adolescence” stage, had understood that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER would manifest a new “DIVINE

---

[222] It is to lead human creatures to understand this CHRIST will give them the parable of the Wedding Feast.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the parable of the Wedding Feast.

PRIMARY WEALTH” on a new creature, other than the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

Through the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH”, from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” –, the “ADONA’IM” came to understand to some degree that this new “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” will be a part (an essence, a seed) of “THE SHEKINAH” and that will make of this new creature a unique living expression of “THE UNION”.

Moreover, this expression of “THE UNION” will be able to move independently, just as the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, but with the difference that it will bear the famous “LIGHT” which that characterises the “Formative Essence of ‘THE DIVINE’” and of which “THE

DIVINE FORCE" had talked to them without however that these "ADONA'IM" grasped the difference between this "LIGHT" of the "'LIGHT' Divine State" and the "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'CELESTIAL'" that covered all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

Covered by this "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil" preventing the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" to grow up in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and no longer able to see and recognize the "LIGHT" of "THE DIVINE", the "ADONA'IM" nevertheless understood that it meant another direct communication channel with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

They understood that this meant another "GOVERNMENT" and so another hierarchy of communication with "THE DIVINE", from this new creature, other than the one already established

through the First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, and through which they indulged themselves with the “HUBRIS”.

Not having “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in them, having no knowledge of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” that “THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself and that HE chose to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the “ADONA’IM” could not understand the meaning of the supreme completeness of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”.

Because if they had understood it, then they would have not perceived the new creature as a threat to the object of their “HUBRIS”, but rather they would have understood that the new creature was a product of

this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” of which the truth of the formulas of relationships between its seven constituent “Divine Particles” and this new creature is fully formalized and demonstrated by the rules, the laws, and the “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established in this unique “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

If they had understood it, then they would have realized that through this new creature, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had planned to increase their knowledge about the nature of “THE DIVINE”, showing the intermediate elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON” to complete “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”.

It is so that in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" covered by the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil", and by instinct to protect the object of their "PRIDE", "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" found itself faced with an antagonistic choice regarding the ordinances of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", from "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – regarding the new creature that was seen as a threat to the object of "PRIDE":

1. To accept the ordinances of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", from "THE SHEKINAH"; which amounted to accept to remain faithful to "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER who was invisible and could not be apprehended; or else

2. To reject the ordinances of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", from "THE SHEKINAH"; which amounted to reject the veneration of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – and all that it represented, that is to reject "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is.

This antagonistic choice is called: the "HUBRIS CONFLICT", or the "HUBRIS CHOICE", or the "ULTIMATE DECISION".

To reject "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is means to be removed from the sight of "THE DIVINE", in other words this means to leave the Holy Project and leave the place in which "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER chose to implement the Holy Project; because a creature cannot reject

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and remain in the premises in which "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER chose to implement the Holy Project.[223]

The place in which "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER chose to implement the Holy Project is the attribute "NON DIVINE" which is the property of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

To leave the attribute "NON DIVINE" means return to nothingness because a creature is not going to

---

[223] The creature that would have chosen to reject "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, but that subsequently will want to stay in the place where "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER chose to implement the Holy Project, is similar to the guest at the wedding and who is not dressed for the occasion. It is from this that CHRIST was talking about when he mentioned it in the parable of the Wedding Feast.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the parable of the Wedding Feast.

leave the attribute “NON DIVINE” to enter “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”; thus to leave the attribute “NON DIVINE” will be expressed by a word whose pronunciation in human language is: “MAVET”, which means “MURKY VOID” (also return to the “MURKY VOID”) or even erasure from the attribute “NON DIVINE”, which will be called “DEATH”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” showed this through vision communication to the Archangel ZEPHON, whose designation means “Looking Out”, so that this last forewarns the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, who were in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and were concerned with the specific message of this “Vision”.

At that time, the Archangel ZEPHON did not know what it was and he qualified it using another word provided by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and which

translates in the human language as: “SHEEMAMON”, meaning “desolation”.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER use to tell, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, everything to the Archangel MICHAEL and HE will also make him aware of what would happen to all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” that at the point “OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will choose to reject “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is.

“TEMPTATION” is the attraction that “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” will have to be inclined to reject “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is.

“TEMPTATION” can be present, in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, only at the point of “OBLIVION

OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE"; that is when the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" is also present in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT".

Therefore, "TEMPTATION" is internal to "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT", and therefore to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body"; it is generated by "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" and not by something else which is external to "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" considered, and it is "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" itself that will suffer the effects of its own "TEMPTATIONS".

Be careful when some creatures will tell you: "... *he or she TEMPTED he or she to test his faith in this or that, etc...*".

In the attribute “DIVINE”, any creature that has not reached the point of “OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”; that is who does not have in itself the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, bot who has in itself only “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, will not know and will not experience what is “TEMPTATION”.[224]

With the appearance of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, also appeared into existence in the

---

[224] It is to lead human creatures to understand these things that CHRIST always spoke to them using the metaphor of the child in the parables that he gave them.

“... Whoever does not receive “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, as a “little child” will never see point the “LIGHT” of “THE DIVINE” ....”

“Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around of each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, starting with the “ADONA’IM” and spreading on the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, frozen at the point of “OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and which confines the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

Thus, with the passage of time and the execution of the tasks that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER assigned them and concerning the forthcoming realization of the “Second Phase” of the implementation of the Holy Project, each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” will reach the point of

“OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and be faced with the “HUBRIS CHOICE”.

With the announcement of the “Second Phase” of the implementation of the Holy Project, this “HUBRIS CHOICE” and thus the “TEMPTATION”, to good or evil, to acceptance of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” or to rejection of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” – that is, to error where will ensues the sin, to choose an approach rather than the other, to believe, to think, to suppose this rather than that, etc... – will also be “INDUCED” by the “ADONA’IM”, on several “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” on which the degree of presence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, had not yet diminished to reach the point of “OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

The vast majority of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" had been careless of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" to the point that none could recognize the "LIGHT" of "THE DIVINE FORCE" through all the manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that SHE had expressed on "THE CELESTIAL HOST", and which is always present and shines all around and outside of the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil" frozen on "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

It is so that, when these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", who had not yet grown up in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and were still in the stage of "spiritual childhood", were induced to the "HUBRIS CHOICE" by the

“ADONA’IM”, or by those who had already made their choice, these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” at the stage of “spiritual childhood” and on which the degree of presence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, had not yet diminished to reach the point of “OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, will choose according to affinities and by conveniences with those who had already made their choice; like fishes following the course of a river.

The choice made by these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” at the stage of “spiritual childhood” and who had chosen according to affinities and by conveniences with those who had already made their choice, was conditioned by the “ADONA’IM”, or by those who had already made their choice, and who had succeeded in obstructing

the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has restricted to the “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” of these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” at the stage of “spiritual childhood”.

The “ADONA’IM”, or those who had already made their choice, had managed to make this obstruction because the degree of presence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around of these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” at the stage of “spiritual childhood” was not sufficient and moreover these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” at the stage of “spiritual

childhood" had not yet grown in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".[225]

When the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" is not present in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT", the "HUBRIS CHOICE" either will not be present in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT".

---

[225] The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will also act in this way towards the first human creature with the adjective "MALE" – and who will be called "ADAM" – and towards its descendants in order, said the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", to detach humanity from what is not good and to place them among what is good in the eyes of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures". But, in truth, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" covered by the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil", wanted to take anyone who was free and subjugate him forever; For, these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures"did not have "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in themselves.

When this “HUBRIS CONFLICT” appears into existence in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, then the layers of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” will emit “distress signals”.

Whenever a “distress signal” is emitted by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, an emotion is generated and expressed into existence in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” to indicate the presence of this “HUBRIS CONFLICT” and also to indicate that the rules and principles of functioning that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established are no longer fulfilled in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” within the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the considered “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

“FEAR”, “ANGUISH”, “DOUBT”, etc..., are part of these emotions that are generated and expressed into existence in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” to indicate the presence of this “HUBRIS CONFLICT”. These emotions reflect intense anxiety and the doubt which are related to the oblivion of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and which were providing a sense of the increasing deficit of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”.

It is in these circumstances of “FEAR”, “ANGUISH”, “DOUBT”, etc..., within the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that will begin work on the realization of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed in “THE SUPREME PLENITUDE” a long time before

the creation of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", and a long time before the creation of the attribute "NON DIVINE".

CHAPTER 148
ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT

CHAPTER 149

THE DESIGNED MODELS TO BE SCULPTED IN THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' SUBSTANCE" CONSTITUENT OF THE FIRST "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' HABITATION DOMAIN"

It is in the "Plane Below", that is the "EARTH", that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER chose to implement the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has associated with the implementation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the environment and conditions necessary for the manifestation into existence of metaphors of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM", as

well as to actual realisation of these metaphors of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed it, and a long time before the beginning of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, "THE DIVINE FORCE" had created the entire "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the eighth "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" in the "Plane Below", and which will be the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in this "Plane Below".

Once created, "THE DIVINE FORCE" did not immediately shape this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", or established the state of "HARMONY" between "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, with this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", but SHE had planned to do it at the appointed time and

following the appropriate convergence point in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" that "THE DIVINE" has consolidated in Himself.

It is so that this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of that which will be the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", was similar to a large liquid blotch in the "Plane Below", having not a defined shape, and being in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", and thus mirroring the inside of the "MURKY VOID" of the attribute "NON DIVINE"; that is, it was like a mirror in the "DARKNESS" which is the characteristic of the "MURKY VOID".

Through “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE” conceives Himself and builds up, according to his own plans, architectures made of “Divine Particles”: “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE” is “THE ARCHITECT OF THE DIVINE”.

Through “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE” defines architectural and technical solutions for the realization of His own designs: “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE” is “THE PROJECT MASTER OF THE DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE” creates Himself, and performs the designs of His “DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” in the “SILENCE”, using “THE DIVINE FORCE”. These realized designs of “THE DIVINE FORCE” are the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”.

For the purpose to reveal Himself even more to the elders of the creation, and so they can grow even

more in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has then undertook to manifest into existence inside this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of metaphors of this “DIVINE WEALTH” through which HE creates Himself, and performs the designs of His “DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” in the “SILENCE”, using “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

All the living forms, delineated parts and entities of this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of what will be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” for the living creatures that HE has designed to dwell in this “Plane Below”, will be created from:

1. A metaphor of the “EON” associated to the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” and that “THE DIVINE”

would have chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE", by adding only a purpose to their manifestations in the attribute

2. "NON DIVINE", without adding a provision of "THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE", also without adding a provision of "THE DIVINE FORCE". This will be the "Vegetal 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.
3. A metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM": this will be the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.
4. A metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM": this will be the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

CHAPTER 150
THE "VEGETAL 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL AT THE ORIGIN OF THE FLORA

A long time before the creation of the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had design the "Vegetal 'EARTHLY' Creature" model that "THE DIVINE FORCE" would create into existence in the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Environment", from a metaphor of the "EON" associated to the "'SPIRIT' Divine State" and that "THE DIVINE" would have chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE", by adding only a purpose to their manifestations in the attribute "NON DIVINE", without adding a provision of "THE

INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE", also without adding a provision of "THE DIVINE FORCE", and from the "Specific Elementary 'EARTHLY' Particle".

To achieve this, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also designed the model of what will be called the "Vegetal 'EARTHLY' Creature" that "THE DIVINE" would create into existence in the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Environment", from the "Specific Elementary 'EARTHLY' Particle".

This "Vegetal 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is a structure formed by:

1. A "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Essence Substance" built from "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" in a first "'EARTHLY' Specific State". This "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Essence Substance" is entirely covered by:

2. A “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” also built from “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” in a second “‘EARTHLY’ Specific State”. This “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” does not by itself produce “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence”. This “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” is in turn entirely covered by:
3. An external “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Envelope” built from “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” in a third “‘EARTHLY’ Specific State”.

All components of the “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” are complex structures that “THE DIVINE”, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, will build from “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”.

HE will perform it in the sight of all “THE CELESTIAL HOST” so that the elders of the creation can understand how the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in which they live has been shaped. But much more, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will perform it in the sight of all “THE CELESTIAL HOST” so that the elders of the creation can grow up in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed this “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model with several particulars and several functions, notably the capacity to synthesize various forms of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, by developing own

elements of subsistence using these “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”.

All manifestations of this “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will be “INDISTINCT FORMS OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ SUBSTANCE” having their attachments in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

Some various manifestations of this “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will allow to maintain a state of dynamic equilibrium of the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, and particular living conditions in this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, by synthesizing its constituents “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”: each manifestation of the “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model having a

unique purpose in this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

Other manifestations of this model of the “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will produce “fruits” that can be consumed by the “INDISTINCT FORMS OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ SUBSTANCE” that will be manifestations of the metaphors of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” and of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established it this way in order to be able to share the “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” with this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and to lead the creatures which will be produced from a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”

and of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" to which "THE DIVINE" would have added a unique a provision of "THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE", to understand that "THE DIVINE" has His attachments in Himself; from Himself HE has produced and developed the knowledge of Himself, from Himself HE produces Himself, from Himself HE is nourished, from Himself HE maintains His state of equilibrium.

Each manifestation of this "Vegetal 'EARTHLY' Creature" model will be a living expression of a characteristic function used in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State". Therefore, each manifestation of this "Vegetal 'EARTHLY' Creature" model will have its usefulness in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent

of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

CHAPTER 151

THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL AT THE ORIGINE OF THE FAUNA

A long time before the beginning of the creation of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had also designed the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model that "THE DIVINE FORCE" would create into existence in the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Environment", from a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM", following the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" model of the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL'

Environment", and from the "Specific Elementary 'EARTHLY' Particle".

This "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model ensues from an expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the metaphor of "THE 'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' EON", that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has identified within "THE DIVINE DOMAIN".

This "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is a structure formed by:

1. A "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance" built from "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" in a first "'SPIRIT' Specific State".

   "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER will endow this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance" with metaphors of the particulars of

a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" and that the chosen "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" has developed throughout its existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

This "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance" is entirely covered by:

2. A "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" also built from "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" in a second "'SPIRIT' Specific State", different from the first "'SPIRIT' Specific State".

This "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" does not by itself produce "'SPIRIT' specific supply of

subsistence". This "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is in turn entirely covered by:

3. An external "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Envelope" built from "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" in a "'EARTHLY' Specific State".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance" with a "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" and HE has defined and established a fundamental "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" necessary to maintain intact the capacity of all internal "specific processes" of this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance", without exception, to execute their predefined "specific tasks" to produce the "specific work" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT

AND PROJECT MASTER" has also predefined for this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance".

This "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance" **is not a "TREE OF LIFE"**.

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also endowed the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model with structures (or organs), basis instincts, and of particular capacities characteristic similar of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model; however, HE has limited and diminished these capacities in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

All the spiritual components of this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model form its "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body".

With exception of the first and the fourth concepts, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will also apply to this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the model the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, the four others concepts that HE had designed to be applied to His creatures in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and which are the origin and the profound meaning of the words “FATHER”, “MOTHER”, “THE BIRTH”, “CHILD”, as well as the adjectives “MALE” and “FEMALE” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and that we have already described earlier.

The functioning of the spiritual components of this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is similar to the functioning of their likes in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

The external “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Envelope” and inside of which are the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, is a garment for the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model. It is the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

CHAPTER 151
THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL AT THE ORIGINE OF THE FAUNA

CHAPTER 152

THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL IN THE IMAGE OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM"

A long time before the creation of the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had design the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model that "THE DIVINE FORCE" would create into existence in the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Environment", from a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM", following the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" model of the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment", from the "Specific

Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Particle”, from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, and from the “Specific Elementary ‘EARTHLY’ Particle”.

This “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is an expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the metaphor of “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has identified within “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, covered and protected by a spiritual membrane through which the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” will be established.

Therefore, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is a structure formed by:

1. A “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” built from “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER" will endow this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" with metaphors of the particulars of "THE DIVINE BODY" in the "'LIGHT' Specific State".

This "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" is entirely covered by:

2. A "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance". This "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" does not by itself produce "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence". This "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is in turn entirely covered by:

3. An external "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Envelope" built from "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances".

CHAPTER 152
THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL IN THE IMAGE OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM"

CHAPTER 153

THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'LIGHT' SUBSTANCE" IN THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL

The "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" is an expression of the inner structure of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

This "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" will be built by "THE DIVINE FORCE" from "Specific Atomic 'LIGHT' Substances" and it will be endowed with metaphors of the particulars of "THE DIVINE BODY" in the "'LIGHT' Divine State". Hence, this

"Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" will be called: a "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance".[226]

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it, "THE DIVINE FORCE" has endowed this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" with a "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" and HE has established a fundamental "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" necessary to maintain intact the capacity of all internal "specific processes" of this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance", without exception, to execute their

---

[226] During the actual creation of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance", in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, will be present as a droplet in "THE BREATH OF LIFE" and transported by the same "BREATH OF LIFE" that will be breathed in the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the first manifestation of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model in the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

predefined “specific tasks” in order to produce the “specific work” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also predefined for this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”.

It is so that, from its fundamental “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence”, the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will produce the “specific work” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined for it, in a well assured “state of equilibrium” and within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

It is the product of this “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which will be transmitted to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, in the form of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of

subsistence", and that this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in turn will use to accomplish its "specific work".

It is so that a "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" is also a manifestation of a metaphor of the "Generative Power of 'THE DIVINE'" in the "'LIGHT' Specific State" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

The "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will place inside the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is unique and is not mixed with something else which is not in the manner of being in the "'LIGHT' Specific State" used for the construction of the considered "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance".

Although this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” has the same particulars of “THE DIVINE” in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”, it remains nonetheless only an “aspect” – a form, an expression, a manifestation of a metaphor in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” that “THE DIVINE” had chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”; as “THE DIVINE” is the only structure and substance that can contain “THE DIVINE” in all its forms.

It is this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” that receives the crude “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” provided by the manifestations in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of metaphors of the “‘LIGHT←GOD’ EONS”, or provided by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and which give “LIFE” to products of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” can only be viewed by “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” and is also protected from the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” by a “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” which is under the full authority of “THE DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” has also built the structure of this “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” from “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed and established it.

This “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” allows facilitating the exchange of communication (reception and transmission of instructions, specific signals, and energy) between the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and this through the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” that “THE

DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established between "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" and the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" covering it.

This "Specific 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Frontier" also allows facilitating the passage of forces; that is, the transfer to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" of the surplus of products of the "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance". It acts to maintain a dynamic state of equilibrium when the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" increase.

When the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" pass through this "Specific 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Frontier", they are instantly

transformed and come out of this “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” in the form of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which will be used by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

This passage from the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, through this “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier”, and towards the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is similar to a non-reversible energy osmosis.

As we have already indicated with the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” model, the combined group which is formed by this “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” and the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is a “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Domain”. This “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Domain” inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is also called: “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”.

The “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” inside “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” cannot be mixed with something else which is not in the manner of being in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” used for the construction of the considered “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” without impairing the “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER – this is often translated into other terms by saying that:

> *“THE WILL OF THE DIVINE”, IHVH, OUR FATHER IN HIS VARIOUS FORMS AND THE WILL OF ANY THING OTHER THAN “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, CANNOT COEXIST IN THE SAME “THE ALTAR OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.*

Everything that “THE DIVINE FORCE” creates into existence is alive and grows and matures with the passage of time. It is likewise with the structures of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” inside “The

ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”. When the structures of this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” start to consolidate, then “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” is also called: “THE SOUL” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

It is with this consolidated “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER communicates directly.

This “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” has received, through its “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence”, an insufficient amount of force and power to destroy the entire environment in which it is placed, but however sufficient to give life and allow a proper functioning of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

This “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is and remains under the authority of “THE DIVINE”,

IHVH, Himself and cannot evade His authority. This "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" receives all its strength and splendor directly from "THE DIVINE FORCE", and is a manifestation of the link of attachment to the place of life.

To some extent, as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established it for the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" will also provide "LIFE" to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" which will be in a well-defined external and immediate surroundings.

Indeed, after receiving "THE PRAISE" – "specific signals" emitted by the "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" using the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT'

CORD OF PRAISE" and requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" – this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" will answer to such "THE PRAISE" and send the crude "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" to "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

If "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" is exposed directly and without protection to the environment, which is outside the "Specific 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Frontier", then the unique homogeneous aspect of "THE DIVINE" will continue to function as a source of life and will run out when the time of existence as that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" assigned to it will be over, if it is not nourished by "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE

OF LIFE"; as we have mentioned already, it is also somewhat like a battery that discharges with the passage of time if it is not powered.

CHAPTER 153
THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘LIGHT’ SUBSTANCE” IN THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE” MODEL

CHAPTER 154

THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'LIGHT' SUBSTANCE" AND THE "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE" IN THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" with the capacity to establish the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'".

It is through this "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will emit "THE PRAISE" – "specific signals" requesting the sending of external

supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Specific State" – towards any manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM" which is in the "'LIGHT→GOD' Specific State" and will be closest to it.

Once this manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" has received "THE PRAISE", then it will give back in return to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that emitted "THE PRAISE", that external supply of subsistence which allows it to remain into existence in the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Specific State".

It is so that through this "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", any "'SPIRIT←LIGHT'

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, will be bound to any manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” by that which we have called: the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed this “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE” with an attachment point inner in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” that will emit “THE PRAISE”. This inner attachment point is connected to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”: it is the “‘LIGHT’ Attachment Point” of the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed this “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD

OF PRAISE" with an attachment point external to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that will emit "THE PRAISE". This external attachment point is connected to the inner structure of the manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM": it is the "'GOD' Attachment Point" of the "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE".

It is so that every "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" cannot and must not ever emit "THE PRAISE" towards any "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures"; because the "'GOD' Attachment Point" will not find an attachment outlet in "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

It is so that the direction of emission of “THE PRAISE” will also be the same as the direction of the seven “transformation steps” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” in “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

In the absence of the presence of a manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, then it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who will fulfill this role. It is so that “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be a “TREE OF LIFE” manifested in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which this

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model will be manifested into existence.

The "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" is "THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE", that is at the core of the entirety of the Holy Project, of everything that is stable in this Holy Project, and that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has achieved into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE". Moreover, In addition, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed this Holy Project to represent a concrete and perfect image of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

As we have already indicated, the order in which "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" chose the six "Formative Divine Particles" is important to determine the position of the

“Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle” that provides the stability of “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zones”, and “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zones” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

If the direction of emission of “THE PRAISE”, indicated by the arrow (→), is reversed, then this order will be disrupted and changed, and the completeness of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” will be impaired; it is the disaster which will ensue.

If the order in which “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has chosen the six

"Formative Divine Particles" is changed, then the stability of each of these six types of equilibrium zones of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" will be affected.

Therefore, the proportions of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" as well as those of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles" and which will enter in the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" will fluctuate.

As we have indicated earlier, these two attachment points – the "'LIGHT' Attachment Point" and the "'GOD' Attachment Point" – of the "'LIGHT→GOD'

CORD OF PRAISE" are similar to electrical outlets[227] that are used by plug on electrical outlets. We use this

---

[227] An electrical outlet is a connector which enables to connect domestic or industrial devices to the electrical network, through plugging on electrical sockets. The network acts as a fixed voltage source and the intensity of electrical charges depends on the device which is connected, within the limits of the maximum current allowed by each socket.

The (wall) socket is a fixed connector (usually on a wall) and the attachment points are these connectors, which are mobile connectors, usually connected to a cable (a cord), intended to be connected to a socket or to another plug.

A receptacle plug, most often a (wall) socket but also a plug with an extension cord, is responsible to distribute (or relay) electric current. She received pins plugs which format match. The electrical contacts are placed at the bottom of the holes in the socket, very often equipped with shutters, thus inaccessible on facade (security issue). This will be the equivalent of the inner structure of the manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a considered "'OUTER STATE→INNER STATE' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

The two attachment points – the "'SPIRIT' Attachment Point" and the "'LIGHT' Attachment Point" – of the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT'

symbolism so that you understand what you see but do not understand.

For “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” to be established and the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” to be executed through this “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE”, the two attachment points – the “‘LIGHT’ Attachment Point” and the “‘GOD’ Attachment Point” – must be plugged each in their appropriate socket, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed them.

Through “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed, “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” establishes

---

CORD OF PRAISE” are similar to the devices entering the corresponding receptacle plug.

the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” by calling “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and asking Him to connect it with any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” which is in the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Specific State”, is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and will be closest to this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, in order to receive the external supply of subsistence which will allow it to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Specific State”.

If the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is not in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then the “‘GOD’ Attachment Point” of the

“‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE” inside this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” may not be in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

When this “GOD’ Attachment Point” of the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE” inside this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is not in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then it will also not be in “HARMONY” with any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” which is in the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Specific State”, is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and wherever this manifestation is.

Therefore, there will be a “VOID” between “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" whose "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is not in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and any manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM" which is in the "'LIGHT→GOD' Specific State", is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and wherever this manifestation is.

The "'GOD' Attachment Point" of the "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE" inside this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" whose "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is not in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, risk not finding appropriate socket in any manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "INDISTINCT DIVINE

FORM" which is in the "'LIGHT→GOD' Specific State", is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and wherever this manifestation is.

If otherwise the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then with His consent, the "'GOD' Attachment Point" of the "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE" inside this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will be connected to the appropriate socket inside any manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM" which is in the "'LIGHT→GOD' Specific State", is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and will be

closest to this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

Therefore, "The Specific Process of Attachment to 'THE DIVINE'" will be established and the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" will be executed through this "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE", and between "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" which is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside any manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM" which is in the "'LIGHT→GOD' Specific State", is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and will be closest to this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” with “specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ nerves” – which are actually structures that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will build from “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” and from “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances”, and which are receivers and transmitters of signals – to facilitate the exchange of communication (reception and transmission of instructions, specific signals) between the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, inside the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, helps to protect the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which it covers.

As for the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, it helps to maintain intact all this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and also to facilitate the exchange of communication (reception and transmission of instructions, specific signals) between the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in which this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will be manifested into existence and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

CHAPTER 154
THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘LIGHT’ SUBSTANCE” AND THE “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE” IN THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE” MODEL

CHAPTER 155
THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'SPIRIT' SUBSTANCE" IN THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL

The "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is an expression of the outer structure of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

This "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is an expression of the metaphor of the energy that is present at all times in the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", all in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State".

The energy in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” is formed by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” constituent of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, all in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”.

This “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is visible only to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” and it is separated from the external “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Envelope” by a “Specific ‘EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier”, it is also separated from the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” by a “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier”.

The “Specific ‘EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” and the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier” are in fact the same and only one “Specific Energy

‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” of separation. It is because of the external environment from which the external “specific signals” are sent to this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, that this distinction is made. We shall refer to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier” when the external “specific signals” are emitted from the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” and we shall refer to the “Specific ‘EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” when the external “specific signals” are emitted from the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has chosen to use for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, the same structure and the same functionalities that HE has designed and defined for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”

of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model that we have already described in a previous text.[228]

The manner of being of the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is similar to the manner of being of the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” of any instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

But the manner of being of the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is not similar and is different from the manner of being of the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” for the “Specific

---

[228] See conversation of September 09, 2007, Aristide with CHRIST.

Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of any instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

This is an expression of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’” between the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model. This “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’” is a necessary condition so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” can establish the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” directly with the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

The combined group formed by the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier”, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is an expression in the attribute

“NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”.

It is so that a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be a manifestation of an expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” which is associated to “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON” added with a unique purpose, a unique disposition of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, and a unique disposition of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

Only “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” sees the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and sees also the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which is in there in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The layers of structures constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model are all held together by "specific processes" which are also activated by the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

These layers of structures are interconnected with a given degree of cohesion defined as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed them. However, different layers of structures have different degrees of cohesion and as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed them.

Just like HE has done it with the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also

endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, with all the capacities, les capabilities and all “specific processes” internal and autonomous to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and similar to those of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model; with the exception of the capacity to implement several tasks simultaneously throughout the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, in which the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be created into existence.

Just like HE has done it with the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model with

the capacity to feel or to have, by natural affinity or by elective affinity, an attraction to things that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER would also manifest into existence and that this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will recognize: it is the capacity to “LOVE”.

HE has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” with “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, which gives to this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” “THE INTELLECT”: the capacity to “THINK”, to “REASON” and “MAKE DECISIONS” by itself, as a result of the reception of particular input signals through the basis structures (or organs), through the basic instincts, which allow to collect external signals emitted by the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” considered.

“THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is similar to that of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, functions in the same way, but it has in addition elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which is a feature not available in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

“THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” is a seed, a concrete and living image, of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

This “SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, just as we have indicated in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, is the entry gate to the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” and at the same time the exit gate from the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”.

Inside the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, these “THOUGHTS” are truly alive and “tangible” realities, that are defined by the elements of “THE ‘GOD’ REASON”, and it is also in these living realities and this “dimension” defined by “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, that you will also find “THE DIVINE FORCE”, “PURE” and “HOLY”. SHE is found both inside and outside the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”.

Outside of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, it is first within the “Realm of the Optimal Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” let Herself see, because every “Optimal Interpreted THOUGHT” – element of the “Realm of the Optimal Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” – is “PURE” and “HOLY”. And it is afterwards that SHE then let Herself see outside the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’”. “THE DIVINE FORCE” is not in the residuals of

"Interpreted THOUGHTS" because those residuals are products of the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and "THE DIVINE FORCE" is "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

It is the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" which will allow giving shape to the elements of this "Realm of the 'THOUGHTS'", and it is the elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" which, through the mould called "THE WORD", will allow giving body to the resulting forms of application of elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" to the elements of this "Realm of the 'THOUGHTS'".

Because of the presence of the elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" alongside "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", "THE DIVINE WISDOM" who is always present in the "Realm of the 'THOUGHTS'" will let

Herself see much more quickly in the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model than SHE does in the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

It is always “THE DIVINE WISDOM” that provides “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” the additional information which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined, directly both from the perspective of the supreme completeness of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, then “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is called: “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, and from the perspective of the capacity to “LOVE” those things that conform to the specifications that

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined.

It is always from, and through, “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, that “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” provides these additional information which allow to illuminate this special structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. This is why “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” is also called: “THE SEAT OF WISDOM”.

“THE SEAT OF WISDOM” is a seed, a concrete and living image, of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

The “Interpreted THOUGHT” that is generated by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” is always at the origin of all action that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will execute. It is an internal

signal of action resulting from the “specific work” produced by “specific processes” of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” and which will be transmitted, as external input signal, to the various layers of other “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and therefore of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

This is why it is said of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, will work on his own material. This material is this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

“THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” is an added function to the original “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” model and allowing as such the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” to generate its own internal input signals in addition to

the external signals input it receives from the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around it.

As it is with the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, it is likewise with the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

If "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then its "SPIRITUAL SHIELD", this internal "specific mechanism" which allows rejecting "IMPURE" external input signals, will function as it should and will not let through "IMPURE" external signals input which will be sent to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance". "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" and which is in "HARMONY" with "THE

DIVINE", IHVH, will receive only "PURE" external input signals.

It is so that any "Interpreted THOUGHT" generated by "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", will be "PURE" because it will be generated from "PURE" external input signals, and also from a degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" high enough and using "specific processes" functioning correctly as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed them.

It will be said henceforth that "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is "HOLY", and therefore it will be said

that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" in question is "HOLY".

When "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is continuously in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then while "IMPURE" external signals input to "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" last, the "SPIRITUAL SHIELD" will continuously block and reject those "IMPURE" external input signals, and "WRATH" will continuously be present in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance".

If "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", is in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER", then its "SPIRITUAL SHIELD" will fail to function as it should and will let these "IMPURE" external signals input through to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance". "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", which is in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", will receive these "IMPURE" external input signals.

It is so that at least one of the "Interpreted THOUGHTS" generated by "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", may be defective; because it will be generated from "IMPURE" external input signals, and also from a lack of the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and

immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance". Such a defective "Interpreted THOUGHT" is said to be "IMPURE".

When such a defective "Interpreted THOUGHT" is transmitted as external action signal at input to other layers of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", output signal that these "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" will emit will be unpredictable and will not be as expected.

The more the "Interpreted THOUGHTS" are "IMPURE", the less is the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" concerned.

It will be said henceforth that “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is “UNHOLY”, and therefore it will be said that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” in question is “UNHOLY”.

When “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then while “IMPURE” external signals input to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” last, the “SPIRITUAL SHIELD” will let through particular “IMPURE” external signals input and will block others. “WRATH” will not be any more present around “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

The effect of eroded blocking that occurs instantly in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", accompanied by the "distress signals" emitted by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" that ensues from this eroded blocking is still called: "ANGER".

As we have already indicated, in the presence of "IMPURE" external input signals, the difference between "WRATH" and "ANGER" is determined by the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance".

"ANGER" does not exist when "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE",

IHVH, our FATHER and in this case, only “WRATH” will be present around “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” following the rejection of “IMPURE” external signals input at the entrance to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

From the perspective of the stream flow of signals, throughout “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, “WRATH” is upstream and when it is absent then “ANGER” will be downstream. “WRATH” and “ANGER” will not be present simultaneously in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

The desire to share the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that

arise out of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has consolidated en Himself, is at the origin of the Holy Project.

In this design of the “DISTINCT” form in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, as manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the inner structures of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” with capacities, with capabilities and with “specific processes” which among others allow “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” to independently: remember, learn, acquire intelligence and develop

throughout its existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and to “LOVE”.

All these capacities, these capabilities, and these “specific processes” inner and autonomous to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” aim to create the conditions that allow to give birth, in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, to manifestations of metaphors of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is in these conditions established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will then be placed, inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, a special element from which will arise, autonomously to "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" and also to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", the manifestations of metaphors of the indescribable joy, of the ineffable gladness, and de immeasurable state of equilibrium, that HE has consolidated in Himself.

This special element is still called: the seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE"; it goes hand in hand with "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" and of which the degree of presence in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", will be the main factor that will provide the temperature and the irradiance intensity which are necessary for the development of this seed.

However, this seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is not exactly the same as the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that has been placed in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model; because “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that is shared with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, is sent by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, according to the “Phases of Creation” as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established it, and so that it forms at the end of the fifth phase, a WHOLE: “THE DIVINE”.

Indeed, the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’

Substance” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model contains at its base only of elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”.

In this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” contains at its base only elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”, and that “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” contains at its base elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” inherited from the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that has been placed inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

Those elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” are not available in the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that has been placed inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

The temperature provided by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is that which allows affective and emotional growth of the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The irradiance intensity provided by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is that which allows growth of “THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific

Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model..

From the perspective of the affective and emotional growth, “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” will always be called “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, and from the perspective of “THE INTELLECT” growth, “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” will always be called “THE DIVINE WISDOM”.

The seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model contains at its base only of elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”.

In the absence of this seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’

Substance” will never be able to apprehend and develop a deep understanding of the emotions that are associated with the manifestations of metaphors of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

Therefore, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will never be able to have a share of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, during the course of the “First Phase” of the Holy Project.

It is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who made the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” spring up and grow to the maturity stage where the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” has been sealed.

Instead, in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, it is the capacities, the capabilities and all “specific processes” inner to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, that will create autonomously the conditions through which this seed of “THE

KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will be able to sprout and grow following the temperature and the irradiance intensity which will be provided by "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE".

The creation of these conditions through which this seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will be able to sprout and grow, depends upon the state of "HARMONY" of both "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, and the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'", with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

The creation of these conditions through which this seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will be able to sprout and grow, is similar has a fertilization process which consists of bringing to a

plant growing medium, the necessary elements for the growth of the plant.

As we have already mentioned on the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, here too in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, the plant in question here is the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and the growing medium is the combined set formed by "THE SEAT OF WISDOM" (also called "THE GARDEN OF WISDOM", the growing medium of "WISDOM") andt "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" (also called "THE GARDEN OF THE INTELLECT", the growing medium of "THE INTELLECT").

"THE SEAT OF WISDOM" and "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" are the two blessed gardens that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has

designed and established in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

The elements of fertilization which are necessary for the growth of the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Specific State" (the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" being in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" and which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in the "'LIGHT' Specific State"), are of two types, fertilizers and amendments:

1. Fertilizers are the knowledge of these things that relate closely to the Holy Project that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established, with the purpose to be implemented in the attribute "NON DIVINE", are which represent what we have called: the ins and outs of the Holy Project;

that is, what justified and has been at the origin of the Holy Project in which manifestations in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of metaphors of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, will be called into existence: the “who”, “what” and “why”, that will represent all of the ins of the Holy Project, and the “when”, “where” and “how” that will represent all the outs of the Holy Project.

Those fertilizers originate directly from “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE”.

2. Amendments are the knowledge that is acquired by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” all along

its growth in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and through the execution of tasks that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established, and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will assign to creatures that are or will be into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Those amendments originate from “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The final objectives of this fertilization are to get the best performance possible, from the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON”, in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Specific State”, given the other factors that are the temperature and the irradiance intensity that contribute and which will be provided

by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in all its forms.

These elements of fertilization which are necessary for the growth of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Specific State” (the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” being in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” and which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”) are not the same as those of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model which are only in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” (the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” being in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” and which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”).

The needs of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Specific

State" (the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" being in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" and which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in the "'LIGHT' Specific State"), will always evolve during its growth, and will not necessarily be the same as those of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

At stages where they are needed, fertilization elements must be able to be taken by the plant in the growing medium that is "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model. These elements of fertilization must be available in sufficient quantities and in a form available.

This is why "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance"

in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model will have to be always in "THE PRAISE" with "THE DIVINE", whose Presence will be available inside of this "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which contains elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON", and through the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance".

In the case of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model will have to be always in "THE PRAISE" with "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – or with any expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE"

of a metaphor of “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON” closest to that “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, and through the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

If the elements of fertilization are not available when needed, because for example of the presence of the state of “CHAOS” either of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, or of “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then the growing medium that is “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the

"Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, will be damaged and the growth of the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will be limited and the final yield lowest. [229]

---

[229] It is to lead human creatures to understand this that CHRIST had given them the parable of the sower (Matthew 13:4-8) saying: "...

> *A sower went out to sow. As he sowed, some seeds fell along the path: birds came and devoured them.*
>
> *Other seeds fell on rocky ground, where they did not have much soil: immediately they sprang up, since they had no depth of soil; but when the sun rose they were scorched, since they had no root, they withered away.*
>
> *Other seeds fell among thorns, and the thorns grew up and choked them.*
>
> *Other seeds fell on good soil and produced grain, some a hundredfold, some sixty, some thirty.*

..."

It is so that “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, as well as this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” are called to remain in the state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, to remain in “THE “PURITY”” and “THE “HOLINESS””, for the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” to be able to sprout and grow from the temperature and the irradiance intensity which will be provided by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

It is then “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” who, through the degree of Its Presence in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’

Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, will educate both "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, and this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which has received an autonomous capacity to "MAKE DECISIONS" and covers this "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'".

The purpose of this education provided by "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE", is to lead "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model towards "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", with a shade at least implicitly of extraction, by rising the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" of the

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model from the oblivion (or ignorance) of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which it covers

Such education involves three essential knowledge:

1. The knowledge of the origin of both "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, and this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers this "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which will be educated;
2. The knowledge of the path along which will be educated and led "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model;

3. The knowledge of the manner in which both "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, and this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers this "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" will be truly educated.

Only "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE", in all its forms, has all that information in all their details, and SHE received them from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, in order to accomplish all the purposes of education of all creatures that will be created into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

At the origin of both "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY'

Creature" model, and this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers this "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'", is an "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" which is inside of "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" that is not accessible to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

The dwelling place of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is in the attribute "NON DIVINE", and with respect to this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM", "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" and the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers this "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model are together just a manifestation of a metaphor in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the

original "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

It is "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE", under its name of "THE DIVINE FORCE", who will create into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" both "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, and this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers this "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'", following the model that has been designed and established by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

It is "THE DIVINE FORCE" who will make manifest in the attribute "NON DIVINE", "The Specific Process of Attachment to 'THE DIVINE'" and all the "specific processes" which contribute to the unique link of

attachment by which “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model are associated to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” that is in the place of life; that is, in “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

This link of attachment implies a relationship and a differentiation between the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model which form the manifestation of the metaphor of the considered “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

The path along which will be educated and led “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, is the path that leads to the manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the metaphor of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE” like HE had intended when HE had decided to establish the Holy Project.

Two developments, inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and inside of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers

this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” will allow to accomplish the walk along this prescribed path:

1. The affective and emotional growth of the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model;
2. The growth of “THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

These two developments form the framework, the model whereby “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” will conform to complete the education that SHE will provide to “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”.

It is “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” who, through the degree of Its Presence in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, will act as SHEPHERD of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and provide the temperature and the irradiance intensity which are necessary to accomplish these two developments.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had established it, the task of developing the character of “THE INTELLECT” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model would be the deliberate effort that will be facilitated by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” as future educators and shepherds of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to nurture their attributes and

make them as a standard of behavior of the manifestation of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”.

During this upbringing, while developing, through the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, knowledge of the attributes of the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” which are the basis of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” manifested in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” and of which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” should already have at their disposal, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” was called upon to develop the knowledge of the attributes of elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which are the basis of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” manifested in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” and of which is not available

to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

230

---

230 With the announcement of the "Second Phase" of the implementation of the Holy Project, the elders of the creation will understand this and, covered by this "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil", and in the logic distorted by the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", they will decide otherwise and throw the confusion in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and thus lead it astray from elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON".

It is to lead his disciples and to human creatures to understand this that CHRIST had told them, regarding the elders of the creation: "...

> *The archons wanted to deceive humanity as soon as they saw that it was akin to what is truly good.*
>
> *They took the name of what is good and attributed it to what is not good to deceive humanity through "alter ego of names" and to tie humanity to what is not good, and subsequently what favour they are extending them! – In order to detach the humanity of what is not good and place it among what is good according to them.*
>
> *Because, in truth, they wanted to take anyone who was free and subject him as slave forever.*

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, from one “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to another one, the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will sprout and grow in a slightly different manner in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

After a period of germination, this development will always go through predefined stages of growth and which are in all respect analogs of the growth stages from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. They range from the “spiritual awakening” to the “adult spiritual

---

...”

See explanations in the corresponding previous annotation.

age" passing through the "spiritual childhood" and the "spiritual adolescence", and they will mark the stages of passage along the manifestation of the metaphor of the complete flow path of the "Generative Divine Particle" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles"; This flow path is defined by its fifty-two fifty-two non-redundant "Divine Equilibrium Regions":

- The "spiritual awakening" is associated with the manifestation of the metaphor of the beginning of the first of the fifty-two fifty-two non-redundant "Divine Equilibrium Regions".
- The seven manifestations of the metaphor of the following seven of the fifty-two non-redundant "Divine Equilibrium Regions" will define "spiritual childhood".

- The five manifestations of the metaphor of the following five of the remaining fourty-five non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” will define the “spiritual childhood” and mark the time of acquisition by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” of the voice of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.
- The forty manifestations of the metaphor of the remaining forty non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” will mark the time at the end of which “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” would have dispelled the mist of residuals from the interpretation of the elements of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” to mark the end of the manifestation of the metaphor of the complete flow path of the“Generative Divine Particle” in

the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and thus the beginning of the “adult spiritual age”.

Just as it is in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model with the “FREE CHOICE”, the autonomous capacity to “THINK”, to “REASON” and to “MAKE DECISIONS” without that the elements of “THE REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has restricted to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” – in this case of the model of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, they are elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and the element of “THE ‘LIGHT’

REASON" in the "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model – are blocked by "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE".

It is so that the education of both "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, and this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers this "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'", through these two developments aim therefore to the full achievement of the potential contained both in "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, and

in this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”.

As we have already mentioned for the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, one of the main drivers of this education, and that allows to lead “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model toward what it is called to become, is the distinction.

“The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model carries a unique expression of the manifestation of a metaphor of a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” chosen within a countless number of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

It is through to the distinction, which highlights the value of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that each manifestation of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will have to find its place, build a personality; each “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” with respect to the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, each “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” with respect to each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” – the personalities of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will be expressed in their chosen “Characters” and made manifest through the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” that will be created in the environment of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” – and each “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” with respect to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

The distinction designed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and manifested through the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is creative and educational; because it ensues from the supreme completeness of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

Only “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”, in all its forms, has all these information in all their details, and SHE received them from “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, in order to accomplish all the purposes of education of all creatures that will be created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is so that through this creative and educative distinction through the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in turn would also be enriched in the understanding of the attributes of the element of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” by observation of their development by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” acting in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

The knowledge of the manner in which both “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” will be truly educated, was established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” a long time before that the attribute “NON DIVINE” was created, and according to the manifestation of the metaphor of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which will be

placed in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

Therefore, each “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” through the unique manifestation of the metaphor of a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which will be placed in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, will thus have the necessary elements for his own education.

Although as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had established it, the task of developing the character of “THE INTELLECT” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model

would be the deliberate effort that will be facilitated by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" as future educators and shepherds of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" to nurture their attributes and make them as a standard of behavior of the manifestation of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON", only "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE", in all its forms, possesses in all their details the knowledge of all these elements contained in the unique manifestation of the metaphor of a "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" and which are necessary for the development of this unique manifestation of the metaphor of a "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH"; and SHE received them from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, in order to accomplish all the purposes of education of each creature that will be created into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

This is not a packet transmitted in inheritance that "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE", under its name of "THE DIVINE FORCE", will transmit to "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, because to educate is to nurture in order to move from one level of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" to another located farther in the direction of travel so that it acquires a value that close to the horizon of the path to which will be led "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

To educate both "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY'

Creature" model, and this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers this "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'", is to love them; the affection passing through:

1. The breast of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE", under its name of "THE DIVINE FORCE", at the same time as Her nutrient milk – that is, the rules, the principles, and the precepts she had established, and to live by these precepts, which are the customs and patterns (that is, "THE "PURITY"" and "THE "HOLINESS"" of "THE DIVINE WISDOM") – and that will allow the development of "THE INTELLECT" and the affective and emotional development of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'";

2. The attributes and behavior standards of the manifestation of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were supposed to have developed in them during the “First Phase” of the Holy Project, and which will facilitate the development of “THE INTELLECT”.

This nutrient milk of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” has been placed within the tasks established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” a long time before that the attribute “NON DIVINE” was created, and for the implementation of the phases of the Holy Project.

As we have mentioned here above, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model with

the “FREE CHOICE”, the autonomous capacity to “THINK”, to “REASON” and to “MAKE DECISIONS” without that the elements of “THE REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has restricted to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” – in this case of the model of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, they are elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and the element of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” in the “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model – are blocked by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

In the event that the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has restricted to “THE SEAT OF

THE INTELLECT” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, are blocked by “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in case these would have developed in them the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, or are blocked by an external force for whatever reasons that be, then this capacity to make own “DECISIONS”, to make own “CHOICES”, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” will not be any more autonomous, but will be conditioned by those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” or by such external force and in which case “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” and therefore the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” associated with this “SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” will not be any

more free, but subject to those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" or to that external force. [231]

---

[231] This is what will happen to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", because the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will covet the element of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" which will be present in "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

The "COVETOUSNESS" is an impurity produced by "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" which is in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER". Would such "SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" which is in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", be able to educate what it covets and that has less experience?

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" having not developed in it the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", but rather the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" will be in its relationship on the one hand with "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" has not developed in itself, similar to a sailor, boarded the same ship as a passenger

much younger than him, who find themselves in the middle of an ocean and must join an unknown island.

In the roads where will lead them to different educational moments, with their pitfalls, their cross-currents or their favourable winds, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", at the helm, will not maintain a rigid direction "against wind and tide", under the pretext that his knowledge ensure that it is the right path.

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" having not developed in it the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", but rather the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", the desire for this educator-sailor to affirm his ignorance on the "inexperience" of his much younger passenger, and impose his own will take over.

The references of the educator-sailor being based on the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" serve as navigational instrument to find their position, to check where the education-ship is, not having at its disposal the compass which is "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" to sense the direction that it is best to take.

It is so that the ship will sink, taking its young passenger in its wreckage.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, from one “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to another one, the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will sprout and grow in a slightly different manner in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The growth stages inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, having at its disposal both the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” and the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, in the understanding and the knowledge of “THE TREE OF

LIFE", as well as in the understanding and the knowledge of the Holy Project, are in all respect analogs of the growth stages from the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" to the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance", and range from the "spiritual awakening" to the "adult spiritual age" passing through the "spiritual childhood" and the "spiritual adolescence", and that we have already described in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established all the quantitative and qualitative transformations, at different scales, the laws that govern the growth and the subsequent growth of the seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and which follow the course of the various stages of growth of the plant

of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, from the implantation of the seed to the maturity of the manifestations of the metaphors of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The achievement of each stage of growth inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, is visible only to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”, however this growth will also be made manifest on the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Envelope”.

It is in this stage of stage of the “adult spiritual age” that the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” will refine with the passage of time to converge towards the “Realm of the Optimal Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” and that is associated to the portion of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” which is delineated by the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON” and for the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

As we have already mentioned, it is “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” which, through the degree of its Presence in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, will act as SHEPHERD of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is so that “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”, by providing inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, the temperature and the enlightenment intensity, that is the illumination – “THE LIGHT” which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined – will be “THE SIGHT” for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

From one “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model to another one and in which “THE DIVINE FORCE” has placed seeds of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, the plants of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will differ, because:

1. The uniqueness of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will share with “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, through manifestation of metaphor;
2. The degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which will not be the same from one “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” to another one, and;
3. The level of understanding that will be developed through the capacities, the capabilities and all “specific processes” inner

and autonomous to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is so that from countless “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will share with each “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, through manifestation of metaphor, countless plants of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will be produced, all different the one from the other and with a difference similar to that from “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” to another one.[232]

---

[232] It is about such (plants) trees that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, wanted human inhabitants of this earthly world to understand, in their case, when he said in his writings:

“…

Inside “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, All elements of communication reside in “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, and are expressed in “THE SILENCE”. When “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” which resides in in “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” is emitted into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the nit will take shape in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share such “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” with this

---

At that time all the Earth will be nurtured in justice: it will fill with trees and blessings; delicious trees will be planted. The vine there will grow in abundance, and will produce “fruit” in satiety. All the seeds that will be entrusted to the Earth, will turn a profit of thousand measures for one; and a measure of olive, will provide ten pressed oil.

…”

“Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

Therefore, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” with capabilities and with “specific processes” allowing it to communicate individually with another “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and this:

- Without going through a manifestation or an expression through the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Envelope” which covers it;
- Regardless of the distance between the two “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” that are in communication;
- With only the two concerned “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” being aware of the

communication, or even that a communication has been established. The receiving “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” can be that of a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

The “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” and will thus contain elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”, and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers it is in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”.

Therefore, the elements of communication, the “unique words”, the predicates, and the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” may as well remain in the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” and the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers it and in which case they will not take shape but will be used for communications by telepathy, or these elements of the communication may take shape when

they are emitted into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” outside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

CHAPTER 155
THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘SPIRIT’ SUBSTANCE” IN THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE” MODEL

CHAPTER 156

THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' BODY" OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is the combined group which is formed by the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier", the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", and "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'".

This "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is a manifestation in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE

INDISTINCT FORM" which is in "THE DIVINE DOMAIN": it is a unique expression of "THE UNION", in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

The structure of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model will contain permanently the expression of "THE UNION" is called the "TABERNACLE OF THE CHURCH" in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model; or, the "TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model. Inside the "TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE", there will always be:

1. The NUCLEUS, which is akin to "THE DIVINE FORCE", and represents in this interior, the symbol and the manifestation of "THE PURITY" and "THE LIGHT" – it is "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside of the

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model;

2. Elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON", just as possesses "THE DIVINE FORCE" who is at the origin of the creation into existence of these elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" – they are the inner constituents of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model;
3. "The Specific Process of Attachment to 'THE DIVINE'" functioning within the specifications of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" and through these elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" as communication interface.

For this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established the same fixed dimensions and functional particulars as those of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, so that it performs its due relevant role.[233]

These fixed dimensions as well as the functional particulars are seen by "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE" as a drop of energy in the entire "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance". This drop of energy has two

---

[233] It is this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, that will enliven the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the manifestation of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model in the "Plane Below".

components: a first component in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" and containing in it a second component in the "'LIGHT' Specific State".

These dimensions are the same and do not vary from one "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" to another "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier" with "specific nerves" which are in contact with the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Envelope" and with the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" contained in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Envelope".

It is through "specific signals" collected by these "specific nerves" of the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier" that radiation from this "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier" is

made visible to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Visual Structure” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

However, this “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Visual Structure” cannot see either the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, or “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, or what is there inside “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”. Only “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” sees the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and sees “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” and also the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which is in there.

It is through the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier” that the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Language” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” is transmitted to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the

“Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and thus to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

It is so that radiation from the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier” of “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” also indicates through the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Visual Structure”, just as “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” sees the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, the “TRUTHFUL” functioning status of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, in particular the functioning status of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”; this “TRUTHFUL” functioning status is not visible through the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Envelope”.

It is so that through this radiation of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” one would know whether a

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, or is in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also endowed the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" with the capacity to move independently in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" without that the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" that covers it moves.

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also designed a protective spiritual structure, that helps to protect this unique expression of "THE UNION" in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

This protective spiritual structure goes hand in hand with the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, but remain external and is present in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate and covering all this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body".

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" also designed it, this protective spiritual structure, external to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, is activated automatically by a high degree of presence of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, and thus by a high degree of "ABSOLUTE AND TOTAL

CONFIDENCE IN THE DIVINE" in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model which it was designed to ensure protection.

This protective spiritual structure can also be activated by the inner will to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model which it was designed to ensure protection, when the degree of presence of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is sufficiently high, and thus the degree of "ABSOLUTE AND TOTAL CONFIDENCE IN THE DIVINE" is sufficiently high in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model which it was designed to ensure protection.

When it is enabled, this protective spiritual structure is manifested by a glowing sphere covering the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" like a dome. This is why this protective spiritual structure is also called: the "Protective 'SPIRITUAL' Dome".

It is also by means of this "Protective 'SPIRITUAL' Dome" that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" (more specifically the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature") will move from one location to another, from one "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" to another "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", within the "MURKY VOID" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model and its added "Protective 'SPIRITUAL' Dome" are still "THE UNION", precursor of "THE SPIRITUAL FORMATION OF THE CHURCH".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" **HAS NOT ENDOWED** the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" with the capacity to implement several tasks simultaneously in the image of "THE DIVINE FORCE". But he has placed "THE DIVINE FORCE" alongside this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature": it is "THE INVISIBLE TREASURE", "THE LIFE INSURANCE",

of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".[234]

---

[234] For the good of human creatures, "THE DIVINE FORCE" had led Solomon to understand this, and Solomon had then interpreted and transmitted it in these terms:

"...

My son, if you receive my words and treasure up my tenets with you, making your ear attentive to "WISDOM" and inclining your heart to "THE REASON"; yes, if you call out for intelligence, if you invoke "THE REASON", if you seek it like silver and search for it as for hidden treasures, then you will understand what is LOVE of "THE DIVINE", you will find "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

For, it is "THE DIVINE" who gives "WISDOM"; from "HIS MOUTH" come knowledge and "THE REASON".

To the righteous HE reserves success. Like a shield for those who behave honestly, HE protects those who walk righteously, HE watch over the conduct of his followers.

Then you will understand what is righteousness and justice and equity, all things that lead to happiness.

...."

"My son" is said to lead human creatures to understand that they are genuine children of "THE DIVINE FORCE". We shall explain it through the text of this BOOK and as we move forward.

"... my tenets ..." refers to that which is called "THE REASON" (clearly understood, of the unique "Divine Septenary Configuration" of seven "Divine Particles"), which we have already explained, and which is the set of guiding principles that govern the "Divine Septenary Configuration" of seven "Divine Particles" and from whence the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE".

"WISDOM" refers to "THE DIVINE FORCE" from the perspective of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", as we have already explained.

"HIS MOUTH" also refers to "THE DIVINE FORCE", these are the designations of "THE DIVINE FORCE" and that we have already explained.

"Happiness" refers to the manifestations of metaphors of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE", and which can be understood and grasped only through "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

CHAPTER 156
THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' BODY" OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL

2859

Alongside this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and for the accomplishment of particular tasks that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established, "THE DIVINE FORCE" will act in place of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" only when the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.[235]

---

[235] For the good of human creatures, "THE DIVINE FORCE" had led Solomon to understand this, and Solomon had then interpreted and transmitted it in these terms:

"...

> *My son, do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my tenets.*
>
> *They are length of days and years of life and for you greater peace.*

Do not let friendship and loyalty leave you. Tie them around your neck, write them on the tablet of your heart.

You will find favour and be well advised in the eyes of "THE DIVINE" and of His creatures.

Have trust in "THE DIVINE" with all your heart and do not lean on your own intelligence.

In all your conduct learn to acknowledge it, and he will guide your steps.

Be not wise in your own eyes, but rather have much love for "THE DIVINE" and turn away from evil.

This will be healing for your body, a refreshment for your limbs.

...

My son, let not prudence and discernment get away from your eyes: watch them!

They will be life for your throat and grace for your neck.

Then you will go your way safe and your foot will not stumble.

If you lie down, you will not be afraid; once lying down, your sleep will be sweet.

Do not fear a sudden terror, nor the irruption of the wicked when it comes; because "THE DIVINE" will be your insurance and off trap HE will keep your foot.

...."

It is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who officiates both in “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” and in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE”, and in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“… my tenets …” refers to that which is called “THE REASON” (clearly understood, of the unique “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles”), which we have already explained, and which is the set of guiding principles that govern the “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles” and from whence the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“They are length of days and years of life and for you greater peace” is said to lead human creatures to understand that it is by these *“… tenets …”* that the very existence of the attribute “NON DIVINE” and all that it contains have been defined and have come into existence.

Regardless of the frame of reference, no force into existence surpasses “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”; Its power is billions of times greater than all the combined forces and powers of all creatures that have been created into existence in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and the knowledge it holds has no equal.

Alongside this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” that is in the “PURITY”, the eternal symbol of glory of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and also of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will be present and active.[236]

---

[236] This is revealed to you human creatures (who are reading these writings) so that you come to understand who you are. You don't have to look to want to have the power as several elders of the

In the event that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" is in the state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", then "THE DIVINE FORCE" who will always be alongside this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", will not be able to act for this

---

creation, in the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", have lied and made you believe, to rip off your freedom.

The only things you need to restore in you are the "PURITY" and "HOLINESS"; that is, restore what makes you the image of "THE DIVINE" which you are. Once you have restored the "PURITY" and "HOLINESS" in you, then "THE DIVINE FORCE" which is always present alongside you, as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established it, will act for you: it is for this that one speaks of "THE SWORD OF THE HOLY SPIRIT" that will fight against those who come to fight against you, it is also for this that one speaks of the "THE SHIELD OF THE HOLY SPIRIT" that will protect you against your adversaries.

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature"; because:

237

1. The state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", appears and developed in a creature when such a creature has rejected "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is; and
2. *"THE WILL OF THE DIVINE", IHVH, OUR FATHER IN HIS VARIOUS FORMS AND THE WILL OF ANY THING OTHER THAN "THE*

---

237 This is what will happen to the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that will be called "ADAM" – and that means "The Eye of the 'LIGHT'", as bearer of the "'LIGHT' Specific State".

Read more in the section concerning the excerpts of conversations – Conversation of July 08, 2006, Aristide with the Archangel MICHAEL concerning the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

DIVINE", IHVH, CANNOT COEXIST IN THE SAME "THE ALTAR OF 'THE DIVINE'".

Just like "THE DIVINE FORCE" has assigned "THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH" to "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", likewise SHE intended to assign to appropriate "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", the task of guardianship of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature". The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" on the other hand, need not to be guarded; because the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" model does not contain structures that are in the "'LIGHT' Specific State".[238]

[238] See conversation of September 14, 2005, Aristide with CHRIST.

It is so that from the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model and its added "Protective 'SPIRITUAL' Dome", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and intended to manifest the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH"[239] into

---

[239] It is for the purpose to lead His creatures that will be created into existence in the "Plane Above" to know this and understand the importance of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" in its various forms, that later during the unfolding of implementation of the Holy Project, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER will instruct the elders of the creation who were then in the "Plane Below" in the proximity of this manifestation into existence of the first "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" through the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "MALE" adjective – and which will be called "ADAM" and which means "The Eye of the 'LIGHT'", because being bearer of the "'LIGHT' Specific State" – to celebrate "THE PRAISE" around "ADAM" just as they perform it around "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE

existence outside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” –, and also outside of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

This “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH”, from the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, will be formed in two ways:

1. In the primary form of “THE CHURCH”, by placing only one “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” pure and holy, of a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective and without taking account of the instance of this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, outside but next to

---

ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

the “Protective ‘SPIRITUAL’ Dome” covering the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.[240]

---

[240] Later during the unfolding of the “Second Phase” of the implementation of the Holy Project, such a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” will be called: “Guardian Angel” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

As we have indicated already, in the event that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is in the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then “THE DIVINE FORCE” who will always be alongside this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, will not be able to act for this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”. It is then this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” that will act in place of “THE DIVINE FORCE”; mainly to carry some tasks, such as combats against the other “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that have rejected “THE DIVINE”, and giving to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” the time that will be necessary in order to restore its state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

2. In an expression similar to the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” that has been manifested from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – within “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

When the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then it will be “THE DIVINE FORCE” who will act alongside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and lead such combats. “THE DIVINE FORCE” is billions of times stronger and more powerful than any force and power that can possess any creature into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”. It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” is the true “THE LIFE INSURANCE”, of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and valid only when the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER. This is why every “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is called to keep, or to restore and maintain the state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” can act.

From the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, this "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" will be formed by placing seven "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" pure and holies, each having the "MALE" adjective of one of the seven instances of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model – the "QUERUB" instance, the "MALAK" instance, the "OPHAN" instance, the "IKARI" instance, the "KO'ACH" instance, the "SÉRAPH" instance, and the "HASHMALL" instance –, which thus form in the attribute "NON DIVINE", the fourth expression of the manifestation of a metaphor of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", and are present outside but next to the "Protective 'SPIRITUAL' Dome"

covering the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

The power of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" which is present in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, is such that when this "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", from the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" is manifested into existence outside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", then each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" which is present through its "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" in the proximity of "THE SPIRITUAL FORMATION OF THE CHURCH" thus formed, will receive through "The Specific Process of Attachment to 'THE DIVINE'" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has

established for that purpose and which is activated when "THE PRAISE" is celebrated, seven times its daily amount of "fruits" of "THE TREE OF LIFE" so that he can perform the weekly tasks that he will be assigned to..

It is so that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established to manifest the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" outside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".[241]

---

[241] CHRIST had already explained this to humans when HE told them the parable of a grain of mustard seed. As answer to the question *"Tell us, to what the Work of GOD is comparable to?"* that his disciples had asked him, CHRIST, when he lived in this Earthly world, had explained this, saying:

"...

As it is with the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” through “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, it is likewise with this expression of the “specific spiritual formation” of

---

> *The Work of GOD is like a grain of mustard seed. It is the smallest among all the seeds, but when it falls on the tilled ground, it produces a large tree and becomes a shelter for the birds of the heaven.*

…”

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the parable of the grain of mustard.

As for the development of this grain of mustard, as a plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and in relation to that of its groundwork through the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and the “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Particle”, we explained it in a previous section and CHRIST had already explained this to humans when HE told them about the parable of the growing seed.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the parable of the growing seed.

“THE CHURCH” manifested from the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and its added “Protective ‘SPIRITUAL’ Dome”, will ensues other ordinances to be applied and implemented outside of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” and throughout the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

In this expression of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” manifested from the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and its added “Protective ‘SPIRITUAL’ Dome”, once the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” pure and holy of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model has received instructions of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then he will transmit and explain instructions to the seven others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

Body” pure and holy of each of the seven instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model – the “QUERUB” instance, the “MALAK” instance, the “OPHAN” instance, the “IKARI” instance, the “KO’ACH” instance, the “SÉRAPH” instance, and the “HASHMALL” instance – who will be present outside and surrounding the added “Protective ‘SPIRITUAL’ Dome” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

It is then that these seven will in their turn subdivided, transmit and explain the instructions they received to the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”. It is so that these instructions will be executed and implemented in any designated location where will be present the

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and throughout the attribute "NON DIVINE".[242]

---

[242] With the announcement of the "Second Phase" of the implementation of the Holy Project, from the teachings that they received from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, through the ordinances of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" from "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" –, the elders of the creation will understand this to some extent. Covered by this "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil", and in the logic distorted by the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", they will decide otherwise.

It is of this that spoke AZAZEL whose "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" was fractured, cracked and broken, and in a very advanced state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", when he began to utter insulting accusations against "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and in front of a crowd of elders of the creation delighted to listen to the "IMPURE" products of the work accomplished by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of AZAZEL, and illustrating the depths of absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in "THE CELESTIAL HOST" and his extreme upheaval.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established it through this manifestation of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” outside of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” would thus complement each others, in the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” manifested from the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and its added “Protective ‘SPIRITUAL’ Dome”, and were to remain as such together in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

Read more, with explanations, in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the extent of the scourge of absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” within “THE CELESTIAL HOST” and his extreme upheaval.

CHAPTER 156
THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ BODY” OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE” MODEL

It is so that the “POWER”, which is the degree of possession of elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” and, which is attributed to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, was to complete the “AUTHORITY” which is defined by the ability to carry out several tasks simultaneously throughout well defined places in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and, which is attributed to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”. And vice versa.

It is so that through the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had design and intended to add the proximity of “THE TREE OF LIFE” to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” to allow it to remain into existence (that is, to subsist) in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”, to receive directly the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of

"THE CHURCH", and executing the future tasks that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had planned and which were to be conducted on long periods of time outside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".[243]

---

[243] Later during the unfolding of the "Second Phase" of the implementation of the Holy Project, the elders of the creation will understand this necessity, for their own survival outside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", of the presence of the proximity of the aspect of "THE DIVINE" which is inside the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

It is so that those of the elders of the creation, who had been immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" then locked underground in "THE DEPTHS OF THE WATERS", of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", had also understood this importance and then in order to be able to survive outside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

It is then that they started to destroy the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" to grab the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

It is so that the implementation of the future tasks in the Holy Project would also become more efficient in any chosen place within the “MURKY VOID” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and in the execution of these tasks the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” as well as the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” were to grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

As we have already indicated, the task of developing the character of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”

MASTER” has designed and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had placed inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

That is how, so far as nowadays, they have managed to subsist, locked underground in “THE DEPTHS OF THE WATERS”, through the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of lost “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” who choose to live in sin, and reject “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, thus delivering the life light of their “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” to those demons.

CHAPTER 156
THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ BODY” OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE” MODEL

of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model would be the deliberate effort that will be performed by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" as future educators and shepherds of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" to nurture their attributes and make them as a standard of behavior of the manifestation of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON".

During this upbringing, the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" was called upon to develop the knowledge of the attributes of elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" which are the basis of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" manifested in the "'LIGHT' Specific State" and of which is not available to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

This is also another aspect of "THE DIVINE DOMAINE": there is not one and one only place

unique in “THE DIVINE DOMAINE” and from which instructions are emitted; each delineated part of “THE DIVINE” (wherever in “THE DIVINE DOMAINE”, as “DIVINE SUBSTANCE” unlimited and constituent of “THE DIVINE DOMAINE”) is conscious living and itself, reflected into itself and is at the same time “THE DIVINE”. And it is thus that “THE DIVINE” chose to share this aspect of Himself with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” did not designed the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” and the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” so that one “dominate”[244] the

---

[244] This word has its origins in the “HUBRIS” of demonstrations of metaphors of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had sprout and grown in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

other, so that one crushes the other, so that one be "above" the other.

But "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" and the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" in the ABSOLUTE "PURITY", so that they live and coexist in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE" in order to perform all tasks that SHE had in projects and through which "THE DIVINE" chose to share "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" with the attribute "NON DIVINE".

To express "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model in the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established specific conditions which are proper to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" and others

which are proper to the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

Within these specific conditions, added to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, HE has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” with the capacity, a proper ability, to be able to discern “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” from elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” that are available in the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” will make manifest this proper ability to discern, in seven different ways; each representing a manifestation of a unique metaphor of a “Divine Particle” constituent of the “DIVINE

SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

It is so that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" will generate seven new instances of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model. HE has also designed and established a metaphor to represent the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" on this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

These seven instances of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model are the respective analogues of the seven instances of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, and they are also called: "LINEAGES".

It is along these seven instances of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model that "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" will also be classified[245].

- The first instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is the analogue of the "QUERUB" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model. This first instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is also called: the "LINEAGE OF PROPHETS"; it is from this first instance that all prophets and visionaries ensue.

---

[245] See conversation of August 25, 2005, Aristide with the Archangels MICHAEL and URIEL.

See conversation of June 29, 2006, Aristide with the Archangel MICHAEL

- The second instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is the analogue of the "MALAK" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model; it is from this second instance that ensues all those possessing the "GIFT" of healing.
- The third instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is the analogue of the "OPHAN" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.
- The fourth instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is the analogue of the "IKARI" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.
- The fifth instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is the analogue of

the “KO’ACH” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

- The sixth instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is the analogue of the “SÉRAPH” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.
- The seventh instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is the analogue of the “HASHMALL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

It is so that by analogy to the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined a unique instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model by adding simultaneously to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and from which they will abundantly emanate, all the seven abilities proper to these seven instances.

This instance is the manifestation of the main unit formed by the seven instances of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, without any division: it is the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

Just as all the equilibrium states obtained from each of the seven “Divine Particles” constituent of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”, are contained in the equilibrium state obtained in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven

“Divine Particles” to form an optimal equilibrium, it will be the same with the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model with respect to all the seven instances.

This “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, a concrete and living image of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

It will be the sixth expression into existence of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, the first expression of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” being “THE DIVINE” Himself.

The second expression into existence of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine

Particles" is "THE SHEKINAH", "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

The third expression into existence of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" is that of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

The fourth expression into existence of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" is the combined group formed by the seven "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" pure and holy that perform "THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH" in the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH".

The fifth expression into existence of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" is the "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of the seven "Specific Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, designed in the proportions of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and which will be manifested in the “Plane Below”.

At the appointed time, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create into existence this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, as a manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, from the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and from the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” constituents of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

As we have already indicated in a text above, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has built the structure of the

“Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – from “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” obtained from “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” to which HE has endowed with manifestations of metaphors des six “Formative Divine Particles” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, all in a manner of being of the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”.

It is so that the structure of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which will be formed and produced into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – will inherit these same properties: it will have all the particulars

of a stable “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” with respect to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, which it will cover, in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

This “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and its constituents that are the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, will form as such a unique manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”: it will be the sixth expression into existence of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

In this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, the "primary transformation", the "secondary transformation", the "tertiary transformation", the "quaternary transformation", the "quinary transformation", the "senary transformation", and the "end of cycle transformation" will also take place in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" inside the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier" of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

Therefore, the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" will automatically regenerate during the course of the "end of cycle transformation" and following the "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

These seven "transformation steps" of products of the "specific work" accomplished by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, by the products of the "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", are metaphors coming from the same and unique model of the "transformation step" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the reagents of the "transformation step", that is by the products characteristic of the "transformation step" considered and which will be consumed during the "transformation step", in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

The metaphor of this same and unique model of the "transformation step" formed by the twenty-four "transformation sub-steps" which have already been described.

It is so that through "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'", in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, through the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" and inside the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT' Frontier" of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, and with respect to the "CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION", "THE DIVINE FORCE" will manifest into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" and inside "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" –, the

sixth metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

“The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model cannot be mixed with something else which is not in the manner of being in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” used for the construction of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which is inside “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” considered, without impairing the “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

The same is true with this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

This “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” cannot be mixed with something else which is not in the manner

of being in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" used for its construction, without impairing the "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model with both properties that are those of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" and also with properties that are those of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH".

This is also why it is said of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that will contain this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL"

instance, that it ensues from a great power and a great wealth.

This "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model and that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will create into existence inside "THE SHEKINAH"" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – will also be called an essence (or a seed) of "THE SHEKINAH""; whereas the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model is an essence (or a seed) of only the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH".

It is so that with "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" emitted from "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" outside of the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE FORCE" will

also manifest into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” outside of “THE DIVINE DOMAINE”, the six concepts that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed to be applied to His creatures in this attribute “NON DIVINE”, and which we have already described for the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

This time, with this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will extend their scope.

Let us remind once again these six concepts and their details in the context of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will be able to reproduce indefinitely within the temporal

limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.[246]

The first concept, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will establish and manifest, through the creation of this

---

[246] “THE DIVINE FORCE” has deployed on the elders of the creation, the multitude of the particulars of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and through “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”, SHE has shared the metaphors of this multitude of particulars with them, in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” and only in “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”. However, some knowledge of the nature of “THE DIVINE” can be acquired only through “Specific States” other than the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” and beyond “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE” had intended to reveal much more His nature to the elders of the creation so that they can grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and that they develop also in themselves the understanding of “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” of which they had no access and will never have access, and which cannot be grasped in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” in which these elders of creation were called into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, is still an expression of the “Generative Power of ‘THE DIVINE’”.

This first concept still brings to light the distinctive characteristic of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and expresses “HE WHO PROCREATES ENERGY DESIGNS” and possesses the capacity to design, to elaborate something, to arrange the various elements of what he has designed in order to form it into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

To “HE WHO PROCREATES ENERGY DESIGNS” through this first concept, “THE DIVINE” has assigned the adjective of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the pronunciation of which in the human language means “PROCREATOR”, which with

the passage of time will also be designated by the word whose pronunciation in the human language means “MALE”. It is so that to the substantive, for all His creatures, “THE DIVINE” is qualified as being “MALE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” **WILL NOT ENDOW** the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” with the capacity to “PROCREATE ENERGY DESIGNS”. Only “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” is the “PROCREATOR” of “ENERGY DESIGNS” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The second concept, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will establish and manifest, through the creation of this

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, still brings to light the distinctive characteristic of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” which is this signal emitted by “THE DIVINE” from “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” outside of the attribute “NON DIVINE” and carrying all the information needed to “GIVE FORM TO PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS”. Without this signal, nothing can be create into existence.

“THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” acts as a catalyst that causes instantly upon receipt by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, the start of work of “THE DIVINE FORCE” who will “GIVE FORM TO PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS” that are defined by the content of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”. It will be a manifestation of the special, unique and fantastic “specific event”

that is called “THE BIRTH” which we have already mentioned in an above text concerning the particulars of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”. It is said that “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” has taken shape.

Such a “WORD OF THE DIVINE” emitted by “THE DIVINE” from “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” outside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, is a “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH”.

As we have already indicated, “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” resides in “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and it will carry these “Divine Signals” containing instructions concerning these metaphors of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that HE has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, to be applied in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

To “HE WHO EMITS ‘SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH’” through this second concept, “THE DIVINE” has also assigned the adjective of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and the pronunciation of which in the human language means “GENITOR”, which with the passage of time will also be designated by the word whose pronunciation in the human language means “MALE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” **WILL ENDOW** the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model with the “specific processes” that will allow it to emit, in “THE SILENCE” and without using “THE WORD”, “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” of

an instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model that will be endowed with such "specific processes" will also have the "MALE" adjective.

Such an instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is part of the seven instances that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has already "PROCREATED" and it is so that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" cannot and will not be called: "PROCREATOR".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" will also predefine this "SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL"

instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

This is not the case with the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

The third concept, that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" will establish and manifest, through the creation of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, will concern the communication medium receiver of "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" which is this signal emitted by "THE DIVINE" from "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" outside of the attribute "NON DIVINE".

"The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is alive inside "THE SHEKINAH" is such a communication medium

through which “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” is expressed instantly and in synchronization into existence in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – through mechanisms that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

To such communication medium through which “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” are transmitted, “THE DIVINE” has also assigned the adjective of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and the pronunciation of which in the human language will also mean: “MALE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will endow the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model with the capacity to serve as a medium of communication of particular products which are based on "THE 'SPIRIT→LIGHT' REASON" and which will be associated with "SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH" of instances of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model that will be endowed with such capacity to serve as communication medium will also have the "MALE" adjective.

At the appropriate moment, "THE DIVINE FORCE" will also create into existence the second "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, as a manifestation in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM", from the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" and from the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" constituents of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

From "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" outside of the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER will emit "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" which will be also expressed instantly and in synchronized form into existence in "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'", which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – through mechanisms that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

“THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” which will be expressed into existence in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”, will contain in it the divine instructions which will be received by “THE DIVINE FORCE” in order to produce the structure of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” will obey and get to work and will produce into existence the second “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and on which will be applied the three other concepts, among the six concepts, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER" had designed to be applied to His creatures in this attribute "NON DIVINE".

The fourth concept, that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" will establish and manifest, through the creation of this second "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, is an expression of the "Formative Essence of 'THE DIVINE'".

This fourth concept brings to light the distinctive characteristic of "THE DIVINE FORCE" and expresses "HE WHO GIVES FORM TO PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS" and possesses the capacity to PRODUCE a "SHAPE" into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", from external "PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS" which have been elaborated by "HE WHO PROCREATES

ENERGY DESIGNS” and from an external “SPECIFIC SIGNAL CATALYST OF THE BIRTH”.

To “HE WHO GIVES FORM TO PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS” through this fourth concept, “THE DIVINE” has assigned the adjective of the “Formative Divine Particle” and the pronunciation of which in the human language means “FORMATIVE”, which with the passage of time will also be designated by the word whose pronunciation in the human language means “FEMALE”.

As we have already indicated, it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who “GIVES FORM TO PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS” of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, and this is why “THE DIVINE FORCE” has received the adjective “FEMALE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” **WILL ENDOW** this second “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model with the “specific processes” that will reproduce the “PROCREATED ENERGY FORM” that has already been created by “THE DIVINE FORCE” and associated to instances of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, in “THE SILENCE” and without using “THE WORD”, but upon reception of “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” of an instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model that will be endowed with such “specific processes” will also have the “FEMALE” adjective.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will also predefine in this second “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, this “PROCREATED ENERGY FORM” of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

This is not the case with the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model. [247]

---

[247] Later during the unfolding of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, the elders of the creation will understand this. It is so that in their the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, and representing themselves to be gods, but not being able to “GIVE FORM TO PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS” that would be “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, those of the elders of the creation, who had been immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” then locked underground in “THE DEPTHS OF THE WATERS”, of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, will take the decision to make their own “creations” through the

The fifth concept, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will establish and manifest, through the creation of this second “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, concerns the medium in which “PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS” of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” are formed into existence by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” having the “FEMALE” adjective.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the fourth and fifth concepts manifested through the creation of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – is such a production medium and in which “THE DIVINE FORCE” has produced the structure of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

To such production medium in through which “PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS” of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” are manifested into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE” has also assigned the adjective of “THE DIVINE FORCE” and the pronunciation of which in the human language will also mean: “FEMALE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will endow this second “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’

Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model with the capacity to serve as a medium of production of the "PROCREATED ENERGY FORM" that has already been created by "THE DIVINE FORCE" and associated to instances of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model that will be endowed with such capacity to serve as production medium will also have the "FEMALE" adjective.

The sixth concept, that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established and manifested, through the creation of this second "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, describes the realization and the advent into existence in the

attribute “NON DIVINE”, inside the production medium of the “PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGN” which has been designed or elaborated by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and then formed by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

This sixth concept is an expression on a scale larger than that of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” of this special, unique and fantastic “specific event”, this miracle which is called “THE BIRTH”. It is “THE BIRTH” of the “PROCREATED ENERGY FORM” outside of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and on a scale that is above the scale of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

To this “PROCREATED ENERGY FORM” that will be thus produced into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE” has assigned a unique attribute defined by the “unique word” whose

pronunciation in the human language is translated by: “CHILD”

Through the unfolding of these six concepts which describe the process by which “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” takes shape through the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, we went successively from:

1. “THE PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGN” of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”;
2. “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” carrying information about “THE PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGN”;
3. The (receiver and transmitter) medium of communication of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”;

4. The shaping of “THE PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGN” from “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”;
5. The appropriated production medium in which the shaping of “THE PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGN” takes place; to
6. The “BIRTH” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the “PROCREATED ENERGY FORM” that has been “PROCREATED” inside “THE DIVINE DOMAIN “.

In this unfolding of events (pay much attention you who are reading these writings), to “PROCREATOR” – “HE WHO PROCREATES ENERGY DESIGNS” – “THE DIVINE” has assigned a unique attribute defined by the “unique word” whose pronunciation in the human language is translated by the word “FATHER”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE”, “PROCREATOR” of the WHOLE, is the “FATHER” of the WHOLE: “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, **our FATHER**.

The communication medium through which “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” are transmitted **IS NOT** called “FATHER”.[248]

The first three steps of this process by which “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” takes shape also reside in “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”. This is why from the perspective of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, it is said of “THE DIVINE

---

[248] It is to lead human creatures and also to bring His disciples to grow up in the “KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and so that they come to understand who they are that CHRIST told them:

“... Call no man on Earth your 'FATHER' because you have only a one, 'THE DIVINE' ...”

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" that HE is three times "MALE".

It will also be said of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model that it is it twice "MALE". Which is not the case with the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" having the adjective "MALE" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

To "THE DIVINE FORCE", "FORMATIVE" of the WHOLE, "THE DIVINE" has assigned a unique attribute defined by the "unique word" whose pronunciation in the human language is translated by the word "MOTHER". "THE DIVINE FORCE" is the

"MOTHER" of the WHOLE; it is "THE UNIVERSAL GENITRIX".[249]

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model will be formed, produced, into existence in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – from "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" emitted by "THE DIVINE" from "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" outside of the attribute "NON DIVINE", and by "THE DIVINE FORCE".

---

[249] It is of this "MOTHER" of which is talked about in all Holy Scriptures; "THE DIVINE" is the "FATHER" of the WHOLE. It is of this "MOTHER" and of this "FATHER" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" that are referred to in the tablets of the Decalogue that were given MOSES.

This is why, to the substantive, “THE DIVINE FORCE” is the “MOTHER” of the first “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The production medium in which “THE PROCREATED ENERGY FORM” has been produced **IS NOT** called “MOTHER”. To this production medium, “THE DIVINE” has assigned a unique attribute defined by the “unique word” whose pronunciation in the human language is translated by the sequence of terms: “SHE WHO BORE”.

To this “PROCREATED ENERGY FORM” that has been designed or elaborated by the “FATHER”, then formed into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” by the “MOTHER”, “THE DIVINE” has assigned a unique attribute defined by the “unique word” whose

pronunciation in the human language is translated by: “CHILD”, or “CHILD OF THE FATHER”.

Through “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established[250], the “CHILD” procreated by the

---

[250] It is for the purpose to lead His creatures to be created into existence in the “Plane Above” to know this and understand that “THE DIVINE” creates and generates Himself in countless ways, that later during the course of the implementation of this Holy Project as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established it, HE will create into existence in the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and before the sight of all his creatures that will be created into existence in the “Plane Above”, the first human creature having the adjective “MALE” – and who will be called “ADAM” – and the first human creature having the adjective “FEMALE” – and who will be called “EVE” – and whose “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” each will be generated in “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – from “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” emitted by “THE DIVINE” from “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” outside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“FATHER” and produced into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” by “THE DIVINE FORCE” will inherit some qualities coming simultaneously:

It is also for the purpose to lead His creatures to be created into existence in the “Plane Above” to know this and understand that “THE DIVINE” creates and generates Himself in countless ways, that will arise into existence from these first two “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” in the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and before the sight of all his creatures to be created into existence in the “Plane Above”, the first pair of “CHILDREN” (i.e. the first twins): a “CHILD” having the adjective “MALE” – and who will be called “CAIN”, meaning “The Possession” – and the first “CHILD” having the adjective “FEMALE”.

It is also for the purpose to lead His creatures to be created into existence in the “Plane Above” to know this and understand that “THE DIVINE” creates and generates Himself in countless ways, that HE will demonstrate these concepts in several ways on the flora and fauna that will be created into existence in the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and before the sight of all his creatures to be created into existence in the “Plane Above”.

1. From the “FATHER”, “PROCREATOR” of the “CHILD”;
2. From the communication medium through which the “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” of the “CHILD” has been emitted;
3. From the appropriate production medium in which the “CHILD” has been formed and produced into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The “CHILD” may inherit the “MALE” adjective from the communication medium through which the “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” has been emitted, or the “CHILD” may inherit the “FEMALE” adjective from the appropriate production medium in which the “CHILD” has been formed and produced into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established it, the “CHILD” will grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, following the same stages of growth which range from the “spiritual awakening” to the “adult spiritual age” passing through the “spiritual childhood” and the “spiritual adolescence”.

At attainment of the “adult spiritual age” in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, then the grown “CHILD” will be designated with a word whose pronunciation in the human language translates to mean “MAN”[251] when the adjective of the “CHILD” is

---

[251] “MAN” is the “unique word” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had assigned to the metaphor in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, long time before that the attribute “NON DIVINE” was created. The “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” are manifestations of this metaphor of the

“MALE”, otherwise it will be identified with a word whose pronunciation in the human language translates to mean “WOMAN” when the adjective of the “CHILD” is “FEMALE”.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will endow the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of this “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model with properties that are those of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

This is why it will be said of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective, that it ensues from a great power and a great wealth.

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, and that is why each of those with the “MALE” adjective came to be called: “Man”.

It is from the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "MALE" adjective and of its internal "specific processes" allowing it to emit, in "THE SILENCE" and without using "THE WORD", "SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH", and from the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "FEMALE" adjective, that the remaining of the entire "THE EARTHLY HOST" will be created into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" by recursive transformations from these two firsts "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body".

This is not the case for "THE CELESTIAL HOST" (angels or archangels), were the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", other than the Archangel MICHAEL, is

obtained from a single transformation applied to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model – that is, of the Archangel MICHAEL – as a result of the issuance of "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE".

It is so that through these recursive transformations from the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "MALE" adjective and from the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "FEMALE" adjective, and through those recursive transformations that will be applied on "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" and on "Vegetal 'EARTHLY' Creatures", "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to lead His creatures that were created into existence in

the “Plane Above” to understand that “THE DIVINE” creates and generates Himself in countless ways.

The “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” which will be manifested into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” will be qualified as original because it will not be created into existence as a result of transformation of an another “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” which exists already, and it will be created directly by “THE DIVINE FORCE”: it is the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

In this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, expressions of the core particulars of the septane of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the

manifestation of the metaphor of the first “Formative Divine Particle”, are called: the core inheritance qualities of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”. These core inheritance qualities predetermine precise features of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

The “CHILD” procreated by the “FATHER” and whose predefined shape was created by “THE DIVINE FORCE” then produced into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” within the appropriate production medium having the “FEMALE” adjective and from the “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” which was emitted by the communication medium having the “MALE” adjective, represents the second “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” which will have the same core

inheritance qualities coming from both the communication medium having the “MALE” adjective who emitted the “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” of the considered “CHILD” and the appropriate production medium having the “MALE” adjective in which the considered “CHILD” was produced.

Therefore, it will be said that the “CHILD” is the descendent of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective and who has acted as communication medium of the “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” of this considered “CHILD”.[252]

---

[252] This is why when you speak with the elders of the creation that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the

“Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, they always say: “... the descendant of ...”, or “..., of whom ... is the descendant ...”, to refer to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective and having acted as communication medium of the “SPECIFIC SIGNAL CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” of the considered descendant; for example it will be said “ABRAHAM, of whom ISAAC is the descendant”, to make understand that it is about ABRAHAM also called the “Friend of GOD”, and it will not be said “ABRAHAM, the Father of ISAAC”.

As we noted in a previous annotation, it is to lead human creatures and also to bring His disciples to grow up in the “KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and so that they come to understand who they are that CHRIST told them:

“...

Call no man on Earth your 'FATHER' because you have only a one, 'THE DIVINE

...”

To refer to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective and that has acted as production medium of the “CHILD”, it will always be said: “... she who bore ...”; for example it will be said: “MARY, who bore CHRIST”, and it will not be said “MARY, the Mother of CHRIST”.

It is as result of the presence of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that the elders of the

The core inheritance qualities which predetermine precise features of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "MALE" adjective of whom the "CHILD" is the descendent and the precise features of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "FEMALE" adjective that acted as appropriate medium of

---

creation will sow in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", that "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" will begin to use the designations "FATHER" and "MOTHER" wrongly and indiscriminately.

If you start to use the designations "FATHER" and "MOTHER" wrongly and indiscriminately with reference to "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", then you will find it difficult to converse with the elders of the creation that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", and you will not either understand what "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, was speaking about in the tablets of the Decalogue that HE gave to MOSES.

production into existence, are the foundation of what will be called: the “GENES” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

These “GENES” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, that are transported by the “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH”, will be passed from offspring in descent through the recursive transformations and “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also applied an expression of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” on these transmissions of “GENES” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

As we have already indicated, it is by “specific processes” designed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL”

instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model to be produced into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" by "THE DIVINE FORCE", will inherit some qualities coming simultaneously:

1. From the "FATHER", "PROCREATOR" of the "CHILD";
2. From "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – as a communication medium through which the "SPECIFIC SIGNAL CATALYST OF THE BIRTH" of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, will be emitted;
3. From the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'"

which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – as a production medium and in which this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will take shape and will be produced into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Therefore, through the recursive transformations of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and which will the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective, this inheritance was to be transmitted from offspring in descent within “THE EARTHLY HOST” entirely.

It is important to remember this property of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", by which the core particulars of the septane of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle", are transmitted from one transformation step to another one, until their seventh phase of existence in the products of the "senary transformation".

In the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", the core particulars of the septane of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the first "Formative Divine Particle", in their seventh phase of existence, will be reduced to zero (nullified) in the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", to give place to the core particulars of the new septane of

products of the “divine work” accomplished by the first “Formative Divine Particle”, and restore the stability of the proportion of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” with respect to the proportions of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” within the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

It is likewise in this expression of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” on these transmissions of “GENES” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” that is the sixth expression into existence of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

Therefore:

1. From a first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", some of the "GENES" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of this first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will be transmitted to a second "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" descendent of the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and following an expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'".
2. From this second "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", the "GENES" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" inherited from the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will be transmitted to a third "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" descendent of the second "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and

following an expression of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’”.

3. From this third “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, the “GENES” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” inherited from the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be transmitted to a fourth “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” descendent of the third “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and following an expression of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’”.

4. From this fourth “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, the “GENES” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” inherited from the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be transmitted to a fifth “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’

'EARTHLY' Creature" descendent of the fourth "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and following an expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'".

5. From this fifth "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", the "GENES" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" inherited from the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will be transmitted to a sixth "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" descendent of the fifth "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and following an expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'".

6. From this sixth "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", the "GENES" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" inherited from the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature"

will be turned to zero on the seventh "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" descendent of the sixth "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and following an expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'".

7. From this seventh "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" descendent of the sixth "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", the "GENES" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the sixth "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that have been inherited from the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" would have been reduced to zero to give place to new "GENES" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" on the seventh "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and following an expression of the

"Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'".

Once those selected "GENES" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of origin of the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", that were transmitted, have been turned to zero on the seventh "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" through consecutive descendants, then new "GENES" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" will make their appearance, as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it and the cycle will continue, describing as such a concrete image of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", on the transmission of "GENES" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body".

As we have indicated above, through "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER" has designed, the "CHILD" procreated by the "FATHER" and whose predefined shape was created by "THE DIVINE FORCE" then produced into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" within the appropriate production medium having the "FEMALE" adjective and from the "SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH" which was emitted by the communication medium having the "MALE" adjective, represents the second "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" which will have the same core inheritance qualities coming from both the communication medium having the "MALE" adjective who emitted the "SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH" of the considered "CHILD" and the appropriate production medium having the "MALE" adjective in which the considered "CHILD" was produced.

When the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, through the recursive transformations from the original “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective and also of the original “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective, as an expression of the inner structure of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will not have the same freshness and the same brightness than those of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” which is within “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established it, the “CHILD” having a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” is also called to grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, following the same stages of growth which range from the “spiritual awakening” to the “adult spiritual age” passing through the “spiritual childhood” and the “spiritual adolescence”.

At attainment of the “adult spiritual age” in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, then the grown “CHILD” will be designated with a word whose pronunciation in the human language translates to mean “MAN” when the adjective of the “CHILD” is “MALE”, otherwise it will be identified with a word whose pronunciation in the human language translates to mean “WOMAN” when the adjective of the “CHILD” is “FEMALE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also endowed the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” of a metaphor of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” and through which “THE DIVINE FORCE” will also accomplish the instructions carried by the manifestation of such metaphor of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”, when the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” that emitted it is in a high enough state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER. Which is not the case with the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

For this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←SPIRIT’ Frontier” des “specific nerves”

– which are actually structures that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will build from “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, and which are receivers and transmitters of signals – which are in contact with the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Envelope” and allow to facilitate the exchange of communication (reception and transmission of instructions, specific signals) both between the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Envelope” and between the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has made the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” alive by the addition of all

these “specific processes”, capacities and capabilities, and elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”, in order to make “DISTINCT” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, intellect, reflection and thought, each of the manifestations of metaphors of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

The “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” has as such the three characteristic parts of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER:

- A part which is reflection, thought, consciousness, understanding, discernment, with unlimited perceptions, which is contemplating itself, and allows to understand, to think, to analyze and “MAKE DECISIONS”. This part is “THE INTELLECT OF THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”.

Everything that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will accomplish is first of all established by "THE INTELLECT OF THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE".

- A part which accomplishes any instruction statement that "THE INTELLECT OF THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" issues into existence, once this instruction has been established by "THE INTELLECT OF THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE". This part is the "Inner Spiritual Motive Force" – "THE MOTIVE FORCE OF THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE".

- A part which is other than "THE INTELLECT OF THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY'

CREATURE" and also other than "THE MOTIVE FORCE OF THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE". This part is built from by the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance" and from the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance".

It is so that in the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed a concrete and living image to express the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" which exists already within "THE DIVINE DOMAIN".

This is why it is said of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that it is in the image of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, to the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Divine State", when this

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" designed and defined as such is in the "PURITY" and "HOLINESS".[253]

To be in the image of "THE DIVINE" has nothing to do with the external "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Envelope" which will cover the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

It is so that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" it this way in order to be able to share the "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" with the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", through this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", and to lead both the

---

[253] See conversation of June 27, 2005, Aristide with CHRIST.

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" and the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" to know and understand "THE DIVINE" both in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State" and the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Divine State".

CHAPTER 156
THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ BODY” OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE” MODEL

CHAPTER 157

THE "SPECIFIC 'EARTHLY' GARMENT" OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL

The external "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Envelope" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model and inside of which is this expression of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" is a garment for the metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM": it is the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM". It will be the "Specific

‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

It is separated from the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” by the “Specific ‘EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier”.

The “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” is a “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established.

The layers of structures constituent of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” are all held together by “specific processes” which are also activated by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” present in the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment” external and

immediate around the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

These layers of structures are interconnected with a given degree of cohesion defined as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed them. However, different layers of structures have different degrees of cohesion and as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed them.

For the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" that will be emitted by the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" in the "Plane Below" to contribute to the wellness of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model from "Specific Atomic

‘EARTHLY’ Substance” which HE had designed Himself from the “Specific Elementary ‘EARTHLY’ Particle”, and following the model of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” in the original “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” model.

The “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is also protected, from the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment” non-spiritual, by this “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” within the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” is visible only to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” and it is this “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” which will allow to make visible and manifest, in the non-spiritual “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment”, both:

- The presence of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” contained in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”; and
- The instructions generated by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and transmitted to the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

Just as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the particulars of the “MALE” adjective and those of the “FEMALE” adjective through the structures of layers of “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of instances of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also designed the expressions such particulars of the parity that is constituted by the

“MALE” adjective and the “FEMALE” adjective through the organs and the structures of layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective of the capacity to serve as a medium of production of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” as “PROCREATED ENERGY FORM” that has already been created by “THE DIVINE FORCE” and associated to instances of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

This production will take place using the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” that will be present and contained in the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective, with an expression of the metaphor of “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’”. It will be the link of attachment of the produced “PROCREATED ENERGY FORMS”, to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective and that will serve as a medium of production of the “PROCREATED ENERGY FORM”

produced in its “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”. The symbol of this link of attachment is called: “THE UMBILICAL CORD”[254].

Just as “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and of which we have already described has a strong symbolic, “THE UMBILICAL CORD” which is the analogue is also a true strong symbol: it is the structure which ensures vital exchanges between the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective, and the “PROCREATED ENERGY FORMS” that are produced in her “Specific

---

[254] For the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” having the “FEMALE” adjective, the umbilical cord is the organ that joins the foetus or embryo to its placenta. It is in this cord that blood vessels (two arteries and a vein) that feed the embryo and the foetus during the pregnancy circulate. Nutrients and oxygen essential to the survival of the foetus are transmitted as such.

‘EARTHLY’ Garment”. It is the primordial biological link between the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective, and the “PROCREATED ENERGY FORMS” that are produced in her “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

In order to enable the prehension of the non-spiritual “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also endowed the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model with basis structures, instincts, which are analogous to the basis structures and instincts of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

These basis structures and instincts of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model allow to collect “specific signals” emitted by the non-spiritual “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment” external and immediate around this “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

This basis structures are also “Specific Sensory Sensors” which will be built from layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” and activated by the reception of “specific signals”. Once collected by these basis structures, the “specific signal” emitted by the non-spiritual “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment” external and immediate around this “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” is subsequently transmitted, through its layers of constituents “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” towards the “Specific ‘EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” and to be

received by the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

Depending upon the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" considered, the internal "specific processes" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will start working as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established them.

At the end of execution of the "specific work" of these "specific processes", the entire the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will emit instructions in return as output "specific signal" in the form of a more or less

luminous radiation and will adopt a predefined specific spiritual behavior as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it.

It is this internal output "specific signal" and the spiritual behavior adopted by the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that are transmitted both to:

- The "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" to be made manifest in the non-spiritual "Specific 'EARTHLY' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment"; and
- To the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Environment" external and immediate around the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

The various “specific signals”, identifiable and meaningful, genuine and harmonious, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and predefined for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” may not all be made manifest in the non-spiritual “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” due to the limitations of memory assigned to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has imposed

upon the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.[255]

All the various "specific signals", identifiable and meaningful, genuine and harmonious, that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and predefined for the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and which are transmitted to the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" to be made manifest in the non-spiritual "Specific 'EARTHLY' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" constitute the "'EARTHLY' Language" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

---

[255] See conversation of July 25, 2006, concerning the "'CELESTIAL' Language" and the language of human creatures and their limitations, Aristide with the Archangel MICHAEL.

This “‘EARTHLY’ Language” can be stained with impurities, that is it can be manipulated or simulated when the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” expressing it is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”. And in this case, such an expression stained with impurities will be designated by a word which translates into human by language: “UNTRUTH”, that is a “LIE”. Therefore, the “‘EARTHLY’ Language” may not be “TRUTHFUL”, whereas the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Language” is always “TRUTHFUL”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model with specialized structures which will be built from layers of “Specific

Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” and through which internal “specific signals” or instructions emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” can be transmitted in the form of “specific signals” (for example by the realization of specific expressions and gestures or audible sounds, etc...) to the non-spiritual “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.[256]

---

[256] Later during the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, the Archangel MICHAEL will use this knowledge and will divide the manifestation of the “‘EARTHLY’ Language”, and it was then that this “‘EARTHLY’ Language” will be manifested differently according to different groups of “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

Among these specialized structures that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” are: the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Visual Structure”, “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Auditory Structure”, and the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Olfaction Structure”.

The “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, of whom the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has restricted to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” will be clogged by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and who were already immersed in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, even more will be divided between them to reflect these divisions that will occur in the manifestation of the “‘EARTHLY’ Language”.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the division of the manifestation of the “‘EARTHLY’ Language”.

It is the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Visual Structure” that will allow the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to collect the luminous radiation emitted by various forms of “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” present in the non-spiritual “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” considered.

It is the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Auditory Structure” that will allow the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to collect auditory signals emitted by the non-spiritual “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment”, external and immediate, around it.

It is the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Olfaction Structure” that will allow the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to collect the volatile aspect (odour)

emitted by the non-spiritual “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment”, external and immediate, around it.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” did not endowed this “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” with a fixed shape. It is for the purpose to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”, that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will entrust them the particular task to choose a “Character” for oneself.

To that end and from the models and shapes that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will teach them, each of them will design for himself a unique external shape, represented by a set of morphological characteristics,

for the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” including its mode of operation from the perspective of that morphology and in the image of which each of this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will identify itself through manifestation of a metaphor in the new “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”

It is so that this particular task will be only about the morphological particulars of such “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” without taking into account the anatomical aspect of this “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”. The application of this unique subjective morphology to the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” will produce that which will be called: the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the structures of the “Specific

‘EARTHLY’ Garment” with temporal growth processes to emulate at very low speed, the internal ability of metamorphosis that HE had endowed the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” and which allows it to instantly change the shape or external appearance of its “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” and take any other shape or external appearance.

Regardless of the temporal growth of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” will follow its own growth process as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established it and the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” remains as such always identifiable.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” with a “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Tactile

Structure” (constituted by the organs of “touch”) allowing the prehension of the non-spiritual “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment” immediate and around the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

Signals emitted by the non-spiritual “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” are therefore collected differently on the basis of their properties by these sensory organs.

It is so that a same signal emitted by the non-spiritual “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” can be collected by different structures of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

The speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” in the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” and between the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of all components of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” always determines the intensity and power of the luminous radiation – the “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘EARTHLY’” (also called “light”) – which will be emitted by this “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

Therefore, this “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” must be “NOURISHED” properly to preserve its functioning and also to maintain a good speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” in the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” and between the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

Whether the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” is “awake” or “asleep”, the “specific work” accomplished by its “specific processes” does not stop, but it is accompanied by a change (decrease) more or less large of its “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence”, depending upon whether some of its structures are “awake” or “asleep”.

This lack of “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” which ensues the “specific work” accomplished by the “specific elementary processes”, is always necessary for the proper functioning of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, and is still called the “NEED” (or also the “DEFICIT”) of “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” from the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

The “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” is in a “NEED” (or also a “DEFICIT”) of “‘CELESTIAL’ specific

supply of subsistence" when at least one of its constituent "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substance" is in a "NEED" (or also a "DEFICIT") of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence".

It is from these "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substance" which are in a "NEED" (or also a "DEFICIT") of "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" that one defines the type spiritual "NEED" (or also a "DEFICIT") non-spiritual that the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" will express.

The "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" is not eternal in this "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment", because this "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" is attached to the attribute "NON DIVINE".

It is so that this "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" exhausts in this "Specific 'EARTHLY'

Garment" depending upon the work accomplished by the "specific processes" of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" and within the temporal limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established for it.

However, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" so that it can be renewed.

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also endowed this "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" with structures whose role is to ensure, subsequently to an instruction emitted by the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", the renewal of the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment".

This renewal of the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" will occur by ingestion and the transformation of particular forms of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" present in the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Environment" external and immediate around the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

These forms of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" may be among others, "'EARTHLY' Foods" such as "fruits" produce by the "Vegetal 'EARTHLY' Creatures" into existence in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain".

It is so that as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established it from the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY'

Creature" was supposed to be fed by the consumption of only products of "Vegetal 'EARTHLY' Creatures" and which represent manifestations of the products that are consumed in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" and to which "THE DIVINE" has chosen to add a unique purpose without adding a provision of "THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE", also without adding a provision of "THE DIVINE FORCE".

Ingestion and transformation of these forms of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" are intended:

1. Extract the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" and the nutrients needed to maintain the proper functioning of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment", and;

2. Evacuate out of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” and in the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment” residues at the end of the transit of transformation.

The “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” and nutrients extracted during the transit of transformation are transported by other layers of much more light “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”, which are known as the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Blood” or simply the “blood”, and transmitted to the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” with the capacity to regenerate following

ingestion and the digestion of "'EARTHLY' Foods" and in so doing:

1. To increase the speed of reception and transmission of "specific signals" in the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" and between the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of all structures of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" and;
2. To grow according to "specific processes", as it was designed from a "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance".

Simultaneously to the absorption of "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" and of nutrients extracted during transit processing of these forms of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" present in the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Environment", the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" is also nourished by

“THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” through its degree of presence in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, and as a result of the execution of the three osmosis that ensues from the start-up of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, between “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and towards any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” which is in the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Specific State” and will be closest to it.

All possible instructions that the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” can execute and make manifest in the non-spiritual “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment” external and immediate around the

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" have been designed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" placed in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" DID NOT ENDOWED the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" with capacities which will allow it: to memorize and grow in the knowledge; to think, to reason, to "MAKE DECISIONS" – that is mark a separation between a course of action and its alternative, then choose and accept by itself one of these two possibilities: the course of action or the alternative to the course of action – to acquire intelligence and to develop throughout its existence.

Therefore, this capacity of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" to receive and execute instructions, which

will be issued by the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", is not autonomous to the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment"; that is, the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model cannot decide by itself to execute or not the instructions that it receives from "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

It is so that the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" communicates through the "Specific 'EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" only with the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" through by

the sending and the reception of “specific signals”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed them.

In the event to what this “Specific ‘EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” is blocked for whatever motives, then the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” will not function as it should.[257]

---

[257] The “ADONA’IM” will understand this from the teachings that they will receive from “THE DIVINE FORCE” through the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

It is so that covered by this “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, and in the logic distorted by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, they will set up their “shadow project” in order to hijack this “Specific ‘EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, unbeknownst to them, and will let them carry out their wishes as “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will succeed to clog the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT→LIGHT' REASON" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has restricted "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" within the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

It is so that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will make of "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" their own puppets, at the expense of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER who had Himself chosen to manifest a unique living expression of "THE UNION" on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and not on the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

This "Specific 'EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" also will be clogged by the consumption of products that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will impose on "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures"; Those imposed products which are other than the products of "Vegetal 'EARTHLY' Creatures" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had intended for all the creatures of "THE DIVINE".

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the products consumed by the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

In this “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also established the core inheritance qualities which will be passed from offspring in descent through the same recursive transformations that HE has established and manifested, through the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.[258]

---

[258] It is so that in their the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, and representing themselves to be gods, using these knowledge that the elders of the creation had received from “THE DIVINE FORCE” who considered all of them as Her “CHILDREN”, these elders of the creation will decide otherwise.

In their “shadow project”, they will plan the destruction of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective and also the destruction of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective, and through these consecutive transformations, it will be the destruction of entire “THE EARTHLY HOST” that will ensues.

These core inheritance qualities which predetermine precise features of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” are at the core of that which will be called:

Although the elders of the creation had no knowledge of the existence of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, they knew however that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” would be somehow, a unique living expression of “THE UNION”, and it is the destruction of that expression they will plan.

The seed of “DEATH” which is the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and that the elders of the creation will sow in the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective and also the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective, will propagate through these recursive transformations; because it is in fact their original “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” that this seed of “DEATH” will be sowed.

It is so that the elders of the creation had planned to maintain forever this seed of “DEATH” in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”. This is why it is said of “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” that were born afterwards that that they carry with them the original “SIN”, that “NON DIVINE” external force which acts opposite to “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

the “GENES” of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”; they will be analogues of the “GENES” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, which we have already mentioned in the previous section.

Just as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined a concrete image of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, on the transmission des “GENES” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to its descendant, HE has also defined such concrete image of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, on the transmission “GENES” of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to its descendant.

In synchronisation with the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", it is also so that:

1. From a first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", some of the "GENES" of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of this first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will be transmitted to a second "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" descendant of the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and following an expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'".
2. From this second "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", les "GENES" of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" inherited from the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will be transmitted to a third "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature"

descendant of the second "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and following an expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'".

3. From this third "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", les "GENES" of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" inherited from the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will be transmitted to a fourth "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" descendant of the third "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and following an expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'".

4. From this fourth "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", les "GENES" of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" inherited from the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will be

transmitted to a fifth "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" descendant of the fourth "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and following an expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'".

5. From this fifth "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", les "GENES" of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" inherited from the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will be transmitted to a sixth "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" descendant of the fifth "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and following an expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'".
6. From this sixth "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", les "GENES" of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" inherited from the first

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will be turned to zero on the seventh "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" descendant of the sixth "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and following an expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'".

7. From this seventh "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" descendant of the sixth "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", les "GENES" of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the sixth "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that have been inherited from the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" would have been nullified to give place to new "GENES" of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" on the seventh "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY'

Creature", and following an expression of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'".

Once those selected "GENES" of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of origin of the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", that were transmitted, have been turned to zero on the seventh "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" through consecutive descendants, de nouveaux "GENES" of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" will make their appearance, as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it and the cycle will continue, describing as such a concrete image of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", on the transmission des "GENES" of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment".

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" is in the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Specific State", a unique expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles". The "primary transformation", the "secondary transformation", the "tertiary transformation", the "quaternary transformation", the "quinary transformation", the "senary transformation", and the "end of cycle transformation" will occur in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

It is so that the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" constituent of this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" will automatically regenerate during the

course of the “end of cycle transformation” and following the “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

By synchronization of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” with the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also expressed the “primary transformation”, the “secondary transformation”, the “tertiary transformation”, the “quaternary transformation”, the “quinary transformation”, the “senary transformation”, and the “end of cycle transformation” through this “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

It is so that the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of this “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” will also automatically regenerate at different scales during the course of the “end of cycle transformation” (that is at the seventh “transformation step”) and following the “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established it, this “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” will be the same for all the instances that will offspring from the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

Although these offspring instances are independent of each other, they will wear this unique “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” which will be carved from the same “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” so that

no one rises above the others and that all "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" represent the manifestation of the metaphor of the "SPIRIT→LIGHT" transition component in the Monade of Origin; dwelling in the same "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in the "Plane Below" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", and so that, from the very depths of their "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", by performing the tasks which will be entrusted to them, the signs of unity and "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" can also be made manifest in the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Specific State".

This "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is driven through synchronization by the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" which it covers, and "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER" has established fixed dimensions and functional particulars that HE has assigned to this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" so that it performs its due relevant role.

These dimensions as well as the functional particulars of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" are fixed, seen by "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE" as a drop having two components, a first component in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" and containing in itself a second component in the "'LIGHT' Specific State"; these dimensions are the same and will not vary from one "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" to another "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

As we have already indicated, for this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has

established the same fixed dimensions and functional particulars as those of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, so that it performs its due relevant role. [259]

Whereas, the dimensions and the functional particulars of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" will not be fixed and they will vary from one "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" to another "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

Regardless of the appearance, regardless of the shape taken by the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment", it

---

[259] Having none of this knowledge and covered by this "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil", and in the logic distorted by the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", will subsequently declare themselves to be more important and above their following, the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

remains an external “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Envelope” whose purpose is to cover the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.[260]

---

[260] The bee is least among winged creatures, but it reaps the choicest of harvests.

It is always the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and also the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, that one must always look at and discern. They are structured in the same way, and the difference is established by the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has restricted “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” and by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” that are present within the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and that are not present in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

The “high density” “specific non-spiritual coating” that has been used for the “Specific Elementary ‘EARTHLY’ Particle” which is at the origin of the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” from which the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” will be built, is the

It is the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" which will be contained in the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment", in this model of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", that will enliven the "Specific 'EARTHLY'

---

motive why the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" wearing this heavy "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" cannot move as quickly as "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" wearing a very light "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" and which has been built from "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" originating from the "Specific Elementary 'CELESTIAL' Particle" having a "low density" "specific non-spiritual coating".

He who brags and seeks to impress others by the appearance of the clothing he wears, whether the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" for the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" or the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" for "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", is stupid. He who let himself impress is twice as stupid.

Because it is only by growing in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that the creatures are called to take part in the manifestations of metaphors of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE".

Garment". Without this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" is only a lifeless sculpture in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has intended it, this "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" will also be alive and will grow to maturity with the passage of time, synchronously with the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" which it covers, until it reaches the limit of maximum maturity that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

At attainment of this limit of maximum maturity, a unique and fantastic special event that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of

the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will occur: the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" will let out the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body".

Once out of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment", the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" will then rise into the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" heading towards the "Cardinal Point" of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" in the unique "SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION" of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains"; that is, towards the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established it in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT'

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, while rising towards the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” will undergo a “specific transformation”, covering itself with a new “Specific ‘SPIRITUEL’ Garment”, and “THE SOUL” – “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” consolidated inside of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” – will also transform, taking in passing all knowledge and many features that are stored in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, and in particular the “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Nature” (or simply, the “nature”) that has emerged of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, to produce a new “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘SPIRITUAL’ Creature”.[261]

---

[261] See vision of November 05, 2006.

The “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Nature” (or simply, the “nature”) that has emerged of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, is defined by the set of all the earthly truths that are in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” and that define the personality of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” from the perspective of intellectual growth in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and his affective and emotional growth in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

It is this new “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘SPIRITUAL’ Creature”, born of “THE SOUL”, that will:

1. “CARRY THE PRESENCE OF ‘THE SHEKINAH’ – THE PURE LIGHT OF ‘THE ALTAR OF THE DIVINE’ WHICH IS INSIDE ‘THE SHEKINAH’, AND WHICH IS SOURCE OF LIFE PURE AND HOLY – IN VERY

REMOTE PLACES FROM 'THE SHEKINAH'"; and

2. Live with the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in any place inside the "MURKY VOID" and that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER would have chosen to implement particular projects.

A long time before the creation of the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had design the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'SPIRITUAL' Creature" model that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will make manifest[262] in

---

[262] It is to lead human creatures to understand this that Solomon, when "THE DIVINE WISDOM" walked with him and told him who SHE was, and under the inspiration of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", had described her by saying:

"…

the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”, from a transformation of “THE SOUL” – “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” consolidated inside of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” – of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, following the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” model of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”, from the “Specific Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Particle, from the

---

> *WISDOM has built Her house; She has hewn Her seven pillars, She has slaughtered Her beasts; She has mixed Her wine; She has also set Her table.*
>
> *She has sent out Her maids to shout Her invitation on the heights of the city: “Whoever is simple, let him come in here!”*
>
> *To him who lacks sense she says: “Come, eat of my bread and drink of the wine I have mixed. Leave silliness, and live! Then, walk in the way of intelligence.”*

…”

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the invitation of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”.

“Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, and from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle”.

This “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘SPIRITUAL’ Creature” model is still an expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the metaphor of “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has identified within “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, covered and protected by a spiritual membrane through which the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” will be established.

This new “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘SPIRITUAL’ Creature”, born of “THE SOUL”, is a structure formed by:

1. A new “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” originating from the transformation of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” that was placed inside of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'SPIRITUAL' Creature" at the origin of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'SPIRITUAL' Creature".

This new "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" will define "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside this new "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'SPIRITUAL' Creature".

2. A new "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance". This "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" does not by itself produce "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence".

It will contain all the information and knowledge that had the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'SPIRITUAL' Creature" at the origin of this

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'SPIRITUAL' Creature".

In addition, "THE 'SPIRIT→LIGHT' REASON" of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'SPIRITUAL' Creature" will be extended on "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" and also a part of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON".

This new "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" is in turn entirely covered by

3. An external "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" built from "Specific Atomic 'SPIRITUAL' Substances", themselves constructed from the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRITUAL' Particle" covered a "low density"

"specific 'SPIRITUAL' coating" similar to the "low density" "specific 'CELESTIAL' coating".[263]

---

[263] It is for the purpose to lead human creatures to understand and bring them to develop their capacity for discernment that CHRIST had told them the parable about the old and the new suit, and the new wine, saying:

"...

> *Can the wedding guests mourn as long as the bridegroom is with them? The days will come when the bridegroom is taken away from them, and then they will fast.*
>
> *No one puts a piece of new cloth on an old garment, for the patch tears away from the garment, and a worse tear is made.*
>
> *Neither is new wine put into old wineskins. If it is, the skins burst and the wine is spilled and the skins are destroyed. But new wine is put into fresh wineskins, and so both are preserved.*

..."

For the meaning of the wedding, and the bridegroom, read more in the section concerning the details of the annotation – Annotation on the parable of the Wedding Feast.

The *"old garment"* refers to the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature". The *"old wineskins"*

This transformation of “THE SOUL” – “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” consolidated inside of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” – in a new “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘SPIRITUAL’ Creature” is a manifestation of the metaphor of the creation of particular “Divine Particles” through the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine

---

refers to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” contained in the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

The *“new cloth”* refers to the new “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘SPIRITUAL’ Creature”. The *“fresh wineskins”* refers to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” contained in the new “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘SPIRITUAL’ Creature”.

Le *“new wine”* refers to the new “KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that ensues from “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON” of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘SPIRITUAL’ Creature” which has been extended on “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” and also a part of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”.

Particles” and of which we have mentioned already in a section above.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” had not disclosed this knowledge to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and not even to the Archangel MICHAEL.[264]

---

[264] When in their “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, and in the logic distorted by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had expressed on each of them, the Archangel MICHAEL and the other “ADONA’IM” will premeditate the destruction of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, they took the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” as the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and they had no knowledge of the existence of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” which was contained in the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”. They will all discover it with the first manifestation of the “Subjective Death”, that of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” who was called: “ABEL”, and meaning “BREATH”, because when he came into existence from the womb gasping for air.

When the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” will let out the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” itself will remain in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

Not been enliven anymore by the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, therefore the decomposition process of this “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will

---

This unique and fantastic special event through which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were to understand a little more the nature of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, became an unfortunate event for the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and called: “Subjective Death”, that of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”. We shall explain in a following section, where does this “Subjective Death” come from.

accelerate and its structure will break down with the passage of time into its constituents “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”, thus losing their cohesion.[265]

---

[265] During the course of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, elders of the creation, in their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had expressed on each of them, will then take themselves to be the “gods” and “deities”, and will destroy the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” as they had premeditated it at the expenses of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

Therefore, when this unique special event and fantastic that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will occur, it will produce a more or less defective “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘SPIRITUAL’ Creatures”, and the most defective are unable to “CARRY THE PRESENCE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” in any place whatsoever.

It is so that appeared the need to gather and put in some places, other than the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent

of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, all those defective “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘SPIRITUAL’ Creatures” that are of no use.

Therefore, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had decided to stop the work that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had intended for the implementation of the five other “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, and save what could still be saved from the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

The work of implementation of the five other “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will not go through their completion and these five “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will remain unfinished. It is in these unfinished “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” that all these defective “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘SPIRITUAL’ Creatures” are gathered.

After the “Subjective Death”, that of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, it is in those “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains” unfinished and also uninhabitable that all these defective “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘SPIRITUAL’ Creatures” that are of no use, are gathered awaiting trial at the time that has been marked for them.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the twenty others “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains” in the “Plane Below” and “SOUTH” with

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” it this way in order to be able to share the “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” with the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, through the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” and manifested on this “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, and to lead the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, which will be produced from the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and will never see their “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, to know and understand this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” from the manifested particulars on their “Specific

---

respect to the metaphor of the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”.

‘EARTHLY’ Garment” which these “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” will be able to see.

Added to “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will deploy in all forms through all manifestations of the “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, endowed with a unique a provision of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, and which has been manifested into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” was called upon to understand from these manifestations this time within the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” that “THE DIVINE” has His attachments in Himself; From Himself HE has produced and developed the knowledge of Himself, from Himself HE produces Himself, from Himself HE is nourished, from Himself HE maintains His state of equilibrium.

Similarly, each “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, endowed with a unique a provision of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, and which will be created into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” is called upon to understand from these manifestations of the “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model that “THE DIVINE” has His attachments in Himself; From Himself HE has produced and developed the knowledge of Himself, from Himself HE produces

Himself, from Himself HE is nourished, from Himself HE maintains His state of equilibrium.

It is through all these manifestations that “THE DIVINE FORCE” chose to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is only through deep knowledge and understanding of “THE DIVIN” that the creatures that would come into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” will share the state of indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and the immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVIN”, IHVH, our FATHER had discovered in the “DIVINE SUPREME

CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" and as HE wanted it when HE decided to establish the Holy Project and share his great "DIVINE WEALTH" with the attribute "NON DIVINE".

CHAPTER 157
THE “SPECIFIC ‘EARTHLY’ GARMENT” OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE” MODEL

CHAPTER 158
FUNCTIONING OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL

The functioning of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is similar to the functioning of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" model of the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" and that we have already described above.

Through "The Specific Process of Attachment to 'THE DIVINE'" and the execution of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", between "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model and any expression in

the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON”, using the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE”, then the reception of “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and afterwards the transmission of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, towards all the others components of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, this functioning of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is similar to three successive and non-reversible energy osmosis:

1. “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will emit “THE PRAISE” – “specific signals”

requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the "'LIGHT' Specific State" – using the "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE".

This external supply of subsistence will be provided, in the form of "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence", by any expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON", or by "THE DIVINE FORCE": it is the first non-reversible energy osmosis

"The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model will accomplish its "specific work" from these "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence".

2. The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, which covers the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” inside of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, will emit “THE PRAISE” – “specific signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”.

   This external supply of subsistence will be provided, in the form of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model: it is the second non-reversible energy osmosis.

   The “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” will

accomplish its “specific work” from these “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”.

3. The “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, which covers the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which itself covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, will emit “THE PRAISE” – “specific signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘EARTHLY’ Specific State”.

This external supply of subsistence will be provided, in the form of “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence”, by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”: it is the third non-reversible energy osmosis.

The “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” will accomplish its “specific work” from these “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence”. The products of this “specific work” will be transmitted through successive series of reception and transmission of “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” to the remaining of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” all around the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The crude “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” leaving the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will also be propagated by the successive series of reception and transmission to

others “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in which this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will be manifested into existence.

Therefore, the proper functioning of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model depends upon the proper functioning of all its components and of their links of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

The “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, through the constituting components of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and between “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and any expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON”, is catalyzed

by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

The three successive and non-reversible energy osmosis in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model are activated by this “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”. “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is the same and unique for all components of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

Symbolically, it is said of this whole process of the reception of “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and the transmission of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE

DIVINE'" inside of this inside of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, that "GLORY OF 'THE LIGHT'"[266] pours is inside the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

Through the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", between "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model and any expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON", or

---

[266] The "GLORY" is the word used symbolically to refer to the luminous radiation that characterizes the attribute "LIGHT" which describes the second attribute of "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'", as well as any manifestation of a metaphor for the second attribute of "THE DIVINE BODY", and characterizes the energy that emanates from "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'" and makes it "ALIVE".

Therefore, when one speaks about the "GLORY OF 'THE LIGHT'", it is by reference the radiance of this "LIGHT", as second attribute characteristic of "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'", or of any manifestation of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT' Divine State".

towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, this expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON”, or “THE DIVINE”, will provide crude “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

In this “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, it is “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model that will emit “THE PRAISE” and it is an expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON”, or it is “THE DIVINE” who will receive “THE PRAISE” and through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, will provide in return the crude “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model that emitted "THE PRAISE".[267]

This is an expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" which is defined within "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" by the concrete image of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" expressed on the "Divine States", between the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", all in a manner of being of the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Divine State", and the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine

[267] It is very important that you, human creatures, understand that "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model do not, and will never, emit "THE PRAISE" towards a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", no matter of who that "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" is.

Particles", all in a manner of being of the "'LIGHT→GOD' Divine State".

It is so that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share His great "DIVINE WEALTH" with the attribute "NON DIVINE", through such manifestations of metaphors of His "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".

Once "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model has received crude "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence", it will produce the "specific work" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has predefined for it in a well assured "state of equilibrium" and within the temporal limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

It is the product of this “specific work” accomplished by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model which will be transmitted to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, in the form of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, and that this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model in turn will use to accomplish its “specific work”.

It is so that the crude “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” emitted by any expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON”, or emitted by “THE DIVINE”, will also participate to the wellness of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model. This is possible only through the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” which is catalyzed by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

The “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, which covers the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will never provide “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” which it covers.

Therefore, to avoid that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model finds itself in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, the

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will have to work so as to always have an overload of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” and sustain the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and “HOLINESS” of its “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

Therefore, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” must also remain at all time in “THE PRAISE” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, or in “THE PRAISE” with any expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON”.

To avoid that the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, which covers the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, finds itself in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, the

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" shall ensure the good functioning of the "Specific 'EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" which separates the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of its "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body". This will also be done at the same time from two sides:[268]

1. On the side of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body"; by sustaining this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" overcharged with "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", and in the "HOMOGENEITY", the "PURITY" and the "HOLINESS".

---

[268] It is to lead human creatures to know and understand this that they are asked to place in the construction of a "TABERNACLE", the "fruits" tables and the table-case for messages and instructions that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER will send them.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the task of restoring "THE TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE".

2. On the side of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”; by consuming “‘EARTHLY’ Foods” which allow to keep the “specific nerves” intact and which enable to increase the speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” in the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” and between the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of all structures of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

Each “‘EARTHLY’ Foods” has its usefulness, but the nutrients extracted from particular “‘EARTHLY’ Foods” specially allow to keep intact the “specific nerves” and other extracted nutrients allow to increase the speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” in the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”

and between the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of all structures of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”. Among these “‘EARTHLY’ Foods”, you will find “fruits “ in all their forms.

It is so that when the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is overcharged with “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” and when the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, which covers the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, is in a state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” entirety will emit a luminous radiation – the “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘EARTHLY’” (also called “light”) – as internal output signal resulting from the combination of luminous radiation

from its constituent components, and following processes that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed.. This luminous radiation will be of a color that belongs to the "Palette of HARMONY".[269]

The large percentage of this "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'EARTHLY'" originates from the "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'SPIRIT'" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", but is not directly visible on the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" as is the case on the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL'

---

[269] It is because of the "high density" "specific 'EARTHLY' coating" of the "Specific Elementary 'EARTHLY' Particle" at the origin of the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" that you do not see this radiation. But in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment", this glow similar to "LIGHT" is very noticeable.

Creature" because of the "high density" "specific 'EARTHLY' coating" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has used for the "Specific Elementary 'EARTHLY' Particle".

This "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'EARTHLY'" is visible to "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE" and also to the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Visual Structure" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

This "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is bearer of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT' Divine State", but this is not the case of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model which is rather bearer of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Divine State".[270]

---

[270] As we have already indicated in a previous annotation, it is very important to know these details in order to understand why a

CHAPTER 159

FUNCTIONING OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL FROM THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL

"THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – is the first expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON" at the limit of "proximity" of the most potent properties that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

---

particular creature of "THE DIVINE", will let itself be called by the symbol it represented: "LUCIFER", which means "LIGHT Bearer"; while in reality it is not and has never been..

MASTER" has fixed for the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Specific State" in the attribute "NON DIVINE". It is the first manifestation in the attribute "NON DIVINE", of the link of attachment of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" to the place of life: It is "THE TREE OF LIFE" manifested in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

It is from "THE SHEKINAH" that the first non-reversible energy osmosis in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model will be achieved, and during which the "'LIGHT' Attachment Point" of the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' CORD OF PRAISE" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will be connected to "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" which is "THE SHEKINAH".

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is the second expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON". Just as the Archangel MICHAEL, the first manifestation of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model was created with properties at the limit of "proximity" of the most potent properties that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has fixed for the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", it is so that the first manifestation of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model will be created with properties which are those of "THE SHEKINAH" and with elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON".

This "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is the second expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the link of attachment to the place of life:

It is also so that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will also be a "TREE OF LIFE" manifested in the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model will be manifested into existence.

It is so that the first non-reversible energy osmosis in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model will also be performed from the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature". When the conditions necessary to the implementation of this first non-reversible energy osmosis in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model are met, then the "'LIGHT' Attachment Point" of the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' CORD OF PRAISE" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will be

connected to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

Through the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, between “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will provide crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

In this “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, it is “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model that will emit “THE PRAISE” and it is “The

ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model that will receive "THE PRAISE" and provide in return the crude "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" to "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model that emitted "THE PRAISE".

This is an expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" which is defined within "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" by the concrete image of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" expressed on the "Divine States", between the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", all in a manner of being of the "'SPIRIT' Divine State", and the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", all in

a manner of being of the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Divine State".

It is so that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share His great "DIVINE WEALTH" with the attribute "NON DIVINE", through such manifestations of metaphors of His "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".

Once "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model has received these crude "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", it will produce the "specific work" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has predefined for it in a well assured "state of equilibrium" and within the temporal limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

It is the product of this “specific work” accomplished by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model which will be transmitted to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, in the form of diluted “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, and that the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model in turn will use to accomplish its “specific work”.

It is so that the crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will also participate to the wellness of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

This is possible only through the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” which is catalyzed by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, and when all the components of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” that will receive “THE PRAISE” are sufficiently in the “HOMOGENEITY”, in the “PURITY”, and in the “HOLINESS” as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established them.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, to allow the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” to remain at any time in “THE PRAISE” with “THE

DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and through any "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" sufficiently in the "HOMOGENEITY", in the "PURITY", and in the "HOLINESS", and as manifestation in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON".[271]

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it and established through

---

[271] With the announcement of the "Second Phase" of the implementation of the Holy Project, from the teachings that they received from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, through the ordinances of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" from "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" –, the elders of the creation will understand this to some extent.

Covered by this "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil", and in the logic distorted by the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", they will decide otherwise: they will reverse the direction of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", and all the consequences that will follow from this inversion.

this manifestation of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” outside of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” were thus to become complementary, in the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” formed from the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” intellect, pure and holy, of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and were to remain together as such in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

It is so that the “POWER”, which is the degree of possession of elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” and, which is attributed to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, was to complete the “AUTHORITY” which is defined by the ability to carry

out several tasks simultaneously throughout well defined places in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and, which is attributed to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”. And vice versa.

It is so that through the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had design and intended to add the proximity of “THE TREE OF LIFE” to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” to allow it to remain alive, to directly receive the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH”, and to execute future tasks that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had planned and which were to be implemented during long period of time outside of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

For the purpose to have the task of the realization of the Holy Project shared and easy to perform

throughout the attribute “NON DIVINE” and outside of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, therefore from the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” (and subsequently from every “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” descendant of the first) was to be established another direct communication channel with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and thus another “GOVERNMENT” other than that of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, another hierarchy of communication with “THE DIVINE”, other than the one already established through “THE SHEKINAH” and through which “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” indulged themselves with the “HUBRIS”.[272]

---

[272] To illustrate the degree of absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in “THE CELESTIAL HOST” and his extreme upheaval to see that the hierarchy of communication with “THE

DIVINE" that was already established through "THE SHEKINAH" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", and through which he indulged himself with the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", would be replaced outside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" by another hierarchy of communication where he will no longer have control, it is of this that spoke AZAZEL whose "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" was fractured, cracked and broken, and in a very advanced state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", when he began to utter insulting accusations against "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and in front of a crowd of elders of the creation delighted to listen to the "IMPURE" products of the work accomplished by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of AZAZEL.

Read more, with explanations, in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the extent of the scourge of absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" within "THE CELESTIAL HOST" and his extreme upheaval.

CHAPTER 160

THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" AS AN "INDISTINCT FORM" OF THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' SUBSTANCE"

For this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model designed as such, all its components form A UNIQUE UNIT ENTITY ALIVE THAT SHOULD FUNCTION IN PERFECT COORDINATION AND IN PERFECT HARMONY WITH "THE DIVINE", IHVH, OUR FATHER.

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has delineated the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around this

entity which is the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" by a kind of smooth spiritual envelope, a spiritual aureole visible to "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE", and which is a manifestation of the state of "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER: It is the "Specific Radiance 'SPIRITUAL' Aureole", because it is an expression of the radiance of that which has been created in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

The higher the "HARMONY" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, the brightest the "Specific Radiance 'SPIRITUAL' Aureole" which covers such "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER did nothing randomly and HE does nothing at random. "THE

DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" studied meticulously and thought all the details of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model before that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will realize it into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER did nothing randomly in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model and HE does nothing at random. "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" studied meticulously and thought all the details of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, and "THE DIVINE FORCE" will shepherd and teach the Archangel MICHAEL all along the design of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment", prior to undertaking its implementation into existence in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY'

Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

THE PURPOSE OF "THE DIVINE FORCE" IS TO BE THE CONJOINT OF "THE DIVINE FORCE". Likewise the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" had been designed to be: THE CONJOINT OF "THE DIVINE FORCE".

Just as the symbol of "THE DIVINE FORCE" is "PURITY", the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" designed as such was called to remain in "PURITY".

Just as in "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" it is from the inner structure of "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON" that will be generated the external supply of subsistence to be provided to "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' EONS", thus ensuring subsistence in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State" of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' EONS", it is likewise in the

attribute “NON DIVINE” with the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” that will be generated the external supply of subsistence to be provided to “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, thus ensuring subsistence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in the places of the attribute “NON DIVINE” that are remote[273] of the limit of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

It is so that the main purpose of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is to:

> *“CARRY THE PRESENCE OF ‘THE SHEKINAH’ – THE PURE LIGHT OF ‘THE ALTAR OF THE DIVINE’ WHICH IS INSIDE*

---

[273] These remote locations are those inside of the entire space which represent the “MURKY VOID” where areas of turbulence of energy appear.

'THE SHEKINAH', AND WHICH IS SOURCE OF LIFE PURE AND HOLY – IN VERY REMOTE PLACES FROM 'THE SHEKINAH'".

This is why the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" pure and holy that will carry " THE PRESENCE OF 'THE SHEKINAH'" will also be called: the "FOOTSTOOL" of "THE DIVINE"; just like the "FOOTSTOOL" of "THE DIVINE FORCE" in the unique "SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION" of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains", with the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" acting as manifestation of a metaphor of the "Cardinal Point" of the "Generative Divine Particle" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model has been designed as such entirely on the same model of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" and on the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" model to contain a "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" and "connect" His Presence which is outside of the "MURKY VOID" with the new habitable environment – The first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" – that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will create within the "MURKY VOID" and outside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".[274]

---

[274] It is for the purpose to lead the elders of the creation to know that understand this that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER will emit the seventh decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project and for the implementation of the first manifestation into existence of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance"

It is so that the functioning of the links of "HARMONY" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, is the same as that of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" already described above.

This links of "HARMONY" between "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" containing a "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" ensues on the one hand from the HIGHEST "PURITY" and "HOLINESS" of this unique homogeneous aspect of "THE DIVINE" and on the other hand from the purity and holiness of the

---

constituent of this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain". This seventh decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project will be translated in the human language by a series of expressions which mean roughly:

"... Let us create the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" in our image..."

natures and structures of all components of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it, sustaining this "HARMONY" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER is possible only by the presence of a high enough degree of presence of this "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

From the perspective of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" from which will be carved the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, the

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" designed as such is a cohesive subset of this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance": an "INDISTINCT FORM" OF THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' SUBSTANCE".[275]

---

[275] Just as it must be well understood that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" is and remains a structure modelled in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" and with which "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER chose to share through manifestations of metaphors, His own "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" which are in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State", it must also be well understood that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" is and remains a structure modelled in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" and with which "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER chose to share through manifestations of metaphors, His own "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" which are in the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Divine State".

It is for the purpose to bring "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" to understand the order of events through which "Divine Particles" arise into existence – that is, the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'" – and subsist into existence in their "Divine State" – that is, the "Causal Precedence

It is so that the exchange of signals received and emitted will also take place between the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" in which it is immersed and is an integral part.

Through "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" within the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" has received the capacity to generate its own input signals and which are called the "Interpreted THOUGHTS", to process them and afterwards to emit its internal output signals which are transmitted both to:

Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" – and so that they can grow up in the "KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER will entrust them with such important tasks in the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

- The “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” to be made manifest in the non-spiritual “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”; and
- To the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

These internal output signals will therefore affect both the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment” and the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around and containing the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and subsequently the whole first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, and the whole “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” containing this

first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

It is so that in the event that a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of this whole first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, including the whole “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” containing this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” will be affected.

They will be also in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”; even if their state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER" will not be felt with the same intensity by others "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" which are also integral and delineated parts and cohesive subsets of this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance".

In much the same, in the event that a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" is in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", and that this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" is immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", then the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of this whole first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", including the whole "Specific 'SPIRITUAL'

Environment" containing this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" will be affected.

They will be also in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER"; even if their state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" will not be felt with the same intensity by others "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" which are also integral and delineated parts and cohesive subsets of this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance".[276]

---

[276] It is so that on the third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, when the elders of the creation that were in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", will be hurled off the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY'

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model to be applied by “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” through the Archangel MICHAEL, on an instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, including the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” contained in this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, will be thrown in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

We shall explain this further in the following section concerning the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

CHAPTER 160
THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE” AS AN “INDISTINCT FORM” OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ SUBSTANCE”

Whereas, HE has designed and established the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model to be applied without using "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" to the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" which will be immersed in the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" in the "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of the seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains".

To this "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of the seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains", designed in the proportions of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", are associated seven "Specific Septenary

Equilibrium Zones", different from one another, and inside of each is present a manifestation of a metaphor of the "SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM" well assured of "THE DIVINE". Each "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" has its own characteristics.

In each "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone", les "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" carried by les "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" of the "MOST BRIGHT" in its first form are attenuated and diluted differently by the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" of the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" constituent of the "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of the seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains".

As we already mentioned above, it is within each of these six "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zones" and

in their respective “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Spaces” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will design the domains of habitation that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create into existence for the creatures that have been designed to reside in the “Plane Below”.

The “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” is the same for all “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains”, but their “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environments” are different.

Therefore, to allow the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to move from one “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” to the following “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and which is in a different “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also

designed “specific processes” of transformation which will be applied consecutively to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” from a “specific transformation” of “THE SOUL” – “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” consolidated inside of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

From the perspective of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” which will be carved into existence from the model designed for the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, is a delineated part and entity of this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" is thus a "FORM SHAPED IN THE SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' SUBSTANCE" which will be immersed in the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" in the "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of the seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established manifestations of metaphors of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" and has expressed them on the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" to indicate and lead all His creatures that will be created into existence both

in the “Plane Above” and in the “Plane Below” to understand the nature of “THE DIVINE”.

As we have indicated earlier, “THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself, on all the “Divine Particles” constituent of His “DIVINE BODY”, the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” – one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles” in “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized between them and each “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, and without collisions forever with the passage of time – which provides the “SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM”, the “SUPREME STATE OF HARMONY”, of “THE DIVINE” and of His “Electrical Charge” throughout all regions of His unlimited “BEING”

The “SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM” which is obtained from the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is a state of indescribable joy, an ineffable gladness, and in an immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE” has decided to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is to indicate and lead all His creatures that will be created into existence both in the “Plane Above” and in the “Plane Below” to understand this, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model that will be applied to the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” which will be immersed in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first

“Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of the seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

The first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” is characterised by the eternal symbol of glory of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”: the “PURITY”, the first “Core Formative Divine State”, that is the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”, which is also bearer of the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine State”. It is an expression of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’”.

It is also to lead them to understand this “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model to be applied without using “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” to the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” which will be immersed in the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of the seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

It is also to lead them to understand this “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has entrusted the Archangel MICHAEL the task to facilitate the good implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, and also the task of the design of a morphological form for the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’

Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

The infinity of particulars of the "Divine Particles", all their arrangements and configurations, all particulars of configurations of these "Divine Particles" in all their details, as well as all the different particulars and aspects of "THE DIVINE FORCE", the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and the immeasurable state of equilibrium that arise out of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", all geometric structures formed by the "Divine Particles" in various "Divine States", all elements of "THE REASON", and many other concepts associated with the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", all the different particulars and aspects of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" and of "THE

DIVINE FORCE", are the great "DIVINE WEALTH" of "THE DIVINE".

"THE DIVINE" has divided in Himself this great and unlimited "DIVINE WEALTH" in countless "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH". It is to indicate and lead all His creatures that will be created into existence both in the "Plane Above" and in the "Plane Below" to understand this, that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will express these aspects of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" on the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in "THE CELESTIAL HOST" that SHE will also place throughout the "MURKY VOID" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

"THE DIVINE" is unlimited and HE generates Himself in countless ways. It is also to indicate and lead all His creatures that will be created into existence both in the "Plane Above" and in the "Plane

Below" to understand this, that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model to be applied without using "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" to the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", so that he be generated by him-self once created.

It is so that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model and the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, as integral and delineated part of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" in the attribute "NON DIVINE": that is, an "INDISTINCT

FORM" OF THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' SUBSTANCE".

CHAPTER 160
THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" AS AN "INDISTINCT FORM" OF THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' SUBSTANCE"

CHAPTER 161

OTHERS DESIGNED MODELS TO BE APPLIED ON THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE FIRST “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ HABITATION DOMAIN”

“THE DIVINE FORCE” will also entrust to the other elders of the creation, the task to study, in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and from new “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” put at their disposal by “THE DIVINE FORCE” Herself, the properties of new layers of “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” of the new “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” as well as the different ways to arrange them on all scales above the

scales of the new “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances”, or to move more or less large quantities of these new layers of “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” from one place in the new “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” to another and as indicated by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

It is these teachings that these elders of the creation would subsequently apply to the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Plane Below”.

As we already mentioned, here too, the “specific process” by which the external element of subsistence is provided to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” that subsequently produced its “specific work”, is the basis of all the work that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will assign to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” to be executed from “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” and which would subsequently apply to the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Plane Below”.

Those works will be classified according to the “specific effects” associated with the internal output signals emitted by the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

For example, in terms of the production of this “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘EARTHLY’” emitted by the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, the “specific process” by which the external element of subsistence is provided to the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” that subsequently produced its “specific work”, and which is still called “ELECTRICITY”, will

be the foundation of numerous works that will be accomplished from several thousand and even several million “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Plane Below”

As we have also indicated earlier, just as the “Divine Particles” are continuously in motion inside “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” at all scales of layers of “Divine Particles”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also designed and with aim to make manifest, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, a metaphor for such “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” in the external and immediate environment around each “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

CHAPTER 161
OTHERS DESIGNED MODELS TO BE APPLIED ON THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE FIRST “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ HABITATION DOMAIN”

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed work tools to be applied on layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and produce “specific displacement movements”.

It is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who will provide teachings to the elders of the creation concerning those work tools and how to produce and apply these “specific displacement movements” within the new “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” that “THE DIVINE” Herself put at their disposal.

It is so that, under the guidance of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” having the “FEMALE” adjective will learn to serve as production medium of these work tools.

CHAPTER 161
OTHERS DESIGNED MODELS TO BE APPLIED ON THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE FIRST “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ HABITATION DOMAIN”

These manifested work tools are called “WINDS” and will allow to move not only “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”, but also the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”.

It is so that “WINDS”, as well as their “SWIRLS”, in all their forms and powers, will be produced by “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” having the “FEMALE” adjective and to be applied on layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”.

It is so that by the application of these “WINDS” on layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”, new successive emissions/transfers of “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” will take place in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” which is formed by these “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”, changing the cohesion of the layers of

this “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” from one place to another.

And it is so that the layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of such “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” will be arranged in several others ways, from “PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS” by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and formed by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, then produced by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” having the “FEMALE” adjective, creating in passing new layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, therefore manifesting into existence the special “specific events” of “THE BIRTH” and of “THE EXPANSION”.

These special “specific events” of “THE BIRTH” and of “THE EXPANSION” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed

and established at the scale of the “Specific Elementary ‘EARTHLY’ Particle” inside “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”, will be applied not anymore inside “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” since they have been sealed, but will be applied outside “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” using only the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” present in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, or using those that “THE DIVINE FORCE” Herself would have put at their disposal in the “Plane Below”, and on scales that will be millions of times larger than that of the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

It is so that these special “specific events” of “THE BIRTH” and of “THE EXPANSION” will occur into existence in these layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” when the “Specific

‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” around some of these layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” will be (1) either in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, (2) or in a state of unstable overload that can lead to the destruction of their structure.

It is so that the work tools and the principles and methods that that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has established into existence, and which allow to restore the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” around such layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” to their state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, will be put into practice.

The manifestations of all these “PROCREATED ENERGY FORMS”, which are “PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS” by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and formed by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, then produced by “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” having the “FEMALE” adjective, were the object of teachings that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” received in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, to be afterwards applied and expressed on the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” in the “Plane Below”.[277]

---

[277] During the course of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, these elders of the creation in their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had expressed on each of them, will then take themselves to be “gods” and “deities” using the

knowledge that they had received and allowing them to produce manifestation of these “PROCREATED ENERGY FORMS” from quick manipulations of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” and at the scale of the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

It is so that pretending to be “gods” and “deities”, these elders of the creation will present themselves to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and with respect to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

As we mentioned in a previous annotation, when these elders of the creation will have managed to lead the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” astray of the purpose for which “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it, and in their the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and pretending to be “gods” and “deities”, they will reverse the roles and will bring the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to prostrate instead in front of them and worship them. They will also divert the purpose of teaching that they had received in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and will feed the descendants of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” with those harmful teachings with the goal to realize a complete destruction of the humanity.

This will be the origins of what will be called “magic” and “witchcraft” in various forms, as well as their link with astrology,

It is also so that the basic principles for the functioning of geographical aspects, of electricity aspects, and of all the "natural phenomena", which are all manifestations of "PROCREATED ENERGY FORMS", were the object of teachings that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" received in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", to be afterwards applied and expressed on the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" in the "Plane Below".

---

and human creatures that follow these harmful teachings to put them into practice. The leaders of these elders of the creation who declared themselves to be "gods" were shown to ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, and they are locked underground in "THE DEPTHS OF THE WATERS" (inside in this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain").

CHAPTER 161
OTHERS DESIGNED MODELS TO BE APPLIED ON THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' SUBSTANCE" CONSTITUENT OF THE FIRST "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' HABITATION DOMAIN"

The manifestation of all these "PROCREATED ENERGY FORMS" will form the basis of the activities that these elders of the creation will be called to perform throughout the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" in the attribute "NON DIVINE" using appropriate work tools.[278]

---

[278] It is these manifestations and these activities that Salomon (who in stupidity will called them real sectors of wisdom, orations, invocations, conjurations, magical rituals, occult arts, etc...) will learn from "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" covered with the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" and who will take advantage of it to lead him astray in its aspirations of greatness elevation, success, wealth, and domination; just as the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" led themselves astray in the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on Solomon who failed to recognize "THE DIVINE FORCE".

CHAPTER 161
OTHERS DESIGNED MODELS TO BE APPLIED ON THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' SUBSTANCE" CONSTITUENT OF THE FIRST "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' HABITATION DOMAIN"

It is so that the elders of the creation will be also identified by the nature and the power of the products which ensues of the use of the appropriate tools, for example the “WINDS”, or so other activities, that they will perform throughout on the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” in the “Plane Below”.

It is so that those activities and those “WINDS” will also be used metaphors to designate those elders of the creation, and those elders of the creation will also be called the “WINDS”, or even the “WINDS” feeders.

This is why a “WIND” will designate not only the “specific displacement movements” produced by a suitable tool and that allows to move the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” and the products of the “specific work” accomplished by layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”, but also

this elder of the creation that is currently performing this activity.[279]

Other elders of the creation, of the "MALAK" instance, have also learned from "THE DIVINE FORCE" how to create emotional tones of affection and of the "HARMONY" that these elders of the creation had for "THE DIVINE".

These emotional tones of affection will be expressed, for example, by colours – which are in fact the qualities of the radiation of the "EPHEMERAL GLOW

---

[279] It is of this that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, wanted human creatures to understand, when he described the limits of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and also described the activities and tasks that are performed by the elders of the creation.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the "WINDS" and the elders of the creation, and how CHRIST had calmed the storm.

‘CELESTIAL’” emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” Herself put at the disposal of the elders of the creation – and which will then be assigned to other new “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” constituent of the new “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” Herself put at their disposal. It is still these same teachings that these elders of the creation would apply to the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” in the “Plane Below”.[280]

---

[280] It is this teaching that some of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in their fall will be transmitting to human creatures who in their misery will also begin to exploit each others from that knowledge.

CHAPTER 161
OTHERS DESIGNED MODELS TO BE APPLIED ON THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE FIRST “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ HABITATION DOMAIN”

It so that all the tasks necessary to the proper implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed, were the object of teachings that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” received in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, to be afterwards applied and expressed on the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’

It is of this that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, described in the writings that he had left to human creatures, saying:

“…

> *AZAZEL taught men to make swords, knives, shields, breastplates and mirrors; he taught them the workmanship of bracelets and ornaments, the use of paint, the beautifying of the eyebrows, the use of stones of every valuable and select kind, and all sorts of dyes, so that mankind became corrupted.*

…”

CHAPTER 161
OTHERS DESIGNED MODELS TO BE APPLIED ON THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE FIRST “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ HABITATION DOMAIN”

Substance" constituent of "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" in the "Plane Below".

All these tasks are distributed according to the "Sealed Twelve" Archangels and for each sealed Archangel among the "Sealed Twelve", the resulting tasks are distributed according to the manifestations of the metaphors of the seven "transformation steps" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles" in "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", and on every "transformation step", the successive resulting tasks are distributed according to the twenty-four "transformation sub-steps" which have already been described.

To each task resulting in the cascade of subdivisions, several "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" are selected and assigned the responsibility to carry out these tasks.

Therefore, from the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON", each resulting task items in the cascade of the subdivisions is designed to bring the performers to understand a little more, in "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the attribute "NON DIVINE" where this task will be performed, the nature of "THE DIVINE" and to grow in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

However, as we have already said, the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" are not sufficient to describe the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT→LIGHT' REASON" which themselves are not sufficient to describe the elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON"

which themselves are not sufficient to describe the elements of "THE 'LIGHT→GOD' REASON" which themselves are not sufficient to describe the elements of "THE 'GOD' REASON" which themselves are not sufficient to describe the elements of "THE 'GOD→DIVINE' REASON" which in their turn are not sufficient to describe the elements of "THE 'DIVINE' REASON".

Therefore, the execution of these tasks which will be assigned to "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will be a first step in the understanding of the nature of "THE DIVINE".[281]

---

[281] In the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" which are all restricted to "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" and who had not even advanced in this first step in the understanding of the nature of "THE DIVINE", will declare themselves to be "gods" and "deities".

Throughout these teachings that “THE DIVINE FORCE” gave them, all these elders of the creation were called to grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” and in the understanding of the Holy Project in which they were called into existence.

CHAPTER 161
OTHERS DESIGNED MODELS TO BE APPLIED ON THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE FIRST “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ HABITATION DOMAIN”

CHAPTER 162

THE SUBJECTIVE SHAPES ASSOCIATED TO THE DESIGNED MODELS TO BE SCULPTED IN THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' SUBSTANCE" CONSTITUENT OF THE FIRST "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' HABITATION DOMAIN"

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER loved all the elders of the creation in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the same manner, with a "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE", they were all His "CHILDREN". Several projects were implemented in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER was very happy with the progress of the Holy Project

that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed.

Each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” had received one or more unique expressions that identified him and that were not available on the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and the entire “THE CELESTIAL HOST” was maintained in unity by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER perceived that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” had sufficiently developed “THE INTELLECT”, and had developed sufficient knowledge and dexterity in the implementation of the tasks designed and established, and that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” was “HAPPY”.

But this state of happiness and fulfillment pulled its strength in the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of

metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that took place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, to the point that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had sent “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” to oblivion.

The foremost elders of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, the “ADONA’IM”, went so far as to “DOUBT” the existence of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State” and of the “‘GOD’ Divine State” whose child is the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”, to the point that the Archangel MICHAEL, the eldest, had then named himself “god” over the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, trying to explain to them that he was their father and that there was no other “god” apart from him; he thus demonstrated his lack

of knowledge towards his own origin and the lack of knowledge about the nature of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” and in front of which he came to receive from “THE DIVINE FORCE” the instructions of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER..

The Archangel MICHAEL and the “ADONA’IM” had not developed in them “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and therefore they had no knowledge about the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and they had no knowledge about the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” and all the other “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” that are inside of “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

It is then that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has understood that the Archangel MICHAEL was not in an expression of the metaphor of the “SUPREME STATE

OF EQUILIBRIUM"; Indeed, "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the Archangel MICHAEL had acted by ignoring the voice of "THE SEAT OF THE WISDOM" – that is, without taking into account all the teaching that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had provided to "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the Archangel MICHAEL.

It is so that "THE DIVINE FORCE" chose to rectify the deficiency of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that had taken place in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" inside the attribute "NON DIVINE".

In Her council inside of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of

the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", "THE DIVINE FORCE" saw the imperfect illusions that these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" produced by themselves for the purpose of make a representation of "THE ONE" from whom "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" originate, and designing images to allude to the likeness of what is proper to "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures"

It is thus that "THE DIVINE FORCE" established furthermore to educate more the Archangel MICHAEL, inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – in "THE UNION", and "THE DIVINE FORCE" started by educate and guide the Archangel MICHAEL on the specifications

established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

This was thus the prelude of the “Second Phase” of the implementation of the Holy Project, and with the announcement of the “Second Phase” of the implementation of the Holy Project, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will entrust the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, specific tasks in order to give them the elements of answers to their quest to seek to know “THE ONE” from whom they originate and who to them had remained invisible and inapprehendable and inconceivable by elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will entrust the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, the particular task to choose shapes that will be associated: to the “Vegetal

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

This particular task will be only about the external morphological particulars which will be associated to each of the three models – the “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model –, without taking into account the anatomical aspect in these three models.

Let recall that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed and established these three models – the “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model – a long time before

that the attribute “NON DIVINE” was created, and thus, a long time before that the while the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were called into existence.

For the “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will entrust the some “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, this particular task to choose shapes that will be associated to the “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, to study and establish properties and a mode of functioning for each form.

For each chosen form, these properties will also provide a unique purpose to the chosen form and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” would manifest into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

CHAPTER 162
THE SUBJECTIVE SHAPES ASSOCIATED TO THE DESIGNED MODELS TO BE SCULPTED IN THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE FIRST “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ HABITATION DOMAIN”

“THE DIVINE FORCE” was for all of them a gentle shepherd and devoted to their education, to reveal “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, to lead them to understand “THE DIVINE”, in all its forms manifested in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”.

Through the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” revealed them the specifications and properties[282] of each “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”

---

[282] Later when some of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” would have rejected the first commandment, “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, thus losing “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, they will be hurled on EARTH and in the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” down here and they will consider themselves as beings having a divine essence, that is, they will pretend to be “gods” (which they are not) and “deities” (which they

are not either), towards human creatures – gods of fertility, gods of war, natural forces, divinatory spirits, etc... – diverting the knowledge that they had received from the tasks that were entrusted to them, they are going to enslave and dominate the human creature, and destroy the Holy Project.

It is of this that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, described in the written that he had left to humans, saying:

"...

> *And it came to pass when the children of men had multiplied that in those days were born unto them beautiful and comely daughters.*
>
> *And when the angels, children of heaven saw them, they lusted after them; and they said to each other: come, let us choose us wives from among the children of men and beget us children.*
>
> ...
>
> *And they took unto themselves wives, and each chose for himself one, and they came, and they began to go in unto them and to defile themselves with them, and they taught them charms and enchantments, and the properties of root and plants.*

..."

so that such “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” can function as it should in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” revealed them the concepts of a “tree”, concepts related to the “fruits” produced by a “tree”, and several others concepts relating to “LIFE”, for that these elders of the creation can understand not only the basic principles on which they had been called into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, the basic principles that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had used to create into existence the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’

It is by using their inner faculties of metamorphosis that these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” transformed their appearances and took those of the husbands of these women and defile themselves with them in order to fill them with particulars of their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” corrupted by their perversities.

CHAPTER 162
THE SUBJECTIVE SHAPES ASSOCIATED TO THE DESIGNED MODELS TO BE SCULPTED IN THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE FIRST “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ HABITATION DOMAIN”

Substances” from which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were designing each “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, but much more, so that they grow up in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” through these manifestations of metaphors of “EONS”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had intended to add products of the “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

All products of the “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model that these elders of the creation had designed, will later represent what will be called: “THE FLORA”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” will subsequently create a single seed, at the scale of the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, for each product of the “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and SHE will place these seeds inside each of these products.

For the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will entrust the other “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, this particular task to choose shapes that will be associated to the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”. The application of this subjective form to the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” will produce that which will be called: the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

For the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will entrust the

Archangel MICHAEL, this particular task to choose a shape that will be associated to the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”. The application of this subjective form to the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” will produce that which will be called: the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

The uniqueness of the external shape for the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” implies the choice of a single rigid structure in this “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” that will allow maintaining the external morphological particulars which will be chosen by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

At the appointed time and following the appropriate convergence point in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” that

“THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself, it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who will Herself create all the anatomical structures associated with the three models – the “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model – and reflecting the external morphological particulars that would have been chosen by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

CHAPTER 162
THE SUBJECTIVE SHAPES ASSOCIATED TO THE DESIGNED MODELS TO BE SCULPTED IN THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ SUBSTANCE” CONSTITUENT OF THE FIRST “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ HABITATION DOMAIN”

CHAPTER 163

THE "SUBJECTIVE 'EARTHLY' GARMENT" OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL

"THE DIVINE FORCE" will entrust the "ADONA'IM" and the other "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in "THE CELESTIAL HOST", with exception of the Archangel MICHAEL, the particular task, to each of them, to choose a "Character" for oneself, which will be associated to the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

To that end and from the models and shapes that "THE DIVINE FORCE" taught them, each of them

was to design for himself a unique external shape, represented by a set of morphological characteristics, for the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" including its mode of operation from the perspective of that morphology and in the image of which each of this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" would identify itself through manifestation of a metaphor in the new "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance"[283].

---

[283] Later when some of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in "THE CELESTIAL HOST" would reject "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" losing their "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, they will be hurled on EARTH down here.

Filled with the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", they will consider themselves as beings having a divine essence, that is, they will pretend to be "gods" (which they are not) and "deities" (which they are not either), towards human creatures – gods of fertility, gods of war,

natural forces, divinatory spirits, etc... – diverting the knowledge that they had received from the tasks that were entrusted to them, they are going to enslave and dominate the human creature, and destroy the Holy Project.

Using their inner faculties of metamorphosis and the teachings that they had received from "THE DIVINE FORCE", these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will subjugate human creatures who did not understand these faculties that they described as supernatural as these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" changed the shape of their "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" in front of these human creatures and in an unpredictable manner outside the ordinary course of things that were familiar to these human creatures.

It is so that these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will also accelerate the destruction of human creatures by unveiling and by transferring, in these human creatures, the mechanisms that are at the base of these instant metamorphoses.

All reptiles, without exception, are part of "Characters" that chose the major part of these elders of the creation that had rejected "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" thus losing "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, they will be hurled on EARTH down here. The attributes of these reptiles are also characteristic attributes of these elders of

The mode of operation from the perspective of that morphology concerns the dynamics associated with the unique external form of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and which attaches to its movement in which dimensional continuity and temporal continuity will settle more and depending upon the basic innate instincts of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” at the origin of this unique external form of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” and that this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will chose to use for this unique external form of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

It is so that this particular task was only about the morphological particulars of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’

---

the creation; that is, these reptiles are to a particular extent “images” in characters of these fallen elders of the creation.

Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", without taking into account the anatomical aspect of this "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment". The application of this unique subjective morphology to the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" will produce that which will be called: the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

For each "Character" chosen, "THE DIVINE FORCE" had also intended to produce into existence in the new "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and whose "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Essence Substance" will be endowed with metaphors of the particulars of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" which is at the origin of the "Character" considered.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” entrusted them this particular task to lead them to understand that every “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” was created into existence as manifestation of a well-defined product of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”, and that every “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” is an expression of the character of “THE DIVINE FORCE” and therefore of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER; that is, every “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” carries with it a manifestation of a metaphor of a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

Just as eternal truths that are contained in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven

“Divine Particles” are also expressed in products that are formed into existence inside of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”, it is likewise that in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, each “Character” chosen by a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” would carry celestial truths concerning the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” which is at the origin of the considered “Character”.

The celestial truths concerning the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” which is at the origin of a considered “Character”, are not the eternal truths that are contained in the product of “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and from which that

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" is a manifestation of a metaphor.

But these celestial truths concerning the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" which is at the origin of a considered "Character", would allow the following of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" to discern the eternal truths from the celestial truths.[284]

Indeed, "THE DIVINE FORCE" will entrust to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in "THE

---

[284] The following of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" is the human creature and this particular task to choose a "Character" for oneself is similar to the activity whereby you are presented with an artwork that has been painted by an artist, and you are called to discern the character features and values that are inherent and define the artist of the artwork. It is from these traits of character and values, that one will be able to get back at the root and to discern the origin of the artist of the artwork.

CELESTIAL HOST" which had acquired enough knowledge, the particular task, to each of them, to choose a "Character" for oneself, so that each of these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" can reflect on itself, describing through the chosen "Character", its own vision of existence and also its own vision of "THE DIVIN".

Therefore, each "Character" chosen by each of these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", in the sense where it involves intellectual, cognitive, and emotional processes, would also be a testimony of both their intellectual growth in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and their affective and emotional growth in "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'": the two factors that enable access to the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that "THE

DIVINE" has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE".

This particular task to choose a "Character" for oneself will solicit to a very large extent and to the limits of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON", representational aspects of the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" of which "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has predefined abundantly inside of "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", and thus allow the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" to project its self-identity and self-awareness on the "Character" chosen for oneself.

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were not aware of the existence of their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" acting inside the "Specific

‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”, but they knew to a particular degree that they had each an essence within them.

It is so that the particular task to choose a “Character” for oneself is a very complex activity, which will involve the “specific processes” internal to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” acting inside the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”, sensory, intellectual, cognitive and emotional processes that must function and be in sufficient coordination on the outer shape of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” had chosen.

The discernment of the “Character” that a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” would have chosen would allow the following of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” to

understand three values that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will unconsciously express in his "Character" and about both his intellectual growth in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and his affective and emotional growth in "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

The first value that must be discerned is expressive of the chosen "Character" and concerns the affective and emotional growth in "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

The expressive value of the chosen "Character" depends upon the form that is associated with the "Character" and this form will have to function

optimally in a well-defined subset of the new “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.[285]

The choice of the subset of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” will be a testimony of the temper of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” at the origin of the “Character”, of the growth of its affective and emotional reactions from the moment when it was called into existence inside the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” until the moment when this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” chose his own “Character”.

The time that was associated with the moment when the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”

---

[285] Three basis subsets will be defined in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”; they will be called: “The Waters”, “The Earth”, “The Air”.

chose their own “Character” was that of the end of the “First Phase” of the Holy Project.

The “First Phase” of the realization of the Holy Project, lasted a full cycle of seven “transformation steps” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE”; which, by application of the proportionality factors that define the laws of change of frame of reference, is roughly seventy billion years in “THE FRAME OF

REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Just as is the renewal of the “GENES” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” in the model of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, in much the same in the model of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” some basic qualities which predetermine precise features of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” (and that we shall call the “GENES” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”), are nullified once every seven years to give way to new “GENES” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

Thus, at attainment of this time which was associated with the moment when the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” chose their own “Character”, these “GENES” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” in the model of the

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will have been nullified about ten billion times in "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

This time, at attainment of this time associated with the end of the "First Phase" of the Holy Project, these "GENES" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" in the model of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will not give way to new "GENES", but they will consolidate and seal all the fixed character features – considered as innate, as independent of both biological determinations and the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" in the model of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" – which will forever define the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" who chooses its "Character":

it will be the “Specific ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Nature” (or simply, the “nature”) that has emerged of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” considered.

This “Specific ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Nature” (or simply, the “nature”) that has emerged of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, contains all the celestial truths that are in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” and that define the personality of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” considered from the perspective of intellectual growth in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and his affective and emotional growth in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

This “Specific ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Nature” (or simply, the “nature”) that has emerged of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, will also fixe the future

behavior of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” which is in that “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

If at the attainment of this time associated with the end of the “First Phase” of the Holy Project, the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” has produced nothing, then eternally it will not produce anything, by itself, of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”. And in this case, the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will eternally remain in its acquired state to the attainment of this “redemption time”, and in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, because “THE DIVINE FORCE” will not have taken place in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” considered.

If on the other hand, at the attainment of this time associated with the end of the “First Phase” of the

Holy Project, the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” has produced and is in the process of producing “fruits” as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established it in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, then this plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will continue to produce such “fruits” eternally, because “THE DIVINE FORCE” who holds all “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, will have taken place in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” considered.

It is so that the chosen “Character” will be a record of the “Specific ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Nature” (or simply, the “nature”) that has emerged of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, of the affective and emotional state of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” at the origin of the “Character”, and one will be able to discern this:

- From the thickness of the outer surface of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” associated with the “Character”: this outer surface of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” will be called: the “skin” of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

  This thickness could be thin and the surface soft, indicating the tenderness in all of its forms, the absence of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” at the origin of the “Character”, a large affective and emotional capacity, and generosity which

leads to consider the others with kindness, to treat them with a lot of care.

This thickness may not be thin and/or the surface may not be soft, thus indicating a form of emotional control, the presence of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" at the origin of the "Character", some reservation, a distance, contrary desires and hidden affective and emotional capacities reflecting the fact that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" at the origin of the chosen "Character" has not yet developed in itself "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE"; these hidden affective and emotional capabilities could lead to hostility

towards others (as this will prove to be the case some days later during the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project).

- From the volume occupied by the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" would have chosen, one will also be able to discern the degree of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" present in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" and that had swamped "THE CELESTIAL HOST".

  The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that had developed in them extreme forms of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of

metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” will be compelled to stand above the others.

It is so that a propensity of these extreme forms of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” will be reflected on the chosen “Character” by a largest possible volume to express the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” associated with this chosen “Character”.[286]

The parts of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” associated with this chosen “Character” in order to manifest the dynamics of

---

[286] That is the origin of those gigantic prehistoric animals that you have heard about and saw the remaining of the flood in your museums.

its movement, will be represented by what will be called: limbs articulated to the “Character”, of which the main function is either the locomotion or the prehension; and to each subset of the new “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” were defined basic symbols:

- “THE WING”, in all its forms, articulated to the “Character”, being the symbol associated with the subset which will be called “THE MILD MATTER”, it will be also the symbol of the “Plane Above”, to express stability and prevalence in “THE MILD MATTER”;
- The limbs of mobility which will be articulated to the “Character” and who will be called “THE LEG” and “THE ARM”, in all their forms, being the symbols associated with the subset which will be called “THE

SOLID MATTER", it will be also the symbol of the "Plane Below", to express stability and prevalence on "THE SOLID MATTER";

- The limbs of mobility which will be called "THE FINS", in all their forms, articulated to the "Character", being the symbols associated with the subset which will be called "THE LIQUID MATTER", it will be also another symbol of the "Plane Below", to express stability and prevalence in "THE LIQUID MATTER".

All these members, in all their forms, are metaphors that will be used to attempt to represent an expression of "THE DIVINE FORCE" who, just like "THE DIVINE", has remained (and remains) invisible to "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures",

and cannot be apprehended and is elusive in the attribute “NON DIVINE” for all “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”. These “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” have only the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has restricted to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

Certain parts of the shape associated with this chosen “Character” in order to manifest the dynamics of its movement, could indicate an expression of superiority, power, or strength into a well-defined subset of the new “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, by

superimposing particular parts of the shape, other parts can express an upcoming event by making changes on the those parts concerned appear.[287]

- From colors that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" at the origin of the "Character" will deploy on the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" associated with this chosen "Character". Some colors will be complementary, others will be opposite. Some combination will give an expression de coherence and "HARMONY" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" at the origin of the

[287] You (reading these writings) can practice to understand this and to develop the capacity of discernment from the descriptions of the vision that was sent to Nebuchadnezzar, King of Babylon, and was interpreted by Daniel (Daniel 2).

“Character” with “THE DIVINE”, others however will cause an opposite effect.

The use of tones of colors and their combinations will express some affective and emotional tone.

Two different tones of colors, when separated, can form an attenuated contrast and make appear a sense of balance and inner peace in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” at the origin of the “Character” considered.

Absolute white color is an expression of Pure Light coming out of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”', and thus represents the symbol of “THE DIVINE FORCE” in all its forms.

At the opposite of the absolute white color, the absolute black color will be an expression of the "MURKY VOID" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", an expression which attaches to the "MURKY VOID": inhibition, fear, anxiety, etc... and which are emotions that appear into existence when the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" has taken place within "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

The yellow color and its variants were defined to express the cheerfulness, joy and splendor, in all their forms.

The orange color and its variants were defined to

express in all its forms, the affection that “THE DIVINE” has for his creatures.

The green color and its variants were defined to express in all its forms, the blessings that “THE DIVINE” poured out on his creatures.

The color purple and its variants were defined to express in all their forms, the grace and the regeneration obtained through the execution of “THE PRAISE”.

The color blue and its variants were defined to express in all their forms, the strength, the ability to perform particular tasks, the ability to act.

The brown color and its variants were defined to express in all their forms, what is unknown, what

is foreign.

Several other colors were defined but will lose their meaning during the course of the “Second Phase” of the realization of the Holy Project; because they will be associated with the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had rejected “THE DIVINE”.

The palette of colors to express the appearance of each “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” associated with a chosen “Character” was established by “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of the “MALAK” instance in order to manifest the emotional tones of affection and of the “HARMONY” that each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had towards “THE DIVINE”, and the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who chose “Characters”

could freely express their emotional tones and their perceptions with those colors.[288]

The second value that must be discerned concerns the original aspect of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" at the origin of the "Character" considered, this original aspect that

---

[288] This particular task to choose a "Character" for oneself is similar to the activity that you can observe with offsprings of human creatures and concerning the activity of drawing on the sheet of paper, and it is the drawing that will allow identifying their characters. By drawing, offsprings most often speak of themselves.

To develop the sense of observation and to help the offspring to assimilate some knowledge from oral or written data, one must make the offspring interested in things that he would not be aware of. It is this knowledge that the offspring will represent in the drawing and express how he perceives the things that surround him.

That is what "THE DIVINE FORCE" did with the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" by entrusting this particular task to choose a "Character" for oneself.

differentiates one "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" from the others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature"; the aspect under which this c is known; that is, manifestation of the metaphor of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that defines this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" as unique entity in "THE CELESTIAL HOST".

This second value that must be discerned reflects the state of intellectual growth development in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" because the chosen "Character" ensues from a project. The chosen "Character" is a manifestation of the "PRE-EXISTING" intent in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" which is at the origin of the "Character" and its shape and appearance are explained by the performance which was expected even before that this "Character" was manifested. The

chosen “Character” is just expressing the projective aspect and “pending” that had the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” which is at the origin of the “Character”.

In the absence of discernment, the appearance of the chosen “Character”, as a manifestation of a “PRE-EXISTING” intent in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, will make forget that projective aspect and “pending” of this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”. And therefore, in the absence of discernment, the appearance of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” associated with a chosen “Character”, will make forget the work accomplished by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” in the realization of the “Character”; just like “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will

come to forget “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” which was deployed extensively in “THE CELESTIAL HOST”.

For “THE INTELLECT” growth in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, one must get interested in the “Character” chosen by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” insofar as one is interested in who has chosen the “Character”.

When the capacity of discernment is active, then after having quickly identified and discerned the meaning of the “Character”, it will then be necessary to ask the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” at the origin of the “Character” about his intentions and ask to explain his chosen “Character”, as a manifestation of the “PRE-EXISTING” intent in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

By this, the following of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" would be called upon to be more interested in the creative act of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", much more than the product illustrated by the chosen "Character"; because the appearance of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" associated with a chosen "Character" is also, through its style, an informative value, this appearance transmits also its communicative value about the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" at the origin of the "Character".

In every detail, the "Character" that a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will choose will carry the affective, emotional, and intellectual token of life of this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

The general style used on the chosen “Character” reveals fundamental provisions of the outlook of existence by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” at the origin of the “Character”.

It is so that in its whole, the chosen “Character” will reflect the full picture of what lies in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” at the origin of the “Character” and at the moment when it is chosen; that is, the status of the manifestation of the metaphor of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that defines this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” as unique entity in “THE CELESTIAL HOST”.

Therefore, through the chosen “Character”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” also reveals permanent personality traits which express

above all the status of his intellectual reactions as well as affective and emotional attitudes in defined situations, these permanent traits which have developed since the considered "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" was called into existence inside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" until the moment when this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" chose his own "Character"; that is, the chosen "Character" reveals what the considered "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" has in its nature.

It is the same when you come to see the works of "THE DIVINE" which have been implemented in the attribute "NON DIVINE": the permanent traits of

“THE DIVINE” that are revealed are always: “PURITY”, “HOLINESS”, and “LOVE”.[289]

It is so that that within the limits of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, the following of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, through the perfection of discernment, can discern the celestial truths that are in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” who is at the origin of a “Character” considered, these celestial truths define the personality of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” at the origin of the “Character” from the perspective of

---

[289] Do not confuse the works of “THE DIVINE” with the works of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” which are the works of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

If you don’t see “PURITY”, “HOLINESS”, and “LOVE” on something, then know that “THE DIVINE” either is not in that thing.

intellectual growth in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and his affective and emotional growth in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

These celestial truths that lie in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” at the origin of the “Character” and at the moment when it is chosen, are not eternal truths that are contained in the product of “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and from which this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” is a manifestation of the metaphor.

To be able to discern the eternal truths, within the limits of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, from the celestial truths, one must trace back and discern the narrative

value carried by the “Character” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” has chosen.

The third value that must be discerned is narrative of the chosen “Character” and concerns the manifestation of the product of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and from which this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” is a manifestation of the metaphor.

By delivering on the chosen “Character”, the manifestation of the “PRE-EXISTING” intent in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” which is at the origin of the “Character”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” will also reveal his interest, his tastes, why it was called into existence and its unique value in “THE CELESTIAL

HOST"; it will define by itself how it perceives itself in "THE CELESTIAL HOST": this is the narrative value of the chosen "Character".[290]

Within the limits of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON", this narrative value of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" at the origin of the "Character" will be the entirety of his way of seeing the existence, which will be reflected on his chosen "Character", and which will replace in large part to the condition of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL'

---

[290] This can also be discerned from the conversations that the elders of the creation had between themselves and in relation to the realization of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the unconscious expression of the organization of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" in the particular task to choose a "Character" for oneself.

Creature" who provides itself and freely evokes what represents his chosen "Character".[291]

This is why, to Her others CHILDREN, "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in "THE CELESTIAL HOST", "THE DIVINE FORCE" will also entrust them the particular task, to each of them, to choose a "Character" for oneself, so that each of these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" can reflect itself by describing through the chosen "Character" the entirety of his way of seeing the

---

[291] You can discern this from the "Character" that AZAZEL chose, the appearance that he had given to his chosen "Character", and his "PRE-EXISTING" intention to be above all others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures"; In short to be as "THE DIVINE".

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the unconscious expression of the organization of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of AZAZEL and his "PRE-EXISTING" intention.

existence and also his own vision of “THE DIVINE”, so far as “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” would permit.

The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were completely free to represent what they wanted and this was a way for them to express themselves, to bring out their feelings as well as the events of their life in “THE CELESTIAL HOST”.

It is so that when “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” will reach the limits of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” in the representation of what it wanted to express into existence by using the “Specific ‘SPIRIT’ Language”, then “THE DIVINE FORCE” extended this limit by providing “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, the “unique word” that allows to describe such a representation.

It is also so that “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, who were all called “CHILDREN OF THE ETERNAL”, and so far had no individual “names” as such, but they will innately recognize each others, communicate with each others, and they didn’t need other special designations, will begin to identify themselves with the “unique words”, expressed in “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Language”, and which had been provided by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, in the “Specific ‘SPIRIT’ Language”.

It is so that “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will acquire their designations, their names.

By proceeding in this manner, “THE DIVINE FORCE” wanted to bring Her CHILDREN to grow in

“THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” by exposing them to the two essential aspects of the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”, which is, in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the manifestation of the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” which is in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE”, and of which “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” cannot access because they are attached to the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

As we have already said about the shaping of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”, this representation which is defined by the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy

‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and within which “THE DIVINE FORCE” has immersed “THE SHEKINAH”, contains two teachings of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and concerning the cause-and-effect relationships:

1. The first teaching concerns the manifestation of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’”, that defines the sequence of events through which the “Divine Products” arises to existence, and which is expressed by the fact that “THE SHEKINAH” is immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”.
2. The second teaching concerns the manifestation of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, that defines the sequence of events through which the “Divine Particles” remain (that is, subsist) into existence in their “Divine State”,

and which is expressed by the fact that it is “THE SHEKINAH” immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”, which is the source of subsistence of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”.

The first aspect of the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” which is found in the first teaching, was visible in the sight of all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who were called into existence inside in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”; because “THE DIVINE FORCE” has placed in front of them “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – and has expressed it symbolically on the seven “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” to whom

SHE has entrusted “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH”.

In order to be able to grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were called to understand and to assimilate these two teachings.

Not being aware of the existence of the attribute “NON DIVINE” which contains the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, it was not obvious to grasp this first aspect of the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”, hence of the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”.

Is to for the purpose to help Her CHILDREN, “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, to understand this first teaching, to understand that the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” is carrier of the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine State”, that “THE DIVINE FORCE” provided them with these “unique words”

allowing to express representations that were at the limits of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”; illuminating and making them see “THE WORD” which resides in the representative aspects of the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” and that can take shape only in the presence of particular elements that are not present in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

It is the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” that allow to make manifest, to give body through “THE WORD” residing in “THE SILENCE” in these representations that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” wanted to express in the “Characters” chosen.

It is so that “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were called to understand the need to complete “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” that they had all

been endowed, in order to get the elements of answers to their quest to seek to know “THE ONE” from whom they originate and who to them had remained invisible and inapprehendable and inconceivable by elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”.

The second aspect of the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” which is found in the second teaching, would be manifested into existence at the sight of all “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” through the realization into existence of the new creature as this new “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and which was the subject of the “Second Phase” of the implementation of the Holy Project, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed.

In summary, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established it for the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, this particular task to choose a “Character” for oneself was to be an invaluable opportunity to important learnings for these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”:

1. On the one hand the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were to learn of the existence of their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” acting inside the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”, and of their limitations that were imposed by “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” which delineates a portion of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” that will be used to generate internal action signals called “Interpreted THOUGHTS” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and the possibility to exceed these limitations.

But how to overcome these limits imposed by “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”?

The answer will be given by adding elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” to “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”; that is, the implementation into existence of the new creature as the new “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and that was the subject of the “Second Phase” of implementation of the Holy Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed, that of the “WEDDING” of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”.

2. On the other hand the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were to and will explore and discover their future capabilities for deployment outside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in which they had lived until then, by an appropriation of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" and the work tools that they were to use in this new "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance".[292]

---

[292] Later when some of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" would have rejected the first commandment, "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'", thus losing "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, they will be hurled on EARTH and in the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" down here and they will consider themselves as beings having a divine essence, that is, they will pretend to be "gods" (which they are not) and "deities" (which they



are not either), towards human creatures – gods of fertility, gods of war, natural forces, divinatory spirits, etc... – diverting the knowledge that they had received from the tasks that were entrusted to them, they are going to enslave and dominate the human creature, and destroy the Holy Project.

It is of this that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, described in the written that he had left to humans, saying:

"...

> *AZAZEL taught men to make swords, knives, shields, breastplates and mirrors; he taught them the workmanship of bracelets and ornaments, the use of paint, the beautifying of the eyebrows, the use of stones of every valuable and select kind, and all sorts of dyes, so that mankind became corrupted.*
>
> ...
>
> *Amarazak taught all spells, all enchantments and the properties of roots.*
>
> *Armers taught the art to resolve spells.*
>
> *Barkayal taught the art of observing the stars.*
>
> *Akibeel taught signs*

..."

But how would they subsist in their "'SPIRIT' Specific State" outside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain"?

The answer will be given to them by the new task that would be to "CARRY THE PRESENCE OF 'THE SHEKINAH' – THE PURE LIGHT OF 'THE ALTAR OF THE DIVINE' WHICH IS INSIDE 'THE SHEKINAH', AND WHICH IS SOURCE OF LIFE PURE AND HOLY – IN VERY REMOTE PLACES FROM 'THE SHEKINAH'"; that is, the implementation into existence of the new creature as the new "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" and that was the subject of the "Second Phase" of the realization of the Holy Project that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT

AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed, that of the "WEDDING" of the "'LIGHT' Divine State".

It is so that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will perceive by an intuitive understanding the cause-and-effect relationships, as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had intended. [293]

---

[293] The most striking cause-and-effect relationships that "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had then learned, was the one that expresses what would happen in the absence of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'". Having no knowledge of the existence of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", the "ADONA'IM", elders of the creation, came to understand from the teachings that they had received "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, through the ordinances of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" from "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" –, the cause-and-effect relationship between "SIN" and "DEATH" and they expressed it by saying: "... The consequence of 'SIN' is 'DEATH'...".

Through the ordinances of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", "THE DIVINE FORCE" shepherded the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in "THE CELESTIAL HOST", and SHE revealed them the specifications for each unique shape of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" so that this shape can function as it should in the new "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance",

---

Not having "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", covered by the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil" and having never seen what this cause-and-effect relationship between "SIN" and "DEATH" meant, then the "ADONA'IM", elders of the creation, will choose to demonstrate it on their following: the human creature. Once they will successfully complete their "HUBRIS" project, then as a mantra they will tell human creatures and their descendants: "... The consequence of 'SIN' is 'DEATH'...". It is horrible the treason that the "ADONA'IM", elders of the creation committed against "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER. We shall explain this in a section below.

or in subsets of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

The basic specifications, which are based only on the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, were intended to make understand and express the metaphors of each of the five “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” which, when taken together are a representation of that which is “PERFECT” and which, ensues of the three core “Divine States” that “THE DIVINE” chose to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, as well as other concepts associated with bringing together into a single set of these metaphors of these five “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”.

Each unique “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” designed for the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” should be able to grow in time from a smaller shape; that is, from a seed containing all the

specific information on the temporal growth of the chosen “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and that would be transmitted from generation to generation.

Using the metamorphosis ability that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” allowing it to itself change the form of its “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” and take any other shape or appearance, each of these elders of the creation had the freedom to take the shape of the “Character” that he has chosen in order to ensure the proper functioning of the structure of this chosen “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” in the new “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.[294]

It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had intended to add the attributes characteristic of each of these elders of the creation on each single shape that each elder of the creation would have chosen, in order to produce des “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, concrete “images” in characters of the elders of the creation.

Through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and through the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH”, from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE

---

[294] It is a little like to design a unique garment and try it on to ensure that this unique garment may very well be worn without encumbrances and with the passage of time, in the waters or in the airs, so that subsequently "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER can create a living creature that will wear this unique garment.

THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” –, “THE DIVINE” had educated the firsts foremost “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and told them of the three core “Divine States” that are: the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”, the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”, and the “‘GOD’ Divine State” whose child is the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”.

It is so for example the Archangel “URIEL”, the first manifestation of the “OPHAN” instance, having the “MALE” adjective, will symbolically represent the expression of the “LIGHT” of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”, will choose as “Character”, the shape and the appearance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” which is today called: “THE LION”.[295]

---

[295] It is for the purpose to lead his disciples and human creatures to understand such things that CHRIST had told them:

It is so for example the Archangel “CAMAEL”, the first manifestation of the “KO’ACH” instance, having the “MALE” adjective, will symbolically represent the expression of the “‘GOD→DIVINE’ Divine State”, will choose as “Character”, the shape and the appearance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” which is today called: “THE EAGLE”.

“Blessed is “THE LION” that the human will eat: “THE LION” will become human. Cursed is the human that “THE LION” will eat: “THE LION” will become human.”

“THE LION” indirectly refers to the “LIGHT” (and also to “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”) that the human creature will use (that is, to feed itself) as external supply of subsistence which is necessary in order to remain into existence. This same “LIGHT”, when it will be sent with all its power by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and towards the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in order to restore this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in the “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, will destroy everything that is impure in this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

It is so for example the Archangel “RAPHAEL”, the first manifestation of the “MALAK” instance, having the “MALE” adjective, will symbolically represent the expression of the “GOD” of the “‘GOD’ Divine State”, will choose as “Character”, the shape and the appearance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” which is today called: “THE BULL”.[296]

---

[296] Later during the unfolding of the “Second Phase” of the realization of the Holy Project, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will also manifest itself through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, in this way toward human creatures, by different expressions of concrete and living images of the acronym IHVH. But human creatures will not understand such manifestations, because the elements of “LA RAISON ‘SPIRIT’” assigned to them and which are part of their “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON”, had been blurred and as such limit the domain of their “THOUGHTS” and of their understanding.

It is so that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, had sent to the human creature named EZEKIEL, a manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the

metaphor of the acronym IHVH through the forms of the archangels MICHAEL, URIEL, RAPHAEL, and CAMAEL had created for themselves, to signify to EZEKIEL who HE is and that all the Archangels and Angels that are in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" follow His instructions, and EZEKIEL had described this manifestation by saying:

"...

> *I looked: a stormy wind came from the North, a great cloud, and a searing fire and, around, a clarity; in its middle, as a sparkling of vermeil in the middle of the fire.*
>
> *And from the midst of it came the likeness of four living creatures; such was their appearance: they had a human likeness.*
>
> *Each had four faces, and each of them had four wings.*
>
> *Their legs were straight; their feet: like the hooves of a calf, glittering as sparkles polished bronze.*
>
> *Human hands, under their wings, were turned in the four directions, so as their faces and their wings to all four; their wings joined one another. They advanced not sloping, but everyone right in front of himself.*
>
> *As for the likeness of their faces, each had a human face. The four had, the face of a lion on the right side, the face of*

It is so that each of the “Sealed Twelve” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, these twelve Archangels that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had called into existence and to whom “THE DIVINE FORCE” will entrust the tasks to establish the parameters at the six “Entry Gates” and the six “Exit Gates” of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT” to the twelve of these first Archangels, each sealed on an “Entry Gate” of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”, will choose a unique “Character”; that is, a

---

the bull on the left side, and all the four had the face of the eagle. Such were their faces.

As for their wings, spread upward, joined one another and two covered their bodies.

...

...”

Read more, with explanations, in the section concerning the details of the annotation – Annotation on the manifestation of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER to EZECHIEL.

CHAPTER 163
THE “SUBJECTIVE ‘EARTHLY’ GARMENT” OF THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE” MODEL

unique shape and appearance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

These are the twelve "Characters" which will also be used as symbolic representations of the six "Entry Gates" and the six "Exit Gates" of the "First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT", and will be also manifested in the "MURKY VOID" by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of the "STARS" classification. These twelve manifestations in the "MURKY VOID" by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of the "STARS" classification are called: the "Twelve Constellations".

It is also so that several of the unique "Characters" that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had chosen will be also manifested in the "MURKY VOID" by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL'

Creatures" of the "STARS" classification. These are the constellations of "STARS".

Each constellation of "STARS" manifested in "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", will carry a message concerning well-defined products that are formed as well as those that are consumed in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" and that "THE DIVINE" has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE".

Well-defined products that are formed as well as those that are consumed in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", are also determined by a number of well-defined cycles of the constituents seven "Divine Particles", and will be produced or consumed within a "transformation step" and within a "transformation sub-step" of products of

the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the “transformation step”, that is by the products characteristic of the “transformation step” considered and which will be consumed during the “transformation step”.

As we have already indicated, achievements of the metaphors of such products, into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, are actually projects that “THE DIVINE FORCE” entrusts to creatures that “THE DIVINE” calls to existence (whether “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” or even any other creatures), that will be manifested into existence inside “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

As we have also already indicated, because of the perfect synchronization of the "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" of each of the six "Formative Divine Particles" between them and with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", and from a selected "Formative Divine Particle", chosen among the six "Formative Divine Particles", the complete cycle of the "Generative Divine Particle" can be observed from two angles:

- From the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the selected "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle", moving through the fifty-two non-redundant "Divine Equilibrium Regions"; or
- From the "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zone" of the selected "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle",

moving through the twelve redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions”.

Therefore, formations of such constellations of “STARS” will be also distributed following these two perspectives, and in the case of the twelve redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” one will find the “Twelve Constellations”.

Everything is determined with the accuracy and “THE DIVINE FORCE” has also chosen to share such information with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, for the realization of such projects, and the announcement messages will be also made through formations of constellations of “STARS” in well-defined places in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

This is why "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of the "STARS" classification which will be part of these constellations of "STARS", will also be called: messengers of "THE DIVINE", hence the designation given to most "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

With the announcement of the "Second Phase" of the implementation of the Holy Project, new "specific tasks" will be assigned to "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures". All these "specific tasks" had been established by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", a long time before the realization of the attribute "NON DIVINE" and so that the creatures of "THE DIVINE" that will be created into existence could grow up in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

Formations of such constellations of “STARS” from “‘RAW KNOWLEDGE’ OF THE DIVINE” and other forms of messages that “THE DIVINE”, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, was giving to His “CHILDREN” were part of such “specific tasks” and it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” that, in ABSOLUTE PURITY[297], was the SHEPHERD of those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

---

[297] “THE DIVINE FORCE” is the ABSOLUTE PURITY, and in that ABSOLUTE PURITY SHE was unaware that all this knowledge that SHE was giving to “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” would be diverted from their purpose by these same “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who will then use it to satisfy their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and destroy their following who will be the human creature.

It is this teaching, which will form the basis of what will be called: “ASTROLOGY” – which is the contemplation of the eternal truths in the symbols provided by the “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that will be assigned to work in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain",

---

Domain" and the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains", and the indistinct and delineated parts of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Substance".

It is this teaching that some of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in their fall will begin to transmit to human creatures who in their misery will also begin to exploit one another using that knowledge.

It is of this that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, described in the written that he had left to humans, saying:

"...

Barkayal taught the art of observing the stars.

Akibeel taught signs

Tamiel taught astronomy.

And Asaradel taught the movements of the moon.

And men, being destroyed, cried out, and their voice reached to heaven.

..."

will also be categorized following the “Sealed Twelve” Archangels that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had called into existence, and therefore these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will also be subject to the constellation associated with the sealed Archangel, among the “Sealed Twelve” who will lead them in the execution of their tasks in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will give “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, a basic education, not in-depth, but sufficient to arouse the faculties that will allow to discern and contemplate in the symbols provided by the formations of constellations of “STARS”, the eternal truths that are contained in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF

REFERENCE" which is the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", and of which no creature in the attribute "NON DIVINE" has access.

It is so that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will teach "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" enough about the making of such formations of constellations of "STARS" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", teaching them also to discern the messages carried by such formations of constellations of "STARS".

All these formations of constellations of "STARS" will later be manifested in the "MURKY VOID" by "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of the "STARS" classification, in their appointed time and

thus announcing messages of “THE DIVINE” to a larger number of His creatures.[298]

The house of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, also called the house of “THE DIVINE WISDOM” is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine

---

[298] It so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of the “STARS” classification and who will form these constellations of “STARS”, having no knowledge of “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE” and from which the announced products are formed, will also take themselves to be superior to the others and declare to human creatures who would listen to them that it is rather from them that everything is created.

It is through of such “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” filled the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that Solomon was led astray in his aspirations of grandeur, elevation, success, wealth, and dominion over these fallen “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”; just like the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had led themselves in the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

Particles". From the perspective of all its details, including products that are formed and those that are consumed, the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" is also called the town of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", also called the city of "THE DIVINE WISDOM".

This is why it is said in parables of these messages which are carried by these constellations of "STARS", that "THE DIVINE FORCE" issues its message aloud on the heights of the city; that is, in "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", above the manifestation of the seven "Divine Particles" constituent of this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION", and below the manifestation of

the “Cardinal Point” of this same “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”.[299]

The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of the “STARS” classification, having the “FEMALE” adjective, and who form such constellations of

---

[299] It is to lead human creatures to understand this that Solomon, when “THE DIVINE WISDOM” walked with him and told him who SHE was, and under the inspiration of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, had described her by saying:

“…

> *WISDOM has built Her house; She has hewn Her seven pillars, She has slaughtered Her beasts; She has mixed Her wine; She has also set Her table.*
>
> *She has sent out Her maids to shout Her invitation on the heights of the city: “Whoever is simple, let him turn in here!”*
>
> *To him who lacks sense she says: “Come, eat of my bread and drink of the wine I have mixed. Leave silliness, and live! Then, walk in the way of intelligence.”*

…”

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the invitation of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”.

"STARS" from "'RAW KNOWLEDGE' OF THE DIVINE" and other forms of messages from "THE DIVINE", are also called the "GIRLS" (or the "MAIDS") of "THE DIVINE FORCE".

As we have already indicated in a text above, at the stage of the "spiritual adolescence", the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" has grown and its capacity to reflect and "MAKE DECISIONS" becomes genuinely autonomous.

Through a series of questions and answers and interaction with its "Specific 'NON-SPIRITUAL' Environment", "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" enters in tune with the acquisition process of three types of knowledge (but very little on the deep understanding of such knowledge):

1. Knowledge about itself as a “conscious and living structure” that has been created into existence;
2. Knowledge about the very root of its existence – “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER; and
3. Knowledge about the Holy Project of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

At this stage of the “spiritual adolescence”, answers to multiple questions relating to the process of acquisition of the three types of knowledge mentioned here above can only be demonstrated that into existence.

At the appointed time, by “THE DIVINE FORCE” and following the receiving of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” which will be emitted into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, then “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will give body and life in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” to all these

"Characters" as "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", concrete "images" in characters of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who are at their origin; that is, the self-portraits of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".[300]

---

[300] This particular task to choose a "Character" for oneself is similar to the activity that you can observe with offsprings of human creatures and concerning the activity of drawing on the sheet of paper, and it is the drawing that will allow identifying their characters. By drawing, offsprings most often speak of themselves.

To develop the sense of observation and to help the offspring to assimilate some knowledge from oral or written data, one must make the offspring interested in things that he would not be aware of. It is this knowledge that the offspring will represent in the drawing and express how he perceives the things that surround him.

In the present case of the realization of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, the sheet of paper will be in fact the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which "THE DIVINE FORCE" will express into existence and give life to all "Characters" that His

This is why in the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that took place their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will say and like to always say that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has glorified them through the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and

---

“CHILDREN”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, had chosen.

This is similar to the activity that you can observe with adult human creatures with the “FEMALE” adjective when they will hang the drawings of their offsprings on a board and keep them on the board.

That is what “THE DIVINE”, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, did with the all “Character” that “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had chosen for themselves, and on the board represented by “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

unconsciously expressing how they perceive themselves.

In the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and covered by the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, and in the logic distorted by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will not really understand why “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER entrusted, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, to His CHILDREN, “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, that HE much loved the same way and which had acquired enough knowledge, the particular task, to each of them, to choose a “Character” for oneself.[301]

---

[301] This absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and the consequences of the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE

It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had chosen to provide answers to questions that arose in the “ADONA’IM” who had reached an advanced stage of the “spiritual childhood” and entered in the “spiritual adolescence” stage, the same questions that would also arise from the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that were still at the stage of “spiritual childhood” once they would be about to enter the stage of “spiritual adolescence”.

All the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” that would be created into existence in the new “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” and based on those “Characters” – that is, entities on which

---

DIVINE” will be illustrated by the very statements of the “ADONA’IM”.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the broken “vase” that held no life water.

these chosen "'EARTHLY' Garments" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will be expressed – that these elders of the creation had chosen, will later represent what will be called: "THE FAUNA".

"THE DIVINE FORCE" will subsequently create a single seed, at the scale of the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substance", for each "Character" that these elders of the creation had chosen, and SHE will place these seeds inside each of these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that will be associated to these "Characters".[302]

---

[302] Regrettably, these "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garments" of the model of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature"' will be created into existence, in the "Plane Below", in the attribute "NON DIVINE" from "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" contaminated by impurities.

Each product of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model will be endowed with a unique purpose and of a unique disposition of a metaphor of "THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE" as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it.

It is so that the "HARMONY" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER will be affected and the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will be forever in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", and it will not function as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed it. We shall explain this throughout the following sections.

CHAPTER 163
THE "SUBJECTIVE 'EARTHLY' GARMENT" OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL

CHAPTER 163
THE “SUBJECTIVE ‘EARTHLY’ GARMENT” OF THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE” MODEL

CHAPTER 164

THE "SUBJECTIVE 'EARTHLY' GARMENT" OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL

"THE DIVINE FORCE" was disappointed that the Archangel MICHAEL and the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had based their joy, and their state of gladness on the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", and not on "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" which SHE had fed them with, since SHE had created into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" each of these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT'

‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, as a result of the issuance of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”.

As a result of the imperfect illusion that “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” had designed and wanted to manifest as an expression of “THE ONE” from whom “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” originate, “THE DIVINE FORCE” established furthermore to educate more the Archangel MICHAEL, inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – in “THE UNION”, and “THE DIVINE FORCE” started by educate and guide the Archangel MICHAEL on the specifications

established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

As we have already mentioned, those specifications, which are based only on the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, were intended to make understand and express the metaphors of each of the five “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” which, when taken together are a representation of that which is “PERFECT” and which, ensues of the three core “Divine States” that “THE DIVINE” had chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, as well as other concepts associated with bringing together into a single set of these metaphors of these five “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” did not endowed this “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” with a fixed shape. It is for the purpose to

rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”, that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will entrust them the particular task to choose a “Character” for oneself.

To that end and from the models and shapes that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will teach them, each of them will design for himself a unique external shape, represented by a set of morphological characteristics, for the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” including its mode of operation from the perspective of that morphology and in the image of which each of this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will

identify itself through manifestation of a metaphor in the new “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”

It is so that this particular task will be only about the morphological particulars of such “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” without taking into account the anatomical aspect of this “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”. The application of this unique subjective morphology to the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” will produce that which will be called: the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” will entrust the task of choosing a unique shape for the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, to the Archangel MICHAEL who:

- Is the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”;

- Had an advanced knowledge of the functioning of the First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" which is placed in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain"; and
- Is the unique vessel designed as such by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" and through which "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, through "THE DIVINE FORCE", will create all others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

Entrusting the task of designing of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" to the Archangel MICHAEL, who was created into existence for such purposes, is

an expression of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’”.[303]

---

[303] None of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, including the Archangel MICHAEL, knew of this “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’”. It is by growing up in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, the creatures are called to understand such things. “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER does nothing at random and every action that “THE DIVINE FORCE” carries, every task that “THE DIVINE FORCE” entrust to one of Her creature, have well-defined meaning and express an established truth of formulas of relations that govern the products that are formed and those that are consumed in this “Divine Septenary Configuration”.

Covered by this “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, and in the logic distorted by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, AZAZEL and all those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who followed him, failed to understand this “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’”.

Despite all the teachings that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had poured on them, they did not grew in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”; they did not even have knowledge of existence of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” from which they were called into existence as

By this particular task, the Archangel MICHAEL would design a unique external form to the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” including its mode of operation and to the image of which the Archangel MICHAEL would identify himself by manifestation of the metaphor in the new “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

---

manifestation of products of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”.

This absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” further increased bitterness in the broken “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of AZAZEL who wanted to have the task of designing the morphological particulars which will be associated to the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” assigned to him.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the broken “vase” that held no life water.

See also conversation of October 01, 2005, Aristide with CHRIST.

The mode of operation concerns the dynamics associated with the unique external form of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and which attaches to its movement in which dimensional continuity and temporal continuity will settle more and depending upon the basic innate instincts of the Archangel MICHAEL at the origin of the morphological particulars which will be associated to the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" and that the Archangel MICHAEL will chose to use.

At that time, during the course of the "First Phase" of the Holy Project, the Archangel MICHAEL, and also all others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", had no knowledge of the existence of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" within their "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment"; each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT'

Body" and its "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" were not distinguishable as two constituent entities of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

Similarly, with the announcement of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project and activities contributing to the achievement of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", the Archangel MICHAEL, and also all others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", had no knowledge of the existence of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had already designed a long time before the implementation of the Holy Project had started, and that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will place inside the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" of which the Archangel MICHAEL was designing the morphological particulars, under the guidance of "THE DIVINE FORCE".

“THE DIVINE FORCE” will not reveal the existence of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” to the Archangel MICHAEL, and neither to any of the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”[304], and it is so that for the Archangel MICHAEL, and also all others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, this “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” was the new creature who would later be carved into existence

---

304 Eternally be blessed “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, of that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has never revealed or let see to “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and still less to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, the real “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” which is inside the “Specific ‘EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier”; because had HE done so, then in view of the scourge of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that raged “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” would have erase from existence any trace of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

Yes! Eternally be blessed “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER!

from the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”; what the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” then called: the Angel of “Water” and “Earth”.

The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had called it as such, “… the Angel of “Water” and “Earth” …”, because through the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had already put the Archangel MICHAEL abreast of the three well-defined subsets in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” and which will be called: “THE LIQUID MATTER”, “THE SOLID MATTER”, “THE MILD MATTER”.

It will be from elements of the two well-defined subsets in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” and which will be called “THE LIQUID

MATTER" and "THE SOLID MATTER" that the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" will be realized into existence.

The Archangel MICHAEL in turn circulated this knowledge among the "ADONA'IM", who in turn spread this knowledge, and it was cascaded down the rest of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" was made aware.

It is so that all activities contributing to the achievement of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" also became objects of pride on the part of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who were directly involved, and for those who were not taken in the close confidence with the details of the design of this "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment", the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" will take over on their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body".

It is so that in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" covered by the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil", and by instinct to protect the object of their "HUBRIS", "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" found itself faced with an antagonistic choice regarding the ordinances of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", from "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – regarding the new creature that was seen as a threat to the object of "PRIDE":

1. To accept the ordinances of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", from "THE SHEKINAH"; which amounted to accept to remain faithful to "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER who was invisible and could not be apprehended; or else

2. To reject the ordinances of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", from "THE SHEKINAH"; which amounted to reject the veneration of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – and all that it represented, that is to reject "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is.

This antagonistic choice is called: the "HUBRIS CONFLICT", or the "HUBRIS CHOICE", or the "ULTIMATE DECISION", of which we have already described in a previous section.

This is why the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" will come to be designated as: the "'HUBRIS' Garment".

The design of the morphological particulars which will be associated to the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY'

Creature" was a very complex task in view of the different structures which constitute this "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment", and their functioning, the interpretation of their symbolism with respect to "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", their interaction, as well as the cohesion of all these structures in a representation of that which is "PERFECT".

In the ABSOLUTE "PURITY", "THE DIVINE FORCE" guided the Archangel MICHAEL on the design of all the morphological particulars which will be associated to the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model[305].

---

[305] "THE DIVINE FORCE" guided the Archangel MICHAEL, in the ABSOLUTE "PURITY". SHE knew not that all the knowledge that SHE was giving to the Archangel MICHAEL would later be used by this later for the very destruction of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT'

Under the guidance of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, the Archangel MICHAEL created a shape, by which he will identify himself later on in the implementation of the Holy Project. It will be the shape of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.[306]

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” through its “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”. Because SHE is the “SUPREME PLENITUDE”, in which impure ulterior “Interpreted THOUGHTS” do not exist, “THE DIVINE FORCE” knew not that SHE will be betrayed by these elders of the creation that SHE loved so much to point of entrusting them with such important tasks.

Fortunately for the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had not disclosed the knowledge on the structure of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” that SHE will place in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and that SHE had kept these structures visible only to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”.

[306] It is the shape of the physical body that all human creatures possess.

For the Archangel MICHAEL, that shape which results from the interpretation by the Archangel MICHAEL of concepts associated with the five “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” that “THE DIVINE” had chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, was supposed to be a representation of “THE ONE” from whom “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” originate; a representation of “THE ONE” whom all “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had failed to apprehend, to discern and reconstitute from all the manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that have been expressed on all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

CHAPTER 165

THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: PREMEDITATION OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

Throughout the “First Phase” of the implementation of the Holy Project, before the announcement of the “Second Phase”, the poison which is the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” had remained hitherto harmless; its noxious effects (“FEAR”, “ANGUISH”, “DOUBT”, and all the others emotions that are generated and expressed into existence in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” to indicate the presence of this “HUBRIS

CONFLICT") of this "HUBRIS" were not yet sufficiently felt in "THE CELESTIAL HOST".

Each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" was happy and found itself to be admired, gratified and uplifted, of the fact that the unique manifestation of a metaphor of a "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" which was expressed on this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", was recognized by the rest of "THE CELESTIAL HOST".

Each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" was unique into existence through the characteristics and functionalities associated to the manifestation of the unique metaphor of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had expressed in a unique way on that "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature". "TO NOT BE HAPPY" had

not yet appeared into existence, this sequence of terms did not exist.

With the exception of “THE DIVINE” which is the source of all the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, the sole “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” into existence in “THE CELESTIAL HOST” and on which many more characteristics and functionalities associated to the unique manifestation of the metaphor of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, had expressed in a unique way on that “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, were observable more than on all the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, was the Archangel MICHAEL.

Although the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” was

already present in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST", including in that of the Archangel MICHAEL, its noxious effects were not yet sufficiently felt in "THE CELESTIAL HOST".

The "First Phase" of the realization of the Holy Project, lasted a full cycle of seven "transformation steps" of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" by the products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" in "THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE" which is the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in "THE DIVINE"; which, by application of the proportionality factors that define

the laws of change of frame of reference, is roughly seventy billion years in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Despite all the teachings that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had poured on them during these nearly seventy billion years in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the “ADONA’IM” did not grew in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”; they did not even have knowledge of existence of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” from which they were called into existence

as manifestation of products of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”.[307]

---

[307] It is for the purpose to make understand this that “THE DIVINE FORCE” says in parable that:

“…

I manifested Myself to them, up to entering the place which is located in the middle of their prison, being Verb, and I talked with them to the depths of their language.

I manifested Myself in the guise of their image and I wore their garment, to each, and I hid myself in them and they did not know HE who gives me power.

Because I am within the principalities as well as within the powers, and within the angels and within any movement that is in any matter, and I hid in them until I manifest Myself again.

And none of them has known Me, although it is Me who is in them, but they thought that they were the ones who created everything, being ignorant because they did not know their roots, the place where they had sprouted.

And I hid them because of their malice and they have not known Me.

…“

With the announcement of the “Second Phase” of the implementation of the Holy Project, the “ADONA’IM” who had reached an advanced stage of the “spiritual childhood” and entered in the “spiritual adolescence” stage, had understood that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER would manifest, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, a new “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

They had understood that this new “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” will make of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” a unique living expression of “THE UNION”. This expression of “THE UNION” will be able to move independently,

---

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on “THE DIVINE FORCE” manifesting Herself among “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

just as the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

The Archangel MICHAEL and AZAZEL understood that main purpose of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" is to:

> *"CARRY THE PRESENCE OF 'THE SHEKINAH' – THE PURE LIGHT OF 'THE ALTAR OF THE DIVINE' WHICH IS INSIDE 'THE SHEKINAH', AND WHICH IS SOURCE OF LIFE PURE AND HOLY – IN VERY REMOTE PLACES FROM 'THE SHEKINAH'"*.

To some extent, the "ADONA'IM" who had reached an advanced stage of the "spiritual childhood" and

entered in the “spiritual adolescence” stage, had understood this.[308]

They understood that this meant a “GOVERNMENT” other than that of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”; that is, others channels of communication directly with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and so others hierarchies of communication with “THE DIVINE”, others than the one already established through “THE SHEKINAH”, and through which they indulged themselves de their the “HUBRIS”.

They had understood that they would henceforth receive others ordinances of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER through the expression of the “specific

---

[308] To think otherwise will be underestimating their intelligence. Never underestimate the intelligence of the elders of the creation, at the risk to suffer the same fate as ADAM.

spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” manifested from the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and the added protective spiritual structure of the unique expression of “THE UNION” which is represented by this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

Therefore, these ordinances would be executed and performed by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in any location where the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be present and throughout the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Let reiterate that the “HUBRIS”, of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, is this form of profound attachment to unique manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER expressed on each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’

Creature” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” and which is manifested in this exaggerated feeling of the value of oneself, of excessive self-esteem by oneself; this feeling of dignity and honour, of self-esteem, which compels to stand above the others, and which developed in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”.

The “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” is born of the “PRIDE” and of the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

The “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” " had reached very large proportions in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of each of the “ADONA’IM”.

Covered by this “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, the “ADONA’IM” though in themselves that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” would be

above them. They though in themselves that the uniqueness of the expression of manifestations of metaphors of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that defined each of them as entity of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” and through which each of them was recognized and mentioned everywhere by the rest of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” and through which they indulged themselves with the “HUBRIS”, would be called into question by the creation into existence of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

The “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, when it is present in a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, will compel that

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" to stand above the others.[309]

It is so that in their "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", having no knowledge about the existence of their own "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body", the first "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of the "QUERUB" instance having the "MALE" adjective and who will be designated by the name "AZAZEL", will request from the Archangel MICHAEL that this new and unique expression of "THE UNION" which is under project to be expressed on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", is rather expressed on him: AZAZEL.

---

[309] Later on, this will also be the case with the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature"

This request will be rejected, and “THE DIVINE FORCE” will explain in several ways to AZAZEL why his request cannot not be met. “THE DIVINE FORCE” will explain to AZAZEL that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” are only of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” and represents one layer of “THE DIVINE BODY”.

But AZAZEL, covered by the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, could not see and understand neither “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, nor the “LIGHT” of “THE DIVINE” expressed through “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, which were given to him.

AZAZEL requested to be entrusted the task of “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE NEW SHEKINAH” which will be expressed on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’

‘EARTHLY’ Creature”. Such a task would have allowed him to take control of “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE NEW SHEKINAH”; that is, the control of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

It was then that the Archangel MICHAEL has explained to him that such a task for “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE NEW SHEKINAH” will not be necessary, because the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be created with its own functionalities.

It is then that AZAZEL wanted that he be entrusted with the task of designing of the “Character” that will be associated with the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’

Creature”[310]; because “THE DIVINE FORCE” had entrusted to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” the particular task, to each of them, to choose a “Character” for oneself.

This request also could not be met because the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’” does not allow it. It is only from the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model that the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be created into existence.

The Archangel MICHAEL, along with all others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had not developed in them “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and therefore they had no knowledge on

---

[310] See conversation of October 01, 2005, between Aristide, the Archangel MICHAEL, and CHRIST

this “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’”.

It is so that other explanations had been given to AZAZEL explaining to him, on the basis of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” (that is, “THE REASON of the First Order”), why his requests could not be met.

The Archangel MICHAEL and AZAZEL saw that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” under project was akin to “THE SHEKINAH” through which all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” indulged themselves with the “HUBRIS”; and they understood that they would no longer have control on the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” manifested from the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

After these nearly seventy billion years in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE

‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” that have defined the “First Phase” of the implementation of the Holy Project, and covered by this “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, through “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, they would not accept such a development which, in their logic distorted by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, would call into question and make obsolete their functions in the existing hierarchy of communication with “THE DIVINE”, which had hitherto been already established through “THE SHEKINAH” and through which all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” indulged themselves with the “HUBRIS”.

The mere thought of seeing the object from which they indulged themselves with the “HUBRIS”, of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY

WEALTH", not be expressed on a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will become not only inexplicable but also unbearable; just as the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who were asleep on the bed of negligence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" have found themselves in the middle of confusing dreams. [311]

---

[311] It is for the purpose to make understand this that "THE DIVINE FORCE" gave the parable about the behaviour of the great authorities at the announcement of the time of the end, saying:

"...

> *When the high authorities knew that the time of the end came to pass – like pain of she who will bear a child, it drew near the door, that is how ruin approached –, all together the elements trembled, and the foundations of the Substance as well as the vaults of Chaos were shaken.*
>
> *A large fire broke out among them, and the rocks and soil were shaken like a reed shaken by the wind.*
>
> *And batches of destiny as well as those who measure houses were greatly troubled on a loud clap of thunder.*

And the thrones of the powers faltered, because they had been set upside down, and their king was seized with fear.

…”

“… *the high authorities* …” refers to the firsts foremost “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”.

“… *the time of the end had appeared* …” refers to the accomplishment of the “First Phase” of the Holy Project.

“… *all together the elements trembled* …” refers to the different aspects of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, and that were in the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”; each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” manifested into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, is an integral and delineated part of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”.

“… *the foundations of the Substance as well as the vaults of Chaos were shaken* …” refers respectively to the Archangels and the “ADONA’IM” who were in turmoil at the mere thought of knowing that the object from which they indulged themselves with the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY

So was the extent of the scourge of the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the firsts foremost "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST".

In order to respond and meet the needs created by the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", as many illusions have begun to be produced from "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "ADONA'IM", ignoring the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and predefined.

WEALTH", will be placed on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

The rest of the explanation of this parable will be given in the next section.

These illusions not having any place in the Holy Project, as well as several others works of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", operated because of the scourge of absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

As we have indicated already, by ignoring the specifications that are "PURITY" and "HOLINESS" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and predefined in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT", such alternatives to "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" which are the work of "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will never converge to an existing point that will be a manifestation of a metaphor of a product which exist in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of

seven “Divine Particles” that “THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself and that HE chose to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Such alternatives to “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” have no base and no stability, they are without possible ins and outs, they do not have any place in the Holy Project, and they are in all respects contrary to specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” and are not to be added to this unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

Such alternatives to “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” have a unique objective: conceal the goals to

satisfy the “glory of oneself” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” had developed in themselves.

In their own logic, the Archangel MICHAEL, AZAZEL, and the others “ADONA’IM” not been able to explain why “THE DIVINE” has chosen to manifest an expression of “THE UNION” on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and not on them, “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, will then consider this new development, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, as “not been good”.

It is so that the Archangel MICHAEL, AZAZEL, and the others “ADONA’IM” designated this new development to be a “MISTAKE OF THE

CREATION”[312], for them, it could not be otherwise; in other words, they were actually declaring that a product of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, the manifestation of which they were appointed as “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH”, was incorrect.

This was not a simple statement, but it was a real “CHARGE” brought by the “ADONA’IM” against “THE DIVINE” for not choosing to express on a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” the new manifestation of metaphor of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which will be an expression of “THE UNION”.

---

[312] See conversation on July 08, 2006, Aristide with the Archangel MICHAEL.

Not been able to go directly after “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, that to them had remained invisible and inapprehendable and inconceivable by elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, therefore it is this same “CHARGE”, in all its forms, that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will bring directly against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and all its descendants, whenever an opportunity will be provided.

CHRIST had already explained this to human creatures when he described to them in parables the events that took place in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”[313].

---

[313] Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the parable of workers of the eleventh hour.

CHRIST did not speak of the things that you see in this Earthly world in which live human creatures, but HE was using them as metaphors to explain the various developments that had taken place in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" to human creatures. It is also to lead creatures human and his disciples to understand this, that CHRIST told them:

"…

If I sprang forth of the first begotten, it is to reveal that which is since the beginning, and because of the "HUBRIS" of the Archspawner and of his angels who call themselves gods.

If I came forth, it is to correct them of their blindness, to teach everyone "DIVINE" ruling on "THE WHOLE".

…"

Indeed, for the Archangel MICHAEL who had been assigned the task of choosing a “Character” that will be associated the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and also for the other “ADONA’IM”, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” was this chosen “Character” that would be carved into the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

Having not grown in them “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, having no knowledge of their own “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” which is part of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model from which they had all been called into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, the Archangel MICHAEL and the “ADONA’IM” had not found what would make the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” akin of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

It is the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, as a concrete and living image to express a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” which exists already within “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, that will make the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” akin of “THE SHEKINAH”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” will not reveal the existence of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” to the Archangel MICHAEL, and neither to any of the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”[314], and it

---

[314] Eternally be blessed “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, of that apart from the radiation of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier”, HE has never revealed or let see to “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and still less to

is so that for the Archangel MICHAEL, and also all others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", in giving the designation of "MISTAKE OF THE CREATION" to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", it is actually the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" which was unknown to them that the "ADONA'IM" referred to as a "MISTAKE OF THE CREATION".

Everything that should come to existence, in the attribute "NON DIVINE" and coming from "THE DIVINE DOMAIN", is a manifestation of a product of

---

the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", the real "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" which is inside the "Specific 'EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL' Frontier"; because had HE done so, then in view of the scourge of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that raged "THE CELESTIAL HOST", the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" would have erase from existence any trace of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

Yes! Eternally be blessed "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER!

CHAPTER 165
THE "HUBRIS" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": PREMEDITATION OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

This “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, is the manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” that is produced in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE”.

Did “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” made a mistake when HE designed and established “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” which provided the “SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM” of “THE DIVINE”?

Did “THE DIVINE FORCE” made a mistake when SHE consolidated the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in the whole “HOLY PLACE”?

Did “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, in his kindness, made a mistake when HE decided to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, His own “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and the immeasurable state of equilibrium that arise out of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, a long time before the attribute “NON DIVINE” was made, and as well as a long time before the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were created into existence in this attribute “NON DIVINE”?

Did “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” erred when HE had designed in every detail the Holy Project and established the phases of its implementation so that the creatures that would be created into existence can grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”?

Did “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” erred when HE had designed in every detail the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” as a concrete and living image to express the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” which exists already within “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”?

Apparently it was the case for the “ADONA’IM” covered by the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, and whose elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” (that is, “THE

REASON of the First Order") are not sufficient to describe the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT→LIGHT' REASON" (that is, "THE REASON of the Second Order"), and even less in order to describe the elements of "THE 'DIVINE' REASON" (that is, "THE REASON of the Seventh Order").

For the "ADONA'IM" covered by the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" as well as "THE DIVINE FORCE" had erred, to the point of announcing the implementation of this "MISTAKE OF THE CREATION" that was the purpose of this "Second Phase" of the implementation of the Holy Project. [315]

---

[315] The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had no knowledge of the existence of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" as well as of "THE DIVINE FORCE" as such, but these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were aware

In their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had expressed on them, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in the absence of knowledge of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, not knowing how they came into the existence, had outgrown in intelligence and wisdom their Creator – “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, source of all “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, and who Himself had chosen to share His own “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Not been able to contain the new emotions that had submerged their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” to the idea

---

of the presence of an invisible mysterious force surrounding the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and keeping “THE CELESTIAL HOST” in the unity.

of seeing the object of their “HUBRIS” escape from their hands, the “ADONA’IM” will then take the designation of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – and all that it represented, and turn it into what for their perception was for the “MISTAKE OF THE CREATION” – that is, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

From that very moment when this impurity of “Interpreted THOUGHTS” had appeared and took place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” became only an appearance in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

It is so that in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the Archangel MICHAEL and of AZAZEL, was made the decision to get rid of this “MISTAKE OF THE CREATION” which was the purpose of this “Second Phase” of the implementation of the Holy Project, to take control of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and thereby to take control of this new and unique expression of “THE UNION” which will be represented by the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and enslave it forever; in short: to have forever dominion on their following – the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

This is what CHRIST had already explained to human creatures, when HE told them that in truth, the “ADONA’IM” wanted to have control over all of the

Holy Project which they did not even know the ins and outs; that is, what justified and was at the origin of the Holy Project in which they were all called into existence: the "who", "what" and "why", that will represent all of the ins of the Holy Project, and the "when", "where" and "how" that will represent all the outs of the Holy Project.[316]

---

[316] It is to lead His disciples and to human creatures to understand this that CHRIST had told them, regarding the elders of the creation:

"...

> *The archons wanted to deceive humanity as soon as they saw that it was akin to what is truly good.*
>
> *They took the name of what is good and attributed it to what is not good to deceive humanity through "alter ego of names" and to tie humanity to what is not good, and subsequently what favour they are extending them! – In order to detach the humanity of what is not good and place it among what is good according to them.*
>
> *Because, in truth, they wanted to take anyone who was free and subject him as slave forever.*

…"

"… They took the name of what is good and attributed it to what is not good …" refers to the fact that the "ADONA'IM" will reverse the direction of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", and all the consequences that will follow from this inversion.

"… alter ego of names …" is meant to say that they pretended to be intermediaries between "THE DIVINE" and humanity.

"… what is good …" refers to what is conform with the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined; that is, what is "RIGHT", what is "JUST", what is "CORRECT".

"… anyone who was free …" refers to any creature who possesses knowledge of the "TRUTH"; that is, knowledge of the rules, laws, and the "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established in this unique "Divine Septenary Configuration" of seven "Divine Particles", and which formalise entirely and demonstrate the truth of formulas of relations between its seven constituent "Divine Particles" and all products that are formed and those that are consumed in this "Divine Septenary Configuration" ; the knowledge of the ins and outs of the Holy Project.

Because anyone who has such knowledge that goes beyond "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" is free. Anyone who is not going against the elements of "THE REASON", is not subjugate to the "HUBRIS" of

Once in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the archangels MICHAEL and of AZAZEL, the decision to get rid of this “MISTAKE OF THE CREATION” was made, then the “shadow project” dictated by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” also started to take shape in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” concerning the manner in which they would demonstrate to the rest of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” that this new development, the

---

manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, but is subject only to “THE DIVINE”.

Covered by the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, the elders of the creation would not allow that another creature possesses such freedom; because it would take such a creature outside their established hierarchy of communication with “THE DIVINE” and through which they indulged themselves de their the “HUBRIS”. It is on the human creature that “THE DIVINE” chose to manifest the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” in order to sprout such freedom in it.

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, is a “MISTAKE OF THE CREATION” like they had decided at the expense of “THE DIVINE”.

It is so that the miseries and woes of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” started a long time before that it was realized into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

It is so that through the teachings that “THE DIVINE FORCE” gave them about all the tasks necessary for the proper implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed, the “ADONA’IM” will mature their “shadow project” dictated by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and

with sole purpose to destroy the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

In this beginning of the "spiritual adolescence" stage in the understanding and the knowledge of "THE TREE OF LIFE" – "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'", and not having grown the knowledge of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" in him, despite all the manifestations of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER revealed to him, AZAZEL would not accept all the explanations that were given to him in his quest to take the control of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

It is so that "COVETOUSNESS", this immoderate desire to take control, increased in the

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" and became an obsession.

From the inability to make or acquire the coveted object, appeared into existence in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" the emotion of dissatisfaction – "TO NOT BE SATISFIED". Afterwards, will appear the discontent and all the other negative emotions arising from dissatisfaction.

It is so that the "CONTROVERSY" between the Archangel MICHAEL and AZAZEL, with the purpose to take control of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" has developed beyond all proportions, and was brought to the attention of others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST", apart from the "ADONA'IM";: something unusual was going on between the firsts

seven "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" to whom "THE DIVINE FORCE" has assigned "THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH".

The noxious effects, external display of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", were becoming visible and discernible outside of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body".

As we already explained in the section concerning the "PRIDE" and the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in "THE CELESTIAL HOST" which is at the origin of the "HUBRIS", the vast majority of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" had been careless of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" to the point that none could recognize the "LIGHT" of "THE DIVINE FORCE" through all the manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that SHE had

expressed on “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, and which is always present and shines all around and outside of the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” frozen on “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

Just as all others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, AZAZEL had no knowledge of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, this mould from which they were all produced.

This absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and the depth of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” were such that AZAZEL will begin consciously to break all the rules and precepts that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established and the teachings that

“THE DIVINE FORCE” taught them in order for them to grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

One after the other, he will infringe them and begin to deal with outrageous contempt, and to make a mockery of the teachings that “THE DIVINE FORCE” taught them about all the tasks necessary for the proper implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed.

As a token of defiance and rejection of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and all that HE represents, AZAZEL will reveal and expose his “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure”, unprotected, to the luminous radiation emanating directly from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON

DIVINE'" – which is placed in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

A shock wave caused by the transfer of a power surge at the contact of the luminous radiation emanating directly from "THE SHEKINAH" with the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of AZAZEL had shaken him.

It is so that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of AZAZEL as well as the "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of AZAZEL had fractured, cracked and broken by contact with this luminous radiation emanating directly from "THE SHEKINAH", and which was passed through its "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Visual Structure" unprotected.

It is the immediate the "DEATH" of AZAZEL that should have followed; but because HE loved His

others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that much, His "CHILDREN" that were still at the stage of the "spiritual childhood" and were following the "ADONA'IM" by affinities and by conveniences, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER intervened through "THE DIVINE FORCE" at the very moment when this luminous radiation emanating directly from "THE SHEKINAH" broke the structure of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of AZAZEL, and has thus maintained AZAZEL alive.

Just as none of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" can see the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of its own "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body", both through the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Visual Structure" and through the "specific 'SPIRITUAL' visual structure", AZAZEL could not see that of his "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" and the damages

and cracks that were in it now. Only “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” saw all those damages and cracks.

For having conscientiously infringed the basic principle of his own existence, AZAZEL had confirmed by his actions his rejection of “THE FIRST COMMANDMENT” – “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

His “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” fractured and broken unable to reflect the particular “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Essence Substance” in whose image he was designed and created into existence, it is thus that contrary and opposite emotions to “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” made their appearance and submerged his “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”. Moreover, he could not control these new emotions.

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" which was represented by the entity called AZAZEL had become "unstable" and a real "POISON" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

Later and unbeknownst to all others "ADONA'IM" providing "THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH", AZAZEL will steal a part of the "specific generative energy" produced by "THE SHEKINAH", and he will conceal it in his "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment".

He stole and hid it using the knowledge of the spiritual "specific processes" he had acquired from his function in "THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH" and which allowed him to keep intact and regulate the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" of "THE SHEKINAH".

He did so by thinking that with the passage of time, and with this "specific generative energy", from "THE SHEKINAH", hidden in him, he would not only be akin to "THE SHEKINAH" as the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" which was under project, but he would produce "LIGHT" by himself; that is, he would become a source of "LIGHT", and which would also make him a "GOD" above of all the others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST".[317]

He did all this at the sight of "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE", with disregard of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and with disregard of the "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE" that "THE

---

[317] Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the broken "vase" that held no life water.

DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had for him, AZAZEL, in particular.

He will start to spread this product of his works of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", on the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who came to listen to him and he will declare it repeatedly as a mantra in "THE CELESTIAL HOST", that he is no longer an Angel, or even an "ADONA'IM", but that he has now became akin of "THE DIVINE".

So was the extent of the scourge of the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of AZAZEL, and so was the depth of the "COVETOUSNESS" to get hold of the new manifestation of metaphor of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that "THE DIVINE" has chosen

to manifest as expression of “THE UNION” in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

And to support this statements in front of those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who listened to him, AZAZEL will use the knowledge of the spiritual “specific processes” he had from his function in “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH” and which allowed him to keep it intact and regulate the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of “THE SHEKINAH”, and then he will diffuse on his “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” the luminous radiation light of this “specific generative energy” he had stolen and hidden in him, thus appearing as bright as “THE SHEKINAH”.

It is so that several of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” mesmerised and trembling in front of this deliberated deception, product of his

work of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, will join him in his transgressions of the rules and precepts that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established and the teachings that “THE DIVINE FORCE” taught them in order for them to grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

Those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who followed him in “THE OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, will even start to worship him in his deceptions; having no knowledge concerning the “‘SPIRIT→SPIRIT’ CORD OF PRAISE” and the functioning of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model from which they had been produced into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that were in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", was not functioning anymore as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it.

Therefore, the "SPIRITUAL SHIELD", this internal "specific mechanism" which allows to reject "IMPURE" external input signals, will fail to function as it should on most of these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST", and will let through these "IMPURE" external input signals, "IMPURE" products of the work accomplished by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of AZAZEL.

The degree of presence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around of every other “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” had declined and was not sufficiently high.

Nevertheless, “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’”, established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” to remedy this type of situation was activated automatically when these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” emitted (celebrated) “THE PRAISE” – the “specific signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” – towards the sole and unique expression into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE

‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”; that is, towards “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

Therefore, each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, even those that under the “HUBRIS CHOICE” had rejected “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, continued to receive the crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” necessary for the proper functioning of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

It is so that during the days that followed the announcement of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY

WEALTH" has pulled all its power in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" covered by the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil", and "THE TREE OF DEATH" has grown further in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

It is so that extreme forms of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" will compel some "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" to grab manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that are not theirs and at the expense of those on which these manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" had been expressed.

These "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that had developed in them these extreme forms of

the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” will be compelled to stand above the others: it is so that the emotion which compels to dominate others will spread in “THE CELESTIAL HOST”.

It is so that “FEAR”, “ANGUISH”, “DOUBT”, “TURMOIL”, “INSTABILITY”, “INDECISION”, and “DIVISION” increased in “THE CELESTIAL HOST”; because the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

So were the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in the scourge of absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”; having failed to discern and reconstitute “THE DIVINE” from all the manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that have been expressed on them.

From the emotion associated with the “FEAR” of losing the object of their “HUBRIS” which had been generated and expressed into existence in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” to indicate the presence of danger related to the “HUBRIS CONFLICT”, several other emotions will also make their appearance in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”. It is so that anxiety, confusion, instability, indecisiveness and division settled within “THE CELESTIAL HOST”.

Therefore, many illusions were furthermore produced by imagination and that had no place in the Holy Project, operative because of the scourge of absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, as well as several others works of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, were produced; just as the

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who were asleep on the bed of negligence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" have found themselves in the middle of confusing dreams.

It is so that the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil" which confines "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body", in the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", has continued to deploy itself on the innocent "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" (those in which the degree of presence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", in their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body", had not yet declined to the point of "OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE") in "THE CELESTIAL HOST".

The "HUBRIS" decreases the degree of presence of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF

‘THE DIVINE’” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the creature covered by the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”.

It is so that by failure of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” in the structures of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” that allow to generate oneself internal “Interpreted THOUGHTS” of action, such creature covered by the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” will generate by itself and in itself nonspecific internal “Interpreted THOUGHTS” of action; that is, “IMPURE” “Interpreted THOUGHTS” of action, from which ensues the arrogance, error, and indifference toward the “TREE OF LIFE” and its “fruits” – “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

It is so that in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around of

AZAZEL, the degree of presence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” which was already low continued to decrease much more in AZAZEL and in his frustration he became arrogant and decided not to use the mechanisms designed and established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” to remedy the presence of the state of “CHAOS” between him (AZAZEL) and “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

It is then that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has issued the sentence to dismiss AZAZEL from all duties concerning “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH” and, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, the instruction was given to the Archangel MICHAEL to carry out that sentence; which was done and another “ADONA’IM”, less experienced than

AZAZEL, took over to fill the open position in “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH”. This other “ADONA’IM” is the Archangel GABRIEL.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER used to tell everything, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, to the Archangel MICHAEL, and “THE DIVINE FORCE” had made him understand the principles of functioning of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – and the importance of maintaining a high enough, the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” (that is “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”) in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

“The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” has received a SUFFICIENT amount of force and power from “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, to be able to not only give “LIFE” to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, but to be able to destroy the whole external environment in which it is placed; that is, the entire “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

Each of the elders of the creation that has been called into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, is a delineated part and entity of this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”, and is an “INDISTINCT FORM OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ SUBSTANCE”.

Therefore, as we have explained already, in the event that a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" is in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", then the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of this whole "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", including the whole "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" containing this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" will be affected. [318]

They will be also in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER"; even if their

---

[318] We indicated this already in a previous annotation concerning the functioning of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed as a cohesive subset of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance".

state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will not be felt with the same intensity by others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” which are also integral and delineated parts and cohesive subsets of this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”.

Consequently, the state of “CHAOS” of this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, and the state of “CHAOS” of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” containing this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”, will increase with the number of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that will be in the state of “CHAOS”

contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".[319]

The Archangel MICHAEL and others "ADONA'IM" had perceived that something had changed in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain"; they

---

[319] It is for the purpose to make understand this that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will talk to them directly within their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" in terms that are translated into human language by:

"...

> *Stop! Stop, trampling the material! Behold, if I am about to go down in the "Plane Below" it is because of my part that in that place there since the day it was created.*

..."

"... *mistreating the material* ..." is said to make understand that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were wearing down the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" with of their exactions and impurities; which refers to the state of "CHAOS" of this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

had perceived that the brightness of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” was fading, becoming dark where the bulk of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that had rejected “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, were assembled by AZAZEL, and they were all in anxiety.

But what the Archangel MICHAEL and other “ADONA’IM” did not know is that the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” was already inside the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”.

When the state of “HARMONY” of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” with “THE DIVINE”, and the “HARMONY” of the “Specific

‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” containing this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” with “THE DIVINE”, decrease, then automatically “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – will produce surpluses of its “specific work” and transmit them to both the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” and the associated “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”, passing through the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of “THE SHEKINAH”, in order to restore the state of “HARMONY” which provides the conditions of well-being and life that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has prescribed for the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

Because these surpluses of the “specific work” accomplished by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of “THE SHEKINAH” will destroy all the traces of impurities which will be in this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and those which will be also in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” containing this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”. Which means the complete destruction of all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that will be in an advanced state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” had made it clear to the Archangel MICHAEL that “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – will always be in

“HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

But since external signals emitted by the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” are “IMPURE” input signals to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, therefore the “SPIRITUAL SHIELD” will be functioning. The “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and placed in this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, and which are tasked to receive first and foremost external signals, will reject the external signals input which are “IMPURE”.

The force and power of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, is such that the blocking

effect that occurs instantly, at the scale of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" following to this rejection – and which is still called "THE WRATH" – will be much more manifest and robust.

Therefore, if the degree of presence of these "IMPURE" external signals emitted by the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is high enough, and if the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" of "THE SHEKINAH" is not held properly to keep intact the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge", then the structure of this "Specific

‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of “THE SHEKINAH” will be destroyed.

In addition, when the state of “CHAOS” of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” increases with the number of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that will be in the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” will provide increasingly much more “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, in order to restore and maintain the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” in the state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”.

The ever more increasing surpluses of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of "THE SHEKINAH" will be diluted by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" then transformed in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" and will exit this "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Envelope" passing through the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" of "THE SHEKINAH" as ever more increasing surpluses of "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence", at the risk of destroying "THE SHEKINAH"'s "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier".

Symbolically, it is also said of the ever-increasing surpluses of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of "THE SHEKINAH", that the "GLORY OF THE

SHEKINAH"[320] is made much more manifest inside of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

Therefore, if the degree of presence of these "IMPURE" external signals emitted by the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge" is high enough, and if the "Specific

---

[320] As we have indicated already, the "GLORY" is the word used symbolically to refer to the luminous radiation that characterizes the attribute "LIGHT" which describes the second attribute of "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'", as well as any manifestation of a metaphor for the second attribute of "THE DIVINE BODY", and characterizes the energy that emanates from "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'" and makes it "ALIVE".

Therefore, when one speaks about the "GLORY OF THE SHEKINAH", it is by reference the radiance of this "LIGHT", as second attribute characteristic of "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'", or of any manifestation of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT' Divine State".

‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of “THE SHEKINAH” is not held properly to keep intact the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and regulate with the greatest dexterity the passage of surpluses of “‘CELESTIAL’ specific supply of subsistence”, then the diluted “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” will increase until the inevitable occurs; that is, the breakdown of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of “THE SHEKINAH”.

Therefore, the structure of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” will be destroyed and the special “specific event” of “EXPANSION” will

propagate outside of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of “THE SHEKINAH”, destroying everything that stands in its path and whose structure is not made of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, that is with the exception of the Archangel MICHAEL; because the crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” emitted by the “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” will not be any more diluted and will pour directly into “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this First “Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” with properties that are at the limit of the “proximity” of the most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has fixed for the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is so that the structure of every “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, other than the Archangel MICHAEL, will be destroyed; because no other structure present outside of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” can withstand the crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”.

If it were to happen that this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” be damaged or jeopardized, for whatever reasons, then the whole “Specific Energy

‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and everything that it contains, all life that will be created within the entire “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” as manifestations of metaphors of “THE ‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ EON” and of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” would be put at risk.

If it were to happen that the structure of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” be destroyed, then the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, contained by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope”, which allows to alleviate the power of the brightness of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and to protect it from the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this First

“Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”, will be affected and will lose its structure.

Therefore, “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and which has received a sufficient amount of force and power from “THE DIVINE FORCE”, to destroy the whole external environment, will be exposed to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and will destroy it by propagation of the special “specific event” of “EXPANSION” outside of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of “THE SHEKINAH”.

It will be so because the luminous radiation and the power of the force emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” from this First “Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” and which pass through the “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Frontier” is similar to a burning fire that none of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, with the exception of the Archangel MICHAEL, can withstand.

This concept was designated by a word whose pronunciation in human language is: “MAVET”, which means “MURKY VOID” (also return to the “MURKY VOID”) or erasure from the attribute “NON DIVINE”, which will be called “DEATH”.

The Archangel MICHAEL will also share this knowledge with the others “ADONA’IM” and the description of this concept will circulate among the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”.

The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were not aware of the existence of the “MURKY

VOID" within the attribute "NON DIVINE" and inside which had been created the entire "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in which they lived. For these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" was all that was into existence.

It is so that anxiety, confusion, instability, indecisiveness and division that had settled within "THE CELESTIAL HOST", will further increase in magnitude; because the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were in the scourge of the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and had never saw the ultimate product of this concept of "DEATH".

AZAZEL will reject the concept of "DEATH", arguing that he had rejected "THE FIRST COMMANDMENT" – "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF

‘THE DIVINE’” – and had exposed his “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure”, unprotected, to the luminous radiation emanating directly from “THE SHEKINAH” and that he was not “DEAD”, and that he is no longer an Angel, or even an “ADONA’IM”, but that he has now became akin of “THE DIVINE”.

Several, including AZAZEL, rejected this concept of “DEATH”, not realizing that the process that lead to “DEATH” was already well advanced and in working in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”; they will continue to remain in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and they will not accept the concept of “DEATH” and will declare this concept to be nonsense.

It is so that the “CONTROVERSY” between the Archangel MICHAEL and AZAZEL, in order to take

the control of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", will take a new dimension.

In the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and the depth of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" in their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body", the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", including AZAZEL, did not understand why AZAZEL was still alive; all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", including the Archangel MICHAEL, had not understood that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had intervened through "THE DIVINE FORCE" and had kept AZAZEL alive.

From intrigues to intrigues, the source of "POISON" that had become the cracked "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of AZAZEL has continued to spread its products in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL'

Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

AZAZEL began to incite the others "ADONA'IM", others archangels and others angels to transgress the laws and rules of their own existence by exposing themselves without a veil of protection to the brilliance of the purest "diamond" into existence that is this luminous radiation emanating directly from "THE SHEKINAH".

It is so that several of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", AZAZEL as their leader, and in an arrogant boldness towards "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, will begin to slander "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER; they will go through to qualify the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" by a word which in human language is pronounced "AVDOOT", which means relationship of

servitude (or slavery) and those who issue “THE PRAISE” will be qualified to be slaves.

Those expressions were prelude to the expression that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will later use on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to sow in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, the same “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had developed in them, in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

It is so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had followed AZAZEL were crumbling in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” and at the sight of “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”. All the archangels and angels

with cracked and broken "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" that had followed AZAZEL in this transgression, were no longer in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER. [321]

Driven by the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", not wanting "loose face" and wanting to "have the last say", the strongest argument in the "CONTROVERSY" between him and to AZAZEL, the

---

[321] CHRIST had illustrated this by using the Parable of the Weeds; this parable as all the others parables that HE will give to humans, has its origin in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and explains these events that took place, and which take place at the point of "OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment", and that are not immediately visible in the "Specific 'NON-SPIRITUAL' Environment".

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the parable of the weeds.

“shadow project” dictated by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” had also made its way and became much more stated in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the Archangel MICHAEL.

These “ADONA’IM” during all their existence, since their creation into existence until the announcement of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, had not sought to understand the Holy Project that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER in His kindness has undertook to realize in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and from which they had been created; they had failed to understand why and how what they were called into existence.

They had not grown sufficiently in the understanding and the knowledge of the first and only command

that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER gave them: “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

These “ADONA’IM” had not understood that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, has designed the purity, then created into existence and classified and all His Creatures so that they co-exist in “HARMONY” between them and with Himself and can thus execute all the tasks that HE will entrust them so that they grow up in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

Each of His Creatures carries a manifestation of one or of several metaphors of a unique “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” chosen from countless “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

These “ADONA’IM” had not understood that just as each “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” has the same importance with respect to the others “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” from the perspective of “THE DIVINE”, likewise each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” that had been created into existence by “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” through the Archangel MICHAEL, had the same importance with respect to the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” from the perspective of “THE DIVINE”.[322]

---

[322] You! Human creatures, who are reading these writings, draw teachings.

Know that there is no reason to say: “Such GIFT is greater or less important than any other”, “he or she has received from the Eternal, much more or so much less than he or she”; for, the angle under which you will be observing is that of envy, of desire, of

Moreover, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed them, all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” were designed to complement each other, in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, to form in the attribute “NON DIVINE” “A WHOLE” which is and represent a metaphor of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

---

blindness, that is the angle of the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

It is rather from the angle of “PURITY", of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, that you must always look at all these things manifested; because they are all of the same importance, one in relation to each other, each with a specific purpose, and they complement each other to form a whole. It is the work of “THE DIVINE”, manifested in the attribute “NON DIVINE” by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

These “ADONA’IM” who had inflated themselves with the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” did not understood that they were in fact made up from “Specific Elementary ‘CELESTIAL’ Particles” arranged in a coherent set in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

In view of the great multitude of creatures who constituted “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, they had not understood that in His great kindness and in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE”, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER was externalizing and sharing with them, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, the aspects of the great “DIVINE WEALTH”, so that they in their turn would also come to generate in themselves such a great “WEALTH” similar to that of “THE DIVINE”. Because, if they had understood it,

they would have rather developed in them "HUMILITY".

"HUMILITY" it is this feeling that ensues from the knowledge and the deep understanding of the fact that oneself is similar to a "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" in front of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and in the whole Holy Project that HE has undertaken. The knowledge and the understanding of this scale ratio should alone awaken in each creature into existence how it is seen by "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE": as an "infinitely small", non-existing.

"HUMILITY" leads to the attitude through which one will not place itself above things or entities that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has created

into existence and through which one owes much respect to all that “THE DIVINE” has given.

“HUMILITY” is to be distinguished from “false modesty” which pretends “HUMILITY” in order to attract sometimes even more compliments.

“HUMILITY” is, without ignoring oneself qualities, to admit that without all that “THE DIVINE” has given, oneself is ultimately nothing.

It is so that “HUMILITY” opposes all distorted values of all forms of profound attachment to the unique “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has made manifest on each of His creatures.

“HUMILITY” comes with the time, the experience acquired while growing in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and goes hand in hand with the maturity in the understanding of “THE TREE OF

LIFE" – "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

"HUMILITY" is the awareness of the condition and of the place of oneself and the interconnection with all the others entities that have been created into existence and in the Holy Project. It is the virtue of one who measures all that oneself must continually learn and the path that oneself has to travel to grow still more in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and the understanding of "THE TREE OF LIFE" – "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

It is so that where "HUMILITY" is, there also is the understanding of "THE TREE OF LIFE" – "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

Having not developed in them “HUMILITY”, but rather a very thorough “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, therefore with the passage of time and the implementation of the tasks of preparation for the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, the degree of presence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around of these “ADONA’IM” has decreased even more substantially.

Whereas some, by instinct for survival, had kept hidden in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” their refusal of this new project of the Creation of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” in this “Second Phase” of the implementation of the Holy

Project, others on the contrary had openly expressed it by their actions. Among these latters, was AZAZEL who, before the announcement of the “Second Phase” of the implementation of the Holy Project, had much regards for “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

Just as “THE DIVINE” had made Himself known to them by the acronym “IHVH” and had explained to them that HE is “HE WHO IS”, then in their depths in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and in their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, not been able to see beyond the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in which they were into existence, and not knowing that the entire “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and all what it contains, are contained in the attribute “NON DIVINE” which itself is contained in “THE DIVINE”,

then some "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", among which AZAZEL, will also declare that they are not anymore creatures of "HE WHO IS", but they themselves: "THEY ARE".

In the long term, the "HUBRIS" (in its various forms) of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", when it is present in a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", will weaken and break the "LINK OF ATTACHMENT" of such "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" with "THE DIVINE".

Therefore, "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", will degrade naturally

(because it is attached to the attribute “NON DIVINE”) and ending ruined.

To some extent, AZAZEL had understood this through the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” from “THE SHEKINAH” and that he had received from his position, and it is for that purpose that he will pronounce into existence the word “AVDOOT” to qualify the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” and this “LINK OF ATTACHMENT” of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and all that this attribute contains, with “THE DIVINE”. As we have indicated previously, this word “AVDOOT” means “SLAVERY”; and AZAZEL will be the first creature into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” that will emit this word.

When the “HUBRIS” (in its various forms) of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” will reach its peak in his “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, he will break this “LINK OF ATTACHMENT” (the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ CORD OF PRAISE”) of its “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” with “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

As we have already indicated, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, had made it clear to the Archangel MICHAEL that “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – will always be in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

In addition, the surpluses of the “specific work” accomplished by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”

inside “THE SHEKINAH” would, like a burning fire that none of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, with the exception of the Archangel MICHAEL, can withstand, destroy the traces of impurities that were in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and those that were be also in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” containing this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”.

Which meant the complete destruction of all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that were in an advanced state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and were putting in jeopardy the successful completion of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

In the “FEAR” to see the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” destroyed by the power of the radiation and the force emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” from inside “THE SHEKINAH”, and the “shadow project” dictated by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” having also made its way to the point of been much more stated in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the Archangel MICHAEL, this later will conclude the “HUBRIS COVENANT” with AZAZEL.

This “HUBRIS COVENANT” gave possession of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our

FATHER had planned to create into existence the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".[323]

By that, the "HUBRIS COVENANT" intended to give AZAZEL control of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", a long time before the first manifestation of the model of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" was produced.

As for the Archangel MICHAEL, through this "HUBRIS COVENANT", he would keep control of

---

[323] Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the conversation between the Archangel MICHAEL and the Archangel ZA'AFIEL, extracted from the archives on the unfolding of the open conflict in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

Read also more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the conversation between the Archangel AS'FAEL and the Archangel ANAEL, extracted from the archives on the unfolding of the open conflict in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

“THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – and thereby, control of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” from “THE SHEKINAH”.

In the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, and in front of the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, the Archangel MICHAEL wanted to “have the last say”, the strongest argument in the “CONTROVERSY” between him and AZAZEL, and therefore he also chose to demonstrate the concept of “DEATH” on the new creature, which will be created into existence in the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

They have decided so, because in their logic distorted by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, the new creature would call into question and make obsolete their

functions in the existing hierarchy of communication with “THE DIVINE”, which had hitherto been already established through “THE SHEKINAH” and through which all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” indulged themselves with the “HUBRIS”.[324]

---

[324] This is the origin of all the ambushes which will subsequently appear into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”; This is also profound origin of the warning that Solomon, when “THE DIVINE WISDOM” walked alongside him, and under the inspiration of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, had described by saying:

“…

> *“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” is the beginning of knowledge; fools despise wisdom and instruction.*
>
> *My son, observe the discipline that your FATHER imposes on you and do not neglect the teaching of your MOTHER; for they are a graceful Crown for your head and necklaces around your neck.*
>
> *My son, if sinners entice you, do not consent.*

It is so that, using the teachings that “THE DIVINE FORCE” also gave him and which allowed him to keep intact and regulate the “Specific

---

> *If they say, “Come with us, let us set ambush to shed blood; For pleasure we will surprise the innocent! Like the abode of the dead, we shall swallow him Alive, entirely, like those who descend into the pit. We shall find all precious goods. We shall fill our houses with loot. You will get your lot among us because there will be one purse for all of us!”*
>
> *My son, walk not with them, carefully avoids the alleys where they stand; for their feet run to evil, are swift to shed blood.*

…”

“FATHER” refers to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER

“MOTHER” refers to “THE DIVINE FORCE”, “THE DIVINE WISDOM”

“Come with us, let us set ambush to shed blood; For pleasure we will surprise the innocent! Like the abode of the dead, we shall swallow him Alive, entirely, like those who descend into the pit. We shall find all precious goods. We shall fill our houses with loot. You will get your lot among us because there will be one purse for all of us!” refers to the “HUBRIS COVENANT” in all its forms.

‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of “THE SHEKINAH”, the Archangel MICHAEL this time will implement a deceit designed to protect from destruction (by the radiation and the power of the force emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” from this First “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge”), AZAZEL and all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” which had rallied with AZAZEL and who through their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, openly put in jeopardy the successful completion of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

It is so that the “shadow project” dictated by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” will reach maturity in

“THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “ADONA’IM”.

Malice will also will develop to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, and recess will begin for the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” at the expenses of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

At the expense of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, at the expense of “THE DIVINE FORCE” in “THE SUPREME PLENITUDE” and who had educated all of them, the realization of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project will become a series of shenanigans (monkey businesses), having no base and no stability, without possible ins and outs, orchestrated and led by these “ADONA’IM”.

The unique outcome of those series of shenanigans will be to discredit and destroy the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", to prevent that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" be "above them", and thereby to justify their "CHARGE" as they understood it in their "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".

Those shenanigans are alternatives to "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE"; they have no base and no stability, they are without possible ins and outs, they do not have any place in the Holy Project, and they are in all respects contrary to specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established for the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" and are not to be added to

this unique "SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION" of the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" and the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains".

That series of shenanigans that make up the "shadow project" dictated by the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", has a unique objective: conceal the goals to satisfy the "glory of oneself" that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" had developed in themselves.

Being in "THE SUPREME PLENITUDE" and having announced the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, through which SHE was going to rectify the deficiency of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that had taken place in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in the "Specific Energy

‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” had not seen that the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had now reached the stage where the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were ready to kill each other and had already sign the death warrant of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” who had not even been created into existence. “THE DIVINE FORCE” will understand that on the actual first day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

CHAPTER 166

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE FIRST DECREE

It is in the "Plane Below", that is the "EARTH", that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER chose to implement the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has associated with the implementation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the environment and conditions necessary for the manifestation into existence of metaphors of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM", as well as to actual realisation of these metaphors of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it, and a long time before the beginning of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, “THE DIVINE FORCE” had created the entire “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the eighth “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Plane Below”, and which will be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in this “Plane Below”.

Once created, “THE DIVINE FORCE” did not immediately shape this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, but HE had planned to do it at the time that he had appointed Himself and following the appropriate convergence point in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” that “THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself.

Therefore, this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” was crude; that is, its constituents “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” were are not arranged in a definite order, although they were all maintained together with a similar initial “specific degree of cohesion”.

It is so that this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of what will be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, was similar to a large liquid blotch in the “Plane Below”, without a definite shape, and being in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, and it reflected the inside of the “MURKY VOID” of the attribute “NON DIVINE”; that is, it

reflected then “THE DARKNESS” which is the very characteristic of the “MURKY VOID”.[325]

---

[325] When MOSES, he who received the Tablets of the Decalogue when he still lived on Earth below, “THE DIVINE FORCE” had explained to him these events regarding the unfolding of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project in the “Plane Below”. Consequently, MOSES took notes and described this by saying, in these terms closely:

“…

> *… In the beginning, … the earth was unformed and void, and darkness was upon the face of the deep; and the Spirit of GOD hovered over the face of the waters.*

…”

“… *the earth* …” refers to what would be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, similar to a large liquid blotch in the “Plane Below”, not having a definite form.

“… *darkness* …” refers to “THE DARKNESS” which is the very characteristic of the “MURKY VOID”.

“… *the deep* …” refers to the “Plane Below” located in the depths of the “MURKY VOID”.

“… *the Spirit of GOD* …” refers to “THE DIVINE FORCE” who is always omnipresent in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The appointed time following the appropriate convergence point in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” that “THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself, came to pass and was associated with the completion of the “First Phase” of the Holy Project.

The entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” was gathered and “THE DIVINE FORCE” has made visible the whole “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of what will be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

As in projection in the communication by “VISION”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” also brought forward the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of every

---

“… the waters …” refers to the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of what will be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

“‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” just above the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of what will be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in this “Plane Below”.

It is so that all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” could thus observe by themselves and in front of themselves, the unfolding of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

Through the first decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER wanted to bring the elders of the creation, “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, to understand that HE is the Source of all “LUMIÈRE”, that HE is the “SUPREME HARMONY”, and that HE has established and implement the Holy Project in the “HARMONY” with Himself.

It is so that on this First Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER from "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" outside of the attribute "NON DIVINE", will emit "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE", twice, to "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

At the first emission, "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" carried with it the firsts instructions of the first decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

"THE DIVINE FORCE", omnipresent in the attribute "NON DIVINE", instantly received those divine instructions and SHE started to work, invisible to the entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" watching, being

Herself the invisible science which is hidden in “THE WHOLE”.

Using the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which are available in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” created the sequence of “SOUNDS” that are associated with these divine instructions and SHE made instantly manifest outside of “THE SHEKINAH”, that sequence of “SOUNDS”, thus allowing the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” to hear it.

That sequence of “SOUNDS” was translated into human language by a series of expressions that roughly means:

“

LET THERE BE LIGHT!

”

Invisible to the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” watching, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has continued Her work, this time in the “Plane Below” while being simultaneously present in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the “Plane Above”, being Herself the invisible science which is hidden both in:

1. The “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate and around the whole “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” and containing it; and in
2. The “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the two structures of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of what will be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” has established the “HARMONY” between “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and the firsts “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate and around the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” and containing it.

These firsts “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” are those that are at the level of the “specific rotation axis” of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, upward; the “specific rotation axis” being directed towards “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

Consequently, the “specific processes” internal to each “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance”, that

“THE DIVINE FORCE” had manifested into existence when SHE had created this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance”, which are designed to allow it to execute, depending upon external instructions that it receives, the “specific tasks” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined in these “specific processes” in order to produce their “specific work” that HE has also predefined for the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance”, began to work and have produced their “specific work”.

Each of those “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” has emitted an internal output signal which was accompanied by a brilliant glow, a “SPIRITUAL GLOW” (also called the “light”) of very high whiteness and which was perceived by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, as a

result of the combination of the internal output signals of its constituents “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particles”, and indicating the presence of the state “HARMONY” of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.[326]

Through series of reception and transmission of signals, spreading like a wave in all other “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate and around the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” and containing it, each “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” has produced “specific work” that “THE DIVINE

[326] See “Vision of August 18, 2005”

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has predefined in their internal "specific processes".

During this propagation of signals, at the receiving of the external signal spreading the "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, each of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRITUAL' Substances" has emitted, an internal output signal which was accompanied by the same luminous radiation, a "SPIRITUAL GLOW" (also called the "light") of very high whiteness and which was perceived by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", as a result of the combination of the internal output signals of its constituents "Specific Elementary 'SPIRITUAL' Particles", and indicating the presence of the state "HARMONY" of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRITUAL' Substance" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

The wave of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, has spreaded in the whole “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” and containing it.

In synchronisation with the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” and simultaneously with the spread of the wave of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain” – that is, of internal structure constituent of the double structure of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” – also received the external Divine instructions carried by the wave of “HARMONY”, and

their fundamental "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" were activated.

It is this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Inner Domain" that, through its high enough fundamental "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence", will nourish the external structure constituent of this double structure and provide for its subsistence in its "'EARTHLY' Specific State", within the time limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established for it.

It is so that in return to "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" which was expressed into existence in "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH", for this first decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate and around the whole

“Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” and containing it, has emitted an internal output signal which was accompanied by the “SPIRITUAL GLOW” (also called the “light”) of very high whiteness and which was perceived by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

This internal output signal was the result of the combination of the internal output signals of all the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” considered, and indicating the presence of the state of “HARMONY” both in all the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate and around the whole “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” and containing it, and in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

It is so that the state of “HARMONY” of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, was established.[327]

At the second emission of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” in this first decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” carried with it the subsequent divine instructions of the first decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

Once more, “THE DIVINE FORCE” instantly received those divine instructions and SHE started to work,

---

[327] View from the outside far above while remaining in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, what would be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” from that moment was similar to a small liquid blotch white and brilliant (like the full moon which you are familiar) in the “Plane Below” attribute “NON DIVINE”, and not having a definite form.

invisible to the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” watching, being Herself the invisible science which is hidden in “THE WHOLE”.

Using all along the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which are available in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” created the sequence of “SOUNDS” that are associated with these divine instructions and SHE made instantly manifest outside of “THE SHEKINAH”, that sequence of “SOUNDS”, thus allowing the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” to hear it.

That sequence of “SOUNDS” was translated into human language by a series of expressions that roughly means:

“

THE DARKNESS WILL BE CALLED “NIGHT”!

THE LIGHT WILL BE CALLED “DAY”!

”

This second emission of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” was also expressed into existence in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and the sequence of “SOUNDS” associated to this “WORD OF THE DIVINE” was made instantly manifest outside of “THE SHEKINAH”, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”; thus allowing the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” to hear it.

Through this second emission of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER

has consolidated, in their manner of being, the products of the "specific work" accomplished by "THE DIVINE FORCE" during the achievement of the first decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

Through this second emission of "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE", "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, wanted to bring the elders of the creation, "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", to understand that just as that which has been called "DARKNESS" has dissipated in front of the manifestation of "LIGHT" to give place to that which has been called "DAY", in much the same, the deficiency of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that had taken place in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in the

“Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” inside the attribute “NON DIVINE” dissipates likewise in the presence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

Through the achievement of this first decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, and the emission of the “SOUND” from the inside of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” –, “THE DIVINE FORCE” also wanted to bring the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” to understand the limits that were imposed on “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” which delineates a portion of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” that will be used to generate the internal action signals called the “Interpreted THOUGHTS” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and to understand the need to extend these limitations, by adding elements of

“THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”, in order to move forward and grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

Once was accomplished this first decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, then “THE DIVINE FORCE” instantly returned the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” in their existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

Back in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, the “ADONA’IM”, covered by the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” which confines “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and considering themselves already as “gods”, had already established their “shadow project” dictated by

the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

The “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” in “THE CELESTIAL HOST” will reach its paroxysm and the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” will remain frozen as a mist on the most of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, to the point that “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” was already thrown into oblivion, once was accomplished this first decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

It is so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” could not recognize the “LIGHT” of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, not only through the achievement of this first decree of the implementation of the “Second

Phase" of the Holy Project, in the "Plane Below", but also on all manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had expressed on "THE CELESTIAL HOST".

Once was accomplished this first decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, and back in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", then the manifestation the extreme form of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" made its appearance. This manifestation is called: "THE VIOLENCE".

As we already mentioned in the section concerning the design of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domains", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed a special tool through which the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of

subsistence" may be added or removed from such layers of "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances". A metaphor for this tool will be manifest into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" by what will be called the "KHEREV" – the "SWORD" –, and "THE DIVINE FORCE" has endowed the creatures that SHE created in the existence with this special tool in various forms.

AZAZEL will gather his supporters who had all rejected the ordinance of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", from "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – about the new "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature"; which amounted to reject the veneration of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – and all that it

represented, that is to reject “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and AZAZEL began has set them new functions and designations; and because, he had already also planned his own “shadow project” dictated by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

Consequently, “THE DIVINE FORCE” intervened, taking the appearance of another “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” – the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of the “SERAPH’IM” instance and is known under the name JEHOEL, word meaning “MEDIATOR OF THE DIVINE” – in order to awaken in these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, the vibrations and profound meanings related to the state of “HARMONY” with “THE

DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and thus bring back them to the understanding of things.

"THE DIVINE FORCE", under the appearance of the Archangel JEHOEL, spoke to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" there alongside AZAZEL, saying:

"...

Why do you stand with these?

Mere days ago, we heard you giving the finest performance that entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" has ever heard.

Every day, we grow closer to IHVH in understanding, in wisdom, and in beauty.

Have you forgotten? If we do not continue to grow, what are we?

And what about you two? You have changed your names? This is utter desolation!

How is it that you are still standing here, stripped of identity and honor?

You should be thanking the FATHER that from your rebellion HE has not wiped you from existence!

You know as well as I do the warnings that MICHAEL gave you about "MAVET", and yet you continue to disregard the mercies that has been granted to you.

…"

At this point, the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" took over in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" confined by the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil" inside of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of AZAZEL, irritated to

hear the name of MICHAEL, and AZAZEL interrupted JEHOEL.

To demonstrate the height of ignorance since he has failed to recognize "THE DIVINE FORCE" who was standing in front of him under the appearance of the Archangel JEHOEL, AZAZEL began repeat his slogan and said:

"...

> *Enough of this! If MICHAEL's warnings were true, we would have been unmade already from existence.*
>
> *You, Jehoel, have seen me stand before you in the Temple unveiled, and yet here I am!*[328]

---

[328] In his blindness, he did not know that he was thus talking to "THE DIVINE FORCE" in front of him, and he did not know either that it is thanks to "THE DIVINE FORCE" in front of him and

Jehoel would have you believe that he is interested in your happiness.[329]

Yet he advocates the same laws which have kept us chained to the Throne since the day we were formed.[330]

---

under the appearance of the Archangel JEHOEL, that he was still alive.

[329] In the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", AZAZEL did not know either why "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had been called into existence, knowing nothing of the existence of "THE DIVINE FORCE", he could not know that it is "THE DIVINE FORCE" in front of him and under the appearance of the Archangel JEHOEL, which is responsible for educating all creatures that SHE created into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", and who gave them laws to follow in order to remain into existence in this attribute "NON DIVINE".

[330] In the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", AZAZEL did not have either the knowledge of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model which is the mould from which they are all products, and accordingly he had no

You who refuse to hear my words, what loyalty is this you think to display?

IHVH created us to be FREE! Would He not have you hear me and judge for yourselves?[331]

And what I have to say to you is this: we have outgrown IHVH in intelligence and wisdom.[332]

---

knowledge about the functioning of this model and its relationship of attachment with the THRONE.

[331] In the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", AZAZEL did not have either the understanding of what was meant by: to be FREE. He didn't have knowledge of "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" confined by the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil" inside his own "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of which he had no knowledge of the existence.

[332] Such was the depth of the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" called AZAZEL who didn't know that for "THE DIVINE FORCE" who was in front of him and under the appearance of the Archangel JEHOEL, he was less than an atom.

We are holy, we are perfect. What need do we have for IHVH or His government?[333]

Why do you think the THRONE chose MICHAEL over me for His vessel?[334]

---

[333] Not having the knowledge of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model which is the mould from which they are all products, AZAZEL didn't know even the meaning of HOLY and PERFECT.

[334] In the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", AZAZEL did not have either the knowledge of the two causal precedence relations that govern everything which is created into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE": the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'" – which defines the order of events through which the creatures of "THE DIVINE" come into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" – and the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" – which defines the sequence of events through which the creatures of "THE DIVINE" will receive the supply necessary to their continued existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

Was it not because I, AZAZEL, dared to question Him? I showed intelligence, I showed courage, and yet MICHAEL, His favored Son, is thus honored![335]

Where is the justice? Where is the graciousness in this?

---

335 Not having the knowledge of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model which is the mould from which they are all products, AZAZEL could not either know what is the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model and for what purposes that "PRINCIPAL" instance has been created into existence amongst the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

By this, he was confirming by his own words, what "THE DIVINE FORCE" already knew, namely that: the joy and the state of gladness of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were not based on "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", but they were based on the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" which had taken place in their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body".

IHVH has kept you dazzled, has kept you numb. You are docile, because He fills your eyes and your ears with wonders.

Can there be a more clear example than this morning's display? This "Creation Project" is nothing but a pretty distraction from the true issue, my controversy with MICHAEL and the THRONE![336]

---

[336] Even this part of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" in front of him and under the appearance of the Archangel JEHOEL, had manifested through the accomplishment of the first decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project and at the sight of the entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" gathered and projected just at the top of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of what will be the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", AZAZEL was unable to discern and understand that teaching, which was intended to rectify the deficiency of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that had taken place in "THE

…”

It is then that, “THE DIVINE FORCE”, this time this through another “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” – the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of the “MALAK” instance and is known under the name UZZIEL, and who is the head of the “MALAK’IM” – spoke[337], shouting over AZAZEL, and said:

SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

337 As we already explained, it is for the purpose to make understand this that “THE DIVINE FORCE” says in parable that:

“…

I manifested Myself to them, up to entering the place which is located in the middle of their prison, being Verb, and I talked with them to the depths of their language.

I manifested Myself in the guise of their image and I wore their garment, to each, and I hid myself in them and they did not know HE who gives me power.

“…

We will hear no more of this!

Never have we felt want for anything, AZAZEL, until you began to speak against the Most High.

Now, we all desire to have peace!

Because I am within the principalities as well as within the powers, and within the angels and within any movement that is in any matter, and I hid in them until I manifest Myself again.

And none of them has known Me, although it is Me who is in them, but they thought that they were the ones who created everything, being ignorant because they did not know their roots, the place where they had sprouted.

And I hid them because of their malice and they have not known Me.

…“

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on “THE DIVINE FORCE” manifesting Herself among “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

We have known MICHAEL, and we have known you.

If your beliefs have led you to the envy in your words, the hardness in your eyes, the dull shine in your wings and the discontent in your essence, then I want none of it.

Nor, should I think, would any intelligent angel.

Your character testifies to the error of your judgment, Adonai.

…”

By these words, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has described to all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” standing there, how was the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of AZAZEL; several of these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” have

moved away from AZAZEL and in their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" they returned to "THE DIVINE" and accepted the ordinance of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", from "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – about the new "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

Other "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" on the other hand, wholehearted supporters of ignorance, and whose "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" were already cracked and broken and had followed AZAZEL in his transgressions, and were no longer in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, remained and they also started to assert their oath of allegiance to AZAZEL and to worship him.

Seeing this depravity of conduct from those wholehearted supporters of AZAZEL, it is so that "THE DIVINE FORCE" this time again under the appearance of the Archangel JEHOEL, stepped forward to bring back them to common sense.

But AZAZEL suddenly drew his "KHEREV", stepped forward and swung the sparkling blade at JEHOEL and inflicted damage on the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" of the Archangel JEHOEL. Of the wound caused by this attack, sank what we have called the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Blood" constituent of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

After these nearly seventy billion years in "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the attribute "NON DIVINE" that have defined the "First Phase" of the implementation

of the Holy Project, and during which all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had been called into existence, this was the first time that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" saw the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Blood" constituent of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment".

This was the very first manifestation of the extreme form of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH"; this extreme form which is called: "THE VIOLENCE"; and "THE DIVINE FORCE" under the appearance of the Archangel JEHOEL was the first victim.

It was the first time that the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Blood" constituent of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" of a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" had been spilled and came directly into contact with the "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL'

Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

"THE DIVINE FORCE" understood that the deficiency of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that had taken place in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had now reached the stage where the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" would kill each other.

It is so that, that which is called "THE CELESTIAL WAR"[338] broke out openly between AZAZEL and his

---

[338] Some details of "THE CELESTIAL WAR", seen from the perspective of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", are part of the chronicles of the conflict of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures". Some of these chronicles (which are incomplete) have already been delivered to human by the name of David Aguilar.

supporters against those of the Archangel MICHAEL.[339]

---

[339] Continuation of the profound explanation of the parable that "THE DIVINE FORCE" gave in order to bring human creatures to understand these events that had unfolded in front of HER in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", by saying:

"...

> *When the high authorities knew that the time of the end came to pass – like pain of she who will bear a child, it drew near the door, that is how ruin approached –, all together the elements trembled, and the foundations of the Substance as well as the vaults of Chaos were shaken.*
>
> *A large fire broke out among them, and the rocks and soil were shaken like a reed shaken by the wind.*
>
> *And batches of destiny as well as those who measure houses were greatly troubled on a loud clap of thunder.*
>
> *And the thrones of the powers faltered, because they had been set upside down, and their king was seized with fear.*

..."

The beginning of the explanation of this parable was given in the previous section.

"*... A large fire broke out among them, and the rocks and soil were shaken like a reed shaken by the wind. ...*" refers to the open conflict, the war, that took place out in "THE CELESTIAL HOST" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

The rest of the explanation of this parable will be given in the next section.

It is also this that "THE DIVINE FORCE" wanted ENOCH to understand through the vision that SHE had sent him regarding "THE CELESTIAL WAR", and that ENOCH had described by saying:

"...

> *From there I crossed in another place of terror.*
>
> *There I saw the work of a huge fire, burning and consuming, in the middle of which there was a division.*
>
> *And columns of fire fought between them and they went deep in the abyss.*
>
> *And it was impossible for me to estimate its size or its height; I could not know its origin.*
>
> *And I called out again at this sight: "What a terrible place, that it is difficult to probe the mysteries."*

..."

It is so that the entirety of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, that was already burdened by the impurities of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” caused by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, was soiled by this “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Blood” that had been spilled, and the whole “Specific

---

“*... the work of a huge fire, burning and consuming, in the middle of which there was a division ...*” refers to “THE CELESTIAL WAR”.

“*... columns of fire fought between them and they went deep in the abyss ...*” refers to “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” tearing each other in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and is pushing a lot more in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”. The origin of this “THE CELESTIAL WAR”, it is the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” crossed the critical threshold of the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.[340]

---

[340] Later during the unfolding of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will also be soiled in the same way when the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Blood” (that is, blood) of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” that will be called “ABEL” will be spilled in this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

The “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” which had already been trampled and was burdened by the blood of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” which had already been spilled in this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” for the so-called rites of sacrifice that the “ADONA’IM”, in their absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and even less that of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, but taking themselves to be “gods” above the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, will impose on the latter, under the pretext of doing a favour to humanity, while in

“The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – worked as it should and has provided an adequate surpluses of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, in order to erase this filth and destroy any impurity present in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, including all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” whose “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” were already cracked and broken and had followed AZAZEL in his transgressions, and were no longer in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

---

reality it is the complete destruction of humanity that these “ADONA’IM” wanted to achieve.

CHAPTER 166
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE “SECOND PHASE” OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE FIRST DECREE

But what is happening? Oh, Surprise! Having also considered himself to be smarter and wiser than "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and having decided in their wisdom that the future "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" is a "MISTAKE OF THE CREATION", then the Archangel MICHAEL has implemented the deceit he had prepared in his "shadow project" using the teachings that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had also gave him and which allowed him to keep intact and regulate the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" of "THE SHEKINAH".

With this deceit, the Archangel MICHAEL and the Archangel GABRIEL have blocked the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" of "THE SHEKINAH", preventing the surpluses of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" which were produced

and emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – to flow in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and to cleanse it from its filth.

It is so that AZAZEL and all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” who have joined him and who, through their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, openly put in jeopardy the good implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, were protected from the destruction by the radiation and the power of the

force emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”.[341]

“The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – was thus hampered in its operation by the Archangel MICHAEL.

Consequently, “THE DIVINE FORCE” and thus “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, being in “THE SUPREME PLENITUDE”, wondered why the

---

[341] This was the sequence of the parable of the Weeds that has its origin in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” but who will not see its conclusion in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”; because when the time of the harvest came, some creatures with deceit motives, will change the course of events and prevent that the Weeds be burned.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the parable of the weeds.

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" continued to put burden not only on the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", but also on the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Substance" containing this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", and hampered the action of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH".

It is in that turmoil that this First Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project will come to an end. It was only the beginning of the surprises, as other major surprises were still going to astonish "THE DIVINE FORCE".

CHAPTER 167

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE SECOND DECREE

The entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" was gathered a second time and "THE DIVINE FORCE" has made visible the whole "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of what will be the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

As in projection in the communication by "VISION", "THE DIVINE FORCE" also brought forward the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of every "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" just

above the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of what will be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in this “Plane Below”.

It is so that all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” could thus observe by themselves and in front of themselves, the continuation of the unfolding of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project which had begun the previous day.

Radiant in its state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, acquired the previous day, without a definite shape similar to a large liquid blotch in the “Plane Below”, the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” under construction, still had its double structure of “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” as a manifestation of a metaphor of those “EONS” that

“THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE” by adding only a purpose to their manifestations in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, without adding a provision of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, also without adding a provision of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” wanted to lead these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” to understand this, and thus continue to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

Therefore, “THE DIVINE FORCE”, omnipresent in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, invisible to the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” watching, has swirled a part of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”

constituent of what will be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, compressing it around a well-defined location in the “Plane Below” and showing an area of formless matter of the internal structure constituent of the double structure of this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

This well-defined location in the “Plane Below” is where the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will be located in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is that internal structure which is the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner Domain” that, through its high enough fundamental “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence”, will nourish the external structure constituent of this double structure and provide for its subsistence in its “‘EARTHLY’ Specific

State", within the time limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established for it.

Through the second decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER wanted them to understand that HE had conceived Himself. HE wanted that they see and know how "THE DIVINE FORCE" had shaped the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in which all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were called into existence.

It is so that on this Second Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, after that "THE CELESTIAL WAR" that broke out the previous day inside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL'

Domain" in the "Plane Above" was momentarily interrupted.

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER from "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" outside of the attribute "NON DIVINE", will emit "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE", twice, to "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

At the first emission, "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" carried with it the firsts instructions of second decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

"THE DIVINE FORCE" instantly received those divine instructions and SHE started to work, invisible to the entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" watching, being Herself the invisible science which is hidden in "THE WHOLE".

Using the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which are available in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” created the sequence of “SOUNDS” that are associated with these divine instructions and SHE made instantly manifest outside of “THE SHEKINAH”, that sequence of “SOUNDS”, thus allowing the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” to hear it.

That sequence of “SOUNDS” was translated into human language by a series of expressions that roughly means:

“

LET “THE FIRMAMENT” BE IN THE MIDST OF THE MATTER,

AND LET IT DIVIDE THE MATTER FROM THE MATTER!

”

Invisible to the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” watching, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has continued Her work in the “Plane Below”, being Herself the invisible science which is hidden both in:

1. The “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate and around the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” and containing it; and in
2. The “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the two structures of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of what will be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

Deployed in the entirety of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of what will be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and which is immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has created the primary structure of “THE FIRMAMENT” from “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” and in the midst of the external structure of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it, “THE DIVINE FORCE” expanded that primary structure created, from the midst of the external structure of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of what will be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and following two simultaneous and synchronized movements between them:

1. The first movement will gradually expand the primary structure created, running through a spherical plane of the external structure of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", and thus simultaneously running through the same spherical plane in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Substance" in which the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" is immersed, and gradually covering the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance".

2. The second movement will gradually push the primary structure created, and resulting from the first movement, out of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" toward the "MURKY VOID" of the attribute "NON DIVINE". In this second movement, "THE DIVINE FORCE" will change the degree of cohesion of the layers of

"Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" which arise with the "EXPANSION" of the primary structure of "THE FIRMAMENT".

This synchronized dual movement of the "EXPANSION" of the primary structure of "THE FIRMAMENT", is supported and maintained by four pillars of "WINDS" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has created, and separates at the same time a part of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" from the external structure of this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", and the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Substance" from the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Substance".

When the "EXPANSION" of the primary structure of "THE FIRMAMENT" was somewhat larger in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", then the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" began to

perceive a dense form appear in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”; separating not only the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” from the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, but at the same time separating the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” from the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” in which the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” is immersed.

Once through this synchronized dual movement of the “EXPANSION” which began in the midst of the external structure of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, the spherical form of “THE FIRMAMENT” was full, then the separation in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” was complete and all the part of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” which was previously above the midst of the external structure of the “Specific

Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” had been transformed by continuous change of the degree of cohesion of its layers of constituents “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”.

That position where the spherical form of “THE FIRMAMENT” was full, will define that of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” under construction, thus delimiting the volume of what will be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in the proportions of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it.

It is on that position that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will produce into existence, on the following day, “THE

VAULT" of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed it, by this "EXPANSION", "THE DIVINE FORCE" has established the volume of this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in the proportions of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

From this position where the spherical form of "THE FIRMAMENT" was full, the synchronized dual movement of the "EXPANSION" will continue with the spherical form of "THE FIRMAMENT", thus continuing with the separation of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Substance", going more in the "MURKY VOID" of the attribute "NON DIVINE", driving with it the entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" that

followed this progression of the “EXPANSION” of the spherical form of “THE FIRMAMENT”.

Simultaneously and synchronized with this movement of the separation of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” which continued in the “MURKY VOID” of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will this time gradually remove from the projection, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” by following the position of the spherical form of “THE FIRMAMENT” in continuous “EXPANSION” as if the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” was been now gradually removed from a zoom.

This movement of the separation of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” by “EXPANSION” of the spherical form of “THE FIRMAMENT”, will

continue until it reaches the proximity of the lower limit of the “Plane Above” in the “MURKY VOID” of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and then stopped; thus delineating the boundaries of that which will be called: the “Physical Realm”, or “Plane Below”.

It is then that, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” have realized that this spherical form of “THE FIRMAMENT” has revealed at this position, the “MURKY VOID” of the attribute “NON DIVINE”; the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” have realized that the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in which they had lived until then and in which they were called into existence, was just above that position of the spherical form of “THE FIRMAMENT”.

The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” looked off into this “MURKY VOID” of the attribute

“NON DIVINE”, and saw the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” under construction, similar a large liquid blotch suspended in this “MURKY VOID” of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and radiant in its state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, acquired the previous day.

It is then that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” have begun to understand that the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in which they had lived until then and in which they were called into existence, was not the whole existence.

At arrival of the spherical form of “THE FIRMAMENT” in “EXPANSION” in the proximity of the lower limit of the “Plane Above” in the “MURKY VOID” of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the “EXPANSION” was complete and the four pillars of

“WINDS” support and maintain this “FIRMAMENT” in this position. These four pillars of “WINDS” are a manifestation of the acronym “IHVH” which is the mark of “THE DIVINE”.

It is so that in this process which led to the creation of that which is called “THE FIRMAMENT”, was also determined the future position of “THE VAULT” of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and was created a new subset of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

This new subset will be called “THE LIGHT MATTER”, or even “THE AIRS”. As for the external structure of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” which is underneath “THE LIGHT MATTER”, it will be called: “THE LIQUID MATTER”, or “THE WATERS”; It is thus that the internal structure of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’

Substance” will be called “THE DEPTHS OF THE WATERS”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has accomplished the divine instructions that were carried by the first emission of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” in this second decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

At the second emission of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” in this second decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” carried with it the subsequent divine instructions of the second decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

Once again, “THE DIVINE FORCE” instantly received those divine instructions and SHE started to work, invisible to the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”

watching, being Herself the invisible science which is hidden in “THE WHOLE”.

Using all along the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which are available in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” created the sequence of “SOUNDS” that are associated with these divine instructions and SHE made instantly manifest outside of “THE SHEKINAH”, that sequence of “SOUNDS”, thus allowing the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” to hear it.

That sequence of “SOUNDS” was translated into human language by a series of expressions that roughly means:

“

LET THE PLANE ABOVE “THE FIRMAMENT”

BE KNOWN AS THE “HEAVEN”!

”

This second emission of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” was expressed into existence in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and the sequence of “SOUNDS” associated to this “WORD OF THE DIVINE” was made instantly manifest outside of “THE SHEKINAH”, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”; thus allowing the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” to hear it.

By this second emission of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has

consolidated, in their manner of being, the products of the “specific work” accomplished by “THE DIVINE FORCE” during the achievement of the second decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

It is so that in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the structure of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” was about to take shape and become a reality manifested of the metaphor of “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE”.

Through the achievement of this second decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy

Project, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has manifested several teachings describing aspects of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, that were not known to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and which would allow them to move forward and grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

Once was accomplished this second decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, then “THE DIVINE FORCE” returned the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” in their existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

Back in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, les “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had accepted “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, received again a little more of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and others

among them were provided in abundance from these teachings that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has manifested by accomplishing this second decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had rejected “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, were in an upheaval so extreme that they were emptied of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of some of them were really broken in pieces; because “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” through “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” that took shape on this Second Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, had approached them, and that meant the destruction of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY

WEALTH" and that of all its works that had taken place in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body".

For the "ADONA'IM", covered by the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil" which confines "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body", in the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and considering themselves already as "gods", they were rather consumed by their "shadow project" dictated by the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".

This absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and the absence of the knowledge of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" that "THE DIVINE" has consolidated in Himself and that HE has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE", will be

illustrated once again in the words of the "ADONA'IM".

Because once "THE DIVINE FORCE" had manifested those teachings describing aspects of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, that were not known to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", then the arguments of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" in their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" were shaken and upset because they have no base and no stability, they are without possible ins and outs.

And then, the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had rejected "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, stirred anxiously, not knowing what to do: the

“HUBRIS” saddened, whined frantically, since it knows nothing about “THE DIVINE”.

Among the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had rejected “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, who were emptied of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and whose “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” were broken in pieces, was AZAZEL, their leader.

Therefore, taking advantage of the little knowledge that he had acquired when he was still in office as well as some details he received of the Archangel MICHAEL concerning the new creature that was to be created into existence in the “Plane Below”, and to serve its own obscure purposes products of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, in the total absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, AZAZEL

whose "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" was fractured, cracked and broken, and in a very advanced state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", began to utter insulting accusations against "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and in front of a crowd of elders of the creation delighted to listen to the "IMPURE" products of the work accomplished by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of AZAZEL, saying to "THE CELESTIAL HOST"[342]:

---

[342] This excerpt from the record of the history of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" is meant to let you gauge the extent of the scourge of absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" within "THE CELESTIAL HOST".

Read more, with explanations, in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the extent of the scourge of absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" within "THE CELESTIAL HOST" and his extreme upheaval.

"...

How can you believe your perceptions?

IHVH would have you believe that we are but a layer of all His wonders.

Shall I tell you what I know? These "humans" that He proposes to create – we are to be their servants!

I have learned the Elohim's purpose for these angels of water and dirt. It is they, and not we, He proposes to make the heirs of all that is.

I for one will never bow to serve a physical being.

Why should I, a child of IHVH, a creature of spirit, use my superior hands and mind to minister to the needs of a lesser creation?

The Throne is falling under Its own weight, and we can see the evidence plainly enough before us!

Who, then, will stand with us? Who will throw off the bondage we have endured for so long, and leave behind this obsolete LEADERSHIP?

Who is strong enough to join me? Let him rise now, or evermore be a servant to both IHVH and human!

…”

As AZAZEL had planned in order to induce “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” to the “HUBRIS CHOICE”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” covered by this “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” preventing the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” to grow in “THE

KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", were affected by these words.

The whole "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", which was already burdened by the impurities of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" caused by the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", and soiled by the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Blood" that had been spilled for the previous day, bubbled up above the critical threshold of the state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

To crown the misery of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who were still at the stage of "spiritual childhood", the deceit that the Archangel MICHAEL had put in place and which was

maintained by the Archangel GABRIEL, was blocking the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of “THE SHEKINAH”, preventing the surpluses of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which were produced and emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – to flow in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and to cleanse it of its filth.

It is so that AZAZEL and all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” who have joined him and who, through their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, openly put in jeopardy the good implementation of the “Second

Phase" of the Holy Project, were protected from the destruction by the radiation and the power of the force emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH".

For the Archangel MICHAEL and the "ADONA'IM", the threat to the existing hierarchy of communication with "THE DIVINE", which had hitherto been already established through "THE SHEKINAH" and through which all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" indulged themselves with the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", was not in "THE CELESTIAL HOST", but this threat was rather their following: the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

It is so that "THE CELESTIAL WAR" that broke out the previous day inside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the "Plane Above" and

which was momentarily interrupted, will resume its course unabated.[343]

---

[343] Continuation of the profound explanation of the parable that "THE DIVINE FORCE" gave in order to bring human creatures to understand these events that had unfolded in front of HER in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", by saying:

"...

> *When the high authorities knew that the time of the end came to pass – like pain of she who will bear a child, it drew near the door, that is how ruin approached –, all together the elements trembled, and the foundations of the Substance as well as the vaults of Chaos were shaken.*
>
> *A large fire broke out among them, and the rocks and soil were shaken like a reed shaken by the wind.*
>
> *And batches of destiny as well as those who measure houses were greatly troubled on a loud clap of thunder.*
>
> *And the thrones of the powers faltered, because they had been set upside down, and their king was seized with fear.*

..."

The beginning of the explanation of this parable was given in the previous two sections.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” and thus “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, been in “THE SUPREME PLENITUDE”, were wondering still why despite the abundance of teaching that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had manifested through the accomplishment of these firsts two decrees of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, in the purpose to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” continued to trample not only the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific

---

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation regarding the parable on the behaviour of the high authorities at the announcement of the time of the end.

Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, but also the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” containing this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, and hindered the action de “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”.

It is so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” could not recognize either the “LIGHT” of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through the achievement of this second decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, in the “Plane Below”.

It is still in this turmoil that this Second Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project will come to an end.

CHAPTER 168

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE THIRD DECREE

The entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" was gathered a third time and "THE DIVINE FORCE" has made visible the whole "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of what will be the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

As in projection in the communication by "VISION", "THE DIVINE FORCE" also brought forward once again the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of every "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" just above the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Frontier" of what

will be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in this “Plane Below”.

It is so that all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” could thus observe by themselves and in front of themselves, the continuation of the unfolding of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project which had begun the two days ago.

Still radiant in its state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, acquired two days ago, without a definite shape similar to a large liquid blotch in the “Plane Below”, the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” under construction, still had its double structure of “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” as a manifestation of a metaphor of those “EONS” that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute

“NON DIVINE” by adding only a purpose to their manifestations in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, without adding a provision of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, also without adding a provision of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

The external structure of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”, protected by “THE VAULT” of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, consisted of two subsets of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”: the subset which is called “THE LIGHT MATTER”, or “THE AIRS”; and the subset which is below “THE LIGHT MATTER”, and which is called: “THE LIQUID MATTER”, or “LES EAUX”.

The internal structure of this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”, on the other hand, is defined by the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Inner

Domain" that, through its high enough fundamental "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence", will nourish the external structure constituent of this double structure and provide for its subsistence in its "'EARTHLY' Specific State", within the time limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established for it.

Through the third decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, "THE DIVINE FORCE", omnipresent in the attribute "NON DIVINE", invisible to the entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" watching, wanted to lead them to discern and to understand the inaccessible from the accessible; to grasp the TRUTH inaccessible, inscrutable, and invisible, which is represented by the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", which is alive inside themselves and to understand

this TRUTH from what will be accessible and visible in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", but which is similar in every respect to what they will see into existence in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

It is so that on the Third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, after that "THE CELESTIAL WAR" that broke out two days ago inside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the "Plane Above" was once again was momentarily interrupted.

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER from "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" outside of the attribute "NON DIVINE", will emit "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE",

twice, to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

At the first emission, “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” carried with it the firsts instructions of the third decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” instantly received those divine instructions and SHE started to work, untiring and invisible to the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” watching, being Herself the invisible science which is hidden in “THE WHOLE”.

Using the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which are available in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” created the sequence of “SOUNDS” that are associated with these divine instructions and SHE

made instantly manifest outside of "THE SHEKINAH", that sequence of "SOUNDS", thus allowing the entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" to hear it.

That sequence of "SOUNDS" was translated into human language by a series of expressions that roughly means:

"

LET "THE MATTER" UNDER THE HEAVEN BE GATHERED TOGETHER UNTO ONE PLACE AND LET "THE SOLID MATTER" APPEAR!

"

Invisible to the entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" watching, "THE DIVINE FORCE" has continued Her work in the "Plane Below", being Herself the invisible science which is hidden both in:

1. The “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate and around the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” and containing it; and in
2. The “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the two structures of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of what will be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” was deployed in the entirety of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” without a definite shape similar to a large liquid blotch in the “Plane Below”, constituent of what will be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, and immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance”.

It is so that at the well-defined location in the "Plane Below" where the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" will be located in "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE FORCE" has gathered inside of the sphere defined by the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Frontier" of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", all the two structures of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", in a spherical arrangement dictated by that "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Frontier"; all forming a large spherical globe radiant and suspended in balance in the "Plane Below".[344]

---

[344] View from the outside while remaining in the attribute "NON DIVINE", the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" from that moment was similar to the full Moon which you

It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE”, in the implementation of Her work, created “THE VAULT” of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” just below the position of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of the “IKARI” instance and those of the “KO’ACH” instance in “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, who were guided by “THE DIVINE FORCE” and knew not that it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who had entrusted them their tasks and who guided them in reality [345], but

---

are familiar; as a small ball all white and shining in the “Plane Below” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

[345] It is for the purpose to lead to understand such things that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had said in parables that:

“…

who believed and have always believed that it is by themselves that they had accomplished the work on the design of “THE VAULT”, were filled with joy at the view of this manifestation into existence of their work in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

What was similar to a large liquid blotch, radiant in the “Plane Below”, was thus gathered together and arranged into a large spherical globe of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, still radiant in its

---

I am in all the “IKARI’IM” as well as the “KO’ACH’IM”, and in the “MALAK’IM”.

I hid in all of them, I revealed myself to them, and none of them has known me although I am the one who acts within them.

But they thought that it was through them that everything was created, being ignorant because they did not know their roots, the place where they had sprout from.

... “

state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER

“THE DIVINE FORCE” has then selected “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of this subset of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” that was called “THE WATERS”, and has arranged the degree of cohesion of those selected “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”, thus creating the solid structure inside of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” which was called “THE WATERS”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it, by “EXPANSION”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will also increase the volume of that solid structure in “THE WATERS”, forming in passing the reliefs of solid structures and irrigation canals inside of this solid structure in “EXPANSION”.

When the “EXPANSION” of that solid structure was somewhat larger in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, then the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” began to perceive a dense form appearing in this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

The “EXPANSION” of that solid structure and its reliefs has continued, has appeared outside of the subset of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” that was called “THE WATERS”, o of all the variants of the color brown and covered a good part of this subset, following the design that had been established a long time before by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has produced into existence “THE SOLID MATTER” inside of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent

of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it.

The speed with which “THE DIVINE FORCE” had executed the divine instructions carried by “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” in this third decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, just as SHE did during the execution of the second decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, could not be followed by the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

The speed with which “THE DIVINE FORCE” had executed those divine instructions is several billion times faster than what the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” can follow.

Only “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” has the ability to follow such an achievement. The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” saw only parts of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” swirling and moving under the effects of the work been accomplished by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and they saw the solid structure appear in “THE WATERS”, then kept spreading by “EXPANSION” to cover a part of that “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

Subsequently, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has consolidated, in their manner of being, all the products of the “specific work” accomplished by “THE DIVINE FORCE” during the achievement of the first emission of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” in this third decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

At the second emission of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” in this third decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” carried with it the subsequent divine instructions of the third decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” instantly received those divine instructions and SHE started to work, untiring and invisible to the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” watching, being Herself the invisible science which is hidden in “THE WHOLE”.

Using the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which are available in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” created the sequence of “SOUNDS” that are associated with these divine instructions and SHE

made instantly manifest outside of “THE SHEKINAH”, that sequence of “SOUNDS”, thus allowing the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” to hear it.

That sequence of “SOUNDS” was translated into human language by a series of expressions that roughly means:

“

LET “THE SOLID MATTER” BRING FORTH THE ““EARTHLY’ VEGETAL CRÉATURE” AFTER ITS KIND!

”

Deployed in the entirety of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” which is immersed in the “Specific Energy

‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has continued Her work.

SHE has arranged a multitude of sets of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” and SHE has created all the structures associated to the “‘EARTHLY’ Vegetal Creatures” affected by this third decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project; these are the “‘EARTHLY’ Vegetal Creatures” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in “THE CELESTIAL HOST” had chosen.

Once those structures created, into existence in “THE SOLID MATTER”, then “THE DIVINE FORCE” has nourished them all, sprouted them and instantly grew them to reach appropriate proportions. All those structures associated to the “‘EARTHLY’ Vegetal

Creatures" began to appear in the surface of "THE SOLID MATTER", green and growing gradually in their proportions.

Subsequently, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" began to perceive those "'EARTHLY' Vegetal Creatures" growing gradually in their proportions, while covering the surface of "THE SOLID MATTER" visible both in the inside as well as outside du subset of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" that was called "THE WATERS".

The process continued and all these "'EARTHLY' Vegetal Creatures" reached their size and stability prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

A good part of these "'EARTHLY' Vegetal Creatures", which were visible outside of the subset of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" that was

called “THE WATERS”, beared smaller structures, of which those that will be called: “fruits” in all their sizes, shapes, colors and perfume; as well as those which seemed to be more complex and more thin and that will be called: “flowers”" in all their sizes, shapes, colors and fragrance.

The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of the “MALAK” instance in “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, who were guided by “THE DIVINE FORCE” and knew not that it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who had entrusted them their tasks and who guided them in reality, but who believed and have always believed that it is by themselves that they had accomplished the work on the design of these “‘EARTHLY’ Vegetal Creatures”, were filled with joy at the view of this manifestation into existence of their work in “THE SOLID MATTER”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has produced into existence all the “‘EARTHLY’ Vegetal Creatures” after their kind and with their own seed in this subset which was called “THE SOLID MATTER”, following the core model that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed, and following the multitude of “Characters” of the “Vegetal” type that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in “THE CELESTIAL HOST” had chosen.

The speed with which “THE DIVINE FORCE” had executed the divine instructions carried by “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” in this second emission of this third decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, could not either be followed by the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

The speed with which “THE DIVINE FORCE” had executed those divine instructions is several billion times faster than what the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” can follow.

Only “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” has the ability to follow such an achievement. The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” saw only the structures of those living “‘EARTHLY’ Vegetal Creatures” appearing into existence on the surface of “THE SOLID MATTER”, as coming from nowhere, and covering it as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it.

From the perspective of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, those “‘EARTHLY’ Vegetal Creatures” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has carved and produced into existence in the “Specific Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Substance” and by the achievement of this second emission of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” in this third decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, are and remain “INDISTINCT FORMS OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ SUBSTANCE”; that is, cohesive subsets carved in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

Once “THE DIVINE FORCE” had produced into existence all the “‘EARTHLY’ Vegetal Creatures” following the specifications carried by “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” in this second emission in this third decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, then the multitude of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” who had received the task to work as reservoirs of all “WINDS” have understood

that through their work, they are called to maintain the ornament of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

It is so that “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”, emitted from “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” outside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, was accomplished by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

Through the achievement of this third decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has given shape to all the structures of the “‘EARTHLY’ Vegetal Creatures” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had chosen; those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” do not possess in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

Body", the elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON", and thus they cannot by themselves give body to such designs as "THE DIVINE FORCE" has achieved it in front of the entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" watching.

Through the achievement of this third decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, "THE DIVINE FORCE" has manifested once again several teachings describing aspects of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, that were not known to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", and which would allow them to move forward and grow in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

The living "'EARTHLY' Vegetal Creature" that will be called the "Plant", in all its aspects, is the core metaphor used for education in the concepts

associated with “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

The “Plant” is thus the symbol that has been associated with the human creature; not only the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, but also his following and which will be manifested in the model that follows that of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

As for the “fruits” that are produced and beared by the “plant”, they are expressions of the products of the “specific work” accomplished by creatures of “THE DIVINE”; in the case of the human creature, it will be the “specific work” accomplished both by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, working together as conjoints in

agreement in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

Therefore, by covering the surface of "THE SOLID MATTER" with "'EARTHLY' Vegetal Creatures" after their kind, bearing "fruits" and having their seed in "THE SOLID MATTER", "THE DIVINE FORCE" had planned to lead the multitude of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST":

1. To discern and to understand not only the inaccessible from the accessible and to grasp the TRUTH inaccessible, inscrutable, and invisible, which is represented by the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE"; but also
2. To discern and to understand that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, has established to deploy the knowledge of Himself – that is,

“THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, in its countless forms and according to their types as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has classified them as products of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” that “THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself and that HE has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE” – and through human creatures who come into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

Just as in “THE CELESTIAL HOST” and on each of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” had sowed and deployed abundantly the knowledge of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, like a great LIGHT inside of the

“Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, likewise, through the achievement of this third decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, “THE DIVINE FORCE” had planned to lead them to understand that SHE will cover the surface of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” with “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, through human creatures, in order to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

By the achievement of this third decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has shaped the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” and has

made the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” habitable.

Consequently, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has invited the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, speaking directly to them as in communication by “VISION”, to descend and enter in this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”

The purpose of the invitation was to allow them to see and discover by themselves the manifested aspects of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, that were not known to “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

Following this invitation, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” entered in this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and were able to see and discover by themselves, feel with their own hands the truths that are into existence in the

"'SPIRIT' Specific State" and which were made manifest in another existence, this time outside of the "'SPIRIT' Specific State", by the work that has been accomplished by "THE DIVINE FORCE".

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had rejected the ordinance of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", from "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – and about this "Second Phase" of the Holy Project and the implementation of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had declared to be smarter and wiser than "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, have also followed the invitation, although reluctantly, reluctant to see the arguments of "THE

DARKNESS" in which they were to evaporate in front of the arguments of "THE LIGHT" manifested

Once was accomplished this third decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, and that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were able to see for themselves the truths that are into existence in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" and which were made manifest in another existence, this time outside of the "'SPIRIT' Specific State", then "THE DIVINE FORCE" returned the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" in their existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

Back in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", les "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had accepted "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER

and all that HE is, received again a little more of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and others among them were provided in abundance from these teachings that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has manifested by accomplishing this third decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

Several of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had rejected "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, although they were still in an extreme upheaval, since the previous day, had been able to see and discover for themselves, touching with their own hands the truths that are into existence in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State".

Seeing that several of his supporters who had followed him into his transgressions were at the edge of the repentance, AZAZEL has gather them together

and revealed them that the way back was no longer possible because they have spilled the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Blood” and had thus sealed their own destruction that would occur because the power of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – was already deployed to accomplish this goal.

Both the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had accepted “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and those who had rejected him, were all traumatized and worried by “THE CELESTIAL WAR” that broke out two days ago inside of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the “Plane Above”. And this trauma prevailed on the call to common sense.

The whole “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’

Domain", which was already burdened by the impurities of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" caused by the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", and soiled by the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Blood" which has been spilled several times during "THE CELESTIAL WAR" in the previous two days, bubbled up far more above the critical threshold of the state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

The deceit that the Archangel MICHAEL had put in place and which was maintained by the Archangel GABRIEL, was about to fail, but was still blocking the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" of "THE SHEKINAH", preventing the surpluses of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" which were produced and emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE

DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – to flow in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and to cleanse it of its filth.

It is so that AZAZEL and all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" who have joined him and who, through their "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", openly put in jeopardy the good implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, were still been protected from the destruction by the radiation and the power of the force emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH".

As we have already indicated, for the Archangel MICHAEL and the “ADONA’IM”, the threat to the existing hierarchy of communication with “THE DIVINE”, which had hitherto been already established through “THE SHEKINAH” and through which all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” indulged themselves with the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, was not in “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, but this threat was rather their following: the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

It is so that “THE CELESTIAL WAR” that broke out two days ago inside of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the “Plane Above” and which was momentarily interrupted, will resume its course unabated and with much more violence than it had been during the two previous days.

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will flout all the teachings they had received of "THE DIVINE FORCE"; using these teachings to inflict damage to each other and with the purpose to destroy and to kill each other.

"THE DIVINE FORCE" and thus "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, been in "THE SUPREME PLENITUDE", were wondering still why despite the abundance of teaching that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had manifested through the accomplishment of these firsts two decrees of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, in the purpose to rectify the deficiency of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that had taken place in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures"

continued to trample not only the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, but also the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” containing this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, and hindered the action de “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”.

All the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were in the battle which lasted for a long time until the moment when the Archangel MICHAEL and AZAZEL clashed.[346] The Archangel MICHAEL, using his “KHEREV” loaded with the “specific generative energy” of “THE SHEKINAH”, put an end to this

---

[346] Some details of “THE CELESTIAL WAR”, seen from the perspective of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, are part of the chronicles of the conflict of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”. Those chronicles have already been delivered to human by the name of David Aguilar.

confrontation by splitting in the middle and ripping asunder the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" called AZAZEL.

AZAZEL screamed out in agony, and under the effect of the pain resulting from the splitting caused by the "KHEREV" of the Archangel MICHAEL, his personality was laid bare and to the sight of all those who were watching.

From the splitting caused by the "KHEREV" of the Archangel MICHAEL, a "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment", spilled out of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" called AZAZEL. The bright white color of that "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent his "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" transformed at the contact with the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL'

Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, and froze on the bright red color.

Subsequently, the shape of AZAZEL melted and stretched, transforming this time into the “Character” that he had chosen, when the task to choose a for oneself was assigned, in order to identify himself by manifestation of the metaphor in the new “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

That “Character” which he had chosen was now appearing into existence: a form with twelve wings, not white, not feathers and having no resemblance to those of others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, but having the likeness of a thick black leather and covered with scales. The organ that was his head, before this open split caused by the “KHEREV” of the Archangel MICHAEL, now

fragmented into seven new heads, each stretched and twisted into a scary face.

The middle head had two horns, and each of the other six had one. That “Character” had a horn on each of his shoulders. His arms and legs thickened and grew fierce dagger-like claws, and from his back now hung a long, heavy tail.

The “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole” which had previously covered his “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” before this open split, disappeared and on each of its seven heads appeared a dull red diadem.

All the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” present, both those who had accepted “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and those who had rejected him, gasped in terror at the view of this horrible transformation.

As we have already said, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will entrust to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in “THE CELESTIAL HOST” which had acquired enough knowledge, the particular task, to each of them, to choose a “Character” for oneself, so that each of these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” can reflect on itself, describing through the chosen “Character”, its own vision of existence and also its own vision of “THE DIVIN”.

Therefore, each “Character” chosen by each of these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, in the sense where it involves intellectual, cognitive, and emotional processes, would also be a testimony of both their intellectual growth in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and their affective and emotional growth in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”: the two factors that enable

access to the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that "THE DIVINE" has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE".

The discernment of the "Character" that a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" would have chosen would allow the following of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" to understand three values that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will unconsciously express in his "Character" and about both his intellectual growth in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and his affective and emotional growth in "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

Therefore, this twelve-winged "Character" having the likeness of a thick black leather and covered with

scales, seven heads having a total of eight horns, and each head with a dull red diadem, two more horns on his shoulders, thick arms and legs with fierce claws like daggers, and on his back a long and heavy tail, was for AZAZEL his own vision of existence and also its own vision of “THE DIVINE”.

This was the end of the confrontation and also “THE CELESTIAL WAR” that broke out two days ago inside of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the “Plane Above”.

The whole “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, was so soiled that the surpluses of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which were produced and emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE

‘NON DIVINE’” – in addition to the surpluses that had been produced the previous days and that had been blocked by the deceit that the Archangel MICHAEL had implemented, have exploded the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier”.

It is so that this deceit put in place by the Archangel MICHAEL who also considered himself to be smarter and wiser than “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and having decided in their wisdom that the future “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is a “MISTAKE OF THE CREATION”, had hindered three days long the action of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”.

The important flow of the surpluses of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” that were available in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH” and which had been produced

as a result of the continual generation by "EXPANSION" of the "Specific Atomic 'LIGHT' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH", broke the walls of the Heavenly Tabernacle which then collapsed, and the structure of the building also collapsed.

Before that "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" could be exposed without protection to the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" and that the special "specific event" of the "EXPANSION" could occur and spread in the whole "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", "THE DIVINE FORCE" intervened and protected "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'".

The foundations of the whole “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” were shaken to the point of breaking, but while protecting “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has retained these foundations in place, leaving the purification process run its course from the surpluses of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, itself a constituent of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

Consequently, this surplus of pure “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, containing crude and very high “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, and constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, itself constituent of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – which was a mystery

for all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", has spilled in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

It is so that these pure "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", containing crude and very high "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", have begun to spread gradually in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance", purifying both the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRITUAL' Substances" constituent of the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external to "THE SHEKINAH", and the "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" constituent of this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain": an in-depth purification, a cataclysm for all that which is impure and thus for all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had rejected "THE DIVINE", IHVH,

our FATHER and all that HE is, and who had on them the mark of “DEATH”.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had instructed “THE DIVINE FORCE” to spare only the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had accepted “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is.

Therefore, with the exception of these latters that were spared and regenerated on the passage of this flow of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, containing crude and very high “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, all the remains was being destroyed by the passage of the flow of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, itself constituent of “THE SHEKINAH” and which was spreading in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

While the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had accepted "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, were spared and regenerated, and with the exception of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH", which was protected by "THE DIVINE FORCE", everything else, living structures and inanimate structures alike, all the shapes that had been carved in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" exploded and dissolved on the passage of this flow of pure "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", containing crude and very high "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence".

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had rejected "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and who thus had on them the

mark of “DEATH”, were burning, agonizing in pain, some tried to commit suicide by themselves.[347]

While the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” was being purified in-depth, down to its constituents “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances”, the unthinkable will happen:

---

[347] This was meant to be the conclusion of the parable of the Weeds that has its origin in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” but who will not see its conclusion in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”; because when the time of the harvest came, some creatures with deceit motives, will change the course of events and prevent that the Weeds be burned.

It is so that the weeds which had been tied in bundles to be burned, did not burn, but rather was planted in another field in which the MAN had planned to sow another good seed, and this new fields was given to the enemy of the MAN before that the MAN begins to sown this other good seed.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the parable of the weeds.

Using the teachings that he had learned from “THE DIVINE FORCE” and that would allow him to pass from the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” to the others “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains” that would be created in the “Plane Below”, it is then that the Archangel MICHAEL and the Archangel GABRIEL opened a tunnel between the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains” which had just been made habitable.

Through this tunnel, they instantly transported and hurled in the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had rejected “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and who thus carried with them all their filth and the mark of “DEATH”, and which were being be

destroyed from existence through the flow of pure "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", containing crude and very high "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", and which was in ongoing process in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

Once "THE DIVINE FORCE" and therefore "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, saw that action from the Archangel MICHAEL, an action that was in contradiction with his own commitments to "THE SHEKINAH" and by deceiving the confidence that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had placed on him, while the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" was being be purified in-depth of its filth, it is then that the word "BETRAYAL" came into existence.

Until nowadays, no "BETRAYAL" has equaled that of that action of the Archangel MICHAEL towards "THE

DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER. This was the worst of "BETRAYALS" that a being could suffer; This "BETRAYAL" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had suffered that day from those that HE considered as his "CHILDREN", to the point that HE entrusted them with important tasks in the implementation of this "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

It is so that "THE DIVINE FORCE" and therefore "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, being in "THE SUPREME PLENITUDE", instantly understood the malice and the shenanigans that the Archangel MICHAEL and all the "ADONA'IM" who, to the point of wanting to sacrifice the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", have grown in their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body".

Since a long time before the first Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, all the “ADONA’IM”, and not only those who had been assigned “THE GARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH”, but all the other archangels elders of the creation, had been aware of the “HUBRIS COVENANT”, concluded between the Archangel MICHAEL and AZAZEL, and by which they had already decided to give the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” as a future dwelling home for AZAZEL and his supporters.

In view of all the violence and the destruction in all their forms which had taken place in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, in the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, since the announcement of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, and this destruction that has crowned in

this Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, what would become of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”?

Was it “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” which was reflected in this behavior of the Archangel MICHAEL, the “ADONA’IM”, and the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” on both sides?

By pulling out the filth from the in-depth purification process that was ongoing in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and by placing these filth in the place of residence of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, was that an act of grace that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were doing to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” who had not even been created into existence?

What would have happen if “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had not designed the proportionality factors that define the laws of change of frame of reference, between “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE” and “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had applied on these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, but if rather “THE DIVINE FORCE” had expressed on these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” in all of their powers as they are inside “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”?

What would have happen if these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” came to discover how “THE

DIVINE FORCE" moves from the attribute "NON DIVINE" to "THE DIVINE DOMAIN"? Wouldn't they not have sent all the filth directly to "THE DIVINE DOMAIN"?

In their "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", although they did not knew that they were less than atoms in front of "THE DIVINE", were ready to attack directly "THE DIVINE" because HE chose to express the manifestation of metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" on a creature other than the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

By throwing in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", AZAZEL and all the

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" that had rallied with him, the Archangel MICHAEL thus honored the "HUBRIS COVENANT" that he had concluded with AZAZEL, and giving to AZAZEL possession of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had planned to create into existence the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature". All the "ADONA'IM" and the archangels most eldest of the creation knew of this "HUBRIS COVENANT".[348]

---

[348] Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the conversation between the Archangel MICHAEL and the Archangel ZA'AFIEL, extracted from the archives on the unfolding of the open conflict in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

Read also more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the conversation between the Archangel AS'FAEL

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” which was nothing more than an appearance in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, had evaporated.

Think for a moment: have you ever heard of a dwelling place that could house at the same time he who is in the image of “THE DIVINE” and he who has openly declared himself the enemy of the “THE DIVINE”? That enemy that vowed to seize all what belongs to “THE DIVINE”?

Consequently, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER understood that the Archangel MICHAEL and the “ADONA’IM” had put in place all these shenanigans for one purpose: the destruction of the

---

and the Archangel ANAEL, extracted from the archives on the unfolding of the open conflict in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and at that moment, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER knew that HE was not at the end of surprises: HE knew that the worst was yet to come.[349]

Consequently, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER decided to never trust a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", regardless of who that "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" is, and HE decided to no longer keep them abreast of His projects.

> *"THE WILL OF THE DIVINE", IHVH, OUR FATHER IN HIS VARIOUS FORMS AND THE WILL OF ANY THING OTHER THAN "THE DIVINE", IHVH, CANNOT COEXIST IN THE SAME "THE ALTAR OF 'THE DIVINE'".*

---

[349] See vision of August 18, 2005; See also the conversation of October 01, 2005, Aristide with CHRIST.

It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE”, under the designation of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, and under the designation of “THE CONFIDENCE OF THE DIVINE”, has moved away from the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

It is so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will never take part and access the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it.

From that moment onwards, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will receive from “THE DIVINE FORCE”, only instructions to be executed and without any education purpose established in advance.

The designation by the “unique word” “CHILD” of “THE DIVINE” was also withdrawn to them; because the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were not worthy, they were not either worthy to be “Conjoints” of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

It is so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” then received the epithet which is translated to mean: “Servant” of “THE DIVINE”.[350]

THE PURPOSE OF “THE DIVINE FORCE” IS TO BE THE CONJOINT OF “THE DIVINE FORCE”. She works for the good of Her Conjoint, All the days of her life, She does him good, and not harm: this is not

---

[350] This is why, when “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, will introduce themselves to you, they always say: “*... I am a “SERVANT” of the ETERNAL ...*” and they will not say “*... I am a “CHILD” of the ETERNAL ...*”

a relationship of “Servitude”. Those who are conjoints work in the same consent and form one common entity.

The “CHILD” of “THE DIVINE”, takes part and has access to the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it, in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

It is so that the work that “THE DIVINE” undertakes to perform also belongs to his “CHILD”; it is also the work of the “CHILD”, and there is no relationship of servitude between the two, there is no remuneration any between the two, but there is rather a strong relationship of affection and education between the

FATHER and his “CHILD”: what belongs to the FATHER, also belongs to the “CHILD” who of his own volition then takes care businesses of his FATHER, and for the affection he has for his FATHER, because he has understood why his FATHER undertook this work.

It is so that what the “CHILD” undertakes to perform, is also the work of his FATHER.

The “CHILD” is created into existence so that it can grow up in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and take part and has access to the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it, in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

It is through the execution of tasks that “THE DIVINE FORCE” entrusts to Her “CHILD” that the latter will have to achieve that plenitude, and there is no relationship of servitude between the two; that is, executing the tasks is not a bond of servitude, but is rather the learning path that leads to maturity in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, because “THE DIVINE FORCE” Herself is able to perform all of these tasks simultaneously in no time and SHE is capable by Herself to manifest the attribute “NON DIVINE” and everything that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed to be realized in this attribute “NON DIVINE” and in all their details.

Thus, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” did not designed the manifestations of the metaphors of the “EONS” to which a unique purpose,

a unique disposition of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, and a unique disposition of “THE DIVINE FORCE” will have been added, in order to be shared with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, so that they be “Servants” of “THE DIVINE”.

It is because the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who all were all called “CHILDREN” of “THE DIVINE” were not worthy of this status that was withdrawn to them, that the epithet “SERVANT” of “THE DIVINE” was given to them.

He who has lost the status of “CHILD” of “THE DIVINE” and who is then called "Servant" of the "DIVINE", is then called “Servant” of “THE DIVINE”, DO NOT TAKE PART AND DO NOT HAVE ACCESS to the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute “NON

DIVINE", and as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed it, in "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

It is so that the work that "THE DIVINE" undertakes to perform does not belong to the "SERVANT" who has no knowledge of the purposes for which "THE DIVINE" would have assigned him that work; the "SERVANT" is working to get a salary and he expects compensation, recognition, of the work that he has accomplished.

It is so that the condition of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", regardless of who it is, towards "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, went from that of the "CHILD" to that of the "Servant".

"THE DIVINE FORCE", under the designation of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", and under the designation

of “THE CONFIDENCE OF THE DIVINE”, having moved away from the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, accordingly, the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” which had been sown in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and who had grown until the advanced stage of “spiritual childhood” will not anymore receive the elements of fertilization that are the temperature and the enlightenment intensity provided by “THE DIVINE FORCE” and which are necessary for the development of that plant.

By this action accomplished by the Archangel MICHAEL, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had rejected “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and who thus carried with them all their filth and the mark of “DEATH”,

were intentionally pulled out of the destruction by the flow of pure “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, containing crude and very high “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, which had been accumulated inside of the “SHEKINAH, and immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

And at that moment and at those places where had fallen the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had rejected “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and who thus carried with them all their filth and the mark of “DEATH”, both the following were contaminated and turned in the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”:

1. The “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” containing the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”; and
2. The “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

This was thus the beginning of the burden of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, the beginning of all the evils and sufferings in this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, the beginning of the destruction of all that will be subsequently carved into existence in this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, including the

destruction of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

It is so that a long time before the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" was created, the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" which was to serve as a dwelling place for that "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", was instead given to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had rejected "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and who thus carried with them all their filth and the mark of "DEATH".

Afterwards, it was just a matter of time before that the intensity of the state of "CHAOS" of the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", be rendered

manifest on scales larger than that of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and in the first manifestation of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

Because indeed, when he had concluded the “HUBRIS COVENANT” with AZAZEL, the Archangel MICHAEL had already sealed the fate of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, a long time before that this later would be created into existence.

Once it will be created, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, who had already been designated by the “ADONA’IM” as being a “MISTAKE OF THE CREATION”, will be later used as a “scapegoat” by the Archangel MICHAEL and AZAZEL to formalize their “HUBRIS COVENANT” in front of the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, and at the expenses of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and

to cover their actions and their “BETRAYAL” towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

It is so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, not seeing the beam of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that hung in their eyes, will all point the finger at the straw that they themselves did sprout on the eye of “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”; and they will charge the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to be the cause of the presence of filth in the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, also spreading their “CHARGE” on the descendants of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”. We shall write about this in a following section.

At the expenses of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, at the expenses of “THE DIVINE FORCE”

who are always in “THE SUPREME PLENITUDE” and who had educated all of them in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project will continue by such series of shenanigans (all kinds of monkey businesses), having no base and no stability, without possible ins and outs, orchestrated and led by these “ADONA’IM”.

The unique outcome of those series of shenanigans will be to discredit and destroy the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, to prevent that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” be “above them”, and thereby to justify their “CHARGE” as they understood it in their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

Such was the scale of the scourge of the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and such was the depth of the “COVETOUSNESS” to seize the new manifestation of the metaphor of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that “THE DIVINE” had chosen to manifest as expression of “THE UNION” in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

It's in this disaster and by this “BETRAYAL” that this Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project will also come to an end.

CHAPTER 168
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE THIRD DECREE

CHAPTER 169

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE FOURTH DECREE

What had remained of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" was gathered a fourth time and "THE DIVINE FORCE" has made visible the whole "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

As in projection in the communication by "VISION", "THE DIVINE FORCE" brought forward once again the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of each of those remaining "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL'

Creatures" just above "THE FIRMAMENT" that had been built by the accomplishment of the second decree.

Therefore, once again, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", although traumatized by the turn of events of the previous day, could thus observe by themselves and in front of themselves, the continuation of the unfolding of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

Through the fourth decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, "THE DIVINE FORCE", omnipresent in the attribute "NON DIVINE", invisible of the remaining of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" watching, wanted to lead them to discern and to understand that "THE DIVINE" is the Source of all the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH". These "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" and countless

and HE has identified all of them. Among these "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" is the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

It is through the fourth decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will express all this in the attribute "NON DIVINE", as well as the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" that SHE will express on the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains", at the sight of the elders of the creation so that they develop in themselves the profound knowledge of the origin of the "Calendar of the 'NON DIVINE'" – "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

It is so that on the fourth Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, "THE

DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER from "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" outside of the attribute "NON DIVINE", will emit "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE", twice, to "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

At the first emission, "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" carried with it the firsts instructions of fourth decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

"THE DIVINE FORCE" instantly received those divine instructions and SHE started to work, untiring and invisible of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" remaining watching, being Herself the invisible science which is hidden in "THE WHOLE".

Using the elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" which are available in "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'"

which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” created the sequence of “SOUNDS” that are associated with these divine instructions and SHE made instantly manifest outside of “THE SHEKINAH”, that sequence of “SOUNDS”, thus allowing the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” remaining to hear it.

That sequence of “SOUNDS” was translated into human language by a series of expressions that roughly means:

“

LET THERE BE “STARS” INSIDE THE “FIRMAMENT”!

”

Invisible of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” present above of “THE FIRMAMENT” and watching, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has continued Her work in the interior

delineated by “THE FIRMAMENT”; that is, in the “Plane Below”, being Herself the invisible science which is hidden both in the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” and in the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”.

Deployed in the entirety of the “Plane Below”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has created a “Specific Elementary ‘EARTHLY’ Particle” and from which SHE has also simultaneously created in countless well-defined places in this “Plane Below”, “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”, constituted by a double structure of “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”; thus creating manifestations of metaphors of those “EONS” that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE” by adding only a purpose to their manifestations in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, without adding a provision

of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, also without adding a provision of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” has established the “HARMONY” between “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around each of those countless “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it, “THE DIVINE FORCE” then started to “NOURISH” those “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” and thereby, growing gradually and simultaneously, the entirety of those “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”, each radiant in its state of “HARMONY” with “THE

DIVINE", each being formed by this double structure of "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substances".

It is so that gradually by "EXPANSION", "THE DIVINE FORCE" has grown the entirety of those "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substances" radiant in their state of "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", on a larger volume, and in the proportions of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" – the "Generative Divine Particle" and the six "Formative Divine Particles" in manifested walking movement of a metaphor of the "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized between them and each "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle" and without collisions forever with the passage of time – in the proportions of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of

seven “Divine Particles” as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had defined it.

As the entirety of those “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” were nourished, they increased in volume by “EXPANSION”, and “THE DIVINE FORCE” gave to nineteen among them, the same spherical form similar to that which has been given the previous day to the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

It was similar to the repetition of the simultaneous achievement of the three firsts decrees that had been applied the previous days, combined this time in a single decree, carried out also simultaneously in different places in the “Plane Below”: a demonstration of the capabilities of “THE DIVINE FORCE” to perform countless tasks simultaneously

throughout the attribute “NON DIVINE”, just as SHE had made it while performing Her office inside of “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

As it was the case during the previous days, the speed with which “THE DIVINE FORCE” had executed the divine instructions carried by “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” in this fourth decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, could not be followed by the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

The speed with which “THE DIVINE FORCE” had executed those divine instructions is several billion times faster than what the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” can follow.

When the “EXPANSION” of the entirety of those “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” were a little bit bigger in the “MURKY VOID”, then the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of the remaining of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” and present just above of “THE FIRMAMENT”, began to perceive de small “LUMINOUS GLOBES” appear into existence in the “Plane Below”, in the interior of “THE FIRMAMENT”, as coming from nowhere.

Gradually by “EXPANSION”, and in a few moments, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has grown the entirety of those “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” radiant in their state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, on a larger volume, and in the proportions of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

It is so that in addition of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had already created a long time ago, in addition to the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had created and shaped during the previous three days, in this Fourth Day, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has created at once the nineteen others “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” and the multitudes of others “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” which will be called the “LUMINAIRES” (or the “STARS”)[351].

---

[351] Later during the unfolding of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who will have dwelling place in these “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” which will be called the “LUMINAIRES” (or the “STARS”), in order to perform the tasks that will be assigned to them, will also be said to belong to the “LUMINAIRES” classification (or to the “STARS” classification) and will also be called the “LUMINAIRES” (or the “STARS”).

These countless “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” which will be called the “LUMINAIRES” are manifestations of metaphors of products of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” that were begotten and arose into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”.

Each of those “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” has a unique meaning, and as countless as they are, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has counted all of them and knows all the details that are associated to them as products of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” with which they are mapped.

See conversation of August 29, 2005, and see also the conversation of September 17, 2005, Aristide with the Archangel RAGUEL on the “LUMINAIRES” and the “STARS”.

Among these details are information about the position were each product appeared into existence in the interior delineated by “THE FIRMAMENT” of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, at what time and how each product came to existence.

It is so that by all those “twenty one” “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains” added to all the countless “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” which will be called the “LUMINAIRES”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has thus created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, a mockup of the manifestation of the metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” with the positions of all its products that

were begotten and arose into existence in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State".[352]

The "twenty one" "Specific Energy 'Partially Spiritual' Domains" include:

- The "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had already created a long time ago;
- The first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had created and shaped during the previous three days; and
- The nineteen others "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" that "THE DIVINE

[352] It is a bit like if you take a magnifying glass and watch what is inside of an atom and see, at the scale of the universe through this magnifying glass, all what is inside that atom and all what has been produced in a well-defined state inside that atom.

FORCE" has created on this Fourth Day by the achievement of this first emission of "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" in this fourth decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

Among those "twenty one" "Specific Energy 'Partially Spiritual' Domains" which were now into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed seven of them to be habitation domains: the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and the six "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domains".

These seven domains of habitation are matched respectively with the seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domains" of the "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION"; the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" being matched with the

“Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, and the other six domains of habitation being matched with the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

To these seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” of the “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” are also associated seven additional “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed to allow his creatures which have been created into existence in the “Plane Above” and which will be created into existence in the “Plane Below” to acquire and develop their knowledge on the aspects of the “Generative Power of ‘THE DIVINE’” and the “Formative Essence of ‘THE DIVINE’” from the “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” formed by the seven first “Specific Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Domains” which are manifestations of metaphors of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” of the “Divine Particles”, in the attribute “NON DIVINE” in which His creatures are attached.

Only the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” have been made habitable, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has accomplished the first emission of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” in this fourth decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, by creating into existence the nineteen others “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” and the countless others “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” which will be called the “LUMINAIRES” (or the “STARS”); all

these “STARS” radiant in their state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”.

It is so that from the perspective of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, the radiation of the largest “STAR” which is the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, has superimposed on the radiation which reflects the state of “HARMONY” of each of the nineteen others “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” (including the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”) with “THE DIVINE”; sending on the background and making invisible the radiations of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”. This is why it is said of this largest “STAR” that it sets ablaze all “LUMINAIRES”.[353]

---

[353] It is also of this that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, wanted human inhabitants of this earthly world to understand, when he said in his writings:

"...

> *From there I arrived in another place, on the side of the Occident, at the ends of the Earth. Where I saw a burning fire and a perpetual movement, which was rolling night and day, without ever stopping.*
>
> *And I asked the angel who was with me, and I tell him: what is that? Why this incessant movement?*
>
> *RAGUEL, one of the angels who accompanied me said: "That burning fire, which moves towards the Occident, is the fire which sets ablaze all "LUMINAIRES" of the "HEAVEN" ...".*

..."

"*... RAGUEL, one of the angels who accompanied me answered to me: "This blazing fire that moves constantly to the Occident, is the fire which ignites all "LUMINAIRES" of the "HEAVEN" ...*" is said to lead ENOCH to discern and to understand that RAGUEL is the head of all those Archangels and Angels who have been tasked to light up the "MURKY VOID".

With "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", he who is responsible for a specific task will take the lead and speak in parables about the work that concerns him, and not someone else, and the human creature is called to discern and understand it that way, who is who and who does what.

From the perspective of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Substance" in which is immersed the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", the radiation which reflects the state of "HARMONY" of each of the nineteen others "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" (including the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain") with "THE DIVINE", is still present and well visible to "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE".

At the second emission of "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" in this second decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" carried with it the subsequent divine instructions of the fourth decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

Once again, “THE DIVINE FORCE” instantly received those divine instructions and SHE started to work, invisible to the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” watching, being Herself the invisible science which is hidden in “THE WHOLE”.

Using all along the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which are available in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” created the sequence of “SOUNDS” that are associated with these divine instructions and SHE made instantly manifest outside of “THE SHEKINAH”, that sequence of “SOUNDS”, thus allowing the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” remaining to hear it.

That sequence of “SOUNDS” was translated into human language by a series of expressions that roughly means:

“

LET THESE “STARS” SEPARATE

THE “DAY” FROM THE “NIGHT”!

”

This second “WORD OF THE DIVINE” was expressed into existence in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and the sequence of “SOUNDS” associated to this “WORD OF THE DIVINE” was made instantly manifest outside of “THE SHEKINAH”, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”; thus allowing the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” to hear it.

Invisible of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” present above of “THE FIRMAMENT” and watching, “THE DIVINE

FORCE" has continued Her work in the interior delineated by "THE FIRMAMENT".

"THE DIVINE FORCE" has also established the "Specific Walking Movement" des twenty "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" (including the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain") – the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", the six "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains", the six "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domains", and the seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Additional Domains" – as well as the multitude of others "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substances" which are called the "LUMINAIRES" (or the "STARS"), that SHE has created into existence in the "Plane Below".

As we have already explained, concerning their design, the first component of the "Specific Walking

Movement", for each of these twenty "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain", is a "rotary movement" of the considered "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" around itself and following a "specific rotation axis" which is directed towards the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

It is in these "twenty one" "Specific Energy 'Partially Spiritual' Domains" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to apply the concepts, the rules and principles, and the tools that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed and established for use in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment".

Through the perfect synchronization and through "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established, and that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has also

manifested, the walking movement of each of all others “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, as well as those of all “LUMINAIRES” that that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has created into existence in the interior delineated by “THE FIRMAMENT”, are driven by the walking movement of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” along the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”.

It is so that through all the others “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains” that SHE has produced into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and in the “Plane Below”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has manifested “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”: the “Specific Generative

Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” in manifested walking movement of a metaphor of the “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized between them and each “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle” and without collisions forever with the passage of time – in the proportions of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established it.

The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of the “IKARI” instance, those of the “KO’ACH” instance, as well as those of the “HASHMALL” instance, in “THE CELESTIAL HOST” remaining, who were guided by “THE DIVINE FORCE” and

knew not that it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who had entrusted them their tasks and who guided them in reality, but who believed and have always believed that it is by themselves that they had accomplished the work on the design associated to the implementation of this fourth decree, were filled with joy at the view of this manifestation into existence of their work in the interior delineated by “THE FIRMAMENT”.

It is so that with “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” and through all those “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains” (including the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”) which have thus been created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has place the mark, the signature, of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, that HE has consolidated in Himself,

visible on a very large scale and inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”, so that it serves as teaching both to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” who had already been created into existence, and to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” who will be created into existence in the “Plane Below”.

This mark is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, made manifest using the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, and with the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” as the cardinal point of all those “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has accomplished the second emission of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” in this fourth decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

Through the implementation of this fourth decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has manifested once again several teachings describing aspects of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, that were not known to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and which would allow them to move forward and grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”; in particular, the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, made manifest using the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

Just as the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” had failed to discern the metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” when it was made manifest through the seven

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" to whom "THE DIVINE FORCE" had entrusted the task of "THE GARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH", likewise the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" present just above of "THE FIRMAMENT", failed to discern and understand that signature of "THE DIVINE".

Having not grown in them "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" from which they would have understood that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had established "THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE" which is the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in "THE DIVINE", a long time before that the attribute "NON DIVINE" was the object of a project, in addition to that, being under the trauma related to the events of the previous day, therefore the

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" present just above of "THE FIRMAMENT", will rather associate some of those "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" and their "Specific Walking Movement", to the disastrous actions and filth of the others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" which have been immersed the previous day in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

Others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of the remaining of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" will say that they have been represented by the multitude of others "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substances" which will be called the "LUMINAIRES" (or the "STARS"), whereas in fact "THE DIVINE FORCE" showed them the mockup of their origins; the

mockup of the manifestation of the metaphor of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" with the positions of all its products that were begotten and arose into existence in the "'SPIRIT' Divine State".

The mockup is an indication of origin which was designed and established a long time before that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were called into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE"; and the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" are living representations of that which is illustrated in this mockup, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" are not the origin of the mockup.

Once was accomplished this fourth decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, and that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were able to see for

themselves the truths that are into existence in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" and which were made manifest in another existence, this time outside of the "'SPIRIT' Specific State", then "THE DIVINE FORCE" returned the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of each of those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of the remaining of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" in their existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

Back in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", the remaining "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" went back to work on the reconstruction of the Heavenly Tabernacle which had been destroyed, by the flow of the pure "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", containing crude and very high "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", which had been accumulated inside of "THE SHEKINAH" and

spilled on the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

It is so that this Fourth Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project will also come to an end.

CHAPTER 169
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE “SECOND PHASE” OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE FOURTH DECREE

CHAPTER 170

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE FIFTH DECREE

What had remained of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" was gathered a fifth time and "THE DIVINE FORCE" has made visible the whole "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

As in projection in the communication by "VISION", "THE DIVINE FORCE" brought forward once again the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of each of those remaining "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL'

Creatures", again just above of the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Frontier" of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" which had been soiled by the immersion, in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had rejected "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is; those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who thus carried with them all their filth and the mark of "DEATH", and had been intentionally pulled out of the destruction by the flow of pure "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", containing crude and very high "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", which had been accumulated inside of the "SHEKINAH.

Therefore, once again, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", although traumatized by the turn of events of the previous days, could thus observe by themselves and in front of themselves, the continuation of the unfolding of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

Through the fifth decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, "THE DIVINE FORCE" had planned to lead these elders of the creation to understand that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER is "THE FATHER OF THE WHOLE".

"THE DIVINE FORCE" had planned to lead them to understand that just as the products of the implementation of this fifth decree which they will see by themselves, each of the elders of the creation who had been called into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of

“Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, is a delineated part and entity of this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”, and is an “INDISTINCT FORM OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ SUBSTANCE”.

Through this, “THE DIVINE FORCE” had planned to lead them to understand that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER generates and creates Himself in countless ways.

When “THE DIVINE FORCE” had planned all this, it was for the purpose to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and the sentence of annihilation of that “HUBRIS” of manifestations of

metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” would be the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

In “THE SUPREME PLENITUDE”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” knew not that SHE would be betrayed by these very “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that SHE had educated.

After the “BETRAYAL” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had undergone, HE decided nevertheless to continue the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project. Knowing already that the worst was yet to come, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will combat in “ABSOLUTE ‘PURITY’” for the existence of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” so it will be the sentence of annihilation of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and of the “shadow projects” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had developed in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

It is so that on the fifth Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER from “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” outside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, will emit “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”, twice, to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

At the first emission, “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” carried with it the firsts instructions of fifth decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” instantly received those divine instructions and SHE started to work, untiring,

“THE CONFIDENCE OF THE DIVINE”, and invisible of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” watching, being Herself the invisible science which is hidden in “THE WHOLE”.

Using the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which are available in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” of which the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” had been destroyed, but which was nevertheless maintained intact by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, therefore “THE DIVINE FORCE” created the sequence of “SOUNDS” that are associated with these divine instructions and SHE made instantly manifest outside of “THE SHEKINAH”, that sequence of “SOUNDS”, thus allowing the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” remaining to hear it.

That sequence of "SOUNDS" was translated into human language by a series of expressions that roughly means:

"

LET THE LIVING CREATURE AFTER ITS KIND
BE BROUGHT FORTH FROM "THE WATERS";
AND LET LIVING MULTITUDE
OF "THE AIRS" BE PRODUCED!

"

Invisible to the entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" watching, "THE DIVINE FORCE" has continued Her work in the "Plane Below", being Herself the invisible science which is hidden both in:

1. The "Specific Atomic 'SPIRITUAL' Substances" constituent of the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate and around the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY'

Habitation Domain" and containing this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain"; and in

2. The "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of the two structures of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

Deployed in the entirety of both the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Substance" and the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", then, "THE DIVINE FORCE" has continued Her work.

SHE has selected pure "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", and SHE has also selected "Specific Atomic 'SPIRITUAL' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL'

Substance", from which SHE has arranged a multitude of structures ("'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" and external "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Envelop", following the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model), as complex as the morphologies of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garments" and their anatomies, associated to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" living affected by this fifth decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, were.

As it was the case during the previous days, the speed with which "THE DIVINE FORCE" had executed the divine instructions carried by "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" in this fifth decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, could not be followed by the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Visual

Structure” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

The speed with which “THE DIVINE FORCE” had executed those divine instructions is several billion times faster than what the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” can follow.

Only “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” has the ability to follow such an achievement. Just as it had been during the previous days, when the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had seen the achievements appear into existence gradually, such was also the case in this fifth achievement.

The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” saw the living “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” appear gradually into existence both in the subset which has been called “THE WATERS” and in the

subset which has been called “THE AIRS”, constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, as coming from nowhere.

It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has produced into existence all the living “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” both in the subset which has been called “THE WATERS” and in the subset which has been called “THE AIRS”, in pairs “MALE” and “FEMALE”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, and following the multitude of “Characters” (that is, the shapes of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garments”) that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in “THE CELESTIAL HOST” had chosen on the instruction of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” has produced into existence all these living “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, each carrying in itself its own seed and as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it; each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” as concrete “image” in character of the elder of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” that is at the origin of the “Character” associated to this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”; that is, as self-portrait of that “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

All the living “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” in “THE WATERS” – fishes and marine mammals –, were in movement, from the smallest to the largest, in all their shapes and colors, swimming in “THE WATERS” and feeding of aquatic plants that had been created for their use.

The living "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" in "THE AIRS" – birds in all their shapes and colors – were not outdone, winging in "THE AIRS", others taking refuge in the "'EARTHLY' Vegetal Creatures" – trees and plants – and feeding on fruit, emitting all kinds of vocalised sounds throughout the entirety of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain": babbling, singing, chirping, gabbling, squeaking, peeping, etc...

The "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" was filled with the vocalises sounds emitted by these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures".

Those of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" remaining,

whose “Characters” had been manifested on these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, and who were guided by “THE DIVINE FORCE” and knew not that it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who had entrusted them their tasks and who guided them in reality, but who believed and have always believed that it is by themselves that they had accomplished the work on the design associated to these “Characters”, were filled with joy at the view of this manifestation into existence of their work, and they also recognize themselves in these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”; this is why “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will say and always like to say that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has glorified them through the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”.

It is so that all these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" were created into existence in these two subsets of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" which are called "THE WATERS" and "THE AIRS", in the shadow of the filth and of the mark of "DEATH" which were already present and spread already in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" from the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had rejected "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and had been immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", at the end of the Third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” has created all these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” so that, in the limits of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, the following of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, through the perfection of discernment, can discern the celestial truths that are in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” who is at the origin of a “Character” considered, these celestial truths define the personality of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” at the origin of the “Character” from the perspective of intellectual growth in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and his affective and emotional growth in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

These celestial truths that lie in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” at the origin of the “Character” and at the moment when it is chosen, are not eternal truths that are contained in the product of “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and from which this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” is a manifestation of the metaphor.

To be able to discern the eternal truths, within the limits of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, from the celestial truths, the following of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” would have to trace back and discern the narrative value carried by the “Character” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” has chosen.

Therefore, in addition to all the “‘EARTHLY’ Vegetal Creatures” which had been created into existence on

the Third Day, all these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" which have been created into existence in these two subsets of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", would constitute a true living library for the following of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature"; that is, for the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that had not yet been created into existence.

But this living library will be contaminated and destroyed by the filth that had been intentionally pulled out of the destruction by the flow of the pure "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", containing crude and very high "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", which had been accumulated inside of the "SHEKINAH, and immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", at

the end of the Third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

Indeed, from the perspective of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" which had been produced into existence by this first emission of "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" in this fifth decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, are and remain "INDISTINCT FORMS OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' SUBSTANCE"; that is, cohesive subsets carved in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance".

From the immersion in this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had rejected "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and who thus carried with them all their filth and the

mark of “DEATH”, both the following were contaminated and turned in the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”:

1. The “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” containing the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”; and
2. The “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

It is so that from the perspective of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, it was just a matter of time before that the intensity of the state of “CHAOS” of the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”

constituent of this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, be made manifest on scales larger than that of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and in all these living “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has created by accomplishing this first emission of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” in this fifth decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

When it will come to pass, it is the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” who had already been designated by the “ADONA’IM” as being a “MISTAKE OF THE CREATION”, who will be used as a “scapegoat” by the Archangel MICHAEL and AZAZEL to justify the presence of filth and the mark

of “DEATH” in these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”; they will do it through the “HUBRIS COVENANT” which they will formalize in front of the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” and on this first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and at the expenses of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and to cover their actions and their “BETRAYAL” towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

At the second emission of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” in this fifth decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” carried with it the subsequent divine instructions of the fifth decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

Once again, “THE DIVINE FORCE” instantly received those divine instructions and SHE started to work,

invisible to the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” watching, being Herself the invisible science which is hidden in “THE WHOLE”.

Using all along the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which are available in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” created the sequence of “SOUNDS” that are associated with these divine instructions.

This second emission of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” was expressed into existence in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and the sequence of “SOUNDS” associated to this “WORD OF THE DIVINE” was made instantly

manifest outside of “THE SHEKINAH”, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”; thus allowing the remaining of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” to hear it.

By this second emission of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has consolidated, in their manner of being, the products of the “specific work” accomplished by “THE DIVINE FORCE” during the achievement of the fifth decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

Through the achievement of this fifth decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has manifested once again several teachings describing aspects “DIVIN”, IHVH, our FATHER, which were not known to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and which had been planned to allow these

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" to move forward and grow in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

Once was accomplished this fifth decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, then "THE DIVINE FORCE" returned the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" of the remaining of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" in their existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

Back in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", the remaining "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" went back to work on the reconstruction of the Heavenly Tabernacle which had been destroyed, by the flow of the pure "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", containing crude and very high "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", which had

been accumulated inside of “THE SHEKINAH”, in the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

The filth that had been intentionally pulled out of the destruction by the flow of the pure “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, containing crude and very high “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, which had been accumulated inside of the “SHEKINAH, and immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, at the end of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, have all along remained in this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, trampling it gradually, as well as the new “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”.

It is so that this Fifth Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project will also come to an end.

CHAPTER 171

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE SIXTH DECREE

What had remained of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" was gathered a sixth time and "THE DIVINE FORCE" has made visible the whole "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", and containing les "'EARTHLY' Vegetal Creatures" and les living "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" qui had been created during the preceding two days.

As in projection in the communication by “VISION”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” brought forward once again the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of each of those remaining “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, again just above of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

Therefore, once again, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, although traumatized by the turn of events of the previous days, could thus observe by themselves and in front of themselves, the continuation of the unfolding of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

Through le sixth decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, just as it had been planned to be the case with the fifth decree, “THE DIVINE FORCE” had planned to lead once

again these elders of the creation to understand that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER is "THE FATHER OF THE WHOLE".

"THE DIVINE FORCE" had planned to lead them to understand that just as the products of the implementation of this sixth decree which they will see by themselves, each of the elders of the creation who had been called into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", is a delineated part and entity of this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance", and is an "INDISTINCT FORM OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' SUBSTANCE".

Through this, "THE DIVINE FORCE" had planned to lead them to understand that "THE DIVINE", IHVH,

our FATHER generates and creates Himself in countless ways.

As we have already explained it, when “THE DIVINE FORCE” had planned all this, it was for the purpose to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and the sentence of annihilation of that “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” would be the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

In “THE SUPREME PLENITUDE”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” knew not that SHE would be betrayed by these very “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that SHE had educated.

After the “BETRAYAL” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had undergone, HE decided nevertheless to continue the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project. Knowing already that the worst was yet to come, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will combat in “ABSOLUTE ‘PURITY’” for the existence of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” so it will be the sentence of annihilation of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and of the “shadow projects” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had developed in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

It is so that on the Sixth Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER from “THE DIVINE

DOMAIN" outside of the attribute "NON DIVINE", will emit "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE", a first time, to "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

At this first emission, "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" carried with it the firsts instructions of sixth decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

"THE DIVINE FORCE" instantly received those divine instructions and SHE started to work, untiring, "THE CONFIDENCE OF THE DIVINE", and invisible of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" watching, being Herself the invisible science which is hidden in "THE WHOLE".

Using the elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" which are available in "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'"

which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” of which the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” had been destroyed, but which was nevertheless maintained intact by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, therefore “THE DIVINE FORCE” created the sequence of “SOUNDS” that are associated with these divine instructions and SHE made instantly manifest outside of “THE SHEKINAH”, that sequence of “SOUNDS”, thus allowing the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” remaining to hear it.

That sequence of “SOUNDS” was translated into human language by a series of expressions that roughly means:

“

LET THE LIVING CREATURE AFTER ITS KIND
BE BROUGHT FORTH FROM
“THE SOLID MATTER”!

”

Invisible to the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” watching, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has continued Her work in the “Plane Below”, being Herself the invisible science which is hidden both in:

1. The “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate and around the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and containing this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”; and in
2. The “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the two structures of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

Deployed in the entirety of both the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” and the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, then, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has continued Her work.

SHE has selected once again pure “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, and SHE has also selected “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance”, from which SHE has arranged a multitude of structures (“‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” and external “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Envelop”, following the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model), as complex as the morphologies of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garments” and their anatomies, associated to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” living affected by this sixth

decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, were.

As it was the case during the previous days, the speed with which “THE DIVINE FORCE” had executed the divine instructions carried by “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” in this sixth decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, could not be followed by the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

The speed with which “THE DIVINE FORCE” had executed those divine instructions is several billion times faster than what the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” can follow.

Only “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” has the ability to follow such an achievement. Just as it had been

during the previous days, when the "“SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had seen the achievements appear into existence gradually, such was also the case in this sixth achievement.

As it was the case the previous days, the "“SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” saw the living "“SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” appear gradually into existence on the surface of the subset which has been called “THE SOLID MATTER” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, as coming from nowhere.

It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has produced into existence all those living "“SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” at the surface du subset which has been called “THE SOLID MATTER”, in pairs “MALE” and “FEMALE”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed

the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", and following the multitude of "Characters" (that is, the shapes of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garments") that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in "THE CELESTIAL HOST" had chosen on the instruction of "THE DIVINE FORCE".

Just as SHE had accomplished it the previous day, "THE DIVINE FORCE" has produced into existence all these living "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", each carrying in itself its own seed and as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed it; each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" as concrete "image" in character of the elder of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" that is at the origin of the "Character" associated to this

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body"; that is, as self-portrait of that "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

All the living "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" at the surface of "THE SOLID MATTER", were in movement, from the smallest to the largest, in all their shape and colors, moving on the surface of "THE SOLID MATTER" and eating "fruits" from the "'EARTHLY' Vegetal Creatures" – trees and plants –, also emitting all kinds of vocalised sounds throughout the entirety of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

The "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" was once again filled with vocalised sounds emitted by these new "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures".

Those of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" remaining, whose "Characters" had been manifested on these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", and who were guided by "THE DIVINE FORCE" and knew not that it is "THE DIVINE FORCE" who had entrusted them their tasks and who guided them in reality, but who believed and have always believed that it is by themselves that they had accomplished the work on the design associated to these "Characters", were filled with joy at the view of this manifestation into existence of their work, and they also recognize themselves in these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures".

Here too, those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will say and always like to say that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has glorified them

through the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures".

It is so that all these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" were created into existence at the surface of the subset of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" which are called "THE SOLID MATTER", in the shadow of the filth and of the mark of "DEATH" which were already present and spread already in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" from the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had rejected "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and had been immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", at

the end of the Third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

As we have indicated previously, "THE DIVINE FORCE" has created all these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" so that, in the limits of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON", the following of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", through the perfection of discernment, can discern the celestial truths that are in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" who is at the origin of a "Character" considered, these celestial truths define the personality of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" at the origin of the "Character" from the perspective of intellectual growth in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and his affective and emotional growth in "PURE,

TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

These celestial truths that lie in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” at the origin of the “Character” and at the moment when it is chosen, are not eternal truths that are contained in the product of “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and from which this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” is a manifestation of the metaphor.

To be able to discern the eternal truths, within the limits of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, from the celestial truths, the following of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” would have to trace back and discern the narrative value carried by the “Character”

that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" has chosen.

Therefore, in addition to all the "'EARTHLY' Vegetal Creatures" which had been created into existence on the Third Day, and to all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" which had been created into existence in the two subsets of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" which were called "THE WATERS" and "THE AIRS", all these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" which have been created into existence in these two subsets of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", would constitute a true living library for the following of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature"; that is, for the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that had not yet been created into existence.

But this living library will be contaminated and destroyed by the filth that had been intentionally pulled out of the destruction by the flow of the pure "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", containing crude and very high "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", which had been accumulated inside of the "SHEKINAH, and immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", at the end of the Third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

Indeed, as we have already indicated, from the perspective of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" which had been produced into existence by this first emission of "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" in this sixth decree of the implementation of

the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, are and remain “INDISTINCT FORMS OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ SUBSTANCE”; that is, cohesive subsets carved in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

From the immersion in this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had rejected “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and who thus carried with them all their filth and the mark of “DEATH”, both the following were contaminated and turned in the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”:

1. The “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’

Environment" containing the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain"; and

2. The "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

It is so that from the perspective of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", it was just a matter of time before that the intensity of the state of "CHAOS" of the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", be made manifest on scales larger than that of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance", and in all these living "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has created

by accomplishing this first emission of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” in this fifth decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

When it will come to pass, it is the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” who had already been designated by the “ADONA’IM” as being a “MISTAKE OF THE CREATION”, who will be used as a “scapegoat” by the Archangel MICHAEL and AZAZEL to justify the presence of filth and the mark of “DEATH” in these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”; they will do it through the “HUBRIS COVENANT” which they will formalize in front of the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” and on this first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and at the expenses of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and

to cover their actions and their “BETRAYAL” towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

CHAPTER 171
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE SIXTH DECREE

CHAPTER 172

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE SEVENTH DECREE

After completing the sixth decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, always in this Sixth Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, it is then that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has invited the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", talking to them directly as in communication by "VISION", to descend and enter in this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" to allow them to see and discover by

themselves the manifested aspects of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, that were not known to “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

Following this invitation, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” entered in this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and were able to see and discover by themselves, feel with their own hands the truths that are into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” and which were made manifest in another existence, this time outside of the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”, by the work that has been accomplished by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

“THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself, the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” – one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles” in “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized between

them and each “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, and without collisions forever with the passage of time – which ensures through the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, the “SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM”, the “SUPREME STATE OF HARMONY”, of “THE DIVINE” and of His “Electrical Charge” throughout all regions of His unlimited “BEING”.

This “SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM” obtained from the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” in this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is a state of indescribable joy, an ineffable gladness, and in an immeasurable state of equilibrium, that “THE DIVINE” had decided to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Through the seventh decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, "THE DIVINE FORCE" had planned to lead the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" to understand through discernment, that feature of the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

"THE DIVINE FORCE" had planned to lead the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" to understand the three aspects of "THE DIVINE" – "THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE", "THE DIVINE FORCE", and "THE BODY OF THE DIVINE" –, as well as the difference of scale from all perspectives, between HIM and His creatures in the attribute "NON DIVINE", through those three aspects of "THE DIVINE".

It was also to lead them to understand the orders of the realisation of events in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE” – that is, to lead them to understand the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’” – that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had entrusted the Archangel MICHAEL, as “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, the task to choose for himself a “Character” and which will be used as “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” for the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

As we have already indicated, when “THE DIVINE FORCE” had planned all this, it was for the purpose to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF

THE DIVINE" that had taken place in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", and the sentence of annihilation of that "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" would be the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

In "THE SUPREME PLENITUDE", "THE DIVINE FORCE" knew not that SHE would be betrayed by these very "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that SHE had educated.

After the "BETRAYAL" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had undergone, HE decided nevertheless to continue the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project. Knowing already that the worst was yet to come, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER will combat in "ABSOLUTE

‘PURITY’” for the existence of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” so it will be the sentence of annihilation of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and of the “shadow projects” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had developed in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

Therefore, on this Sixth Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER from “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” outside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, will emit “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”, a second times, to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

At this emission, “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” carried with it the instructions du seventh decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” instantly received those divine instructions and SHE started to work, untiring, “THE CONFIDENCE OF THE DIVINE”, and invisible of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” watching, being Herself the invisible science which is hidden in “THE WHOLE”.

Using the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which are available in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” of which the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” had been destroyed, but which was nevertheless maintained intact by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, therefore “THE DIVINE FORCE” created the

sequence of "SOUNDS" that are associated with these divine instructions and SHE made instantly manifest outside of "THE SHEKINAH", that sequence of "SOUNDS", thus allowing the entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" remaining to hear it.

That sequence of "SOUNDS" was translated into human language by a series of expressions that roughly means:

"

LET CREATE THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" IN OUR IMAGE![354]

"

"IN OUR IMAGE", in "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" that was emitted, refers to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT'

---

354 See the text concerning the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", to understand what is meant by "... in the image of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER".

Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model. It is this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” that is in the concrete image of the three parts of “THE DIVINE” and that are: “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and “THE DIVINE BODY”.

“IN OUR IMAGE”, in “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” that was emitted, does not refer to any image or likeness to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, as they have always believed and spreaded among human creatures, although metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” had been manifested on the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and that similarities will be observed.

"IN OUR IMAGE", in "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" that was emitted, does not either refer to the "Character" that the Archangel MICHAEL had chosen for himself and which will be used as "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" for the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model; although this "Character" was designed by the Archangel MICHAEL as the representation of the illusion that was his and that was supposed to represent "THE ONE" from whom "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" originate.

Invisible to the entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" watching, "THE DIVINE FORCE" has continued Her work in the "Plane Below", being Herself the invisible science which is hidden both in:

1. The “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate and around the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and containing this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”; and in
2. The “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the two structures of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

Deployed in the entirety of both the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” and the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has continued Her work, working this time in “slow motion”, with respect to her normal speed of

execution of tasks, and to allow the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" to understand by analogy how they were created into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

"THE DIVINE FORCE" has sent asleep all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" that SHE had created the previous days, in this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

Working in "slow motion" in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", "THE DIVINE FORCE" has selected pure "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of each of the three subsets of the "Specific Energy

'EARTHLY' Substance" and which had been called: "THE LIQUID MATTER (also called "THE WATERS"), "THE LIGHT MATTER" (also called "THE AIRS"), and "THE SOLID MATTER".

Simultaneously, "THE DIVINE FORCE" has also selected "Specific Atomic 'SPIRITUAL' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Substance".

While selecting those "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" and those "Specific Atomic 'SPIRITUAL' Substances", throughout the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", "THE DIVINE FORCE" was moving them from those places and was using in the precise location where SHE was arranging the multitude of structures of the anatomy

of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".[355]

---

[355] It is to lead human creatures to understand this, and get them to develop their capacity for discernment that the following maxim was given to them:

"...

Blessed is he who has found a "Valued Conjoint", SHE has much more value than precious pearls.

Her Conjoint has complete trust in Her, HE will not fail to have assets in His house.

She works for the good of Her Conjoint, All the days of her life, She does him good, and not harm.

She seeks wool and flax carefully and Her hands work cheerfully.

She is like merchant ships, she brings her subsistence afar from her home.

When it is still night, she is already standing, preparing for her household the needed food and she distributes tasks to all Her maiden.

She considers a field and buys it. From the "fruit" of her work, she plants a vineyard.

Full with energy, she gets to work and activates Her arms.

The movement of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” and of “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances”, throughout the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, by “THE DIVINE FORCE” were manifested both by sparks that were formed and which have been called “THE FIRE”, as a result of atmospheric electricity in movement, and by the “WINDS” that characterizes the movement felt from “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent

---

She notices that her undertaking functions properly. Her lamp does not go out at night.

...

...”

This maxim describes “THE DIVINE WISDOM” and the work that SHE performs, using terms which human creatures are familiar.

Read more, with explanations, in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the maxim of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”.

of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

In “slow motion”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” was sewing the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” present could see by themselves the complexity of the work that “THE DIVINE FORCE” was accomplishing.

But all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” present did not understood that it was “THE DIVINE FORCE” who was at work; “THE DIVINE FORCE” who had always talked to them through the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – and who had several times manifested Herself to them under

several forms, up to speaking to them directly from "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" that SHE had built and placed in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

In "slow motion", "THE DIVINE FORCE" was sewing the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature"; directly creating the layers of structures and organs of that "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment", to match those that would acquire "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" when they approach the end of physical adolescence.

All the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" present, even those that had been intentionally pulled out of the destruction by the flow of the pure "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", containing crude and

very high "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", which had been accumulated inside of the "SHEKINAH, and immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", at the end of the Third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, were able to see how the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" were selected to form the cells of the layers of structures of all the organs of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

All the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" present, saw how the heart and the organs were built and encased in the network built of nerves and vessels; they saw how the bones were built and strengthened and put in place, they saw how muscles

tightened and were built on the bones, and finally they saw how the skin was built and moulded on this "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment", suspended in "THE AIRS", the morphological particulars of which had been designed by the Archangel MICHAEL, under the guidance of "THE DIVINE FORCE".

It is for the purpose to lead the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" to understand how each of them was created into existence by "THE DIVINE FORCE", that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has allowed that "THE CELESTIAL HOST" gathered could follow this achievement.

Even at that moment when "THE DIVINE FORCE" was sewing into existence this "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the first manifestation of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model in the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation

Domain", the Archangel MICHAEL and the "ADONA'IM" as well as several of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" gathered already knew in them that they will demonstrate to "THE CELESTIAL HOST" the concept of "DEATH" by using that "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" as a "scapegoat" in their "HUBRIS CONFLICT".

From the perspective of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", this "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" which has been created into existence, is and remain "INDISTINCT FORMS OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' SUBSTANCE"; that is, a cohesive subset carved in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

Once "THE DIVINE FORCE" had finished to sculpt this "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garments", SHE placed

it gently on the surface of “THE SOLID MATTER” outside “THE WATERS”.

Consequently, “THE DIVINE FORCE” invited the Archangel MICHAEL to descend in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” so that may be fulfilled the creation of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

Once the Archangel MICHAEL was out of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – and on the way to the place in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and where was laid on the ground the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” inanimate, lifeless, without movement, without a soul, and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had carved,

then “THE DIVINE FORCE” has continued Her work, this time inside of “THE SHEKINAH”.

From the “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – and from the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” –, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has built the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, with all its structures, according to the model that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established, and that we have already described.

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established it, it is from the "Specific Atomic 'LIGHT' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" constituent of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" –, that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has also built "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

"The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is also an "INDISTINCT FORM" of

the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” constituent of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – and will thus inherit some of its properties; notably, particular elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” from “THE SHEKINAH”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established it, it is also from the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” –, that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has also built the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” with which SHE has covered “The ALTAR of ‘THE

DIVINE'" in this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

This "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has produced into existence, is an "INDISTINCT FORM" of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

Just as the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH", the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of this

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will thus inherit properties that are at the limit of “proximity” of the most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has fixed for the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Once the Archangel MICHAEL arrived at the place in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, where was laid on the ground the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” inanimate, lifeless, without movement, without a soul, at the sight of all the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” present and anxious to see the outcome of this work, then he stood beside the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garments”, as undecided on

the next step from which was to be fulfilled the creation of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", because no "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" can give the existence, can give life, so as to produce a living creature.

Subsequently, "THE DIVINE FORCE", omnipresent in the attribute "NON DIVINE", and invisible of all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" watching, gave to the Archangel MICHAEL the "unique word" by which this first manifestation of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model will be designated, and invited the Archangel MICHAEL to call this first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and to breath into the nostrils of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garments" inanimate, lifeless, without movement, without a soul, and

beside him on the surface of “THE SOLID MATTER” outside “THE WATERS”.

The Archangel MICHAEL proceeded, believing that he was doing all this by himself; “ADAM”, he said, and then breathed out gently into the nostrils of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” inanimate, lifeless, without movement, without a soul.

Instantly, in the breath, out of the Archangel MICHAEL, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has joined the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model that SHE had produced inside of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.[356]

---

[356] Roughly seventy billion years later, a similar situation will occur this time between the Archangel MICHAEL through MOSES, he

who received the Tablets of the Decalogue when he still lived on Earth below, and the people in front of the Red Sea.

This time, it is the Archangel MICHAEL and the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" present who will be invisible to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", just as "THE DIVINE FORCE", omnipresent in the attribute "NON DIVINE", was invisible of all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who watched the Archangel MICHAEL standing and undecided alongside of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garments".

Moses stood on the very bank, where the water just met the land, and he stretched out his staff. At a word from the Archangel MICHAEL, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of the "HASHMALL" instance descended in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" and using the working tools called "WINDS", they will separate into two parts the subset of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" which has been called "THE WATERS" and which were constituents of the Red Sea; holding "THE WATERS" of the two sides and establishing the passage through which MOSES and the people continued their walk.

Just as MOSES and the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" would not understand at that moment the events which were invisible to them and that were taking place around them, likewise the Archangel MICHAEL and all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT'

Through this, “THE DIVINE FORCE” had planned to lead the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” to understand the order of the realisation of events in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE” – that is, to lead them to understand the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’”.

‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” present during this first manifestation of a product of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, understood not the events that they were invisible to them and were executed and accomplished by “THE DIVINE FORCE” all along the production of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” and of the transmission of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has joined to the breath emitted by the Archangel MICHAEL into the nostrils of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” inanimate, lifeless, without movement, without a soul.

The “unique word” by which this first manifestation of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model was designated is: “ADAM”, and meaning “The Eye of The ‘LIGHT’”, because being bearer of the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside his “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

As we have already indicated, when “THE DIVINE FORCE” had planned all this, it was for the purpose to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and the sentence of annihilation of that “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” would be the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

It is so that in the breath, out of the Archangel MICHAEL, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has joined the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model that SHE had produced inside of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – and which thus entered in the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garments” inanimate, lifeless, without movement, without a soul.

It is so that the seed of “THE SHEKINAH” was placed in “the tilled ground” for the purposes that this seed can also sprout and bring forth by itself products in the likeness of “THE SHEKINAH” in the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”; that is, produces a progeny of the “TREE OF LIFE” in the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation

Domain", and so that the creatures into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" can understand that "THE DIVINE" is produced by Himself.[357]

---

[357] As we have already indicated in a previous annotation, CHRIST had already explained this to humans when HE told them the parable of a grain of mustard seed. As answer to the question *"Tell us, to what the Work of GOD is comparable to?"* that his disciples had asked him, CHRIST, when he lived in this Earthly world, had explained this, saying:

"...

> *The Work of GOD is like a grain of mustard seed. It is the smallest among all the seeds, but when it falls on the tilled ground, it produces a large tree and becomes a shelter for the birds of the heaven.*

..."

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the parable of the grain of mustard.

As for the development of this grain of mustard, as a plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and in relation to that of its groundwork through the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" and the "Specific Elementary 'LIGHT' Particle", we explained it in

By entering the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” inanimate, lifeless, without movement, without a soul, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model carried by this breath emitted by the Archangel MICHAEL, also came into contact with impure “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” as consequence of the presence of the filth that had been immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, at the end of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, and in addition, those “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” in their manner of being are

---

the previous section and CHRIST had already explained this to humans when HE told them about the parable of the growing seed.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the parable of the growing seed.

not in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" used for the construction of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

It is so that at the moment when the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" was manifested into existence in the "Plane Below", in the attribute "NON DIVINE", his "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" which was "PURE" at its creation inside of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" – and at exit of "THE SHEKINAH", will lose its "HOMOGENEITY" and was rendered "IMPURE" immediately at the entrance of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment";

because it got mixed with those impure “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”.

Therefore, the “HARMONY” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, was affected from that moment, although this will be noticeable until later.

It is so that through the recursive transformations, which we described in a previous section, every “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” as a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” offspring from the firsts two will be forever in a precursor state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, and it will not function anymore as “THE

DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it.[358]

Nevertheless, that state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" was not yet perceptible to the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Visual Structure" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

---

[358] Later during course of the unfolding of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, when a second seed of "THE SHEKINAH" will be transported in the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" and will be placed in the "Earthly Tabernacle", that second seed of "THE SHEKINAH" will be rather placed in a pure "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" and worked specifically and free from any contact with the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" in order to protect this second seed of "THE SHEKINAH" and without however that this second seed of "THE SHEKINAH" sprout and grow from the perspective of acquiring and developing in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

Once the breath emitted by the Archangel MICHAEL and carrying the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model has entered into the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" inanimate, lifeless, without movement, without a soul, then this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" activated and gave life and animated the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" in which it was contained.

The lungs drew "THE LIGHT MATTER" and the organ called the heart inside of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" started to function, and the eyes of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" opened: the functionalities of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" inside of this "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garments" were active as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established them.

The “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole” was activated and has covered this “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garments”, with a radiation similar to that of “THE SHEKINAH” and indicating the presence of a unique expression of “THE UNION” in this first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

Whereas the luminous radiation of the “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole” which covered the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of this first manifestation of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model was due to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” which its contains, a similar radiation which was covering the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment” of the Archangel MICHAEL was due to its numerous entries/exits in “THE SHEKINAH” and not to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the Archangel MICHAEL.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it, it is the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, as a concrete and living image allowing to express a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” that exists already inside of “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, that has made the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” akin to “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

It is so that by working in “slow motion” in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has produced into existence the first manifestation of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model

which has been called by the “unique word” “ADAM”, in order to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and that this manifestation of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model be the sentence of annihilation of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which had strong roots in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

“ADAM” opened his eyes, and beheld the Archangel MICHAEL and the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” all around.

As we have already indicated, when the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model had been created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, as an expression of the external structure of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, it did not have the same freshness and the same brightness than those of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” which is within “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

It is so that, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model which had been created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” had withered and “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”,

inside of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, had fallen asleep in the oblivion (or the ignorance) of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which that “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” covers.

Similarly, when the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model was created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, as an expression of the external structure of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, it did not have the same freshness and the same brightness than those of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” which is within “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

It is so that, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, and as it will be the case for all the living creatures which will come

into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model which has been created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, has withered and “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, inside of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, has fallen in the oblivion (or the ignorance) of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which that “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” covers.

It is so that the living creatures that come into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” are called to grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and it is “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” who will work in “PURITY”, “HOLINESS” and

"RIGHTEOUSNESS" (that is, according to the elements of "THE REASON") in all creatures that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed, to provide illumination, "THE LIGHT" which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined; SHE is the whole existing in every "PURE" creature.

It is "THE DIVINE FORCE" who will provide the temperature and the enlightenment intensity, that is the illumination – "THE LIGHT" which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined – and rouse "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT", inside of this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", from in the oblivion (or

ignorance) of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which that “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” covers.

Although the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model that has been produced corresponded to that which will acquire the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” when they approach the end of physical adolescence, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” which this “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garments” covers, was not yet at the threshold of the stage of the “spiritual awakening”; that is, from the spiritual perspective, this first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” was similar to a newborn that is perceived in the hours which come just after childbirth.

Having not grown in them “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” from which they would have understood that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had established “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE”, none of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had understood the teaching that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had manifested through this production into existence of this first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

The Archangel MICHAEL believed that it was himself who had achieved this production, not knowing his own root and the place where he had sprouted, having also not understood that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had entrusted them the particular task, to each of them, to choose a “Character” for oneself, so

that each of these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" can reflect on itself, describing through the chosen "Character", its own vision of existence and also its own vision of "THE DIVIN".

All the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST", without exception, including the Archangel MICHAEL:

- Had not developed their knowledge on the nature of "THE DIVINE" and in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" that HE has consolidated in Himself ;
- Were unaware of the existence of their own "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" and of its components that are invisible to their "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Visual Structure" and is located inside of their "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment";

- Had not understood the difference between the "LIGHT" of the "'LIGHT' Divine State" and the "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'CELESTIAL'" that covered all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" to the point of doubting the existence of this "LIGHT" of the "'LIGHT' Divine State", and which is the child of the "'GOD' Divine State";

Then, how could the Archangel MICHAEL have created the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model?

All the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", in their absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", will also believe that it is the Archangel MICHAEL, who has created the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature". And the

“ADONA’IM” as to them, were waiting to see the “DEATH” of this first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, that for them had already been designated as being a “MISTAKE OF THE CREATION”.

Just as the Archangel MICHAEL had named himself “god” over the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and had explained to them that he was their father and that there was no other “god” besides him, and had thus demonstrated his lack of knowledge towards his own origin and the lack of knowledge about the nature of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” and in front of which he came to receive from “THE DIVINE FORCE” the instructions of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, it is so that once again, the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” will speak from inside in “THE

SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the Archangel MICHAEL.

From that moment when "ADAM" opened his eyes, and beheld the Archangel MICHAEL and the others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" all around, the "shadow project" dictated by the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" and that the "ADONA'IM" had matured in them, will pass to the second step.

The first step was crowned by the "BETRAYAL" of the "ADONA'IM" towards "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and by which the "ADONA'IM" had intentionally pulled, those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who thus carried with them all their filth and the mark of "DEATH", out of the

destruction by the flow of the pure “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, containing crude and very high “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, which had been accumulated inside of the “SHEKINAH, and immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, at the end of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

The second step of this “shadow project” dictated by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, will aim to conceal the “BETRAYAL” of the “ADONA’IM” towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and divert this first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and consequently divert all his descendants, from “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

It is so that once “ADAM” opened his eyes, and beheld the Archangel MICHAEL and the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” all around, then he spoke to them in their own “‘CELESTIAL’ Language”; and the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were all astonished.

Not having knowledge of the existence of their own “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, nor the existence of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model from which they had all been called into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” astonished had no knowledge of the existence of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of this first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model with elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” which are in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and HE has endowed “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model with elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”.

It is from the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” and by the “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will communicate in “THE SILENCE” with the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

It is the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which allow making manifest, to give body through “THE WORD” which resides in “THE SILENCE”, and to produce audible “SOUNDS” outside of the “SILENCE”.

It is so that “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were called to understand the need to complete “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” that they had all been endowed, in order to get the elements of answers to their quest to seek to know “THE ONE” from whom they originate and who to them had remained invisible and inapprehendable and inconceivable by elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”.

It is so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” have expressed great astonishment to see the sculpture of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’

Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" talk to them in their own "'CELESTIAL' Language".

"ADAM" also spoke to the Archangel MICHAEL, then this last, taking for him the honours of the work that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had accomplished, will present himself to "ADAM", as his creator and then telling him:

"...

> *All that you see is yours, "ADAM". You and your descendants*[359] *will fill the earth, and subdue it.*

---

[359] From the teachings that they had received from "THE DIVINE FORCE" during the design of the morphological particulars of this "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment", the Archangel MICHAEL and the "ADONA'IM" had understood that the basic inheritance qualities legacy of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" will be

passed from offspring in descent through the recursive transformations, without any interference with the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

It is so that in their "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", et taking themselves to be "gods", by using the knowledge that they had received from "THE DIVINE FORCE", these elders of the creation will decide otherwise.

In their "shadow project", they planned the destruction of the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "MALE" adjective and also that of the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "FEMALE" adjective, and through these recursive transformations, it is the destruction of mankind that will ensues.

The seed of "DEATH" which is the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" and that the elders of the creation will sow in the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "MALE" adjective and also in the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "FEMALE" adjective, will spread through these recursive transformations.

It is so that the elders of the creation had planned to maintain forever that seed of "DEATH" in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures". And this is why it is said of "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" that they bear in them the "Original Sin".

You will have authority over the living creatures in "THE WATERS", the living creatures in "THE AIRS", and all that moves over the surface of this world.

Behold, I have given you every herb bearing seed, that is upon the face of all the earth, and every tree bearing fruits; and it will be your food. So it is also with every living creature in "THE AIRS", and all that moves over the surface of this world, to them also have I given the plant life for food.

..."

All this speech was dictated by the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", and for a specific purpose: turn this first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" towards the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent

of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and so before that she enters the stage of “spiritual awakening”, keep her away from the origin which is hers; that is, keep her away of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – from which the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” as “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model was produced into existence.

Seeing this, then “THE DIVINE FORCE” has invited the Archangel MICHAEL to return the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” to resume his function in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH”, so that be completed the seventh decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project which had

been emitted for the creation of this first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

It is so that the Archangel MICHAEL returned to the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" with the majority of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" remaining, leaving a minority alongside of "ADAM" and in the shadow of the filth and of the mark of "DEATH" which were already present and spread already in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" from the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had rejected "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and had been immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", at the end of the

Third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

Back in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", the remaining "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" went back to work on the reconstruction of the Heavenly Tabernacle which had been destroyed, by the flow of the pure "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", containing crude and very high "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", which had been accumulated inside of "THE SHEKINAH", in the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

Those remaining "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" completed the work on the reconstruction of the Heavenly Tabernacle just before the end of this sixth day.

It is then that, “THE DIVINE FORCE” who, who, during all this time and even while SHE was achieving the previous decrees, protected at the same time always “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” since the that “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” had exploded in the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project has once again return to work; this time that which had been restored of the Heavenly Tabernacle.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” shook the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, so as to separate and to release this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” of the pure “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” which had been constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, itself

constituent of “THE SHEKINAH”, and which had flowed through it in the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

Once these “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” that are also lighter than the “Specific Atomic ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances”, were instantly detached of this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” with a rumble, then THE DIVINE FORCE" has gathered them all together towards the top of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in a shiny layer of “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and with a luminous radiation identical to the one which is emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”.

Subsequently, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has poured all that “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” again

inside of “THE SHEKINAH”, and covering “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, and SHE has rebuilt the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelop” and the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of “THE SHEKINAH”.

None of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” remaining had seen “THE DIVINE FORCE”, or recognize that it was HER who had worked so.

In the “Plane Below”, in the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, just as the living “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had created during the two previous days, the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” had manifested its “NEED” (or the “DEFICIT”) of “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence”: he was

“HUNGRY”, and it also fed on “fruits” produced by the “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, just as the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” were feeding themselves.

The “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” was burdened, and all that it contains, including the new “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” that had been created on this this Sixth Day, as well as all his “future” progeny, will be contaminated and destroy by the filth that had been intentionally pulled out of the destruction by the flow of the pure “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, containing crude and very high “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, which had been accumulated inside of “THE SHEKINAH”, in the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of

the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, and immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

Indeed, as we have already shown, and it is important to always remind it so that you come to understand why this world in which live the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” is ill and in agony, from the perspective of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” which had been produced into existence through the emission of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” the previous days, as wells as this first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” which was carved into existence in this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” in this seventh decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy

Project, are and remain still “INDISTINCT FORM OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ SUBSTANCE”, that is cohesive subsets and shaped in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

From the immersion in this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had rejected “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and who thus carried with them all their filth and the mark of “DEATH”, both the following were contaminated and turned in the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, both:

1. The “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’

Environment" containing the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain"; and

2. The "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

It is so that from the perspective of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", it was just a matter of time before that the intensity of the state of "CHAOS" of the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", be made manifest on scales larger than that of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance", and both in all these living "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" that "THE DIVINE FORCE"

had created during the following two days, and in this first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and all his offspring in this "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

When it will come to pass, and the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will precipitate the occurrence of the manifestation of those filth, it is the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" who had already been designated by the "ADONA'IM" as being a "MISTAKE OF THE CREATION", who will be used as a "scapegoat" by the Archangel MICHAEL and AZAZEL to justify the presence of filth and the mark of "DEATH" in these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures"; they will do it through the "HUBRIS COVENANT" which they will formalize in front of the entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" and on this first

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and at the expenses of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and to conceal all their actions and their "BETRAYAL" towards "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

It is so that this Sixth Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project will also come to an end.

Excerpt of the conversation of July 08, 2006, Aristide with the Archangel MICHAEL concerning the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature". At the time of this conversation, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, through "THE DIVINE FORCE", had not yet awaken in the Tree that interprets and translates, the details of what had happened in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", although HE had already placed the knowledge of those events, in this Tree which interprets and translates the work accomplished by "THE DIVINE FORCE".

"...

Aristide:

Can you tell me something concerning the first creature that was called "ADAM", if it is possible?

Archangel MICHAEL:

"ADAM" is the first creature that has been created on Earth. He was created as an adult; barely seventeen, eighteen years.

He served the Eternal his GOD and he had the possibility to come to us. Without the wings, he was moving; until that he met the enemy[360]*, because until then he had been protected by the Eternal*[361]*.*

---

360 "... *the enemy* ..." refers to the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had grown in their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" and which is born from the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

361 To lead to understand that "THE DIVINE FORCE" protected "ADAM" as long as he was "PURE".

But by curiosity, he wanted to learn more about your world and not ours.[362] *If he had*

---

[362] Even the Archangel MICHAEL knew not and had now understood that it was for the purpose to rectify the deficiency of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that had taken place in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" both in his "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" and in that of all the others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" has been created into existence.

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed and established it, it is in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" that the dwelling place of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" has been established.

For the purpose that this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" can grow in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", then "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also designed and established a true living library and that "THE DIVINE FORCE" created into existence in this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance".

In this true living library the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had themselves placed their self-portraits, and they didn't know that as such they had put at the disposal of their

asked questions about our world, it would have been different, but he was much more interested in the world in which it was created.

He was also deceived by the enemy. I think that for humans, he was a good person, but for us others, he was a "MISTAKE OF THE CREATION".[363]

---

following, who is the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", the celestial truths which are in their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" as "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" at the origin of their own "Characters" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has reproduced on the considered "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" and created in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" – the dwelling place of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

[363] This is an indication of the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" among the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST". The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" do not

It was what had to happen, what had been written.[364]

---

acknowledge that they are the root cause at the origin of the disaster in which the Holy Project is.

364 It is for the purpose to outsmart "THE TRUTH" to conceal their "BETRAYAL" towards "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and conceal the fact that they are the ones who had decided to suppress that which they had called a "MISTAKE OF THE CREATION" which represented to them a threat to the existing hierarchy of communication with "THE DIVINE", which had hitherto been already established through "THE SHEKINAH" and through which all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" indulged themselves with the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" say such things, not taking their responsibilities, but pinning the consequence of their actions on "THE DIVINE".

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the conversation between the Archangel MICHAEL and the Archangel ZA'AFIEL, excerpt from the archives on the unfolding of the open conflict opened in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

It is roughly that, the enemy has destroyed the most part of the things that the FATHER has created.

Aristide:

(I am thinking to myself, saying: but ADAM did not ask to be created! and inside of myself, I began to be irritated, then I talked openly and says) MICHAEL, why did you hurled Azazel and all his cronies in this earthly world?

Archangel MICHAEL:

Read also more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the conversation between the Archangel AS'FAEL and the Archangel ANAEL, extracted from the archives on the unfolding of the open conflict in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

It was the only habitable place outside the heavenly realm. You want to know why I had not destroyed him during the fight in the heavenly realm?

Aristide:

Because that you do not kill?

Archangel MICHAEL:

In part, Yes! ... but it was so that...

Aristide:

(Interrupting the Archangel MICHAEL, and spontaneously and my mouth opened and without thinking I said) Do not soak me into that story. That matter is between

"THE DIVINE" and you, leave me out of it.[365]

---

[365] It is only few years later that I understood that it was "THE DIVINE FORCE" who had intervened and had thus spoken through me, pulling me out of a likely trap.

Such a situation also recurred, a few years later and this time against some of those who have been immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", and their leader also there. At that moment, their leader, disguised in a human creature, told me:

"... If you want to build the Temple of your GOD then you have to kneel in front of me! ..."

The crowd of people was waiting to see what would happen. I was in "THE PRAISE" and I did not answer, all who were disguised knew not that I could see them inside their disguise.

The minutes elapsed and another human creature with whom I came at that place said: "... *What would you do ? You should kneel if you want to proceed with the work ...*" ; he could not see the minefield in which we were standing.

Then, spontaneously and my mouth opened and I said to him:

…”

Whether it is the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” that live inside the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the “Plane Above”, or the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who have been banished from “THE CELESTIAL HOST” and that have been immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and locked underground in “THE DEPTHS OF THE WATERS” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation

---

“Have you lost your mind or what? *I kneel before one BEING: “THE DIVINE” Himself and nobody else. Even if it would happen that CHRIST comes here in front of me and ask such thing, I will tell him to take a hike!*”

On that, they stepped back and started to insult me, then I left that place, and on the way, I understood what had happened.

Domain", they point the finger to the first manifestation into existence of the model of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model and which was called "ADAM", as a "scapegoat" to justify the presence of filth and the mark of "DEATH" in this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

These "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" do not acknowledge that it is because of their own ignorance, that they have destroyed the work accomplished by "THE DIVINE FORCE" in this "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

In the same line of sayings of the kind "... *it was what had to happen, what had been written* ...", or even "... *it is the Eternal who wanted that it be so* ...", the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will emit into existence another statement to justify the harm

that they have caused to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and trying to justify the disaster in which they have plunged the Holy Project. That deceit, which is an argument of "THE DARKNESS", is expressed in the form: "... *the Eternal is a jealous GOD* ..."

Those who issue such statements are not aware that where "JEALOUSY" is present, discord (lack of Unity) and the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" are also present.

In "THE SUPREME PLENITUDE" in which "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER is, HE is always at the maximum of His particulars, HE has all His intensity, His density, His "DIVINE WEALTH", His UNITY. In that "SUPREME PLENITUDE", the "Realm of the Divine 'THOUGHTS'" is not interpreted, there are no residuals as it is the case with the "Realm of the

Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established for the attribute “NON DIVINE” and of which portions are shared as domain of definition of the function “To ‘THINK’” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has implemented in the creatures that SHE has created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”. “Realm of the Divine ‘THOUGHTS’” is “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, the conjoint of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

“JEALOUSY” derives from the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, which derives from the residuals of “Interpreted THOUGHTS” and which are in fact alternatives to “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that is contained in the “Optimal Interpreted THOUGHTS”.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER is “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” without any interpretation. What “JEALOUSY” can exist of the part of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, towards metaphors of His own “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that HE has chosen to manifest into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and with the proportionality factors which are of the order of ten billion?

“THE LIGHT” is eternal, IT has always existed at all times, IT has no beginning and IT has no end. It is from “THE LIGHT” that “THE DARKNESS” (the opposite of “THE LIGHT”) was created so that “THE LIGHT” be revealed to any manifestation of metaphor that will be in “THE DARKNESS” and that any manifestation of metaphor that will be in “THE DARKNESS” can access its origin which is “THE

LIGHT". Why then would "THE LIGHT" be "JEALOUS" of "THE DARKNESS"?

In Himself and by Himself, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER is the whole of all His own "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".

Just as the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", in whichever forms, do not exist in "THE DIVINE", likewise "JEALOUSY" which ensues from the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", in whichever forms, do not exist in "THE DIVINE" who is and remains in the "SUPREME 'PURITY'", "THE SUPREME PLENITUDE".

And there is no "JEALOUSY" of the part of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, side of His creatures which have all been procreated by Him, and are all manifestations of Himself through the metaphors of

His own “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that HE has placed in his creatures.

En the absence of “THE LIGHT OF THE DIVINE”, inside of the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, the darkness will prevail and those kind of sayings, which ensues from the works of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” among the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, will find place in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

It is thus also that through such sayings which ensues from the works of their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” through “alter ego of names”, will describe to “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” the disastrous events where in reality, the Archangel

MICHAEL is the acting creature, and they will pin those events on “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

It is so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will pin on “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, the impurities which ensues as unfortunate consequences of such events, and will propagate them in the Holy Project, in the purpose of trying to justify the disaster in which they have plunge the Holy Project.

If you do not have “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” or do not know that “THE DIVINE” is the “SUPREME ‘PURITY’”, then when the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will present their sayings which ensues from the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, will give them a place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside

you. It is so that the seed of “DEATH” will begin to sprout in you, at the expenses of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

If however, “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside you is “HOLY” and listens to “THE UNALTERABLE VOICE” coming from its conjoint which is “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside you, then you will reject such sayings; because the mechanisms of protection that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established for the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” will be active, without that are aware of it, in the face of the impure external signals carried by impure statements which will have been presented to you.

It is so that you could find yourself in confrontation with the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” who would have presented such statements to you.

Regardless of the threats that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will subsequently utter against you, regardless of the strength of that "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", let not your trust in "THE UNALTERABLE VOICE" falter, not even by one iota.

Do not let such "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" impress or intimidate you, regardless of who it is. Know that Be aware that "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" surpasses everything in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

As long as you have in you "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'", then no "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", whether the ones that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL'

Domain” or so those who are locked underground in “THE DEPTHS OF THE WATERS” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, can touch one of your hair; as “THE DIVINE FORCE” protects what is HERS.

With some of the elders of the creation, who dwell in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, be restrained and cautious, because with them and in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” on your part, you will be walking at the edge of your own destruction.

Keep absolute trust in one being: “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and that neither the “CHARGES” which will fly from all sides against you, nor the slights, shake you; “THE DIVINE FORCE” "DOMINATE" keep guard alongside that which is “PURE”.

“THE TRUTH” is the expression of the products of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established it, and IT cannot be altered in its stability; regardless of the metaphors used to express it, the TRUTH is unperturbed and without deceit.

What comes into existence through “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, is “THE TRUTH”, “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” expressed by “THE DIVINE FORCE” through manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, the products of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

What comes into existence through “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, is “THE LIGHT OF THE DIVINE” to be used in the purpose of taking out of

oblivion, “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” contained in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and so that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, be known of the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER is the “SUPREME ‘PURITY’”, and of all that HE showed me through “THE DIVINE FORCE” and that “THE UNALTERABLE VOICE” taught me, I have scrutinized at great length, as well as the Holy Project as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established it, and I have not found any impurities in Him.

I have looked at the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, as well as the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” as they are in their current state, and I came to one conclusion:

ONLY ONE IS HOLY,

ONLY ONE IS PURE AND RIGHTEOUS, AND

ONLY ONE IS TRUSTWORTHY:

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, OUR FATHER

CHAPTER 172
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE SEVENTH DECREE

CHAPTER 172
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE “SECOND PHASE” OF THE HOLY PROJECT – THE SEVENTH DECREE

CHAPTER 173

THE DAY AFTER – AFTER THE ACHIEVEMENT OF THE SEVENTH DECREE OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT

What had remained of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" was gathered a seventh time and on the instructions of "THE DIVINE FORCE", the Archangel MICHAEL and the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" descended in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", at the same time that the rays emitted by the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" – that is, the Solar star

– arrived at the place where the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" was asleep.

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established it, the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" is an expression of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – which had been placed in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

It is so that when the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" is manifested in the "HOMOGENEITY", the "PURITY" and the "HOLINESS", through the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" now taking into account the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", it is then all around the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL'

Creatures” will emit “THE PRAISE” – the “specific signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” – using the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ CORD OF PRAISE”, and of which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” knew not the existence.

It is so that this external supply of subsistence which will allow these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”, will be provided to them by the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” as an expression of “THE SHEKINAH” in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will also emit "THE PRAISE", not towards any "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" whosoever, but towards any expression of the metaphor of "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", or directly towards "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, using the "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE".

It is consequently to the continuous execution of this "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" whose "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" is sufficiently in the "HOMOGENEITY", the "PURITY" and the "HOLINESS", will bear abundant "fruits" of "THE TREE OF LIFE" as "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has intended when HE had decided to share His great with the attribute "NON DIVINE", a long

time before that the attribute “NON DIVINE” was manifested into existence.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established it so that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” bear abundant “fruits” of “THE TREE OF LIFE” as “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has intended when HE had decided to share His great with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” had planned to lead the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” to understand this and to understand the importance of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” in all its forms.

It was also to lead them to understand the orders of the realisation of events in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME

CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in "THE DIVINE" – that is, to lead them to understand the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'" – that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had entrusted the Archangel MICHAEL, as "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, the task to choose for himself a "Character" and which will be used as "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" for the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

It was still to lead them to understand the orders of the realisation of events in "THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE" which is the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in "THE DIVINE" – that is, to lead them to understand the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE

CREATION’” – that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had given to the Archangel MICHAEL, and consequently to all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” remaining, and who will descend in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, the instruction to celebrate from now on each Seventh Day, “THE PRAISE” around and through the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

As we have already indicated, when “THE DIVINE FORCE” had planned all this, it was for the purpose to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and the sentence of annihilation of that “HUBRIS” of

manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” would be the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

In “THE SUPREME PLENITUDE”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” knew not that SHE would be betrayed by these very “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that SHE had educated.

After the “BETRAYAL” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had undergone, HE decided nevertheless to continue the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project. Knowing already that the worst was yet to come, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will combat in “ABSOLUTE ‘PURITY’” for the existence of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” so it will be the sentence of annihilation of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and of

the “shadow projects” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had developed in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

It is so that when the Archangel MICHAEL and several des “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of the remaining of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” descended in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” on this Seventh Day, the day after the creation into existence of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, then the Archangel MICHAEL will keep them abreast and ask them to celebrate “THE PRAISE” all around “ADAM”, just as they have always celebrated it all around “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE

ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.[366]

For the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, to emit (or to celebrate) “THE PRAISE”, it is to emit the “specific signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into

---

[366] It is of this that spoke AZAZEL whose “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” was fractured, cracked and broken, and in a very advanced state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, when he began to utter insulting accusations against “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and in front of a crowd of elders of the creation delighted to listen to the “IMPURE” products of the work accomplished by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of AZAZEL, saying that he will never bow in front of a physical creature, and illustrating the depths of absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in “THE CELESTIAL HOST” and his extreme upheaval.

Read more, with explanations, in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the extent of the scourge of absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” within “THE CELESTIAL HOST” and his extreme upheaval.

existence in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State". Those "specific signals" are emitted towards the closest expression into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON". In this case, "ADAM" was the closest expression into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON", in the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" which is far enough from "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

After billions of years that they had spent into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", all these elders of the creation, in their "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", were the confusion because they had not developed in them "THE

KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

It is so that without still understanding the profound meaning of this manifestation into existence of the first "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" through the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of this first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "MALE" adjective, and reluctantly, because the "ADONA'IM" had already declared this first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" to be a "MISTAKE OF THE CREATION", and thus reluctant to see their arguments of "THE DARKNESS" evaporate in front of the arguments of "THE LIGHT" manifested, the Archangel MICHAEL and the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" remaining who descended in the

“Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” in this Seventh Day, will celebrate “THE PRAISE” around “ADAM”, who was still covered by his “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole” and with a luminous radiation similar to that of “THE SHEKINAH” and indicating the presence of a unique expression of “THE UNION” in this first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

As we have mentioned previously, although the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model that has been produced corresponded to that which will acquire the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” when they will approach the end of physical adolescence, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” which this “Subjective

‘EARTHLY’ Garments” covers, was not yet at the threshold of the stage of the “spiritual awakening”; that is, from the spiritual perspective, this first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” was similar to a newborn that is perceived in the hours which come just after childbirth.

After having celebrated “THE PRAISE” around “ADAM”, while the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who were still in the stage of “spiritual childhood” were in joy, and conversing in front of the scene each in turn with “ADAM” during the rest of this Seventh Day, for the “ADONA’IM” on the other hand it was a deceptive appearance of joy; because behind the scene, confusing dreams in the middle of which they had found themselves since the announcement of the “Second Phase” of the implementation of the Holy Project, had become a

reality: the hierarchy of communication with “THE DIVINE”, the object from which they indulge themselves with the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, had escape from their hands.

Still asleep on the bed of negligence of all “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had manifested through the accomplishment of all these decrees of the implementation of this “Second Phase”, and ignoring (because not being aware of) the mercy that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER granted them after the “BETRAYAL” that they had committed in the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, the “ADONA’IM” will rush in the

implementation of the second stage of their “shadow project”.[367]

---

[367] A replica of this situation in which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” celebrated “THE PRAISE” around “ADAM”, will be produced into existence roughly seventy billion years later with the birth of CHRIST, as it is reported in the scriptures (Matthew 2:1-13):

“…

Now after CHRIST was born in Bethlehem of Judea in the days of Herod the king, behold, wise men from the East came to Jerusalem, and asked:

“…

Where is he who has been born king of the Jews?
For we saw his star when it rose and have come to worship him.

…”

When Herod the king heard this, he was troubled, and all Jerusalem with him.

He assembled all the chief priests and scribes of the people, he inquired of them where CHRIST was to be born.

They told him, “In Bethlehem of Judea”*, for so it is written by the prophet:*

"...

> And you, O Bethlehem, in the land of Judah, are by no means least among the rulers of Judah; for from you shall come a ruler who will shepherd my people Israel.

..."

Then Herod summoned the wise men secretly and ascertained from them what time the star had appeared. And he sent them to Bethlehem, saying:

"...

> Go and search diligently for the child, and when you have found him, bring me word, that I too may come and worship him.

..."

After listening to the king, they went on their way. And behold, the star that they had seen when it rose went before them until it came to rest over the place where the child was.

When they saw the star, they rejoiced exceedingly with great joy.

And going into the house, they saw the child with MARY his mother, and they fell down and worshiped him. Then, opening their treasures, they offered him gifts, gold and frankincense and myrrh.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER already knew that HE was not at the end of surprises and that the worst was yet to come of the part des “ADONA’IM”.



And being warned in a dream not to return to Herod, they departed to their own country by another way.

Now when they had departed, behold, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a dream and said:

“…

Stand up, take the child and his mother, and flee to Egypt, and remain there until I tell you, for Herod is about to search for the child, to destroy him.

…”

…”

CHAPTER 174

THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

After having celebrated “THE PRAISE” around “ADAM” the previous day, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” once again had seen and discovered by themselves, felt with their own hands the truths that are into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” and which were made manifest in another existence, this time outside of the “‘SPIRIT’

Specific State", by the work that had been accomplished by "THE DIVINE FORCE".

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who were still in the stage of "spiritual childhood" and who had talked with "ADAM" during the remaining of the previous day, were in joy, and they were once again provided in abundance from these teachings that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had manifested by accomplishing all the decrees of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

The "ADONA'IM" who, since the announcement of the "Second Phase" of the implementation of the Holy Project, had found themselves in the middle of confusing dreams, have seen their nightmare become a reality: the hierarchy of communication with "THE DIVINE", the object from which they indulge themselves with the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of

metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, had escape from their hands.

In addition, the instruction that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had given to the Archangel MICHAEL, and consequently to all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” remaining, and who will descend in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, to celebrate from now on each Seventh Day, “THE PRAISE” around and through the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, was the drop that overflowed the vase of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

It is so that on this first day of the first week after the creation of “ADAM”, the “ADONA’IM” decided once

again to take action to put an end to what they had declared to be a "MISTAKE OF THE CREATION" before that its capabilities develop fully and before that:

- The plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" germinates and develops inside the one whom they had declared to be a "MISTAKE OF THE CREATION" ;
- The one whom they had declared to be a "MISTAKE OF THE CREATION" becomes aware of his own plenitude[368] in his status (that

---

[368] Later during course of the unfolding of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, "THE DIVINE FORCE" will show a manifestation which is associated with the "PLENITUDE" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", to EZEKIEL.

Read more in the section concerning the details of the annotation – Annotation on the manifestation of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER to EZECHIEL.

of his "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" which is a unique expression of "THE UNION") as truly a "CHILD" of "THE DIVINE" ;

- The one whom they had declared to be a "MISTAKE OF THE CREATION" produces his own progeny akin to him, and consequently akin to "THE SHEKINAH".

It is so that in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", still burdened by the impurities of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that had been immersed in it, and where the Archangel MICHAEL and the others "ADONA'IM" and the others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of the remaining of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" were present on this day, AZAZEL took contact with the Archangel MICHAEL,

and ask to talk to him, as to remind him of the covenant they had secretly (at least they believed) entered into.

As we mentioned in a previous section, in the days that followed the announcement of the "Second Phase" of the implementation of the Holy Project, the "shadow project" dictated by the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" had made its way to the point of been much more stated in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the Archangel MICHAEL, this later will conclude the "HUBRIS COVENANT" with AZAZEL.

This "HUBRIS COVENANT" gave to AZAZEL possession of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which "THE DIVINE", IHVH,

our FATHER had planned to create into existence the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

By that, the "HUBRIS COVENANT" intended to give AZAZEL control of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", a long time before that the first manifestation of the model of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" was produced.

As for the Archangel MICHAEL, through this "HUBRIS COVENANT", he would keep control of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – and thereby, control of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" from "THE SHEKINAH".

In the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", and in front of the entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST", the Archangel

MICHAEL wanted to “have the last say”, the strongest argument in the “CONTROVERSY” between him and AZAZEL, and therefore he also chose to demonstrate the concept of “DEATH” on the new “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, a long time before that this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” was created into existence in the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

They have decided so, because in their logic distorted by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, the new creature would call into question and make obsolete their functions in the existing hierarchy of communication with “THE DIVINE”, which had hitherto been already established through “THE SHEKINAH” and through which all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” indulged themselves with the “HUBRIS”.

It is so that in response to the request of AZAZEL to talk with the Archangel MICHAEL, this last will agree to meet him, not in this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” where was their future victim – “ADAM” – which, as they had all noticed, although “ADAM” was not yet aware of his own plenitude in his status (that of his “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” which is a unique expression of “THE UNION”) as truly a “CHILD” of “THE DIVINE”, he had been created with high capacities of perception and understanding and could ask them for explanations if would come to understand that he was destined to be sacrificed as a “scapegoat”[369], but to meet him where?

---

[369] The Archangel MICHAEL will say in response to AZAZEL and in return by the one who brought the request:

“…

Not in a lost corner of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” where he had pulled them out of the destruction by the flow of the pure “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, containing crude and very high “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, which had been accumulated inside of “THE SHEKINAH”, in the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, but the Archangel MICHAEL chose to meet him inside of what had been restored to the Heavenly Tabernacle; that is, in front of “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”.

As to indicate directly and openly to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, that they had not digested that

---

We shall not speak of such things here on earth, but I will grant Satan access to “HEAVEN”, and there we may speak.

…”

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

“THE DIVINE” has chosen to manifest an expression of “THE UNION” – the manifestation of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” – on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and not on them as “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER already knew that HE was not at the end of the surprises and that the drama would now take shape in front of HIM.

By bringing AZAZEL and his cronies inside of what had been restored of the Heavenly Tabernacle – that is, in front of “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” – the Archangel MICHAEL believed that it is so that they were going to pin on “THE DIVINE”, the destruction of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and by the same occasion, justify their real “ACCUSATION” that they had brought against “THE

DIVINE" for not choosing to express on a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" the new manifestation of metaphor of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" which is an expression of "THE UNION" and that HE has expressed on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

The Archangel MICHAEL knew not that when he had pulled out of the destruction by the flow of the pure "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", containing crude and very high "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", which had been accumulated inside of "THE SHEKINAH", in the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who carried with them all their filth and the mark of "DEATH", and had immersed them in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent

of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, then it was at that very moment that he had himself destroyed the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” before that this later was created.

Trying to pin on “THE DIVINE” that “BETRAYAL” and the destruction of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” was part of the shenanigans (all kinds of monkey businesses) of their “shadow project” dictated by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, and whose unique objective is to: conceal the goals to satisfy the “glory of oneself” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” had developed in themselves.

Those shenanigans are alternatives to “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”; they have no base and no stability, they are without possible ins and

outs, they do not have any place in the Holy Project, and they are in all respects contrary to specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established for the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” and are not to be added to this unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

Everything that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER undertake to implement into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, as well as every decision that HE takes, is dictated by “THE TRUTH”; that is, the rules, laws, and “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established in the “DIVINE SUPREME

CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", and that formalize and fully demonstrate the truth of formulas of relationships between its seven constituents "Divine Particles" and all the products that are forms and those that are consumed in this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

This is why "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has not interfered to thwart the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in their shenanigans. All these shenanigans would later be revealed at the appropriate time following the appropriate convergence point in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" that "THE DIVINE" has consolidated in Himself.

This appropriate time will come to pass roughly seventy billion years later, and all those shenanigans

will be so disclosed by another creature of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, which will be associated with that appropriate convergence point in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and who will wear the same “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garments” that had worn the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model. This other creature of “THE DIVINE”, having the “MALE” adjective, which will be produced into existence by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, will not be called “The Eye of The ‘LIGHT’”, but he will be called “THE LIGHT”, or “THE CHRIST”, Jesus CHRIST.

Until that appropriate time comes to pass about seventy billion years later, the “ADONA’IM” had already sealed the fate of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and all its descendants, by the

"“BETRAYAL” that they had committed in the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, and for “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, it was already late to intervene in order to thwart the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in their shenanigans.

Let return to those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” standing inside of what had been restored of the Heavenly Tabernacle – that is, in front of “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” – and preparing to issue their real “CHARGE”.

Because, having declared that a product of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, the manifestation of which they were appointed as “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH”, was a “MISTAKE OF THE CREATION”, was not a simple statement, but it was a

real “CHARGE” brought by the “ADONA’IM” against “THE DIVINE” for not choosing to express on a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” the new manifestation of metaphor of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which will be an expression of “THE UNION”.

Once again, the Archangel MICHAEL considered himself to be smarter and wiser than “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and having decided in their wisdom that the future “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is a “MISTAKE OF THE CREATION”, he has once again implemented the deceit he had prepared in his “shadow project” using the teachings that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had also gave him and which allowed him to keep intact and regulate the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of “THE SHEKINAH”.

With this deceit, the Archangel MICHAEL and the Archangel GABRIEL have blocked the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of “THE SHEKINAH”, preventing the surpluses of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which were produced and emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – to flow in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and to cleanse it from its filth, protecting once again from the immediate destruction, AZAZEL and his cronies who were present inside of what had been restored of the Heavenly Tabernacle – that is, in front of “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”.

All the teachings that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had manifested throughout the past week had fallen into deaf ears and the disaster and the destruction almost total of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” which had been going on and which they had caused was the least of their worries. For these “ADONA’IM”, it was imperative that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” be destroyed, even at the price of their own destruction.

Not been able to go directly after “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, that to them had remained invisible and inapprehendable and inconceivable by elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, therefore they will write the terms of this “CHARGE” which they will afterwards go and present it to “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” who was not yet on the threshold of the stage of the “spiritual awakening”;

that is, from the spiritual perspective, this first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" was similar to a newborn that is perceived in the hours which come just after childbirth.

Subsequently, the Archangel MICHAEL has presented them the scene he had prepared long in advance and through which he had already stated the terms of the "DEATH CONTRACT", the "HUBRIS CONFLICT", by which he intended to pull the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, which has been called "ADAM" and meaning "The Eye of The 'LIGHT'", away from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER; and by that, they would reclaim the hierarchy of communication with "THE DIVINE", the object from which they indulged themselves with the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", and which was out of

their hands. The Archangel MICHAEL spoke, to AZAZEL and the remaining of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" present, saying:

"...

> *You were created free, AZAZEL. You could have chosen good or evil; and you made your choice. "ADAM" also has been created free – I have not limited his power, but have loved him as I have loved you.*[370]

---

[370] None of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" had perceived "THE DIVINE FORCE" at work, because none of these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had in itself "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

It is so that the Archangel MICHAEL believed that it was himself who had achieved this production, not knowing his own root and the place where he had sprouted, having also not understood that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had entrusted them the particular task, to each of them, to choose a "Character" for oneself, so that each of these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" can reflect on

The beasts of the field are not like the man. They react, and they move about, but their

---

itself, describing through the chosen “Character”, its own vision of existence and also its own vision of “THE DIVIN”.

All the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, in their absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, will also believe that it is the Archangel MICHAEL, who has created the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

Even the unique commandment – “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” – that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, had given them by the intermediary of “THE DIVINE FORCE” and asked them to observe, all have transgressed it, because they have had no regard for their following. If they loved their following – the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” –, then these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” would not be trying to kill each other in the goal to corner the new manifestation of the metaphor of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which is the expression of “THE UNION” and that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has expressed on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

When we love our following, we do not take the most poisonous snakes and scorpions into existence to place them in the bed sheets of our following.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

powers are only a symbol of those possessed by the human creature.[371]

---

[371] The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had not either understood that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had entrusted them the particular task, to each of them, to choose a "Character" for oneself, so that each of these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" can reflect on itself, describing through the chosen "Character", its own vision of existence and also its own vision of "THE DIVIN", in order to reflect thus the celestial truths that are in their own "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" as "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" at the origin of their own "Characters".

You (reading these writings) must understand that to the "*beasts of the field*" – that is, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" – "THE DIVINE FORCE" has transferred the characters of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures"; the "*beasts of the field*" are actually self-portraits of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", concrete "images" in characters of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures"; their "powers" had been made manifested in those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures". That is why those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will say and always like to say that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has glorified them through the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures".

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE "HUBRIS" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

"ADAM" also must choose.[372]

Now then that those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have understood that the *"their powers are only a symbol of those possessed by the human creature"*, what does this tells you about the "*human creature*" – that is, the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" – with respect to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures"?

Those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had understood that in terms of possession of the elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON", they, as "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", were on a lower classification scale than the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature". They have understood that their own elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" were only symbols of the elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" given to the "*human creature*" – that is, the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", who is truly akin to "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

That is what the Archangel MICHAEL and all those present at that gathering were talking about. So, pay attention when reading these writtings!

[372] The decision to induce "ADAM" to "HUBRIS CONFLICT" had already been made, the rest was just a series of shenanigans (all kinds of monkey businesses), having no base and no stability,

…”

With that, the Archangel MICHAEL opened a hologram – represented by an image in three dimensions appearing as “suspended in the air” and being a transmission in real time, live – of the place of the crime scene and where other “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had already led “ADAM” in order to induce him to “HUBRIS CHOICE”; like a gentle lamb that is led to the slaughter, not being aware of the bad intentions that these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had premeditated against him.

---

without possible ins and outs, orchestrated and led by those “ADONA’IM”, at the expenses of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, at the expenses of “THE DIVINE FORCE” in “THE SUPREME PLENITUDE” and had educated all of them in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

The terms of this rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” are phrased in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Language” using the symbols of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

That scene, of the premeditated crime, specially prepared for this occasion, consisted of a garden, at the intersection of four rivers and where were two large trees: the first tree in the “NORTH” and the second tree in the “SOUTH”. The two trees had the same appearance; they had large thick leaves, casting their shadow on the ground. They had mighty roots and firm trunks, and from them hung large, ripe “fruit” – shining in the sunlight and asking to be picked up for consumption.

The Archangel MICHAEL had prepared that crime scene, knowing that the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" had as unique tendency, to feed on fruits (in the physical realm and in the spiritual realm as a metaphor for knowledge); he was a newborn and "fruits" were his only source of food to fill:

- In the physical realm – the "NEED" (or the "DEFICIT") of "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" of his "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment";
- In the spiritual realm – the quest by "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in his "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", of knowledge and understanding of the environment in which he had been created into existence, all that surrounded him: both the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance"

constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and all that it contains, and the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” containing the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”; because the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” perceived and moved in these two environments.

As we have indicated already, when the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model was created into existence, and as it will be the case for all the living creatures which will come into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of his “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, has withered and “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, inside of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’

Body", has fallen in the oblivion (or the ignorance) of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" contains.

It is so that the living creatures that come into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" are called to grow in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and it is "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" who will work in "PURITY", "HOLINESS" and "RIGHTEOUSNESS" (that is, according to the elements of "THE REASON") in all creatures that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed, to provide illumination, "THE LIGHT" which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined; SHE is the whole existing in every "PURE" creature.

It is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who will provide the temperature and the enlightenment intensity, that is the illumination – “THE LIGHT” which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined – and rouse “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, inside of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, from in the oblivion (or ignorance) of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” contains.

The quest by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, knowledge and understanding of the environment in which the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” has been created into existence, through the interaction of that “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” with that environment, creating development paths for “THE

SEAT OF THE INTELLECT", and as a consequence, development paths of the arising personality of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", from knowledge gained (also called the "outcomes", the "products", the "achievements", or: the "fruits") from this interaction.

This was weak link that the Archangel MICHAEL and the "ADONA'IM" had found in the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", newborn, and they will exploit it to accomplish their "shadow project".

The Archangel MICHAEL spoke further, saying:

"...

> *That to the "SOUTH" is the Tree of Life, It is a symbol of "HEAVEN's" everlasting vitality, and the life force that springs freely from IHVH.*

That on the "NORTH" is the Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil. That tree bears bitter fruit, AZAZEL, as you know; the taste of it is familiar to you, for it is a symbol of your rebellion – of truth that has been stolen, and twisted into a lie. For freedom's sake it is there; for it is possible for the man to follow in a holy course or an unholy one.

"ADAM" may choose to use his knowledge well, may choose to learn from us what rebellion is, and not drink directly from that fountain himself.

...

Thus is the justice of the "THRONE" seen. The man has no favors that you did not have, my first child. Yet if he will remain within the faith We have delivered unto him, then he may eat

of the southern tree always, and by his trust – even he will condemn your course. Even he will demonstrate why I cannot heal your wounds.

…”

With that, AZAZEL replied, saying: “… *Let it be so. This war is not at its end. …*”.

Afterwards, he was brought out of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” with his cronies and they were plunged right back in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

It is thus that by this presentation of the premeditated crime scene, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” wrote themselves the terms of the “DEATH CONTRACT”, the “HUBRIS CONFLICT”, and by which he intended to pull the

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, which has been called "ADAM" and meaning "The Eye of The 'LIGHT'", away from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER; and therefore it is by this "DEATH CONTRACT" that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" which were several billion years old, had established to demonstrate the concept of "DAETH" on their following: the three days old newborn.[373]

---

[373] It is for the purpose to make understand that the destruction of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" was thus premeditated by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" long before this earthly world in which you live was created, that CHRIST had told the Jews (as it was narrated through the testimony of the human who was called John, John 8:44):

"...

> From the beginning he [the adversary, the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and thus all these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who

When the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" say: "... *it was what had to happen, what had been written* ...", it is about this rigged "DEATH CONTRACT", that they have formulated and wrote themselves against their next, the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and all its descendants, in order to conceal the "BETRAYAL" of the "ADONA'IM" towards "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and by which they had intentionally pulled, those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who carried with them all their filth and the mark of "DEATH", out of the destruction by the flow of the

---

> embodied the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE"], set himself to kill humans, he did not stand in the truth because there is not any truth in him. When he utters a lie, he draws from what is his because he is liar and father of lies.

..."

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE "HUBRIS" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

pure “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, containing crude and very high “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, which had been accumulated inside of the “SHEKINAH, and immersed them in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, at the end of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, and had thus sealed the destruction of all that will be subsequently carved into existence in this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, including the destruction of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

This rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and all its descendants, is a work of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY

WEALTH", and has no base and no stability, without possible ins and outs, orchestrated and led by these "ADONA'IM", at the expense of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, at the expense of "THE DIVINE FORCE" in "THE SUPREME PLENITUDE" and who had educated all of them in "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

The scene, of the premeditated crime, specially prepared for this occasion, has a strong symbolic in that it is for the Archangel MICHAEL, a representation of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, of which he had failed to have knowledge; because "THE DIVINE FORCE" has never disclosed the existence of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" to the Archangel

MICHAEL, and to no other "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

It is to allude to this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" which is truly in the image of "THE DIVINE" and manifested in the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Specific State", that the Archangel MICHAEL had chosen this scene.

The four rivers delimit the four directions: EAST, NORTH, WEST, and SOUTH, and thus their placement is an expression of the acronym IHVH – "HE WHO EXIST", "HE WHO IS ABOVE", "HE WHO WILL EXIST", "HE WHO ARRIVES". In addition, "THE WATER" flowing on the rivers is the symbol of life of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment", and the presence of "ADAM", which had been led to this precise place by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", means that the Archangel MICHAEL is talking about the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" which is

truly in the image of “THE DIVINE”, source of life; this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” which was placed inside of “ADAM”.

The part of the scene which is located in the “SOUTH” is an expression of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” which is located in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

The part of the scene which is located in the “NORTH” is an expression of the conjoint of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” which is located in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”; that is, it is an expression of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, because in the acronym IHVH, the “NORTH” is mapped with “HE WHO IS ABOVE”, and “HE WHO IS ABOVE” is “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

The tree which is in the “SOUTH” is in fact an expression of the plant that has mighty roots inside of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” and has sprouted into existence inside of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, and from which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” found joy, their state of gladness. It represents all the usages and customs, habits, beliefs, in the way of doing things, to think, etc..., which define the rules in use in “THE CELESTIAL HOST”.

That joy and that state of gladness ensues from the comfort of the work position held in the "GOVERNMENT" of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain"; that is, in the hierarchy of communication of the ordinances of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", from "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

The root of that tree is very strong and powerful, because it is in fact the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that took place inside of "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

That tree, which is in the "SOUTH" and which, like the Archangel MICHAEL described it, is a symbol of

“HEAVEN’s” everlasting vitality and their life force, is in fact the tree of the life of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”; a tree they made together in their own “shadow project” in order to make the likeness of their intellect. That tree which is in the “SOUTH” is “THE TREE OF ABSENCE OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, or “THE TREE OF DEATH”; it is not “... *the life force that springs freely from IHVH* ...”, because what comes into existence through “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, is “THE TRUTH”, “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” expressed by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

The seed of that tree which is in the “SOUTH” is the desire, the deep aspiration to fill the feeling of a lack, of an incompleteness of the manifestation of a metaphor of a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” of which one has been endowed; and also the lust for the

manifestations of the metaphors of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, of which the others have been endowed, all in order to satisfy the feeling and emotions associated with “POWER” (also called the “AUTHORITY”). This seed blooms in the darkness, in the absence of the “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

The flower of that tree which is in the “SOUTH” is the anointing of perversity, its leaves are made of malice and monkey businesses, its branches are shadows of “DEATH” that it contains, and its root takes strength in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

The “fruits” of that tree, which is in the “SOUTH”, are the knowledge gained (also called the “outcomes”, the “products”, the “achievements”) and concerning “THE ONE” from whom they originate and who to

them had remained invisible and inapprehendable and inconceivable by elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON"; the "fruits" of that tree, which is in the "SOUTH", are actually the "fruits" of ignorance.

It is by consuming those "fruits" of the tree which is in the "SOUTH" that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" found themselves in their open conflict; in "THE CELESTIAL WAR".

It is that tree, which is in the "SOUTH", that the Archangel MICHAEL and the "ADONA'IM" have decided to recommend to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" so that it should not perceive its plenitude[374] by its own "INTELLECT" by

---

374 Later during course of the unfolding of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, "THE DIVINE FORCE" will show a manifestation which is associated with the "PLENITUDE" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", to EZEKIEL.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE "HUBRIS" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

communicating directly with “THE DIVINE FORCE”, in his status (that of his “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” which is a unique expression of “THE UNION”) as truly a “CHILD” of “THE DIVINE”, but so that it loses that status and becomes a “SERVANT” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

Indeed, to feed on the “fruit” of that tree, which is in the “SOUTH”, means: to accept in oneself and to live according to all the usages and customs, habits, beliefs, in the way of doing things, to think, etc..., which define the rules in use in “THE CELESTIAL HOST”; to submit to the existing hierarchy of communication with “THE DIVINE”, that so far had been established through “THE SHEKINAH” and

---

Read more in the section concerning the details of the annotation – Annotation on the manifestation of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER to EZECHIEL.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

through which all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" indulged themselves with the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH"; in other words: to submit to "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

Therefore, to feed on the "fruit" of that tree, which is in the "SOUTH", will lead the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" not only to forget and not to understand its plenitude by his own "INTELLECT" by communicating directly with "THE DIVINE FORCE", in his status (that of his "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" which is a unique expression of "THE UNION") as truly a "CHILD" of "THE DIVINE", but also to abdicate his freedom to the existing hierarchy of communication is established through "THE SHEKINAH", and thus be totally dependent upon

these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" – that is, slavery.

As for the tree which is in the "NORTH", and that the Archangel MICHAEL and the "ADONA'IM" have declared to be the "... *Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil* ...", it is actually an expression of the plant that has its mighty roots inside of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

That tree which is in the "NORTH", it is "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" who has designed and established it, it is the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and it is "THE DIVINE FORCE", and only HER, who will provide the fertilizers, the temperature and the enlightenment intensity, that is the illumination – "THE LIGHT" which allow to discern what conforms

to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined –, which are necessary for the development of that plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

The “fruits” of that tree, which is in the “NORTH”, are the knowledge gained (also called the “outcomes”, the “products”, the “achievements”) by “THE DIVINE FORCE” in Her office inside “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” and for “THE ONE” from whom the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” originate and who to them had remained invisible and inapprehendable and inconceivable by elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, but whom “THE DIVINE FORCE” knows perfectly; the “fruits” of that tree, which is in the “NORTH”, are among others, the fertilizer that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will and which

are necessary to the growth of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

None of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, including the Archangel MICHAEL, can provide those the elements of fertilization that are those fertilizers, that temperature and that enlightenment intensity; since none “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” has knowledge of those elements of fertilization.

ONLY “THE DIVINE FORCE” HAS RECEIVED, FROM “THE DIVINE”, THE AUTHORITY TO PERFORM THAT TASK.

It is of this plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that the Archangel MICHAEL and the “ADONA’IM” will make commandment to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to stay

away and not to taste the “fruits”; that is, not to listen to “THE UNALTERABLE VOICE” that speaks from “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, just as the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had sent to oblivion the direct communications between “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER who is outside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

Having failed to grow the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in themselves, how the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who do not have knowledge of the existence of the elements of fertilization which are necessary for the development of the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF

THE DIVINE” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has sown in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, were going to grow this seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is a whole mystery.

By placing as facade in front of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, the works of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and actions of those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had rejected “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and who thus carried with them all their filth and the mark of “DEATH”, the Archangel MICHAEL and the “ADONA’IM” wanted to ensure that “THE UNALTERABLE VOICE” that speaks from “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, will also be sent to oblivion.

It is the combined group made up by the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and in front of which they have placed this façade of filth of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had rejected “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, that the Archangel MICHAEL had declared to be: the “… *Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil* …”.

Why all these efforts, all this unease, all this rush, this undue haste which gives this careless and sloppy character on the part of these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who have established and accepted this rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against their following – the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”?

Is there a difference between:

1. The shenanigans that AZAZEL was using when he drew "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in the deserted corners of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" to demonstrate his new appearance and to corrupt them and divert them from "THE DIVINE";[375] and
2. What the Archangel MICHAEL and these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures"

---

375 This can also be discerned from the conversations that the elders of the creation had between themselves and in relation to the realization of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the unconscious expression of the organization of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" in the particular task to choose a "Character" for oneself.

have thus hatched inside of what had been restored of the Heavenly Tabernacle and in front of “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”?

Was it so the extent of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” that these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had grown in themselves?

Was it so the extent of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had grown in themselves?

Why, by holding this meeting inside of what had been restored of the Heavenly Tabernacle, were they trying thus, by their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, to corrupt “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – and

which is the “Autogene God” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the first begotten and anointed of “THE INCORRUPTIBILITY”?

Why were they trying to outsmart “THE TRUTH” to conceal the “BETRAYAL” that they had committed in the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project?

All “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” present there were aware and knew that something was wrong with that rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, they knew that something was different.

Having sent to oblivion “THE UNALTERABLE VOICE” that speaks from “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in their

“‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” now had to stretch to its limits to grasp what was happening around them and what they were doing.

For, to the extent of their portion of the domain of “THOUGHTS”, which is delineated by the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, they had never knew what was “pain”, they had never knew what was discomfort or dissatisfaction, they had everything they wanted, everything they could think to want, they had.

Even after the “BETRAYAL” that they had committed in the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, they had little idea of the depths of “FATALITY” they had thus plunged the Holy Project, until later during the course of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, when they will see all their actions performed again and again, as in a repeating loop,

with the descendants of the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

It is so that by the terms of this rigged "DEATH CONTRACT" against the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", the Archangel MICHAEL and the "ADONA'IM" have made manifest the decision that they had already made in their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body": to destroy their following whom they had already designated as "MISTAKE OF THE CREATION", or to have forever dominion on their following – the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

It is thus by this charade, in which they have set the terms of that rigged "DEATH CONTRACT" against the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature",

that they wanted to wipe out all the teachings that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had manifested all along the past week, as well as the seed so that any seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had sown in "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" in order to rectify the deficiency of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that had taken place in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

It is by this charade that these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" wanted to cancel the sentence of annihilation of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH"; That sentence of annihilation which was

manifested by the creation into existence of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

In thus formulating the terms of this rigged "DEATH CONTRACT" against the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", the Archangel MICHAEL, the "ADONA'IM", and all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" present there had shown by that, that they understood not the sole and unique commandment that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, gave them through "THE DIVINE FORCE": "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

Indeed, as we have already described in the section concerning the creation into existence of the Archangel MICHAEL, all the rules and principles that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established in order to

sustain the Holy Project into existence are based on a common element which is “VITAL” to the existence and to the proper functioning of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and everything will be formed and produced by it.

This common element is “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” of which “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had abundantly poured in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and whose degree of presence, in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around de “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” and everything that will be formed and produced by it, should allow to sustain into existence living creatures that HE would create subsequently. “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is:

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”

The “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” is catalyzed by the degree of presence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

It is through “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” that the products, also called the “fruits”, of “THE TREE OF LIFE” and which are manifestations, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of metaphors of supply of subsistence that are provided as a result of the execution of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, will be extracted and provided to the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, so that this “Specific Elementary

‘SPIRIT’ Particle” remains into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

These products, also called the fruit, of “THE TREE OF LIFE”, are the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which are necessary for the proper functioning of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”. This is why “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” is also used as synonym for “THE TREE OF LIFE”.

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” goes hand in hand with “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, they are part of all manifested forms of “THE DIVINE FORCE” and thus represent the same thing seen from different but complementary perspectives.

The development of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, is the affective and emotional development of the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” inside “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” both in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The development of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, is the development of “THE INTELLECT” in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in relation to the acquiring knowledge about everything that complies with the specification that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined in the works that are manifested into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

These two developments form the framework, the model whereby “THE DIVINE FORCE” will conform to complete the education that SHE will provide to the creatures that are manifested into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Therefore anyone who rejects “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” has also rejected “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, and consequently anyone who rejects “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” has disavowed the principle which is at the basis of his subsistence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, has disavowed the specifications on which he was carved into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and thus embraced “DEATH”.

This is why it is said that: whoever rejects “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, cherishes “DEATH”.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, gave them this sole and unique commandment to lead these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” to understand that they are attached to the attribute “NON DIVINE”, that they have been produced into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and as such they cannot remain into existence by themselves and without external supply of subsistence: only “THE DIVINE” IHVH, our FATHER, “HE WHO LIVES BY HIMSELF”, owns that property and is not the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

As well as in their absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, all these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” have transgressed this

unique commandment – “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” – that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, gave them through “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

Having named himself “god” over the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, the Archangel MICHAEL wanted to conceal the “BETRAYAL” that they committed in the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, by phrasing also his commandment through the terms of this rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” and in which he will make commandment to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to stay away from “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, under penalty of “DEATH”.

The sole and unique commandment that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, gave them through

“THE DIVINE FORCE”, has a basis and is stable, since “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” defines the foundation and the stability of all products of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, as well as the manifestation into existence of those products in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“DEATH” resulting of the rejection of this first commandment which is “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, is a consequence of the series of malfunctions that will take place in the components of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” for the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, and respectively in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” for the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model; because the malfunctions of these components will be

due to the fact that they will not be within the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined for their operation, they will have failures and will no longer receive as should the external supply of subsistence to enable them to remain into existence.

It is the effects of such malfunctions that felt in them all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” who had unveiled and exposed their “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure”, without protection, to the luminous radiation emanating directly from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – which is placed in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”; because the structure of their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” had fractured, cracked and broken in contact with that luminous radiation

emanating directly from “THE SHEKINAH”, and which passed through that unprotected “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure”.[376]

---

[376] Excerpt from the chronicles of the conflict of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”. AZAZEL had led the Archangel ZA'AFIEL, away from the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, and to the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of what will be the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, where this exchange between the two took place long before the beginning of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project:

“…

Archangel ZA’AFIEL:

You must tell me what consumes your thoughts so deeply, Adonai. How can I help you? You have always been the first with encouragement or aid up until now. Can I not return this favour when you need it?

AZAZEL:

I have need of nothing. It is for your sake that I do this, your sake and all the Host.

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

And just what is it you are doing? Why all this effort, why all this unease?

AZAZEL:

What do you know of unease, Za'fiel? Do you have any idea what has been happening inside my being since this started? I have these movements in my essence that I cannot control. I perform actions I cannot explain at times.

…"

"*… What do you know of unease, Za'fiel? Do you have any idea what has been happening inside my being since this started? …*" is said to lead you to understand through discernment that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had no knowledge of the existence of their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" as such and which enlivens the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment".

"*… since this started*? …" refers to the announcement of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project; all the "ADONA'IM" *were shaken like a reed shaken by the wind*, because of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that they had in them.

"*… I have these movements in my essence that I cannot control. I perform actions I cannot explain at times …*" is said to lead you to understand through discernment that his "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT'

Whereas the command of the Archangel MICHAEL, through the terms of this rigged "DEATH CONTRACT" and in which he will make commandment to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" to stay away from "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", under penalty of "DEATH", has no basis and no stability. It is based on the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", it is based on the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", it is based on the desire to "have the last say", the strongest argument in the "CONTROVERSY" between the Archangel MICHAEL and AZAZEL.

The Archangel MICHAEL, led by the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY

Body" is fractured, cracked and broken, and no longer works in synchronization with the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment".

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE "HUBRIS" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

WEALTH", had chosen to demonstrate the concept of "DEATH", according to his own understanding of what it was, on the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature": with one stone make several strokes.

This "DEATH" that will follow from the rejection of the commandment not to eat of the "fruit" of the tree which is in the "NORTH", the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", is not a consequence of some series of malfunctions whatsoever in the components of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" for the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model components of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature". But it is rather a consequence of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" which will hit with full force in its

arguments and will then decide to act to safeguard and preserve its arguments.

It will thus be the premature destruction, by the Archangel MICHAEL, of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of which he had knowledge since he is at the origin of the “Character” represented by this “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”; not because this “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” would have had a series of malfunctions from the fact that its components would not have been within the specification that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined for their operation, but because the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” was perceived as a threat to the object of their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and thus had to be put out of action. This will be the premature

“DEATH” of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”: it is the “Subjective Death”.

In this premature “DEATH” of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” which will ensue from the rejection of the commandment not to eat of the “fruit” of the tree which is in the “NORTH”, the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” will trample and replace the innocence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”; the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” of seeking its own preservation, as well as that which pleases it.

The terms of this rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” boil down to this: [377]

“…

By yourself, embrace “DEATH” which ensues from the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” as we, “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”,

---

[377] Among human creatures in these days, it is the same thing that the brigands are doing to their recalcitrant victim when, holding a gun to the head of their victim, they say:

“…

Look, I love you very much and I will make you an offer you cannot refuse: join us in our nakedness or else I will shoot you right away… In any case you are dead, because your presence is a rebuke against our lucrative activities.

…”

did it by eating of the "fruits" of the tree which is in the "SOUTH", or so otherwise if you eat of the "fruit" of the tree which is in the "NORTH", we will put you to "DEATH" ourselves.

..."

In parables, it is said of this meeting held by the "ADONA'IM" and concerning their statement of the terms of the "DEATH CONTRACT" rigged against the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", that:

"...

The first Archon gathered with his authorities and together they committed adultery[378] *with*

---

[378] That is, they degraded the pure and active knowledge, which they had received from the Mother, by mixing ignorance to it; thus transgressing the fidelity to the teaching they had received from the Mother. Indeed, they replaced the innocence of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" with

the knowledge they had received from the Mother.

Of that adultery was begotten by them a "bitter bond"[379] with two cutting edges and whose nature is to oscillate from one thing to another.[380]

This "bitter bond" is so hard and the archons will so strongly rooted it in the nature of all creatures that it is to this bitter bond that all

---

the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH"; the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" of seeking its own preservation, as well as its own desire, which pleases it.

379 That is to say, that "DEATH CONTRACT" rigged against their neighbor – the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" – and by which they also formalized the "HUBRIS COVENANT" that they had concluded between them, between the Archangel MICHAEL and AZAZEL.

380 All the creatures will oscillate between the Archangel MICHAEL and AZAZEL.

creatures (be it celestial creatures as well as human creatures) and in all generations have been associated[381].

It is indeed from this "bitter bond" born from the ignorance that arose any fault, any injustice, blasphemy that is associated with ignorance, fright, any precept overwhelmingly associated with the transgression of the first rule of existence [that is, "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'"].

---

[381] Seventy billion years later, it is CHRIST who, as a product of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the following model, and which is present in the next section, will come to break this bitter bond. This will be the "REDEMPTION PROJECT" through which, CHRIST will also break this bond of servitude that the Archangel MICHAEL and the "ADONA'IM" have thus placed on "ADAM" and all its descendants.

And it is by this "bitter bond" that all the creation will be made blind and locked in ignorance so that the creatures will not know "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

And it is by this "bitter bond" that the archons will hide their own sins, as they will be related to measures, times and moments, for they will place this bitter bond on everything.

…"

In thus formulating the terms of this rigged "DEATH CONTRACT" against the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", that they will afterwards present to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" who was not yet at the threshold of the stage of the "spiritual awakening"; that is, from the spiritual perspective, this first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" was similar to a newborn that

is perceived in the hours which come just after childbirth – the Archangel MICHAEL, the "ADONA'IM", and all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" present there had sent to oblivion all teachings that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had manifested in front of them; in particular, when "THE DIVINE FORCE", under the appearance of the Archangel JEHOEL, spoke to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", saying:

"…

> *Every day, we grow closer to IHVH in understanding, in wisdom, and in beauty.*
>
> *Have you forgotten? If we do not continue to grow, what are we?*

…"

If the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" do not feed on the "fruits" of that tree which is in the "NORTH", and which are in fact the fertilizers, the temperature and the enlightenment intensity that are provided by "THE DIVINE FORCE", then those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" would have succeeded to block all elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" that make of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" a unique expression of "THE UNION".

If the elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" that make of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" a unique expression of "THE UNION", are blocked, then will also be blocked those communications through which "THE DIVINE FORCE" provides the fertilizers that

will allow the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” to sprout and grow as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established it.

As we have mentioned already, those fertilizers are the knowledge of these things that relate closely to the Holy Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established, and which represent what we have called: the ins and outs of the Holy Project; that is, what justified and has been at the origin of the Holy Project in which manifestations in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of metaphors of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, will be called into existence: the “who”, “what” and “why”, that will represent all of the ins of the Holy Project, and the

“when”, “where” and “how” that will represent all the outs of the Holy Project.

If the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” do not feed on the “fruits” of that tree which is in the “NORTH”, then it goes prisoner in the same “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” which is frozen as a mist on all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, that “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” which prevented all of them to see “THE TRUTH SUN” which shines always outside and above the mist of ignorance, that “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” which prevented all of them to see and understand the ins and outs of the Holy Project, and kept them under the absolute dependence of ignorance.

If the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” do not feed on the “fruits” of that tree which is in the “NORTH”, then the hierarchy of communication of

the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH”, from that “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be destroyed. What then will this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” be? It will forget its plenitude and become a slave to those feeding first fed with the “fruits” of that tree which is in the “SOUTH”; because these formers will dictate their will on such a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

The entirety of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, had been burdened and soiled by the impurities of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” caused by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, when the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of “THE

SHEKINAH" had been blocked, preventing the surpluses of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" which were produced and emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – to flow in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and to cleanse it from its filth.

Likewise if the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" do not feed on the "fruits" of that tree which is in the "NORTH", then will be blocked all elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" that make of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" a unique expression of "THE UNION", and thus both the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" and its "Subjective

‘EARTHLY’ Garment” will be burdened and soiled by the impurities associated with the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, and subsequently destroyed. That was the ultimate goal of this rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

This rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” had been carefully prepared in advance and it was not the product of a spontaneous work of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which has mighty roots inside of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

It is so that the Archangel MICHAEL, with the approval of the “ADONA’IM”, prepared the terms of

this rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and all its descendants, so that this first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and all its descendants do not look towards “HE WHO IS ABOVE”, towards their plenitude in their status (that of their “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” which is a unique expression of “THE UNION”) as truly a “CHILD” of “THE DIVINE”, but so that they lose that status and become “SERVANTS”.

They have thus formulated the terms of this rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and all its descendants, by also claiming to be the purveyors of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and so

that this latter do not think he is devoid of its plenitude.[382]

---

[382] This is the origin of all premeditated murders that will take place in this world in which live human creatures. It is not by the hand of human creatures that such things have come into existence, but they came into existence by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

Several replicas of this situation in which the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have set the terms of their "shadow project" to destroy their following, "ADAM", which had been created to rectify the deficiency of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that had taken place in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" without exception, will be produced into existence all along the unfolding of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

Those who are familiar to you will appear roughly seventy billion years later, and will involve the birth of MOSES, he who has received the tablets of the Decalogue, and also afterwards the birth of CHRIST, as it is reported in the scriptures (Matthew 2:1-21):

"...

> *Now when they had departed, behold, an angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph in a dream and said:*

Having not grown in them “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, having no knowledge of their own “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” which is part of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model

---

“…

> Stand up, take the child and his mother, and flee to Egypt, and remain there until I tell you, for Herod is about to search for the child, to destroy him.

…”

> *And he rose and took the child and his mother by night and departed to Egypt.*
>
> *Then Herod, when he saw that he had been tricked by the wise men, became furious, and he sent and killed all the male children in Bethlehem and in all that region who were two years old or under, according to the time that he had ascertained from the wise men.*

…”

“ADAM” on the other hand, did not have such an escape option, he will be destroyed by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had received the task of facilitating the development of the character of “THE INTELLECT” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” from elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

from which they had all been called into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", the Archangel MICHAEL and the "ADONA'IM" had not still understood what made the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" akin to "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

In addition, they all could see for themselves that the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" had a unique tendency to feed on "fruits" produced by the "Vegetal 'EARTHLY' Creatures", just as the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" fed themselves with. Those "Vegetal 'EARTHLY' Creatures" and those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" were not akin to "SHEKINAH".

A long time before the creation of this first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" into

existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” had already educated them about the “Formative Essence of ‘THE DIVINE’” and of His three attributes which define three core “Divine States” that are: the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”, the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”, and the “‘GOD’ Divine State” whose child is the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” had told them of the primordial characteristic which defines the very nature of “THE DIVINE”: “HE WHO LIVES BY HIMSELF”, the Monad of origin; the primordial unit which is the source of itself, which exists by itself, which lives by itself, and which feeds on the knowledge of itself.

But the Archangel MICHAEL and the “ADONA’IM” went so far as to “DOUBT” the existence of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State” and of the “‘GOD’ Divine State” whose child is the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State”, to the point that the Archangel MICHAEL, the eldest, had then named himself “god” over the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”. They had also “DOUBTED” of that primordial characteristic which defines the very nature of “THE DIVINE”.

Having not grown in them the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in their own “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, then the Archangel MICHAEL and the “ADONA’IM” could not either understand that the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, as well as

those “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” and those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, were and remain still “INDISTINCT FORM OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ SUBSTANCE”; that is, cohesive subsets and carved in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

From the perspective of this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, the fact that the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” feeds on “fruits” produced by the “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, just as the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” fed themselves with, is an expression of “HE WHO LIVES BY HIMSELF”.

In their absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, those “ADONA’IM” did not understand

why that first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" who is akin to "THE SHEKINAH", in the very "IMAGE" of IHVH, fed on "fruits" produced by the "Vegetal 'EARTHLY' Creatures", just as the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" fed themselves with, without that these latter are akin to "THE SHEKINAH".

It is so that the terms of this rigged "DEATH CONTRACT" against the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", which they had thus established, were for them a veiled way to refute the primordial characteristic that defines the nature of "THE DIVINE: "HE WHO LIVES BY HIMSELF", the Monad of origin; the primordial unit which is the source of itself, which exists by itself, which lives by itself, and which feeds on the knowledge of itself.

It is by this rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, that they have also chosen to formalize the destruction of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, in front of the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, thinking thus that they will outsmart “THE TRUTH” to conceal their “BETRAYAL” towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and by which they had intentionally pulled, those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who carried with them all their filth and the mark of “DEATH”, out of the destruction by the flow of the pure “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, containing crude and very high “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, which had been accumulated inside of the “SHEKINAH, and immersed them in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, at the end of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

As we have already indicated, at that moment and at those places where had fallen the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had rejected “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and who thus carried with them all their filth and the mark of “DEATH”, both the following were contaminated and turned in the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”:

1. The “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” containing the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”; and

2. The “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

It is so that a long time before the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” was created, the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” which was to serve as a dwelling place for that “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, was instead given to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had rejected “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and who thus carried with them all their filth and the mark of “DEATH”.

Afterwards, it was just a matter of time before that the intensity of the state of “CHAOS” of the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, contrary to

the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, be rendered manifest on scales larger than that of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and in the first manifestation of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

It is by this rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will pin on this first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, the responsibility of the manifestation of this state of “CHAOS” in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, which in fact results from the “BETRAYAL” that they had committed towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and which was spreading already in this

"Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" and all that it contains.[383]

The Archangel MICHAEL and the "ADOAN'IM" wanted to make "THE DIVINE" liable of their premeditated destruction of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and by the same occasion, justify their real "CHARGE" that they had brought against "THE DIVINE" for not choosing to express on a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" the new manifestation of metaphor of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" which is an expression of "THE UNION" and that HE has expressed on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature". That is why he concluded his presentation of the terms of their rigged "DEATH

---

[383] See vision of August 18, 2005, Aristide and "THE DIVINE", through "THE DIVINE FORCE".

CONTRACT" against the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" by saying:

"... *Thus is the justice of the "THRONE" seen ...*".

How would someone who do not have knowledge of the ins and outs of the Holy Project, know what the "JUSTICE" of "THE DIVINE" is ?

The "JUSTICE" of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, is defined by the elements of "THE REASON"; that is, by the set of guiding principles that govern the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

As we have already indicated, that set is formed by all the rules, laws, and the "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established in the unique "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", as

well as all the countless proposals raised at the beginning of the deduction of both all products that are formed and all those that are consumed in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, each of these proposals not deducting is itself from any other in this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”.

In the attribute “NON DIVINE”, it is to “THE DIVINE FORCE”, under the designation of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, and only to “THE DIVINE FORCE”, that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has entrusted the knowledge of the “JUSTICE” of “THE DIVINE”; the knowledge of all what “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT

AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed, in all details.[384]

---

[384] It is to lead human creatures to understand this that Solomon, when "THE DIVINE WISDOM" walked with him and told him who SHE was, and under the inspiration of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", had described her by saying:

"...

> *IHVH created Me, origination of His Project, before His earliest Works.*
>
> *From eternity I was established, from the beginning, before the origin of the Earth*
>
> *When there were no abysses I was brought forth, when there were no springs abounding with water.*
>
> *Before the mountains had been shaped, before the hills, I was brought forth, before HE had made the earth with its fields, nor all the molecules and the first elements of the world.*
>
> *When HE consolidated the heavens, I was there, when HE drew a circle on the surface of the abyss, when HE condensed the clouds from above, when the sources of the abyss were inflated, when HE assigned its term to the sea – and the waters will not cross the edge –, when HE laid the foundations of the EARTH, I was at His side like the*

Only “THE DIVINE FORCE”, in all her forms, has all this information in all their details, and SHE received it from of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, in order to accomplish also all goals of education of all

---

> *Project Master I was his delight, day after day, ever at play all the time in His presence, ever at play in his EARTH and founding my delight among the children of men.*
>
> *And now, my sons, listen to Me: Blessed are those who keep My ways!*
>
> *Hear the instruction and be wise, and do not neglect it.*
>
> *Blessed is the one who listens to Me, watching daily at My gates, guarding the jambs.*
>
> *For whoever finds Me finds life and obtains the favour of IHVH, but he who sins against Me injures himself; all who hate Me love death.*

...”

Read more, with explanations, in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the calling card of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

creatures that will be produced into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The “JUSTICE” of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, is not defined on the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, but it is defined by the elements of “THE REASON” and it is dictated by “THE TRUTH”; that is, the rules, laws, and “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and that formalize and fully demonstrate the truth of formulas of relationships between its seven constituents “Divine Particles” and all the products that are forms and those that are consumed in this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

As we have already indicated, this is why “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had not interfered to thwart the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in their shenanigans. If “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had applied his “JUSTICE” for “BETRAYAL” that HE suffered on the part of these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, then HE would have erased them all from existence. All those shenanigans would later be revealed at the appropriate time following the appropriate convergence point in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” that “THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself.

Having sent into oblivion all the teachings they had received from “THE DIVINE FORCE”, these teachings that represent also the “fruits” of the work accomplished “THE DIVINE FORCE” for the good of

the creatures that are produced into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", then the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in their shenanigans wanted this first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and all his descendants to do the same.

Such was the depth of resentment of these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had drafted the terms of their rigged "DEATH CONTRACT" against the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" in front of "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE", because they had not digested that "THE DIVINE" has chosen to manifest an expression of "THE UNION" – the manifestation of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" – on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and

not on them as "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST".

It is to make understand these things, that are since the beginning, that CHRIST told to His disciples that: "...

> *The archons wanted to deceive humanity as soon as they saw that it was akin to what is truly good.*
>
> *They took the name of what is good and attributed it to what is not good to deceive humanity through "alter ego of names"*[385] *and to tie humanity to what is not good, and subsequently what favor they are extending them! – In order to detach the humanity of*

---

[385] By "alter ego of names" is meant to say that they pretended to be intermediaries between "THE DIVINE" and humanity.

what is not good and place it among what is good according to them.

Because, in truth, they wanted to take anyone who was free and subject him as slave forever.

…."

As we have mentioned in a preceding annotation, "… *anyone who was free …*" refers to any creature who possesses knowledge of the "TRUTH"; that is, knowledge of the rules, laws, and the "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established in this unique "Divine Septenary Configuration" of seven "Divine Particles", and which formalise entirely and demonstrate the truth of formulas of relations between its seven constituent "Divine Particles" and all products that are formed and those that are

consumed in this “Divine Septenary Configuration” ; the knowledge of the ins and outs of the Holy Project.

Because anyone who has such knowledge that goes beyond “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” is free. Anyone who is not going against the elements of “THE REASON”, is not subjugate to the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, but is subject only to “THE DIVINE”.

Covered by the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, the elders of the creation would not allow that another creature possesses such freedom; because it would take such a creature outside their established hierarchy of communication with “THE DIVINE” and through which they indulged themselves de their the “HUBRIS”. It is on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” that “THE DIVINE” chose to

manifest the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” in order to sprout such freedom in him.

Having established the terms of their rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, it is then that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will descend on the crime scene, in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, where they had already led their victim and the Archangel MICHAEL will present their rigged “DEATH CONTRACT”, to their designated victim – “ADAM” – in front of the entirety of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, saying, with the same malice that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had developed in them:

"...

All the Host also rejoices with your pleasure, "ADAM".

The plants here were particularly designed for your body's needs and your delight.

Of every tree of the garden you may eat freely, but... from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, the tree I have placed in the north, you must not eat, for in the day that you taste the "fruit" of that tree, you will surely die.

...."

It is so that the newborn, who was not yet at the threshold of the stage of the "spiritual awakening", taking the Archangel MICHAEL as one that ensures his well-being and also the well-being of the 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that were all

around in this crime scene and with whom he was having fun, will ask him in return:

“…

What does it mean “TO DIE”?

….”

Consequently, the Archangel MICHAEL will take advantage to sow the seed of “DEATH” in this first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, innocent victim of their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, who was thus on the sacrifice table so that the concept of “DEATH” be demonstrated through him, as those elders of the creation have already decided.

Indeed, the Archangel MICHAEL spoke not of “THE DIVINE” from whom all “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” originate and who to them

had remained invisible and inapprehendable and inconceivable by elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” ; he spoke neither about the Holy Project and the ins and outs – that is, the “fruit” of the tree which is in the “NORTH” and which contains information about what justified and was at the origin of the Holy Project in which they were all called into existence; the “who”, “what” and “why”, that will represent all of the ins of the Holy Project, and the “when”, “where” and “how” that will represent all the outs of the Holy Project – since he was himself in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

Instead, he told him about the “fruits” of the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, the actions of AZAZEL and that he had fallen from “HEAVEN” with a great curse upon him, and that he was not benevolent as were the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that were maintained in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

He slided under the carpet their “BETRAYAL” towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and through which he had himself intentionally pulled, AZAZEL and all those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who carried with them all their filth and the mark of “DEATH”, out of the destruction by the flow of the pure “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, containing crude and very high “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, which had been accumulated inside of the “SHEKINAH, and had himself immersed them in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which “ADAM” lives, and by that “BETRAYAL” he

had sealed the fate of everything that exist in this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

In front of the entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST", the Archangel MICHAEL has promised to "ADAM" that those of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" who had stayed with him in the "HEAVEN" will ensure his protection (to him "ADAM") and that him "ADAM" will ever come to meet AZAZEL and the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had fallen out of the "HEAVEN" with him.

He promised him that he will be kept safe, and protected, as long as he will obey this commandment, that he avoids what they have declared to be the "... *Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil* ..." which is on the northern part of the intersection of the rivers; that is, that he avoids feeding on "THE KNOWLEDGE OF

THE DIVINE” by listening to “THE UNALTERABLE VOICE”.

And of course all these promises will not be kept by these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and when “ADAM” will stumble on their rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, then these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” which will be responsible for guarding “ADAM” will be the first to say that they do not know and do not understand how such thing had happened.

Having thus received of the Archangel MICHAEL, that seed of “THE ABSENCE OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” (that is, the seed of “DEATH”) and having received of the Archangel MICHAEL the promise and the assurances that him “ADAM” will ever come to meet AZAZEL and the

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had fallen out of the "HEAVEN" with him, it is then that "ADAM" who took the Archangel MICHAEL as being the one that ensures his well-being, will also promise to this last by saying: "*I will not go near it*".

By this, the innocent victim who was on the sacrifice table so that the concept of "DEATH" be demonstrated through him, as those elders of the creation have already decided, signed their rigged "DEATH CONTRACT" which had been presented to him through their malice.

The Archangel MICHAEL and the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who followed all this charade, have smiled, enchanted at the engagement of the innocent "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" who has thus been chained up in the prison of ignorance so that he do not feed on "THE

KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and stays away; because just as in their malice they had abused “THE CONFIDENCE OF THE DIVINE”, likewise through that malice they had now managed to deceive the one who they claimed to be above them and represented a threat to the existing hierarchy of communication with “THE DIVINE”, which had hitherto been already established through “THE SHEKINAH” and through which all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” indulged themselves with the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

What the Archangel MICHAEL had not told to “ADAM”, is that this promise was not only about him “ADAM”, but it applies also all his descendants; because in the that “ADAM” would come to keep his

promise, then the Archangel MICHAEL would follow that promise on the descendants the of “ADAM”.

What the Archangel MICHAEL had not told to “ADAM”, nor to the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, but he will tell them when “ADAM” will stumble on their rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, is “THE BUYBACK CLAUSE” (also called “THE REDEMPTION CLAUSE”, or even “THE ATONEMENT CLAUSE”) of that promise that “ADAM” had given him. And he had already pre-established and sealed that “REDEMPTION CLAUSE” during the presentation on the terms of their rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, when saying:

“*… Thus is the justice of the “THRONE” seen …*”.

Through this "REDEMPTION CLAUSE" of the promise that "ADAM" had given him, he had established that:

"…

> *Only the One who has established the terms of the "DEATH CONTRACT", determines the penalties that he will himself associate with non-compliance with the terms of this "DEATH CONTRACT".*

…"

And as a challenge to the "DIVIN", who they have failed to discern and reconstitute from all the manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that have been expressed on them, and to refer to the unique commandment – "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" – that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our

FATHER, had given them by the intermediary of "THE DIVINE FORCE" and asked them to observe, and that they had all transgressed, the Archangel MICHAEL will tell this "REDEMPTION CLAUSE" to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", saying:

"…

> *Only the One who gave the law can truly pay its penalty. Only the One who established the Creation can redeem it from the sins caused by AZAZEL's deception*

…"

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" remaining, who were also all in the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and who believed that it is the Archangel

MICHAEL, having declare himself to be “god”, who had created everything by himself, will find themselves even more confused upon hearing this “REDEMPTION CLAUSE”, not knowing the wherefores of it.

Since the afternoon of the First Day of implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, until the afternoon of the Third Day when the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” had exploded, had “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – not worked as it should and had not provided an adequate surpluses of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, in order to erase this filth and destroy any impurity present in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific

Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, including all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” whose “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” were already cracked and broken and had followed AZAZEL in his transgressions, and were no longer in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER?

Who, by his deceit, had hindered during three days the action de “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”, and protected from the destruction by the radiation and the power of the force emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”, AZAZEL and all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” who have joined him and who, through their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, openly

put in jeopardy the good implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project?

Who, by his deceit, had intentionally pulled AZAZEL and all those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who carried with them all their filth and the mark of "DEATH", out of the destruction by the flow of the pure "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", containing crude and very high "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", which had been accumulated inside of the "SHEKINAH, and had himself immersed them in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which "ADAM" lives?

It is so that through this "REDEMPTION CLAUSE", the Archangel MICHAEL and the "ADONA'IM" wanted to make "THE DIVINE" liable of their

premeditated destruction of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and by the same occasion, justify their real "CHARGE" that they had brought against "THE DIVINE" for not choosing to express on a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" the new manifestation of metaphor of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" which is an expression of "THE UNION" and that HE has expressed on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

Through this "REDEMPTION CLAUSE", they also wanted to ensure that no other creature will be a threat to the existing hierarchy of communication with "THE DIVINE", which had hitherto been already established through "THE SHEKINAH" and through which all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" indulged themselves with the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE

PRIMARY WEALTH”; because any other creature who wants to redeem this “REDEMPTION CLAUSE” must undergo the terms of acquisition of “THE REDEMPTION CLAUSE”, that is: to suffer the “Subjective Death”, which is the premature “DEATH” of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” as the Archangel MICHAEL has established it in the terms of their rigged “DEATH CONTRACT”, believing that this was meant to be “THE VERITABLE DEATH” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

Under the terms of this “REDEMPTION CLAUSE”, the “Subjective Death” applies only on the “Character” of which the Archangel MICHAEL is at the origin and is somehow the “owner”, because having designed the morphology of this “Character”; it is so that the “Subjective Death” applies only on the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

In establishing the terms of their rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” and “THE REDEMPTION CLAUSE”, the Archangel MICHAEL believed thus that his “Subjective Death”, which is the destruction of the “Character” of which he is at the origin, was “THE VERITABLE DEATH” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

But the Archangel MICHAEL is not the creator at the origin of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and therefore the “Subjective Death” cannot and does not apply on this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”: only the rules and laws established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” apply to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

As we have already explained, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had not interfered to thwart the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in their shenanigans. All these shenanigans would later be revealed at the appropriate time following the appropriate convergence point in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” that “THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself.

And it is the appropriate product which will be associated with that appropriate point of convergence in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, that will redeem this “REDEMPTION CLAUSE” and release the descendants of “ADAM”, who are the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, of this

"DEATH CONTRACT" which had been rigged against them.[386]

---

[386] Seventy billion years later, it is CHRIST who, as a product of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the following model, and which is present in the next section, will come to redeem this "REDEMPTION CLAUSE" and would be subjected to the terms of the acquisition of "THE REDEMPTION CLAUSE", that is: to suffer the "Subjective Death", which is the premature "DEATH" of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" as the Archangel MICHAEL has established it in the terms of their rigged "DEATH CONTRACT". This will be the "REDEMPTION PROJECT" through which, CHRIST will also break this bond of servitude that the Archangel MICHAEL and the "ADONA'IM" have thus placed on "ADAM" and all its descendants.

This is why it is said about CHRIST that HE has been produced into existence "TO DIE" and thus redeem the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures".

It is only a "PRINCIPAL" instance of a model who, through "THE REDEMPTION CLAUSE", has the power to undo the links of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the model which precedes it, and thus rectify the deficiency of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that would have taken place in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the model which precedes it; just

As we have already indicated, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has endowed the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of this “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, with properties which are those of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”; that is, this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the

---

as “ADAM” who is the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, had been created into existence to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that would have taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” of the Archangel MICHAEL and who is the product of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

Even at that time, the Archangel MICHAEL, who had named himself “god” above the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will also declare to these same “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that he will come himself to eventually break this bond of servitude that he had placed on “ADAM”.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

“MALE” adjective, ensues from a great power and a great wealth.

What the Archangel MICHAEL had not told to “ADAM”, is that by this promise, “ADAM” he had abdicated his own freedom to him as well as that great power and wealth carried by his “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” as a “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and which he had received of “THE DIVINE” through “THE DIVINE FORCE” and at his creation into existence; and thus “ADAM” had given to the Archangel MICHAEL, the power to do whatever he want of him and of his descendants.

And what abuse would the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, be it those that were maintained in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” or those that were immersed in the “Specific

Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, not inflict to “ADAM” and all his descendants, when as they say themselves “... *it was what had to happen, what had been written* ...” will come to pass?

Even nowadays, several des “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and not any least, who dwell in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the “Plane Above” have not abandon that treachery resulting from their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and which is part of their nature.

If you walk with the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and that you hear these words “... *PROMISE ME THIS...,... PROMETS ME THAT...* ...” towards you coming from one of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, then

immediately be aware that it is rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against you and which is thus been presented to you.

Be aware that you carry within you a manifestation of a metaphor of a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that represents a threat to his function in the existing hierarchy of communication with “THE DIVINE”, from which he indulge himself with the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

Also be aware that at your expense, and as it is routine for them to use “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” as a “scapegoat” in their “HUBRIS CONFLICT”, some of the elders of the creation who dwell in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” have already concluded a “HUBRIS COVENANT” with those who have been

immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” and who are locked underground in “THE DEPTHS OF THE WATERS” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and with whom they have always kept in touch.

The purpose of a such “HUBRIS COVENANT” it is your destruction and thereby, the destruction of the project that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER would had entrusted to you.

If you come to open your mouth to answer to the one who would have presented you such “DEATH CONTRACT”, then it must not be to make such a promise. If you make such a promise, then you should be aware that with your promise you have abdicated your ability to choose freely and you have be delivered to him your independence.

If you come to open your mouth to answer to the one who would have presented you such “DEATH CONTRACT”, then let it be first to ask him what are his motives? On the answers that he will give you, add the question “why?”, and so on until you reach the true motive or else until he begins to utter threats against you.

The true motive which is at the origin of such “DEATH CONTRACT” it is always the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”. If he were to tell you what are his motives, then if you want to be polite, tell him this:

“…

I was created in the “IMAGE” of “THE DIVINE” and I take care of my FATHER’s business.

Go first ask "THE DIVINE" that HE makes you such a "PROMISE", then the answer to "THE DIVINE" of whom I am an "IMAGE" will be reflected on me.

..."

Do not let such "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" impress or intimidate you, regardless of who it is. Know that "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" surpasses everything in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

Your protection against such "DEATH CONTRACT" is "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'"; that is, "THE DIVINE FORCE", and SHE will tell you this:

“…

My son, stay away from such evil work of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”

Do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my tenets.

They are length of days and years of life and for you greater peace.

Do not let friendship and loyalty leave you. Tie them around your neck, write them on the tablet of your heart.

You will find favor and be well advised in the eyes of “THE DIVINE” and of His creatures.

Have trust in “THE DIVINE” with all your heart and do not lean on your own intelligence.

In all your conduct learn to acknowledge it, and HE will guide your steps.

Be not wise in your own eyes, but rather have much love for "THE DIVINE" and turn away from evil.

This will be healing for your body, a refreshment for your limbs.

...

My son, let not prudence and discernment get away from your eyes: watch them!

They will be life for your throat and grace for your neck.

Then you will go your way safe and your foot will not stumble.

If you lie down, you will not be afraid; once lying down, your sleep will be sweet.

Do not fear a sudden terror, nor the irruption of the wicked when it comes; because "THE DIVINE" will be your insurance and off trap HE will keep your foot.

...."

Never make promises, do not trust the promises of these elders of the creation, NEVER sign such "DEATH CONTRACT", stay away without hesitation from the one who would have presented such "DEATH CONTRACT" to you, regardless of the apparent power of the one who would have presented you such "DEATH CONTRACT", regardless of the shape of his "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment", stay more than ever away from such creature.

Arm yourself with "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" to eliminate all forms of "HUBRIS" that you have discerned in you

and that will be the subject of the "HUBRIS CONFLICT" (through the terms of the "DEATH CONTRACT", "... *PROMISE ME THIS...,... PROMETS ME THAT... ...*") that would have been presented to you.

If you come to make such a promise, then later when you stumble on the terms of such "DEATH CONTRACT", they will say: "... *it was what had to happen, what had been written ...*".

Once the Archangel MICHAEL had received the engagement of the innocent "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" who has thus been chained up in the prison of ignorance so that he do not feed on "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and stays away, then the Archangel MICHAEL returned in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and sat

quietly, waiting that "... *it was what had to happen, what had been written* ..." comes to pass.

It is so that this first day of the first week after the creation of "ADAM" will follow its course with "ADAM" assigning names, "unique words", to all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had gathered and which were presented to him.

The "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of this "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model that had been produced into existence by "THE DIVINE FORCE", were

running at full speed and products converging to the stage of “spiritual awakening”.

It is so that in the days that will follow, “ADAM” will begin to explore the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which he has been created into existence, moving from one place to another, without walking with his feet and without wings, but using his “Protective ‘SPIRITUAL’ Dome” that was invisible in the”Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole” which covered him.

During his exploration, “ADAM” has not found another creature to his likeness – that is, another “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” –, but had found only that the “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, the “fruits” of which he fed, just as the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” that he had also found fed themselves on those “fruits”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of this “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, it is through exploration processes that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” was called to seek to understand “HE WHO LIVES BY HIMSELF”, “THE ONE” from whom all creatures originate and that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had failed to discern and reconstitute from all the manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that have been expressed on them, and whom these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” made commandment to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to stay away from.

In order to answer his quest to find another "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" to his likeness, it is then that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will once again receive "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" carrying in it the instructions concerning the achievement of the next product in this "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

Just as "THE DIVINE FORCE" had accomplished it by producing the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "MALE" adjective, "THE DIVINE FORCE" resumed her work, invisible to the entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" watching, and "THE DIVINE FORCE" has produced into existence in the la "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "FEMALE"

adjective, and who will be designated by a “unique word” whose pronunciation in the human language is translated by: “THE FEMALE”, or “THE WOMAN”.

This first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective was in the likeness of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective, she was also covered by the “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole” and she using her “Protective ‘SPIRITUAL’ Dome” that was invisible in the”Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole” which covered her.

Her perceptions and her intelligence, as the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had also noted afterwards, were similar to those of “ADAM”, and these two creatures were forming together the manifestation of the pair formed by “THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

By the creation of this second “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” wanted to bring the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” to grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and to discern and understand that THE PURPOSE OF “THE DIVINE FORCE” IS TO BE THE CONJOINT OF “THE DIVINE FORCE”. She works for the good of Her Conjoint, All the days of her life, She does him good, and not harm: this is not a relationship of “Servitude”. Those who are conjoints work in the same consent and form one common entity.

Although the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had understood that these first two “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” formed a

perfect pair, none of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had made the connection with "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" and "THE DIVINE FORCE"; since not having "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" and thus none of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had understood the teaching that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had manifested through this production into existence this first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "FEMALE" adjective.

The Archangel MICHAEL still believed that it was himself who had achieved this production, all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", in their absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", will also believe that it is the Archangel MICHAEL, who has created the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT'

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective.

And the “ADONA’IM” as to them, were still waiting to see the “DEATH” of this first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” “MALE” adjective, that for them had already been designated as being a “MISTAKE OF THE CREATION”.

In the days that followed, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had not grown “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” and who had been sent alongside “ADAM”, continued to feed him on what they had available in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”; that is, the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” – the

"fruit" of the tree which is in the "SOUTH" and from which the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had found their joy and their state of gladness; that is, the "fruit" of "THE TREE OF ABSENCE OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", or "THE TREE OF DEATH".[387]

All those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had been sent alongside "ADAM", spoke not of "THE DIVINE" from whom all "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" originate and who to them

---

[387] It is the same "fruit" of "THE TREE OF ABSENCE OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that you will find in all the writings that human creatures have at their disposal and which they call holy scriptures and through which the disastrous deeds that had been accomplished by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" are not only imputed to "THE DIVINE", but they are used to characterize "THE DIVINE", preventing human creatures to take awareness of their plenitude and to look at their origin which is "THE DIVINE".

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE "HUBRIS" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

had remained invisible and inapprehendable and inconceivable by elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” ; they spoke neither about the Holy Project and the ins and outs – that is, the “fruit” of the tree which is in the “NORTH” and which contains information about what justified and was at the origin of the Holy Project in which they were all called into existence; the “who”, “what” and “why”, that will represent all of the ins of the Holy Project, and the “when”, “where” and “how” that will represent all the outs of the Holy Project – since they were themselves in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

It is so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of the remaining of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” will feed the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, saying:

"…

AZAZEL believes that if he can lead you into disobedience he will somehow be proven right – that IHVH standards of government are unreasonable. That His will is restrictive to those whom He has created, and he will, in that way, prevent his own destruction.[388]

---

[388] These were the works and the reasoning of all these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in their absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", having no knowledge of the ins and outs of the Holy Project, not knowing why and how they had been called into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", not even knowing of the existence of the attribute "NON DIVINE" in which they are all attached, having no knowledge of the model from which they have all been carved and produced into existence, having no knowledge of the limitations of the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" imposed upon them, etc. ..

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" having not developed in it the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", but rather the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors

….”

To which the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” innocent has said:

“…

I am not sure I understand all what you are talking about.

….”

Being in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and full with malice, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of the

---

of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, thus, these were the reasoning of the works of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, that all these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had developed in them and which became an integral part of their nature. And they will nourish the whole creation with these products of the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and will drag the whole creation in the wake of this ignorance.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

remaining of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” were thus transferring on “ADAM”, the consequences of the “BETRAYAL” they had committed towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and through which they had intentionally pulled, AZAZEL and all those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who carried with them all their filth and the mark of “DEATH”, out of the destruction by the flow of the pure “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, containing crude and very high “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, which had been accumulated inside of the “SHEKINAH, and had immersed them in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which “ADAM” and “THE FEMALE” live.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

It is so that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of the remaining of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" will feed the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", saying:

"...

> *The law of sin and death is this – that sin causes destruction. Even now, AZAZEL's essence is being held together by the mercy of IHVH, since it is infected with sin.*[389]

---

389 Knowing all this, why then have they proceeded with their deceit to hinder the action of "THE SHEKINAH", then pulled out of the destruction by the flow of the pure "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" coming out of "THE SHEKINAH", in the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, AZAZEL and all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who carry in their essence the mark of the "DEATH", to place them under the bed sheets of the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature"?

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE "HUBRIS" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

Until AZAZEL fully reveals his character to all, he is allowed time... but the way he is using

---

- Was it for the welfare of this first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature"?
- Was it because these "ADONA'IM" had too much love for their following – the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature"?
- Was it because these "ADONA'IM" had in them "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" and were upholding the unique commandment that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, gave them through "THE DIVINE FORCE"?

All these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" broke this unique commandment, and thus, they have all sinned against "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and that is why HE withdrew His confidence from all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", without exception.

Read more, with explanations, in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of the remaining of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" feeding the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE "HUBRIS" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

this time is doing nothing but revealing more clearly the nature of the sin in him.[390]

He feels that if he can get you, you who is IHVH most precious[391] *creations, to also*

---

[390] When "THE DIVINE FORCE", speaking through the Archangel UZZIEL in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and in front of all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", had revealed them and fully described the character of AZAZEL, were those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of the remaining of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" asleep or had their "ears" plugged?

When by the "KHEREV" of the Archangel MICHAEL, was revealed the true monstrous "Character" that AZAZEL had chosen to be identified with through manifestation of a metaphor in the new "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", were these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of the remaining of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" asleep or else had their "eyes" blinded?

[391] It is because "THE DIVINE" IHVH, our FATHER has established to manifest the unique expression the unique expression of "THE UNION" represented by the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and not a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", that all the

transgress, then IHVH will spare all who have sinned, in order to save you as well.[392]

If this were to occur, should IHVH protect even one sinner, then AZAZEL would see this as an indication that IHVH's IS unfair, and

---

"ADONA'IM" and the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will infer that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" is in their own words: "the most precious creature of IHVH".

Such were the depth of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" and the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

[392] It is so that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were using the "alter ego of names" trying to put the responsibility for the actions of their "shadow project" on "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER; because in fact, it is the Archangel MICHAEL with the approval of the "ADONA'IM" who wrote the terms of their rigged "DEATH CONTRACT" against the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" so that this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", as well as all his descendants, look not towards "HE WHO IS ABOVE", towards their plenitude.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE "HUBRIS" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

that he should never have been cast out of Heaven for his own rebellion.[393]

He would storm back into the Kingdom and overthrow it. Even the Holy angels would be so confused, that they could not be rallied into a suitable defense.[394]

---

[393] Having no knowledge about the ins and outs of the Holy Project, it is by such subterfuge that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" wanted to outsmart "THE TRUTH" to conceal and make forget not only their "BETRAYAL" towards "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, but also conceal the fact that they are the ones who had decided to erase what they had designated as a "MISTAKE OF THE CREATION" and that had received the new unique expression of "THE UNION" which represented to them a threat to the existing hierarchy of communication with "THE DIVINE", which had hitherto been already established through "THE SHEKINAH".

[394] As we indicated in a previous annotation and we remind here so that you can understand how the Holy Project was diverted from its course by these elders of the creation: these were the works and the reasoning of all these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in their absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", having

…."

It is with such "fruits" of "THE TREE OF ABSENCE OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", or "THE TREE OF DEATH", that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT'

---

no knowledge of the ins and outs of the Holy Project, not knowing why and how they had been called into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", not even knowing of the existence of the attribute "NON DIVINE" in which they are all attached, having no knowledge of the model from which they have all been carved and produced into existence, having no knowledge of the limitations of the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" imposed upon them, etc...

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" having not developed in it the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", but rather the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", thus, these were the reasoning of the works of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", that all these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had developed in them and which became an integral part of their nature. And they will nourish the whole creation with these products of the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and will drag the whole creation in the wake of this ignorance.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE "HUBRIS" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had been sent alongside “ADAM”, were feeding him; thus keeping him inside the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” which was theirs and which was frozen as a mist on all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, that “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” which prevented all of them to see “THE TRUTH SUN” which shines always outside and above the mist of ignorance, that “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” which prevented all of them to see and understand the ins and outs of the Holy Project, and kept them under the absolute dependence of ignorance.

It is so that at the expenses of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, at the expenses of “THE DIVINE FORCE” who are always in “THE SUPREME PLENITUDE” and who had educated all of them in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF

‘THE DIVINE’”, the unfolding of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project will continue through such series of shenanigans (all kinds of monkey businesses), having base and no stability, without possible ins and outs, orchestrated and led by these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

The unique outcome of those series of shenanigans will be to discredit and destroy the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, to prevent that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” be “above them”, and thereby to justify their “CHARGE” as they understood it in their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

From the perspective of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, les

filth that had been intentionally pulled out of the destruction by the flow of the pure “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, containing crude and very high “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, which had been accumulated inside of the “SHEKINAH, and immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, at the end of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, had continued to spread in this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

It is so that at locations were the firsts two “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” walked, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had rejected “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and who thus carried with them all their filth and the mark of “DEATH”, were always around

lurking, and thus was increasing and spreading the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, all around these firsts two “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, both:

1. In les “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” containing the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”; and
2. In the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

It is so that from the perspective of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first

“Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, the environment in which were these firsts two “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” well was contaminated and soiled.

Having abdicated his freedom by the commitment he had made to the Archangel MICHAEL, and feeding on the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, it is so that the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which make of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” a unique expression de “THE UNION”, began to be blocked by this poisonous food that these firsts two “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” were receiving from the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” remaining.

It is so that the emotions associated with “FEAR”, “ANGUISH”, “DOUBT”, etc..., that are generated and expressed into existence in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” to indicate the presence of this “HUBRIS CONFLICT”, and also to indicate that oneself is in a soiled environment, started to appear in the firsts two “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”.[395]

---

[395] As we have already indicated in a previous annotation, from the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” comes among other things: grief, envy, jealousy, pain, boredom, rivalry, insensitivity, anxiety, concern, affliction, etc., as well as the emotions associated with them. Such things do not exist in “THE LIGHT” – “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

From the pleasure that ensues from the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” come many vices as well as vanity and everything that looks like it.

From the desire that ensues from the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” come anger, irritation, bitterness, bitter passion and dissatisfaction, and all that resembles it.

The firsts two "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" had been endowed with the "GIFT" of "VISION", in their "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed them.

It is so that from "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of their "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", "THE UNALTERABLE VOICE" that spoke to them constantly since they had been created into existence, intervened and spoke to "THE FEMALE" again so that she and "ADAM" remember of their plenitude; because both of them, they have felt into the ignorance caused by the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" they were fed with.

From the fear that ensues from the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" comes terror, perplexity, anguish and shame.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE "HUBRIS" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

“THE UNALTERABLE VOICE” told them the “TRUTH” and made them understand, through communication by “VISIONS”, that from the perspective of “THE POWER”, and which is the degree of possession of elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”, the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine State” which is defined by the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON” has more “POWER” than the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” which is defined by the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”; and it is likewise with products manifested through metaphors, that is that “THE FEMALE” and “ADAM” are above all those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, above the Archangel MICHAEL who was telling them that he was their “god”.[396]

---

396 As we have indicated in a previous annotation, later during

“THE FEMALE” kept “ADAM” abreast of all that and “ADAM” also listened to “THE UNALTERABLE VOICE”, and thus “THE DIVINE FORCE” started to provide them the temperature and the enlightenment intensity, that is the illumination – “THE LIGHT” which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined –, that are necessary to awake “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” from in the oblivion (or ignorance) of

---

course of the unfolding of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will show a manifestation which is associated with the “PLENITUDE” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, to EZEKIEL. It is the same teaching SHE had given here to “THE FEMALE” and to “ADAM” so that they remember their plenitude.

Read more in the section concerning the details of the annotation – Annotation on the manifestation of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER to EZECHIEL.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

“The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in their “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

This was an expression of the relationship of “Conjoints”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined; those who are conjoints work in the same consent and form one common entity, just as THE PURPOSE OF “THE DIVINE FORCE” IS TO BE THE CONJOINT OF “THE DIVINE FORCE”. She works for the good of Her Conjoint, All the days of her life, She does him good, and not harm: this is not a relationship of “Servitude”.

As we have already indicated, the “spiritual awakening” marks the awakening of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” from this oblivion (or ignorance) of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, so that the

oblivion wears off and that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER be known, and also marks the beginning of the “spiritual” life into existence. This is the “spiritual baptism” in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and in the understanding and the knowledge of “THE TREE OF LIFE”.

It is the start of affective and emotional growth of the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has awakened in these firsts two “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, their “GIFT” of “VISION”. Through communication by “VISIONS”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” started to provide the fertilizers to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in each of their

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", using the concept of the plant and of its branches and leaves, and of the "fruits" produced by a tree as we already explained about education by "THE DIVINE FORCE" and through growth stages of the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and the firsts two "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" started to feed on "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".[397]

---

[397] It is for the purpose to make understand this that CHRIST had said in parables that:

"...

> *By decision of "THE DIVINE" and by revelation, "THE DIVINE WISDOM" taught the two, knowledge by the intermediary of the tree, under the aspect of an eagle. SHE taught them to eat the knowledge, so that they remember their plenitude, as had occurred in the two, the fall in ignorance.*

..."

"*... by revelation ... under the 'aspect of an eagle ...*" refers to the communication by "VISIONS".

By feeding so on “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, “ADAM” and “THE FEMALE” began quickly to understand through discernment that in ignorance, in this absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, in which they had been kept by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who said they yearn for their well-being, he and “THE FEMALE” were actually similar to creatures stripped of their plenitude; just as “THE DIVINE FORCE”, under the appearance of the Archangel JEHOEL, had said when SHE had spoken to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who were in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and stood with AZAZEL, and in order to awaken in those

---

“*... the fall in ignorance ...*” refers to the fall in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”; that is, the fall in the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which had taken place in their “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", the vibrations and profound meanings related to the state of "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and thus bring back them to the understanding of things, in these terms:

"...

Every day, we grow closer to IHVH in understanding, in wisdom, and in beauty.

Have you forgotten? If we do not continue to grow, what are we?

And what about you two? You have changed your names? This is utter desolation!

How is it that you are still standing here, stripped of identity and honor?

..."

Indeed, any creature that possesses "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", has is stripped himself of the "garment of ignorance" and has clothed himself with the shining "LIGHT". Any creature that is in the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" is stripped of everything, in other words, it is said that it is "naked", or also that it wears the "garment of ignorance".

And this is why it is said in the scriptures that the human creatures possess that:

"... "ADAM" and "THE FEMALE"
saw that they were naked ..."

By feeding so on "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", "ADAM" and "THE FEMALE" began quickly to understand through discernment that he and "THE FEMALE" are manifestations of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM"

and which, from the perspective the power and as the possession, since having in them the elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON", were on a scale of classification which is above that of all the manifestations of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM"; that is, to all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", including the Archangel MICHAEL, who do not have in them the elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" but pretended to be the providers of their well-being and kept them in ignorance.

The Archangel MICHAEL came to understand that the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "MALE" adjective was listening to "THE UNALTERABLE VOICE" by using his own perceptions (which made "ADAM" akin to "THE SHEKINAH" and allowed him to receive "VISIONS"

emitted by “THE DIVINE FORCE”) which were more developed than those of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, feeding thus on the “fruits” of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and had not obey to him who had declared himself to be “god” on the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

It is so that the Archangel MICHAEL went inside of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – where he recalled the terms of their rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and wanted to impute on “THE DIVINE”, the destruction of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and by the same occasion, justify their real “CHARGE” that they had brought against “THE DIVINE” for not choosing to express on a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” the new

manifestation of metaphor of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which is an expression of “THE UNION” and that HE has expressed on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

It is then that the “WRATH” that is always present around de “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – manifested.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established it, and as “THE DIVINE FORCE” has manifested it into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – is at all time in

the state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

“Autogene God”, Monogene manifested by “THE DIVINE FORCE” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – is incorruptible, since it has received the anointing of “THE DIVINE FORCE”; and it is so that “WRATH” is always present around of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”.

It is so that the “IMPURE” external signals which were carried by the “CHARGE” put forth by the Archangel MICHAEL and the “ADONA’IM” towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, will be rejected at entrance of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which

is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

The effect of that rejection manifested instantly, at the level of “THE SHEKINAH”, both in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around “THE SHEKINAH” and in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, by the appearance of a vivid flickering orb all around “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”, and the entirety of “THE SHEKINAH” started to vibrate because of the presence of those “IMPURE” external signals which were carried by the “CHARGE” put forth against “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”.

As we have already indicated in the section concerning the creation of the Archangel MICHAEL

in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – is not able to enforce its own instructions without going through an intermediate vessel capable of entering in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH”, such as the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model that enters and stands inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH”, to receive the necessary instructions that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to deliver only through this process.

The Archangel MICHAEL had understood this, and in the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” – at that time, was the only intermediate vessel capable of entering in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH” – will “take hostage” “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH”, and realize his own purposes, works of this “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

If at that moment, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had destroyed this unique vessel (the Archangel MICHAEL) designed as such by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and by which “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER,

through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, had established to produce all the other “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, then it would have been the termination of the whole Holy Project, and thus the termination of the attribute “NON DIVINE” and all it contained would have been wiped out of the existence.

That is how far the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had developed in them, in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, brought the Holy Project: to the point of erasure of the attribute “NON DIVINE” from existence.

However, already in the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, after the “BETRAYAL” that the “ADONA’IM”

had committed towards HIM, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had already decided to continue the implementation of the Holy Project with the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” whose structure of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” was not cracked, knowing that even with these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” remaining, the worst was yet to come.

And that worse happened; since having not understood the significance of this manifested effect of rejection of the “CHARGE” put forth against “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”, the Archangel MICHAEL came out of “THE SHEKINAH” and descended in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” to

pour out his “ANGER” on the two “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” and apply all the penalties that he had already prepared against “THE MISTAKE OF THE CREATION” who had breached the terms of the rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” and against all his descendants.

That “ANGER” was not only directed on the two “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” because their “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” have functioned as they had been designed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and accepting the fertilizers and feeding on the “fruits” of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, not obeying thus to the Archangel MICHAEL who made them commandment to move away from “THE DIVINE FORCE”, but that “ANGER” was directed toward “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, because the Archangel

MICHAEL just as the other "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had not digested that "THE DIVINE" has chosen to give the elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and to manifest an expression of "THE UNION" – the manifestation of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" – on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and not on them as "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST".

Recall that in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", the Archangel MICHAEL has implemented the deceit he had prepared in his "shadow project" using the teachings that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had also gave him and which allowed him to keep intact and regulate the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" of "THE SHEKINAH".

With this deceit, the Archangel MICHAEL and the Archangel GABRIEL had blocked the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” of “THE SHEKINAH”, preventing the surpluses of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which had been produced and emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – to flow in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and to cleanse it from its filth.

It is so that AZAZEL and all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” who had joined him and who, through their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, and had openly put

in jeopardy the good implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, had been protected from the destruction by the radiation and the power of the force emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”.

For the Archangel MICHAEL and the “ADONA’IM”, the threat to the existing hierarchy of communication with “THE DIVINE”, that so far had already been established through “THE SHEKINAH” and through which all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” indulged themselves with the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, was not in “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, but the threat was rather their following: the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

It is thus that having understood that the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the

“MALE” adjective listened to “THE UNALTERABLE VOICE” by using his own perceptions, the Archangel MICHAEL descended in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent du first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, to put an end to what he had already designated as being “THE MISTAKE OF THE CREATION”.

Having searched but having not found where and how “THE DIVINE FORCE” had “hidden” the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” from the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Visual Structure” and hence from the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure”, and inside the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, unable to either separate the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” from the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” to grab that “invisible thing”, to grab that “POWER” which is defined by the degree of possession of elements of

“THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” and, which made the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” akin to “THE SHEKINAH”, and which for them in their logic of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” should be theirs, it is thus that the Archangel MICHAEL will pour out his “ANGER” on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and will curse the firsts two “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” to return and remain forever in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” from which they had been carved into existence, this curse also spreading on their offspring.

He will throw the disorder in the relationship of “Conjoints”, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined between the two first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”; not

knowing that they had worked in the same consent and form one common entity, and that this relationship of “Conjoints” had been established so that they, “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, grow up in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and discerned “THE DIVINE FORCE” and understand that THE PURPOSE OF “THE DIVINE FORCE” IS TO BE THE CONJOINT OF “THE DIVINE FORCE”. She works for the good of Her Conjoint, All the days of her life, She does him good, and not harm: this is not a relationship of “Servitude”.

By this disorder thrown on the relationship of “Conjoints”, he will impose a relationship of “Servitude” between the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the adjective “MALE” and “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having

the adjective “FEMALE”, reflecting thus how is he perceived the creation, and thus demonstrating his deceit.

From the knowledge of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” that he had received of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, the Archangel MICHAEL will partly destroy this “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” and obscure their perceptions of clear awareness of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” from the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the firsts two “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, so that these two and all their offspring must not anymore be able to discern and understand the teachings of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

It is so that the “GIFT” of “VISION” of which the firsts two “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” had been endowed, and which is a channel of direct

communication with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, will be severely damaged and its acuity will also decrease with the passage of time.

This “GIFT” of “VISION”, channel of communication with “THE DIVINE”, and therefore the hierarchy of communication of the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH”, from that “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” was thus destroyed, in other words, “THE TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE” in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” was thus destroyed ; paving the way to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” to take control of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” even as it was hidden inside the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

It is also so that the “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole” that covered the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’

Garment" and several others particulars of this "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" and which reminded "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" was akin to "THE SHEKINAH", disappeared from the perception.

It will thus be the "Subjective Death", which is the premature "DEATH" of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature": the premeditated murder of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

It is so that by this accomplished action, the Archangel MICHAEL has manifested the decisions that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had already taken but had kept hidden in them, by instinct for survival, since the announcement of the "Second Phase" of the implementation of the Holy

Project: their refusal of this new project of the Creation of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" in this "Second Phase" of the implementation of the Holy Project.

This destruction was not fortuitous, as occurring unexpectedly, but it had been premeditated, carefully prepared with intention, at the expenses of "THE DIVINE": you understand then why "THE CONFIDENCE OF THE DIVINE", has moved away from the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", and why "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER decided to never trust a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", regardless of who that "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" is, and HE decided to no longer keep them abreast of His projects.

That behavior of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" towards "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, is not that of any creature with the status of "CHILD" of "THE DIVINE".

Those of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" which, before the start of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the implementation of the Holy Project, had openly expressed their refusal and led to the open conflict, had already been immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

During the course of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, other "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" by their own actions and all the veiled insults and contempt toward their following, undermining their following as much as they can and

whenever possible, will show to light their resentment toward the creation of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

As we have already indicated, in this "Subjective Death", which is the premature "DEATH" of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" which ensued from the rejection of the commandment not to eat of the "fruit" of the tree which is in the "NORTH", the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" has trampled and replaced the innocence of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'"; the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" of seeking its own preservation, as well as that which pleases it.

This “Subjective Death”, which is the premature “DEATH” of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, is not “THE VERITABLE DEATH”; that is, that of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, and resulting from the rejection of this first command which is “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.[398]

However, the mark of “THE VERITABLE DEATH” will be induced by the “Subjective Death”, which is the premature “DEATH” of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”; because the “Subjective

---

[398] These details are given so that you (reading these writings) can re-examine yourself, remember your plenitude and save yourself from “THE VERITABLE DEATH”: the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” you wear is of no important, it is a burden for you, and only your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” has kept its importance in front of “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”.

‘EARTHLY’ Garment” will become a tomb for the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” that enlivens it, and so the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” will be in a certain sense “buried alive” in the broken and destroyed “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

The perceptions of clear awareness of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, having been veiled by the Archangel MICHAEL, therefore will be also destroyed the acuity that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had endowed to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” so that it can discern and grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

It is so that the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will take place in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and the descendants of the

firsts two "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" will not remember their plenitude and then infringe and trample without consideration the first commandment which is "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'", hence the mark of "THE VERITABLE DEATH".

Only "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE" sees the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" and sees "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" and also the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" that is in there, and thus the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

The fact that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has never disclosed the existence of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" to the Archangel MICHAEL, and to no other "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", and neither how this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" is

embedded in the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, has been the way of salvation of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and it is by this way of salvation that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” has escaped the total extermination from existence.[399]

---

[399] At the very least for this, human creatures! Forever bless “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, bless “THE DIVINE FORCE” of that apart from the radiation of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier”, SHE has never revealed or let see to “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and still less to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, the real “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” which is inside the “Specific ‘EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier”; because had SHE done so, then in view of the scourge of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that raged “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” would have erase from existence any trace of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”. Yes! Eternally be blessed “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER!

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

What would have happened if it had not been so; that is, if “THE DIVINE FORCE” had not hidden the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” of the perception par both the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Visual Structure” and of the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure” “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”?

What would have happen if those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had come to discover how “THE DIVINE FORCE” passes from the attribute “NON DIVINE” to “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”?

Cursing the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” so that it returns and remains forever in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” from which it had been carved into existence, and destroying the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” aimed also

to prevent that no "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" shall serve the main purpose for which it had been created into existence and which is:

> *"CARRY THE PRESENCE OF 'THE SHEKINAH' – THE PURE LIGHT OF 'THE ALTAR OF THE DIVINE' WHICH IS INSIDE 'THE SHEKINAH', AND WHICH IS SOURCE OF LIFE PURE AND HOLY – IN VERY REMOTE PLACES FROM 'THE SHEKINAH'"*.

To some extent, the "ADONA'IM" who had reached an advanced stage of the "spiritual childhood" and entered in the "spiritual adolescence" stage, had understood this, and the existing hierarchy of communication with "THE DIVINE", that so far had already been established through "THE SHEKINAH" and through which all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" indulged themselves with

the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, was thus preserved by this blow to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

This premeditated crime against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” was also “a dagger stabbed in the back” of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” for all the work that HE had designed and established, and which was to be realized from the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” in order to successively populate the five other “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains” of the “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

As we indicated in a previous annotation, concerning the twenty “Specific Energy ‘Partially Spiritual’ Domains”, which are the twenty “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, and which form what is called the “Solar System”, we defined a system as: “A deterministic entity comprising an interacting collection of discrete elements.” A system performs certain functions; it has a definite purpose, it does something. The “deterministic” nature of the entity considered implies that the “system” in question be identifiable. The “discrete elements” of the entity considered are also, of course, identifiable. It is so that a system is made up of parts or subsystems that interact. This interaction, which may be very complex indeed, generally insures that a system is not simply equal to the sum of its parts. Furthermore, if the performance of any part changes – for example any type of failure – the system itself also changes.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

By the action accomplished by the Archangel MICHAEL, and through which the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had rejected "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and who thus carried with them all their filth and the mark of "DEATH", were intentionally pulled out of the destruction by the flow of pure "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", containing crude and very high "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", which had been accumulated inside of the "SHEKINAH, and immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", the performance of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed and established to be implemented in the attribute "NON DIVINE", was affected and changed.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE "HUBRIS" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

Hence, the “to be realized” “Solar System” was also affected and changed; although the effects of the malfunctions resulting from the intensity of the state of “CHAOS” of the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, were not yet visible to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”. It was just a matter of time before it be rendered manifest on scales larger than that of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and consequently on the “to be realized” “Solar System”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will stop all projects that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed and established to be implemented in the attribute “NON

DIVINE" and outside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

Only the work on the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" has been achieved and the work that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had planned to carry out on the five others "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had will not proceed to their terms. Those five "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had will remain unfinished.[400]

---

[400] It is those unfinished work that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER through "THE DIVINE FORCE", revealed to ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is a descendant, through several visions, when he was still living on EARTH down here and when he had begun to understand the project for which "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER chose him.

Read more, with explanations, in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the unfinished work of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE "HUBRIS" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has also established the task to restore “THE TABERNACLE”; that is, to restore the unique expression of “THE UNION” represented par the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

From that moment onwards, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” have never rested, working day and night, in trying to clean the mess and achieve this task of restoring “THE TABERNACLE”.

Being always in their absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, performing this task will go from bad to worse; because the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had developed in them, in their

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body", had never decreased and was already part of their nature.

By the promise that he had made to the Archangel MICHAEL, "ADAM" had abdicated his own freedom to him as well as that great power and wealth carried by his "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" as a "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, and which he had received of "THE DIVINE" through "THE DIVINE FORCE" and at his creation into existence; and thus "ADAM" had given to the Archangel MICHAEL, the power to do whatever he want of him and of his descendants.

It is so that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", be it those that were maintained in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" or those that were immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, will inflict on “ADAM” and all his descendants, all kinds of abuse, humiliation and veiled insults.

Those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will take *“… anyone who was free …”* and subject him to their absolute dependence and forever, thus causing him to forget “THE DIVINE FORCE”. As such, “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” would be also sent to oblivion by the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” offspring of “ADAM”; the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” having trampled and replaced the innocence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

It is so that recess started for the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who will reduce the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to their

puppet, and the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will become their new playground and their battlefield where those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will continue “THE CELESTIAL WAR”, but now most of the time using “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” as proxies on both sides ; as such, none of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” offspring of “ADAM” would ever think of his own plenitude.

The first thing that those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will do to erase the confusing dreams in the middle of which they had found themselves since the project of that which they have designated as “THE MISTAKE OF THE CREATION” was announced to them, will be put in

the trash the statement that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had given to the Archangel MICHAEL and to all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” remaining, to celebrate from now on each Seventh Day, “THE PRAISE” around and through the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

It is so that the “POWER”, which is the degree of possession of elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” and, which is attributed to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and which, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed and established it, was to complete the “AUTHORITY” which is defined by the ability to carry out several tasks simultaneously throughout well defined places in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and, which is attributed to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, will be relegated and sent to oblivion by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, to the benefit of the “AUTHORITY”, just as they did with “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

In order to divert the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” of the purpose for which “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed and established him, and in their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will reverse roles and see themselves as beings (not anymore creatures) having a divine essence, “gods”, through “alter ego of names”.

The elders of the creation will not stop there, having already declared themselves to be smarter and wiser than “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and the

Archangel MICHAEL believing he was a “TREE OF LIFE”, they will also divert and reverse the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” taking into account the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and concerning “THE PRAISE” emitted by the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

Through “alter ego of names”, they will subject the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to bow down in front of them and issue “THE PRAISE” through them, and in the worst case to emit “THE PRAISE” to them; demonstrating thus that they had no knowledge about their own “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, the mould from which they were all called and carved into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

When this “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” taking into account the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and concerning “THE PRAISE” emitted by the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, is not established as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it, then “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” will not work; thus paving the way for the destruction of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and subsequently the complete destruction of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.[401]

---

[401] This is similar to cut “THE UMBILICAL CORD”, the primordial biological link between the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective and the “PROCREATED

Having already “taken hostage” “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH”, to manage the creatures as they saw fitted according to their desires of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” – being at that time, the only intermediate vessel capable of entering in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH”, with the approval of the “ADONA’IM” will also hijack “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

ENERGY FORMS” that are produced in her “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, while these “PROCREATED ENERGY FORMS” are still inside this “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

It is so that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will place their seat in "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and all his descendants.

It is for the purpose to lead human creatures to understand such things that the human Mirza Ḥusayn, under the inspiration of "THE DIVINE FORCE", said:

"...

Ô son of dust!

All that is on Earth, I dedicated it to you, except my home inside yourself and of which I made the seat of my beauty and of my glory.

However, you gave my dwelling place and my home to someone other than Me.

And whenever the manifestation of my holiness sought her own house, she found a stranger; then, deprived of dwelling place, she has hastened to return to Me.

Nevertheless, I hid your secret and did not want your shame.

…”

By this reversal of the direction of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, one will find himself in this current situation of complete absurdity in which “THE CHURCH”, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed to give life to the faithful, will bow down to the faithful, and it is “THE CHURCH” that will celebrate and emit “THE PRAISE” to the faithful who after all are only all small entities defined the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”.

This complete nonsense is similar to the situation in which it will be rather the birds of Heaven who will claim to be a shelter to the tree and these birds will also claim to be able to produce “fruits” in order to feed the tree. Whereas it is the tree that was designed to provide a shelter for the birds and to allow the birds to feed on its “fruits”.

It is so that “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will end up in ruins.

Such were the depth of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

The elders of the creation will then create for themselves a new object of their “HUBRIS”: the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” which they had declared to be the “Kingdom of GOD”, with respect to the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” which is a manifestation of a metaphor of “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” as it is placed in the first “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of the seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, but which had been intentionally plunged in the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

In their absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and consequently in the absence of knowledge of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” that “THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself, they had failed to understand that because of the presence of “THE SHEKINAH” in it, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” to act in the attribute “NON DIVINE” as a manifestation of a metaphor of the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and they had also failed to discern and understand that the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” was a manifestation of a metaphor of “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

To belong to, and to live in, the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” thus became the object of “HUBRIS” which subsequently spreaded on the entire creation in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, imprisoning all creatures in the darkness inside the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” which was theirs and which was frozen as a mist on all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and which at the expense of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, prevented all creatures, both the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” as well as the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, to see “THE TRUTH SUN” which shines always outside and above the mist of ignorance.[402]

---

[402] It is for the purpose to lead “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” to understand that they must not sprout in them such objet of the “HUBRIS” at the expense of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF

As we put it in a previous section: what would have happen if "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had not designed the proportionality factors that define the laws of change of frame of reference, between "THE ABSOLUTE

THE DIVINE", that CHRIST, when HE lived in this earthly world, had said:

"...

> *If those who shepherd you say: Behold, the "Kingdom of GOD" is in the Heaven, then the birds of the Heaven will precede you.*
>
> *If they tell you: it is in the sea, then the fish will precede you;*
>
> *But the "Kingdom of GOD" is inside of you and it is outside you.*
>
> *When you will know yourself, you will be known and you will know that you are sons of the FATHER who is alive;*
>
> *But if you do not know yourself, then you will be in nakedness, and you will be nakedness.*

..."

The expression *"the birds of Heaven"* always refers to those who dwell in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

FRAME OF REFERENCE" which is the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in "THE DIVINE" and "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", and that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had applied on these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", but if rather "THE DIVINE FORCE" had expressed on these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" in all of their powers as they are inside "THE DIVINE DOMAIN"?[403]

---

[403] The sole fact that such a question crossed my "THOUGHTS" gave me chills. Blessed is "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, that HE chose to share his "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" using only the metaphors that are billions of times slower and also that are billions of times less powerful than the movement and the actual realities of "THE DIVINE BODY".

In their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, although they did not knew that they were less than atoms in front of “THE DIVINE”, were ready to attack directly “THE DIVINE” because HE chose to express the manifestation of metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” on a creature other than the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.[404]

In fear of retaliation from the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who, by their malice, had destroyed them and who kept them under the yoke of absolute servitude towards these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and in the fear of being

---

[404] Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the broken “vase” that held no life water.

cursed once more by these same "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", it is in "FEAR" and slavery that "ADAM" and "THE FEMALE" will serve the Archangel MICHAEL, who was posing as a "god" through the "alter ego of names".

It is thus that "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" had been called to grow in them, in their "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" and in happiness, became "FEAR" in all its forms.[405] This is why in the scriptures that humanity

---

[405] As we have already indicated in previous annotations, from the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" comes among other things: grief, envy, jealousy, pain, boredom, rivalry, insensitivity, anxiety, concern, affliction, etc., as well as the emotions associated with them. Such things do not exist in "THE LIGHT" – "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

has, you will read things like: "... fear of "god" is this..., fear of "god" is that...". It is not about "THE DIVINE" ; such things are parts of the filth that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have tried at all times to pin on "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, to justify the "BETRAYAL" that they had committed towards HIM.

It is by this reversal of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", that they will take "... *anyone who was free* ..." and subject him to their

---

From the pleasure that ensues from the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" come many vices as well as vanity and everything that looks like it.

From the desire that ensues from the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" come anger, irritation, bitterness, bitter passion and dissatisfaction, and all that resembles it.

From the fear that ensues from the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" comes terror, perplexity, anguish and shame.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE "HUBRIS" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

absolute dependence and forever, thus causing him to forget “THE DIVINE FORCE” who is always alongside of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of every pure “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

It is thus that they will impose their will on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, as well as their works of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and which had no complete model in the Holy Project and that they had developed in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

It is so that the elders of the creation, both those that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had maintained in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, and those that had been immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”,

will subject "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" to bow down in front of them and issue "THE PRAISE" through them, and in the worst case to emit "THE PRAISE" to them.

Those of the elders of the creation that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had maintained in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" will be subtle. Through the "alter ego of names", they will substitute and take on the role of a manifestation of a metaphor of "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON" in front of which the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" must bow down to converse with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and emit "THE PRAISE".

Through this "alter ego of names", they will declare themselves to be "intermediates" between the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and the

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” who was maintained in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, will forget his plenitude and will not develop knowledge of the model of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, the mould from which he was produced into existence; he will forget “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside his “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” and which is the interface for direct communication with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

It is so that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” who was chained and maintained in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, will forget that he has no need of these “intermediates”, because “THE DIVINE FORCE” who is always alongside of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of every pure “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”

is the true intermediary between the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

For every pure "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", it is "THE DIVINE FORCE", under her first designation of "THE MEDIATOR OF THE DIVINE", who is the sole intermediate between that "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER. None of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had that knowledge.

Still in the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and covered by the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil", it is thus that by reversing the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will take place in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and will attach him to the works of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", educating the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" about works that have no life (works of the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", the works of death).

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" did all these things by claiming that they were doing a favor to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" in the purpose, they said, to detach the humanity from what is not good and place it among what is good according to them, and as they have defined it in the "DEATH CONTRACT" that they had presented to "ADAM".

Given that:

“THE WILL OF THE DIVINE”, IHVH, OUR FATHER IN HIS VARIOUS FORMS AND THE WILL OF ANY THING OTHER THAN “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, CANNOT COEXIST IN THE SAME “THE ALTAR OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will also move away from any “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” who, in his “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, would have gave place to “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and not to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER; as the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” continue to do so even nowadays.

The most destructive of these works of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that the “ADONA’IM” had imposed on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’

Creature", was that of the sacrifice of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" was to offer them "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" having declared themselves, through "alter ego of names", as "intermediates" between the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.[406]

---

[406] "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, through "THE DIVINE FORCE", will enlighten human creatures about the nature of such sacrifices that the "ADONA'IM", elders of the creation, had imposed on them, when through Isaiah (Isaiah 66:3), HE told them:

"...

He who slaughters an ox is like one who kills a man;

He who sacrifices a lamb, is like one who breaks a dog's neck;

He who presents a grain offering, is like one who offers pig's blood;

By imposing on "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" these rituals of sacrifice of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", the elders of the creation had thus demonstrated that they

---

He who makes a memorial offering of frankincense, is like one who worship idols.

Those have chosen their own ways, and their soul delights in their abominations.

..."

Do you want to make offerings? Then put into practice the teachings of "THE DIVINE WISDOM" who inspired the descendant of Sira to reveal this (Ben Sira 35: 1-5).

"...

To live by the tenets of "THE DIVINE WISDOM" is equivalent to multiply offerings;

To observe the commandments set forth by "THE DIVINE WISDOM", is offering a sacrifice of salvation;

To show recognition, it is make an offering of fine flour;

And to give alms, it is to offer a sacrifice of praise.

To refrain from evil pleases "THE DIVINE", and to stay away from injustice is a sacrifice of Redemption.

..."

understood not why “THE DIVINE FORCE” had entrusted them the particular task, to each of them, to choose a “Character” for oneself; those “Characters” that have been used as “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” on the model of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

Thus, despite everything that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had manifested in front of them in achieving all the decrees of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” remained inside their “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” and did not understand and discern “THE ONE” from whom they originate and who to them had remained invisible and inapprehendable and inconceivable by elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”.

The living library that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed and established, and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had implemented into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, as well as all “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had been placed by “THE DIVINE FORCE” in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” in order to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, will thus be trashed.

All what “THE DIVINE FORCE” had planned in order to have the surface of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” filled with “THE

KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", in its countless forms and according to their kind as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has classified them as products of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" that "THE DIVINE" has consolidated in Himself and that HE has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE" – and through the human creatures that would come into existence in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent du first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" – was looted or destroyed by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", both those of the remaining of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" and those that had been immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", who behaved all

like thieves, like those collecting ransom, by proxies through "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures".

Those of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that had been immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", will be less subtle.

They will subject the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" not only to emit "THE PRAISE" to them since they saw themselves as "gods", but to also offer in sacrifice, not "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" as it had been imposed by those of the elders of the creation that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had maintained in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", but to offer them "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" in sacrifice.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE "HUBRIS" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

It is so that those works of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, which have their origin in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will take place in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and will pervert the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.[407]

---

[407] It is for the purpose to lead “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” to stay away of such practices, that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, will explain the unique command defined by “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” breaking it down into two perfect sets which formed the Tablets of the Decalogue, which were given to MOSES, and in which HE told him:

“…

> *You shall not have others* “gods” *beside ME.*
>
> *You shall not make idols, nothing in the likeness of what is in the Heaven above, or on the Earth beneath, or in the Waters under the earth.*

You shall not bow down to them or serve them

…”

Read more, with explanations, in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the origin of the Ten Commandments described in Tablets of the Decalogue.

This is said to remind you to be very careful when you celebrate “THE PRAISE”, and that in your ignorance you get to send your prayers to this angel or that angel.

Those elders of the creation, whosoever, regardless of their strength, be it those who are in Heaven above, that is those who dwell in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, even the Archangel MICHAEL, or be it those who had been immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, or be it your fellow “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, they are all small entities delineated in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” as far as the elders of the creation are concerned, and in which “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has placed the mark of existence.

They have a beginning, and in the attribute “NON DIVINE” in which they were called into existence and are attached to, anyone who has a beginning also has an end. They are not “gods”, they have no divine essence, they have no elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” in them, they are and remain “INDISTINCT FORM OF

Those works of the “HUBRIS” will become rituals with the passage of time; dipping the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” in nakedness and abject poverty, as had been the intention of the terms of the rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and as the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had planned it.

In the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and filled with the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY

THE SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ SUBSTANCE” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Do not EVER worship them and NEVER bow before them. Remember how your “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE” works. Have respect towards those who will respect you because it is with those who respect you that you are called to work together in the execution of the tasks that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will assign you; stay away from those who will spit on you.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

WEALTH", it is as "glorious creatures" that the elders of the creation were perceiving themselves and have always wanted to be considered as such by their following – the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and his descendants –, in order to slide under the carpet the "BETRAYAL" that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had committed towards "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and "THE FATALITY" in which the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have plunged the Holy Project.

It is so that with the passage of time, the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" who had forgotten their plenitude and were under the yoke of the absolute servitude towards the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", will develop in them a manifestation of the unconscious,

driven by the survival instinct and by which they will express a sense of confidence, a positive feeling, or even sympathy for the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" will, by themselves and in their own "SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" within their "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", install and give place to "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", and they will feed only on what they had available in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body"; that is, the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" will feed on the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" – the "fruit" of the tree which is in the "SOUTH" and from which the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL'

Creatures” had found their joy and their state of gladness; that is, the “fruit” of “THE TREE OF ABSENCE OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, or “THE TREE OF DEATH”.

It is so that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” will abdicate their own freedom to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who will maintain their control on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of every “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and impose their will on their following.

In attracting the sympathy of those who keep them under the yoke of servitude, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will think of himself to be out of danger, believing to control, even unconsciously, the emotions of their jailers, to the advantage of saving his life in slavery and without knowing his plenitude; and the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’

Creatures" who thus maintain the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" under the yoke of servitude will become the object of love and admiration and forbidden to criticize.

In fact, it is the effects of the state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", and the negative emotions which ensues, that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" were thus protect themselves from, forgetting that the danger is always there and real.[408]

---

[408] REMEMBER, HUMAN CREATURE! ONLY "THE DIVINE", IHVH, OUR FATHER IS TRUSTWORTHY, and it is "THE DIVINE FORCE" only who provides the true protection and educates so

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had planned such things in order to control or to destroy their following, since the announcement of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

Afterwards, they have tried to outsmart "THE TRUTH" in order to conceal the "BETRAYAL" they had committed towards "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and through which they had intentionally pulled, AZAZEL and all those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who carried with them all their filth and the mark of "DEATH", out of the destruction by the flow of the pure "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", containing crude and very high "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", which had been accumulated inside of the "SHEKINAH, in the

---

that one can find the plenitude as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it and established.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE "HUBRIS" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, and had been immersed them in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which “ADAM” and “THE FEMALE” live.

It is that “BETRAYAL” which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had committed towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, that fatally plunged the Holy Project in turmoil and chained all creatures in its consequences, irrevocable and unexplained, manifesting by persistent series of misfortunes, and which result in reality from the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, in which the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’

Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" ended.

All of these irrevocable and unexplained fatal consequences of that "BETRAYAL" that had been committed in the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, and which manifest through persistent series of misfortunes, is called: "FATALITY".

"FATALITY" is due to the presence of all the filth and the mark of "DEATH" that had been pulled out of the destruction in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which live "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures".

All the destruction, in all its forms, which will take place after the Third Day of the implementation of the

“Second Phase” of the Holy Project, and decimate the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, is the consequence of that “BETRAYAL” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had committed towards “THE DIVINE”.

The rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” was nothing more than a smoke screen put forth by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in an attempt to outsmart “THE TRUTH” to conceal that “BETRAYAL” they had committed towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and that led to “FATALITY”.

“FATALITY” caused by that “BETRAYAL” which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had committed towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, on the afternoon of the Third Day of the

implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, has not only tied everything in the web of evil and perverse purpose of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had grown in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” and which became an integral part of their nature, but has also locked everything in the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”; every creature into existence inside of this “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” seeking to satisfy the “glory of oneself”, and at the expense of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

“THE CELESTIAL WAR” will continue its course in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” which will be the new battleground of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’

Creatures" who will use the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" as proxies in their works of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".[409]

---

[409] It is for the purpose to lead human creatures to understand this that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had sent to ENOCH, the vision about this "FATALITY", and that he had then reported in the writings that he had given to humanity by saying:

"...

From there I crossed in another place of terror.

There I saw the work of a huge fire, burning and consuming, in the middle of which there was a division.

And columns of fire fought between them and they went deep in the abyss.

And it was impossible for me to estimate its size or its height; I could not know its origin.

And I called out again at this sight: "What a terrible place, that it is difficult to probe the mysteries!"

...."

Until nowadays, many of those elders of the creation who dwell in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", in complicity with those who have been intentionally pulled out of the destruction and immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", have not abandoned their "shadow project" to destroy any expression of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" manifested through human creatures, in particular through the following of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".[410]

Read more, with explanations, in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the unfinished work of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

[410] In their project of destruction, they always use the same subterfuge which consists in a first place to plant the "HUBRIS" – the seed of "DEATH" – in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of any

By this prejudice that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have caused to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", the seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", which had been placed in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will also be locked in the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil" and will not

---

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", making you all kinds of promises. If you rely on those promises, then the objects of those promises will take place in your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" at the expense of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'". It is so that the "TRUTHFUL" component in "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" that you will be expressing for "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, will be affected by the objects of those promises.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" and their "shadow project" of the destruction of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" manifested through human creatures.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE "HUBRIS" IN "THE CELESTIAL HOST": FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

develop as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed it.

It is so that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” that was created rich, since it is bearer of the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”, and in order to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and be the sentence of annihilation of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, was swallowed up in the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and plunge into in nakedness and abject poverty; because the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will not know anymore that he is truly a CHILD of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

This is why the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", who was thus robbed of his wealth by the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", is called: "The Poor".[411]

From the perspective of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", the intensity of the state of "CHAOS" of the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", was already made manifest on scales larger than that of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance", and in all the "INDISTINCT FORM OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY'

---

[411] It is of this "Poor" which is referred to in all the holy scriptures, proverbs, and the writings on the wisdom, that human creatures possess.

SUBSTANCE"; that is, cohesive subsets and carved in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance".

And of course the descendants of the firsts two "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", will ask the following question to those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who claimed to be acting for the good of humanity:

"...

> *Where does this state of "CHAOS" in which this world we are living comes from?*

..."

Under the terms of the rigged "DEATH CONTRACT" against the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and the terms of "THE REDEMPTION CLAUSE", the "Subjective Death" applies only on the "Character" of which the Archangel MICHAEL is at the origin and is

somehow the “owner”, because having designed the morphology of this “Character”; it is so that the “Subjective Death” applies only on the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

Why were the “Vegetal ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, as well as the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, affected by the state of “CHAOS” of the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”?

When the filth had spread in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, all “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were aware of the withdrawal of the full grace at places of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” that

were the most affected by those filth; that is, they were all conscious that the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”, in the places most affected by these filth, was perishing in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

All the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will quickly forget what they had seen on their own in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, how this “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” was perishing in the places most affected by these filth and why the “GLORY OF THE SHEKINAH” was much more manifest inside “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

Having immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, the same filth extracted from the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, these same filth by which the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” was perishing in places that had been most affected, and seeing the same results appear in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, then the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” suddenly will not remember of the almost destruction that these filth had caused in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

In response to the following question asked to those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who claimed to be acting for the good of humanity:

"...

Where does this state of "CHAOS" in which this world we are living comes from?

..."

All the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will point the finger to the one they already had designated as being a "MISTAKE OF THE CREATION", their "scapegoat – "ADAM" – to justify why the "Vegetal 'EARTHLY' Creatures", as well as the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", were affected by the state of "CHAOS" of the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", contrary to

the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

All the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will tell to the descendants of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”: “... *IT IS BECAUSE ADAM DID THIS... IT IS BECAUSE ADAM DID THAT* ...” or even “... *ON THE DAY THAT YOUR PARENTS SINNED, THE ENTIRE EARTH WAS CURSED* ...”; sliding under the carpet the real cause of the disaster in which is the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which live “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”: the “BETRAYAL” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had committed towards “THE DIVINE”, in the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

It is so that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have caused prejudice to their following, and to the descendants of their following, because of jealousy and the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that they have in their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" and which became an integral part of their nature.

And they have imprisoned all creatures in the darkness inside the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil" which was theirs and which was frozen as a mist on all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", and which at the expense of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", prevented all creatures, both the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" as well as the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", to see "THE TRUTH SUN" which shines always outside and above the mist of ignorance.

Despite the prejudice that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have caused the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, has not abandoned him in the "FATALITY" caused by that "BETRAYAL" which the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had committed towards "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, on the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, had tied everything in the evil and perverse purpose of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".

Excerpt of the conversation of October 01, 2005, Aristide with CHRIST. At the time of this conversation, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, had not yet awaken in the Tree that interprets and translates, the details of what had happened in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, although HE had already placed the knowledge of those events, in this Tree which interprets and translates the work accomplished by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

It was only later, when I reflected on the vision of 18 August 2005, and in which I had asked “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, “How did a such thing happened?”, that I began to see more clearly and understand, with the help of “THE DIVINE FORCE” explaining me,

everything that unfolded in front of "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE".

"...

CHRIST:

Peace be with you brother Aristide, you have the greetings from the others there above, how are you?

Aristide:

Peace be with you LJ[412], I am fine.

I am trying to understand why and how the impurity entered in this earthly world, and why did the FATHER Creator did not prevent that?

---

[412] LJ is the acronym that we have always used for the "Lord Jesus", and it is also by this acronym we have always addressed him, with all due respect.

CHRIST:

There is something that you need to know, when the creation of the earthly world started, the Eternal FATHER knew not that he would be betrayed by his own creatures, which has been the case with his archangels. The Eternal FATHER is the "PURITY" and that "PURITY", there are no such "thoughts".[413]

When his own creatures descended (immersed in the earthly world), it was late and HE knew what was coming, then HE saw the betrayals of his creatures and

---

[413] The "Interpreted THOUGHTS" apply only to creatures that were created into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" and they do not exist in "THE SUPREME PLENITUDE" in which "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and "THE DIVINE FORCE" are.

decided to get rid of them, but some remained loyal to him and he decided to keep them without telling them anymore of his upcoming projects.

Afterwards, they have caused prejudice to others, then, the decision was made to destroy the Earth and all its inhabitants. It is what has been done, while saving those eight people, thinking thus that evil would no longer be of this world in which you live.

But as time passed, the situation worsened.

You must know that the Eternal FATHER has created the human creature in his own image, pure of mind and thought, that HE said almost everything to his children who are his creatures and archangels but after

that all has changed and HE alone knows what HE does and when HE has to do it.

Maybe you already heard that HE do not trust his own angels and archangels? It is because HE had been betrayed, it is thus that the betrayal entered your world because it all started here (in Heaven).

I don't know if you have understood?

Aristide:

Yes, I understand.

CHRIST:

Everything was partly changed in part because of "the evil spirit"[414] who had invaded the children of the FATHER.

The FATHER decided to save what could still be and this work will stop when the earthly world will be purified of all sins and of all impurity that burden it.

The desire to dominate one's following and to possess all, comes from the fact that the "CONTROVERSY" between the Archangel MICHAEL to his other creatures who were

---

414 It is about the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had developed in their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" and which is born of the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

cast out of Heaven lasts until nowadays, because the Earth is disturbed because of them; they who wanted to have full control and get everything, and manage the Earth and Heaven, hence the current fight between the angels who remained faithful to the FATHER and them, between them and the terrestrial world.

Do you understand? And especially why it took the FATHER to start all over again to redeem the earthly world, because you see, this is not what HE expected of his creatures, and I think that this was the worst of betrayals that can be, that which HE has suffered.

Aristide:

Yes, I understand.

(… Conversation on others subjects …)

…”

CHAPTER 174
THE PAROXYSM OF THE “HUBRIS” IN “THE CELESTIAL HOST”: FORMATIZATION, ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK, OF THE PREMEDITATED DESTRUCTION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

CHAPTER 175

SAVE WHAT COULD STILL BE SAVED FROM THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT

In the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, by the "BETRAYAL" that the "ADONA'IM" had committed towards "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who carried with them all their filth and the mark of "DEATH", had been intentionally pulled out of the destruction by the flow of the pure "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", containing crude and very high "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence",

which had been accumulated inside of the "SHEKINAH, and they have been immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

And at that moment and at those places where had fallen the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had rejected "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and who thus carried with them all their filth and the mark of "DEATH", both the following were contaminated and turned in the state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER":

1. The "Specific Atomic 'SPIRITUAL' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRITUAL' Substance" of the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL'

Environment" containing the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain"; and

2. The "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

When the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" was created into existence from "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", the breath emitted by the Archangel MICHAEL and to which "THE DIVINE FORCE" had joined the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, came into contact with impure "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" as consequence of the presence of the filth that had been immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY'

Substance", at the end of the Third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, and in addition, those "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" in their manner of being are not in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" used for the construction of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

It is so that at the moment when the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" was manifested into existence in the "Plane Below", in the attribute "NON DIVINE", his "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" which was "PURE" at its creation inside of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" – and at exit

of “THE SHEKINAH”, will lose its “HOMOGENEITY” and was rendered “IMPURE” immediately at the entrance of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”; because it got mixed with those impure “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”.

Therefore, the “HARMONY” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, was affected from that moment, although this will be noticeable until later.

It is so that through the recursive transformations, which we described in a previous section, every “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” as a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” offspring from the firsts two will be forever in a precursor state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER", and it will not function anymore as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it.

Afterwards, it was just a matter of time before that the intensity of the state of "CHAOS" of the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", be rendered manifest on scales larger than that of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substance", and in the first manifestation of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

Nevertheless, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has not abandoned the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", His love for the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" has never

decreased, and HE has not turned the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” off to him, because of the prejudice that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” brought on him.

The fact that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has never disclosed the existence of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” to the Archangel MICHAEL, and to no other “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, and neither how this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” is embedded in the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, has been the way of salvation of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and it is by this way of salvation that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” has escaped the total extermination from existence.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”

of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model in the likeness of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

"THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – is the first expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON" at the limit of "proximity" of the most potent properties that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has fixed for the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Specific State" in the attribute "NON DIVINE". It is the first expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE", of the link of attachment of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" to the place of life: it is "THE

TREE OF LIFE" manifested in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is the second expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' EON". It is the second expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the link of attachment to the place of life: it is also so that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" is also a "TREE OF LIFE" manifested in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

Just as the "GLORY OF THE SHEKINAH" was made much more manifest inside of "THE SHEKINAH" when the degree of presence of "IMPURE" external signals that had been emitted by the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" and by the "Specific

‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around “THE SHEKINAH” had been high enough, likewise, “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will emit much more of products of its “specific work” in order to eliminate any trace of impurity in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

At the difference of “THE SHEKINAH”, where the “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances” constituent of this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” are continually generated by “EXPANSION”, and in the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will produce its “specific work” while it will have the external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”.

This external supply of subsistence will be provided, in the form of “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence”, by any expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON”, or by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, as a result of the execution of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”.

It is so that through this way of salvation, “THE DIVINE” has established the task to restore “THE TABERNACLE”; that is, to restore the unique expression of “THE UNION” represented by the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and to restore the “Causal

Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

For the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, this “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” must be established as it should with all its two core components. The first core component that will emit “THE PRAISE” is the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”. “THE PRAISE” will be emitted towards any expression of the metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, or directly towards “THE DIVINE” (through “THE DIVINE FORCE” as intermediary) and using the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE”.

It is so that through the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” which is catalyzed by the degree of

presence of – that is, “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” – in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, la “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” should work so as to always possess a significant surplus of “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside his “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

To this end, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” must be and remain at all times in “THE PRAISE” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER. It is through such permanent “PRAISE” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, that “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will have a surplus of “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” and subsequently produce the large surpluses of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” which will be used by the remaining components of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

Just as in the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, the flow of the pure “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, containing crude and very high “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, which had been accumulated inside of the “SHEKINAH, destroyed in-depth every filth and impurity which was present in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, likewise, at the scale of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, this always significant surplus of “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” will allow to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”:

1. To destroy the effects of those “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” which are in his “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” and are in the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, and which are transmitted through the recursive transformations from one “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” to another; and also
2. To maintain the proximity of the “HOMOGENEITY”, of the “PURITY” and of the “HOLINESS” of his “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

It is in this proximity of the “HOMOGENEITY”, of the “PURITY” and of the “HOLINESS” that the

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" will begin to function as a "TREE OF LIFE" manifested in the in the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", and bear abundant "fruits" of the "TREE OF LIFE" as "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER wanted it to be when had HE decided to share His great "DIVINE WEALTH" with the attribute "NON DIVINE".

Here, the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" does not count anymore because it has already been destroyed by the Archangel MICHAEL. What must be saved is the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" contained in the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment".

This "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" is nothing more than a burden holding back the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and do not take into account this burden in this task to restore "THE

TABERNACLE"; that is, to restore the unique expression of "THE UNION" represented by the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and to restore the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

It is so that This is how the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" who have worked so as to always have a surplus of "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" at all times in their "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", will be split into two classifications: the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" of the classification of the "SAINTS", and the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" of the classification of the "RIGHTEOUS".

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" of the classification of the "SAINTS" will be those whose "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" will be in the proximity of the "HOMOGENEITY" and of the "HOLINESS".

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" of the classification of the "RIGHTEOUS" will be those whose "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" will be in the proximity of the "HOMOGENEITY" and of the "PURITY".

It is of these "SAINTS" and of these "RIGHTEOUS" that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is a descendant, reported in his writings. It is of these "SAINTS" and of these "RIGHTEOUS" that one is referring to in all the Holy Scriptures.

To these two classes of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, will add a third classification; that which

will carry the rays of “THE TRUTH SUN” inside the frozen mist caused by the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, in order to shed light on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”. That third classification will be the exclusive property of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and hence will be “dedicated” to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER. We shall write about this third classification in the following sections.

These three classes – the classification of the “SAINTS”, the classification of the “RIGHTEOUS”, and the classification of those who carry the rays of “THE TRUTH SUN” – are pledges of blessings for the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, for endless times.

It is so that through this way of salvation, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is called to clear itself a new field in order to sprout and keep in

him the care of righteousness and equity according to the rules of existence that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established; to be the plant of justice and equity, that is to be “RIGHTEOUS”[415].

---

[415] It is of this that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, spoke about in the writings of the teachings that he had received from “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

It is also of this that CHRIST spoke about when HE was also teaching both his “Twelve Disciples” and human creatures who came to listen to him. As we have already mentioned in a previous annotation, eleven of the “Twelve Disciples” of CHRIST did not fed on the knowledge that CHRIST gave them, and later when CHRIST had accomplished the project for which “THE DIVINE FORCE” created Him into existence in this earthly world, eleven of His “Twelve Disciples” will turn away from all the teachings that He had given them. Only one of “Twelve Disciples” will feed himself with all teachings that he had received and grow in “KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

It was not an easy task that of to restore “THE TABERNACLE”, because the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, and who had been assigned this task to restore “THE TABERNACLE”, that is to restore the unique expression of “THE UNION” represented by the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the

---

It is the only disciple who ascended to the heavens when he left this earthly world. This single disciple among the twelve, is the one who was “RIGHTEOUS” and had remained so until he left this world. This only disciple is JACQUES. None of the other remaining eleven ascended to the heavens.

CHRIST had explained to them in several ways, at great length, in “spiritual language” as well as in their own “non-spiritual language”, that only those who are “RIGHTEOUS” are approved by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and only those who are “RIGHTEOUS” will get redemption. But these eleven, and human creatures with them, did not understand what CHRIST showed them.

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and to restore the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", were in the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and thus had no knowledge of this "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" and of its importance.[416]

---

[416] Later, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, through "THE DIVINE FORCE", will send rays of "THE TRUTH SUN", under the aspect of a human creature, and who will make them understand to all (both the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", and the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures") the importance of "THE PRAISE", and therefore of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'".

The first human creature who will carry those rays of "THE TRUTH SUN", will be called: ENOCH, meaning "Dedicated" (to "THE DIVINE"), and of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant.

Covered by the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, as well as those that had been immersed them in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, will maintain the descendants of the firsts two “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” under the yoke of the absolute servitude toward those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

The descendants of the first two “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, having forgotten their plenitude, many will fall into decay as slaves in the service of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had been immersed in the “Specific

Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

Other “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, having also forgotten their plenitude, will be under the yoke of the absolute servitude toward those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, and who had already reversed of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” by declaring themselves, through the “alter ego of names”, as “intermediaries” between the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, having pushed “THE DIVINE FORCE” into oblivion through the terms of their rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

It is so that in “FEAR” of reprisals from those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who, by their malice, had destroyed them and who kept them under the yoke of the absolute servitude, a minority of the descendants of the firsts two “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, although having forgotten their plenitude, worshiped “THE DIVINE” through those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

It is so that the task to restore “THE TABERNACLE”, because the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, and who had been assigned this task to restore “THE TABERNACLE”, that is to restore the unique expression of “THE UNION” represented by the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and to restore the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, has not made any progress as it should.

“FEAR”, which is the major product of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” had being substituted in place of the innocence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, and the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” not being conscious of his plenitude, having not the knowledge of the existence of the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE” that is inside him and no longer functioning.

The plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” inside those “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’

Creatures", was meager and inexistent, because the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" were fed with what the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" had available in their own "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" ; that is, the "fruits" of the plant which is in the "SOUTH" and which they recommended to "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", under the penalty of "DEATH".

They fed "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" with the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH",

keeping their will on those "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures".[417]

---

[417] If you come to ask the elders of the creation, the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", to tell you something about "THE DIVINE", they will tell you all what they know about Him ; and that is: NOTHING AT ALL.

Only "THE DIVINE FORCE" knows "THE DIVINE" and will tell you as many things as you would like to know about "THE DIVINE". SHE is "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and SHE alone possesses all elements of fertilization which are necessary for the growth of the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", in all "Specific States" – the "'SPIRIT' Specific State", the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Specific State", the "'LIGHT' Specific State", the "'LIGHT→GOD' Specific State", the "'GOD' Specific State", and all "DIVINE States" that are not available in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

As we have indicated in a previous annotation, it is for the good of human creatures that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had led Solomon to understand these things, and Solomon had then interpreted and transmitted it in these terms:

"...

> *My son, if you receive my words and treasure up my commandments with you, making your ear attentive to*

"WISDOM" and inclining your heart to "THE REASON"; yes, if you call out for intelligence, if you invoke "THE REASON", if you seek it like silver and search for it as for hidden treasures, then you will understand what is LOVE of "THE DIVINE", you will find "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

For, it is "THE DIVINE" who gives "WISDOM"; from "HIS MOUTH" come knowledge and "THE REASON".

To the righteous HE reserves success. Like a shield for those who behave honestly, HE protects those who walk righteously, HE watch over the conduct of his followers.

Then you will understand what is righteousness and justice and equity, all things that lead to happiness.

…."

"My son" is said to lead human creatures to understand that they are genuine children of "THE DIVINE FORCE".

"… my tenets …" refers to that which is called "THE REASON" (clearly understood, of the unique "Divine Septenary Configuration" of seven "Divine Particles"), which we have already explained, and which is the set of guiding principles that govern the "Divine Septenary Configuration" of seven "Divine Particles" and from whence the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE".

Inside those "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" who were and are slaves in the service of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had been immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy

---

"WISDOM" refers to "THE DIVINE FORCE" from the perspective of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", as we have already explained.

"HIS MOUTH" also refers to "THE DIVINE FORCE", these are the designations of "THE DIVINE FORCE" and that we have already explained.

"... success ..." refers to achievement of the task to restore "THE TABERNACLE", and it does not refer to any work of the "HUBRIS" which human creatures have been subjected to, since the early days of this world.

"Happiness" refers to the manifestations of metaphors of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE", and which can be understood and grasped only through "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, it was emptiness ; just a dead “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

Having established the task to restore the unique expression of “THE UNION” represented by the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and undertaken to save what could be saved of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, will also from time to time send rays of “THE TRUTH SUN” inside the frozen mist caused by the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, in order to shed light on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”. These rays of “THE TRUTH SUN” will be carried by instances of the model following that of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

HE will send these rays of “THE TRUTH SUN” until the appropriate time when will be erased from

existence all the filth and the mark of “DEATH” that had been pulled out of the destruction in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which live “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”.[418]

Despite these measures, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had taken while waiting for the appropriate time to pass, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” have continued their recess with their series of shenanigans (all kinds of monkey businesses), having no base and no stability, without

---

[418] After several billion years of misery and burden that the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” has suffered and endured, that appropriate time has now appeared on the horizon, in these days of today when this BOOK is given to you.

possible ins and outs, at the expenses of “THE DIVINE FORCE” in “THE SUPREME PLENITUDE” and who had educated all of them in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

Their recess will last until that the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the following that “THE DIVINE” had chosen to share with the attribute NON DIVINE”, and which we shall develop in the next section, is produced into existence by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and with the purpose to break this chain of servitude that the Archangel MICHAEL and the “ADONA’IM” had placed on ADAM” and all his descendants.

As we mentioned in a previous annotation, it is only a “PRINCIPAL” instance of a model who, through “THE REDEMPTION CLAUSE”, has the power to redeem the rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and to put an end to the penalties associated with breaching of the terms of the “DEATH CONTRACT”.

Just as “ADAM”, who is the product of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, has been created into existence to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” of the Archangel MICHAEL and who is the product of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, likewise, it is such a “PRINCIPAL” instance who can rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that would have taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the model that precedes it.

By redeeming thus this rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, this “PRINCIPAL” instance of the following model must undergo the terms of acquisition of “THE REDEMPTION CLAUSE”, that is: to suffer the “Subjective Death”, which is the premature “DEATH” of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” as the Archangel MICHAEL has established it in the terms of their rigged “DEATH CONTRACT”, believing that this was meant to be “THE VERITABLE DEATH” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

With the passage of time, and in the meantime waiting that the appointed time following the appropriate convergence point in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” that “THE DIVINE” has consolidated in Himself, came to pass and be associated with the

occurrence into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the following that “THE DIVINE” had chosen to share with the attribute NON DIVINE”, the state of the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, will spread beyond the level which had been seen in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

Indeed, both in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” containing the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, and in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY”

prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, will increase tremendously.

Because, very soon after that they were immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had rejected “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and who thus carried with them all their filth and the mark of “DEATH”, understood that they could not subsist by themselves, without that external supply of subsistence they had always obtained from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

It is so that those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had begun to understand the purposes for

which the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" had been created into existence in the likeness of "THE SHEKINAH" in the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain"; they understood that it was for the subsistence of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in these very remote places from "THE SHEKINAH".

Although the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" had been broken and destroyed, and the unique expression of "THE UNION" represented by the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" no longer functioning as it should, those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" understood what had made of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" akin of "THE SHEKINAH", was still available in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

It is so that by using the same shenanigans that they had already used in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” before that they were immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had rejected “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, will devise ways of getting the external contribution of subsistence – the crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” – which they need and at the expense of “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, having forgotten their plenitude, and who felt into decay as slaves to their service.

It is so that AZAZEL and all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" who rallied to him, will survive as parasites at the expense of those "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" who were "BLINDED".[419]

In the event that such "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" who were deceived be suppressed from the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", then AZAZEL and all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" who rallied to him, would no longer have the external supply of crude "'SPIRIT'

---

[419] Until nowadays, it is still so that AZAZEL, and all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" who rallied to him, subsist as parasites at the expense of "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" who let themselves be duped.

specific supply of subsistence" that they need to survive in their "'SPIRIT' Specific State".

Beyond the time limit of the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established for the continued existence of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", AZAZEL and all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" who rallied to him would come to perish.

That does not mean that the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", will be restored in the "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER; because it is "THE DIVINE FORCE" alone who restores the state of "HARMONY" between "THE DIVINE" and any

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

“FATALITY” caused by that “BETRAYAL” which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had committed towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, on the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, had tied everything in the evil and perverse purpose of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had grown in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” and which became an integral part of their nature.

“THE CELESTIAL WAR” will continue its course in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” which will be the new

battleground of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who will use the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" as proxies in their works of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".[420]

---

[420] It is for the purpose to lead human creatures to understand this that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had sent to ENOCH, the vision about this "FATALITY", and that he had then reported in the writings that he had given to humanity by saying:

"...

From there I crossed in another place of terror.

There I saw the work of a huge fire, burning and consuming, in the middle of which there was a division.

And columns of fire fought between them and they went deep in the abyss.

And it was impossible for me to estimate its size or its height; I could not know its origin.

And I called out again at this sight: "What a terrible place, that it is difficult to probe the mysteries !"

...."

The radiation and the power of the force emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" –, that burning fire that none of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" cannot bear, who had spilled out of "THE SHEKINAH" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and that was to destroy AZAZEL and all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" who rallied to him, while they were still in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", is not available in the "Plane Below" and in the proximity of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY'

Read more, with explanations, in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the unfinished work of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

CHAPTER 175
SAVE WHAT COULD STILL BE SAVED FROM THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT

Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

In addition, such radiation and such power of the force issued by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”, cannot be transported from the inside of “THE SHEKINAH” to be and immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

It is so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who were still accusing the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” for all this disaster in which the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” was plunged into, will gather and decide to eradicate mankind from existence, believing that it is so that they were going to cleanse the state of “CHAOS” in which the first

“Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” was. They will develop the “FLOOD” project, thinking believing that “THE DIVINE” had abandoned the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

But “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had not abandoned the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and His love for the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” has never decreased.

It is so that HE ordered them to refrain from destroying a specific “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, having the “MALE” adjective, as well as the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective who will be associated to him, and HE told them the moment when that specific “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, having the “MALE” adjective and who had been named NOAH,

was to come into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will go ahead with their project to eradicate mankind from existence. But the goal of this “FLOOD” project will not be achieved because by the end of the execution time that the Archangel MICHAEL had set to complete this project, although all the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” and the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” which had not been spared, were all destroyed, the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of each of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had been immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, had not been rendered null.

To extend the duration of the “FLOOD” project in order to render null this “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” of each of those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” would have been fatal to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” and the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” which had been spared and were not to be destroyed.

It is so that all the filth and the mark of “DEATH” that the Archangel MICHAEL had pulled out of the destruction in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which live “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, and which were the real source responsible for the state of “CHAOS” of the entirety of this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, contrary to the

“HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, will not be destroyed. All that filth and the mark of “DEATH” were still present and immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

It is so that the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” was ransacked, all the living library that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had created into existence in this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” was destroyed, the situation of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will get worse and the state of “CHAOS” of the entirety of this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", will be total.[421]

ՀԱՅԿԱԿԱՆ ԱՐՔ

[421] Read more in the section concerning the parables – First parable on the realisation of the Holy Project.

CHAPTER 176

THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL IN THE IMAGE OF THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM"

A long time before the creation of the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had design the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model that "THE DIVINE FORCE" would create into existence in the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Environment", from a metaphor of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM", following the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT←LIGHT' Bridge" model of the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment", from the "Specific

Elementary ‘LIGHT’ Particle”, and from the “Specific Elementary ‘EARTHLY’ Particle”.

This “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is an expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ EON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has identified within “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, covered and protected by a spiritual membrane through which the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” will be established.

Therefore, the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is a structure formed by:

1. A “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” built from “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances” constituent of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE

ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – and in a first “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will endow this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” with metaphors of the particulars of “THE DIVINE BODY” in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”.

This “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” is entirely covered by:

2. A “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” built from “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances” constituent of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – and in a second

“‘LIGHT’ Specific State”, different from the first “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”.

This “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” does not by itself produce “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence”. This “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is in turn entirely covered by:

3. An external “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Envelope” built from “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”.

CHAPTER 177

THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘LIGHT’ ESSENCE SUBSTANCE” IN THE “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE” MODEL

The “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” is an expression of the inner structure of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

This “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” will be built by “THE DIVINE FORCE” from “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances” constituent of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – and it will be endowed with metaphors of the particulars of “THE

DIVINE BODY" in the "'LIGHT' Divine State". Hence, this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Essence Substance" will be called: a "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Essence Substance".

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it, "THE DIVINE FORCE" has endowed this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Essence Substance" with a "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" and HE has established a fundamental "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" necessary to maintain intact the capacity of all internal "specific processes" of this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Essence Substance", without exception, to execute their predefined "specific tasks" in order to produce the "specific work" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also predefined for this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Essence Substance".

It is so that, from its fundamental "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence", the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Essence Substance" in this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model will produce the "specific work" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has predefined for it, in a well assured "state of equilibrium" and within the temporal limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

It is the product of this "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Essence Substance" which will be transmitted to the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance", in the form of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", and that this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" in turn will use to accomplish its "specific work".

It is so that a “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” is also a manifestation of a metaphor of the “Generative Power of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will place inside the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is unique and is not mixed with something else which is not in the manner of being in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” used for the construction of the considered “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance”.

Although this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” has the same particulars of “THE DIVINE” in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”, it remains

nonetheless only an “aspect” – a form, an expression, a manifestation of a metaphor in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” that “THE DIVINE” had chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”; as “THE DIVINE” is the only structure and substance that can contain “THE DIVINE” in all its forms.

It is this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” that receives the crude “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” provided by the manifestations in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of metaphors of “‘LIGHT←GOD’ EONS”, or provided by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and which give “LIFE” to products of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” can only be viewed by “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” and is also protected from the “Specific Energy

‘LIGHT’ Substance” by a “Specific ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Frontier” which is under the full authority of “THE DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” has also built the structure of this “Specific ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Frontier” from “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed and established it.

This “Specific ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Frontier” allows facilitating the exchange of communication (reception and transmission of instructions, specific signals, and energy) between the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” and the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, and this through the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established between “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’

Essence Substance” and the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” covering it.

This “Specific ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Frontier” also allows facilitating the passage of forces; that is, the transfer to the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” of the surplus of products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance”. It acts to maintain a dynamic state of equilibrium when the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” increase.

When the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” pass through this “Specific ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Frontier”, they are instantly transformed and come out of this “Specific ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Frontier” in the form of “‘SPIRIT’

specific supply of subsistence" which will be used by the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance".

This passage from the "specific work" accomplished by the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Essence Substance", through this "Specific 'LIGHT←LIGHT' Frontier", and towards the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" is similar to a non-reversible energy osmosis.

As we have already indicated with the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT←LIGHT' Bridge" model, the combined group which is formed by this "Specific 'LIGHT←LIGHT' Frontier" and the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Essence Substance" is a "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Domain". This "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Domain" inside the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is also called: "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'".

The “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” inside “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” cannot be mixed with something else which is not in the manner of being in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” used for the construction of the considered “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” without impairing the “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER – this is often translated into other terms by saying that:

> *“THE WILL OF THE DIVINE”, IHVH, OUR FATHER IN HIS VARIOUS FORMS AND THE WILL OF ANY THING OTHER THAN “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, CANNOT COEXIST IN THE SAME “THE ALTAR OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.*

Everything that “THE DIVINE FORCE” creates into existence is alive and grows and matures with the passage of time. It is likewise with the structures of

the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” inside “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”. When the structures of this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” start to consolidate, then “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” is also called: “THE SOUL” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

It is with this consolidated “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER communicates directly.

This “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” has received, through its “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence”, an insufficient amount of force and power to destroy the entire environment in which it is placed, but however sufficient to give life and allow a proper functioning of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

This “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” is and remains under the authority of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, Himself and cannot evade His authority. This “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” receives all its strength and splendor directly from “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and is a manifestation of the link of attachment to the place of life.

To some extent, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established it for the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH”, this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” will also provide “LIFE” to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” which will be in a well-defined external and immediate surroundings.

Indeed, after receiving “THE PRAISE” – “specific signals” emitted by the “The ALTAR of ‘THE

DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" using the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' CORD OF PRAISE" and requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the "'LIGHT' Specific State" – this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Essence Substance" will answer to such "THE PRAISE" and send the crude "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" to "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

If "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" is exposed directly and without protection to the environment, which is outside the "Specific 'LIGHT←LIGHT' Frontier", then the unique homogeneous aspect of "THE DIVINE" will continue to function as a source of life and will run out when the time of existence as that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER" assigned to it will be over, if it is not nourished by "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE"; as we have mentioned already, it is also somewhat like a battery that discharges with the passage of time if it is not powered.

CHAPTER 177
THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘LIGHT’ ESSENCE SUBSTANCE” IN THE “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE” MODEL

CHAPTER 178

THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'LIGHT' ESSENCE SUBSTANCE" AND THE "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE" IN THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" with the capacity to establish the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'".

It is through this "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" that the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will emit "THE PRAISE" – "specific signals" requesting the sending of external

supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Specific State" – towards any manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM" which is in the "'LIGHT→GOD' Specific State" and will be closest to it.

Once this manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" has received "THE PRAISE", then it will give back in return to the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that emitted "THE PRAISE", that external supply of subsistence which allows it to remain into existence in the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Specific State".

It is so that through this "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", any "'LIGHT←LIGHT'

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, will be bound to any manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” by that which we have called: the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed this “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE” with an attachment point inner in the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” that will emit “THE PRAISE”. This inner attachment point is connected to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”: it is the “‘LIGHT’ Attachment Point” of the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed this “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD

OF PRAISE" with an attachment point external to the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that will emit "THE PRAISE". This external attachment point is connected to the inner structure of the manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM": it is the "'GOD' Attachment Point" of the "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE".

It is so that every "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" cannot and must not ever emit "THE PRAISE" towards any "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures"; because the "'GOD' Attachment Point" will not find an attachment outlet in "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

It is so that the direction of emission of “THE PRAISE” will also be the same as the direction of the seven “transformation steps” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” in “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

In the absence of the presence of a manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, then it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who will fulfill this role. It is so that “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be a “TREE OF LIFE” manifested in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which this

"'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model will be manifested into existence.

The "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" is "THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE", that is at the core of the entirety of the Holy Project, of everything that is stable in this Holy Project, and that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has achieved into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE". Moreover, In addition, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed this Holy Project to represent a concrete and perfect image of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

As we have already indicated, the order in which "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" chose the six "Formative Divine Particles" is important to determine the position of the

“Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle” that provides the stability of “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Tertiary Equilibrium Zones”, and “Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zones” of the first “Formative Divine Particle” with respect to the “Generative Divine Particle”.

If the direction of emission of “THE PRAISE”, indicated by the arrow (→), is reversed, then this order will be disrupted and changed, and the completeness of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” will be impaired; it is the disaster which will ensue.

If the order in which “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has chosen the six

"Formative Divine Particles" is changed, then the stability of each of these six types of equilibrium zones of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle" will be affected.

Therefore, the proportions of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the "Generative Divine Particle" as well as those of products of the "divine work" accomplished by the six "Formative Divine Particles" and which will enter in the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" will fluctuate.

As we have indicated earlier, these two attachment points – the "'LIGHT' Attachment Point" and the "'GOD' Attachment Point" – of the "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE" are similar to electrical outlets that are used by plug on electrical outlets. We use this

symbolism so that you understand what you see but do not understand.

For “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” to be established and the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” to be executed through this “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE”, the two attachment points – the “‘LIGHT’ Attachment Point” and the “‘GOD’ Attachment Point” – must be plugged each in their appropriate socket, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed them.

Through “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed, “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” establishes the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” by calling “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and

asking Him to connect it with any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” which is in the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Specific State”, is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and will be closest to this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, in order to receive the external supply of subsistence which will allow it to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Specific State”.

If the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is not in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then the “‘GOD’ Attachment Point” of the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE” inside this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” may not be

in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

When this “GOD’ Attachment Point” of the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE” inside this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is not in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then it will also not be in “HARMONY” with any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” which is in the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Specific State”, is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and wherever this manifestation is.

Therefore, there will be a “VOID” between “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” whose “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is not in

“HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” which is in the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Specific State”, is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and wherever this manifestation is.

The “‘GOD’ Attachment Point” of the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE” inside this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” whose “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is not in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, risk not finding appropriate socket in any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” which is in the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Specific State”, is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”,

IHVH, our FATHER, and wherever this manifestation is.

If otherwise the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then with His consent, the “‘GOD’ Attachment Point” of the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE” inside this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be connected to the appropriate socket inside any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” which is in the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Specific State”, is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and will be closest to this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

Therefore, “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” will be established and the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” will be executed through this “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE”, and between “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” which is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside any manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORM” which is in the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ Specific State”, is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and will be closest to this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific

‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Frontier” with “specific ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ nerves” – which are actually structures that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will build from “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” and from “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances”, and which are receivers and transmitters of signals – to facilitate the exchange of communication (reception and transmission of instructions, specific signals) between the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” and the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, inside the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, helps to protect the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” which it covers.

As for the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, it helps to maintain intact all this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’

Substance" and also to facilitate the exchange of communication (reception and transmission of instructions, specific signals) between the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" in which this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model will be manifested into existence and the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

CHAPTER 179

THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘LIGHT’ SUBSTANCE” IN THE “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE” MODEL

The “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is an expression of the outer structure of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”.

This “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is an expression of the metaphor of the energy that is present at all times in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, all in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”.

The energy in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” is formed by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” constituent of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, all in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”.

This “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is visible only to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” and it is separated from the external “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Envelope” by a “Specific ‘EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier”, it is also separated from the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” by a “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←LIGHT’ Frontier”.

The “Specific ‘EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” and the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←LIGHT’ Frontier” are in fact the same and only one “Specific Energy

‘SPIRITUAL’ Substance” of separation. It is because of the external environment from which the external “specific signals” are sent to this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, that this distinction is made. We shall refer to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←LIGHT’ Frontier” when the external “specific signals” are emitted from the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” and we shall refer to the “Specific ‘EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” when the external “specific signals” are emitted from the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has chosen to use for the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, the same structure and the same functionalities that HE has designed and defined for the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”

of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model that we have already described in a previous text.

The manner of being of the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” for the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is similar to the manner of being of the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” for the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” of any instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

This is an expression of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’” between the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model. This “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’” is a necessary condition so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” can

establish the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” directly with the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

The combined group formed by the “Specific ‘EARTHLY←LIGHT’ Frontier”, the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is an expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ EON”.

It is so that a “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be a manifestation of an expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” which is associated to “THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ EON” added with a unique purpose, a unique disposition of

“THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, and a unique disposition of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

Only “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” sees the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” and sees also the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” which is in there in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The layers of structures constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model are all held together by “specific processes” which are also activated by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

These layers of structures are interconnected with a given degree of cohesion defined as “THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed them. However, different layers of structures have different degrees of cohesion and as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed them.

Just like HE has done it with the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model and with the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also endowed the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", with all the capacities, les capabilities and all "specific processes" internal and autonomous to the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" and similar to those of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model; with the exception of the capacity to

implement several tasks simultaneously throughout the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, in which the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be created into existence.

Just like HE has done it with the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and also with the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model with the capacity to feel or to have, by natural affinity or by elective affinity, an attraction to things that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER would also manifest into existence and that this

“Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” will recognize: it is the capacity to “LOVE”.

HE has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” with “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, which gives to this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” “THE INTELLECT”: the capacity to “THINK”, to “REASON” and “MAKE DECISIONS” by itself, as a result of the reception of particular input signals through the basis structures (or organs), through the basic instincts, which allow to collect external signals emitted by the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” considered.

“THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is similar to that of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and to that of the

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, functions in the same way, but it has in addition far much more elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" than in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, which is a feature not available in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

"THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" is a seed, a concrete and living image, of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

This "SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, just as we have indicated in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model and also in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, is the entry gate to the "Realm of the 'THOUGHTS'" and at the same time the exit gate from the "Realm of the 'THOUGHTS'".

Inside the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, these “THOUGHTS” are truly alive and “tangible” realities, that are defined by the elements of “THE ‘GOD’ REASON”, and it is also in these living realities and this “dimension” defined by “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, that you will also find “THE DIVINE FORCE”, “PURE” and “HOLY”. SHE is found both inside and outside the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”.

Outside of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, it is first within the “Realm of the Optimal Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” let Herself see, because every “Optimal Interpreted THOUGHT” – element of the “Realm of the Optimal Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” – is “PURE” and “HOLY”. And it is afterwards that SHE then let Herself see outside the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’”. “THE DIVINE FORCE” is not in the residuals of

“Interpreted THOUGHTS” because those residuals are products of the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and “THE DIVINE FORCE” is “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

It is the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” which will allow giving shape to the elements of this “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, and it is the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which, through the mould called “THE WORD”, will allow giving body to the resulting forms of application of elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” to the elements of this “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”.

Because of the abundant presence of the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” alongside “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, “THE DIVINE WISDOM” who is always present in the “Realm of the

‘THOUGHTS’” will let Herself see much more quickly in the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model than SHE does with in the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and even much more quickly than SHE does in the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

It is always “THE DIVINE WISDOM” that provides “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” the additional information which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined, directly both from the perspective of the supreme completeness of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, then “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL

FORCE OF LIFE" is called: "THE DIVINE WISDOM", and from the perspective of the capacity to "LOVE" those things that conform to the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined.

It is always from, and through, "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" in this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, that "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" provides these additional information which allow to illuminate this special structure of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance". This is why "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" is also called: "THE SEAT OF WISDOM".

"THE SEAT OF WISDOM" is a seed, a concrete and living image, of "THE DIVINE FORCE".

The “Interpreted THOUGHT” that is generated by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” is always at the origin of all action that the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will execute. It is an internal signal of action resulting from the “specific work” produced by “specific processes” of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” and which will be transmitted, as external input signal, to the various layers of other “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” and therefore of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

This is why it is said of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, will work on his own material. This material is this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which itself will be built from “Specific Atomic

‘LIGHT’ Substances” constituent of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”. And this is why all work that will be assigned to the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will always concern the implementation and realisation of the decrees that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will emit into existence in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside “THE SHEKINAH”.

This is why the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, at any time and at any place always connected with “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

“THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” is an added function to the original “Specific Energy

‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Bridge” model and allowing as such the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” to generate its own internal input signals in addition to the external signals input it receives from the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around it.

As it is with the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model and with the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, it is likewise with the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

If “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then its “SPIRITUAL SHIELD”, this internal “specific mechanism” which allows rejecting “IMPURE” external input signals, will function as it should and will not let through “IMPURE” external

signals input which will be sent to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”. “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, which is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, will receive only “PURE” external input signals.

It is so that any “Interpreted THOUGHT” generated by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, will be “PURE” because it will be generated from “PURE” external input signals, and also from a degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” high enough and using “specific processes” functioning correctly as “THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed them.

It will be said henceforth that "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" is "HOLY", and therefore it will be said that the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" in question is "HOLY".

When "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" is continuously in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then while "IMPURE" external signals input to the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" last, the "SPIRITUAL SHIELD" will continuously block and reject those "IMPURE" external input signals, and "WRATH" will continuously be present in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance".

If “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then its “SPIRITUAL SHIELD” will fail to function as it should and will let these “IMPURE” external signals input through to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”. “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, which is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, will receive these “IMPURE” external input signals.

It is so that at least one of the “Interpreted THOUGHTS” generated by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’

Substance", may be defective; because it will be generated from "IMPURE" external input signals, and also from a lack of the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance". Such a defective "Interpreted THOUGHT" is said to be "IMPURE".

When such a defective "Interpreted THOUGHT" is transmitted as external action signal at input to other layers of the "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance", output signal that these "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" will emit will be unpredictable and will not be as expected.

The more the "Interpreted THOUGHTS" are "IMPURE", the less is the degree of presence of "THE

SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" concerned.

It will be said henceforth that "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" is "UNHOLY", and therefore it will be said that the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" in question is "UNHOLY".

When "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance", is in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", then while "IMPURE" external signals input to "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" last, the "SPIRITUAL SHIELD" will let through particular

“IMPURE” external signals input and will block others. “WRATH” will not be any more present around “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”.

The effect of eroded blocking that occurs instantly in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, accompanied by the “distress signals” emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” that ensues from this eroded blocking is still called: “ANGER”.

As we have already indicated, in the presence of “IMPURE” external input signals, the difference between “WRATH” and “ANGER” is determined by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific

‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”.

“ANGER” does not exist when “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and in this case, only “WRATH” will be present around “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” following the rejection of “IMPURE” external signals input at the entrance to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”.

From the perspective of the stream flow of signals, throughout “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, “WRATH” is upstream and when it is absent then “ANGER” will be downstream. “WRATH” and “ANGER” will not be

present simultaneously in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”.

The desire to share the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that arise out of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has consolidated en Himself, is at the origin of the Holy Project.

In this design of the “DISTINCT” form in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, as manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the inner structures of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” with capacities, with capabilities and with “specific

processes” which among others allow “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” to independently: remember, learn, acquire intelligence and develop throughout its existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and to “LOVE”.

All these capacities, these capabilities, and these “specific processes” inner and autonomous to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” aim to create the conditions that allow to give birth, in the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, to manifestations of metaphors of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is in these conditions established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will then be placed, inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, the special element from which will arise, autonomously to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” and also to the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, the manifestations of metaphors of the indescribable joy, of the ineffable gladness, and de immeasurable state of equilibrium, that HE has consolidated in Himself.

This special element is still called: the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”; it goes hand in hand with “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” and of which the degree of presence in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and

immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, will be the main factor that will provide the temperature and the enlightenment intensity which are necessary for the development of this seed.

However, this seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is not exactly the same as the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that has been placed in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, and it is not also exactly the same as the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that has been placed in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model; because “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that is shared with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, is sent by “THE

DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, according to the "Phases of Creation" as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established it, and so that it forms at the end of the fifth phase, a WHOLE: "THE DIVINE".

Indeed, the seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" inside of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model contains at its base only of elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON".

In the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, the seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" inside of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" contains at its base only elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON", and that "Specific Energy

‘SPIRIT’ Substance” contains at its base elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” inherited from the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that has been placed inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

Those elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” are not available in the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that has been placed inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

In the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’

Substance” contains at its base only elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”, and that “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” contains at its base elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” inherited from the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that has been placed inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

It is so that by inheritance from the model of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and following “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed, the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will have knowledge of the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, although this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is

entirely based on the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”.

Those elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” are not available in the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that has been placed inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and that are not either available in the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that has been placed inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

The temperature provided by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is that which allows affective and emotional growth of the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” inside of “The

ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" in this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

The irradiance intensity provided by "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" is that which allows growth of "THE INTELLECT" inside the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" in this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model..

From the perspective of the affective and emotional growth, "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" will always be called "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'", and from the perspective of "THE INTELLECT" growth, "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" will always be called "THE DIVINE WISDOM".

The seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" inside of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is

covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model contains at its base only of elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”.

In the absence of this seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” will never be able to apprehend and develop a deep understanding of the emotions that are associated with the manifestations of metaphors of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

Therefore, the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” will never be able to have a share of the indescribable

joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, during the course of the “First Phase” of the Holy Project.

It is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who made the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” spring up and grow to the maturity stage where the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” has been sealed.

Instead, in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, it is the capacities, the capabilities and all “specific processes” inner to the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, and the degree of presence of

“THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, that will create autonomously the conditions through which this seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will be able to sprout and grow following the temperature and the irradiance intensity which will be provided by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

The creation of these conditions through which this seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will be able to sprout and grow, depends upon the state of “HARMONY” of both “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’

Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'", with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

The creation of these conditions through which this seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will be able to sprout and grow, is similar has a fertilization process which consists of bringing to a plant growing medium, the necessary elements for the growth of the plant.

As we have already mentioned on the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model and on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, here too in the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, the plant in question here is the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and the growing medium is the combined set formed by "THE SEAT OF WISDOM" (also called "THE GARDEN OF WISDOM", the growing medium of

"WISDOM") andt "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" (also called "THE GARDEN OF THE INTELLECT", the growing medium of "THE INTELLECT").

"THE SEAT OF WISDOM" and "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" are the two blessed gardens that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established in the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

The elements of fertilization which are necessary for the growth of the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", in the "'LIGHT' Specific State" (the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" being in the "'LIGHT' Specific State" and which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in the "'LIGHT' Specific State"), are of two types, fertilizers and amendments:

1. Fertilizers are the knowledge of these things that relate closely to the Holy Project that "THE

DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established, with the purpose to be implemented in the attribute "NON DIVINE", are which represent what we have called: the ins and outs of the Holy Project; that is, what justified and has been at the origin of the Holy Project in which manifestations in the attribute "NON DIVINE", of metaphors of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", that "THE DIVINE" has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE", will be called into existence: the "who", "what" and "why", that will represent all of the ins of the Holy Project, and the "when", "where" and "how" that will represent all the outs of the Holy Project.

Those fertilizers originate directly from "THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE" which is

the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE”.

2. Amendments are the knowledge that is acquired by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” all along its growth in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and through the execution of tasks that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established, and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will assign to creatures that are or will be into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

   Those amendments originate from “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The final objectives of this fertilization are to get the best performance possible, from the elements of

“THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON”, in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Specific State”, given the other factors that are the temperature and the irradiance intensity that contribute and which will be provided by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in all its forms.

These elements of fertilization which are necessary for the growth of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” (the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” being in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” and which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”) are not the same as those of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model which in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Specific State” (the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” being in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” and which covers “The

ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”), and are also not the same as those of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model which are only in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” (the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” being in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” and which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”).

The needs of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” (the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” being in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” and which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”), will always evolve during its growth, and will not necessarily be the same as those of either the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model or

the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

At stages where they are needed, fertilization elements must be able to be taken by the plant in the growing medium that is "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" in this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model. These elements of fertilization must be available in sufficient quantities and in a form available.

This is why "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" in this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model will have to be always in "THE PRAISE" with "THE DIVINE", whose Presence will be available inside of this "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which contains elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON", and

through the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”.

In the case of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model will have to be always in “THE PRAISE” with “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – or with any expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ EON” closest to that “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, and through the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and

immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”.

If the elements of fertilization are not available when needed, because for example of the presence of the state of “CHAOS” either of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, or of “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then the growing medium that is “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, will be damaged and the growth of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will be limited and the final yield lowest.

It is so that “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, as well as this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” are called to remain in the state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, to remain in “THE “PURITY”” and “THE “HOLINESS””, for the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” to be able to sprout and grow from the temperature and the irradiance intensity which will be provided by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

It is then “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” who, through the degree of Its Presence in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’

Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, will educate both “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which has received an autonomous capacity to “MAKE DECISIONS” and covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”.

The purpose of this education provided by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”, is to lead “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model towards “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, with a shade at least implicitly of extraction, by rising the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model from

the oblivion (or ignorance) of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which it covers

Such education, as we have already indicated several times, involves three essential knowledge:

1. The knowledge of the origin of both “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which will be educated;
2. The knowledge of the path along which will be educated and led “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model;

3. The knowledge of the manner in which both "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" in this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, and this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" which covers this "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" will be truly educated.

Although this education process is the same with the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" and with the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", the content of education will not be the same.

Only "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE", in all its forms, has all that information in all their details, and SHE received them from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, in order to accomplish all the purposes of education of all creatures that will be

created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

At the origin of both “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, is an “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” which is inside of “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” that is not accessible to the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

The dwelling place of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and with respect to this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, “The ALTAR of ‘THE

DIVINE'" and the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" which covers this "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model are together just a manifestation of a metaphor in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the original "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

It is "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE", under its name of "THE DIVINE FORCE", who will create into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" both "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" in this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, and this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" which covers this "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'", following the model that has been designed and established by

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

It is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who will make manifest in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” and all the “specific processes” which contribute to the unique link of attachment by which “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” and the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model are associated to the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” that is in the place of life; that is, in “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

This link of attachment always implies a relationship and a differentiation between the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” and the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’

Substance" which covers this "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model which form the manifestation of the metaphor of the considered "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

The path along which will be educated and led "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" in this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, is the path that leads to the manifestation in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the metaphor of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE" like HE had intended when HE had decided to establish the Holy Project.

Two developments, inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and inside of this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” will allow to accomplish the walk along this prescribed path:

1. The affective and emotional growth of the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model;
2. The growth of “THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

These two developments form the framework, the model whereby “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” will conform to complete the education that SHE will provide to “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”.

It is “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” who, through the degree of Its Presence in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, will act as SHEPHERD of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” and provide the temperature and the enlightenment intensity which are necessary to accomplish these two developments.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had established it, the task of developing the character of “THE INTELLECT” in the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model would also be the deliberate effort that will be facilitated by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” as future educators and shepherds of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to nurture their attributes and make them as a standard of behavior of the manifestation of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”.

During this upbringing, while developing, through the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, knowledge of the attributes of the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” which are the basis of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” manifested in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” and of which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” should already have at their disposal, the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” was called upon to develop the knowledge of the attributes of elements of “THE

‘LIGHT’ REASON” which are the basis of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” manifested in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” and of which is not available bot to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, from one “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to another one, the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will sprout and grow in a slightly different manner in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

After a period of germination, this development will always go through predefined stages of growth and

which are in all respect analogs of the growth stages from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. They range from the “spiritual awakening” to the “adult spiritual age” passing through the “spiritual childhood” and the “spiritual adolescence”, and they will mark the stages of passage along the manifestation of the metaphor of the complete flow path of the “Generative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”; This flow path is defined by its fifty-two fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions”:

- The “spiritual awakening” is associated with the manifestation of the metaphor of the beginning of the first of the fifty-two fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions”.

- The seven manifestations of the metaphor of the following seven of the fifty-two non-redundant "Divine Equilibrium Regions" will define "spiritual childhood".
- The five manifestations of the metaphor of the following five of the remaining fourty-five non-redundant "Divine Equilibrium Regions" will define the "spiritual childhood" and mark the time of acquisition by "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" of the voice of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance".
- The forty manifestations of the metaphor of the remaining forty non-redundant "Divine Equilibrium Regions" will mark the time at the end of which "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" would have dispelled the mist of residuals from

the interpretation of the elements of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” to mark the end of the manifestation of the metaphor of the complete flow path of the“Generative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and thus the beginning of the “adult spiritual age”.

Just as it is in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, and also in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model with the “FREE CHOICE”, the autonomous capacity to “THINK”, to “REASON” and to “MAKE DECISIONS” without that the elements of “THE REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER” has restricted to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” – in this case of the model of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, they are elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” in the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” and the element of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” in the “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model – are blocked by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

It is so that the education of both “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, through these two developments always aim therefore to the full

achievement of the potential contained both in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and in this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”.

As we have already mentioned for the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, one of the main drivers of this education, and that allows to lead “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model toward what it is called to become, is the distinction.

“The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model

carries a unique expression of the manifestation of a metaphor of a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” chosen within a countless number of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

It is through to the distinction, which highlights the value of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that each manifestation of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will have to find its place, build a personality; each “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” with respect to the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, each “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” with respect to each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” – the personalities of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will be expressed in their chosen “Characters” and made manifest through the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’

Creatures" that will be created in the environment of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" – and each "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" with respect to "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

The distinction designed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" and manifested through the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is creative and educational; because it ensues from the supreme completeness of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

Only "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE", in all its forms, has all these information in all their details, and SHE received them from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, in order to accomplish all the purposes of education of all creatures that will be

created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is so that through this creative and educative distinction through the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in turn would also be enriched in the understanding of the attributes of the element of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” by observation of their development by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” acting in the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

The knowledge of the manner in which both “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” will be truly

educated, was established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” a long time before that the attribute “NON DIVINE” was created, and according to the manifestation of the metaphor of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which will be placed in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

Therefore, each “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” through the unique manifestation of the metaphor of a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which will be placed in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, will thus have the necessary elements for his own education.

Although as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had established it, the task of developing the character of “THE INTELLECT” in the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model would be the deliberate effort that will be facilitated by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” as future educators and shepherds of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to nurture their attributes and make them as a standard of behavior of the manifestation of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, only “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”, in all its forms, possesses in all their details the knowledge of all these elements contained in the unique manifestation of the metaphor of a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and which are necessary for the development of this unique manifestation of the metaphor of a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”; and

SHE received them from “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, in order to accomplish all the purposes of education of each creature that will be created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

This is not a packet transmitted in inheritance that “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”, under its name of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, will transmit to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, because to educate is to nurture in order to move from one level of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” to another located farther in the direction of travel so that it acquires a value that close to the horizon of the path to which will be led “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific

Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

To educate both “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which covers this “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, is to love them; the affection passing through:

1. The breast of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”, under its name of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, at the same time as Her nutrient milk – that is, the rules, the principles, and the precepts she had established, and to live by these precepts, which are the customs and patterns (that is, “THE “PURITY”” and “THE “HOLINESS”” of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”) –

and that will allow the development of "THE INTELLECT" and the affective and emotional development of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'";

2. The attributes and behavior standards of the manifestation of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were supposed to have developed in them during the "First Phase" of the Holy Project, and which will facilitate the development of "THE INTELLECT".

This nutrient milk of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" has been placed within the tasks established by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" a long time before that the attribute "NON DIVINE" was created, and for the implementation of the phases of the Holy Project.

As we have mentioned here above, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model with the “FREE CHOICE”, the autonomous capacity to “THINK”, to “REASON” and to “MAKE DECISIONS” without that the elements of “THE REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has restricted to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” – in this case of the model of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, they are elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” in the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” and the element of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” in the “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model – are blocked by “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”.

In the event that the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has restricted to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, are blocked by “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in case these would have developed in them the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, or are blocked by an external force for whatever reasons that be, then this capacity to make own “DECISIONS”, to make own “CHOICES”, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” will not be any more autonomous, but will be conditioned by those

“‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” or by such external force and in which case “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” and therefore the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” associated with this “SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” will not be any more free, but subject to those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” or to that external force.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, from one “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to another one, the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will sprout and grow in a slightly different manner in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The growth stages inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, having abundantly at its disposal the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” and having at its disposal knowledge of the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, in the understanding and the knowledge of “THE TREE OF LIFE”, as well as in the understanding and the knowledge of the Holy Project, are in all respect analogs of the growth stages from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and range from the “spiritual awakening” to the “adult spiritual age” passing through the “spiritual childhood” and the “spiritual adolescence”, and that we have already

described in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established all the quantitative and qualitative transformations, at different scales, the laws that govern the growth and the subsequent growth of the seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and which follow the course of the various stages of growth of the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", from the implantation of the seed to the maturity of the manifestations of the metaphors of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy

‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The achievement of each stage of growth inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, is visible only to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”, however this growth will also be made manifest on the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Envelope”.

It is in this stage of stage of the “adult spiritual age” that the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” will refine with the passage of time to converge towards the “Realm of the Optimal Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” and that is associated to the portion of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” which is delineated by the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’

REASON" and for the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

As we have already mentioned, it is "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" which, through the degree of its Presence in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance", will act as SHEPHERD of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance".

It is so that "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE", by providing inside of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" in this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, the temperature and the enlightenment intensity, that is the illumination – "THE LIGHT" which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT

AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined – will be "THE SIGHT" for the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance".

From one "ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" in this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model to another one and in which "THE DIVINE FORCE" has placed seeds of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", the plants of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will differ, because:

1. The uniqueness of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER will share with "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is covered by the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" in this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, through manifestation of metaphor;

2. The degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which will not be the same from one “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” to another one, and;
3. The level of understanding that will be developed through the capacities, the capabilities and all “specific processes” inner and autonomous to the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”.

It is so that from countless “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will share with each “ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’

Creature" model, through manifestation of metaphor, countless plants of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will be produced, all different the one from the other and with a difference similar to that from "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" to another one.

Inside "THE DIVINE DOMAIN", All elements of communication reside in "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", and are expressed in "THE SILENCE". When "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" which resides in in "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" is emitted into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", the nit will take shape in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has also chosen to share such "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" with this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

Therefore, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also endowed the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” with capabilities and with “specific processes” allowing it to communicate individually with another “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” and this:

- Without going through a manifestation or an expression through the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Envelope” which covers it;
- Regardless of the distance between the two “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” that are in communication;
- With only the two concerned “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” being aware of the communication, or even that a communication has been established. The receiving “Specific

Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” can be that of a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

The “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” is in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” and will thus contain elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”, and the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which covers it is in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”.

Therefore, the elements of communication, the “unique words”, the predicates, and the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” may as well remain in the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” and the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which covers it and in which case they will not take shape but will be used for communications by telepathy, or these elements of the communication may take shape when they are emitted into existence in the “Specific Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Substance” outside the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

CHAPTER 179
THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘LIGHT’ SUBSTANCE” IN THE “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE” MODEL

CHAPTER 180

THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' BODY" OF THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL

The "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" in the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is the combined group which is formed by the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←LIGHT' Frontier", the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance", and "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'". We shall use this designation for the purpose of leading you to understand that it is a double structure.

This "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model will

be produced into existence inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – and by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

This “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is a manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” which is in “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, and is not an expression of “THE UNION”, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Although the structure of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model do not contain the expression of “THE UNION”, it is nevertheless also called the “TABERNACLE OF THE CHURCH” in the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model; or,

the “TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, in the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model. Inside the “TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE”, there will always be:

1. The NUCLEUS, which is akin to “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and represents in this interior, the symbol and the manifestation of “THE PURITY” and “THE LIGHT” – it is “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model;
2. Elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”, just as possesses “THE DIVINE FORCE” who is at the origin of the creation into existence of these elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” – they are the inner constituents of “The ALTAR of ‘THE

DIVINE’” which is inside of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model;

3. “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” functioning within the specifications of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and through these elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” as communication interface.

For this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established the same fixed dimensions and functional particulars as those of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and consequently as those of the

“‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, so that it performs its due relevant role.

These fixed dimensions as well as the functional particulars are seen by “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” as a drop of energy in the entire “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”. This drop of energy has two components: a first component in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” and containing in it a second component also in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”.

These dimensions are the same and do not vary from one “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to another “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←LIGHT’ Frontier” with “specific

nerves” which are in contact with the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Envelope” and with the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” contained in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Envelope”.

It is through “specific signals” collected by these “specific nerves” of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←LIGHT’ Frontier” that radiation from this “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←LIGHT’ Frontier” is made visible to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Visual Structure” of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”.

However, this “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Visual Structure” cannot see either the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, or “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, or what is there inside “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”. Only “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” sees the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” and

sees “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” and also the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” which is in there.

It is through the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←LIGHT’ Frontier” that the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Language” of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is transmitted to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” and thus to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body”.

It is so that radiation from the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←LIGHT’ Frontier” of “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” also indicates through the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Visual Structure”, just as “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE” sees the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, the “TRUTHFUL”

functioning status of this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, in particular the functioning status of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”; this “TRUTHFUL” functioning status is not visible through the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Envelope”.

It is so that through this radiation of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←LIGHT’ Frontier” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” one would know whether a “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, or is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also endowed the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” with the capacity to move independently in

the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” without that the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” that covers it moves.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has also designed a protective spiritual structure, that helps to protect this unique expression of “THE UNION” in the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

This protective spiritual structure goes hand in hand with the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, but remain external and is present in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate and covering all this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body”.

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” also designed it, this protective spiritual structure, external to the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of

the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, is activated automatically by a high degree of presence of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, and thus by a high degree of "ABSOLUTE AND TOTAL CONFIDENCE IN THE DIVINE" in the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model which it was designed to ensure protection.

This protective spiritual structure can also be activated by the inner will to the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model which it was designed to ensure protection, when the degree of presence of "PURE,

TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is sufficiently high, and thus the degree of "ABSOLUTE AND TOTAL CONFIDENCE IN THE DIVINE" is sufficiently high in the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model which it was designed to ensure protection.

When it is enabled, this protective spiritual structure is manifested by a glowing sphere covering the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" like a dome. This is why this protective spiritual structure is also called: the "Protective 'SPIRITUAL' Dome".

It is also by means of this "Protective 'SPIRITUAL' Dome" that the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY'

Creature" (more specifically the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature") will move from one location to another, from one "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" to another "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", within the "MURKY VOID" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

The "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model and its added "Protective 'SPIRITUAL' Dome" are still precursor "THE UNION"; thus, precursor of "THE SPIRITUAL FORMATION OF THE CHURCH".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" **HAS NOT ENDOWED** the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" with the capacity to implement several

tasks simultaneously in the image of “THE DIVINE FORCE”. But he has placed “THE DIVINE FORCE” alongside this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”: it is “THE INVISIBLE TREASURE”, “THE LIFE INSURANCE”, of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Alongside this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and for the accomplishment of particular tasks that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will act in place of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” only when the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

It is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who officiates both in “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” and in “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE”, and in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Regardless of the frame of reference, no force into existence surpasses “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”; Its power is billions of times greater than all the combined forces and powers of all creatures that have been created into existence in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and the knowledge it holds has no equal.

Alongside this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” that is in

the “PURITY”, the eternal symbol of glory of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and also of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will be present and active.

In the event that the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is in the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then “THE DIVINE FORCE” who will always be alongside this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body”, will not be able to act for this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”; because:

1. The state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, appears and developed in a creature when such

a creature has rejected “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is; and

2. *“THE WILL OF THE DIVINE”, IHVH, OUR FATHER IN HIS VARIOUS FORMS AND THE WILL OF ANY THING OTHER THAN “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, CANNOT COEXIST IN THE SAME “THE ALTAR OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.*

Just like “THE DIVINE FORCE” has assigned “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH” to “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, likewise SHE intended to assign to appropriate “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, the task of guardianship of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”. The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” on the other hand, need not to be guarded; because the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” model

does not contain structures that are in the "'LIGHT' Specific State".

It is so that from the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model and its added "Protective 'SPIRITUAL' Dome", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and intended to manifest the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" into existence outside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" –, and also outside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

This "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is a manifestation in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE

INDISTINCT FORM" which is located in the "DOMAINE DIVIN", and is not an expression of "THE UNION", in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

An expression of "THE UNION" from the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" will be formed through the presence of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model; that is, through the presence of the Archangel MICHAEL.

It is from this expression of "THE UNION" that will be formed the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" into existence outside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" –, and also outside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

The Archangel MICHAEL will act as an intermediary between the whole "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" and the seven "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" pure and holy of each of the seven instances of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model – the "QUERUB" instance, the "MALAK" instance, the "OPHAN" instance, the "IKARI" instance, the "KO'ACH" instance, the "SÉRAPH" instance, and the "HASHMALL" instance – who will be present outside and surrounding the added "Protective 'SPIRITUAL' Dome" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

While eight creatures (seven "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" pure and holy, and a "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" pure and holy) are required to form the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" from the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT'

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, in the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” formed from the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, one will be in the presence of nine creatures: seven “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” pure and holy, a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” pure and holy of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, and a “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” pure and holy.

The power of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” which is present in the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, is such that when this “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH”, from the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is manifested into existence outside of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’

Domain", then each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" which is present through its "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" in the proximity of "THE SPIRITUAL FORMATION OF THE CHURCH" thus formed, will receive through "The Specific Process of Attachment to 'THE DIVINE'" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established for that purpose and which is activated when "THE PRAISE" is celebrated, seven times its daily amount of "fruits" of "THE TREE OF LIFE" so that he can perform the weekly tasks that he will be assigned to..

Because of the presence of far much more elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" in the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model than in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, it is so that the scope covered by this "specific spiritual

formation" of "THE CHURCH" from the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model will be much more larger than that associated with the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

It is so that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established to manifest the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" outside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

As it is with the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" through "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", it is likewise with this expression of the "specific spiritual formation" of

“THE CHURCH” manifested from the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and its added “Protective ‘SPIRITUAL’ Dome”, will ensues other ordinances to be applied and implemented outside of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” and throughout the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

In this expression of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” manifested from the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and its added “Protective ‘SPIRITUAL’ Dome”, once the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” pure and holy of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model has established the instructions that should be executed, or has received instructions of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then he will convey and explain the

received instructions to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" pure and holy of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

This "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" pure and holy of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model will in turn convey and explain the received instructions to the seven others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" pure and holy of each of the seven instances of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model – the "QUERUB" instance, the "MALAK" instance, the "OPHAN" instance, the "IKARI" instance, the "KO'ACH" instance, the "SÉRAPH" instance, and the "HASHMALL" instance – who will be present outside and surrounding the added "Protective 'SPIRITUAL' Dome" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

It is then that these seven will in their turn subdivided, transmit and explain the instructions they received to the others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures". It is so that these instructions will be executed and implemented in any designated location where will be present the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and throughout the attribute "NON DIVINE".

In the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" manifested from the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" pure and holy of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model does not established the instructions which must be implemented, but he receives them from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER. Whereas in the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE

CHURCH" manifested from the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" pure and holy of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model can himself establish the instructions that must be executed, and he also receives instructions from "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established it through this manifestation of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" outside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" would thus complement each others, in the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH"

manifested from the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model and its added "Protective 'SPIRITUAL' Dome", and were to remain as such together in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

It is so that the "POWER", which is the degree of possession of elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" and, which is attributed to the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", was to complete the "AUTHORITY" which is defined by the ability to carry out several tasks simultaneously throughout well defined places in the attribute "NON DIVINE" and, which is attributed to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature". And vice versa.

It is so that through the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had design and intended

to add the proximity of “THE TREE OF LIFE” to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” to allow it to remain into existence (that is, to subsist) in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”, to receive directly the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH”, and executing the future tasks that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had planned and which were to be conducted on long periods of time outside of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

It is so that the implementation of the future tasks in the Holy Project would also become more efficient in any chosen place within the “MURKY VOID” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and in the execution of these tasks the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” as well as the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” were to grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

As we have already indicated, the task of developing the character of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model would be the deliberate effort that will be performed by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” as future educators and shepherds of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to nurture their attributes and make them as a standard of behavior of the manifestation of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”.

During this upbringing, the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” was called upon to develop the knowledge of the attributes of elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which are the basis of “THE

KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" manifested in the "'LIGHT' Specific State" and of which is not available to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

This is also another aspect of "THE DIVINE DOMAINE": there is not one and one only place unique in "THE DIVINE DOMAINE" and from which instructions are emitted; each delineated part of "THE DIVINE" (wherever in "THE DIVINE DOMAINE", as "DIVINE SUBSTANCE" unlimited and constituent of "THE DIVINE DOMAINE") is conscious living and itself, reflected into itself and is at the same time "THE DIVINE". And it is thus that "THE DIVINE" chose to share this aspect of Himself with the attribute "NON DIVINE".

As we have already explained it, when "THE DIVINE FORCE" had planned all this, it was for the purpose to rectify the deficiency of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF

THE DIVINE" that had taken place in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", and the sentence of annihilation of that "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" would be the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

In "THE SUPREME PLENITUDE", "THE DIVINE FORCE" knew not that SHE would be betrayed by these very "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that SHE had educated. SHE knew not that these same "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that SHE had educated in "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'", had already planned their "shadow project" whereby they would subsequently cause

prejudice and place their following under yoke of absolute servitude.

After the “BETRAYAL” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had undergone, HE decided nevertheless to continue the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project. Knowing already that the worst was yet to come, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will combat in “ABSOLUTE ‘PURITY’” for the existence of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” so it will be the sentence of annihilation of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and of the “shadow projects” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had developed in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” did not designed the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” so that one “dominate” the other, so that one crushes the other, so that one be “above” the other.

But “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” in the ABSOLUTE “PURITY”, so that they live and coexist in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE” in order to perform all tasks that SHE had in projects and through which “THE DIVINE” chose to share “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

To express “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” on the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established specific conditions which are proper to the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” and others which are proper to the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

Within these specific conditions, added to the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, HE has endowed the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” constituent of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” with the capacity, a proper ability, to be able to discern “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” from elements of

“THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” that are available in the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” will make manifest this proper ability to discern, in seven different ways; each representing a manifestation of a unique metaphor of a “Divine Particle” constituent of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will generate seven new instances of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model. HE has also designed and established a metaphor to represent the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” on this “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

These seven instances of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model are the respective analogues of the seven instances of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, and they are also called: "LINEAGES".

It is along these seven instances of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model that "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" will also be classified.

- The first instance of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is the analogue of the "QUERUB" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model. This first instance of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is also called: the "LINEAGE OF PROPHETS"; it

is from this first instance that all prophets and visionaries ensue.

- The second instance of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is the analogue of the "MALAK" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model; it is from this second instance that ensues all those possessing the "GIFT" of healing.
- The third instance of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is the analogue of the "OPHAN" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.
- The fourth instance of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is the analogue of the "IKARI" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

- The fifth instance of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is the analogue of the "KO'ACH" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.
- The sixth instance of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is the analogue of the "SÉRAPH" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.
- The seventh instance of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is the analogue of the "HASHMALL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model.

It is so that by analogy to the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", "THE

DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has defined a unique instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model by adding simultaneously to the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model and from which they will abundantly emanate, all the seven abilities proper to these seven instances.

This instance is the manifestation of the main unit formed by the seven instances of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, without any division: it is the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

Just as all the equilibrium states obtained from each of the seven "Divine Particles" constituent of this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION", are

contained in the equilibrium state obtained in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" to form an optimal equilibrium, it will be the same with the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model with respect to all the seven instances.

This "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is in the attribute "NON DIVINE", a concrete and living image of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

It will be the seventh expression into existence of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", the first expression of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" being "THE DIVINE" Himself.

The second expression into existence of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is “THE SHEKINAH”, “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

The third expression into existence of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is that of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

The fourth expression into existence of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is the combined group formed by les seven “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” pure and holy that perform “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH” in the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH”.

The fifth expression into existence of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine

Particles” is the “SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of the seven “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, designed in the proportions of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and which will be manifested in the “Plane Below”.

The sixth expression into existence of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model. It was that of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective and who was called “ADAM” and whom the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” destroyed by jealousy and the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”. This is why the number six is also used to

mean: “THE LOVE LOST”, or also “THE DESTROYED LOVE”.

At the appointed time, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will create into existence this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, as a manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, from the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” constituent of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

As we mentioned in a previous annotation, it is the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” associated to this “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model who, through “THE REDEMPTION CLAUSE”, will redeem

the rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and put an end to the penalties associated with breaching of the terms of the “DEATH CONTRACT”.

Just as the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective, who is the product of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, had been created into existence to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” of the Archangel MICHAEL and who is the product of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, likewise, it is the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model who can rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”

that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

By redeeming thus this rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, this “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will undergo the terms of acquisition of “THE REDEMPTION CLAUSE”, that is: HE will suffer the “Subjective Death”, which is the premature “DEATH” of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” as the Archangel MICHAEL has established it in the terms of their rigged “DEATH CONTRACT”.

As we have already indicated in a text above, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has built the structure of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN

THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – from “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” obtained from “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particles” to which HE has endowed with manifestations of metaphors des six “Formative Divine Particles” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, all in a manner of being of the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”.

It is so that the structure of this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which will be formed and produced into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – will inherit these same properties: it will have all the particulars of a stable “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” with respect to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, which

it will cover, in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

This “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and its constituents that are the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” and “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, will form as such a unique manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”: it will be the seventh expression into existence of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

In this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, the “primary transformation”, the

“secondary transformation”, the “tertiary transformation”, the “quaternary transformation”, the “quinary transformation”, the “senary transformation”, and the “end of cycle transformation” will also take place in the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” inside the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←LIGHT’ Frontier” of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

Therefore, the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” will automatically regenerate during the course of the “end of cycle transformation” and following the “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

These seven “transformation steps” of products of the “specific work” accomplished by “The ALTAR of ‘THE

DIVINE’” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, by the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, are metaphors coming from the same and unique model of the “transformation step” of products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the reagents of the “transformation step”, that is by the products characteristic of the “transformation step” considered and which will be consumed during the “transformation step”, in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

The metaphor of this same and unique model of the “transformation step” formed by the twenty-four “transformation sub-steps” which have already been described.

It is so that through “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, through the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” and inside the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL←LIGHT’ Frontier” of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and with respect to the “CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will manifest into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and inside “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” –, the seventh metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

“The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model cannot be mixed with something else which is not in

the manner of being in the "'LIGHT' Specific State" used for the construction of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Essence Substance" which is inside "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" considered, without impairing the "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

The same is true with this "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

This "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" cannot be mixed with something else which is not in the manner of being in the "'LIGHT' Specific State" used for its construction, without impairing the "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body"

of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model with both properties that are those of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" which covers "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" and also with properties that are those of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH".

This is also why it is said of the any "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that it ensues from a great power and a great wealth.

This "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model and that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will always create into existence inside "THE SHEKINAH"" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – will also be called an essence (or a

seed) of only “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH””.

Whereas for the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, it is only the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model that is an essence (or a seed) of “THE SHEKINAH”.

Whereas for the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, it is only the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model that is an essence (or a seed) of only the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”.

For the production into existence of a “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, following the appropriate point of convergence in the “DIVINE

SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" that "THE DIVINE" has consolidated in Himself, it is from "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" emitted, and remaining in "THE SILENCE", from "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" outside of the attribute "NON DIVINE", until its receipt by "THE DIVINE FORCE", that "THE DIVINE FORCE", without making manifest into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" the sequence of "SOUNDS" that are associated with "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE", will manifest into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" outside of "THE DIVINE DOMAINE", the firsts three of the six concepts that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed to be applied to His creatures in this attribute "NON DIVINE", and which we have already described for the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model which will be able to reproduce indefinitely

within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will not reproduce as a “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body”, but its reproductions will be rather “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

When it is produced into existence by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is unique, because it will be produced to act as “LIGHT” both to “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and to “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, and for a specific purpose, just as every “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” was called into existence for a specific purpose.

The first concept, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will establish and manifest, through the creation of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, is still an expression of the “Generative Power of ‘THE DIVINE’”.

This first concept still brings to light the distinctive characteristic of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and expresses “HE WHO PROCREATES ENERGY DESIGNS” and possesses the capacity to design, to elaborate something, to arrange the various elements of what he has designed in order to form it into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

To “HE WHO PROCREATES ENERGY DESIGNS” through this first concept, “THE DIVINE” has

assigned the adjective of the “Generative Divine Particle” and the pronunciation of which in the human language means “PROCREATOR”, which with the passage of time will also be designated by the word whose pronunciation in the human language means “MALE”. It is so that to the substantive, for all His creatures, “THE DIVINE” is qualified as being “MALE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” **WILL NOT ENDOW** the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” with the capacity to “PROCREATE ENERGY DESIGNS”. Only “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” is the “PROCREATOR” of “ENERGY DESIGNS” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The second concept, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will establish and manifest, through the creation of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, still brings to light the distinctive characteristic of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” which is this signal emitted by “THE DIVINE” from “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” outside of the attribute “NON DIVINE” and carrying all the information needed to “GIVE FORM TO PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS”. Without this signal, nothing can be create into existence.

“THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” acts as a catalyst that causes instantly upon receipt by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, the start of work of “THE DIVINE FORCE” who will “GIVE FORM TO PROCREATED ENERGY

DESIGNS" that are defined by the content of "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE". It will be a manifestation of the special, unique and fantastic "specific event" that is called "THE BIRTH" which we have already mentioned in an above text concerning the particulars of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle". It is said that "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" has taken shape.

Such a "WORD OF THE DIVINE" emitted by "THE DIVINE" from "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" outside of the attribute "NON DIVINE", is a "SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH".

As we have already indicated, "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" resides in "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" and it will carry these "Divine Signals" containing instructions concerning these metaphors of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that

HE has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, to be applied in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

To “HE WHO EMITS ‘SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH’” through this second concept, “THE DIVINE” has also assigned the adjective of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and the pronunciation of which in the human language means “GENITOR”, which with the passage of time will also be designated by the word whose pronunciation in the human language means “MALE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” **WILL ENDOW** the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model with the “specific processes” that will allow it to emit, in

“THE SILENCE” and without using “THE WORD”, “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” of an instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model that will be endowed with such “specific processes” will also have the “MALE” adjective.

Such an instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is part of the seven instances that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has already “PROCREATED” and it is so that the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” cannot and will not be called: “PROCREATOR”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will also predefine this “SPECIFIC

SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

This is not the case with the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

The third concept, that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will establish and manifest, through the creation of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, will concern the communication medium receiver of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” which is this signal emitted by “THE DIVINE” from “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” outside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is alive inside “THE SHEKINAH” is such a communication medium through which “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” is expressed instantly and in synchronization into existence in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – through mechanisms that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

To such communication medium through which “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” are transmitted, “THE DIVINE” has also assigned the adjective of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and the pronunciation of which in the human language will also mean: “MALE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” will endow the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model with the capacity to serve as a medium of communication of particular products which are based on “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON” and which will be associated with “SPECIFIC SIGNALS CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” of instances, not of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, but of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model that will be endowed with such capacity to serve as communication medium will also have the “MALE” adjective.

It is so that every "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model will be always have the "MALE" adjective and never the "FEMELLE" adjective; It is for this that the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" manifested into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", will be called: "SONS OF LIGHT". "THE DIVINE" is their FATHER and "THE DIVINE FORCE" is their MOTHER.

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also endowed the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" of a metaphor of "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" and through which "THE DIVINE FORCE" will also accomplish the instructions carried by the manifestation of such metaphor of "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE", when the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body"

that emitted it is in a high enough state of "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER. Which is not the case with the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

For this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL←LIGHT' Frontier" des "specific nerves" – which are actually structures that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will build from "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", and which are receivers and transmitters of signals – which are in contact with the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Envelope" and allow to facilitate the exchange of communication (reception and transmission of instructions, specific signals) both between the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT'

Substance" and the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Envelope" and between the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance" and the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substance".

It is so that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has made the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" alive by the addition of all these "specific processes", capacities and capabilities, and elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON", in order to make "DISTINCT" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", intellect, reflection and thought, each of the manifestations of metaphors of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM".

The "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" has as such

the three characteristic parts of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER:

- A part which is reflection, thought, consciousness, understanding, discernment, with unlimited perceptions, which is contemplating itself, and allows to understand, to think, to analyze and “MAKE DECISIONS”. This part is “THE INTELLECT OF THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”.

  Everything that the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will accomplish is first of all established by “THE INTELLECT OF THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”.

- A part which accomplishes any instruction statement that “THE INTELLECT OF THE

‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE” issues into existence, once this instruction has been established by “THE INTELLECT OF THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”. This part is the “Inner Spiritual Motive Force” – “THE MOTIVE FORCE OF THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”.

- A part which is other than “THE INTELLECT OF THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE” and also other than “THE MOTIVE FORCE OF THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”. This part is built from by the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and from the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance”.

It is so that in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has

designed a concrete and living image to express the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" which exists already within "THE DIVINE DOMAIN".

This is why it is said of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that it is in the image of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, to the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Divine State", when this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" designed and defined as such is in the "PURITY" and "HOLINESS".

To be in the image of "THE DIVINE" has nothing to do with the external "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Envelope" which will cover the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

It is so that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the

“‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” it this way in order to be able to share the “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” with the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, through this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body”, and to lead both the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” to know and understand “THE DIVINE” both in the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State” and the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Divine State”.

CHAPTER 180
THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' BODY" OF THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL

CHAPTER 181
FUNCTIONING OF THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL

The functioning of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is similar to the functioning of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT←LIGHT' Bridge" model of the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" and that we have already described above.

Through "The Specific Process of Attachment to 'THE DIVINE'" and the execution of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", between "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model and any expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE

‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON”, using the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE”, then the reception of “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and afterwards the transmission of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” emitted by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, towards all the others components of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, this functioning of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is similar to three successive and non-reversible energy osmosis:

1. “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will emit “THE PRAISE” – “specific signals”

requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the "'LIGHT' Specific State" – using the "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE".

This external supply of subsistence will be provided, in the form of "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence", by any expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON", or by "THE DIVINE FORCE": it is the first non-reversible energy osmosis

"The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model will accomplish its "specific work" from these "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence".

2. The “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”, which covers the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Essence Substance” inside of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, will emit “THE PRAISE” – “specific signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”.

   This external supply of subsistence will be provided, in the form of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model: it is the second non-reversible energy osmosis.

   The “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” will

accomplish its “specific work” from these “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”.

3. The “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, which covers the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which itself covers “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, will emit “THE PRAISE” – “specific signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘EARTHLY’ Specific State”.

This external supply of subsistence will be provided, in the form of “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence”, by the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance”: it is the third non-reversible energy osmosis.

The “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” will accomplish its “specific work” from these “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence”. The products of this “specific work” will be transmitted through successive series of reception and transmission of “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” to the remaining of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” all around the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The crude “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” leaving the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will also be propagated by the successive series of reception and transmission to

others “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in which this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will be manifested into existence.

Therefore, the proper functioning of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model depends upon the proper functioning of all its components and of their links of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

The “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, through the constituting components of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and between “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and any expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON”, is catalyzed

by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

The three successive and non-reversible energy osmosis in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model are activated by this “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE”. “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” is the same and unique for all components of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

Symbolically, it is said of this whole process of the reception of “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and the transmission of the “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE

DIVINE'" inside of this inside of this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, that "GLORY OF 'THE LIGHT'"[422] pours is inside the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

Through the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", between "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model and any expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON", or

[422] As we have already indicated, the "GLORY" is the word used symbolically to refer to the luminous radiation that characterizes the attribute "LIGHT" which describes the second attribute of "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'", as well as any manifestation of a metaphor for the second attribute of "THE DIVINE BODY", and characterizes the energy that emanates from "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'" and makes it "ALIVE".

Therefore, when one speaks about the "GLORY OF 'THE LIGHT'", it is by reference the radiance of this "LIGHT", as second attribute characteristic of "THE BODY OF 'HE WHO IS'", or of any manifestation of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT' Divine State".

towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, this expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON”, or “THE DIVINE”, will provide crude “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

In this “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, it is “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model that will emit “THE PRAISE” and it is an expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON”, or it is “THE DIVINE” who will receive “THE PRAISE” and, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, will provide in return the crude “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the

"'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model that emitted "THE PRAISE".[423]

This is an expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" which is defined within "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" by the concrete image of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" expressed on the "Divine States", between the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", all in a manner of being of the "LIGHT→'LIGHT' Divine State", and the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine

[423] It is very important that you, human creatures, understand that "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model do not, and will never, emit "THE PRAISE" towards a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", no matter of who that "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" is.

Particles", all in a manner of being of the "'LIGHT→GOD' Divine State".

It is so that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share His great "DIVINE WEALTH" with the attribute "NON DIVINE", through such manifestations of metaphors of His "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".

Once "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model has received crude "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence", it will produce the "specific work" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has predefined for it in a well assured "state of equilibrium" and within the temporal limits that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established.

It is the product of this “specific work” accomplished by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model which will be transmitted to the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” constituent of “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, in the form of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, and that this “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model in turn will use to accomplish its “specific work”.

It is so that the crude “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” emitted by any expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON”, or emitted by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, will also participate to the wellness of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model. This is possible only through the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” which is catalyzed by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

The “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, which covers the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will never provide “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” which it covers.

Therefore, to avoid that the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model finds itself in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, the

“‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will have to work so as to always have an overload of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” and sustain the “HOMOGENEITY”, the PURITY and HOLINESS of its “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body”.

Therefore, the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” must also remain at all time in “THE PRAISE” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, or in “THE PRAISE” with any expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON”.

To avoid that the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, which covers the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, finds itself in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, the

“‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” shall ensure the good functioning of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY←SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” which separates the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of its “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body”. This will also be done at the same time from two sides: [424]

1. On the side of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body”; by sustaining this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” overcharged with “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence”, and in the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS”.

---

[424] It is to lead human creatures to know and understand this that they are asked to place in the construction of a “TABERNACLE”, the “fruits” tables and the table-case for messages and instructions that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will send them.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the task of restoring “THE TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE”.

2. On the side of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”; by consuming “‘EARTHLY’ Foods” which allow to keep the “specific nerves” intact and which enable to increase the speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” in the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” and between the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of all structures of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

Each “‘EARTHLY’ Foods” has its usefulness, but the nutrients extracted from particular “‘EARTHLY’ Foods” specially allow to keep intact the “specific nerves” and other extracted nutrients allow to increase the speed of reception and transmission of “specific signals” in the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”

and between the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of all structures of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”. Among these “‘EARTHLY’ Foods”, you will find “fruits “ in all their forms.

It is so that when the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is overcharged with “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” and when the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, which covers the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, is in a state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, then the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” entirety will emit a luminous radiation – the “EPHEMERAL GLOW ‘EARTHLY’” (also called “light”) – as internal output signal resulting from the combination of luminous radiation

from its constituent components, and following processes that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed.. This luminous radiation will be of a color that belongs to the "Palette of HARMONY".[425]

The large percentage of this "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'EARTHLY'" originates from the "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'LIGHT'" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", but is not directly visible on the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" as is the case on the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL'

---

[425] It is because of the "high density" "specific 'EARTHLY' coating" of the "Specific Elementary 'EARTHLY' Particle" at the origin of the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" constituent of the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" that you do not see this radiation. But in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment", this glow similar to "LIGHT" is very noticeable.

Creature" because of the "high density" "specific 'EARTHLY' coating" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has used for the "Specific Elementary 'EARTHLY' Particle".

This "EPHEMERAL GLOW 'EARTHLY'" is visible to "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE" and also to the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Visual Structure" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

This "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model is bearer of a metaphor of the "'GOD' Divine State", but this is not the case of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model which is rather bearer of a metaphor of the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Divine State", and it is not also the case with the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model which is rather bearer of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT' Divine State".

CHAPTER 182

FUNCTIONING OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL FROM THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL

"THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – is the first expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of "THE 'LIGHT←LIGHT' EON" at the limit of "proximity" of the most potent properties that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has fixed for the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Specific State" in the attribute "NON DIVINE". It is the first manifestation in the attribute "NON DIVINE", of the link of attachment of the "Specific

Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” to the place of life: It is “THE TREE OF LIFE” manifested in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

It is from “THE SHEKINAH” that the first non-reversible energy osmosis in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model will be achieved, and during which the “‘LIGHT’ Attachment Point” of the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ CORD OF PRAISE” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” will be connected to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside of this First “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Bridge” which is “THE SHEKINAH”.

The “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is the second expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ EON”. Just as the Archangel MICHAEL, the first manifestation of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’

‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model was created with properties at the limit of “proximity” of the most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has fixed for the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, it is so that the first manifestation of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will be created with properties which are those of “THE SHEKINAH” and with elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”.

This “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is the third expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the link of attachment to the place of life: It is also so that the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will also be a “TREE OF LIFE” manifested in the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’

‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will be manifested into existence.

The “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is the second expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor for “THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ EON”. It is also the third expression in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the link of attachment to the place of life: It is thus also that the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will also be a “TREE OF LIFE” manifested in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will be manifested into existence.

It is so that the first non-reversible energy osmosis in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model will also be performed from the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”. When the

conditions necessary to the implementation of this first non-reversible energy osmosis in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model are met, then the "'LIGHT' Attachment Point" of the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' CORD OF PRAISE" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will be connected to "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

In the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" formed from the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, it is through the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'", between "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model and "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, through the intermediary of the

“‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, that “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will provide crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

In this “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, it is “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model that will emit “THE PRAISE” and it is “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model that will receive “THE PRAISE” and provide in return the crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model that emitted "THE PRAISE".

This is an expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" which is defined within "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" by the concrete image of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" expressed on the "Divine States", between the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", all in a manner of being of the "'SPIRIT' Divine State", and the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", all in a manner of being of the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Divine State".

It is so that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share His great "DIVINE WEALTH" with the attribute "NON DIVINE", through such

manifestations of metaphors of His “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

Once “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model has received these crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, it will produce the “specific work” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has predefined for it in a well assured “state of equilibrium” and within the temporal limits that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established.

It is the product of this “specific work” accomplished by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model which will be transmitted to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, in the form of diluted

“‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence”, and that the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model in turn will use to accomplish its “specific work”.

It is so that, in the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” formed from the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, the crude “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” emitted by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will also participate to the wellness of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model.

This is possible only through the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” which is catalyzed by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’

Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, and when all the components of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” that will receive “THE PRAISE” are sufficiently in the “HOMOGENEITY”, in the PURITY, and in the HOLINESS as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established them.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, to allow the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” to remain at any time in “THE PRAISE” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and through any “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” sufficiently in the “HOMOGENEITY”, in the PURITY, and in the HOLINESS, and as manifestation in the attribute

“NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ EON”.[426]

As “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it and established through this manifestation of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” outside of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’

---

[426] With the announcement of the “Second Phase” of the implementation of the Holy Project, from the teachings that they received from “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” –, the elders of the creation will understand this to some extent.

Covered by this “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, and in the logic distorted by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, they will decide otherwise: they will reverse the direction of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, and all the consequences that will follow from this inversion.

Creature" and the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" were thus to become complementary, in the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" formed from the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" intellect, pure and holy, of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, and were to remain together as such in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

It is so that the "POWER", which is the degree of possession of elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" and, which is attributed to the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", was to complete the "AUTHORITY" which is defined by the ability to carry out several tasks simultaneously throughout well defined places in the attribute "NON DIVINE" and, which is attributed to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature". And vice versa.

It is so that through the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had design and intended to add the proximity of "THE TREE OF LIFE" to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" to allow him to stay alive, to receive directly the ordinances of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", and to execute the future tasks that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had planned and which were to be implemented over long periods of time outside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

For the purpose to have the task of the realization of the Holy Project shared and easy to perform throughout the attribute "NON DIVINE" and outside of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", therefore from the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" (and subsequently from every

“‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” descendant of the first) was to be established another direct communication channel with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and thus another “GOVERNMENT” other than that of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, another hierarchy of communication with “THE DIVINE”, other than the one already established through “THE SHEKINAH” and through which “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” indulged themselves with the “HUBRIS”.

As we have already explained it several times, when “THE DIVINE FORCE” had planned all this, it was for the purpose to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and the sentence of

annihilation of that “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” would be the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

In “THE SUPREME PLENITUDE”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” knew not that SHE would be betrayed by these very “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that SHE had educated. SHE knew not that these same “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that SHE had educated in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, had already planned their “shadow project” whereby they would subsequently cause prejudice and place their following under yoke of absolute servitude.

After the “BETRAYAL” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had undergone, HE decided nevertheless to continue the implementation of the

“Second Phase” of the Holy Project. Knowing already that the worst was yet to come, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will combat in “ABSOLUTE ‘PURITY’” for the existence of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” so it will be the sentence of annihilation of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and of the “shadow projects” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had developed in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” did not designed the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” so that one “dominate” the

other, so that one crushes the other, so that one be "above" the other.

But "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" in the ABSOLUTE "PURITY", so that they live and coexist in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE" in order to perform all tasks that SHE had in projects and through which "THE DIVINE" chose to share "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" with the attribute "NON DIVINE".

CHAPTER 182
FUNCTIONING OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" MODEL FROM THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MODEL

CHAPTER 183

THE "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE" MANIFESTED IN THE FIRST "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'EARTHLY' HABITATION DOMAIN"

In the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, after the "BETRAYAL" that the "ADONA'IM" had committed against HIM, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, had already decided to continue the implementation of the Holy Project with the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" whose "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" structure was not cracked, knowing that even with those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT'

‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” remaining the worst was yet to come.

And the worst came to pass when those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” remaining in complicity with those who have been immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, have made “ADAM” stumble on their rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, as to indicate directly and openly to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, that they had not digested that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to manifest an expression of “THE UNION” – the manifestation of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” – on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” that they had already declared

to be a “MISTAKE OF THE CREATION”, and not on them as “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”.

The Archangel MICHAEL will then destroy the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and caused the “Subjective Death”, which is the premature “DEATH” of this “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, by substituting the innocence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had grown inside “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

It is so that “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” have caused prejudice to their following,

by jealousy by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that became an integral part of their nature.

And they have imprisoned all creatures in the darkness inside the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” which was theirs and which was frozen as a mist on all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and which at the expense of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, prevented all creatures, both the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” as well as the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, to see “THE TRUTH SUN” which shines always outside and above the mist of ignorance.

It is so that the State of “CHAOS” of the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", will spread and "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" descendants of the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having forgotten their plenitude, were maintained under the yoke of the absolute servitude toward these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", and in the "FEAR" of being cursed once more by these same "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", as they had done on "ADAM" and "THE FEMALE".

Despite the prejudice that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have caused the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, has not abandoned him in the "FATALITY" caused by that "BETRAYAL" which the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had committed towards "THE DIVINE",

IHVH, our FATHER, on the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, had tied everything in the evil and perverse purpose of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".

HE has established the task to restore the unique expression of "THE UNION" represented by the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and has undertaken to save what could still be saved of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, will also from time to time send rays of "THE TRUTH SUN" inside the frozen mist caused by the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil", in order to shed light on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures".

These rays of "THE TRUTH SUN" will be manifestations of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model into existence in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which live "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures".

As we have already indicated, at the moment when the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" was manifested into existence in the "Plane Below", in the attribute "NON DIVINE", his "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" which was "PURE" at its creation inside of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" – and at exit of "THE SHEKINAH", will lose its "HOMOGENEITY" and was rendered "IMPURE" immediately at the entrance of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment";

because it got mixed with those impure “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”.

Therefore, the “HARMONY” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, was affected from that moment, although this will be noticeable until later.

It is so that through the recursive transformations, which we described in a previous section, every “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” as a “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” offspring from the firsts two will be forever in a precursor state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, and it will not function anymore as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it.

In order to save what could still be saved of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, and on the basis of the "PRINCIPLE OF ENLIGHTENMENT BY 'THE DIVINE WISDOM'", "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER decided also, among other things, to manifest into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", in the "Plane Below", that is "THE EARTH", a limited number of "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures".

It is so that for the production into existence of a "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", following the appropriate point of convergence in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" that "THE DIVINE" has consolidated in Himself, it is from "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" emitted, and remaining in "THE SILENCE", from "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" outside of the attribute

“NON DIVINE”, until its receipt by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, that “THE DIVINE FORCE”, without making manifest into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” the sequence of “SOUNDS” that are associated with “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” will produce, into existence inside “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – which is placed in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, the chosen “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, unbeknownst to all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

Each “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of each of the seven other instances of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model which will be produced into

existence will be a manifestation of a metaphor of a "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" and associated with a "Divine Product" that already exists in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles". Such a "'LIGHT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" which is at the origin of a "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" will be also called: a "PRE-EXISTING".

Every "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" has a mission defined with precision, a specially predestined revelation of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and representing well-defined rays of "THE TRUTH SUN", and limitations that are her own.

As soon as the right moment defined by the appropriate point of convergence in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine

Particles" comes to pass, then the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" which was produced into existence inside "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" which is placed in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", will be made manifest by "THE DIVINE FORCE" directly inside of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "FEMALE" adjective and into existence in the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".[427]

This is done so to avoid that the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" be mixed with impure "Specific Atomic

---

[427] It is like if you take a drop of energy by the hand and place this drop of energy in the womb of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "FEMALE" adjective, without that this drop of energy comes into contact with the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature"; This "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" is a delineated form of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance".

‘EARTHLY’ Substances” and constituent of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which live in “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” and in which the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will appear into existence and begin the project for which “THE DIVINE”, IHVH our FATHER chose him.

This is why no “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is descendant of a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective and will never be; but it is in a specific “LINEAGE” of “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” that the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will appear

into existence and begin the project for which “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER chose him.[428]

---

[428] At all times, human creatures did not understand this, even after “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had announced the coming of CHRIST through Isaiah, and the manifestation of CHRIST into existence directly inside a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective, when Isaiah had interpreted it, saying:

“…

IHVH spoke again to Ahaz in this terms:

“…

Ask a sign for you to IHVH your GOD; ask it deep inside you or on the height, up there.

…”

Ahaz said:

“…

I will not ask, and I will not put IHVH to the test

….”

He then said

“…

Hear then, O house of David! Is it too little for you to weary men, that you weary my God also? Therefore the

Lord himself will give you a sign. Behold, the virgin shall conceive and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel. He shall eat curds and honey when he knows how to refuse the evil and choose the good.

…”

…”

Or when Isaiah interpreted it saying:

“…

There shall come forth a shoot from the stump of Jesse, and a progeny will spring forth from his roots.

And the Spirit of IHVH will rest upon him: the Spirit of wisdom and discernment, the Spirit of counsel and valour, the Spirit of knowledge and love of IHVH. And his delight shall be in the love of IHVH.

He shall not judge by what his eyes see, or decide disputes by what his ears hear, but with righteousness he shall judge the poor, and decide with equity for the meek of the earth; and he shall strike the earth with the rod of his mouth, and with the breath of his lips he shall kill the wicked.

Righteousness shall be the belt of his waist, and faithfulness the belt of his loins.

…”

On the other hand, it will be said of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that it descends directly from the "First Begotten" – the Monogene manifested by "THE DIVINE FORCE", it is the first begotten, the pure light of the attribute "NON DIVINE", the first expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT' Divine State", with properties that are the most potent properties that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has fixed for the "'LIGHT' Specific State" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", and which will serve as a "COMMUNICATION CHANNEL OF 'THE WORD OF THE DIVINE'".[429]

---

[429] It is for the purpose to lead human creatures and His disciples, all "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", and also to lead them to understand the difference between a "CHOSEN ONE" (who is a "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature") and "CALLED ONE" (who is a "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature"), that

It is so that the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" will be manifested into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", in the "Plane Below", in a viable way but before the initial time that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had associated to the realisation of the "Third Phase" of the Holy Project.

For the purpose to be broken the chains of ignorance that the elders of the creation had placed on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" in destroying the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" in

---

CHRIST spoke to them of the "BREAD OF LIFE", and which was reported through the testimony of the human who was called John (John 6:22-59).

Read more in the section concerning the details of the annotation – Annotation on CHRIST and the "BREAD OF LIFE".

order to divert the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" away of his plenitude and thus away of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, it is so that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will also assign to the chosen "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", the same "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and of which the Archangel MICHAEL had designed for morphology and that he himself had subsequently destroyed by jealousy and by the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".[430]

---

[430] This should allow you to understand that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "FEMALE" adjective and from which the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will be produced into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", can also produce into existence of other "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY'

It is thus that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", will wear the same "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" as soon as they are manifested into existence within a same production support which is the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "FEMALE" adjective, and in which they will take consistency for nine months.

Because of this same "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" that will wear the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", this latter will also be

---

Creatures" as "PROCREATED ENERGY FORMS" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

Read more in the section concerning the details of the annotation – Annotation on the same "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" assigned to the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

subjected to the same conditions and limits imposed by this “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”.

It is thus that from the moment when the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will come out of the production support that is the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective, just as the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, it will breathe the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” which is common to them and within the “FATALITY” caused by that “BETRAYAL” which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had committed towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, on the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, had tied everything in the evil and perverse purpose of the

“HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” has also delineated the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” by a spiritual aureole visible to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”, and which is a manifestation of the state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER: It is still the “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole”.

The higher the “HARMONY” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, the brightest the “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole” which covers the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of such “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

This radiation is no longer visible through the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Visual Structure" of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" because its components were destroyed since their origin on the firsts two "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and are part of elements that are transmitted over the "GENES" of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment".

The "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" manifested into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" is called a "CHOSEN ONE of THE DIVINE", or simply a "CHOSEN ONE". It is the third classification which will complete the firsts other two – the classification of the "SAINTS" and the classification of the "RIGHTEOUS" – and that are pledges of blessings for the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", for endless times.

During the unfolding of the "Second Phase" of the realisation of the Holy Project, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, chose to manifest a limited number of "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures"; that is, of the "CHOSEN ONES", in very small numbers compared to the number of "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" who are into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

The "CHOSEN ONES" are born of the seed of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – which is placed in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", and

they live at all times and in all places with "THE DIVINE FORCE".[431]

All the "CHOSEN ONES", without exception, bear the mark of "THE DIVINE", because they are the essence (or the seed, or a part) of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – which is placed in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

All the "CHOSEN ONES", without exception, bear also manifestations of the metaphors of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" appropriate to the work that they do, and they differ among themselves only by the intensity of the rays of "THE TRUTH SUN", of the "LIGHT", that is, "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE

[431] See conversation of June 29, 2006, Aristide with the Archangel MICHAEL.

DIVINE", that they must transmit to both "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" and to "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".[432]

Each "CHOSEN ONE" receives a distinct message, to express "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", with mission to reveal it in a certain way. The intensity of the rays of "THE TRUTH SUN", of the "LIGHT", carried by each "CHOSEN ONE" also depends upon the "LINEAGE" (among the seven "LINEAGES" of the

---

[432] It is because of this difference in the intensity of the "LIGHT" that the words that flow from the "CHOSEN ONES" will seem to vary, for those who do not look with discernment. Otherwise, in the eyes of those who are initiated to understand spiritually, with discernment, all the words that flow from the "CHOSEN ONES" are only the expression of a same message.

It is the failure to understand the differences and to understand spiritually that most "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" remain puzzled and disturbed in front of the words spoken by the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures".

"'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model) in which the "CHOSEN ONE" will appear into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" and start the project for which "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER chose him.[433]

When the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", that is of a "CHOSEN ONE", is in a high enough state of "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then "THE DIVINE FORCE" will also accomplish "THE WORD OF THE CHOSEN ONE" in

---

[433] It is to for the purpose to bring human creatures to understand this that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, had wrote the teachings that HE had received from "THE DIVINE FORCE", and also to lead "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" to grow in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

Read more in the section concerning the details of the annotation – Annotation on mountains crowned of odoriferous trees.

much the same as SHE does with “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE”.[434] This is the application of the manifestation of the metaphor of “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” and of which “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

Because of the lack of discernment from most the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” who have developed the “HUBRIS” of demonstrations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" in their “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, these “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’

---

[434] It is for the purpose to lead human creatures and His disciples, all “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, as well as “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, that CHRIST brought Lazarus back to life. See conversation of June 29, 2005, Aristide with the Archangel RAPHAEL.

‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” are going to quantify the greatness of the different “CHOSEN ONES”.

Any apparent variation in the intensity of the rays of “THE TRUTH SUN”, of the “LIGHT”, that is, “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, brought by the various “CHOSEN ONES” is not inherent to that “LIGHT” itself, but it is due to the essentially varying receptivity of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” whose “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” are confined in ignorance, in the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

Each “CHOSEN ONE” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER decides to send towards “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” receives with his message, the authority to act in the way that

works best in the time period in which he begins the realisation of his mission.

It is so that, he who acknowledges a “CHOSEN ONE” has acknowledged the manifestation of “THE DIVINE”. He who listens to the voice of a “CHOSEN ONE”, listens to the voice of “THE DIVINE” because it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” Herself who speaks through a “CHOSEN ONE”; and he who certifies the “TRUTH” of the revelations that a “CHOSEN ONE” transmits, certifies the “TRUTH” of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER. Likewise, anyone who turns away from a “CHOSEN ONE” has turned away from “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and therefore has turned away from “THE DIVINE”.

With respect to a “CHOSEN ONE”, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” manifested

into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” is designated as being a “CALLED ONE”.[435]

A “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is a manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” and a “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is a manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”; they are different and a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” cannot become a “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, a “CALLED ONE” cannot become a “CHOSEN ONE”.

---

[435] It is for the purpose to lead human creatures and His disciples, all “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, that CHRIST told them:

“... many are “CALLED”, but few are “CHOSEN” ...”

The products of the "specific work" accomplished by the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" are also those "'LIGHT' specific supply of subsistence" that "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model receives through the first non-reversible osmosis of energy in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, to be used as an external supply which is necessary for its subsistence in the "'LIGHT' Specific State".[436]

---

[436] It is for the purpose to lead human creatures and His disciples, all "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", and also to lead them to understand the difference between a "CHOSEN ONE" (who is a "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature") and "CALLED ONE" (who is a "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature"), that CHRIST spoke to them of the "BREAD OF LIFE", and which was reported through the testimony of the human who was called John (John 6:22-59).

It is through the “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” that these “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence”, also called the “fruits”, of “THE TREE OF LIFE”, which are provided as a result of the execution of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, will be extracted from the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” through the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” and provided to “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is present inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

From time to time, when the appointed time and the necessary conditions to manifest a “CHOSEN ONE”

Read more in the section concerning the details of the annotation – Annotation on CHRIST and the “BREAD OF LIFE”.

are not met, then “THE DIVINE FORCE” often talk through particular “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” that SHE chose so that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” do not fully sink into obscurity. Such a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is called: a “PROPHET”. It is so that a “CHOSEN ONE” will also be called a “PROPHET”, but a “PROPHET” is not necessarily a “CHOSEN ONE”.

Later during the course of the realization of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, it is ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, who will be the first manifestation of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, the first “CHOSEN ONE” manifested in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which live “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”.

ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, will be manifested into existence at the seventh offspring from the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” – who had been called “ADAM”, and meaning “The EYE of the ‘LIGHT’” – and who had been destroyed by the “ADONA’IM” in their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, will be manifested into existence at the seventh offspring from the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” because it is at the seventh offspring from the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” that particular “GENES” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” and particular “GENES” of

the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of origin of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” are nullified to give way to new “GENES” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” and new “GENES” of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it describing concrete images of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, on the transmission of the “GENES” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” and on the transmission of the “GENES” of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” (and therefore of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”).

“THE DIVINE FORCE” will apply this principle throughout the unfolding of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, in order to save what could be saved of this “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, and following

the instructions that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER gave HER.

It is so that the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” will be manifested into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, and each at the time which is associated with a well-defined convergence point and which will be a manifestation of a metaphor of a product that already exists in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had not equally abandoned their “shadow project” to take *“… anyone who was free …”* and subject him to their absolute dependence and forever, thus causing him to forget their own plenitude and to forget “THE DIVINE FORCE”; keeping thus control over the

existing hierarchy of communication with “THE DIVINE”, which had hitherto been already established through “THE SHEKINAH” and through which all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” indulged themselves with the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

“THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” had already been sent to oblivion long time before the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project; the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” having trampled and replaced the innocence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

Under the yoke of the absolute servitude toward these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and in

“FEAR” to be cursed by these same “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, as they had done on “ADAM” and “THE FEMALE”, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” descending from the first two, blindly imitated their ascendants and were educated according to the principles which are in close agreement with the rituals and rigid precepts that were imposed on them by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”: both those of the remaining of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” and those that had been immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, who behaved all like thieves, like those collecting ransom, by proxies through

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" who had become their puppets.[437]

When the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" will be manifested into existence in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first

---

[437] This is translated into parables by saying of human creatures that they feed on the excrements of the sheeps and which are mixed with a little of the food that is due to them. The one who serves them these sheeps excrements is called ignorance – the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" – and is most often made manifest like the one who sells this food mixed with these sheeps excrements. The sheep are those human creatures who have the task of educating their fellows but who, without understanding what they are doing, follow the teachings and actions that the elders of creation have propagated in the human edifice and which with the passage of time have become rituals.

Being in ignorance – the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" – human creatures do not also have knowledge of "THE DIVINE FORCE", who alone is empowered to provide them with the true food they are owed. It is thus that human creatures feed on the products of ignorance; impurities in all their forms, in short: the excrements of the sheeps and which are mixed with a little of the food which is due to them.

"Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" and amongst the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" descendants of the first two, these "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" will initially be raised in the diapers and educated according to those principles which are in close agreement with the rigid precepts and rituals which were imposed by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", and many will forget their plenitude.

It is so that always with the purpose to take "... *anyone who was free* ..." and subject him to their absolute dependence and forever, thus causing him to forget their own plenitude and to forget "THE DIVINE FORCE", the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will always take the opportunity to present to the "'LIGHT←LIGHT'

‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, variants of the “DEATH CONTRACT” that had been rigged against the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

It is so that as well as “THE CELESTIAL WAR” will continue its course in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” which had become the new battleground of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who will use the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” and the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” as proxies in their works of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

Since the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had destroyed the first two “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” and their

offspring, they had known that a "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will come to redeem "THE REDEMPTION CLAUSE" of the rigged "DEATH CONTRACT" against the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and his offspring.

With the passage of time, many "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" will be destroyed, those who will not will instead be submitted under the same yoke of servitude as the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" towards the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

With the passage of time, the "ADONA'IM" in their "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", managed to understand the lineage in which will be manifested that "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" who will come to redeem "THE REDEMPTION CLAUSE"

of the rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and his offspring.

In addition, they managed to identify the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” who will be at the origin of that lineage: ABRAM, who later will be called ABRAHAM.

Not being not ready to leave the grip and control that they have on both the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” and the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, it is so that the “ADONA’IM” circulated the news concerning the lineage in which will be manifested that “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” who will come to redeem “THE REDEMPTION CLAUSE” of the rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and his offspring.

Several of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", having kept communication links with their brethren who had been pulled out of the destruction in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", have kept them posted.

Therefore, these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have laid their eyes on ABRAM, with the purpose to bring him down, just as they did with the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "MALE" adjective – and who had been called "ADAM", and meaning "The EYE of the 'LIGHT'" – and also with much more others afterwards.

The “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” will be sowed in the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” called ABRAM who like all the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” and the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” before him, was not aware of his own plenitude.

It is so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will take advantage and present him a variant of the “DEATH CONTRACT”. Just as the rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” concerned not only that first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, but concerned all his offspring, likewise, this variant of the “DEATH CONTRACT” presented to the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” called ABRAM, was not limited him ABRAM, but had a

more distant goal: prevent the coming of the "REDEEMER".

Because, for the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", if the one who is at the origin of that lineage in which will be manifested that "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" who will come to redeem "THE REDEMPTION CLAUSE" of the rigged "DEATH CONTRACT" against the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and his offspring, came to fall, as was the case with "ADAM", then it is the coming of the "REDEEMER" that will be thus jeopardized.

It is so that in their "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were ready to take any action to outsmart "THE TRUTH" in order to conceal the "BETRAYAL" they had

committed towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and trying to justify the destruction of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” walked alongside the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” called ABRAM, and protected him throughout the work that he was achieving, thwarting traps that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” – both the elders of the creation that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, and those who had been immersed in the immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” – were laying on his path. Being unaware of his own plenitude, ABRAM knew not that it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who assisted and educated him.

It is thus that will fail all variants of the "DEATH CONTRACT" which were presented to ABRAM, who later will be called ABRAHAM. He lived all the days of his life in the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" and will not know the "Subjective Death", and he will be raised in the air and sent to the heavens on the instruction of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.[438]

It was only a postponement for the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who this time, will set their sights on the potential "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" to redeem "THE REDEMPTION CLAUSE" of the rigged "DEATH CONTRACT" against the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

---

[438] See conversation of June 30, 2005, Aristide with ABRAHAM.

As we have already pointed out, “FATALITY” caused by that “BETRAYAL” which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had committed towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, on the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, has not only tied everything in the web of evil and perverse purpose of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had grown in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” and which became an integral part of their nature, but has also locked everything in the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”; every creature into existence inside of this “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” seeking to satisfy the “glory of oneself”, and at the expense of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

At the end of the implementation of the “First Phase” of the Holy Project, the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, had been appraised and found to be little; because the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had sent to oblivion all the fertilizer that “THE DIVINE FORCE” provided them and thus these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had no knowledge about the ins and outs of the Holy Project.

The deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” inside the

attribute “NON DIVINE”, had not been rectified, but it has worsened and transmitted to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” who made of that their rituals and precepts; because they no longer remember their plenitude and “THE CELESTIAL WAR” was following its course in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

It is for the purpose to make understand this perverse purpose of that “FATALITY” caused by that “BETRAYAL” which had committed towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and to warn “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” to stay away from the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had sent to ENOCH, the

vision about this “FATALITY”, and that he had then reported in the writings that he had given to humanity by saying:

“...

> *From there I crossed in another place of terror.*
>
> *There I saw the work of a huge fire, burning and consuming, in the middle of which there was a division.*
>
> *And columns of fire fought between them and they went deep in the abyss.*[439]

---

439 Was said to lead to understand that “THE CELESTIAL WAR” will continue its course in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” which had become the new battleground of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who will use the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” and the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” as proxies in their works

And it was impossible for me to estimate its size or its height; I could not know its origin.

And I called out again at this sight:

“

What a terrible place, that it is difficult to probe the mysteries.

”

…”

All the filth and the mark of “DEATH” that the Archangel MICHAEL had pulled out of the destruction in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first

---

of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”. They all continue to sink into the depths of the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

“Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which live “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, and which were the real source responsible for the state of “CHAOS” of the entirety of this “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, had increased beyond all proportions amongst the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”.

All the filth and the mark of “DEATH” were always present and immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”. And the situation of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” was worse than it had been so far.

With the passage of time, several "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" who have been made manifest into existence after ABRAHAM, will be destroyed, those were not will be rather submitted under the same yoke of servitude as the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" towards the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

Although those "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" were under the same yoke of servitude as the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", "THE DIVINE FORCE" had never ceased to speak to the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", and the without that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" could not see Her.

In all the confusion generated by the "alter ego of names" that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were using, no creature, whether the

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" or even the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", could make the difference between:

- "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'", and
- The "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" which had trampled and replaced the innocence of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

It is "THE DIVINE FORCE" alone who provides the temperature and the enlightenment intensity, that is the illumination – "THE LIGHT" which allow to discern what conforms to the specifications that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER" has defined – all creatures had sent Her to oblivion.

Similarly, of the tasks that "THE DIVINE FORCE" assigns to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" so that they can grow in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" bogged down in "THE FATALITY" caused by that "BETRAYAL" which they had committed towards "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, on the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, and which has tied everything in the web of evil and perverse purpose of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", will tell to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" that it is through these tasks that creatures will "SERVE"

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, indicating thereby their ignorance about the Holy Project and its origin and its ins and outs.

Therefore, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” as well as the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, could make the difference between the “CHILD” and the “SERVANT”, between:

- Education in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” and so that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER be revealed and known in the attribute “NON DIVINE”; and
- Servitude towards the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which had trampled and

replaced the innocence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

Do you have an idea of the amount of work that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and “THE DIVINE FORCE” have accomplished in “THE HOLY PLACE”, from all eternity before that Holy Project was even the object of a project?

Do you have an idea of the amount of work that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and “THE DIVINE FORCE” have done to achieve the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”?

Do you have an idea of the amount of work that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and “THE DIVINE FORCE” have done to plan the Holy Project in all its details and from the products of the

unique “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”?

Do you think that with “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and “THE DIVINE FORCE” at His disposal, and BEING HIS OWN POSSESSION, then “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will have some need to use as “SERVANTS” creatures who are into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and who know not even how they came into existence?

Do you think that as “SERVANTS” you will take part in the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”? NO!

The work that “THE DIVINE” undertakes to perform does not belong to the “SERVANT” who has no

knowledge of the purposes for which “THE DIVINE” would have assigned him that work; the “SERVANT” is working to get a salary and he expects compensation, recognition, of the work that he has accomplished.

The “CHILD” has been created into existence so that it can grow up in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and take part and has access to the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it, in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

Therefore, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has established to enlighten the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’

‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” and the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, so that they can understand “THE FIRST LAW”, “THE FIRST RULE OF EXISTENCE”, “THE FIRST COMMANDMENT” established by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and so that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” understand who they are and retrieve their plenitude.

It is so that that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER chose the appropriate convergence point defined in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and on which the “PROJECT OF THE DECALOGUE” was established.[440].

---

[440] Read more, with explanations, in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the origin of the Ten Commandments described in Tablets of the Decalogue.

With the passage of time, the “ADONA’IM” in their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, have managed to understand that the conditions were met for the manifestation into existence of a potential “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to redeem “THE REDEMPTION CLAUSE” of the rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

Just as the news had circulated in the case of ABRAHAM, several of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, having kept communication links with their brethren who had been pulled out of the destruction in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and immersed in the “Specific Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, have always kept them posted about the predictions.

Therefore, these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” have laid their eyes on the coming of this new “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, with the purpose to immediately eliminate him from birth, because they believed that it was the coming of the “REDEEMER”.

It was without reckoning on “THE DIVINE FORCE” who will intervene and will manifest into existence the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” who had been associated with the “PROJECT OF THE DECALOGUE”. This “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is the one who is called: MOSES.

“THE CELESTIAL WAR” that had erupted for about 70 billion years in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’

Domain" in the "Plane Above", was still ongoing in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" which, from the firsts days after the creation of the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", was the new battlefield of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", faithful to their "shadow project" to take "... *anyone who was free* ..." and subject him to their absolute dependence and forever, thus causing him to forget their own plenitude and to forget "THE DIVINE FORCE", will make no exception with MOSES.

"THE DIVINE FORCE" walked alongside the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" called MOSES, just as SHE had been with ABRAHAM, and protected him all through the work he was achieving,

thwarting traps that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" – both the elders of the creation that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", and those who had been immersed in the immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" – were laying on the path of MOSES.[441] Being unaware of his own plenitude, MOSES either knew not that it is "THE DIVINE FORCE" who assisted, educated him, and was thwarting traps.

With the passage of time, "PROJECT OF THE DECALOGUE" was accomplished, so that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" come to

---

[441] See conversation of June 28, 2005, see conversation of July 08, 2006, and other later conversations, Aristide with Moses.

remember their plenitude and understand their true status as “CHILDREN” of “THE DIVINE”.

The “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” called MOSES, had not redeemed “THE REDEMPTION CLAUSE” of the rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and his offspring, and the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” understood that he was not the “REDEEMER”.

Once more, this was only a postponement for the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”; but this time, it will be of short duration: about a thousand years after the completion of the “PROJECT OF THE DECALOGUE” through MOSES, the coming of the true “REDEEMER”, the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model into

existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, was announced.

“THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” which had been sent to oblivion long time before the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, has always remained confined in the depths of the cupboards of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, and wrapped by the works of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and the rituals and rigid precepts that were imposed not only by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, but also by the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” themselves to their fellow creatures.

Just as the news had circulated in the cases of ABRAHAM and of MOSES, several of the

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", having kept communication links with their brethren who had been pulled out of the destruction in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", have always kept them posted about the predictions.

Therefore, these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have always laid their eyes on the coming of this new "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", with the purpose to immediately eliminate him from birth; because they were now certain that he was the coming of the "REDEEMER".

It is still from the same principle which we have described previously about the coming of ENOCH, that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will manifest the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which live the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, to accomplish the “REDEMPTION PROJECT”.

This “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, manifested into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, will be

called: CHRIST (JESUS CHRIST), and meaning "THE LIGHT"[442].

---

[442] CHRIST had already explained this to human creatures in several ways, back and forth, in "spiritual language" as well as in their own "non-spiritual language", when HE spoke to them of the goals of the "LIGHT" and why the "LIGHTS" are sent in the attribute "NON DIVINE", by saying for example (John 8:12):

"...

Again CHRIST spoke to them, and saying:

"...

I am the 'LIGHT' of the world. Whoever follows me will not walk in darkness, but will have the 'LIGHT' of life.

..."

Thereof, the Pharisees said to him:

"...

You are bearing witness about yourself; your testimony is not true.

..."

CHRIST answered:

"...

Even if I do bear witness about myself, my testimony is true, for I know where I came from and where I am going, but you do not know where I come from or where I am going.

You judge according to the flesh; I judge no one. Yet even if I do judge, my judgment is true, for it is not I alone who judge, but I and the FATHER who sent me.

In your Law it is written that the testimony of two people is true. I am the one who bears witness about myself, and the Father who sent me bears witness about me.

…"

…"

Or when he was telling them (Mark 4:21):

"…

Is a lamp brought in to be put under a bushel, or under a bed?

Isn't it to be place on a lamp post so that everyone who comes in and goes out sees its 'LIGHT'?

For nothing is hidden, except to be made manifest; nor is anything secret except to come to light.

If anyone has ears to hear, let him hear!

This “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model is the seventh expression into existence of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”. This is also why the number seven (7) is assigned to “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, in particular to CHRIST, and several metaphors of this are also used to designate CHRIST; for example: the “*little child seven days*” is a metaphor that is used

---

…”

“… *a lamp* …” refers to any “CHOSEN ONE” (that is, any “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”) who brings a distinct message, to express “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, with mission to reveal it in a certain way to the “CALLED ONES” who are “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”.

“… *everyone who comes in and goes out* …” refers to human creatures who come into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, or goes out of this existence.

throughout the Holy Scriptures to refer to one who belongs to “THE DIVINE”, or to refer to CHRIST.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has endowed the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of that “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model with properties that are at the limit of “proximity” of the most potent properties that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has fixed for the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and with properties which are those of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

CHRIST is thus the “CHOSEN ONE” of the “CHOSEN ONES”. This is also why it is said of the

"'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of CHRIST that it ensues from a very great power and a great wealth.

As we have already indicated, it will be CHRIST – "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, manifested into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" – who, through "THE REDEMPTION CLAUSE" of the rigged "DEATH CONTRACT" against the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", will redeem that "DEATH CONTRACT" and put an end to the penalties associated with breaching of the terms of the "DEATH CONTRACT".

Just as the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "MALE" adjective, who is the product of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, had been created into existence to rectify the deficiency of

“THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” of the Archangel MICHAEL and who is the product of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model, likewise, it is CHRIST who will rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and all its descendants.

It is CHRIST who will then pull “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” out of the oblivion and out of the depths of the cupboards of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, dismantling the chains of ignorance, toppling the high walls of darkness in which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’

Creatures" – both the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", as well as their brethren who had been pulled out of the destruction in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" – had confined "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", breaking the locks of the fortified gates of the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil".

He will reveal to "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", through many parables, "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and the goals of the Holy Project. HE will also reveal the nature of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" and their "shadow project" to take "... *anyone who was*

free …” and subject him to their absolute dependence and forever, thus causing him to forget their own plenitude and to forget “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

By redeeming thus this rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, CHRIST will take the terms of acquisition of “THE REDEMPTION CLAUSE”, that is: HE will suffer the “Subjective Death”, which is the premature “DEATH” of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” as the Archangel MICHAEL has established it in the terms of their rigged “DEATH CONTRACT”.

It is so that CHRIST has freed the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, having delivered all of them from absolute servitude towards the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

However, the trail of destruction that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, elders

of the creation who portrayed themselves as “gods”, have charted in the Holy Project was already so wide that it will not be closed any time soon. The wounds, the undesired consequences and the yoke of that absolute servitude remained anchored in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” who even in these days, and in their absence “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, continue to serve and to worship “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

The properties of any “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body”, and in particular the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, are identical to those of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

It is so that: after that CHRIST had accomplished the "REDEMPTION PROJECT" for which "THE DIVINE FORCE" had manifested him into existence amongst the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", CHRIST will leave the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" in the "Plane Below" and enter the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the "Plane Above", and having redeemed the "DEATH CONTRACT" that had been rigged against the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", CHRIST also liberated "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" of the "THE SHEKINAH" from the "hostage situation" it was placed by the Archangel MICHAEL as the then only intermediate vessel capable of entering in the

“Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE DIVINE FORCE” had crowned CHRIST as sole intermediate vessel between “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “THE SHEKINAH”, and the remaining creatures; CHRIST being Himself a seed of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”.

It is so that as sole intermediate vessel between “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH” and the remaining creatures, CHRIST had received the authority to manage all instructions that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, manifest in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside “THE SHEKINAH”,

and it was thus the end of recess for the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

It is so that the designation of "Lord" has also been withdrawn to the Archangel MICHAEL, and given to CHRIST.

It is so that the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" manifested from the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of CHRIST and represented by this new "specific spiritual formation" of eight "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" plus one "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body", will be also called "THE CHURCH OF CHRIST", or "THE CHURCH OF THE LIGHT", or "THE 'CELESTIAL' CHURCH OF CHRIST".

As we have already mentioned, it is the manifestation of a metaphor of "THE 'CELESTIAL' CHURCH OF CHRIST" thus constituted by this "specific spiritual

formation” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER decided to express one last time in this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which live “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, before that be completely arisen the DAY appointed for the restoration of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and all other “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

This appointed DAY is on the horizon, it is also why “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has sent you this “BOOK OF FORMATION”, so that you can understand who you are and that you act in consequence by yourself.

It will be a terrible DAY for the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” because those who had been pulled out of the destruction in the “Specific Energy

‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, will be erased from existence, in the sight of all, and no deceit rescue would be used by those that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”. It will be the same for all the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” who have followed them in their nakedness.

CHAPTER 184

CONCLUSION

The attribute “NON DIVINE” is by definition “NON DIVINE”, and as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, it does not provide the divine conditions that are proper to express the “‘DIVINE’ Divine State”.

How and with what, with which elements, would you describe what lies outside and above your portion in the domain “THOUGHTS”, when you cannot even

understand that which is part of your portion of the domain of “THOUGHTS”?[443]

---

[443] In the example of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” that you wear:

- Why does the spine includes among others: 7 cervical vertebrae, 12 dorsal vertebrae, 5 lumbar vertebrae, 5 sacred vertebrae, 5 coccygeal vertebrae?
- Why does the neck has 7 vertebrae?
- Why are there 2 hands and each having 5 fingers working in agreement? The “hand” is the symbol of that which will enable to perform well-defined tasks: what is the symbolism of a “hand” having five fingers? What is the relationship with “THE DIVINE FORCE” (who is also known by the designation of “THE HAND OF THE DIVINE”)?
- Why is each hand made up of 27 bones, making a total of 54 bones for 2 hands? What is the relationship with the 52 non redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”?
- Why is the thorax composed of 12 dorsal vertebrae and 12 pairs of ribs? What is the relationship with the 12 redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”?

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER transcends all reality in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and eternally HE has been sanctified of any equivalence or similarity and HE will remain so forever; not even

---

- Why is the Tarsus of your foot composed of 7 bones? What is the relationship with the “FOOTSTOOL” of the “THRONE” of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”?
- Why is the self-regeneration of some components of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” completed every 7 years?
- Why should an adult who has all his adult teeth, have a total of 32 teeth? What is the relationship with the first “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” – that is, the lunar star – and the “Second Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”? Why do these include including 8 incisors (including four upper and four lower), 4 canines (including two upper and two lower), 8 premolars (including four upper and four lower), and 12 molars (including six upper and six lower)?

Why these numbers and why are they matched with those of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, with its complete movement, and with its “Divine Equilibrium Regions”?

CHRIST, and less the Archangel MICHAEL, resemble Him. All that is produced into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “OTHER THAN MYSELF”, as “THE DIVINE” called it in “THOUGHTS” – that is, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had called it – is “OTHER THAN ‘THE DIVINE’”.

The elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” are not sufficient to describe the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON” which themselves are not sufficient to describe the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which themselves are not sufficient to describe the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT→GOD’ REASON” which themselves are not sufficient to describe the elements of “THE ‘GOD’ REASON” which themselves are not sufficient to describe the elements of “THE ‘GOD→DIVINE’

REASON" which in their turn are not sufficient to describe the elements of "THE 'DIVINE' REASON".

This is why for the manifestations of metaphors of the five "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE", and that are and will be expressed into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE" is beyond expression; because of His intense character, strange, extraordinary which cannot be expressed by elements of the first five subsets of "THE REASON" and are not elements of "THE 'DIVINE' REASON".

For these creatures that are produced into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE" is and will remain "THE UNUTTERABLE", "THE INCOMPREHENSIBLE".

The true concrete and living image of “THE DIVINE”, that has been created by “THE DIVINE” inside the “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” and which manifests itself in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, is “THE DIVINE FORCE”; and it is of “THE DIVINE FORCE” that everything that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed to be manifested into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” has received image.

It is through all the concrete and living images, all images of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, which are and which will be manifestations of metaphors of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that already exist within “THE DIVINE”, the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”, its aspects and essential qualities, and its seven constituent “Divine Particles”, and which will be, for the attribute “NON DIVINE”,

the attributes and values that the manifestations of metaphors of the five “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” that will be expressed into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, must discern how is “THE DIVINE” who cannot be grasped and is elusive in the “NON DIVINE” that will not have “THE ‘DIVINE’ REASON”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and “THE DIVINE FORCE” go hand in hand and are conjoint and cannot be expressed in an understandable manner by elements of the first three subsets of “THE REASON”. It is to represent this indivisible pair of the divine through the constituent parts of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garments” of creatures that are into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and who are the metaphors of the divine pair, also go hand in hand. It is the same with

the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" whose constituent parts are metaphors, of the divine pair, represented in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State". It is a bit like to represent an indivisible object located in a seven-dimensional space, by a restricted and divisible projection which is located in a space of two or three dimensions.

No creature into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", since the implementation of the attribute "NON DIVINE" and all that this attribute "NON DIVINE" contains, has known "THE DIVINE" ; only those who please him and that HE "sends", through analogical substitution and using concrete and living images, in the attribute "NON DIVINE" with particular specific knowledge to serve as "LIGHT" for others creatures into existence in this attribute "NON DIVINE" revealing what exist since the beginning,

have reconstitute a part His likeness from the elements of “THE REASON” that they have been restricted to.

“THE DIVINE” IS UNIQUE, HE IS THE ONLY HOLY BEING, THE ONLY PURE AND RIGHTEOUS BEING, AND THE ONLY TRUSTWORTHY BEING.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” is “STUNNING”; just like the Holy Project that HE designed, for those who manage to grasp only a tiny part of this Holy Project that “THE DIVINE” has undertaken to achieve in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

There are no words to describe “THE DIVINE FORCE” and anyone who will blaspheme against “THE DIVINE FORCE” will receive “THE VERITABLE DEATH”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed all the Holy Project in ABSOLUTE “PURITY”, so that the entities created in this Holy Project grow up in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and coexist in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

The notions of particles, magnitude, sizing, measurability, etc... which we have used throughout this “BOOK OF FORMATION”, have been expressed using elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” and elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” in order to manifest metaphors of concepts that cannot yet be expressed into existence, because the conditions to do it are not yet met.

This is why, by using those notions which have been expressed using elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” and elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”,

the Holy Project, which manifested into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, is seen from two angles:

1. From the inside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, by the creatures of “THE DIVINE”; those creatures that are into existence within the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

   The dimensions of the attribute “NON DIVINE” seem limitless at the scale of the creatures of “THE DIVINE”, and it is from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will achieve the Holy Project on a scale that will be several billion times greater than that of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particle”.

2. From the outside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, by “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”.

Because “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” is unlimited, the dimensions of the attribute “NON DIVINE” are delineated within “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” and that is how the attribute “NON DIVINE” remains so always similar to an atom, to a tiny point, inside “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

It is the sole atom of “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has manifested through the very first “ECLIPSE” of the “Generative Divine Particles” by the “Formative Divine Particles”.

It is the sole atom of “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, within which the darkness is present. All the

others atoms in “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” produce “LIGHT” and they are illuminated from the inside and from the outside: the entirety of “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” is “PURE LIGHT” and that “PURE LIGHT” produces “PURE LIGHT” and past instantly through several manner of being.

It is in that sole atom of “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, that is inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”, that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has achieved the Holy Project; and the creatures that are into existence inside this attribute “NON DIVINE” are similar to “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRITUAL’ Particles”.

Inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”, all products of selected activities of the Holy Project, that “THE

DIVINE FORCE" has achieved into existence, using elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" and elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON", are all important. none is more important than others, none is less important than the others, but they complement each other in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, to express in various forms the supreme achievement of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

This supreme accomplishment, a veritable divine engineering marvel and masterpiece, that has crowned, honored, given the pre-eminence, and glorified the work of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" and of "THE DIVINE FORCE", is characterized by one configuration in one movement and by one state of equilibrium which is

obtained from the movement, and defines thus “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE CREATION”.

The movement is described by the seven “Divine Particles” constituent of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” – one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles” in “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized between them and each “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, and without collisions forever with the passage of time – which ensures through the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone”, the “SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM”, the “SUPREME STATE OF HARMONY”, of “THE DIVINE” throughout all regions of His unlimited “BEING”.

The “SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM” obtained from the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is a state of indescribable joy, an ineffable gladness, and in an immeasurable state of equilibrium.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has consolidated the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in Himself, and on all the “Divine Particles” constituent of His “DIVINE BODY” which is unlimited; this is why in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Language”, the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is called: “THE FACE OF THE DIVINE”, “THE VISAGE OF THE DIVINE” – that is, what you see a lot and which is an expression of “THE DIVINE”.

He who has seen and understood by discernment the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", that one has seen "THE FACE OF THE DIVINE".[444]

Of all creatures that "THE DIVINE FORCE" produced into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" in the past and until todays, only CHRIST had received knowledge of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" and its manifestation in the attribute "NON DIVINE". If CHRIST had not revealed it before, it is because the appointed DAY was still far away.

The DAY appointed for the restoring of the state of "HARMONY" between "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our

---

444 See vision of August 18, 2005. Aristide and "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, through the intermediary of "THE DIVINE FORCE".

FATHER with this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which live “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, and also with the others unfinished “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and in which are locked others “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, is now on the horizon.

As we have already indicated, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it, the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model which is created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” will wither and “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, inside of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, will fall asleep in the oblivion (or ignorance) of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which that “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” covers.

Because of the prejudice that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" suffered, the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" does not possess anymore its acuity of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT", within this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", if it is not awake as soon as possible, will remain in the oblivion (or ignorance) of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which that "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" covers, and until the "Subjective Death".[445] After this "Subjective Death", "THE SEAT

---

[445] This is why it is said of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that:

"...

> *It is empty of his own knowledge that the "poor" appeared into existence in this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", empty also he seeks to get out of this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".*

..."

OF THE INTELLECT", within this "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", will wake up only to meet "THE VERITABLE DEATH".[446]

The "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", and therefore the disorder organized and orchestrated by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", came to exist because the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had sent to oblivion "THE UNALTERABLE VOICE" and thus they could not discern and know "THE ONE" from whom they originate and who to them had remained invisible

---

[446] This is why it is said:

"…

Many of those who sleep in the dusty soil will wake up, these for eternal life, those for reproach, to eternal horror.

…"

and inapprehendable and inconceivable by elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”: “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

“FATALITY” caused by that “BETRAYAL” which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had committed towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, on the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, has not only tied everything in the web of evil and perverse purpose of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had grown in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” and which became an integral part of their nature, but has also locked everything in the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, destroying all the seeds of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in the

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed to be manifested into existence by recursive transformations; every creature into existence inside of this "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil" seeking to satisfy the "glory of oneself", and at the expense of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

At any time, since the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, and in the purpose of trying to justify the disaster in which they have plunge the Holy Project, to justify the disaster in which they have plunged the Holy Project, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", both those that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and those that are immersed

in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and who still have their disciples in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” until nowadays, will not hesitate to “make you swallow venomous snakes” alive. [447]

---

[447] Remember the libretto of “THE DIVINE WISDOM” to his CHILDREN, and which was stated in these terms:
“…

> *If you are at the table with a powerful person, be on your toes with he who is in front of you;*
>
> *Put a knife to your throat if you are a glutton!*
>
> *Do not desire his delicacies, for it is a deceptive food.*
>
> *Do not toil to acquire wealth; be wise enough to desist.*
>
> *Your eyes will be barely resting on it that it will be gone. Because it knows how to grow wings! Like an Eagle it will fly to the heavens.*
>
> *Do not eat the bread of a man who is stingy; do not covet his delicacies; for he is like someone who has already*

Stay on your toes with "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", you must know that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER withdrew his confidence from them; listen to "THE UNALTERABLE VOICE" and have absolute confidence in one BEING: "THE DIVINE".

From the moment when "THE UNALTERABLE VOICE" is listened, then "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will be made manifest, and every creature into existence inside this "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil" and who will listen to "THE UNALTERABLE VOICE", will rid itself of the "garment of ignorance". This is how the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of

---

made his decision. "Eat and drink!" he says to you; but his heart is not with you.

You will vomit up the morsels which you have eaten, and your kindness will have been in vain.

..."

metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” will cease to exist in every creature into existence and who will choose to walk with “THE DIVINE FORCE” as a road companion.

Indeed, only “THE DIVINE FORCE” possesses and has guardianship of knowledge of the ins and outs of the Holy Project – that is, what justified and has been at the origin of the Holy Project in which manifestations in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of metaphors of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, will be called into existence: the “who”, “what” and “why”, that will represent all of the ins of the Holy Project, and the “when”, “where” and “how” that will represent all the outs of the Holy Project.

Thus, any creature who has chosen to receive, from "THE DIVINE FORCE", knowledge of the ins and outs of the Holy Project, and will develop in itself "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that ensues, will be truly free, will not be subject to ignorance, and will not commits any transgression of the laws and rules that have been established for existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

Because the fact of acquiring knowledge of the ins and outs of the Holy Project, instantly breaks the chains of ignorance. And once the chains of ignorance are broken by the acquisition of the knowledge of the ins and outs of the Holy Project, then one comes instantly out of the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil" and sees "THE TRUTH SUN" which shines always outside and above the mist of ignorance. Once outside, when you look at the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil" and what lies

there inside of that “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, such as the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which live “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, you will see that it is similar to a pit for excreta and you will you stay away from such a thing.

He who commits even a single transgression, is subject to ignorance (to the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”), and consequently is not free: he is the slave of ignorance.

As it is with ignorance in a person: from the moment when that person acquires knowledge, then his ignorance dissipates by itself; just like on the First Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, that which has been called “DARKNESS” had dissipated in front of the manifestation of “LIGHT” to give place to that which

has been called “DAY”, in much the same, the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” dissipates likewise in the presence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

Any creature who will chose to feed on the “fruits” of the tree which is in the “SOUTH” and from which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had found their joy and their state of gladness, whether those that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” or those who have been immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, will be trapped in the conflicts of

“‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and will remain in the pit for excreta.[448]

Just as it was necessary to complete “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” by the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” to describe the concepts that were not tangible by the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”,

---

[448] Remember the recommendation that CHRIST, when HE was still living on this earth, had given to you by saying:

“…

If those who shepherd you say: Behold, the “Kingdom of GOD” is in the Heaven, then the birds of the Heaven will precede you.

If they tell you: it is in the sea, then the fish will precede you;

But the “Kingdom of GOD” is inside of you and it is outside you.

When you will know yourself, you will be known and you will know that you are sons of the FATHER who is alive; But if you do not know yourself, then you will be in nakedness, and you will be nakedness.

…”

likewise it is necessary to complete “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” by elements of “THE ‘GOD’ REASON” to describe the concepts that will allow creatures that are into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” to grow a little more in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.[449]

To do this, it is necessary to clear the disaster of “FATALITY” in which the Holy Project was plunged, which will thus mark the end of this “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, and to resume the work which had been stopped by the premeditated crime that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had

---

[449] You can better understand these things by analogy to the concepts of rational numbers, irrational numbers, and real numbers that you are already familiar. A real number is an element of the set of rational numbers “completed” by the set of irrational numbers.

committed against their following – the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

Behold that the time of the end of this "Second Phase" of the Holy Project has arisen on the horizon, and just as in the past "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had sent ENOCH and many other "SONS OF LIGHT" to prevent the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" so that they can escape the various cataclysms, likewise HE has sent another "SON OF LIGHT" to announce that the time of the end has arisen on the horizon, and also to explain that which is since the beginning, so that these "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" wake up from their sleep.

Just as the "SONS OF LIGHT" who had been sent before him in the past to help rectify the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", suffered the

anger of those who wanted to preserve ignorance, similarly this “SON OF LIGHT” has suffered their anger; but “THE DIVINE FORCE” has protected Her “SON” and has educated him in “PURITY” and SHE showed him that which is since the beginning, and it is thanks to HER that this “BOOK OF FORMATION” came into existence.

Behold thus that the “BOOK OF FORMATION” is wide open, and it is for the purpose to have accomplished the prophecy that had been pronounced through Daniel[450], that “THE DIVINE”,

---

[450] It is so that Daniel had interpreted the vision that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had sent him, saying:

“…

Many of those who sleep in the dusty soil will wake up, these for eternal life, those for reproach, to eternal horror.

IHVH, our FATHER sends you (to every human creature living on this earth) this “BOOK OF FORMATION”, and knowledge that is written herein: so that you can understand who you are and how did

---

> *And thoughtful people will shine, as the brightness of the firmament, they who have led many to righteousness, like the stars for ever and ever.*
>
> *But you, Daniel, roll up and seal the words of the scroll until the time of the end. Many will be puzzled but knowledge will increase …*
>
> …
>
> *GO! Daniel, because these words are kept secret and sealed until the time of the end. Many will be purified, bleached and refined. The wicked will act with impiety. None of the wicked will understand, but thoughtful people will understand.*

…”

“*… those who sleep in the dusty soil …*” refers to “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” who have forgotten their plenitude et whose “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” is asleep in ignorance inside their “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, not knowing that they must restore the TABERNACLE inside them.

you came into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

Because he who would have not understood how he came into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, will not understand either how he will leave it. He who does not know the Work of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and the achievements of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, is in absolute poverty and do not know himself. He who do not know himself, who then will recognize him?

It is only when you will know who you are, that you will be known and you will know that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH is truly your FATHER and you are his true “CHILDREN”. If you do not know who you are, then you are in poverty and you are called a “poor”, a

drunk who is not thirsty, because “heart” blinded and he do not see.

Parts of this knowledge had been transmitted in various forms by the “CHOSEN ONES”, by the prophets and others who followed them, so that many be educated in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and that “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” can restore the unique expression of “THE UNION”, which is defined by their “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed it, and that accordingly with indescribable joy, with glory, honor, and with grace, so that they can produce abundant “fruits” as “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER wanted from the beginning.

The teaching contained in this “BOOK OF FORMATION” is the same that “THE DIVINE

FORCE" had given to CHRIST to fulfill the "REDEMPTION PROJECT" and that CHRIST was transmitting in parables to his disciples and to human creatures.[451] Yes! It is "THE DIVINE FORCE" who

---

[451] CHRIST, when HE was still living on this earth, had also received this teaching from "THE DIVINE FORCE". It is so that HE started to teach it and during the course of teachings HE gave to human creatures, HE said:

"...

> *Let he who seeks never cease to seek until he finds; When he will finds, he will be troubled; When he will be troubled, he will admire, and he will understand the universe!*

..."

When his disciples asked him: *"Tell us how our end will come to pass"*. CHRIST answered to them by referring to "THE DIVINE", saying:

"...

> *Have you discovered the beginning so that you are looking for the end? For where is the beginning, there will be the end. Blessed is he who will stand in the beginning: he will know the end, and he will not taste death.*

has dressed CHRIST with “THE SHINING LIGHT GARMENT”.

By this teaching, all the chains of ignorance have been dismantle, servitude links have been broken, the high walls of darkness have been toppled and the locks of the fortified gates of the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” have been broken.

Now, feed yourself on this teaching and annihilate the works of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, vomit them off your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

You, as “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, possess more than the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”. They had received the task of facilitating your education as regards the

---

…”

development of the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON"[452] and they have abused that trust which

---

[452] In the example of the teachings (and explanations) which will have been given in the annotations section and including the calling card of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", the eulogy of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", the maxim of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", and the parables.

If you are unable to understand such things, which are part of the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON", you will remain asleep on the bed of ignorance, and then:

- How would you grow in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and come to discern "THE DIVINE" who manifested Himself through metaphors all around you, through you, and inside you?
- How would you achieve your plenitude and understand "THE LIGHT" that is hidden in the "LIGHT"?
- How would you take part and access the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that "THE DIVINE" has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE", and as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed it?

they had been given and have kept you under the yoke of servitude absolute toward them.

Stop running after the things that are dead and to feed on their “fruits”, but instead follow the direction that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has defined for you and head toward your plenitude, head toward “THE FIRST” – “THE DIVINE”.

If a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” would come and tells you that it possesses elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”, so be sure that it has stolen those.

It is not because you drag with you the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” which is a burden that you should give up. CHRIST has fought for you and you gave your freedom by redeeming the rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” to which you were all tied, therefore

never give up for the continuation and work to restore the TABERNACLE that is in you, because the DAY of the end is on the horizon.

Let the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that had raged in “THE CELESTIAL HOST” and that you would have vomit off your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, found no more home in you.

Once you have in good conscience vomit it off your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, strengthen not what may make you stumble, but work to raise the degree of presence “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

Apply yourself to develop a deep understanding of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven

"Divine Particles", of "THE TREE OF LIFE" – "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" – and exercise your intelligence day and night to "REASON", meditate and reflect on its secrets in order to feed yourself only with its "fruits" as "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has willed it.

Meditate on the following truth:

> *The Solar star that you see every day shine above you, protects its eyes when it is in the proximity of the "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – so that its structure, Solar star, is not destroyed by the power of the luminous radiation emanating directly from "THE SHEKINAH". "THE SHEKINAH" itself is similar to a "spark" of "THE DIVINE LIGHT".*

So, what is the Solar star with respect to “THE DIVINE LIGHT”, that is, with respect to the “THE DIVINE”? In front of “THE DIVINE”, the Solar star is OBSCURITY.

From that, you will understand then why those creatures into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of which the portion in the domain of “THOUGHTS” is bounded by the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, and who have declared themselves to be “gods”, received the epithet of “gods of obscurity”, in every sense of the word “obscurity”. Even “THE ‘NON DIVINE’ LIGHT” and which was created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, those “gods of obscurity” have not known it.

Meditate on this “DIVINE LIGHT” in front of which the Solar star is OBSCURITY; This “DIVINE LIGHT”

that by itself and in itself produces and contains "THE DIVINE LIGHT"; This "DIVINE LIGHT" that nothing can contain if not itself, this "DIVINE LIGHT" not created but which has always existed by itself, this "DIVINE LIGHT", which has no beginning and no end.

What is the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", or the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", or even the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" with respect to the "THE DIVINE"? Less than a zepto[453]-organism, that is to say non-existent.

---

[453] Indications from the metric system

milli	m	1000^{-1}	10^{-3}	Thousandth
micro	μ	1000^{-2}	10^{-6}	Millionth
nano	n	1000^{-3}	10^{-9}	Billionth
pico	p	1000^{-4}	10^{-12}	Trillionth
femto	f	1000^{-5}	10^{-15}	Quadrillionth
atto	a	1000^{-6}	10^{-18}	Quintillionth

If you are not aware that you are into existence inside a manifestation of a metaphor of “THE DIVINE ATOM”, then who will know you? Watch the ants on the ground, consider microorganisms, and understand through discernment how you are seen by “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”. Why then would you cover yourself with the “HUBRIS” while you do not even exist?

If you failed to understand the manifestations of the metaphors of the content of “THE DIVINE ATOM” – the infinitely small, unbreakable and homogeneous, alive, and constituent, with other elements of the same type and with which it comes into combination, that which is called: the “DIVINE SUBSTANCE” – and that have been made manifest all around you,

---

zepto	z	1000^{-7}	10^{-21}	Sextillionth

amongst you and within you, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, is it the “DIVINE SUBSTANCE” which is composed of an infinite number of these “DIVINE ATOMS” in interaction with other elements of the same nature, far beyond the combined elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” and “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”, and which is outside the attribute “NON DIVINE” and is not accessible to you, that you will understand? NO!

If you feed on the “fruits” of the tree which is in the “SOUTH” and which are now “fruits” of “FATALITY” caused by that “BETRAYAL” which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had committed towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, on the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, which has tied everything in the web of evil

and perverse purpose of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, will you come to know “THE DIVINE” and share with HIM, the indescribable joy, an ineffable gladness, and in an immeasurable state of equilibrium, as HE willed it? NO!

All those who fed themselves on the “fruits” of the tree which is in the “SOUTH” have remained tied in the web of “FATALITY” and its evil and perverse purpose of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, and as the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had planned it through the rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, *“… anyone who was free …”* amongst “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” and even “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” who

preceded CHRIST, was submitted to the existing hierarchy of communication with “THE DIVINE”, that so far had already been established through “THE SHEKINAH” and through which all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” indulged themselves with the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

All those who fed themselves on the “fruits” of the tree which is in the “SOUTH”, have installed “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and gave them sitting places in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in their “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” for “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, and in the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” for “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, and they have all been submitted, without knowing their plenitude.

Just as the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had found their joy in the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", but through the comfort they felt in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", likewise *"... anyone who was free ..."* amongst "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" and even "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" who preceded, will find themselves in the joy of comfort.

When you ask them to talk about "THE DIVINE", and if you do not have "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in you, then the teaching that they will give you will not bring you forward in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", but will keep you in the web of "FATALITY". Thus the task to restore

“THE TABERNACLE”[454], that is to restore the unique expression of “THE UNION” represented by the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and to restore the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, has not made any progress as it should.[455]

---

[454] Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the task of restoring “THE TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE”.

[455] It is to for the purpose to lead “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” to understand this, for the purpose to lead them to understand the status of “THE TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE” which is defined by their “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” and which they cannot see, that CHRIST went to the Jewish Passover and showed them the true meaning of the “Passover” and that is the achievement of the task that was assigned to every “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”: Get out of servitude in

which you have been confined! And restore “THE TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE”.

The human called John recorded it in his testimony by saying (John 2:13-20):

“...

The Passover of the Jews was at hand, and CHRIST went up to Jerusalem.

In the temple he found those who were selling oxen and sheep and pigeons, and the money-changers at their business.

Having made a whip of cords, he drove them all, with the sheep and oxen, out of the Temple; and he poured out the coins of the money-changers and overturned their tables; and he told those who sold the pigeons:

“...

Take these things away, you shall not make of my Father's house a house of trade.

...”

His disciples remembered that it was written: “Zeal for your House consumes me.”

The Jews then said to him:

“...

What sign have you to show us for doing this?

…”

CHRIST answered them:

…”

> Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up.

…”

The Jews then said:

“…

> It has taken forty-six years to build this temple, and will you raise it up in three days?

…”

…”

“*… sellers of oxen, sheep and pigeons, and the money-changers …*” refers to all species unusable for anything whatsoever, of which “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” have installed and given sitting places in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in their “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, which keep them under the yoke of the absolute servitude, and which prevent these “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” to look towards their plenitude.

“*… What sign have you to show us for doing this? …*” by this, you must discern and understand that these are the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had been immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific

Indeed, it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who has built “THE TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE” which is defined by the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE”, under Her designation of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, moved away from “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” because of their malice and their duplicity.

Have you ever heard that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has emitted an ordinance into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and that with the passage of time HE has emitted an another ordinance contrary to the first?

Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, who spoke so through these Jews. CHRIST was fighting them.

If then you, as a "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", give places and install "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", whomever they may be, in the "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", do you think that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will take place in "THE TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE" which is defined by a such "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body"? Could such a "THE TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE" be restored?

Have you ever heard that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has emitted an ordinance into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", and that with the passage of time, a manifested "SOUND" of that ordinance has changed tune, or so that a letter from the text of that ordinance has changed position?

"THE WILL OF THE DIVINE", IHVH, OUR FATHER IN HIS VARIOUS FORMS AND THE

WILL OF ANY THING OTHER THAN "THE DIVINE", IHVH, CANNOT COEXIST IN THE SAME "THE ALTAR OF 'THE DIVINE'".

If however you have "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in you, and of which you can receive only through the teaching of "THE DIVINE FORCE" Herself, then you will come to understand the deficiency of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" among those who feed on the "fruits" of the tree which is in the "SOUTH".

Only CHRIST has not been submitted, nor tied in the web of ignorance and "FATALITY", because HE is the seed of the "fruit" of the tree which is in the "NORTH" and HE has fed on his "fruit": which is that of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and which is in the hands and under the care of "THE DIVINE FORCE". Only CHRIST has restore "THE TABERNACLE" and

HE had explained it to his disciples. And the joy and state of gladness of CHRIST is true and stems from “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, as “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has willed from the beginning.

THEREFORE, RUN ! DON’T WALK, RUN AND GO TO “THE DIVINE FORCE”, SHE IS “THE UNIVERSAL GENITRIX”, WHO HOLDS ALL KNOWLEDGE AND ALL FERTILIZERS THAT YOU NEED.

FEED ON HER “FRUITS” AND YOU WILL BE EDUCATED. SHE IS THE INVISIBLE SCIENCE WHICH IS INSIDE THE PLANT OF “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”. “IS THERE ANY MAN SIMPLE?”, SHE ASKS, “LET HIM COME HERE!”

LET “THE DIVINE FORCE” AND ONLY HER BE FOR YOU THE UNIQUE MODEL TO FOLLOW, THE UNIQUE REFERENCE FROM WHICH YOU MUST BASE YOUR CONDUCT, THE ONLY “PERFECT” TO IMITATE THROUGHOUT YOUR LIFE.[456]

IT IS FROM “THE DIVINE FORCE” THAT YOU HAVE ALL RECEIPT “IMAGE”, SHE IS WATER WHICH FLOWS INSIDE OF “THE ALTAR OF ‘THE DIVINE’” THAT SHE HAS HERSELF PLACED INSIDE YOU. WOULD YOU QUENCH YOUR THIRST OUTSIDE YOURSELF? DRINK WATER FROM YOUR OWN CISTERN!

---

[456] Be pure and you will understand all these recommendations. When “THE DIVINE FORCE” will educate you, pay attention to Her behaviour and how SHE will proceed to educate you. Toward you, Her behaviour alone and without that SHE opens the “mouth” to talk to you, will be for you a great source of teaching.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” is the life of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, SHE is present:

- In all and every eternal movement;
- In the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which is invisible and that SHE Herself created, and in all energy substances;
- In the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, regardless of who they are;
- In the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” and the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, in all “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” within each of His creatures into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” exists in all those who are into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and

who are “PURE”. SHE moves in each and works in all, walking in righteousness, arousing those who sleep and have fallen into oblivion “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” is “THE LIGHT” existing in “THE LIGHT”, SHE is the memory of Creation. SHE filled her face with “THE LIGHT” in view of the end of ignorance and SHE is present inside “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” within each of His creatures into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and SHE says:

“LET HE WHO HEARS RISES FROM THE DEEP SLEEP!”

But as the creatures into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” are chained all in the web of ignorance and “FATALITY”, none of them hears or listens. Then “THE DIVINE FORCE” wept and

poured deep sobs since SHE had left the heights of "THE HEAVEN" and Her throne that rested on a pillar of cloud. She wiped her tears and said:

"WHO IS PRONOUNCING MY NAME? AND WHERE DID THIS HOPE COME FROM WHEN I AM IN THE BONDS OF THE PRISON OF IGNORANCE AND "FATALITY"?"

And he who calls her, "THE DIVINE FORCE" replies to and says:

"...

I am the WISDOM of "PURE LIGHT", I am the life of the "Virginal Spirit", the one who restores you in a place of honor.

Stand up! And remember that you are the one who has heard and I am your root, I who is compassionate, and keep you from the "angels

of poverty”[457] *as well as the “demons of chaos”*[458] *and all those who hinder you. And remain awake out of the deep sleep and the screed.*

…”

It is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who awakens and seals in “THE LIGHT” by means of the five seals, through which SHE was made “PERFECT”, and for that bitter bond of the rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, as well as

---

[457] All those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”; for none of them possesses “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

[458] All those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had been immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

the web of the evil and perverse purpose of "FATALITY", are without power over those in whom she found abode.

"THE DIVINE FORCE" is Herself the invisible science which is hidden in "THE WHOLE": SHE is "THE INVISIBLE" in all and SHE is the one who consider hidden things since SHE has knowledge in all the details of everything that the attribute "NON DIVINE" contains, and it is through HER that comes "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in the attribute "NON DIVINE" while SHE is inside "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" outside the attribute "NON DIVINE".

"THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" that SHE has built inside Her creatures into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", is the entry gate to the "Realm of the

‘THOUGHTS’” and at the same time the exit gate from the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”.

The “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” is trully a universe, a true “tangible” reality, that is defined by the elements of “THE ‘GOD’ REASON”; It is not an intentionality which has its origin in this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” considered or a production of this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” considered, but it is truly the external manifestation of a metaphor of the great “DIVINE WEALTH” as a collection of an infinite number of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

It is the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” which will allow giving shape to the elements of this “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, and it is the elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which, through the mould called “THE WORD”, will allow giving body to the resulting

forms of application of elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” to the elements of this “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”.

Inside the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, these “THOUGHTS” are truly alive and “tangible” realities, that are defined by the elements of “THE ‘GOD’ REASON”, and it is also in these living realities and this “dimension” defined by “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, that you will also find “THE DIVINE FORCE”, “PURE” and “HOLY”. SHE is found both inside and outside the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”.

Outside of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, it is first within the “Realm of the Optimal Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” let Herself see, because every “Optimal Interpreted THOUGHT” – element of the “Realm of the Optimal Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” – is “PURE” and “HOLY”.

And it is afterwards that SHE then let Herself see outside the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’”. “THE DIVINE FORCE” is not in the residuals of “Interpreted THOUGHTS” because those residuals are products of the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and “THE DIVINE FORCE” is “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

If you do not perceive and do not recognize “THE DIVINE FORCE” inside the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” which is in you, is it outside this “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” that you will succeed?

“THE DIVINE FORCE” is ALONE, the five “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” taken together in an indivisible and representing the five “EONS” than “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER chose to share

with the attribute “NON DIVINE” and that HE made “PERFECT” by adding an intellect.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” by Herself, provides to the needs of all Her creatures, down to the smallest ones; and any “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” who accepts in him “THE DIVINE FORCE”, will thus be stripped of clothes of ignorance and will be dressed in “THE SHINING LIGHT GARMENT”.[459]

---

[459] It is for the purpose to lead human creatures, celestial Christians, to discern and understand such things that they have been asked to wear a white cassock, as a symbol of “THE SHINING LIGHT GARMENT”.

But in the ignorance and covered by the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, they look rather at the garment of the hubris – the garment of ignorance – and add what comes from their own desires of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, and they do not know that “THE LIGHT” is always “PURE”, contains no foreign element, remains always “PURE”, and no element which is external to it can affect its quality.

In the heights of “THE HEAVEN” SHE dwelt, and Her throne was in a pillar of cloud. But after the horrible “BETRAYAL” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had suffered on the part of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has packed Her coffers and went looking for a new home. Then “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, gave Her an order and has assigned a place for Her tent to set home, telling Her:

“…

> MAKE YOUR DWELLING IN THOSE WHO ARE “PURE AND HOLY”, AND RECEIVE YOUR INHERITANCE IN THOSE WHO REMAIN FAITHFUL TO ME.

…”

Now then, “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” reading these writings, listen to “THE

UNALTERABLE VOICE" that speaks from "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" that is in you, because through these writings, SHE delivers you of all chains of ignorance, and the links that the elders of the creation had placed on you, SHE has broken them.

Through these writings, SHE has taken down the high walls of darkness, and the fortified doors of the ruthless that have kept you in absolute servitude, SHE has broken them. And the origin of shenanigans activities as well as those that hits you and that which hinders you, and the tyrant and the adversary, and he who is king and the true enemy, the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", all of them, therefore, SHE has revealed to you and highlighted them, so that you destroy all of them and get out of all these chains and enter in the place in which you were previously: in your plenitude.

Exercise to remain at all times in “THE PRAISE” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and let “PURITY” – the eternal symbol of the glory of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and also of “THE DIVINE FORCE” –, let “LOYALTY” to the “THE DIVINE”, and let “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” be your only passions and your only “Interpreted THOUGHTS” at every moment, day and night.

Remain at all times in “THE PRAISE” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, as this will allow you to restore and maintain your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” in the proximity of the “HOMOGENEITY”, of the “PURITY” and of the “HOLINESS”.

Observe and live by “THE FIRST RULE OF EXISTENCE” – which offshoots in the Ten Commandments –, because this will allow you to

consolidate the achievements of “THE PRAISE”, dispelling the mist of the residuals of “Interpreted THOUGHTS” – which is the mist of ignorance – and bringing you thus close the proximity of the “Realm of the Optimal Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’”.

Like a hunter, go after “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, keep watch on its passage, because SHE will first make Herself known to you, in each of your “Interpreted THOUGHTS”.

That is how you would come to know that, even in the pit for excreta in which you are living, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has always been with you through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and you will understand “THE LIGHT” that is hidden by that which you see with your eyes without however understanding; because as we have told you in a text

at the beginning, long time before the creation of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had decided to reveal Himself through metaphors of “THE LIGHT OF THE DIVINE”, and His metaphor is hidden by His “LIGHT”.

“THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and the knowledge of the mysteries of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” is gained through passion at work, and with the help of “THE DIVINE FORCE”. It is only so that you will rectify as fast as you can, that which is yours; that which belongs to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER: the unique expression of “THE UNION” which is defined by your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

The only assistance that you need is that which comes from “THE DIVINE FORCE”, be pure and listen to “THE UNALTERABLE VOICE” that speaks from “The

ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” that is in you. It is HER alone who can help you in order to get an idea and describe what lies outside and above your portion of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”. SHE bears in HER the five “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” taken together and representing that which is “PERFECT”; SHE is in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the manifestation of “THE WHOLE” which is, from the perspective of indivisibility, the “FIRST POSSESSION” and also called the “FIRST POWER”; that is, “THE DIVINE”.

Behold, “THE CONJOINT OF VALUE” has lit “THE LAMP” and placed it on a support so that everyone who comes in and goes out sees “THE LIGHT”. For nothing is hidden, except to be made manifest; nor is anything secret except to come to light.

Behold, “THE CONJOINT OF VALUE” has sprouted the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, SHE has provided the fertilizer needed for the development of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and the “TREE” has grown and produced “fruits” so that those who are hungry find food.

Behold, “THE CONJOINT OF VALUE” has placed a tiny drop of water in a vase, and everything has turned into a “FOUNTAIN” where the water that is at the same time light flows in abundance so that those who are thirsty drink.

Come on, eat these “fruits”, drink this water that SHE has produced. Give up the deceit, the malice, the works of the “HUBRIS”, and escape the cataclysm that has appeared on the horizon, escape “THE VERITABLE DEATH” !

Remember the thing that NOAH had announced to "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" and who did not believe him.

He who has assembled something also knows how it will dismantle what he has himself assembled. It is through "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" that each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" had been assembled into existence, it is also by "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" that all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" that are locked underground in "THE DEPTHS OF THE WATERS" of this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", as well as all the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" who followed them in their execration, will be erased from existence. None of these will be immune to the decree that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER will emit.

All this knowledge that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER passes directly to his “CHOSEN ONES” are not always transmitted to others with the same force. Let anyone who reads these writings do so with kindness and attention, and be forgiving if not saving the trouble to translate as correctly as possible, I could not interpret and render certain concepts and expressions in the human language.

GLORIFIED BE “THE DIVINE”;
THE ONLY HOLY BEING,
THE ONLY PURE AND RIGHTEOUS BEING,
AND
THE ONLY TRUSTWORTHY BEING.

ARISTIDE J. S. VAN AARTSENGEL

CHAPTER 185
DETAILS OF ANNOTATIONS

Some annotations containing the explanations received and mentioned in the text of this “BOOK OF FORMATION” are very long to be incorporated directly in the text. It is for that purpose that we chose to shortened these annotations in the text and to defer the details of these annotations in this section.

CHAPTER 186

ANNOTATION ON THE "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" OF SEVEN "DIVINE PARTICLES"

This "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" – one "Generative Divine Particle" and six "Formative Divine Particles" in "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized between them and each "Movement of Formative Divine Particle" synchronized with the movement of the "Generative Divine Particle", with respect to the "septenary intersecting points", and without collisions forever with the passage of time – and the seven "transformation steps" of the "divine electrical charge" of the "Divine Septenary

Equilibrium Zone" in this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" will be at the base of the whole Holy Project that "THE DIVINE" will create into existence, in the space in which "THE DIVINE FORCE" will realize this Holy Project.

The space in which "THE DIVINE FORCE" will realize the Holy Project will be other than "THE DIVINE DOMAINE" and will not provide the divine conditions that are proper to express the "'DIVINE' Divine State". It is so that in that space in which SHE will realize the Holy Project, "THE DIVINE FORCE" will create into existence, through analogical substitution, concrete and living images to express this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" as well as all aspects and essential particulars of this

“DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” and of its seven “Divine Particles” constituent.

All these concrete and living images will be manifestations of metaphors of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, of its aspects and essential particulars, and of its seven “Divine Particles” constituent.

It is so that the entirety of the Holy Project that “THE DIVINE” will create into existence, all things which will symbolically bear this figure (number) “seven”, in the configuration “six” around de “one”, in the Holy Project, will be a reference to a specific metaphor and will be a manifestation of that specific metaphor of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and the attainment of the “SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM” through these seven “transformation steps” of the “divine

electrical charge" of the "Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone" in this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

CHAPTER 187

ANNOTATION ON THE "MEASURE OF TRANSFORMATION STEP" AND THE PROFOUND ORIGIN OF THE CONCEPTS OF "DAY"

This is the profound origin of the concepts of "Day", the cycle of seven "Days", and the meaning of the seventh "Day"; that is, the seventh step which is associated with the "end of cycle transformation" in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", and which will be used in the terrestrial world in which live human creatures.

Later during the realization of the Holy Project, "THE DIVINE FORCE" will create into existence and on a scale that will be billions of times larger than that of

the “Divine Particle”, in the space in which SHE will realize this Holy Project, manifestations of each of these seven transformation steps of the “divine electrical charge”, so that the creatures SHE will produce into existence can develop their understanding in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” without however giving them the explanation and the meaning of each of the manifestations of the metaphors of these seven transformation steps.

This “measure of transformation step” is instantaneous at the scale of the “Divine Particle” and “THE DIVINE FORCE” will manifest a metaphor of this “measure of transformation step” on a scale that will be billions of times larger than the scale of the “Divine Particle” and create the unit of measure that will be called the “Day” to delineate the same length

of time during which takes place each of the seven “transformation steps” of the “divine electrical charge” of the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” in this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

Even to the elders of the creation are the archangels and angels, “THE DIVINE FORCE” did not gave them the explanation and the profound meaning of this unit of measure that will be called the “Day” on a scale that will be billions of times larger than the scale of the “Divine Particle”.

1. The first “transformation step”, that which is associated to the “primary transformation”, will also be called the “First Day”.
2. La second “transformation step”, that which is associated to the “secondary transformation”, will also be called the “Second Day”.

3. La third “transformation step”, that which is associated to the “tertiary transformation”, will also be called the “Third Day”.
4. La fourth “transformation step”, that which is associated to the “quaternary transformation”, will also be called the “Fourth Day”.
5. La fifth “transformation step”, that which is associated to the “quinary transformation”, will also be called the “Fifth Day”.
6. La sixth “transformation step”, that which is associated to the “senary transformation”, will also be called the “Sixth Day”.
7. La seventh “transformation step”, that which is associated to the “end of cycle transformation”, will also be called the “Seventh Day”. This “Seventh Day” will be that of “THE DIVINE”; that is, that of the attainment of the “SUPREME

STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM". "THE DIVINE" has consolidated and consecrated this "Seventh Day" long before that HE had decided to design this Holy Project that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will achieve and in which we are all into existence.

CHAPTER 187
ANNOTATION ON THE “MEASURE OF TRANSFORMATION STEP” AND THE PROFOUND ORIGIN OF THE CONCEPTS OF “DAY”

CHAPTER 188

ANNOTATION ON THE PARABLE OF THE GROWING SEED

CHRIST, when he lived on Earth down here, had explained this on a large scale, at the scale of the human creature, by the parable of the growing seed when HE said, using by analogy the terms of things that humans are familiar with so that they can develop their understanding of the Project of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER:

“…

The “Kingdom of God” is like a field where a Man casts seed into the ground; whether it is asleep or awaken, night and day, the seed

sprouts and grows without it being known how.

The earth produces by itself, first the herb, then the cob, finally the flower formed in the cob; and when the flower is ripe, at once the sickle is used, because the harvest has come.

…”

The “*Kingdom of God*” refers to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” at the scale of the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, to the inaccessible, to the inscrutable, to the inapprehendable and invisible; It is the field, the domain, in which the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” will be cultivated. Only “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER holds entitlement and indeed every power in this domain: HE is “THE SOVEREIGN”.

Which creature has ever accessed to this "*Kingdom of God*", that is whose "visual structure" has been able to look at this subatomic scale of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle"? None, but "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE". It is in this sense that CHRIST also said:

"*... I will give you what eye has not seen, nor ear heard, what hand has not touched, and what has never entered the human mind...*"

The "*seed*" refers to the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" that is placed in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment". Whether the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" is "awaken" or "asleep", the "specific work" accomplished by its "specific elementary processes" does not stop but it is accompanied by a change (decrease) more or less of

its "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", depending upon whether the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" is "awaken" or "asleep".

"... *the seed sprouts and grows without it being known how* ..." refers to the special "specific mechanism" designed and established by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" and which allows "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", to "NOURISH" that "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle".

"... *The earth produces by itself, first the herb, ...*" refers to the first product that ensues of the occurrence of the special, unique and fantastic "specific event" of scission that "THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and built for the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", and for products of the following occurrences of this special, unique and fantastic "specific event" of scission through the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence steps".

"... then the cob..." refers to the others from successive products of the others occurrences of this special, unique and fantastic "specific event" of scission that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established on the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle".

"... finally the flower formed in the cob;..." refers to the final product resulting from the last occurrence of this special, unique and fantastic "specific event" of scission that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established on

the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”. This last “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence step” is that of the “specific maturity limit” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established and beyond which a “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle” will no longer split with the passage of time.

“... and when the flower is ripe, at once the sickle is used, because the harvest has come. ...” refers to passage of time which is necessary so that the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” grows, its cohesion strengthened, and reaches the atomic scale from which this “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” can then be removed to be used for other purposes in the Holy Project. Because it is in fact from these “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” that the

structures of entities created have now been shaped into existence.

It is so that this parable of the growing seed also refers to the formation of the “spiritual atom”; a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which manifest one of the equilibrium configuration of “Divine Particles”.

CHAPTER 188
ANNOTATION ON THE PARABLE OF THE GROWING SEED

CHAPTER 189
ANNOTATION ON THE SPECIAL "SPECIFIC EVENTS" OF "BIRTH" AND "EXPANSION"

The most common example in this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which human creatures will be created into existence, is the formation of rainwater drops, manifestation of the sign of life. These waters will fall down, manifesting into existence the principle of the "high density" "specific non-spiritual coating".

The creation of new layers of "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substance" will lead to the dissolution of old layers, manifesting therefore into existence the principles necessary to sustain life.

Another most common example in this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which human creatures will be created into existence, is the evaporation of water from rivers, or of the waters of the soils, which are signs of destruction, manifesting into existence of principles leading to the “dissipation” or to the “death” of a structure. These waters that evaporate move upwards, manifesting into the principle of the “low density” “specific non-spiritual coating”.

It is the combination of the “specific effects” that are the “HEAT” and the “COLD” resulting from work produced by these layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” in movement which will produce the dew, the rain, the ice, the cold, the snow and the jelly, etc... and characterize different places inside the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”

constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”. It is so that according to particular “specific displacement movements”, regions inside the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will be drained, or cooled, or render mild.

It is so that life conditions will be established within the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it. All the parameters necessary to establish such combinations of “specific effects”, in the selected regions of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, are part of the parameters which are established by the “Sealed Twelve” at the “Entry

Gates” and the “Exit Gates” of the “First Orbit of The MOST BRIGHT”. The work accomplished will be evaluated at the “Exit Gates” which are located at the Occident of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

It is so that according to the power of the “‘EARTHLY’ specific supply of subsistence” which will be added to this set of layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” considered of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, this set of layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” considered will emit in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” an internal output signal which will manifest instantly by the appearance of a luminous radiation followed with a “specific effect”, resulting respectively of the combination and of a “specific interpretation” of luminous radiation and of

“specific effects” of the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” around its layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent.

Such instantaneous luminous radiation will also manifest instantly in the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Environment” containing this set of layers of "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY’ Substances" considered, by that which is called “LIGHTNING”: it is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it has designed it. This luminous radiation which will be emitted by this set of layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” considered, as well as the “specific effect” that accompanies it are inseparable.

This “LIGHTNING” will be very intense at the level of the layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” that will be in a greater state of “CHAOS”

contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

When the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” around the layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” considered in a lesser state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, then the luminous radiation emitted by this set of layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” considered, as well as the “specific effect” that accompanies this luminous radiation will be less noticeable.

Whereas, when the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” around the layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” considered is in a higher state high “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER", then the luminous radiation which will be emitted by this set of layers of "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" considered, as well as the "specific effect" that accompanies it will be much more noticeable.

The "specific effect" that accompanies this luminous radiation which will be emitted by this set of layers of "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" considered, still indicates that a "COMBAT" is taking place in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" around this set of layers of "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" considered. It is what is happening, in this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", when the angels who live in heaven come in contact with demons.

That which is called the "THUNDER" is a manifestation of an instantaneous audible sound of

the “COMBAT”, in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” around and containing this set of layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” considered.

The feeling of “HEAT” is also a manifestation of an instant non-audible of the “specific effect” associated with adding some “‘SPIRITUAL’ specific supply of subsistence” to the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” around the layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” considered.

The opposite feeling to the “HEAT” is called the “COLD”, associated with the absorption of “‘SPIRITUAL’ specific supply of subsistence” of “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” around the layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” considered.

This knowledge on the special “specific events” of “THE BIRTH” and of “THE EXPANSION” that will occur into existence in the layers “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, as well as the principles and methods that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had established and which allow to restore the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” around such layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” in their state of “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, had already been given to ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, by “THE DIVINE FORCE” through several visions, when ENOCH was still living on EARTH down here and when he had begun to understand the project for which “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER chose him.

It is so that in his writings, ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, had also described the vision that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had sent him regarding this knowledge in these terms:

"...

Then the other angel who was with me, talked to me, and told me the firsts and the last secrets of the HEAVEN and of the EARTH. On the edge of the HEAVEN, and its foundations, in the receptacles of the winds[460]*;*

---

[460] The "winds" refer to the effects of displacement of the layers of "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" in this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain"; "receptacles of the winds" refers to the those creatures that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will create into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and who will have the "specific task" to generate the forces which allow to move the layers of "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" from

He showed me how their blasts are divided and weighed, how winds and fountains are classified, according to their energy and their abundance.

He made me see the glow of the light of the Moon, it is a power of justice; how stars were divided between them, and which name is attached to each. Still, he showed me the thunders also distinguished between them, by their weight, by their energy, by their power.

I saw the obedience of these celestial plagues to his divine will. I learned that the light never

---

one place to another in this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" and on smaller or larger scales.

Depending upon the context, the "winds" will also refer to these same creatures that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will create into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and who will receive the "specific task" to act as "receptacles of the winds".

parted of the lightning, and even though the one and the other are united through different spirits, they are not less inseparable.

Because when the lightning furrows the bare, the thunder rumbles, but their spirits stop at the right time[461]*, and make a right balance; Their treasures are as numerous as the grains of sand. The one and the other subside when they must, and following the circumstances, they compress their forces or they unleashed them.*

---

[461] The "right time" refers to the achievement of the state of "HARMONY" of the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" around the layers of the considered "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER. These things are part of the teachings that "THE DIVINE FORCE", in "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'", taught archangels and angels.

Also the spirit of the sea is powerful and strong, and just as a prodigious strength keeps it backward with a flange, likewise it is send forward and scattered against the mountains.

The spirit of the frosts, is its angel; the spirit of the hail is a good Angel as well as the spirit of the snow, because of its strength, and there are in it mainly a spirit who actually raises the smoke, and its name is freshness;[462]

---

462 All this are part of manifestations, in "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", of metaphors of the effects produced in the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" by the movement of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in "THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE".

If you do not have the knowledge of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", as was the case with the archangels and angels and human creatures that followed

until the days of today, then you will not be able to make the connection between these events and “THE DIVINE”; you will not know that it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who has established and subdivided all these effects as well as the rules and laws that govern these effects, into “specific tasks” that SHE will assign to the archangels and angels, and SHE will also educate them in the execution of these “specific tasks”, in order to lead them to grow in the knowledge of “THE DIVINE ATOM” and the understanding of the work of “THE DIVINE” has accomplished in order to arrive at the “SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM” and the “SUPREME STATE OF HARMONY” of “THE DIVINE ATOM”, and therefore to the understanding of the “SUPREME STATE OF EQUILIBRIUM” and the “SUPREME STATE OF HARMONY” of the “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

If you do not have the knowledge of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, as was the case with the archangels and angels and human creatures that followed until the days of today, then those activities performed by the archangels and angels will only appear to you as mysteries, wonders, and that the archangels and angels gave the qualifiers of the secrets of HEAVEN and EARTH.

The veritable divine engineering marvel and masterpiece the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” which is unknown to all, and of which all creatures into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” are called to understand

The spirit of the clouds lives not with those which I have just mentioned, but it has his particular home; its walk takes place in splendor. Day and night, in the winter and in the summer its sojourn is splendid and its angel is always bright.

The spirit of the dew has its dwelling at the edges of the HEAVENS, its sojourn is in the proximity of that of the rain; its empire is nearby that of the rain; its empire exercises during the winter and in the summer.

---

through the execution of the activities assigned to them; and the veritable mystery is both he who designed this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” – that is, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” – and she who has implemented it – that is, “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and how SHE moved amongst the archangels and angels, unbeknownst to them and teaching them.

As for the clouds, this is their origin: a first cloud is produced, it enlists several others; soon they gather carrying the wet rain in its slopes, then the angel appears, he opens the top treasures, and the rain is thus created.[463]

The same thing happens when the rain spreads on the face of the Earth, it will meet all the waters flowing from her breast, after having fertilized it; because the waters are the food of the land, it is the will of the Most High.

That is why there are some limits to the rain and the angels who perform it, spreading it with the right measure.

---

463 This refers to the manifestation of the special "specific events" of "THE BIRTH" and of "THE EXPANSION" that will appear into existence in the layers of "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" of this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

I saw all these wonders, both that the garden of the righteous.

…”



CHAPTER 189
ANNOTATION ON THE SPECIAL “SPECIFIC EVENTS” OF “BIRTH” AND “EXPANSION”

CHAPTER 190

ANNOTATION ON THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ DOMAIN” AND THE CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN”

“THE DIVINE FORCE” had already given this knowledge to ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, through several visions, when he still lived on EARTH down here and when he had begun to understand the project for which “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER chose him.

It is so that in his writings, ENOCH had also described the vision that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had sent him regarding the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in these terms:

“…

From there I arrived in another place, on the side of the Occident, at the ends of the Earth. Where I saw a burning fire and a perpetual movement, which was rolling night and day, without ever stopping.

And I asked the angel who was with me, and I tell him: what is that? Why this incessant movement?

RAGUEL, one of the angels who accompanied me said: “That burning fire, which moves towards the Occident, is the fire which sets ablaze all “LUMINAIRES” of the HEAVEN.”

…”

The *“burning fire”* refers to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”. The “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”

continuously accomplished “specific work” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had entrusted to it and it is the Archangel “ZAHARIEL”, also called “THE MOST BRIGHT”, the “SUN”, the “MOON”, the “NORTHERN STAR”, “RAGUEL”, etc..., he has several names depending upon the form he takes and the “specific tasks” entrusted to him, who has received the task to perform and ensure the proper functioning of the “specific work” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

“... *RAGUEL, one of the angels who accompanied me answered to me: “This blazing fire that moves constantly to the Occident, is the fire which ignites all “LUMINAIRES” of the “HEAVEN”* ...” is said to lead ENOCH to discern and to understand that RAGUEL is the head of all those Archangels and

Angels who have been tasked to light up the “MURKY VOID”.

With the archangels and angels, he who is responsible for a specific task will take the lead and speak in parables about the work that concerns him, and not someone else, and the human creature is called to discern and understand it that way, who is who and who does what.

In his writings, ENOCH had also described the vision that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had sent him regarding “THE DIVINE ATOM” manifested in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, in these terms:

“…

I saw a mountain of fire burning night and day. When I approached it, I saw seven bright

mountains, of which one was distinct from the other.

The stones which they were formed were beautiful and sparkling; They shine and radiate at sight, and their surface is polished.

There were three in the Orient, and all the more unshakeable, that they were the one and the other; and there were three in the South, also unshakeable.

There was also deep valleys but which were separated one from another. In the middle was the seventh mountain.

And all these mountains appear in the distance as the majestic thrones, and they were crowned of odoriferous trees.

Among these trees, there was one of a constantly reappearing odour, so suave and,

there was no one in the Garden of Eden, which exhaled such a delicious scent. Its leaves, its "flowers", its wood, is never withered and its "fruits" were beautiful.

..."

The *"mountain"* is the symbol used to refers to that which is difficult to access, which is difficult to understand, which is hardly apprehendable.

"When I approached it, I saw seven bright mountains, of which one was distinct from the other" is said to lead you to understand that the *"mountain of fire burning night and day"* refers to "THE DIVINE ATOM" manifested in "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the attribute "NON DIVINE"; that is, the "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of the seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains",

designed in the proportions of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

It is thus that the *"seven bright mountains, of which one was distinct from the other"* are symbolically the seven domains of habitation are associated to "THE DIVINE ATOM" manifested in "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" in the attribute "NON DIVINE": the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and the six "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domains", as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed them.

"The stones which they were formed" refer to the basic tools which are manifestations of the metaphors of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had chosen to use for the

construction of each of these seven domain of habitation; for human creatures, *"precious stones"* had become their symbols of wealth and it is to lead to understand the concept of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" to human creatures that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has used this symbolism in this vision that SHE had sent to ENOCH.

"They shine and radiate at sight, and their surface is polished ..." because the "RICHESSES PRIMAIRES DIVINE" are all in the state of "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE FORCE", IHVH, our FATHER.

The *"deep valleys"* refer to the delimitations of the six "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zones", each "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" being associated to a "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain"; it is within

each of these six “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” that are placed each of the six “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed them.

The *“seventh mountain”* refers to the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

“And all these mountains appear in the distance as the majestic thrones”, is said to lead to understand it is the achievements of “THE DIVINE FORCE” and that have been sealed: “THE DIVINE ATOM” is sealed and “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has consolidated it in Himself.

“THE DIVINE ATOM” is the supreme accomplishment that has crowned, honored, given the pre-eminence, and glorified the work of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and

of “THE DIVINE FORCE”; it is characterized by one configuration in one movement and by one state of equilibrium which is obtained from the movement, and defines thus “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE CREATION”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had watch to ENOCH, an overview of the work that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed long time before that the attribute “NON DIVINE” was created and it is the realization of that work that had been planned to be accomplished in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The *“odoriferous trees”* that crown the mountains refer to living creatures (human on the six mountains creatures and heavenly creatures on the mountain in the middle), as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed them to reside in

these dwelling places, and with whom “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER wanted to share His great “DIVINE WEALTH” and the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and in an immeasurable state of equilibrium, that ensues from it.

We shall give more details about these *“odoriferous trees”* in the section concerning the details of the annotation - Annotation on the mountains crowned with odoriferous trees.

CHAPTER 190
ANNOTATION ON THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ DOMAIN” AND THE CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE “SPECIFIC GENERATIVE ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ DOMAIN”

CHAPTER 191

ANNOTATION ON THE TWENTY OTHERS "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'PARTIALLY SPIRITUAL' DOMAINS" IN THE "PLANE BELOW" AND "SOUTH" WITH RESPECT TO THE METAPHOR OF THE "CARDINAL POINT OF THE CREATION"

These twenty "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" form that which is called the "Solar System".

We shall think of a system as: "A deterministic entity comprising an interacting collection of discrete elements." A system performs certain functions; it has a definite purpose, it does something. The "deterministic" nature of the entity considered implies that the "system" in question be identifiable.

The “discrete elements” of the entity considered are also, of course, identifiable. It is so that a system is made up of parts or subsystems that interact. This interaction, which may be very complex indeed, generally insures that a system is not simply equal to the sum of its parts. Furthermore, if the performance of any part changes – for example any type of failure – the system itself also changes.

The constituents of the “Solar System” are these “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”; they are not “planets”, as human creatures mistakenly call them and through names such as (Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, etc.) that they have themselves selected and reflecting their own impure desires. All these “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” components of the “Solar System” are on

the same plane of existence which is called the "EARTH", that is the "Plane Below".

The twenty "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" which are at the basis of the "Solar System" are not "planets". All these "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains" are under the responsibility of "THE DIVINE FORCE" who created them on instructions of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and following the designs of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

Later during the unfolding of the execution of this Holy Project that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed, and as a result of the destructive events that will take place in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" will be contaminated by the filth sent from the "Specific

Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, and “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will stop the implementation of the work that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had design in order to make habitable the six “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains”.

Only the work planned for the realization of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will be accomplished and the work that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had planned for the realization of the five others “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will not proceed to their terms; Those five “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will remain unfinished.

We shall explain this in details in a following section.

CHAPTER 192

ANNOTATION ON THE CALLING CARD OF "THE DIVINE WISDOM"

It is to lead human creatures to understand this that Solomon, when "THE DIVINE WISDOM" walked with him and told him who SHE was, and under the inspiration of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", had described her by saying:

"...

> *IHVH created Me, origination of His Project, before His earliest Works.*
>
> *From eternity I was established, from the beginning, before the origin of the Earth*

When there were no abysses I was brought forth, when there were no springs abounding with water.

Before the mountains had been shaped, before the hills, I was brought forth, before HE had made the earth with its fields, nor all the molecules and the first elements of the world.

When HE consolidated the heavens, I was there, when HE drew a circle on the surface of the abyss, when HE condensed the clouds from above, when the sources of the abyss were inflated, when HE assigned its term to the sea – and the waters will not cross the edge –, when HE laid the foundations of the EARTH, I was at His side like the Project Master I was His delight, day after day, ever at play all the time in His presence, ever at play in his

EARTH and founding my delight among the children of men.

And now, my sons, listen to Me: Blessed are those who keep My ways!

Hear the instruction and be wise, and do not neglect it.

Blessed is the one who listens to Me, watching daily at My gates, waiting beside My doors.

For whoever finds Me finds life and obtains the favor of IHVH, but he who sins against Me injures himself; all who hate Me love death.

…"

"*IHVH created Me, origination of His Project, before His earliest Works*" is said to lead human creatures to understand that "THE DIVINE WISDOM" is part of "THE DIVINE" and who exists in "THE DIVINE" –

“THE DIVINE DOMAIN”. “THE DIVINE WISDOM” has no beginning because SHE is “THE DIVINE”.

“... *the abysses* ...” refers to the “MURKY VOID” inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”, seen from “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

“... *springs abounding with water* ...” refers to refers to the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” inside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“... *the mountains and the hills* ...” refers to the different “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” inside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“... *HE drew a circle on the surface of the abyss* ...” refers to the design and the implementation of “THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

“... *HE condensed the clouds from above* ...” refers to shaping of the “Plane Above” and to the

implementation of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” into existence inside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“*... when the sources of the abyss were inflated, when HE assigned its term to the sea – and the waters will not cross the edge –, when HE laid the foundations of the EARTH* ...” refers to the shaping of the “Plane Below” and the creation and implementation of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” in this “Plane Below” inside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“*... I was at His side like the Project Master* ...” is said to lead human creatures to understand that “THE DIVINE WISDOM” is the conjoint of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

“*... I was His delight, day after day, ever at play all the time in His presence, ever at play in his EARTH*

and founding my delight among the children of men ...” refers to the work that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed and that “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, “THE DIVINE FORCE”, has accomplished in this “Plane Below” inside of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and also the work that SHE has accomplished among human creatures, and in which SHE rejoices in teaching them and be their shepherd.

“*Blessed are those who keep My ways!* ...” is said to lead human creatures to understand the supreme completeness of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and to lead them to live according to the elements of “THE REASON” of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”.

"*Blessed is the one who listens to Me, watching daily at My gates, guarding the jambs. ...*" is said to lead human creatures to develop in themselves a profound understanding of "THE DIVINE WISDOM" and to live with HER, because SHE is part of "THE DIVINE".

The "*gates*" refers to everything that leads and allows access to the knowledge of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", to the knowledge of "THE DIVINE FORCE". These "*gates*" are among others: "THE PURITY", "THE HOLINESS", "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'", and the place where these "*gates*" are located is inside "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside you.

"... *guarding the jambs of the gates* ..." is said to lead you to understand that one must work and keep

watch at all moment in order to remain and keep in oneself “THE PURITY”, “THE HOLINESS”, “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

CHAPTER 193

ANNOTATION ON THE EULOGY OF “THE DIVINE WISDOM”

It is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who accomplishes any instruction statement that “THE DIVINE” issues into existence with the intention to accomplish it, and it is so that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has knowledge of everything that SHE accomplishes and SHE sees everything SHE accomplishes. Nothing is hidden from HER SIGHT.

It is to lead human creatures to understand this that “THE DIVINE WISDOM” has proclaimed His Eulogy and that was expressed in these terms:

“…

In "THE ASSEMBLY OF THE MOST HIGH" I open my mouth, in the Presence of his Power I tell of my glory.

I came forth from "THE MOUTH OF THE MOST HIGH", and like a mist I covered "THE EARTH".

In the heights of "THE HEAVEN" I dwelt, and my throne was in a pillar of cloud.

Alone I have made "THE CIRCLE OF THE HEAVEN" and have walked in the depths of the abyss.

In the waves of the sea, over all the land, and in every people and nation I have gotten a possession.

Among all these I sought a resting place; I sought in whose inheritance I should abide.

Then the "CREATOR" of all gave me His command, and my "CREATOR" assigned a place for my tent.

He said, "Make your dwelling in those who are "PURE AND HOLY", and receive your inheritance in those who remain faithful to ME".

From eternity, in the beginning, He created me, and for eternity I shall not cease to exist.

In "THE HOLY DWELLING" I ministered before Him, and so I was established in "THE PURITY".

In the "Beloved City" likewise he gave me a resting place, and in the "City of Peace" was my dominion.

So I took root among honored people, in the portion of "THE DIVINE" is my inheritance.

…”

“… *THE ASSEMBLY OF THE MOST HIGH* …” refers to “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, to “THE DIVINE” who is in Himself and by Himself “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”, and from the perspective of all the “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” which are present in the very inside of “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

“… *In “THE ASSEMBLY OF THE MOST HIGH” I open my mouth, in the Presence of his Power I tell of my glory* …”

Is said to lead to understand that it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who is “THE DIVINE WORKER”, and it is HER who accomplished all instructions that “THE DIVINE” issues into existence once they have been established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

It is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who speaks among all those “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”; that is, it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who is the invisible science which lies in the realization of all “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS”, in other words, all “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” are the result of her work.

“... I came forth from “THE MOUTH OF THE MOST HIGH” ...”

Is said to lead to understand that it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who has the responsibility to manifest into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, that product that is associated to “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” (to signify what comes out of the mouth) which resides in “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and when “THE WORD OF THE DIVINE” is emitted into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

"... *like a mist I covered "THE EARTH"* ..." is said to lead to understand that "THE DIVINE FORCE" is omnipresent in the entirety of the "Plane Below".

"... *In the heights of "HEAVEN" I dwelt, and my throne was in a pillar of cloud* ..."

Is said to lead to understand that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had dwelled in the "Plane Above", in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and among the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures"; but after that impurities had taken place in every "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", and the betrayal of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that followed, it is then that "THE DIVINE FORCE", from the perspective of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", left "THE CELESTIAL HOST" and SHE went looking for new homes in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

"... a pillar of cloud ..." refers to the entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST".

"THE HEAVEN" refers to the "Plane Above", seen from "LE DOMAINE DIVIN".

"*... I have made "THE CIRCLE OF THE HEAVEN" ...*" is said to lead to understand that it is "THE DIVINE FORCE" who has implemented "THE FRONTIER OF THE DIVINE DOMAIN", which is also called "THE CIRCLE OF THE HEAVEN".

"*... I have walked in the depths of the abyss ...*" is said to lead to understand that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has knowledge of everything that the "Plane Below" contains, all that SHE has created into existence in this "Plane Below" is referenced by the following sentence "*... In the waves of the sea, over all the land, and in every people and nation I have gotten a possession. ...*".

"... *the abysses* ..." refers to the "MURKY VOID" inside the attribute "NON DIVINE", seen from "THE DIVINE DOMAIN".

"... *Among all these I sought a resting place; I sought in whose inheritance I should abide.* ..." is said to lead to understand that it is among creatures into existence in this "Plane Below" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has sought the "PURE AND HOLY" creature in which SHE will lodge, in which SHE will settle down and live.

"... *Make your dwelling in those who are "PURE AND HOLY", and receive your inheritance in those who remain faithful to ME* ..." is said to lead to understand that it is only in those creatures who are "PURE AND HOLY", and consequently "BELOVED OF THE DIVINE" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" settles down.

"... From eternity, in the beginning, He created me, and for eternity I shall not cease to exist ..."

Is said to lead human creatures to understand that "THE DIVINE WISDOM" is part of "THE DIVINE" who exists within "THE DIVINE" – "THE DIVINE DOMAIN". "THE DIVINE WISDOM" has no beginning because SHE is "THE DIVINE". We have already explained it in the annotation on the call card of "THE DIVINE WISDOM".

"THE HOLY DWELLING" refers to the very inside of "THE DIVINE DOMAIN".

"... In "THE HOLY DWELLING" I ministered before Him ..." is said to lead to understand that in His own days when "THE DIVINE", through "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", was designing Himself in an infinite number of ways, by Himself and in Himself, it is "THE DIVINE FORCE"

who was accomplishing the implementation of all designs which were established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

“... the Beloved City ...”, “... the City of Peace ...”, etc... refer to the city of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, that is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and in which “THE DIVINE FORCE” has found Her glory and settled down.

“... In the “Beloved City” likewise he gave me a resting place, and in the “City of Peace” was my dominion. ...”

Is said to lead to understand that in this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, which is in the supreme completeness, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has absolute knowledge of all of “THE REASON” governing this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”; It is “THE DIVINE

FORCE" who carried out it. "THE DIVINE FORCE" has knowledge of all the products that are produced and those that are consumed in it.

"... *So I took root among honored people, in the portion of "THE DIVINE" is my inheritance.* ..." is said to lead to understand that it is in every "PURE AND HOLY" creature that "THE DIVINE FORCE" settled down. It is only in "PURITY" and "HOLINESS" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" acts.

CHAPTER 193
ANNOTATION ON THE EULOGY OF “THE DIVINE WISDOM”

CHAPTER 194
ANNOTATION ON THE MAXIM OF "THE DIVINE WISDOM"

It is to lead human creatures to understand this, and get them to develop their capacity for discernment that the following maxim was given to them:

"...

Blessed is he who has found the "Valued Conjoint", SHE has much more value than precious pearls.

Her Conjoint has complete trust in Her, HE will not fail to have assets in His house.

She works for the good of Her Conjoint, All the days of her life, She does him good, and not harm.

She seeks wool and flax carefully and Her hands work cheerfully.

She is like merchant ships, she brings her subsistence afar from her home.

When it is still night, she is already standing, preparing for her household the needed food and she distributes tasks to all Her maiden.

She considers a field and buys it. From the "fruit" of her work, she plants a vineyard.

Full with energy, she gets to work and activates Her arms.

She notices that her undertaking functions properly. Her lamp does not go out at night.

Her hands spin the wool and his fingers weave garments.

She opens her hand to the poor, and reaches out her hands to the needy.

She is not afraid of snow for her household, for all her kinship are clothed with double garments.

She makes herself coverings; her garments are fine linen and crimson.

Her Conjoint is known in the gates of the city; because HE sits with the elders of the land.

She makes linen garments and delivers them; she delivers girdles to the merchant.

Strength and splendour are her adornment, and it was with a smile that She is considering the future.

She opens her mouth with wisdom, and the teaching of kindness is on her tongue.

She ensures the smooth running of her house and does not feed on the bread of the laziness.

Her children, from the moment that they rise up, speak of her blessing; Her Conjoint also, and HE praises her: "Many women have done excellently, but you surpass them all."

Charm is deceitful, and beauty is vain, but a woman who reveres "THE DIVINE" is to be praised.

Give her of the "fruit" of her work! Let extol her at the gates of the city for all that She has accomplished!

..."

The "*Valued Conjoint*" refers to "THE DIVINE FORCE" under Her designation of "THE DIVINE WISDOM" and Her "*Conjoint*" refers to "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

"*She works for the good of Her Conjoint, All the days of her life, She does him good, and not harm*" is said to lead you to understand that THE MAIN PURPOSE OF "THE DIVINE WISDOM" – "THE DIVINE FORCE", "THE DIVINE WORKER", better known under the name: "THE HOLY SPIRIT" – IS TO BE THE CONJOINT OF "THE DIVINE".

"*... She seeks wool and flax carefully and Her hands work cheerfully ...*" refers to the work accomplished by "THE DIVINE WISDOM" in the form of "THE DIVINE FORCE".

The *"wool"* refers to "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy

'SPIRIT' Substances" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH".

The *"flax"* refers to "Specific Atomic 'LIGHT' Substances" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'LIGHT' Substances" which is inside "THE SHEKINAH".

"... She seeks wool and flax carefully ..." is said to lead you to understand that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will accomplish Her work using appropriate "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" and "Specific Atomic 'LIGHT' Substances" that SHE Herself will select inside "THE SHEKINAH". These appropriate constituent of the "THE SHEKINAH" are at the core of all that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will eventually manifest into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

"... *She is like merchant ships, she brings her subsistence afar from her home. ...*" refers to products of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles"; the house of "THE DIVINE WISDOM" is the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles". It is as a result of application of the proportionality factors (symbolised by "*merchant ships*") that define the laws of change of frame of reference, the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" being "THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE", "THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE CREATION", for which the particulars of everything in this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" will be preserved by manifestations of metaphors in the attribute "NON DIVINE", that these products are manifested into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

"... *When it is still night, she is already standing, preparing for her household the needed food and she distributes tasks to all Her maiden.* ..." refers to the myriad of "specific tasks" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established in order to manifest into existence a metaphor of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

These are some of the "specific tasks" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will distribute to the creatures SHE has created into existence in this attribute "NON DIVINE", so that through their execution, these creatures can grow in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and thus that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER is known.

These are some of the "specific tasks" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will distribute to the archangels and

angels and which must be performed both in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", and outside of this "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" and throughout the attribute "NON DIVINE".

These are some of the "specific tasks" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will distribute to the human creatures that SHE chose to take part in the realization of the Holy Project in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", by serving as "LIGHT" to other human creatures who need but do not know how go to HER.

"*... She considers a field and buys it. From the "fruit" of her work, she plants a vineyard ...*" refers to projects that are established by "THE DIVINE

ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" and that "THE DIVINE WISDOM" will perform ("*plants a vineyard*") into existence in well-defined areas of the attribute "NON DIVINE".

"*... Full with energy, she gets to work and activates Her arms. ...*" is said to lead you to understand that "THE DIVINE FORCE" does point get tired, SHE do not have "rest" (which is a concept that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established to be applied to the creatures that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will create into existence in this attribute "NON DIVINE"). Once "THE DIVINE FORCE" has received instructions from "THE DIVINE", then SHE accomplished it.

"*... She notices that her undertaking functions properly. ...*" is said to lead you to understand that the "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of the

“Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, which is the manifestation, in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, works as it should.

“*... Her lamp does not go out at night ...*” is said to lead you to understand that “THE DIVINE LIGHT”, “THE DIVINE WISDOM” withers not, SHE is eternal and always present.

“*... Her hands spin the wool and his fingers weave garments ...*” refers to the structures of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and to the structures of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will build respectively from the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances” and from the

"Specific Atomic 'LIGHT' Substances" that SHE has selected inside "THE SHEKINAH".

"*... She opens her hand to the poor, and reaches out her hands to the needy ...*" to lead to understand that it is "THE DIVINE FORCE" who comes to help to human creatures. The "needy" or even "poor" refers to the human creature who will be robbed of his wealth by the celestial creatures; We shall explain this in another section of this BOOK.

"*... She is not afraid of snow for her household, for all her kinship are clothed with double garments ...*" is said to lead you to understand that all (animated) living creatures that "THE DIVINE FORCE" creates into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", are based on the "DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" model, and of which manifestations of metaphors are protected by an external envelop.

A “DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” is constituted by a double structure, that of the “EON” which is associated to it:

- The internal structure of the “EON” is akin to “THE DIVINE FORCE”, one says that it is the kinship of “THE DIVINE FORCE”; in human creatures, the manifestation of a metaphor of this internal structure of the “EON” is at the basis of what is called “THE SOUL” and which is “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside the human creature (we shall explain this in another section).
- The external structure of the “EON” covers and protects the internal structure of the “EON”; this external structure is thus a garment for the internal structure of the “EON”, and it is likewise with the manifestation of its metaphor

which is a garment for the manifestation of the metaphor of the internal structure of the “EON”.

The external envelop which covers and protects the entire manifestation of the metaphor of the “DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” is also a garment for this manifestation, and therefore a garment on the clothing of the manifestation of the metaphor of the internal structure of the “EON” that is associated with the “DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”: those are the “*double garments*” of the household of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

“*… She makes herself coverings; her garments are fine linen and crimson. …*” is said to lead you to understand that it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who ensures the protection of any creature that is “PURE” (symbolized by the “*fine linen*”) et “HOLY” (symbolized by the “*crimson*”).

"*... Her Conjoint is known in the gates of the city; because HE sits with the elders of the land. ...*" is said to lead you to understand that it is the Conjoint of "THE DIVINE FORCE" who designed the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

The "*city*" also refers to the manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the metaphor of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", that is in the "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of the seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains", designed in the proportions of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles"; and especially the habitation domains which are in there.

The "*gates of the city*" refers to everything that leads and allows access to the knowledge of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", to the knowledge of "THE DIVINE FORCE". These "*gates of the city*" are among others: "THE PURITY", "THE HOLINESS", "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'", and the place where these "*gates of the city*" are located is inside "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside you.

"*... Strength and splendour are her adornment, and it was with a smile that She is considering the future...*" is said to lead you to understand that the "*Valued Conjoint*" is "THE DIVINE FORCE"; SHE possess the knowledge of the supreme completeness of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

"... *She opens her mouth with wisdom, and the teaching of kindness is on her tongue* ..." is said to lead you to understand that "THE DIVINE FORCE" possesses the knowledge of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", of its "REASON" and of all its products, and it is with pleasure that SHE teaches to all Her creatures who have recognized Her and who walk with HER.

"... *She ensures the smooth running of her house and does not feed on the bread of the laziness* ..." is said to lead you to understand that the manifestation into existence in the 'attribute "NON DIVINE" of the metaphor of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" – that is, of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", that is in the "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of the seven "Specific

Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, designed in the proportions of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” – is under Her authority and SHE is always at work.

“*... Her children, from the moment that they rise up, speak of her blessing* ...” is said to lead you to understand that, from the moment that they rise up in the morning, all Her creatures who have recognized her, extol her and testify about the work SHE has done and continues to do.

It is here about the “PRAISE of the DIVINE” that you must celebrate from the awakening at the first “transformation sub-step” when the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” start to continuously enter the “Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone” of the first “Specific Formative

Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” with respect to the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”.

As noted in a previous annotation, in this earthly world in which live human creatures, this first “transformation sub-step” begins at the moment is marked by 05h00 on our timetables grid.

It is at that time that the Archangels and Angels who have been selected, enter inside the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” singing Praises to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and to perform among other the “specific tasks” of displacement of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” would have assigned to them.

It is also at that time, 05h00 on our timetables grid, which marks the beginning of the morning, that one start to celebrate the “PRAISE of the DIVINE”, and to

express gratitude for this beautiful Project that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has undertaken to carry out on His instructions.

CANTICLE:

“…

We express our gratitude to “THE DIVINE”!
We express our gratitude!

We express our gratitude, it is for His LOVE!

From the early morning the birds sing Praises to God the creator! (birds make reference to the archangels and Angels when they descend in this earthly world)

And you, my soul? (wonders the human who is lying in bed and who heard these songs of Praise)

And you, my soul, why would you not sing love song FOR the only HOLY BEING?

And you, my soul? (wonders the human who is lying in bed and who heard these songs of Praise)

And you, my soul, why would you not sing love song FOR GOD THE CREATOR?

…”

As “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER created Her, “THE DIVINE FORCE” transcends the attribute “NON DIVINE” and all that it contains.

“*… Give her of the “fruit” of her work! Let extol her at the gates of the city for all that She has accomplished!* …” is a call to human creatures, asking them to embrace “PURITY”, “HOLINESS”, and “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, so that the seed of “THE

KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" placed in you can germinate and grow inside of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body".



CHAPTER 195

ANNOTATION ON THE STAGES OF GROWTH OF THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'SPIRIT' SUBSTANCE" IN "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE"

It is of this that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, wanted human inhabitants of this earthly world to understand, when he said in his writings:

"...

All those who dwell in heaven know what happens there. (...)

They look at the Earth, and suddenly they know everything that is happening there since the beginning, and until the end.

They see that each of the creations of "THE DIVINE" invariably follows the path that has been laid for it.

They behold summer and winter; perceiving that the whole earth is full of water; and that the cloud, the dew, and the rain refresh the temperature.

They consider and behold how every tree crowns of leaves; how it then lost them afterwards, with the exception of fourteen privileged trees which remain evergreen, and which during several winters present the appearance of the spring.

..."

"... *They look at the Earth, and suddenly they know everything that is happening there since the beginning, and until the end* ..." refers grasping of the TRUTH inaccessible and inscrutable, invisible, inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance", and of which they understand from what is accessible and visible, outside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" and that "THE DIVINE FORCE" created into existence, in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", for this purpose: bring Her creatures to discern and understand by themselves, the inaccessible from the accessible.

"... *the summer* ..." refers to the presence of a sufficient degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate

around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. It is this degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” that acts as a catalyst to enable the provision of the temperature and the enlightenment intensity which are necessary for the passage of the steps of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” for the following development of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

“... *the winter* ...” refers to the absence of a sufficient degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”. It is then that the temperature and the enlightenment intensity which are necessary for the passage of the steps of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” for the following development of the plant of “THE

KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will not be provided as it should.

"... *the cloud, the dew, and the rain* ..." refer to the factors and conditions of growth and through which "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" inside the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" will develop capacities, faculties, and all the internal and autonomous "specific processes". This will be done through the daily tasks that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will assign to the creatures throughout execution of the Holy Project.

"... *They consider and behold how every tree crowns of leaves* ..." refers to the growth stages of the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" which is

inaccessible and inscrutable, invisible, and which is inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

“*... how it then lost them afterwards ...*” refers to the abnormal development of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, that is, to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” loosing what it has acquired of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

“*... with the exception of fourteen privileged trees which remain evergreen, and which during several winters present the appearance of the spring ...*” refers to the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” which has remained stagnant and did not grew anymore despite the presence of factors and conditions of growth.

In the heavenly numbering the number fourteen is used to indicate and to symbolically mark the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

CHAPTER 195
ANNOTATION ON THE STAGES OF GROWTH OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘SPIRIT’ SUBSTANCE” IN “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”

CHAPTER 196

ANNOTATION ON THE PARTICULARS OF "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'"

"PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" it is WISDOM. The root of the WISDOM, the beginning of WISDOM, the foundation of WISDOM, and the coronation of WISDOM it is the knowledge and the profound understanding of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

Later during the course of the Holy Project, this will be explained to humans through a descendant of Sira, in these terms:

“…

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” is an eminent of that which is called “WISDOM”; “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER gives a share to those with whom HE wants to let Himself seen.

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” is glory and honour, joy and crown of gladness.

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” rejoices the heart, giving gladness, joy, and long life.

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” is a gift of “THE DIVINE”; because it persevere on His ways.

He who possesses a high enough degree of presence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND

AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around him will have a happy ending; on the day when his "'SPRITUAL' Body" with leave the "Garment of 'SPRITUAL' Body", he will be blessed.

That which is called "WISDOM" begins with "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'": it is created with each faithful in the womb.

"PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" has built its nest among humans, foundation of eternity: it will be faithful to their descendants.

"WISDOM" is accomplished in "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'"; it exhilarates with its "fruits".

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” will fill their homes of desirable assets, and their granaries, with its products.

“WISDOM” is crowned by “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, flowering with peace and perfect health. The one and the other are gifts of “THE DIVINE” which lead to happiness, a just honour blooms those who love “THE DIVINE”.

“WISDOM” spreads like a wavy of science and advised knowledge, it exalts the glory of those who possess it.

“WISDOM” takes roots in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, and its antler is long life.

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” drives away sins, and he who attaches himself to it turns back all anger.

...”

In the Scriptures that humans possess, they have used the word “FEAR” (of The Lord) instead of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, and it is not correct to do so. We shall explain this in another section.

“FEAR” ensues from “distress signals” emitted by internal structures of a creature that is in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”. “FEAR” does not exist in “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and it does not exist in a

creature filled with *“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”*.

CHAPTER 197
ANNOTATION ON THE PARABLE OF THE WEDDING FEAST

CHRIST had illustrated this using the parable of the wedding feast; This parable as all the other parables that HE had given to humans, has its origin in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and explains these events which took place at the announcement of the "Second Phase" of the realization of the Holy Project.

It was roughly in these words that the CHRIST had issued this parable of the wedding feast:

“…

The kingdom of Heaven may be compared to a king who gave a wedding feast for his son.

He sent his servants to call those who were invited to the wedding feast, but they would not come.

Again He sent other servants, saying:

“

> Tell those who are invited: I have prepared my dinner, my oxen and my fat calves have been slaughtered, and everything is ready. Come to the wedding feast.

”

But they paid no attention and went off, one to his farm, another to his business, while the rest seized his servants, treated them shamefully, and killed them.

At this news, the king was angry, and He sent his troops, and placed these murderers under arrest pending to destroy them.

Then he said to his servants:

“

> The wedding feast is ready, but those invited were not worthy. Go therefore to the main roads and invite to the wedding feast as many as you find.

”

And those servants went out into the roads and gathered all whom they found, both bad and good. So the wedding hall was filled with guests.

The king came in to look at the guests, and he saw there a guest who had no wedding garment. And he said to him:

“

Friend, how did you get in here without a wedding garment?

”

And he was speechless. Then the king said to the attendants:

“

Bind him hand and foot and throw him out into the darkness, where there will be weeping and grinding of teeth.

”

…”

“The kingdom of Heaven” refers to the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

The term “*king*” refers to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and this term was used by CHRIST to bring both the celestial creatures as well as human

creatures, to understand that “THE DIVINE” is the Monad of Origin, that is the primordial unity which is the source of existence, and nothing else other than the Monad of Origin has authority on the Monad of Origin.

The *“wedding feast”* here symbolically refers to the creation into existence of the human creature as a manifestation of the metaphor of “THE UNION” of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State” and the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”, which defines the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ UNION”, also called “BETWEEN SPIRIT AND LIGHT EON”, also called “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”: it is a manifestation of the metaphor of “THE WEDDING” of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State” (the child of the “‘GOD’ Divine State”).

“The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”, procreate by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, and

who is alive inside “THE SHEKINAH”, and having received the “MALE” adjective, is also called “THE SON” (of “THE DIVINE”). Similarly any seed of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” is always referred to as “THE SON” (of “THE DIVINE”). It is this *“son [of Man]”*, that it is about, as extracted part from “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” and which will be used in the creation into existence of the human creature as a manifestation of the metaphor of “THE UNION” of the “‘LIGHT’ Divine State” and the “‘SPIRIT’ Divine State”.

The *“servants”* refers to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who have not rejected “THE DIVINE”, but who have lost their status of “CHILD” of “THE DIVINE”. In a following section, we shall explain why these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” are called *“servants”*.

The *"guests"* also refers to "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in general and who have been called into existence inside the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

"... Again He sent other servants, saying: "Tell those who are invited: I have prepared my dinner, my oxen and my fat calves have been slaughtered, and everything is ready. Come to the wedding feast." ..."

Refers to all forms of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had planned to manifest into existence in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", during the course of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, in order to rectify the deficiency of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that had taken place in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" inside the attribute "NON DIVINE".

"... But they paid no attention and went off, one to his farm, another to his business, while the rest seized his servants, treated them shamefully, and killed them ..."

Refers to the open conflict that took place in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", and also to all the series of shenanigans (all kinds of monkey businesses) that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", will plan in order to destroy their following.

"... the guest who had no wedding garment ..." refers to rebel "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", empty of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and

who moreover had been removed from office in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

CHAPTER 197
ANNOTATION ON THE PARABLE OF THE WEDDING FEAST

CHAPTER 198

ANNOTATION ON THE PARABLE OF THE GRAIN OF MUSTARD

CHRIST had already explained this to humans when HE told them the parable of a grain of mustard seed. As answer to the question "*Tell us, to what the Work of GOD is comparable to?*" that his disciples had asked him, CHRIST, when he lived in this Earthly world, had explained this, saying:

"

> *The Work of GOD is like a grain of mustard. It is the smallest among all the seeds, but when it falls on the tilled ground, it produces a large*

tree and becomes a shelter for the birds of the heaven.

“

The *“grain of mustard”* refers to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The *“tilled ground”* refers to “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

“… it produces a large tree …” refers to the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that each “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, is called to grow in their “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

The *"birds of the heaven"* refers to the elders of the creation, that is the angels and archangels, who live in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

"... to become a shelter for the birds of the heaven ..." means to ensure the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" and:

> *"CARRY THE PRESENCE OF 'THE SHEKINAH' – THE PURE LIGHT OF 'THE ALTAR OF THE DIVINE' WHICH IS INSIDE 'THE SHEKINAH', AND WHICH IS SOURCE OF LIFE PURE AND HOLY – IN VERY REMOTE PLACES FROM 'THE SHEKINAH'"*.

And thus be a source of "fruits" of "THE TREE OF LIFE" which are necessary for the angels and archangels present in the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" manifested from the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" intellect, pure and Holy, of

the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, in these remote domains from the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

CHAPTER 199

ANNOTATION ON THE EXTENT OF THE SCOURGE OF ABSENCE OF "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" WITHIN "THE CELESTIAL HOST" AND HIS EXTREME UPHEAVAL

Among the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that had rejected "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, that were emptied of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and whose "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" were broken into pieces, was AZAZEL, their leader.

Therefore, taking advantage of the little knowledge that he had acquired when he was still in office as well as some details he received of the Archangel

MICHAEL concerning the new creature that was to be created into existence in the “Plane Below”, and to serve its own obscure purposes products of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, in the total absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, AZAZEL whose “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” was fractured, cracked and broken, and in a very advanced state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, began to utter insulting accusations against “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and in front of a crowd of elders of the creation delighted to listen to the “IMPURE” products of the work accomplished by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of AZAZEL, saying to “THE CELESTIAL HOST”:

"…

How can you believe your perceptions?

IHVH would have you believe that we are but a layer of all His wonders.

Shall I tell you what I know? These "humans" that He proposes to create – we are to be their servants!

I have learned the Elohim's purpose for these angels of water and dirt. It is they, and not we, He proposes to make the heirs of all that is.

I for one will never bow to serve a physical being.

Why should I, a child of IHVH, a creature of spirit, use my superior hands and mind to minister to the needs of a lesser creation?

The Throne is falling under Its own weight, and we can see the evidence plainly enough before us!

Who, then, will stand with us? Who will throw off the bondage we have endured for so long, and leave behind this obsolete LEADERSHIP?

Who is strong enough to join me? Let him rise now, or evermore be a servant to both IHVH and human!

…”

“… IHVH would have you believe that we are but a layer of all His wonders. …”

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had made it clear, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, to the “ADONA’IM”, the three core “Divine States” and HE made them understand that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” were all manifestations in a

metaphor of the "'SPIRIT' Divine State"; but AZAZEL and several others had refused to accept this. In their the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", they rather saw themselves as been in the "'GOD' Divine State" in which the "LIGHT" is produced.

"... Shall I tell you what I know? These "humans" that He proposes to create – we are to be their servants! ..."

From the Archangel MICHAEL, AZAZEL had learned of others hierarchies of communication with "THE DIVINE", others than the one already established through "THE SHEKINAH", and through which they indulged themselves de their the "HUBRIS", would be established from the new human creatures. They understood that they would now receive other ordinances of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER

through these new human creatures, and the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" have not digested this.

"... I have learned the Elohim's purpose for these angels of water and dirt. It is they, and not we, He proposes to make the heirs of all that is. ..."

From the Archangel MICHAEL, AZAZEL had learned that the new creature will be in the image of the divine and will be akin to "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'". It is of it that he is talking about when he said of the new creature that it will be heir of all that is.

Just as all the others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", AZAZEL had no knowledge about the ins and outs of the Holy Project; that is, what justified and has been at the origin of the Holy

Project in which manifestations in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, of metaphors of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, will be called into existence: the “who”, “what” and “why”, that will represent all of the ins of the Holy Project, and the “when”, “where” and “how” that will represent all the outs of the Holy Project.

“Why should I, a child of IHVH, a creature of spirit, use my superior hands and mind to minister to the needs of a lesser creation?”

It is so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and in particular the “ADONA’IM” perceived themselves and perceive themselves in their absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”; they do not know that in the truth, they had graduated in the depths of ignorance, since all of

them had sent to oblivion “THE UNALTERABLE VOICE”.

Indeed, none of those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” understood that “THE DIVINE”, through “THE DIVINE FORCE” Herself – “THE HANDS OF THE DIVINE” –, had ministered and provided to their own needs since each of them had been called into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”; each of these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” being a lesser “inexistent” creature with respect to “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

None of them had been able to discern and to know “THE ONE” from whom they originate and who to them had remained invisible and inapprehendable and inconceivable by elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”.

None of them understood that the new tasks had been assign to them for the purpose to lead them to grow up in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and to understand how “THE DIVINE”, through “THE DIVINE FORCE” Herself – “THE HANDS OF THE DIVINE” –, took care and was taking care of them.

“The Throne is falling under Its own weight, and we can see the evidence plainly enough before us!”

Having no knowledge of their origin and even of the ins and outs of the Holy Project, then they realized that they were not going to have control of the hierarchies of communication with “THE DIVINE” and that would be established from the new human creatures, and this was unbearable for these “ADONA’IM”.

“... Who, then, will stand with us? Who will throw off the bondage ...”

He was thus making reference to the “WORSHIP”, “THE PRAISE” – “specific signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State” – that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” emitted towards “THE DIVINE”, through the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”.

As we have already indicated, it is by this “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, that every “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, is bound to any manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and as such would be bound to the new creature, by that which we have called: the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ CORD OF PRAISE”.

CHAPTER 199
ANNOTATION ON THE EXTENT OF THE SCOURGE OF ABSENCE OF “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” WITHIN “THE CELESTIAL HOST” AND HIS EXTREME UPHEAVAL

"... Who is strong enough to join me? Let him rise now, or evermore be a servant to both IHVH and human! ..."

It is so that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that had not yet grew up in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and were still at the stage of "spiritual childhood", were induced to the "HUBRIS CHOICE" and graduated in the depths of ignorance.

CHAPTER 199
ANNOTATION ON THE EXTENT OF THE SCOURGE OF ABSENCE OF “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” WITHIN “THE CELESTIAL HOST” AND HIS EXTREME UPHEAVAL

CHAPTER 200

ANNOTATION ON THE FOURTH AND FIFTH CONCEPTS MANIFESTED THROUGH THE CREATION OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' BODY" OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

Later during the unfolding of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, the elders of the creation will understand this. It is so that in their the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", and representing themselves to be gods, but not being able to "GIVE FORM TO PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS" that would be "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", those of the elders of the creation, who had been immersed in

the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” then locked underground in “THE DEPTHS OF THE WATERS”, of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, will take the decision to make their own “creations” through the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” having the “FEMALE” adjective.

It is so that they designated themselves leaders and it is by using their inner faculties of metamorphosis that these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” transformed their appearances and took those of the husbands of these women and defile themselves with them in order to fill them with particulars of their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” corrupted by their perversities, and produce hybrids of mixed blood.

CHAPTER 200
ANNOTATION ON THE FOURTH AND FIFTH CONCEPTS MANIFESTED THROUGH THE CREATION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ BODY” OF THE “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

It so that they will defile "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", multiply among them errors, to the point that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" will offer sacrifices to these evils elders of the creation, which had been immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" then locked underground in "THE DEPTHS OF THE WATERS", of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".

It is those hybrids of mixed blood of which ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is a descendant, reported in his writings when he said:

"...

> *And it came to pass when the children of men had multiplied that in those days were born unto them beautiful and comely daughters.*

And when the angels, children of heaven saw them, they lusted after them; and they said to each other: come, let us choose us wives from among the children of men and beget us children.

Then Samyaza (AZAZEL), who was their leader, said unto them: " I am afraid that you cannot accomplish your purpose, and I alone shall have to pay the penalty of your crime."

And they all answered him and said: "Let us all swear an oath, and all bind ourselves by mutual execrations not to abandon this our purpose, but we shall achieve what we have decided."

Indeed they swore and bound to each other by mutual execrations. They were two hundred,

which descended on Aradis, located near mount Armon.

That mountain was called Armon, because it is there that they had sworn and bound themselves by mutual execrations.

Here are the names of their leaders: Samyaza, their leader, Urakabarameel, Akibeel, Tamiel, Ramuel, Danel, Azkeel, Sarakmyal, Asael, Armers, Batraal, Anane, Zavebe, Samsavel, Ertael, Turel, Yomyael, Arazeal. Such were the leaders of those angels and the rest were all with them.

And they took unto themselves wives, and each chose for himself one, and they came, and they began to go in unto them and to defile themselves with them, and they taught them

charms and enchantments, and the properties of root and plants.

And these women became pregnant, and they bare great giants, whose height was three hundred cubits. They were eating all the work that men could produce, and it became impossible to feed them.

Then they turned against men, in order to devour them.

And they began to throw themselves on the birds, animals, reptiles, and fish, to satiate themselves of their flesh and drink their blood.

And then the earth laid accusation against the evils ones.

…”

CHAPTER 201

ANNOTATION ON THE DIVISION OF THE MANIFESTATION OF THE "'EARTHLY' LANGUAGE"

Later during the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Projet, the Archangel MICHAEL will use this knowledge and will divide the manifestation of the "'EARTHLY' Language", and it was then that this "'EARTHLY' Language" will be manifested differently according to different groups of "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", of whom the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT→LIGHT' RAISON" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND

PROJECT MASTER” has restricted to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” will be blocked by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and who were already immersed in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, even more will be divided between them to reflect these divisions that will occur in the manifestation of the “‘EARTHLY’ Language”.

It is so that, following the “CONTROVERSY” between the Archangel MICHAEL and AZAZEL, this “CONTROVERSY” that had started within the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” about the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and in which this last will be used as a “scapegoat”, and this dispute will continue in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first

“Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, the division of the manifestation of the “‘EARTHLY’ Language” will occur during the fight which will take place at the Tower of Babel.

Following the work of the “HUBRIS” manifested on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, the Archangel MICHAEL will say:

“…

> *Behold, they are one people, and they have all one language, and this is only the beginning of what they will do. And nothing that they propose to do will now be impossible for them. Come, let us go down and there confuse their language, so that they may not understand one another’s speech!*

…”

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will pin such sayings on "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER; but "THE DIVINE" does not demean Himself to argue with His creatures who are full of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", and who in their distorted logic had already declared themselves to have outgrown IHVH in intelligence and wisdom. It is what the "ADONA'IM" have always sought to achieve since the announcement of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, but they have never succeeded their project.

It is so that through the "alter ego of names", and taking themselves as divinities, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will propagate such impurities among the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" and these

latter will anchor such things in their "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" and "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will transform the Holy Project in an object of mockery.

This is why in the Holy Scriptures that "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" have at their disposal, you read things of the kind that is described in the text of the genesis about the Tower of Babel – Genesis 11:1-9 – and in these terms:

"…

> *Now the whole earth had one language and the same words. And as people migrated from the east, they found a plain in the land of Shinar and settled there.*
>
> *And they said to one another, "Come, let us make bricks, and burn them thoroughly." And*

they had brick for stone, and bitumen for mortar.[464]

---

[464] "THE DIVINE FORCE" is the ABSOLUTE PURITY, and in that ABSOLUTE PURITY SHE was unaware that all this knowledge that SHE was giving to "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" would be diverted from their purpose by these same "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who will then use it to satisfy their "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" and destroy their following who will be the human creature.

It is this knowledge concerning the manipulation of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in their decay will start transmitting to human creatures in their misery, devoid of knowledge of their own plenitud and devoid of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and teach them to make swords, knives, shields, breastplates and mirrors, bracelets and ornaments, the use of painting, the art of painting the eyebrows, using gemstones, and all kinds of dyes.

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in their decay will teach them the making of bricks, of the bitumen, of all kinds of construction materials using stones, metals or alloys, so that mankind was completely corrupted, the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" was completely ransacked. This is what

Then they said, "Come, let us build ourselves a city and a tower with its top in the heavens, and let us make a name for ourselves, lest we be dispersed over the face of the whole earth."

ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, described in the writings he had left to humans.

Many things concerning the detrimental influence that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" in their decay will start transmitting to human creatures, are not reported in the Holy Scriptures of which the latter has. The finger is only pointed at the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures". The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" attribute all these consequences to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", in the event that they fail through the "alter ego of names" trying to put the responsibility for the actions of their "shadow project" on "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

But, there is nothing secret that will not disclosed on the DAY appointed by "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, there is nothing hidden that shall not be known and come to light, and all "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" are aware of it.

And the "Lord" came down to see the city and the tower, which the children of man had built.

And the "Lord" said, "Behold, they are one people, and they have all one language, and this is only the beginning of what they will do. And nothing that they propose to do will now be impossible for them. Come, let us go down and there confuse their language, so that they may not understand one another's speech."

So the "Lord" dispersed them from there over the face of all the earth, and they left off building the city.

Therefore its name was called Babel, because there the Lord confused the language of all the earth. And from there the Lord dispersed them over the face of all the earth.

..."

“And the “Lord” said, “Behold, they are one people, and they have all one language, and this is only the beginning of what they will do. And nothing that they propose to do will now be impossible for them. Come, let us go down and there confuse their language, so that they may not understand one another’s speech!”

This reflects the extent of the desire that the “ADONA’IM” and the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had hidden in them, to want to exterminate the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” of existence, and their resentment towards “THE DIVINE”, whom they blamed for not choosing to express on a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” the new manifestation of metaphor of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which is an expression of “THE UNION” and to have expressed it

on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature". And it will be so throughout the "Second Phase" of the Holy Projet, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will undermine and spit on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" as much as they can, thus demonstrating how much love they had for their following.[465]

The one who is called the *"Lord"* in this excerpt is the Archangel MICHAEL. During their existence, within the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had

---

[465] Once you get an overview of the work that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed long time before that the attribute "NON DIVINE" was created and of which the realization had been planned to be accomplished in the attribute "NON DIVINE", and when you see the disaster in which the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had plunged the Holy Project, then you cannot stop you to ask the question whether these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were insane?

failed to know “THE ONE” from whom they originate and it was then the Archangel MICHAEL that they called their *“Lord”*, and it is through such “alter ego of names” that “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will impose their will on “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”. It will last until CHRIST comes ring the end of recess and restore order in the business.

Be very careful when some will tell you *“… the Lord said this … the Lord that …”* while such a thing is clearly the work of the “HUBRIS”. Take the magnifying glass of “PURITY” and scrutinize such a thing in all its details before granting it or not a consideration.

Always remember that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, is the SUPREME “PURITY” and that in Him there is no “HUBRIS”. Remember your

plenitude and know that in that plenitude you are manifestations of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" and, from the perspective the power and as the possession, since having in them the elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON", you are on a scale of classification which is above that of all the manifestations of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM"; that is, to all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", including the Archangel MICHAEL, who do not have in them the elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON".

CHAPTER 202

ANNOTATION ON THE PRODUCTS CONSUMED BY THE "SPECIFIC 'EARTHLY' GARMENT" OF THE "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had established it from the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", the "Specific 'EARTHLY' Garment" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" was to be fed by the consumption of only the products of "Vegetal 'EARTHLY' Creatures" and which represent the manifestations of products that are consumed in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" and to which "THE DIVINE" had

chosen to add a unique purpose without adding a provision of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, also without adding a provision of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

Later during the unfolding of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, and in the absence of knowledge of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and its supreme completeness, the Archangel MICHAEL will impose on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” the consumption of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” which are manifestations of the metaphors of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” and to which “THE DIVINE” had chosen to add a unique purpose, a provision of “THE INTELLECT OF THE DIVINE”, and a provision of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

It is so that in the immediate days after the “FLOOD”, having already declared himself to be “GOD”, without however having neither the knowledge of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” from which “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established everything, not understanding that the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” was still so poisoned as it was before the “FLOOD”, but believing that this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” had been rid of impurities by the “FLOOD”, the Archangel MICHAEL will tell to NOAH:

“…

As I have commanded the animals, so also I say to you now: be fruitful, and multiply on

the face of the earth. Fill this world with humans, that they may have dominion over all that I have made for them.[466]

---

[466] It is so that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" implemented a series of shenanigans (all kinds of monkey businesses) of their "shadow project", having no base and no stability, without possible ins and outs, orchestrated and led by those "ADONA'IM", at the expenses of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, at the expenses of "THE DIVINE FORCE" in "THE SUPREME PLENITUDE" and had educated all of them in "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had already thrown to oblivion "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had no knowledge about "THE DIVINE FORCE" who has Herself created all things from the designs of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

It is so that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" declared themselves to be the owners of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" and what it contained, animals as well as human creatures, and imposed their will on the human creatures.

But now the earth is changed, and some things must alter with it. The animals will become more fierce, and behold, I will give them a fear of you, that they will not often trouble your offspring with their violence.[467]

---

[467] This is the description of the situation the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", and more specifically the "ADONA'IM" lived at the announcement of the "Second Phase" of the implementation of the Holy Project: covered by the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil", it is so that these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had been overwhelmed by the emotion of "FEAR" and had become fierce and in turmoil at the mere thought of knowing that the object from which they indulged themselves with the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", will be placed on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

4586

To you also have I delivered the animals – as they will be prey for each other, so shall they be prey for you. [468]

The earth is yet weak in its supply of plant life, and the balance will be kept in this way for the time being.[469]

---

[468] These are the consequences of the scourge of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" which raged in "THE CELESTIAL HOST". Having failed to known "THE ONE" from whom all "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", including the Archangel MICHAEL himself, originated, and thus not knowing of "THE DIVINE FORCE", the Archangel MICHAEL did not know either why the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" had been created into existence.

[469] The work of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" are alternatives to "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE"; they have no base and no stability, they are without possible ins and outs, they do not have any place in the Holy Project.

The beasts therefore shall also be meat for you, even as the plants have always been – yet you must not digest their blood, for that is the life, and is sacred unto me. [470]

…”

The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will pin such actions on “THE DIVINE” and spread them among the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”

---

[470] The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had transformed the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” in their puppet, had kept him under the yoke of the absolute servitude, and had reduced him to shreds so that he could never accomplish the purpose for which “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it, namely:

> “CARRY THE PRESENCE OF ‘THE SHEKINAH’ – THE PURE LIGHT OF ‘THE ALTAR OF THE DIVINE’ WHICH IS INSIDE ‘THE SHEKINAH’, AND WHICH IS SOURCE OF LIFE PURE AND HOLY – IN VERY REMOTE PLACES FROM ‘THE SHEKINAH’”.

who will in turn anchor them in their "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body".

It was just a matter of time before that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", whole elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has restricted to "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" will be blocked by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", and who will be already plunged in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", will be even more plunged in humiliation.

Because the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that will be pulled out of destruction in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and will be immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” will quickly push the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” to expand such consumption on their kind: that which will be called CANNIBALISM.

Such actions having no convergence point as a product of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, the speeds of reception and transmission of “specific signals” in the “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” constituent of all the structures of the “Specific ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” will be blocked here and there, causing all sorts of diseases, and it is the destruction of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” which will thus continue.

It is as if at the expenses of “THE DIVINE”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were conducting a sickening experiment using the

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” as their guinea pigs.

What would have happened if “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had chosen to manifest in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the elders of the creation, not metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” through application of proportionality factors, but exactly the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” as they are in “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”?

As we have already mentioned several times, the mere thought of such a thing is enough to give you chills. These elders of the creation would be attacked directly “THE DIVINE DOMAIN” in place of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” in the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” which is a metaphor of “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”.

CHAPTER 203

ANNOTATION ON THE INVITATION OF “THE DIVINE WISDOM”

It is to lead human creatures to understand this that Solomon, when “THE DIVINE WISDOM” walked with him and told him who SHE was, and under the inspiration of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, had described her by saying:

“…

> *WISDOM has built Her house; She has hewn Her seven pillars, She has slaughtered Her beasts; She has mixed Her wine; She has also set Her table.*

She has sent out Her maids to shout Her invitation on the heights of the city: "Whoever is simple, let him come in here!"

To him who lacks sense she says: "Come, eat of my bread and drink of the wine I have mixed. Leave silliness, and live! Then, walk in the way of intelligence."

..."

The "house" of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", which is the place where "THE DIVINE WISDOM" resides and where her particulars and all that belong to her are placed, where She has placed her bags and belongings, is the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", in all its details, including products that are forms and those that are consumed.

In the very beginning of this book, “THE DIVINE WISDOM” has described all the steps that She followed, how and why She did she built the “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles”.

The “seven pillars”, also called the “seven columns”, of this “house” are the seven “Divine Particles” – one “Generative Divine Particle” and six “Formative Divine Particles” in “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized between them and each “Movement of Formative Divine Particle” synchronized with the movement of the “Generative Divine Particle”, and without collisions forever with the passage of time.

“*... She slaughtered Her animals, mixed Her wine, and set Her table ...*” refers to all forms of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had planned to manifest into existence in the

“Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, during the course of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, in order to rectify the deficiency of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that had taken place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” inside the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“… She has mixed Her wine …” refers to the new “KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that ensues from “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” which has been extended on the “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” and also on part of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”.

"... She has sent out Her maids ..." refers to "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of the "STARS" classification, having the "FEMALE" adjective, and who form constellations of "STARS" from messages of "THE DIVINE".

The *"invitation"* refers to the call to take part in the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and in an immeasurable state of equilibrium, that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE". Intellectual development in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and affective and emotional development in "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" are the two factors that allow accessing that indescribable joy.

The "*city*" also refers to the manifestation into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the

metaphor of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", that is in the "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of the seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains", designed in the proportions of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles"; and especially the habitation domains which are in there.

The "*gates of the city*" refers to everything that leads and allows access to the knowledge of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", to the knowledge of "THE DIVINE FORCE". These "*gates of the city*" are among others: "THE PURITY", "THE HOLINESS", "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'", and the place where these "*gates of the*

city" are located is inside "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is inside you.

"... Come, eat of my bread and drink of the wine I have mixed ..." is the content of the invitation sent by "THE DIVINE WISDOM" to human creatures, asking them to observe the rules, principles, and the precepts that SHE had established, and to live by these precepts, which are the usages and customs – that is, "THE PURITY", and "THE HOLINESS" – of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", and which enable the intellectual development in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and affective and emotional development in "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

The bread and the wine of "THE DIVINE WISDOM" are length of days and years of life; that is, it is by these rules, principles and precepts that that is

maintained the stability of all transformation steps of the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the consecutive and combined “divine work” of the six “Formative Divine Particles” constituent in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”. Therefore, it is by observing those rules, principles, and precepts that all the creatures of “THE DIVINE” will subsist in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

CHAPTER 204
ANNOTATION ON SOLOMON WHO FAILED TO RECOGNIZE “THE DIVINE FORCE”

These are the manifestations and activities that Solomon (who, having felt in the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and landed in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, will call the real sectors of wisdom, orations, invocations, invocations, magic rituals, occult arts, etc...) will learn from the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” filled with of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and who will take advantage to lead him well astray with his aspirations

of greatness, of elevation, success, wealth and domination; just as the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had lost themselves in the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".

In his youth, when "THE DIVINE WISDOM" walked alongside him, Solomon had not understood how had been foiled the plans of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who wanted to destroy him, he had not either understood why those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" bowed to him. He believed that it was because he had the knowledge of the movements of the stars and their performers.

He had not understood that it was because at that time, he was still in the "PURITY" ; it is so that "THE DIVINE FORCE", invisible to all and even to

“‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, was acting in his place, thwarting all what those elders of the creation had planned against Salomon, subjecting them all (human creature like heavenly creatures) in front of him.

In his youth, when “THE DIVINE WISDOM” walked alongside him, Solomon had not understood that those activities, of which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” bragged themselves with and pretended to know the secrets, had been established by “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, under Her designation of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, long before that those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were “spoken” into existence.

He had not understood that it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who had given the teachings to those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in order

to achieve the goals of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project; those same “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who subsequently had betrayed “THE DIVINE” whom they blamed for not choosing to express on a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” the new manifestation of metaphor of the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which is an expression of “THE UNION” and to have expressed it on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

It is so that Salomon is going to feed on “fruits” of these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” filled with of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, listening to and putting into practice what those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” told him, and he gave them place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” which was in him, and therefore “THE

DIVINE FORCE” has moved away from Salomon, and you know the rest: he became the laughingstock of these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

Later, when he will find himself in deprivation, he will remember his youth and “THE DIVINE WISDOM” who had walked alongside him and who he had ignored, not knowing that it is “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, under Her designation of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, who had created all that is in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It was then that Solomon will then recalled his human condition by saying (Wisdom 7:1-14):

“…

I also am mortal, like all men, a descendant of the first-formed child of earth.

In the womb of a mother I was molded into flesh, within the period of ten months,

compacted with blood, from the seed of a man and the pleasure of marriage.

And when I was born, I began to breathe the common air, and fell upon the kindred earth, and my first sound was a cry, like that of all.

I was nursed with care in swaddling cloths.

For no king has had a different beginning of existence.

There is for all mankind one entrance into life, and a common departure.

Therefore I prayed, and discernment was given me, I prayed and the Spirit of Wisdom came to me.

I preferred her to scepters and thrones, and I accounted wealth as nothing in comparison with her; either did I liken to her any priceless gem, because all gold is but a little sand in her

sight, and silver will be accounted as clay before her.

I loved her more than health and beauty, and I chose to have her as light, because her radiance never decline.

All good things came to me along with her, and in her hands uncounted wealth.

I benefited from all of them all, knowing that Wisdom leads them; Yet, I never knew that she was herself the author.

I learned without guile and I impart without grudging; I do not hide her wealth,

for she is an inexhaustible treasure for men; those who get it obtain friendship with God, recommended to him by the gifts that come from education.

…."

This is unveiled to you, human creatures (reading these writings), so that you come to understand you that you do not to seek to have the possession of those orations, invocations, invocations, magic rituals, occult arts, etc... that Salomon had left to his descendants, as several of the elders of the creation, in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, had deceive you and made you believe in order to rip you off your freedom.

These elders of the creation will offer you all the gold of this mass of energy in which you live so that you come to follow them in their deprivation. You should know that from the perspective of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” in which you have been carved into existence, there is no difference between water, gold, bronze, the leaves of trees, sand, air, etc... Those are all dead things.

They are all the layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances” as delineated parts of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”. All these delineated parts of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” are the same from the perspective of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, and are lifeless.

That elders of the creation offer all the gold of this mass of energy in which you live is like offering all the dead leaves of the trees that have been carved in this mass of energy in which you live, or still like proposing to give you all waters of the oceans that are subsets of this mass of energy in which you live.

If one of the elders of the creation were to propose such a thing, then do not hesitate to tell him to “take a hike”; whoever he is.

As a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, you have received of “THE DIVINE FORCE” elements of

“THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”, even if they are in small quantities they are sufficient to constitute “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON”.

None of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” has such elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” and it is to take possession of those elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” which you have in you and that are necessary for the survival of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” outside of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” come to “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” and propose them dead leaves in exchange for their souls.

The only things you need to restore in you are the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS”; that is, restore this that makes you the image of “THE DIVINE”, which

you are and that was given to you by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

Once the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS” are restored in you, then “THE DIVINE FORCE” who is always present alongside you, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established your model, will act for you.

For the good of human creatures, “THE DIVINE FORCE” had led Solomon in his youth to understand this, and Solomon had then interpreted and transmitted it in these terms:

“…

> *My son, do not forget my teaching, but let your heart keep my tenets.*
>
> *They are length of days and years of life and for you greater peace.*

Do not let friendship and loyalty leave you. Tie them around your neck, write them on the tablet of your heart.

You will find favor and be well advised in the eyes of "THE DIVINE" and of His creatures.

Have trust in "THE DIVINE" with all your heart and do not lean on your own intelligence.

In all your conduct learn to acknowledge it, and HE will guide your steps.

Be not wise in your own eyes, but rather have much love for "THE DIVINE" and turn away from evil.

This will be healing for your body, a refreshment for your limbs.

...

My son, let not prudence and discernment get away from your eyes: watch them!

They will be life for your throat and grace for your neck.

Then you will go your way safe and your foot will not stumble.

If you lie down, you will not be afraid; once lying down, your sleep will be sweet.

Do not fear a sudden terror, nor the irruption of the wicked when it comes; because "THE DIVINE" will be your insurance and off trap HE will keep your foot.

...."

"My son" is said to lead human creatures to understand that they are genuine children of "THE DIVINE FORCE".

"They are length of days and years of life and for you greater peace." is said to lead human creatures to understand the elements of "THE REASON", which govern the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", all its cycles and measure of transformation steps, as well as all products that are formed and those that are consumed through it, and from which everything that must come to the existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" finds its origin.

"Friendship and loyalty" (to "THE DIVINE FORCE") refers to the state of "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and that every human creature must keep, or must restore and maintain: there are the states of "PURITY" and HOLINESS.

""THE DIVINE' will be your insurance" is said to lead human creatures to understand that they are genuine

children of “THE DIVINE FORCE” is always alongside them; All that the human creatures must do is to be in “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, for “THE DIVINE FORCE” to act.

CHAPTER 204
ANNOTATION ON SOLOMON WHO FAILED TO RECOGNIZE “THE DIVINE FORCE”

CHAPTER 205

ANNOTATION ON THE “WINDS” AND THE ELDERS OF THE CREATION, AND HOW CHRIST HAD CALMED THE STORM

It is of this that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, wanted human creatures to understand, when he described the limits of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and also described the activities and tasks that are performed by the elders of the creation, saying in his writings:

“…

And at the extremities of the earth I beheld twelve gates open for all the winds, from

which they proceed from time to time and blow over the earth.[471]

Three of those gates open in the opposite side of the Heaven, three others in the Occident, three to the right and three left. The first three look to the Orient; the last three to the North. Those which are placed on the right and left respectively look to the South and the Occident.

Through four gates come out the winds of blessing and salvation, and through the other eight winds of desolation. When they are on mission, they corrupt the Earth and its

---

[471] This refers to these elders of the creation who will descend into the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in the "Plane Below" to carry out their activities according to the ordinances established by the "Twelve Sealed".

inhabitants, water and everything that lives in it.

The prince of these winds comes out through the gate placed in the Orient which tilts toward the South. That wind brings destruction, aridity, the suffocating heat and corruption.

From the second gate, which is in the Middle, come out equality or the just measure of all things, rain, fertility, safety and strength; from the last gate, turned to the North, come out the cold and aridity.

After these winds, come the northern winds which blow through three main gates; through the first, facing the Orient, escapes the hot wind.

But through the Middle gate exhales a pleasant odour, dew, rain, salvation and life.

From the third gate, to the Occident, come out the dew, the rain, the blight and perdition.

The breezes blow through three doors. From the seventh placed near one that looks to the South, come out the dew, the rain, the blight and perdition. From the one in the Middle come out rain, dew, life and salvation. From the third door, turned to the Occident, but approaching from the North, come out the clouds, ice, snow, rain and dew.

Then, in the fourth region, the western winds. From the first gate come out dew, rain, ice, cold, snow, and frost; from the door in the Middle, rain, dew, calm and abundance.

From the last, on the side of the South, come out aridity, destruction, drought and death.

Thus ends the description of the twelve gates placed at the four corners of the Heaven.

…”

This is the scope of those activities that will be performed by these elders of the creation that descend down into the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in the “Plane Below”.

The destruction associated with these activities is the consequence of the “FATALITY” caused by that “BETRAYAL” which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had committed towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, on the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of

the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, which has tied everything in the web of evil and perverse purpose of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

It is also these activities that CHRIST wanted to lead humans inhabitants of this earth to understand, when at their sight, HE had calmed the storm, as the human called Mathieu had reported in his testimony (Matthew 8:23-27) by saying:

“…

And when he got into the boat, his disciples followed him.

And behold, there arose a great storm on the sea, to the point that the boat was being swamped by the waves. And CHRIST however was asleep.

The disciples approached and woke him, saying, "Save us, Lord; we are perishing !"

And CHRIST said to them, "Why are you afraid, people of little faith?" Then HE rose and rebuked the winds and the sea, and there was a great calm.

And the men marveled, saying, "What sort of man is this, that even winds and sea obey him?"

..."

You must understand that water, as you know, is a delineated part of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" and it is formed by the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substance".

The "WINDS", in all their forms and their intensities, are work tools manifested by these elders of creation

who have received the task to perform these specific activities which allow to move not only “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”, but also the products of the “specific work” accomplished by the layers of “Specific Atomic ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”.

The waves are “PROCREATED ENERGY DESIGNS” by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and formed by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, then produced by “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” having the “FEMALE” adjective through the application of “WINDS” to delineated parts of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”. Such waves depends on the intensity of these “WINDS”.

It is to those elders of the creation that CHRIST, by the authority on these elders of creation and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had placed on him, was

speaking to and ordering them to ease the intensity of the “WINDS” that they were producing.

This knowledge is given to you so that you can understand everything that is unfolding in the environment all around you and of which you can only perceive the results by your sight. It is so that all the “natural phenomena” that you perceive through your sight, but cannot understand have been designed and are manifested into existence throughout and others of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which you live.

They are very numerous, countless myriads, these elders of the creation who perform such activities and they take turns continuously one after another in the

execution of the tasks entrusted to them by “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

It is so that when they come out of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the “Plane Above”, to perform their duties in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in the “Plane Below”, you will have the impression watching from far away as if torrents of water are flowing from the top of a mountain, or as if torrents of lava are flowing from the top of a volcano; depending upon the activities that they will perform in the “Plane Below”.

But looking at through “THE EYE OF DIVINE”, you come to see that these molten lavas are in fact the brilliant bodies of these elders of the creation. It is this kind of things that are often shown to human

creatures when they receive messages in “VISIONS”, so that they develop their capacity of discernment.

CHAPTER 205
ANNOTATION ON THE “WINDS” AND THE ELDERS OF THE CREATION, AND HOW CHRIST HAD CALMED THE STORM

CHAPTER 206

ANNOTATION ON THE UNCONSCIOUS EXPRESSION OF THE ORGANIZATION OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' BODY" OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" IN THE PARTICULAR TASK TO CHOOSE A "CHARACTER" FOR ONESELF

This is an excerpt[472] of the conversation that AZAZEL had held with the Archangel ZA'AFIEL and through which AZAZEL was trying to corrupt ZA'AFIEL. AZAZEL had held this same conversation with several

---

[472] These are part of the chronicles of the conflict of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures". Some of these chronicles (which are incomplete) have already been delivered to human by the name of David Aguilar.

other "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" and had corrupted them as much as possible. He knew not that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER was seeing and listening all what they were saying.

"...

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

Azazel hovered in a particular spot, and raised his hands over his head. The "air" (not literal air, of course) seemed to waver, and when he spread his arms apart, the Substance of Heaven thinned out, and revealed something I had not previously been aware of.

AZAZEL:

Yes, I can see you are surprised. There is more to everything there is than you thought there was, isn't there, Za'afiel?

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

I nodded in mute astonishment. AZAZEL continued,

AZAZEL:

This is the plane upon which the new project will take place.[473]

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

I cannot really put into words what I saw. I do not have eyes in the spiritual realm... But I could perceive it was a massive amount of energy, concentrated, seemingly limitless, and all waiting to be harnessed and

---

473 He was now speaking about the "Plane Below"

shaped.[474] *"It is beautiful," was my first reaction, and I voiced it.*

---

474 As we have indicated in the section concerning the "twenty-one" "Specific Energy 'Partially Spiritual' Domains", long time before that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were "spoken" into existence, "THE DIVINE FORCE" chose the second plane in the "MURKY VOID" and on which HE would create into existence the second domain of habitation. He chose this second plane to be "Plane Below", that is the "EARTH".

Then, in this "Plane Below", "THE DIVINE FORCE" manifested into existence the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle", covering it with the "high density" "specific 'EARTHLY' coating" as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed it and defined it for this "Plane Below"; creating into existence the "Specific Elementary 'EARTHLY' Particle".

Subsequently, from the "Specific Elementary 'EARTHLY' Particle", "THE DIVINE FORCE" has produced into existence in this "Plane Below", inside the "MURKY VOID", the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", which is the equivalent of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment".

As "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed it, "THE DIVINE FORCE" had "NOURISHED" this

AZAZEL:

Yes, it is. Everything stands in readiness for its unfolding, but MICHAEL delays its revelation to the rest of the Host.

"Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" and grew it by "EXPANSION" on a larger volume, nearly seventy billion years later, creating as such the crude "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" which will be later shaped to form the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had also designed it to be immersed in the "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of the first "Specific Formative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" with respect to the "Specific Generative Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" in the "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains".

It is of this crude "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" that these two "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" are speaking about.

CHAPTER 206
ANNOTATION ON THE UNCONSCIOUS EXPRESSION OF THE ORGANIZATION OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' BODY" OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" IN THE PARTICULAR TASK TO CHOOSE A "CHARACTER" FOR ONESELF

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

I am sure He has a good reason, perhaps it is not as ready as we perceive it to be.

AZAZEL:

You are sure, are you?

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

I could see he was actually straining to not let something show. But I pointed it out by saying:

"

You must tell me what consumes your thoughts so deeply, Adonai. How can I help you? You have always been the first with encouragement or aid up until now. Can I not return this favor when you need it?

”

AZAZEL:

I have need of nothing. It is for your sake that I do this, your sake and all the Host.

Archangel ZA’AFIEL:

And just what is it you are doing? Why all this effort, why all this unease?

AZAZEL:

What do you know of unease[475], Za’fiel?

---

475 The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” knew not that they had grown, in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” as such and which enlivens the “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Garment”, the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, and the unease they were experiencing was a result of that “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” trying to preserve itself in front of the forthcoming manifestation of “THE TRUTH”.

Do you have any idea what has been happening inside my being since this started?[476]

I have these movements in my essence that I cannot control. I perform actions I cannot explain at times.[477]

---

476 "*... since this started*? ..." refers to the announcement of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project; all the "ADONA'IM" "*were shaken like a reed shaken by the wind*", because of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that they had in them.

477 The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" knew not of the existence of their own "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" and its structures inside their "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment". They knew not of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, the mould from which they were carved into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" constituent of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

"*... I have these movements in my essence that I cannot control. I perform actions I cannot explain at times ...*" is said to lead you to understand through discernment that his "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT'

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

He swept his hand toward the rift in the Substance, to the glowing nimbus of energy and continued,

AZAZEL:

I feel like that... swirling, beautiful, READY! But unfinished – unused. I am capable of so much more than this... avdoot.

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

It seems Zephon was not the only one to whom new words were revealed. I shudder when I tell you what this one means: slavery.

Body" is fractured, cracked and broken, and no longer works in synchronization with the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment".

CHAPTER 206
ANNOTATION ON THE UNCONSCIOUS EXPRESSION OF THE ORGANIZATION OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' BODY" OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" IN THE PARTICULAR TASK TO CHOOSE A "CHARACTER" FOR ONESELF

But Azazel was not finished yet, and in the meantime I was still being held speechless by his overflow of emotions.[478]

It was as if not only the words, but the essence of Adonai Azazel was flowing into me, and my fear threatened to knock me right out of the air.

His restless turmoil flooded through me like poison, just as I felt it before. And still he continued, though I would have given anything if only he would stop.

---

[478] Having also developed in him the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", he was vulnerable to the poison flowing out of AZAZEL. His "SPIRITUAL SHIELD" against "IMPURE" external input signals was weakened by the presence of that "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in his "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body".

The sense of calm that he (I now know) had tried to impose upon me had shattered, and the awful truth was revealed. The mighty Cherub before me was in pain.[479]

AZAZEL:

All these things to do, no end to it all. We go from day to day, doing what They tell us, and never asking why. What is the overall picture[480]*, Za'afiel? Can you tell me that?*

---

479 "THE DIVINE FORCE" intervened and showed him the truth, what had become of Azazel. At that time, because all "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had sent to oblivion the "THE UNALTERABLE VOICE", therefore, the Archangel ZA'AFIEL knew not that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had pulled him out of the misery caused by the flow of poison flowing out of Azazel.

480 Like all "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", he had not grown "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in him, and none of them knew of the ins and out of the Holy Project.

CHAPTER 206
ANNOTATION ON THE UNCONSCIOUS EXPRESSION OF THE ORGANIZATION OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' BODY" OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" IN THE PARTICULAR TASK TO CHOOSE A "CHARACTER" FOR ONESELF

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

Azazel had completely lost me at this point. Of course I had wondered about these things. Heaven is not a place of "blissful ignorance", but of blessed knowledge[481].

---

[481] As far as "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" is concerned, Heaven is indeed a place of "blissful ignorance" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" and not of blessed knowledge. If one does not have knowledge of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" and that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had deployed abundantly in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", as was and is still the case with all "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", then one is asleep on the bed of ignorance, such creature is in "blissful ignorance":

Having acquired and developed the dexterity in performing the tasks that one is assigned to, does not mean having "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

But having "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will lead you to understand, with respect to the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine

But the same thoughts that caused me to thrill in expectation over the coming wonders seemed to cause exactly the opposite reaction in the Archangel.

AZAZEL:

Will I forever serve in the Temple, or is there some bigger purpose to it all?[482]

Particles", to acquire and develop the dexterity in performing the tasks that one is assigned to.

If Heaven had not been a place of "blissful ignorance" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" but a place of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", then this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which live human creatures would not be in its actual state of absolute disaster.

[482] Like all "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who knew not of the ins and out of the Holy Project, he also knew not how and why he had been "spoken" into existence.

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

So GABRIEL spoke truly! You are unsatisfied with your office?[483]

AZAZEL:

I do not know what I am[484]*, Za'afiel. I just know something is not right.*[485]

---

[483] From the Archangel MICHAEL, AZAZEL had learned that others hierarchies of communication with "THE DIVINE", others than the one already established through "THE SHEKINAH" and through which they indulged themselves de their the "HUBRIS", will be established from the new human creatures.

Therefore, covered by the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil", Azazel coveted to have the new unique expression of "THE UNION" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, chose to express on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", and which represented to them a threat to the existing hierarchy of communication with "THE DIVINE", which had hitherto been already established through "THE SHEKINAH".

[484] And it is those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who do not know who they are, who will later declare to whoever

…”

---

listened to them that they are “gods” and thus they will subject their following to absolute servitude towards them.

485 He knew not that his “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” was fractured, cracked and broken, and no longer worked as the “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it.

CHAPTER 206
ANNOTATION ON THE UNCONSCIOUS EXPRESSION OF THE ORGANIZATION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ BODY” OF THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURE” IN THE PARTICULAR TASK TO CHOOSE A “CHARACTER” FOR ONESELF



CHAPTER 206
ANNOTATION ON THE UNCONSCIOUS EXPRESSION OF THE ORGANIZATION OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' BODY" OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURE" IN THE PARTICULAR TASK TO CHOOSE A "CHARACTER" FOR ONESELF

CHAPTER 207

ANNOTATION ON THE UNCONSCIOUS EXPRESSION OF THE ORGANIZATION OF THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' BODY" OF AZAZEL AND HIS "PRE-EXISTING" INTENTION

This is an excerpt[486] of the continuing conversation that AZAZEL had held with the Archangel ZA'AFIEL and through which AZAZEL was trying to corrupt ZA'AFIEL. AZAZEL had held this same conversation with several other "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" and had corrupted them as much as

---

[486] These are part of the chronicles of the conflict of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures". Some of these chronicles (which are incomplete) have already been delivered to human by the name of David Aguilar.

possible. He knew not that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER was seeing and listening all what they were saying.

“…

Archangel ZA’AFIEL:

The sadness of sheemamon flowed over Azazel’s being, and he drew himself up to full height.

AZAZEL:

You disappoint me, Za’afiel. I always considered you a Cherub of some intelligence, of some perception.

I have shown you that I survived True Light with unveiled eyes.[487]

I have spoken against MICHAEL, and I have not been subjected to mavet.

With all my words I have tried to show you the way I came to this understanding, that things need not be as they are.

We have no need of veils or tasks. They bind us, they make us weak. IHVH Himself created us to be strong![488]

---

[487] He knew not that the structure of their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" had been already destroyed when he had unveiled his "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Visual Structure" unprotected to the luminous radiation emanating from "THE SHEKINAH". He knew not that it is thanks to "THE DIVINE FORCE" that he was still alive.

[488] That was the voice of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", speaking from "THE

Were we not meant to learn this so that we could fulfill our true potential?

Yes, I can see you are surprised. There is more to everything there is than you thought there was, isn't there, Za'afiel?

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

"What potential is that, Azazel?" I did not really want to know the answer, but I had a feeling he was about to tell me anyway.

AZAZEL:

What else could it be, Za'afiel, but rulership? Rulership of ourselves, and of each other, and of the Kingdom itself! We are called the

---

SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in his cracked "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body". That is "blissful ignorance" in "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

Sons of IaHVeH. Are we not to exercise our freedom to do as we will?[489]

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

"I don't understand ..." I began, but he cut me off.

AZAZEL:

Of course you don't. You have never thought of it! That's just it, none other of the Host has.

This is all I have thought about since... I can't even remember.

---

[489] "THE DIVINE FORCE", alongside the Archangel ZA'AFIEL who was still pure, was letting him see through the words spoken by AZAZEL, what was underneath the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" of the creature called AZAZEL: what ensues from the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

I saw myself beautiful, and you, my friend. You are beautiful. And GABRIEL, and RAPHAEL, and even MICHAEL ...

If only I could make them understand. We are being limited by the Throne!

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

I rose to my feet. I didn't even know what I was doing[490]*, but I walked slowly closer to him, looked him directly in the eyes, and I said in a loud voice:*

"

You are wrong! This thing you are speaking of... it cannot be! Even if we did

---

[490] Because all "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had sent to oblivion the "THE UNALTERABLE VOICE", therefore, the Archangel ZA'AFIEL knew not that "THE DIVINE FORCE" took over and was now speaking directly through him (ZA'AFIEL).

"rule" each other, would we not still be subject to each other as we are now?

The only difference would be that each would seek to please himself first, not everyone else.

There is enough here for all, Azazel, this is –

"

At that point, I said a new word of my own[491]*. When I thought about these events later, I realize that it was IHVH Himself providing us with new words to express the new concepts being spoken into existence. But having a word does not mean liking it.*

---

[491] Same as in the preceding annotation, he knew not that it was "THE DIVINE FORCE" who was speaking directly through him (ZA'AFIEL).

I will not even pronounce what I said to him then. But translated, I said this: "This is Sin."

Azazel did not even hear me. All trace of the loving Archangel I once knew had been dissolved into this new, cold creature.

AZAZEL:

You think yourself so loyal, Za'afiel. You have no idea the power that awaits us! Ever since I tore that meaningless strip of Substance from my eyes in the Temple, I knew the truth. Behold the thing which I am![492]

---

[492] The result of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" trying to preserve itself in front of the forthcoming manifestation of "THE TRUTH".

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

At that he stood back from me and spread his wings. I stepped back, and lowered my head, because he began to glow brightly – to my horror, he began to look like the inside of the Temple itself.

"Azazel!", I said to him.

But he continued to glow, and as he did so, his legs lifted ever so slightly off the ground. He floated there before me, with sparkles of light framing his being, filling his being, and growing brighter by the moment.[493]

---

493 Covered by the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil", and in the covetousness to have the new unique expression of "THE UNION" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, chose to express on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", unbeknownst to all others "ADONA'IM" providing "THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE

SHEKINAH", AZAZEL had stolen a part of the "specific generative energy" produced by "THE SHEKINAH", and he had concealed it in his "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment".

He stole and hid it using the knowledge of the spiritual "specific processes" he had acquired from his function in "THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH" and which allowed him to keep intact and regulate the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" of "THE SHEKINAH".

He did so by thinking that with the passage of time, and with this "specific generative energy", from "THE SHEKINAH", hidden in him, he would not only be akin to "THE SHEKINAH" as the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" which was under project, but he would produce "LIGHT" by himself; that is, he would become a source of "LIGHT", and which would also make him a "GOD" above of all the others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST".

AZAZEL will use the knowledge of the spiritual "specific processes" he had from his function in "THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH" and which allowed him to keep it intact and regulate the "Specific 'CELESTIAL←SPIRITUAL' Frontier" of "THE SHEKINAH", and then he will diffuse on his "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" the luminous radiation light of this "specific generative energy" he had stolen and hidden in him, thus appearing as bright as "THE SHEKINAH".

"Azazel!" I said, even louder, when I saw that he was not responding.

AZAZEL:

You will call me ADONAÏ Azazel! And soon... you will call me EL![494]

It is so that several of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" mesmerised and trembling in front of this deliberated deception, product of his work of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", will join him in his transgressions of the rules and precepts that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established and the teachings that "THE DIVINE FORCE" taught them in order for them to grow in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

How can one characterize such behaviour coming from one of the firsts "ADONA'IM" who more over was transmitting his behaviour and values to the youngest ones? Is that blessed knowledge? Or is that "blissful ignorance" in "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures"?

494 Those were his aspirations to be "GOD", not knowing that he is a creature defined only in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State", a projection similar to a very small point in a two-dimensional plane, not

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

Now I saw why he had brought me to this deserted corner of the Kingdom.

It was not merely to show me the rift in the Substance; he wanted no distractions when he revealed the utter darkness of his new self.

Before my very being, Azazel's form began to change. His wings split apart and each half regenerated... he now had four. The two lower ones separated and each new pair developed into its full size. He now looked like one of the Seraph'im. And then, to the amazement of my veiled eyes, each of

---

knowing the mould from which he had been produced into existence.

these were divided into two. He now had twelve sparkling wings, fanned out like flames from his back.[495]

He threw back his head and laughed, but I had never heard a laugh like it before. This was the sound of desolation, not delight. It sounded so empty, so void of essence... I stood there frozen.[496]

---

[495] He had learned of the their inner faculties of metamorphosis applied on their "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment". The twelve wings manifested are an indication of his aspiration to lead the entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST".

[496] It is the same effects that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will manage to project onto human creatures once they would have subjected them to their absolute servitude.

Always remember, as we have already indicated, that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established the same fixed dimensions and functional particulars for the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, as those of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the

AZAZEL:

Before this, Za'afiel, I WAS wrong, unfinished.

But now... behold my power. Have you ever seen an angel this glorified?

"PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, so that it performs its due relevant role.

Regardless of the appearance, regardless of the shape taken by the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment" of a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", it remains an external "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Envelope" whose purpose is to cover the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of that "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

Do not let yourself be impressed or fooled by such appearance or by the strength that such "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will display. Your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" and his "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" are of the same dimensions and structures, and you possess elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON", which none of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" possess and have always desired to have.

No angel am I… I have learned the secrets of the Temple. I have become like the Most High![497]

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

As he raised himself effortlessly on his twelve wings and turned to leave me shuddering in defeat, I shouted out to him,

"Azazel, this is wrong! You cannot do this! You will unmake us all!"

But he was already gone, and I fell to my knees again.

---

[497] So were the depths of absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in "THE CELESTIAL HOST", the depths of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" in AZAZEL, and the covetousness of the new unique expression of "THE UNION" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, chose to express on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

…”

CHAPTER 207
ANNOTATION ON THE UNCONSCIOUS EXPRESSION OF THE ORGANIZATION OF THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ BODY” OF AZAZEL AND HIS “PRE-EXISTING” INTENTION

CHAPTER 208

ANNOTATION ON THE MANIFESTATION OF "THE DIVINE", IHVH, OUR FATHER, TO EZECHIEL

Later during the unfolding of the "Second Phase" of the realization of the Holy Project, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER will also manifest itself through "THE DIVINE FORCE", in this way toward human creatures, by different expressions of concrete and living images of the acronym IHVH. But human creatures will not understand such manifestations, because the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" assigned to them and which are part of their "THE 'SPIRIT→LIGHT' REASON", had been blurred and

as such limit their portion of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” and of their understanding.

It is so that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, had sent to the human creature named EZEKIEL, a manifestation in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of the metaphor of the acronym IHVH through the forms of the archangels MICHAEL, URIEL, RAPHAEL, and CAMAEL had created for themselves, to signify to EZEKIEL who HE is and that all the Archangels and Angels that are in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” follow His instructions, and EZEKIEL had described this manifestation by saying:

“…

I looked: a stormy wind came from the North,
a great cloud, and a searing fire and, around,

a clarity; in its middle, as a sparkling of vermeil in the middle of the fire.

And from the midst of it came the likeness of four living creatures; such was their appearance: they had a human likeness.

Each had four faces, and each of them had four wings.

Their legs were straight; their feet: like the hooves of a calf, glittering as sparkles polished bronze.

Human hands, under their wings, were turned in the four directions, so as their faces and their wings to all four; their wings joined one another. They advanced not sloping, but everyone right in front of himself.

As for the likeness of their faces, each had a human face. The four had, the face of a lion on

the right side, the face of the bull on the left side, and all the four had the face of the eagle. Such were their faces.

As for their wings, spread upward, joined one another and two covered their bodies.

And each went straight forward; wherever the spirit would go, they went. They advanced not sloping.

They resembled living creatures. Their appearance was that of ignited flying sparks; it was like a vision of torches; among the living creatures it was like a back and forth movement; and then there was the light of the fire, and out of fire, lightning.

And these living creatures were soaring in all directions: a vision of lightning.

I looked at the living creatures, and I saw a wheel upon the ground beside the living creatures, one for each face.

Here are what the appearance of the wheels and their structure were: they sparkled like the chrysolite and the four had the same likeness. As for their structure, they were nested one inside the other.

When they moved forward, they moved in the four directions without sloping as they moved.

The height of their rims frightened; and it was a multitude of sparks around their edge to all four.

When the living creatures moved forward, the wheels were advancing alongside them; and when the living creatures rose from the ground, the wheels rose.

Wherever the spirit would go, they went, and the wheels rose at the same time; for the spirit of the living creatures was in the wheels.

When they moved forward, the wheels moved forward; and when those stopped, the wheels stopped; and when they rose from the ground, the wheels rose along with them; for the spirit of the living creatures was in the wheels.

Above the heads of the living creatures, there was the likeness of a firmament, sparkling like a shining Crystal; it stretched over their heads, well above.

Below the likeness of the firmament their wings were strained one toward another. Each had two covering their body.

And I heard that noise that did their wings when they were moving forward: it was the

sound of great waters, the voice of the Almighty; the sound of a multitude, the sound of an army. When they stopped, they let down their wings.

There came a voice from above the likeness of the firmament which was above their heads.

And above the likeness of the firmament which was above their heads, such as a stone of lazulite, there was the likeness of a throne, and above of this likeness of a throne, there was the likeness as the appearance of a human, above, at the top.

Then I saw as the sparking of bronze, as the appearance of a fire that enveloped him all around, in his upper half (above the level of kidneys); and in his lower half (below the level

of kidneys), I saw the aspect of a fire and of a brightness, all around him.

It was like the rainbow: such was the appearance of the surrounding brightness. It was the aspect, the likeness of the glory of "THE DIVINE". I looked at it and I threw myself face on the ground; I heard a voice that spoke.

It said to me: "Son of MAN[498]*, stand upon your feet, and I will speak with you."*

..."

---

498 "Son of MAN" means: manifestation of the metaphor of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM"; not to be confused with the designation of a descendant of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", which is a secondary meaning.

"... a stormy wind came from the North, a great cloud, and a searing fire and, around, a clarity; in its middle, as a sparkling of vermeil in the middle of the fire. ...", is said to get you to understand that this is a message sent by "THE DIVINE". It is similar to see a post office vehicle car coming far away and having a large envelope on its rooftop. The "Visionaries" from the "Celestial Christian Church", will understand this very quickly, as they are familiar with receiving this kind of messages.

The *"human face"*, that is the shape and appearance of the human creature, is the "Character" that the Archangel MICHAEL had chosen for the realization of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, and to refer to "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, which he had sought to know without success.

The *"face of the lion"*, *"the lion"*, that is the shape and appearance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" called *"the lion"*, is the "Character" that the Archangel URIEL had chosen for the realization of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, and to refer to the "'LIGHT' Divine State".

The *"face of the bull"*, *"the bull"*, that is the shape and appearance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" called *"the bull"*, is the "Character" that the Archangel RAPHAEL had chosen for the realization of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, and to refer to the "'GOD' Divine State" of which the "'LIGHT' Divine State" is the son.

The *"face of the eagle"*, *"the eagle"*, that is the shape and appearance of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" called *"the eagle"*, is the "Character" that the Archangel CAMAEL had chosen

for the realization of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, and to refer to “THE EYE OF THE DIVINE”.

“... As for the likeness of their faces, each had a human face. The four had, the face of a lion on the right side, the face of the bull on the left side, and all the four had the face of the eagle. Such were their faces. ...” This concrete image is presented to lead you to understand that it is “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and SHE is always omnipresent among and alongside human creatures.

“THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” is at the base of creation and manifestation into existence of such a concrete image that will be representative of a message of great significance. When human creatures do not understand such manifestation, it is because the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” assigned to them and which are part of their “THE

‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON”, had been blurred[499], and as such limit their portion of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” and their understanding.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and “THE DIVINE FORCE” go hand in hand and are conjoint and cannot be expressed in an understandable manner by elements of the first three subsets of “THE REASON”. It is to represent this indivisible pair of the divine, using the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, that such manifestations

[499] This blocking was caused by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, not having not accepted the fact that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, chose to express on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” the new unique expression of “THE UNION”, they had then decided to destroy the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, blocking the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” that are in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and preventing it to subsequently to know its origin.

are created into into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, as metaphors of aspects of the divine pair. It is a bit like to represent an indivisible object located in a seven-dimensional space, by a restricted and divisible projection which is located in a space of two or three dimensions; this, by using only the elements of the projection space, because not having an exact knowledge of the original indivisible object that is in a higher dimension.

“... As for their wings, spread upward, joined one another and two covered their bodies. ...” means to say that this is always by “THE DIVINE FORCE” that messages coming from the “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, are transmitted to His creatures, and “THE DIVINE FORCE” brings this message to him EZEKIEL and to be sent to human creatures, to the four corners of the Earth.

When the wings of an angel are deployed upward, that means: *"... I bring a message on behalf of the "THE DIVINE"..."*, when the wings are later folded along the body, this means that the messenger has conveyed the message that he was carrying. The wings covering the body mean that he must not reveal who he is in order to bring the one who receives the message to develop capabilities to discern through the message that was given to him.

"... And each went straight forward; wherever the spirit would go, they went. They advanced not sloping. ..." means that "THE DIVINE FORCE" executes the instructions SHE receives from the "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and in any place designated, without ever deviate.

"... And these living creatures were soaring in all directions: a vision of lightning. ..." means "THE

DIVINE FORCE" accomplished the work entrusted to Her in any place designated in this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which live human creatures, as well as in "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

"... a wheel upon the ground beside the living creatures, one for each face ..." is said to lead you to understand that "THE DIVINE FORCE" also associates the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" to the work that SHE accomplishes, and SHE give them tasks to perform.

"... Wherever the spirit would go, they went, and the wheels rose at the same time; for the spirit of the living creatures was in the wheels. ...." is said to lead you to understand that it is "THE DIVINE FORCE", invisible to all, who decides how SHE will accomplish the tasks entrusted to Her by "THE DIVINE", and the

tasks that SHE entrusts to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" are all synchronized by "THE DIVINE FORCE".

"... Above the heads of the living creatures, there was the likeness of a firmament, sparkling like a shining Crystal; it stretched over their heads, well above. ..." is additional information to confirm that "THE DIVINE FORCE" is sent directly by "THE DIVINE".

"... And I heard that noise that did their wings when they were moving forward: it was the sound of great waters, the voice of the Almighty; the sound of a multitude, the sound of an army. When they stopped, they let down their wings. ..." to make you understand that all "THE CELESTIAL HOST" is also at work and directed by "THE DIVINE FORCE".

"... There came a voice from above the likeness of the firmament which was above their heads. ..." to lead you to understand that it is "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE", emitted from "THE DIVINE DOMAIN" outside of the attribute "NON DIVINE".

"... And above the likeness of the firmament which was above their heads, such as a stone of lazulite, there was the likeness of a throne, and above of this likeness of a throne, there was the likeness as the appearance of a human, above, at the top. ..."

That aspect of the human creature above the likeness of the firmament which was above their heads, is called by the word which is translated into human language by: "MAN" – and which is the "unique word" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had assigned to the metaphor in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of the

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, long time before that the attribute “NON DIVINE” was created.

That aspect of the human creature above the likeness of the firmament which was above their heads, is also shown to lead to understand that the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” is its own possession; it is above the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”.

The “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” are manifestations of this metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, and that is why each of those with the “MALE” adjective came to be called: “Man”.

It is so that this manifestation to the appearance of the human creature above the likeness of the firmament which was above their heads, is that which

is associated with the “PLENITUDE” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

Just as this metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” is made manifest above the likeness of the firmament which was above the heads of the “Characters” associated with the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, likewise, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed and established, the manifestations of this metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, which are human creatures, are above all “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

It is this same teaching that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had given to “THE FEMALE” and to “ADAM” so that they remember their plenitude, because both of them, they have felt into the ignorance caused by the

“HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” they were fed with by the “ADONA’IM” and the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” pretended to be the providers of their well-being and kept them in ignorance.

The “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” knew this, long time before that the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which live human creatures was given form, and long time before that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” was created, and these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” did not accept this truth and, in their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, they decided to destroy the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, blocking the elements of

“THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” that are in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and preventing it to subsequently to know his origin.

“… Then I saw as the sparking of bronze, as the appearance of a fire that enveloped him all around, in his upper half (above the level of kidneys); and in his lower half (below the level of kidneys), I saw the aspect of a fire and of a brightness, all around him. …”

This is said to lead you to understand that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” possesses elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”. It is likewise with all manifestation of this metaphor of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”, which is designated by the “unique word” which is translated into human language by: “MAN”. That is, as a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” (you,

reading these writings), you have these elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON" inside yourself, and when you are in "PURITY", then you are also enveloped by such a fire and which is manifested on your "Specific Radiance 'SPIRITUAL' Aureole".

"... It was like the rainbow: such was the appearance of the surrounding brightness. ..."

This is to remind the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" that the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which they live was once destroyed by the waters.

"... I looked at it and I threw myself face on the ground ..." are the manifestations of the effects that had been expected by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", when in their "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", they had premeditated to destroy the

human creature and submit it to their control, by declaring themselves to be at the top of the human creature. We shall explain this in the text of another section.

CHAPTER 208
ANNOTATION ON THE MANIFESTATION OF “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, OUR FATHER, TO EZECHIEL

CHAPTER 209
ANNOTATION ON THE BROKEN VASE THAT HELD NO LIFE WATER

"...

The heart of he who is devoid of wisdom is in his mouth, like a broken vase holding no water, and his speech weighs as a burden on a journey.

..."

In the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and covered by the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil", and in the logic distorted by the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL'

Creatures" will not really understand why "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER entrusted, through "THE DIVINE FORCE", to His CHILDREN, "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", that HE much loved the same way and which had acquired enough knowledge, the particular task, to each of them, to choose a "Character" for oneself.

This absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and the consequences of the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will be illustrated by the very statements of the "ADONA'IM".

This is an excerpt[500] of AZAZEL's speech to a large group of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures"

---

[500] These are part of the chronicles of the conflict of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures". Some of these

he had invited in order for himself to make his case about his conduct and demonstrate how he has outgrown IHVH in intelligence and wisdom:

"...

> *My brethren, I know the confusion that has been resting upon you all since the day I truly awoke. But I have come before you today to set your minds at peace.*
>
> *I will tell you all that I have seen, and will hide nothing, so that you will know I have done nothing in secret*[501]*, nor do I wish to conceal*[502] *anything from my family the Host.*

---

chronicles (which are incomplete) have already been delivered to human by the name of David Aguilar.

[501] He acknowledges thus that all what he had done, even stealing a part of the "specific generative energy" produced by "THE SHEKINAH", which he had standing right there concealed in his

Many of you have heard this about me, and it is true, that I became dissatisfied with the tasks to which I was set by the Elohim.

MICHAEL and IaH have ever kept us occupied with Their labors, and I was the first to find joy in the works which I did in Their Name.

You have also heard much about the Creation project, that new environment within the Void for which we have all been working to prepare recently.

"Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment", and he acknowledge that is aware that he did all that at the sight of "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE", with disregard of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and with disregard of the "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had for him, AZAZEL, in particular.

502 Standing right there, he had concealed in his "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment", the stolen "specific generative energy" produced by "THE SHEKINAH".

I understand this undertaking very well – better than any standing here before me, and yet, when I offered my assistance to the Union, I was refused.[503]

For a long time, I said nothing. I asked myself many times why They would not allow me to help – was I not valued, after all? The more I considered the matter, the less Their decision seemed pleasing to me. It occurred to me some

---

503 During all their existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", none of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" grew in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" so as to understand or be aware of the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'" ; despite all the tasks that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had entrusted them in order to lead them to understand the two causal precedence relations that define the orders of events through which the "Divine Products" arise into existence – that is the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE CREATION'" – and remain into existence in their "Divine State" – that is the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'".

time later, that... They had made a wrong (mistake)!

Yes, it is possible. And when I understood that not everything was as I thought it had been, my very eyes seemed different. If our Elohim could err in small matters such as this, how then could I trust anything They had previously told me?[504] *And I began to question the validity of all that I knew.*

I began to test the limits of those things which we have never done before. They were small things at first, such as performing a task in a

---

[504] Like all "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", he had not grown "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in him, and none of them knew of the ins and out of the Holy Project.

way which had not been specified[505], and then eventually leaving things completely undone...

---

[505] All specifications of the tasks that they were performing were given to them by “THE DIVINE FORCE” through the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” from “THE SHEKINAH”. Through the understanding of those specifications and the product of their work, all “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were called to discern particulars of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” ; hence come to grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

The very first task that was assigned to the firsts seven “ADONA’IM” was that of “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH”. It is so that the designations of those seven “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” to whom “THE DIVINE FORCE” has entrusted “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH”, would also give them guidance on the descriptions of the seven subsets of the “Divine States” that are defined by the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

But the “ADONA’IM” could not see further than the word of these revelations, they had not understood that a whole “unique word” that is revealed into existence by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, is in fact a designation

but soon I decided to make one final test. Before the very Shekinah over which I have charge, I removed my veil.[506]

---

of an attribute which reveals a unique meaning and the unique particulars of "THE DIVINE". They did not understand the existence of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", and therefore they could not understand the message that was placed before them through the symbolism of seven surrounding "THE SHEKINAH".

Even small tasks that "THE DIVINE FORCE" entrusted to AZAZEL, he could not discern any product of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

[506] He knew not that at very moment when he had removed his veil, his "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" as well as the "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of his "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" had fractured, cracked and broken by contact with this luminous radiation emanating directly from "THE SHEKINAH", and which was passed through its "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Visual Structure" unprotected.

Remember the proportionality factors that define the laws of change of frame of reference, and remember that this luminous radiation emanating directly from "THE SHEKINAH" is only a "spark of light" which was created by "THE DIVINE FORCE" and

which resembles “THE LIGHT” blessed. Although it is only a “spark of light” that resembles “THE LIGHT” blessed, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has endowed it with the most potent properties in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Although the speed of movement of the luminous radiation emanating directly from “THE SHEKINAH” is at least three thousand six hundred forty billion times slower than the speed of movement of the radiation of the true “LIGHT” which was not created and which lies within the “DIVINE DOMAIN” outside the attribute “NON DIVINE”, however, it is instantaneous (very high) in relation to the speed of displacement of the the fastest “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

It is the immediate the “DEATH” of AZAZEL that should have followed at the very moment when he had unveiled and exposed his “Specific ‘CELESTIAL’ Visual Structure”, without protection, to the luminous radiation emanating directly from “THE SHEKINAH”.

But because HE loved His others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that much, His “CHILDREN” that were still at the stage of the “spiritual childhood” and were following the “ADONA’IM” by affinities and by conveniences, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER intervened through “THE DIVINE FORCE” at the very moment when this luminous radiation emanating directly from “THE SHEKINAH” broke the structure of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of AZAZEL, and has thus maintained AZAZEL alive.

When I saw that no harm came to me, I perceived the great freedom of operating outside of the Throne's influence. Even in that most sacred spot, I was no longer a servant of Heaven. I was no longer an angel... I was something else. I saw that I was no longer Adonai, but EL.[507]

---

[507] The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" knew not of the existence of their own "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" and its structures inside their "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment"; moreover he could not see the actual state of his "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body".

So were the depths of absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in "THE CELESTIAL HOST", the depths of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" in AZAZEL, not knowing that his domain of "THOUGHTS" was delineated by the elements of "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON" (that is, "THE REASON of the First Order". He declared himself to be of "THE 'DIVINE' REASON" (that is, "THE REASON of the Seventh Order"), which will never be made available in the attribute "NON DIVINE". It is like an ant on earth where live human creatures, declare itself to have become the Solar star.

I saw that I alone had learned the secrets of IaH, that He IS only because He says He is. Well, I say the same: I AM. And when I saw that I was, I looked at myself, and I found my power.[508]

I am here to tell you all that you too can be. You can join me, and I will lead you into wakefulness, for I will ascend to where IaH truly dwells.[509] *I will exalt myself above all of*

---

[508] None of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" knew what was the meaning of the acronym IHVH and they knew not why "THE DIVINE" had told them, through "THE DIVINE FORCE", that HE is "HE WHO IS".

In all this display of "blissful ignorance", "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were listening, mesmerised, and feeding themselves on the poison that AZAZEL was giving them.

[509] The saddest thing in all this madness this is that AZAZEL was beloved of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and in his absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", he knew not that, like

His angels, and rule, with all those who will join with me, all of Heaven. I will take all of you with me who wish to go, and we will be like the Most High Himself![510]

---

all "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", he was attached to the attribute "NON DIVINE", and that for him to be into existence, "THE DIVINE FORCE" had applied proportionality factors that made him (AZAZEL) at least "ten billion" times smaller in every perspective than "THE DIVINE". These things are cannot be grasped within the "THE 'SPIRIT' REASON".

[510] The joy, this state of gladness of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" was not based on "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE". It ensues from the comfort of the work position held in the "GOVERNMENT" of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain"; that is, in the hierarchy of communication of the ordinances of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", from "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'". The most comfortable being the "ADONA'IM" and the Archangels who are at the very beginning of this hierarchy of communication of ordinances of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", from "THE SHEKINAH".

…”

To bring you to grasp this absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in the whole of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, consider the glimpse of the following situation, using the words that are acquainted to you.

“…

A Light source lies in a seven dimensional environment and in which there is no

---

It is so that with the announcement of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, all the “ADONA’IM” and those most comfortable “*were shaken like a reed shaken by the wind*”, because of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that they had in them, and because they understood that they will lose their comfort, as others hierarchies of communication with “THE DIVINE”, others than the one already established through “THE SHEKINAH” and through which they indulged themselves de their the “HUBRIS”, will be established from the new human creatures.

reflection or projection distinguishable and different from this Light: the reflected Light is always the original Light of the source and this Light is always its own projection.

This light consists of three basic essences and it can only be projected on a plane that is an external and on a two-dimensional environment. This light cannot either be reflected by this two-dimensional external environment.

Such a projection is a manifestation, on the projection plane, of a metaphor of this Light.

This two-dimensional environment is very far apart from the seven dimensional orginal environment.

It is so that, the projections of this Light, depending on the essence of the Light

considered and the projection angle considered, are infinite (cannot be counted) when observed from the projection plane.

But when observed from the Light source in the seven dimensional environment, all projections of thisLlight are countable.

All these projections appear as very small "dots", "infinitely small", on the projection plane which is a two-dimensional environment; the first dimension is associated with the esence of the Light and the second dimension is associated with the projection angle.

All these points are similar and have the same importance when observed from the Light source in the seven dimensional environment.

Although very far from the Light source, the closest point to this light source, according to the first dimension that is associated with the essence of the Light, is that which corresponds to what is called in mathematics: the "orthogonal projection".

After a short passage of time, a myriad of projections, following a single essence of the Light source, was produced on a well-defined plane and which is a two-dimensional environment.

All these small "dots" that correspond to these projections are animated on the projection plane and have received the awareness of their existence on this projection plane; but they do not have knowledge concerning the

Light source and cannot see it directly because they are only projections.

Towards the end of this short passage of time, the point associated with the "orthogonal projection" of the Light source, following this essence of the Light that has been selected, not being able to understand its origin which is in a seven dimensional environment, and despite all the indications present on the projection plane, will declare itself to be more important than the other small "points" and establish itself above them, on this projection plane.

Another small "point" that is close to the "orthogonal projection" of the Light source, will do the same and in addition, this second small "point" which is on the projection plane in a two-dimensional environment, will

declare itself to be the equal of the Light source; this Light source which it has no knowledge of and which is in a seven dimensional environment.

It is the monkey wrench that will follow, a great mess and total confusion over the entire projection plane in this two-dimensional environment, because all these projected small "points", animated and conscious, despite all the indications present on the projection plane on which they are, do not know and have not been able to see the Light source that is outside their environment and of which they are all projections on this well-defined plane.

..."

CHAPTER 210

ANNOTATION ON “THE DIVINE FORCE” MANIFESTING HERSELF AMONG “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURES”

Despite all the teachings that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had poured on them during these nearly seventy billion years in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the “ADONA’IM” did not grew in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”; they did not even have knowledge of existence of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” from which they were called into existence as manifestation of products of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION”.

It is for the purpose to make understand this that "THE DIVINE FORCE" says in parable that:

"...

I manifested Myself to them, up to entering the place which is located in the middle of their prison, being Verb, and I talked with them to the depths of their language.

I manifested Myself in the guise of their image and I wore their garment, to each, and I hid myself in them and they did not know HE who gives me power.

Because I am within the principalities as well as within the powers, and within the angels and within any movement that is in any matter, and I hid in them until I manifest Myself again.

And none of them has known Me, although it is Me who is in them, but they thought that they were the ones who created everything, being ignorant because they did not know their roots, the place where they had sprouted.

And I hid them because of their malice and they have not known Me.

…”

“*… I manifested Myself to them, up to entering the place which is located in the middle of their prison, being Verb, and I talked with them to the depths of their language …*” is said to lead to understand that “THE DIVINE FORCE”, under the name of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”, having created all of them into existence from the “Specific Elementary ‘SPIRIT’ Particle”, spoke to them directly from “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” that SHE had built and placed in

the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

Although this “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” was now imprisoned in the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” and could no longer see the illumination provided by “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in this same “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, “THE DIVINE FORCE” has worked around this “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” and spoke to them directly in this “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” using elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has restricted to this “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”.

"... *I manifested Myself in the guise of their image and I wore their garment, to each* ..." is said to lead to understand that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" is not aware of "THE DIVINE FORCE" who spoke to them directly inside of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body", then "THE DIVINE FORCE" manifested Herself to them in their own form, under the aspect of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", wearing the "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Garment", and spoke directly to each of them face to face, in the hope that these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" would come to understand from that which they could see in front of them and which they were familiar with.

"... *I hid myself in them and they did not know HE who gives me power* ..." is said to lead to understand

that every creature into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" is called, through discernment, to grow in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE". "THE DIVINE FORCE" manifested Herself under several forms to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", without however explicitly telling them who SHE is, but the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were unable to recognize Her and have not developed in them "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE"; Which is the meaning of: "... *they did not know HE who gives me power* ...". The word "power" means "possession", just as "THE DIVINE" is His own "possession", "THE DIVINE" also gave this characteristic to "THE DIVINE FORCE".

"... *Because I am within the principalities as well as within the powers, and within the angels and within any movement that is in any matter, and I hid in*

them until I manifest Myself again ...” is said to lead to understand that it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who has manifested into existence the attribute “NON DIVINE” and all this that this attribute “NON DIVINE” contains. The words “principalities”, “powers”, and “angels” refer to all “Angelic Orders”.

“THE DIVINE FORCE” is Herself the science that is hidden and is located behind any energy substance that SHE has manifested into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”. All what is in the attribute “NON DIVINE” is energy substance, be it the living creatures (archangels, angels, human creatures, etc.) or creatures that appear to be inanimate (soil, water, stars, etc...).

“... *And none of them has known Me, although it is Me who is in them, but they thought that they were the ones who created everything* ...” is said to lead to

understand that it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who, through the degree of Her Presence in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” in each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, educated both “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by this “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”, and “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” and which has received autonomy to “MAKE DECISIONS”.

It is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who gave them Her teaching both directly inside of their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” and through the ordinances of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” from “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE

THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’”.

But despite all the teaching that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had poured on them during these nearly seventy billion years in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, the “ADONA’IM”, elders of the creation, always thought that it was themselves who manifested into existence the creations of “THE DIVINE FORCE”.

“*... being ignorant because they did not know their roots, the place where they had sprouted ...*” is said to lead to understand that the “ADONA’IM”, elders of the creation, just as all the others “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, did not have the knowledge of the existence of their own “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, nor the

existence of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model on which they had all been called into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain"; they had no knowledge of the existence of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" from which they had all been called into existence as that manifestation of the products of this "CONFIGURATION SUPRÊME DIVINE".

"... *And I hid them because of their malice and they have not known Me* ..." is said to lead to understand that the "ADONA'IM", elders of the creation, took the decision to destroy the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", through a series of shenanigans, having no base and no stability, orchestrated and led by these "ADONA'IM", those who SHE had chosen to educate in order to carry out the implementation of this "Second Phase" of the

Holy Project; a series of shenanigans whose sole outcome will be to discredit and destroy the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

Once that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will understand that, then "THE DIVINE" will withdraw His trust from the "ADONA'IM" and to all the other "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST", and it is thus that "THE DIVINE FORCE", under the name of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", will move away from these "ADONA'IM" and all the others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures". We shall explain the details of this as we move forward in the text and in the sections which will follow.

CHAPTER 210
ANNOTATION ON “THE DIVINE FORCE” MANIFESTING HERSELF AMONG “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURES”

CHAPTER 211

ANNOTATION ON THE PARABLE OF WORKERS OF THE ELEVENTH HOUR

CHRIST had already explained this to human creatures when he described to them in parables the events that took place in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, saying (Matthew 20, 1-16):

“…

The situation in the kingdom of Heaven is indeed, comparable to that of a homeowner who came out in the early morning, in order to hire laborers for his vineyard.

He agreed with the laborers for a wage of one silver coin for the day and sent them to his vineyard.

Coming out about the third hour he saw others who stood on the square, without work, and he said to them:

“…

> Come on in my vineyard, and I will give you what is right.

…”

They went.

Coming out again to the sixth hour, and then to the ninth, he did the same.

About the eleventh hour he went out again, found others who stood there and said to them:

“…

Why did you stay here all day, without work?

…”

They said to him: “Because no one has hired us.”

He said to them: “Go, you too, to my vineyard.”

When the evening came, the owner of the vineyard said to his steward:

“…

Call the laborers, and pay them their wages, beginning with the last, up to the first.

…”

Those of the eleventh hour came and each received a silver coin.

Now when the first came, they thought they would receive more; but each of them also received a silver coin. And on receiving it they grumbled at the householder, saying:

"...

> These last worked only one hour, and you have made them equal to us who have borne the burden of the day and the scorching heat.

..."

But he replied to one of them:

"...

> Friend, I am doing you no wrong; did you not agree with me for a silver coin?

Take what belongs to you, and go; I choose to give to this last as I give to you.

Am I not allowed to do what I choose with what belongs to me? Or do you begrudge my generosity?

…”

…”

“… The situation in the Kingdom of Heaven is indeed, comparable to that of a homeowner who came out in the early morning, in order to hire laborers for his vineyard. …”

Is said to lead to understand that that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER is the owner of the attribute “NON DIVINE” and all that it contains. The “*vineyard*” is here a metaphor for the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

"... He agreed with the laborers for a wage of one silver coin for the day and sent them to his vineyard. ..."

Is said to lead to understand that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has established to feed these elders of the creation, all of the same way, on the "fruits" of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" so that they can perform the tasks that HE would have assigned to them. And on each of them, HE will manifest a metaphor of His "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH"; it is referred to as "*a wage of one silver*". The "*silver coin*" is the symbol of the measurement of the wealth in the world in which live "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures".

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER does not have "silver coins", but HE has a very great "DIVINE WEALTH" that HE has subdivided Himself into

countless “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, each having the same importance from the perspective of “THE DIVINE”.

Similarly, there are no “silver coins” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, but rather expressions of the manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, on each of the elders of the creation. All the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” are part of the great “DIVINE WEALTH” of “THE DIVINE” and “THE DIVINE” has divided in Himself His great “DIVINE WEALTH” which is unlimited, and in countless “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

It is each of these “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” which is symbolically called here “one silver coin”; and “... *He agreed with the laborers for a wage of one silver coin* ...” (each), because each “DIVINE

PRIMARY WEALTH” has the same importance with respect to the others “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” from the perspective of “THE DIVINE”, and HE has manifested a unique metaphor of a “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” on each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

“... Coming out about the third hour he saw others who stood on the square, without work, and he said to them: “... Come on in my vineyard, and I will give you what is right. ...” They went. Coming out again to the sixth hour, and then to the ninth, he did the same. ...”

Is said to lead to understand that for the task to be shared, and as the need was felt, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has spoken into existence several other elders of the creation in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and HE has assigned

them specific tasks, a unique purpose to each, in the Holy Project. On each of these other elders of the creation, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will also manifest a unique metaphor of His “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”; It is always “*a wage of one silver coin*”.

“... About the eleventh hour he went out again, found others who stood there and said to them: “... Why did you stay here all day, without work? ...” They said to him: “Because no one has hired us.” ...”

Is said to lead to understand that new needs and new tasks appeared just before the entrance to the end of the cycle associated with the “First Phase” of the Holy Project – that is, “*the eleventh hour*”, the end of the cycle being defined by “*the twelfth hour*” – and it is then that the “Next Phase” of the realization of the Holy Project was announced. "THE DIVINE", IHVH,

our FATHER has established to assign these tasks to the new creatures: the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures".

"... When the evening came, the owner of the vineyard said to his steward: "... Call the laborers, and pay them their wages, beginning with the last, up to the first. ..." Those of the eleventh hour came and each received a silver coin. ..."

Is said to lead to understand that just as "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has established it with the elders of the creation in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", these "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" will also be fed on the "fruits" of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" so that they can also perform the tasks that HE will assign to them.

On each of these "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", HE will also manifest a metaphor of His "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH": it is the expression of "THE UNION" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER; it is always "*a wage of one silver coin*", because each "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" has the same importance with respect to the others "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" from the perspective of "THE DIVINE". They complement each other to form a "WHOLE" which is: "THE DIVINE".

"... Now when the first came, they thought they would receive more; but each of them also received a silver coin. And on receiving it they grumbled at the householder, saying: "... These last worked only one hour, and you have made them equal to us who have borne the burden of the day and the scorching heat. ..." ..."

Is said to lead to understand that in their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, these elders of the creation have asked to have more than the same amount of “fruits” of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had established for these creatures coming into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, and more than the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had chosen to express on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

“... But he replied to one of them: “... Friend, I am doing you no wrong; did you not agree with me for a silver coin? Take what belongs to you, and go; I choose to give to this last as I give to you. Am I not

allowed to do what I choose with what belongs to me? Or do you begrudge my generosity? ...” ...”

Is said to lead to understand that this request was rejected, and “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE DIVINE”, will explain in several ways to AZAZEL who HE loved so much (hence the use of term “Friend”), why his request could not be met.

Covered by the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, AZAZEL could not see and understand “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, and just as him, the elders of the creation had not understood that the manifestations of the metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had expressed on each of them, each had the same importance from the perspective of “THE DIVINE”.

CHAPTER 211
ANNOTATION ON THE PARABLE OF WORKERS OF THE ELEVENTH HOUR

CHAPTER 212

ANNOTATION ON THE PARABLE OF THE WEEDS

CHRIST had illustrated this by using the Parable of the Weeds; this parable as all the others parables that HE will give to humans, has its origin in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and explains these events that took place, and which take place at the point of “OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment”, and that are not immediately visible in the “Specific ‘NON-SPIRITUAL’ Environment”.

It is roughly in these words that CHRIST had emitted this parable of the weeds (Matthew 13, 24-30):

“…

The kingdom of Heaven may be compared to a domain in which a MAN sowed good seed in his field.

However, while people slept, his enemy came; he sowed weeds among the wheat and went away.

When the stem grew and produced the cob, then the weeds also appeared.

The servants of the householder came and said to him:

“…

Lord, is it not good seed that you sowed in your field? Where did the weeds then come from?

…”

He said to them: “It is an enemy who has done this.”

The servants said to him: “Do you want us to remove it?”

He replied:

“…

No, by removing the weeds, you may pull out the wheat at the same time.

Let them grow together until the harvest; and, at the time of the harvest, I will tell to the reapers:

First remove the weeds, and bind them in bundles to be burned; as for the wheat, gather it up to place it in my attic.

…”

…”

"The kingdom of Heaven" refers to the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", the "*MAN*" still refer to "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

The *"field"* refers to the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" pure and holy and constituent of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, in "THE CELESTIAL HOST" as "INDISTINCT FORM OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' SUBSTANCE".

"The good seed" refers to the seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" model, in the specifications as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed it.

"... people sleeping ..." refers to elders of the creation who during their existence did not grew up in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", but rather grew in them the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" to the point of reaching the point of "OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

"... an enemy ..." refers to that which is adverse to "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER; and subsequently, *"... an enemy ..."* is the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

"... the stem grew and produced the cob ..." refers to each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" who is awaken in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and started to grow in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" to reach an advanced stage of the "spiritual

childhood" or to reach the stage of the "spiritual adolescence".

The "weeds" refers to the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", which ensues from the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and which took place in the "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" in "THE CELESTIAL HOST".

"... The servants of the householder came and said to him: "... Lord, is it not good seed that you sowed in your field? Where did the weeds then come from? ..."..." refers to "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who did not understand what was happening around them.

"... He replied: "... No, by removing the weeds, you may pull out the wheat at the same time. Let them grow together until the harvest; and, at the time of the harvest, I will tell to the reapers: First remove the weeds, and bind them in bundles to be burned; as for the wheat, gather it up to place it in my attic. ..." ..."

Refers to the instruction that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER will give to "THE DIVINE FORCE" to purify the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" from all filth, to destroy (*"the weeds"*, that is) all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had rejected "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is, and who thus carried with them all their filth and the mark of "DEATH", but to spare only (*"the wheat"*, that is) the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT'

‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had accepted “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is.

CHAPTER 213

ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ZA'AFIEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN"

With the announcement of the "Second Phase" of the implementation of the Holy Project, the "ADONA'IM" who had reached an advanced stage of the "spiritual childhood" and entered in the "spiritual adolescence" stage, had understood that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER would manifest a new "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and which will make of the

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” a unique living expression of “THE UNION”. This expression of “THE UNION” will be able to move independently, just as the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

To some extent, the “ADONA’IM” who had reached an advanced stage of the “spiritual childhood” and entered in the “spiritual adolescence” stage, had understood this. They understood that this meant a “GOVERNMENT” other than that of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”; that is, others channels of communication directly with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and so others hierarchies of communication with “THE DIVINE”, others than the one already established through “THE SHEKINAH”, and through which they indulged themselves de their the “HUBRIS”.

CHAPTER 213
ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ZA’AFIEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ DOMAIN”

It is so that covered by the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” and no longer able to see and recognize the “LIGHT” of “THE DIVINE”, the archangels MICHAEL and AZAZEL perceived the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” as a threat to their hierarchy of communication with “THE DIVINE” and through which they indulged themselves de their the “HUBRIS”.

These “ADONA’IM”, in their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, have not digested that “DIVIN”, IHVH, our FATHER had chosen to manifest the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

In the section concerning the “PRIDE” and the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in “THE CELESTIAL HOST” which is at the origin of the

“HUBRIS”, as well as in the preceding sections, we have already described a good part of this “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, in relation with the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

It is so that “HUBRIS CONFLICT” took new dimensions in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the archangels MICHAEL and AZAZEL, with as only outcome: the destruction or the takeover of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”; because they could not attack directly “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, which they did not have knowledge about, and they will choose to go and unload their anger on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

CHAPTER 213
ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ZA’AFIEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ DOMAIN”

The archangel MICHAEL and AZAZEL, will conclude between them the “HUBRIS COVENANT” giving to AZAZEL possession of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had planned to create into existence the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”. Having seen by himself all the destruction that AZAZEL was spreading in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, the Archangel MICHAEL knew very well that this “HUBRIS COVENANT” meant the destruction of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

Through other conversations with others elders of the creation, the archangels MICHAEL and AZAZEL will reveal their “shadow project” without realizing that they will reveal as such thus the “HUBRIS COVENANT” that they had concluded between them

in secret. One of these others conversation was the one between the Archangel MICHAEL and the Archangel ZA'AFIEL.

This is an excerpt[511] of the conversation between the Archangel MICHAEL and the Archangel ZA'AFIEL, while the state of "CHAOS" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, spreaded in "THE CELESTIAL HOST", and this happened long time before the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project and long time before that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will be created in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY'

---

[511] These are part of the chronicles of the conflict of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures". Some of these chronicles (which are incomplete) have already been delivered to human by the name of David Aguilar.

CHAPTER 213
ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ZA'AFIEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN"

Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain".[512]

"...

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

When did this truly begin, Lord, this wrongness[513]? What has happened to Adonai AZAZEL?

---

[512] It is for the purpose to lead human creatures to understand such things that CHRIST will give them the parable of the Wedding Feast, as well as the parable of the workers of the eleventh hour, which we have already described in previous annotations.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the parable of the Wedding Feast.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the parable of workers of the eleventh hour.

[513] The state of wrongness is actually the state of "CHAOS" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

Archangel MICHAEL:

We knew this day would come.[514] *We did not want it to, and I have certainly tried to*

---

[514] "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had explained, through "THE DIVINE FORCE", to the Archangel MICHAEL the concept of "MAVET", which means "MURKY VOID" (also return to the "MURKY VOID") or erasure from the attribute "NON DIVINE", which will be called "DEATH".

SHE made it clear to the Archangel MICHAEL that with the ever increasing number of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that will be in the state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", then "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of "THE SHEKINAH" will provide increasingly much more "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", in order to restore and maintain the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" in the state of "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE". Ultimately, when the threshold of filth not permitted in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" will be reached, then all those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who carry in them filth and in their essence the mark of the "DEATH" will be destroyed from existence.

It is of the day associated with that threshold that the Archangel MICHAEL is speaking about.

CHAPTER 213
ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ZA'AFIEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN"

prevent it in many ways, but We cannot rule by force.

We cannot make Azazel want to be here.

Should IHVH desire to do this, there could be no freedom.

He must make his own choice, do what he wants to do, just as you must... just as you have. No one will experience mavet unless they choose to.

As to when this began...

The Kingdom of IaHVeH is like the light from the Inner Temple, Za'afiel. It is always shining, it is always bright, yet we do not always behold it directly, for the walls keep

the Shekinah from blinding and absorbing all the Host with Its brilliance.[515]

In the same way, though it is always there, you can choose to look, or not to look. The Covering Querub is still in the presence of the Light of Heaven, yet he puts up walls, and will not look around them.

---

[515] The vast majority of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" had been careless of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" to the point that none could recognize the "LIGHT" of "THE DIVINE FORCE" through all the manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that SHE had expressed on "THE CELESTIAL HOST", and which is always present and shines all around and outside of the "HUBRIS Spiritual Veil" frozen on "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

CHAPTER 213
ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ZA'AFIEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN"

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

So Azazel knows what he is doing is wrong, but will not see why?

(I could conceive of this on some level, especially in light of recent events, but it seemed so alien a concept that it bothered me to even hear it expressed aloud in my own voice.)

Archangel MICHAEL:

I have explained it to him. His own friends have explained it to him, but he has changed his mind.

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

Changed his mind?

Archangel MICHAEL:

I cannot explain it too directly to you at this time, for the Host will not be able to fully understand it until they see Sin demonstrated.[516]

But yes, he has made the choice to not see the Light, to not listen to me, and he is in very great danger now as a result of that.

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

Can this be prevented, MICHAEL?

---

[516] And it is on his following – the human creature – that the Archangel MICHAEL had already established to demonstrate what sin is; and this long before that the human creature was created in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance". The Archangel MICHAEL and the others "ADONA'IM" had already premeditated the destruction of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature". This is how they were revealing their "shadow project" without realizing that they were revealing as such thus the "HUBRIS COVENANT" that they had concluded between them in secret.

Archangel MICHAEL:

Yes, of course it can be prevented, but it will not be prevented.[517]

---

[517] "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER used to tell everything, through "THE DIVINE FORCE", to the Archangel MICHAEL, and HE had made him understand the principles of functioning of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – and the importance of maintaining a high enough, the degree of presence of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" (that is "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'") in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around of this First "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Bridge".

Following the extreme state of "CHAOS" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, it is then that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had explained, through "THE DIVINE FORCE", to the Archangel MICHAEL the concept, which was designated by a word which will be pronounced: "MAVET", which means "MURKY VOID" (also return to the "MURKY VOID") or erasure from the attribute "NON DIVINE", that which is called "DEATH".

CHAPTER 213
ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ZA'AFIEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN"

The decision has always been Azazel's to make and despite my repeated warnings, he has persisted in his course.[518]

The Archangel MICHAEL will also share this knowledge with the others "ADONA'IM" and the description of this concept will circulate among the others "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of "THE CELESTIAL HOST".

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the parable of the weeds.

[518] The dispute between the Archangel MICHAEL and AZAZEL had reached very large proportions and was already out of control. Driven by the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", neither of them wanted to "lose face" and in front of the entirety of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" and wanted to "have the last say", the strongest argument, in their works of ignorance.

It is their following – the human creature in project – who will pay the price for their "HUBRIS" and at the expenses of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, at the expenses of "THE DIVINE FORCE" in "THE SUPREME PLENITUDE" and had educated all of them in "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

CHAPTER 213
ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ZA'AFIEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN"

This began when he misused the greatest gift that IHVH has given to the Host – the ability to choose.

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

(I had so many other questions I wanted to ask, so much else I wanted Him to explain, but something He had said about seeing Sin demonstrated made me hold back.

If He said I could not understand yet, I trusted Him, but I knew I would understand soon enough.

The way El MICHAEL had said those things, though... I had a feeling my

---

It is thus that: "*The columns of fire will fight each other and continue to sink into the abyss of ignorance*".

CHAPTER 213
ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ZA'AFIEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN"

education would not be a pleasant experience.)

If we all have free will," I asked instead, "could this then have begun in any of us? In me, for example?

Archangel MICHAEL:

Yes! You all had the potential for it, you all still do, and always will have the ability to not do good.

Azazel declared the Kingdom to be based upon slavery, but in this he is wrong.

Had this been so, the instant he chose to blind himself, he would have been removed from his position, from the Kingdom, from his own essence.

Had this been so, none of this would be possible.

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

(I did not want to think on this concept for too long, and so I quickly said,)

GABRIEL told me this would be okay, but he did not tell me everything. How is this to be fixed?

Archangel MICHAEL:

You have seen Azazel unfold his wings before you, Za'afiel. You have seen the character he has chosen, and you have seen the love and unity that exists in the Host in spite of it.

You remember the joy and holiness you felt before the Covering Querub's choice, and you feel the poison of doubt and fear now.[519]

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

"Doubt..."

(Yes, the word he used seemed fitting for the unease that had been boiling away in my essence ever since this began.)

---

[519] He who has not known and who do not have in him the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", will never know nor understand, these emotions which reflect the intense anxiety and the doubt which are related to the oblivion of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and that intuited the growing deficit of "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures".

"FEAR", "ANGUISH", "DOUBT", etc..., are part of those emotions that are generated and expressed into existence in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" to indicate the presence of the "HUBRIS CONFLICT".

Archangel MICHAEL:

Based upon this, you have chosen to remain loyal.

Not all the Host have come to their ultimate decision[520] *yet, not all have yet been presented with the choice.*

When all have done so, then it will be but a short time before the end.[521]

---

[520] It is about the "HUBRIS CHOICE" at the point of "OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

[521] "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had made this clear, through "THE DIVINE FORCE", to the Archangel MICHAEL; once the threshold of filth not permitted in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" will be reached, then all those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who carry in them filth and in their essence the mark of the "DEATH" will be destroyed from existence by the massive deployment of the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of "THE SHEKINAH".

Those who choose to follow Azazel will need to be sent out of the Kingdom. They will no longer be happy here.

Even their removal[522] will be a blessing.

This was meant to be the conclusion of the parable of the Weeds that has its origin in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the parable of the weeds.

It is also about what will happen to this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which live "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", because the threshold of filth that are not permitted in this first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" has been reached already.

See vision of August 18, 2005, Aristide with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, through "THE DIVINE FORCE".

[522] The Archangel MICHAEL knew all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who carried in them filth and in their essence the mark of the "DEATH" were to be destroyed from existence by the massive deployment of the "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence" emitted by "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of "THE SHEKINAH".

CHAPTER 213
ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ZA'AFIEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN"

Archangel ZA'AFIEL:

Removed from the Kingdom?

(I repeated His words almost unconsciously. The Kingdom was all there WAS... where else was there to go? But then I knew, and I nodded)

The Rift in the Substance.[523]

Using the teachings that he had received from "THE DIVINE FORCE", he had already prepared his "shadow project", aimed at preventing that these "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who carried in them filth and in their essence the mark of the "DEATH" are not destroyed; That "shadow project" had no base and no stability, without possible ins and outs, orchestrated and led by those "ADONA'IM", at the expenses of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, at the expenses of "THE DIVINE FORCE" in "THE SUPREME PLENITUDE" and had educated all of them in "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

[523] They are talking here about the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER

Archangel MICHAEL:

That is so, Za'afiel. The energy there[524] is of a different kind than Heaven.

In that place, Azazel will be able to avoid mavet for a time, and to finally come to a full understanding of his mistake. He... and those who choose to go with him.[525]

---

had planned to create into existence the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

524 They are talking here about the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had planned to create into existence the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

525 What about all the preparation work that had already been accomplished and had been planned by "THE DIVINE FORCE" to be accomplished in the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" and in others "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domains" in the "Plane Below"?

What about the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" whose dwelling place is that first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain"? Was that "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" that the Archangel MICHAEL had right there? Was that affection for your following, to plan to place the most venomous poison under the bed sheet of your following?

The Archangel MICHAEL, all the "ADONA'IM" and the archangels eldest of the creation, saw by themselves all the destruction that AZAZEL was spreading in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

Think for a moment: have you ever heard of a dwelling place that could house at the same time he who is in the image of "THE DIVINE" and he who has openly declared himself the enemy of the "THE DIVINE"? That enemy that vowed to seize all what belongs to "THE DIVINE"?

As we have asked already, what would have happened if "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had chosen to manifest in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the elders of the creation, not metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" through application of proportionality factors, but exactly the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" as they are in "THE DIVINE DOMAIN"?

What would have happen if those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had come to discover how "THE DIVINE FORCE"

passes from the attribute “NON DIVINE” to “THE DIVINE DOMAIN”?

Long time before the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project and long time before that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be created in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, they all knew of the “HUBRIS COVENANT” which already gave possession of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had planned to create into existence the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

It is so that long time before the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, the fate of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” had been sealed by the “ADONA’IM”. Having declared themselves to have outgrown “THE DIVIN”, IHVH, our FATHER, in intelligence and in wisdom, they will go ahead and execute their “shadow project”.

Yet, when the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be created into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” in the “Plane Below”, they will try to conceal all of this “shadow project” and ambush the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” as a “scapegoat”, while portraying themselves in bright light.

CHAPTER 213
ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ZA’AFIEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ DOMAIN”

…”

With the passage of time and the implementation of the tasks that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER entrusted them and concerning the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” will reach the point of “OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and find itself in front of the “HUBRIS CHOICE”. It is of this that the Archangel MICHAEL is speaking about when he says:

“…

Not all the Host have come to their ultimate decision yet, not all have yet been presented with the choice.

…”

This “HUBRIS CHOICE” was also induced, by the “ADONA’IM”, on several “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” on which the degree of presence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, had not yet declined to the point of “OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

It is so that when these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, that had not yet grew up in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and were still at the stage of “spiritual childhood”, were induced to the “HUBRIS CHOICE” by the “ADONA’IM”, or by those who had already made their choice, these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” at the stage of “spiritual childhood” and on which the degree of presence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, had not

yet declined to the point of “OBLIVION OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, will choose following affinities and by conveniences with those who had already made their choice; as fishes following a river stream.

CHAPTER 213
ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ZA'AFIEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN"

CHAPTER 214

ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL AS'FAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ANAEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN"

This is an excerpt[526] of the conversation between the two high-ranking principalities in the existing hierarchy of communication with "THE DIVINE", which had hitherto been already established through

---

[526] These are part of the chronicles of the conflict of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures". Some of these chronicles (which are incomplete) have already been delivered to human by the name of David Aguilar.

“THE SHEKINAH” and through which all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” indulged themselves with the “HUBRIS”.

This is the conversation between the Archangel AS’FAEL and the Archangel ANAEL, while the state of “CHAOS” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, spreaded in “THE CELESTIAL HOST”, and this happened long time before the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project and long time before that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be created in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

Through such conversations with others elders of the creation, the archangels MICHAEL and AZAZEL had already revealed their “shadow project” without

realizing that they had revealed as such thus the "HUBRIS COVENANT" that they had concluded between them in secret.

"...

Archangel AS'FAEL:

(My main area of specialization has always been electricity. I have always been particularly drawn to that phenomenon; to the study of it, and its applications.

It was while engaged in this pursuit that I received a summons by Anael, another high-ranking member of my Angelic Order.

As I arrived at the location to which I had been called, I found him there speaking with MICHAEL, the highest of the Archangels, and the intercessor between the Host and IHVH Himself.

The Archangel saw me as I drew near and smiled – a gesture that never fails to draw from us a response, and then He rested His hand gently on Anael's shoulder before departing.

The Principality bowed as El MICHAEL ascended into the air, and then he looked down uncertainly at his left side before turning to face me.)

Archangel ANAEL:

Cerviel (the head of the principalities) has fallen.

Archangel AS'FAEL:

(He said to me, a look of sadness on his face. This was an expression the Host was becoming more and more used to seeing,

but it was unsettling, and heartbreaking, each time.

Somewhere deep in my essence I was not surprised, but Anael's sudden words still hit me hard and, unable to speak, I only shook my head in bewilderment.)

Archangel ANAEL:

El MICHAEL just informed me that I am to take his place.

Archangel AS'FAEL:

So you will be the chief of the Principalities until this is all straightened out?

(I asked, still clinging to the hope that the disaster[527] hanging in the air could be resolved in a peaceful manner.

None of us truly had a firm grasp of what it meant for an angel to "fall", but we were learning day by day.

Anael's hand moved almost unconsciously to his forehead, and then he said:

Archangel ANAEL:

MICHAEL has given me quite a lot of troubling news, my friend.

Those that have chosen the way of AZAZEL... those that have sided with the deceiver... they will have to leave Heaven.

---

[527] All the eldest of the creation knew well the disastrous situation in which the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" was.

Archangel AS'FAEL:

Leave Heaven?

(I asked. These were new words, and new thoughts, and all I could do was repeat the words Anael had said, trying to attach familiar meanings to them.)

Archangel ANAEL:

You know about the Creation project, don't you, As'fael?

Archangel AS'FAEL:

(I nodded. I knew this was the reason I was studying electricity, though many of the

CHAPTER 214
ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL AS'FAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ANAEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN"

Host were not yet aware of the purpose of their new tasks.[528]*)*

Archangel ANAEL:

Then let me show you something.

---

[528] "THE DIVINE FORCE" entrusted the other elders of the creation, the task to study, in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and from new "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substances" put at their disposal by "THE DIVINE FORCE" Herself, the properties of new layers of "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" of the new "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substances" as well as the different ways to arrange them on all scales above the scales of the new "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substances", or to move more or less large quantities of these new layers of "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" from one place in the new "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substances" to another and as indicated by "THE DIVINE FORCE".

It is these teachings that these elders of the creation would subsequently apply to the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" in the "Plane Below".

CHAPTER 214
ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL AS'FAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ANAEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN"

Archangel AS'FAEL:

(Anael raised his hand and a small globe of some kind appeared, floating above his palm.

In a flash the globe expanded, opening up a passageway to a truly remarkable "place".[529]

Everything about my being was instantly drawn to the indescribable energy that flowed from, through, and into what I saw. I asked, after staring in silence for some time.)

---

[529] From the ordinances of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", from "THE SHEKINAH", all the "ADONA'IM" and the archangels most eldest of the creation came to know of the existence of the "MURKY VOID" and of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance".

CHAPTER 214
ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL AS'FAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ANAEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN"

"What is it?"

Leave Heaven?

Archangel ANAEL:

This is the Void, As'fael,

This is the place where IHVH will establish His new creation.

This is where the rebellious Host will be sent.[530]

---

[530] All the "ADONA'IM" and the archangels eldest of the creation, saw by themselves all the destruction that AZAZEL was spreading in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

Think for a moment: have you ever heard of a dwelling place that could house at the same time he who is in the image of "THE DIVINE" and he who has openly declared himself the enemy of the "THE DIVINE"? That enemy that vowed to seize all what belongs to "THE DIVINE"?

As we have asked already, what would have happened if "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had chosen to manifest in the

"'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of the elders of the creation, not metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" through application of proportionality factors, but exactly the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" as they are in "THE DIVINE DOMAIN"?

What would have happen if those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had come to discover how "THE DIVINE FORCE" passes from the attribute "NON DIVINE" to "THE DIVINE DOMAIN"?

Long time before the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project and long time before that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will be created in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", they all knew of the "HUBRIS COVENANT" which already gave possession of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had planned to create into existence the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

It is so that long time before the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, the fate of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" had been sealed by the "ADONA'IM". Having declared themselves to have outgrown "THE DIVIN", IHVH, our FATHER, in intelligence and in wisdom, they will go ahead and execute their "shadow project".

CHAPTER 214
ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL AS'FAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ANAEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN"

Archangel AS'FAEL:

As Anael closed his hand the Void vanished from my perception, and he said to me:

Archangel ANAEL:

I am going to do something that will require great trust on your part.

Archangel AS'FAEL:

Trust... this was an unusual word. The meaning was not unusual, but asking for it was almost unknown.

Yet, when the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will be created into existence in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domain" in the "Plane Below", they will try to conceal all of this "shadow project" and ambush the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" as a "scapegoat", while portraying themselves in bright light.

CHAPTER 214
ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL AS'FAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ANAEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE "SPECIFIC ENERGY 'CELESTIAL' DOMAIN"

When we were assigned to a task by IHVH, we "trusted" that this would produce a beautiful new effect in the Kingdom.

When the chief of our Order, or one ranked higher than we, summoned us, we "trusted" that the matter was important.

This was automatic, however... understood. Nevertheless, I nodded – this day was already turning out to be a very unusual one.

The new Chief Principality made a motion toward his left hip, then I heard a sharp sound fill the air. It was something like a buzzing, something like a whistling, but the next thing I knew, a long line of flame burst forth from Anael's hand.

"Stand still," he commanded me, and then he stepped forward, striking me in my chest with the ethereal, blazing sword.[531]

---

[531] As we have indicated already, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has also designed a special tool through which the "'EARTHLY' specific supply of subsistence" may be added or removed from such layers of "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances". A metaphor for this tool will be manifest into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" by what will be called the "KHEREV" – the "SWORD" –, and "THE DIVINE FORCE" will endow the creatures that SHE will create in the existence with this special tool in various forms.

Later during the course of the first Phase of the realisation of the Holy Project, the elders of the creation will discover this tool and they will use it wrongly to inflict damage to each others, by absorbing the "'CELESTIAL' specific supply of subsistence" of the constituent layers of the "Specific Atomic 'CELESTIAL' Substances" of the structure of their body, beyond their fundamental value. It is so that many of them will find themselves in a state of "CHAOS" contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

Later when they will descend on this earthly world in which live human creatures, they will corrupt human creatures by unveiling

There was no real pain when the kherev pierced my being. It was not, however, without effect. I felt a tremendous heat rising in me, sparking along my arms and my wings, and filling me completely.

I closed my eyes, yet all I could see was brilliant light. Finally I fell to my knees, unable to contain the overwhelming energy released by what had just occurred.[532]

---

their perversions and their diverted use of the “KHEREV” that they developed in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

532 He who has not known and who do not have in him the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, will never know nor understand, these emotions which reflect the intense anxiety and the doubt which are related to the oblivion of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and that intuited the growing deficit of “‘SPIRIT’ specific supply of subsistence” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

CHAPTER 214
ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL AS’FAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ANAEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ DOMAIN”

As I received the insight to let this force pass through me rather than into me, the pressure on my being faded somewhat, and I felt the fire moving towards, and being concentrated in, my right hand.

I grasped an object that I perceived to have appeared in my half-open palm, and a blade of fiery light shot out from it, similar in appearance to that with which Anael had smitten me.

As I opened my eyes, I found myself better able to control the dis-ease that had been coursing through my being since I had first become aware of the conflict in Heaven.

New insight flooded my mind, and I became aware, as I had never been before, of the sorrow I had been feeling... and I wept. I

also felt an unusual pressure in my forehead, but I was not to understand that until later on.

Anael's kherev faded, and he stored the weapon in a sheath by his hip, and then he placed a fraternal hand on my shoulder and said to me:

Archangel ANAEL:

You are reborn in fire, As'fael. Now you can feel, and understand, the pain of all Creation; and now you can begin to be equipped for the days ahead.

Archangel AS'FAEL:

The new Chief of my Order explained to me the use of my sword and the great

responsibility of my opened eyes. With great solemnity I thought on these things.

…”



CHAPTER 214
ANNOTATION ON THE CONVERSATION BETWEEN THE ARCHANGEL AS’FAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL ANAEL, EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES ON THE UNFOLDING OF THE OPEN CONFLICT IN THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ DOMAIN”

CHAPTER 215

ANNOTATION REGARDING THE PARABLE ON THE BEHAVIOR OF THE HIGH AUTHORITIES AT THE ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE TIME OF THE END

After nearly seventy billion years in “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE” that have defined the “First Phase” of the implementation of the Holy Project, and covered by this “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”, through “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”, the “ADONA’IM” would not accept that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” under project be akin to “THE SHEKINAH”.

In their logic distorted by the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, such a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” would call into question and make obsolete their functions in the existing hierarchy of communication with “THE DIVINE”, which had hitherto been already established through “THE SHEKINAH” and through which all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” indulged themselves with the “HUBRIS”.

The mere thought of seeing the object from which they indulged themselves with the “HUBRIS”, of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, not be expressed on a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” will become not only inexplicable but also unbearable; just as the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who

were asleep on the bed of negligence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" have found themselves in the middle of confusing dreams.

It is for the purpose to make understand this that "THE DIVINE FORCE" gave this parable, saying:

"...

When the high authorities knew that the time of the end came to pass – like pain of she who will bear a child, it drew near the door, that is how ruin approached –, all together the elements trembled, and the foundations of the Substance as well as the vaults of Chaos were shaken.

A large fire broke out among them, and the rocks and soil were shaken like a reed shaken by the wind.

And batches of destiny as well as those who measure houses were greatly troubled on a loud clap of thunder.

And the thrones of the powers faltered, because they had been set upside down, and their king was seized with fear.

…”

“… *the high authorities* …” refers to the firsts foremost “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of “THE CELESTIAL HOST”.

“… *the time of the end had appeared* …” refers to the accomplishment of the “First Phase” of the Holy Project.

“… *all together the elements trembled* …” refers to the different aspects of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” constituent of the “Specific Energy

‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, and that were in the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”; each “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” manifested into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, is an integral and delineated part of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”.

“… *the foundations of the Substance as well as the vaults of Chaos were shaken* …” refers respectively to the Archangels and the “ADONA’IM” who were in turmoil at the mere thought of knowing that the object from which they indulged themselves with the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of

“DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, will be placed on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

“*... A large fire broke out among them, and the rocks and soil were shaken like a reed shaken by the wind.* ...” refers to the open conflict, the war, that broke out in “THE CELESTIAL HOST” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

“... *batches of destiny*...” refers to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of the “STARS” classification, who had been selected and had received the teaching about how to form constellations of “STARS” so that at the appointed time, they would announce the messages of “THE DIVINE” to a large number of His creatures, by manifestation in the “MURKY VOID”, as we have already described. Those among them who had rejected “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and all

that HE is, were in an extreme upheaval at the end of the accomplishment of the second decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

"... *those who measure houses* ..." refers to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of the three "Angelic Orders" – which are the "IKARI'IM", the "KO'ACH'IM", and the "HASHMALL'IM" – who were selected to perform the tasks of maintaining life conditions of in the six "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domains"; each "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" is immersed in a unique "Specific Septenary Equilibrium Zone" of this "SPECIFIC SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of the seven "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Domains", and of which we have already described. Those among them who had rejected "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our

FATHER and all that HE is, were in an extreme upheaval at the end of the accomplishment of the second decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

"*... were greatly troubled on a loud clap of thunder. And the thrones of the powers faltered, because they had been set upside down, and their king was seized with fear. ...*" refers to the explosion of violence and the fighting that had taken place inside even the Heavenly Tabernacle and right in front of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – and right at the place the seven who were performing "THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH" stood.

The roof of the Heavenly Tabernacle exploded into pieces as a result of this explosion. Indeed, two accomplices of AZAZEL and who were among these

creatures who were responsible to ensure “THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE SHEKINAH”, have engaged the fight against the others and in front of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside of “THE SHEKINAH”.

To understand this very well, look at the Altar where is placed the seven candles candlestick inside the Celestial Temple, of the Celestial Christians, it is in front of the equivalent of that candlestick that those “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” began to fight, those same “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who will subsequently declare to be the heavenly princes and the “gods” above the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”; just like some Celestial Christians are repeating such things on Earth down here.

CHAPTER 215
ANNOTATION REGARDING THE PARABLE ON THE BEHAVIOR OF THE HIGH AUTHORITIES AT THE ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE TIME OF THE END

CHAPTER 216

ANNOTATION ON THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURES" OF THE REMAINING OF "THE CELESTIAL HOST" FEEDING THE FIRST "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' CREATURE"

Being in the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and full with malice, the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of the remaining of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" were thus transferring on "ADAM", the consequences of the "BETRAYAL" they had committed towards "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and through which they had intentionally pulled, AZAZEL and all those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who

carried with them all their filth and the mark of "DEATH", out of the destruction by the flow of the pure "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances", containing crude and very high "'SPIRIT' specific supply of subsistence", which had been accumulated inside of the "SHEKINAH, and had immersed them in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which "ADAM" and "THE FEMALE" live.

It is so that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of the remaining of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" will feed the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", saying:

"...

> *The law of sin and death is this – that sin causes destruction. Even now, AZAZEL's*

essence is being held together by the mercy of IHVH, since it is infected with sin.

Until AZAZEL fully reveals his character to all, he is allowed time... but the way he is using this time is doing nothing but revealing more clearly the nature of the sin in him.

He feels that if he can get you, you who is IHVH most precious creations, to also transgress, then IHVH will spare all who have sinned, in order to save you as well.

If this were to occur, should IHVH protect even one sinner, then AZAZEL would see this as an indication that IHVH's IS unfair, and that he should never have been cast out of Heaven for his own rebellion.

He would storm back into the Kingdom and overthrow it. Even the Holy angels would be

so confused, that they could not be rallied into a suitable defense.

…."

It is with such "fruits" of "THE TREE OF ABSENCE OF KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", or "THE TREE OF DEATH", that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who had been sent alongside "ADAM", were feeding him.

"*… The law of sin and death is this – that sin causes destruction. Even now, AZAZEL's essence is being held together by the mercy of IHVH, since it is infected with sin. …*"

Knowing all this, why then have they proceeded with their deceit to hinder the action of "THE SHEKINAH", then pulled out of the destruction by the flow of the pure "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT'

Substances” coming out of “THE SHEKINAH”, in the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, AZAZEL and all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who carry in their essence the mark of the “DEATH”, to place them under the bed sheets of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”?

- Was it for the welfare of this first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”?
- Was it because these “ADONA’IM” had too much love for their following – the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”?
- Was it because these “ADONA’IM” had in them “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” and were upholding the unique commandment that “THE DIVINE”,

IHVH, our FATHER, gave them through “THE DIVINE FORCE”?

All these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” broke this unique commandment, and thus, they have all sinned against “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and that is why HE withdrew His confidence from all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, without exception.

The difference between those that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and those that have been immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, is in the status of the structure of their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body”.

For the former, the structure of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” is not cracked and is not

destroyed, and that is why they were regenerated by the pure "Specific Atomic 'SPIRIT' Substances" flowing out of "THE SHEKINAH".

Whereas for the latter, the structure of their "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" was already destroyed when they unveiled their "Specific 'CELESTIAL' Visual Structure" unprotected to the luminous radiation emanating from "THE SHEKINAH"; they became as such, toxic sources flowing in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance", and that is why they had be destroyed from existence.

As we have already indicated in a previous annotation, from the teachings that they had received from "THE DIVINE FORCE" during the design of the morphological particulars of this "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment", the Archangel MICHAEL and the "ADONA'IM" had understood that the basic

inheritance qualities legacy of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” will be passed from offspring in descent through the recursive transformations, without any interference with the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

It is so that in their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, et taking themselves to be “gods”, by using the knowledge that they had received from “THE DIVINE FORCE”, these elders of the creation will decide otherwise.

In their “shadow project”, they planned the destruction of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective and also that of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective, and through these recursive

transformations, it is the destruction of mankind that will ensues.

The seed of “DEATH” which is the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and that the elders of the creation will sow in the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective and also in the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective, as well as the penalties that the Archangel MICHAEL had already prepared to be applied to “ADAM”, will spread through these recursive transformations on his descendants.

It is so that the elders of the creation had planned to maintain forever that seed of “DEATH” in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”. And this is why it is said of “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” that they bear in them the “Original Sin”.

"... *Until AZAZEL fully reveals his character to all, he is allowed time... but the way he is using this time is doing nothing but revealing more clearly the nature of the sin in him. ...*"

When "THE DIVINE FORCE", speaking through the Archangel UZZIEL in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and in front of all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", had revealed them and fully described the character of AZAZEL, were those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" of the remaining of "THE CELESTIAL HOST" asleep or had their "ears" plugged?

When by the "KHEREV" of the Archangel MICHAEL, was revealed the true monstrous "Character" that AZAZEL had chosen to be identified with through manifestation of a metaphor in the new "Specific

Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, were these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” of the remaining of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” asleep or else had their “eyes” blinded?

“… *he is allowed time* …” why then in the dwelling place of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” ? Because the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” had so much love for their following the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”?

Have you ever heard of a dwelling place that could house at the same time he who is in the image of “THE DIVINE” and he who has openly declared himself the enemy of the “THE DIVINE”? That enemy that vowed to seize all what belongs to “THE DIVINE”?

“… *you who is IHVH most precious creation* …”

CHAPTER 216
ANNOTATION ON THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURES” OF THE REMAINING OF “THE CELESTIAL HOST” FEEDING THE FIRST “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

It is because “THE DIVINE” IHVH, our FATHER has established to manifest the unique expression the unique expression of “THE UNION” represented by the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and not a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”, that all the “ADONA’IM” and the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will infer that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is in their own words: “the most precious creature of IHVH”.

Such were the depth of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” and the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

Having then inferred that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is “the most precious creature

of IHVH", the one that IHVH loves most, and all the "ADONA'IM" and the archangels eldest of the creation saw by themselves all the destruction that AZAZEL was spreading in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", nevertheless they have chosen to place the filth under the bed sheets of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature". Again, we shall ask:

- Was it for the welfare of this first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature"?
- Was it because these "ADONA'IM" had too much love for their following – the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature"?
- Was it because these "ADONA'IM" had in them "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" and were upholding the unique commandment that "THE DIVINE",

IHVH, our FATHER, gave them through “THE DIVINE FORCE”?

“*... He feels that if he can get you, you who is IHVH most precious creations, to also transgress, then IHVH will spare all who have sinned, in order to save you as well. ...*”

It is so that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were using the “alter ego of names” trying to put the responsibility for the actions of their “shadow project” on “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER; because in fact, it is the Archangel MICHAEL with the approval of the “ADONA’IM” who wrote the terms of their rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” so that this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, as well as all his descendants, look not towards “HE WHO IS ABOVE”, towards their plenitude.

CHAPTER 216
ANNOTATION ON THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURES” OF THE REMAINING OF “THE CELESTIAL HOST” FEEDING THE FIRST “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

"... If this were to occur, should IHVH protect even one sinner, then AZAZEL would see this as an indication that IHVH's IS unfair, and that he should never have been cast out of Heaven for his own rebellion. ..."

Having no knowledge about the ins and outs of the Holy Project, it is by such subterfuge that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" wanted to outsmart "THE TRUTH" to conceal and make forget not only their "BETRAYAL" towards "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, but also conceal the fact that they are the ones who had decided to erase what they had designated as a "MISTAKE OF THE CREATION" and that had received the new unique expression of "THE UNION" which represented to them a threat to the existing hierarchy of communication with "THE DIVINE", which had

hitherto been already established through “THE SHEKINAH”.

That is how the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” will override the innocence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

That is how the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” will drag and lock the whole Creation in ignorance, in the web of evil and perverse purpose of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, and this will last until CHRIST is manifested in the existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

CHAPTER 217

ANNOTATION ON THE UNFINISHED WORK OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT

As we have already indicated, the premeditated crime against the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" was also "a dagger stabbed in the back" of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" for all the work that HE had designed and established, and which was to be realized from the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" in order to successively populate the five other "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domains" of the "SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION" of the "Specific

Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”.

It is so that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will stop all projects that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed and established to be implemented in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and outside of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, had already given this knowledge to ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, through several visions, when he lived on EARTH down here and when he had begun to understand the project for which “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had chosen him.

In the annotation on the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and the correspondence with

the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain”, we explained the vision about an overview of the work that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed long time before that the attribute “NON DIVINE” was created and it is the realization of that work that had been planned to be accomplished in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

That work that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed and planned, will not run its course because “FATALITY” caused by that “BETRAYAL” which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had committed towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, on the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, has not only tied everything in the web of evil and perverse purpose of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of

metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had grown in their “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” and which became an integral part of their nature, but has also locked everything in the “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil”; every creature into existence inside of this “HUBRIS Spiritual Veil” seeking to satisfy the “glory of oneself”, and at the expense of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

“THE CELESTIAL WAR” will continue its course in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” which will be the new battleground of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who will use the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” as proxies in their works of

the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

It is for the purpose to lead human creatures to understand this that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had sent to ENOCH, the vision about this “FATALITY”, and that he had then reported in the writings that he had given to humanity by saying:

“…

I then made a long circuit to arrive at a place where nothing was complete.

I saw there neither the admirable work of the Heaven height, nor of the Earth and its wonders. This was only a solitary and terrible desert.

There too, I saw seven "STARS" chained to each other, as high mountains, as ablazed fire.[533]

And I called out at this sight:

"

For what crime these "STARS" are chained? Why have they been relegated in this place?

"

---

533 Those are the heavenly creatures in all the seven angelic orders and who in their ignorance have rejected "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and all that HE is. They were subsequently locked underground in "THE DEPTHS OF THE WATERS" (inside in this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which live human creatures). It is what is been shown to ENOCH in this vision.

Then URIEL, one of the holy Angels who was with me and that was my guide gave me an answer:

“

ENOCH, why this question? Why this concern, this anxiety?

These “STARS” have transgressed the command of the Most High God; and to atone for their crime, they have been chained in this place for an infinite number of centuries.

”

From there I crossed in another place of terror.

There I saw the work of a huge fire, burning and consuming, in the middle of which there was a division.

And columns of fire fought between them and they went deep in the abyss.[534]

And it was impossible for me to estimate its size or its height; I could not know its origin.

And I called out again at this sight:

“

What a terrible place, that it is difficult to probe the mysteries.[535]

---

534 Was said to lead to understand that “THE CELESTIAL WAR” will continue its course in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” which had become the new battleground of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who will use the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” and the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” as proxies in their works of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”. They all continue to sink into the depths of the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

”

URIEL, one of the angels who were with me, replied and said to me:

“

ENOCH, why these alarms, why this astonishment to the view of this terrible place, nice view of this place of suffering?

It is here, he added, the prison of the angels; and they will be locked up forever!

”

From there, I proceeded forward to another place, where on the Occident side I saw a

---

535 This description refers to the open conflict that had taken place among the heavenly creatures in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”. In a following section, we shall describe the mysteries at the origin of this open conflict, and the meaning of this passage.

great and high mountain, a steep rock, and four delicious receptacles.[536]

Inside, this place was deep, spacious, smooth and equal, but of a deep darkness.

Then Raphael, one of the holy Angels who accompanied me said:

“

This is the regions where the spirits, the souls of the deads are gathered. It is here that must be collected all the souls of the children of men.

It is in these places that they will remain until the judgment day, until the time which is marked to them. However, this

---

[536] This description refers to others “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains” (meaning of each of the four receptacles) and of which the works were not completed.

time will take long to come to pass, it is the great judgment day.

”

I saw the spirits of the children of men who had died, and their accusing yellings ascended up to the Heaven.

So I asked Raphael, the angel who accompanied me and I said:

“

Who is this accusatory voice that ascends up to the Heaven?

”

He replied, saying:

“

It is the voice of the spirit of Abel, who was killed by his brother Cane, and who will

accuse him until his kind is exterminated from the face of the Earth. Until his kind is erased from among men.

”

Then I asked him on it, on the universal judgment, and said:

“

Why are some separated from the others?

”

He replied, saying:

“

There are three classifications for the spirits of the dead, three classifications among the spirits of the righteous.

These classifications are distinguished by an abyss, the water and the light that is above the water.

The sinners are also classified; after their death, they are deposited in the Earth if the judgment did not forestall them when they were alive.

This is where their souls are confined; It is here that they are plagued with intolerable pain, punishment of those who are cursed for eternity, and whose souls will be punished and chained forever.[537]

And that is what exists since the beginning of the world[538]. The souls of those who

---

[537] This description refers to the largest of the unfinished “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains”, and in which are confined the transformed human creatures all those whose sins cannot be forgiven and who will be waiting for the “Second Death”.

[538] The “beginning of the world” here refers to the beginning of “FATALITY” in which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” have plunged the Holy Project, and it is not about that

utter complaints, and of those who watch for their destruction, for their extermination on the judgment day.

Such is the sojourn of the souls of unjust men and sinners, of the souls of those who have committed iniquity and who have joined the society of the impious, whom they are alike.

---

which “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed long time before that the attribute “NON DIVINE” was created. Be very careful to delicious dishes the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” serve you so that you enjoy, because if you know not of the ins and outs of the Holy Project, and if you do not have “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in you and alongside you, then you may find yourself chained in ignorance of the perverse purpose created by “FATALITY”.

CHAPTER 217
ANNOTATION ON THE UNFINISHED WORK OF THE “SECOND PHASE” OF THE HOLY PROJECT

Their souls will never be annihilated on the day of judgment; but confined in this place, they will never leave it. [539]

---

[539] As we mentioned in the previous annotation, be very careful to delicious dishes the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" serve you so that you enjoy, because if you know not of the ins and outs of the Holy Project, and if you do not have "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in you and alongside you, then you may find yourself chained in ignorance of the perverse purpose created by "FATALITY".

The impurity and filth, in any form whatsoever, have no place in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

On the day of judgment, all the impurities, all the filth that are in the "Plane Below", including the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that had been pulled out of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", will be erased from existence. Any "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and who will try to use one any deceit to save those who have been immersed in the "Specific

”

So I praised GOD.

And I say: Blessed be my Lord, the Lord of glory and justice, the supreme and eternal ruler.

…”

Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”, will be also destroyed from existence with them. YOU ARE ALL NOTIFIED!

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had not designed these unfinished “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” to serve as trash for keeping filth. But HE had designed them to manifest metaphors of products of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and so that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER be known in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and that all creatures into existence in this attribute “NON DIVINE” can access the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and immeasurable state of equilibrium that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Such a vision and conversation with the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will not allow you to know about "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, but it will rather allow you to see the "FATALITY" in which the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have plunged the Holy Project, and also to understand what the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have hidden in themselves, how did they perceive the existence and how did they perceived and perceive "THE DIVINE".

It is so that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" will change the plans that HE had designed for the realization of the six "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domains" and HE choose six other more or less large plans in the "Plane Above" and on which HE will extend the "Specific

Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” on these six plans so that this extended “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” can accommodate the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” refugees of “THE CELESTIAL WAR” which will continue its course in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

These “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” refugees who were to dwell in the six “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains”, are: the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” which will be “HOLY”, those who will be “RIGHTEOUS”, and those who will be dedicated to “THE DIVINE”.

Once a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” has accomplished the time of purification (which is equal to the “forty years” preceding the mark of time of redemption) and reached the time of redemption (which is currently

seventy years from the perspective of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature"), which it is appointed to him in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" where it was placed on hold, then that "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" will be sent in one of seven other subdivisions of the "Plane Above".

It is so that the entire "Plane Above" will be divided into seven plans more or less large and each on a different level. Thus, when one talk about "planets" in the Holy Project of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, it is about those seven subdivisions of the "Plane Above" and one speaks of the seven "Heavens", from the first to the seventh.[540]

---

[540] See conversation of September 14, 2005, Aristide with CHRIST; see conversation of September 17, 2005, Aristide with the Archangel RAGUEL; and see conversation of June 30, 2006, Aristide with the Archangel URIEL.

These seven “Heavens” are each under the responsibility of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, of Christ, of the archangels, and of angels. It is so that the allocation of responsibilities on these seven “Heavens” will be associated respectively with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, with CHRIST, with the archangels, with the angels, with the saints, and with the “dedicated” ones, according to the ranks.

These seven divisions of the “HEAVEN” are on different planes. To go from one plan to another, you need permission. It is the one of the consequences of “FATALITY” in which “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” have plunged the Holy Project.

It is so that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will keep some “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’

Domain", the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which live "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" will remain the only "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in the "Plane Below" and whose achievement work will be more advanced, and all work that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had planned to have implemented in the other "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domains" have been stopped and put on hold.

CHAPTER 217
ANNOTATION ON THE UNFINISHED WORK OF THE “SECOND PHASE” OF THE HOLY PROJECT

CHAPTER 218

ANNOTATION ON THE ORIGIN OF THE TEN COMMANDMENTS DESCRIBED IN TABLETS OF THE DECALOGUE

All the rules and principles that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established in order to sustain the Holy Project into existence are based on a common element which is "VITAL" to the existence and to the proper functioning of the "Specific Elementary 'SPIRIT' Particle" and everything will be formed and produced by it. This common element is:

"PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'"

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” is “THE FIRST LAW”, “THE FIRST RULE OF EXISTENCE”, “THE FIRST COMMANDMENT” established by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

The “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” is catalyzed by the degree of presence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the creatures that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is through “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” that will be created the conditions through which the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will grow and it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who will provide the elements

of fertilization which are necessary for the growth of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

SHE will provide those elements of fertilization to the two invisible seats – “THE SEAT OF WISDOM” and “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” – that SHE built in the creatures SHE created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”; These two invisible seats must operate synchronously and in agreement.

During all their existence in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, none of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” grew in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” so as to understand or be aware of the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE CREATION’”. Moreover, the “ADONA’IM” and, all the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had demonstrated that they understood not the sole and unique commandment

that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, gave them through “THE DIVINE FORCE”. “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” was just an appearance in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

It is so that when the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be created, then destroyed by the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, these later will impose their will on the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” descendant of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” also became a misunderstood appearance in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”.

More than sixty billion years after the creation of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, when

the appointed time came to pass on a well-defined point of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” and which will be manifested into the existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” by the creature, who will be called MOSES, then “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER through “THE DIVINE FORCE” will give an indication which allows to understand “THE FIRST RULE OF EXISTENCE”.

It is so that the offshoot of “THE FIRST RULE OF EXISTENCE” in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be revealed: it branches on the two invisible seats – “THE SEAT OF WISDOM” and “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” – and reflecting on each an expression of that which is “PERFECT”, and which ensues of a metaphor for the five “INDISTINCT DIVINE

FORMS" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE", and which taken together from the perspective of the indivisibility, represent that which is "PERFECT".

The first part of this offshoot of "THE FIRST RULE OF EXISTENCE", also branches into five secondary branches representing a "PERFECT" set, expression of a metaphor for the five "INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute "NON DIVINE", has been defined to contain the rules that are necessary to sustain the fertility of the growing medium of the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" from the "THE SEAT OF WISDOM": these are the firsts five secondary braches; each is in fact a law necessary to remain into existence.

These firsts five laws – secondary branches of the first branch of this offshoot of “THE FIRST RULE OF EXISTENCE” – are all of equal importance and form a “PERFECT” set which is characterised by the designation: “LOVE THE DIVINE” or “THE LOVE OF THE DIVINE IN THE SEAT OF WISDOM”. Here are the respective purposes of each of these firsts five laws:

1. The first law in “THE LOVE OF THE DIVINE IN THE SEAT OF WISDOM” is intended to lead you to understand how your “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE”, and its attachment points, function. It is through this “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE” that you will receive the external supply of subsistence which allows you to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Specific State”.

2. The second law in “THE LOVE OF THE DIVINE IN THE SEAT OF WISDOM” is intended to lead you to stay away from the use of the “alter ego of names” regarding “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

3. The third law in “THE LOVE OF THE DIVINE IN THE SEAT OF WISDOM” is intended to lead you to remember your plenitude.[541]

---

[541] It is for the purpose to lead human creatures to understand such things that the human Mirza Ḥusayn, under the inspiration of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, said:

“...

O good Son! From dust, and with my decree, I made you appear into existence and I ordered that every existing atom and the essence of all created things, served to your education.

So, before you came out of your mother’s womb, I saved two shimmering milk sources, “MY EYES” to watch over you and “MY HEART” to love. By my tender goodness, in

By yourself (because the strength is still inside

the shadow of my mercy, I raised you; and by the essence of my grace and my goodness, I have protected you.

In all this, my purpose was that you can come to know me and that you to become worthy of my invisible gifts. However, you have been careless and, as an adult, you neglected all my blessings, engaged yourself in your vain imaginations to the point of becoming completely oblivious and diverting from your friend's portal to go and dwell in the courtyards of my enemy.

Many times at sunrise from the realms of the infinite, I came to your home and found you asleep on the bed, busy with other than me. Also, such the flash of the spirit, I went back to my Kingdom of "DIVINE LIGHT" and in my retreat from above, I kept quiet.

..."

Think for a moment: have you ever heard of a dwelling place that could house at the same time he who is in the image of "THE DIVINE" and he who has openly declared himself the enemy of the "THE DIVINE"? That enemy that vowed to seize all what belongs to "THE DIVINE"? Drive out the enemy of the "THE DIVINE" so that "THE DIVINE" can stay there.

you) you are called reclaim your freedom: break the chains of servitude towards the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" and by which they had bound you as their slaves – whether those that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", and who are symbolically described as "birds of Heaven", or those who have been immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", and who are symbolically described as the "fish in the depths of the waters", and as well as the chains of servitude towards your fellow humans.[542]

[542] O Son of "THE INVISIBLE SPIRIT"! Break your cage and, as the

4. The fourth law in “THE LOVE OF THE DIVINE IN THE SEAT OF WISDOM” is intended to lead you to grow up in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, from the knowledge of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and its particulars.[543]

5. The fifth law in “THE LOVE OF THE DIVINE IN THE SEAT OF WISDOM” is intended to lead you to understand who you are, who is your real FATHER, and who your real MOTHER is; because it is only when you will know yourself

---

Phoenix of love, fly to my firmament of Holiness and purity. Renounce to your me and fill yourself of “THE INVISIBLE SPIRIT”, and remain in the Kingdom of Holiness.

[543] O Son of my Conjoint! If you could perceive the immortal sovereignty, you would strive to leave this ephemeral world. But to hide one and to reveal the other is a mystery that, alone, a pure heart can understand.

that you will be known. If you do not know yourself, then who will know you?

Regarding the first law in “THE LOVE OF THE DIVINE IN THE SEAT OF WISDOM”, and as we have indicated, by the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” which is catalyzed by the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, any “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, through this “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’”, will be bound to any manifestation of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM” into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” by that which we have called: the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF

PRAISE". The only manifestation of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT←GOD' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", is "THE DIVINE FORCE".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed this "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE" with an attachment point inner in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that will emit "THE PRAISE". This inner attachment point is connected to "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature": it is the "'LIGHT' Attachment Point" of the "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE".

"THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has endowed this "'LIGHT→GOD' CORD OF PRAISE" with an attachment point external to the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" that will

emit “THE PRAISE”. This external attachment point is connected to the inner structure of the manifestation into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of the “‘LIGHT←GOD’ DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM”: it is the “‘GOD’ Attachment Point” of the “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE”.

It is so that every “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” cannot and must not ever emit “THE PRAISE” towards any “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”; because the “‘GOD’ Attachment Point” will not find an attachment outlet in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”.

It is so that the direction of emission of “THE PRAISE” will also be the same as the direction of the seven “transformation steps” of products of the

“divine work” accomplished by the “Generative Divine Particle” by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” in “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

When this “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” taking into account the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and concerning “THE PRAISE” emitted by the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, is not established as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” had designed it, then “The Specific Process of Attachment to ‘THE DIVINE’” will not work.

The “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE”, that is at the core of the entirety of

the Holy Project, of everything that is stable in this Holy Project, and that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has achieved into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”. Moreover, In addition, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed this Holy Project to represent a concrete and perfect image of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

As we have already indicated, the order in which “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” chose the six “Formative Divine Particles” is important to determine the position of the “Cardinal Point” of the “Generative Divine Particle” that provides the stability of “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Senary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Quinary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Quaternary Equilibrium Zones”, “Divine Tertiary

Equilibrium Zones", and "Divine Secondary Equilibrium Zones" of the first "Formative Divine Particle" with respect to the "Generative Divine Particle".

If the direction of emission of "THE PRAISE", indicated by the arrow (→), is reversed, then this order will be disrupted and changed, and the completeness of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" will be impaired; it is the disaster which will ensue.

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" who keeps emitting "THE PRAISE" to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" will receive nothing because "The Specific Process of Attachment to 'THE DIVINE'" will not work.

This is said to remind you to be very careful when you celebrate "THE PRAISE", and that in your ignorance

you get to send your prayers to this angel or that angel.

Those elders of the creation, whosoever, regardless of their appearance and their strength, be it those who are in Heaven above, that is those who dwell in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, even the Archangel MICHAEL, or be it those who had been immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, or be it your fellow “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, they are all small entities delineated in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance” as far as the elders of the creation are concerned, and in which “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has placed the mark of existence.

They have a beginning, and in the attribute “NON DIVINE” in which they were called into existence and

are attached to, anyone who has a beginning also has an end. They are not “gods”, they have no divine essence, they have no elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON” in them, they are and remain “INDISTINCT FORM OF THE SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘CELESTIAL’ SUBSTANCE” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

Do not EVER worship them and NEVER bow before them. Remember how your “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE” works. Have respect towards those who will respect you because it is with those who respect you that you are called to work together in the execution of the tasks that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will assign you; stay away from those who will spit on you.

Similarly, The second part of this offshoot of “THE FIRST RULE OF EXISTENCE” in the

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, also branches into five secondary branches representing a “PERFECT” set, expression of a metaphor for the five “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, has been defined to contain the rules that are necessary to sustain the fertility of the growing medium of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” from the “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”: these are the following five secondary braches; each is still a law necessary to remain into existence.

These following five laws – secondary branches of the first branch of this offshoot of “THE FIRST RULE OF EXISTENCE” – are all of equal importance and form a “PERFECT” set which is characterised by the

designation: “LOVE YOUR FOLLOWING” or “THE LOVE OF THE DIVINE IN THE SEAT OF WISDOM”. Here are the respective purposes of each of these following five laws:

1. The first law in “THE LOVE OF THE DIVINE IN THE SEAT OF WISDOM” is intended to lead you to understand that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and HE alone is the source of all “LIFE”, and you are called to respect “LIFE” which has been manifested into existence among you.
2. The second law in “THE LOVE OF THE DIVINE IN THE SEAT OF WISDOM” is intended to lead you to keep in “THE PURITY”, “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside of your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” that as “THE DIVINE FORCE” built from “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’

Substances" and placed in your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body". It is within you, the dwelling place of "THE DIVINE"; let none of the creature of the attribute "NON DIVINE", regardless of who it is, take place in that dwelling. [544]

---

[544] It is for the purpose to lead human creatures to understand such things that the human Mirza Ḥusayn, under the inspiration of "THE DIVINE FORCE", said:

"...

O good Son! The flame of my altar which is in you was lit by the hand of my power, do not turn it off by the headwinds of the hubris. Keeping me awake in you, is cure to all your ills, do not forget. Do of my love your treasure and cherish it as much as your own eyes and as much as your life even.

You let my enemy enter in my house and you have driven out "THE TRUTH SUN", because you have opened your hearts to that which I abhor and made of it a friend. Give ear to the words of "THE TRUTH SUN" and head towards him. Those who I abhor, seeking their own advantage,

Remember that this dwelling that is within you is the seat of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and it is through actions accomplished by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” that you must protect that dwelling:

“THE WILL OF THE DIVINE”, IHVH, OUR FATHER IN HIS VARIOUS FORMS AND THE WILL OF ANY THING OTHER THAN “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, CANNOT

---

they say to love you in order to rip off your freedom, while “THE TRUTH SUN” loved you and love you for yourself.

In truth, to guide you, he endured countless suffering. Be not disloyal to him, HE is a real friend for you; no, hurry toward him. This is the Sun of the word of truth and loyalty that stood on the horizon of my decree. Open your ears to listen to His words, he who rescues from danger.

...”

COEXIST IN THE SAME "THE ALTAR OF 'THE DIVINE'".

3. The third law in "THE LOVE OF THE DIVINE IN THE SEAT OF WISDOM" is intended to lead you to understand the metaphor of the "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has placed in you and you do not need something other than that "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH": to every creature that "THE DIVINE FORCE" created into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", SHE has associated with a unique product of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

4. The fourth law in "THE LOVE OF THE DIVINE IN THE SEAT OF WISDOM" is intended to lead you to consideration for your fellow man. Look at how the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL'

Creatures" have treated their following and what have been the consequences: "FATALITY".

5. The fifth law in "THE LOVE OF THE DIVINE IN THE SEAT OF WISDOM" is intended to lead you to stay away from the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH". Always remembers that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER is and remains the "SUPREME 'PURITY'", "THE SUPREME PLENITUDE".

It is so that "THE FIRST RULE OF EXISTENCE" branches into two "PERFECT" sets – "THE LOVE OF THE DIVINE IN THE SEAT OF WISDOM", and "THE LOVE OF THE DIVINE IN THE SEAT OF WISDOM" – each of these two sets having five laws.

It is by these two "PERFECT" sets, each having five laws which are all of equal importance, that each

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" is called upon to perform his own work through the tasks that "THE DIVINE FORCE" would have entrusted to him: symbolically, these are your two hands, each with five fingers.

It is by these two "PERFECT" sets, each having five laws which are all of equal importance, that each "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" is called upon to walk on the path that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has laid for every each one and grow up in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE": symbolically, these are your two feet, each with five fingers.

The steps on the walking path that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has laid, go from the "spiritual awakening" to the "adult spiritual age" passing through the

“spiritual childhood” and the “spiritual adolescence”, as we have already described.

It is by these two “PERFECT” sets and from the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, that each “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” is called upon to discern “THE LIGHT” that is inside “THE LIGHT”, and also “THE LIGHT” that is “invisible” inside of you and around you: symbolically, these are your two eyes.

Etc...

It is from these two “PERFECT” sets that ensue all laws and depend on creatures that are into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”. It is for the purpose to make understand such things that CHRIST had answered to the Pharisees, who having learned that HE had silenced the Sadducees, gathered and one of

them, doctor of law, asked him the question to know what is the greatest commandment in the law? CHRIST replied by saying (Matthew 22:34-40):

"...

> *You shall love the ETERNAL your GOD with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your though. This is the great and first commandment.*
>
> *And here is the second, which is alike: You shall love your following as yourself.*
>
> *On these two commandments depend all the law and the prophets.*

..."

CHAPTER 219

ANNOTATION ON THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURES" AND THEIR "SHADOW PROJECT" OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE "SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORMATION" OF "THE CHURCH" MANIFESTED THROUGH HUMAN CREATURES

Until nowadays of today, many of these elders of the creation who live in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in complicity with those who have been pulled out of the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" then locked underground in "THE DEPTHS OF THE WATERS" of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance"

constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, are trapped in their “shadow project” to destroy or to have control over this expression of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” manifested from every human creature who receives the task to restore “THE TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

In their project of destruction, they always use the same subterfuge which consists in a first time to plant the “HUBRIS” – the seed of “DEATH” – in the human creature who still has his freedom, making him all kinds of promises.

If the human creature relies upon these promises, then the objects of those promises will take place in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” which is inside the considered human creature, and the “HUBRIS

Spiritual Veil” will be quick to isolate “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” from “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside the considered human creature, at the expense of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

It is so that the “TRUTHFUL” component in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” that this human creature will express for “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, will be affected by the objects of those promises.

Once the “TRUTHFUL” component in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” is affected and is no more “TRUTHFUL”, then it is the “PURE” component that will lose its importance in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

It is so that this human creature will have accepted in him the seed of the “DEATH” and the attachment of this human creature to these promises will sprouted this seed of “DEATH” on inside of him. It is thus that the “WORRY” which is related to the possibility of losing the object of the promise will make its appearance in the considered human creature.

It is then that in a second time of their subterfuge, these elders of the creation will confront the considered human creature to the objects of promises that have sprouted in him.

Immediately afterwards, in a third time they will explicitly present the “HUBRIS CHOICE” (the “DEATH CONTRACT”, “... PROMISE ME THIS..., ...PROMISE ME THAT...”) to such a human creature so that it to affix its signature and approves its own destruction.

Be aware that the appearance of the “WORRIES" or “THE ANGUISH” in a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” is an indication of the presence of the “HUBRIS” in this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”; It is also an indication of a failure of the degree of presence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

If you hear these words ***“… PROMISE ME THIS…, …PROMISE ME THAT…”***, then you should know that a form of the “HUBRIS” sprouted inside you and you must immediately eliminate it: be uncompromising with yourself regarding the “HUBRIS”, because it is the adversary of the “DIVINE”.

Also know at your expense, and like they are used to proceed with using the human creature as “a scapegoat” in their “HUBRIS CONFLICT”, some of the elders of the creation who live in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” have already concluded a “HUBRIS COVENANT” with those who have been pulled out of the destruction in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which you live, and with whom they have always kept in touch. The purpose of such a “HUBRIS COVENANT” is your destruction and by that, the destruction of the project as “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER would have entrusted to you: they do what is in their nature.

Never forget the danger of the promise if you were to make one to the elders of the creation or to your neighbour; remember the teachings of “THE DIVINE WISDOM” to Her CHILDREN:

“…

My son, if you have made a promise to your neighbor, if you have given your pledge, if you have been trapped in the utterance of your mouth, if you have been snared in the words of your mouth, then do the following to free yourself; for you have felt into your neighbor’s hands by abdicating your freedom to him:

Go to the one to whom you gave your promise, insists, and importune him day and night. Give your eyes no sleep and your eyelids no slumber. Save yourself from the trap of the promise in which you have felt, like a deer,

from the trap, like the bird from the hand of the fowler.

…”

Do not make promises, do not rely on the promises of these elders of the creation, NEVER sign such a “DEATH CONTRACT”, get away without hesitation from he who would have presented you such a “DEATH CONTRACT”, and arm yourself with “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” to eliminate all forms of the “HUBRIS” that you would have discerned in you and that will be the subject of the “HUBRIS CHOICE” (the “DEATH CONTRACT”, “… PROMISE ME THIS…, …PROMISE ME THAT…”) which would have been presented to you.

LET “THE DIVINE” AND “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” IN “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND

AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” BE YOUR ONLY OBJECTS OF JOY AND HONOR, AND LET YOUR ONLY AND UNIQUE REWARD, IN PERFORMING THE TASKS THAT “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, OUR FATHER WILL HAVE ENTRUSTED TO YOU, BE TO SEE THE SMILE ON THE FACE OF “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, OUR FATHER.

Do not enter in discussion with he who would have explicitly presented you one such “DEATH CONTRACT”, tell him directly and without detours to “take a hike” and do not try to talk on equal terms with him.

Remember the writings of the descendant of Sira on “the traps of the proud rich” and about the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” elder of the creation (the rich, one who is born of the spirit and believes to know himself, who is rich in spirit, the

iron kettle) and the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" (the poor, he who does not know or who has lost the knowledge of how he came into existence, who is poor in spirit because he forgot his own plenitude, the clay pot) in the current situation, when he would later say (Ben Sira 13:1-8):

"...

> *Whoever touches pitch gets filth, and whoever associates with a proud person becomes like him.*
>
> *Do not lift a weight too heavy for you, or associate with one mightier and richer than you.*
>
> *How can the clay pot and the iron kettle go together? If they collide, the clay pot will be broken.*

The rich commits an injustice and he is the one who gets upset; the poor suffered that injustice and he must furthermore apologize.

A rich person will exploit you if you can be of use to him, but if you are in need he will let you down.

If you own something, he will live with you; he will drain you without remorse.

When he needs you he will deceive you, and will smile at you and encourage you; he will speak to you kindly and say: "What can I do for you?"

He will humiliate you with his delicacies, until he has drained you two or three times, and finally he will laugh at you. Should he see you afterwards, he will pass you by and shake his head at you.

Take care not to be led astray and humiliated as a result of your foolishness and your ignorance.

…”

Be humble in front of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER and wait that His hand act.

Also remember the libretto of “THE DIVINE WISDOM” to Her CHILDREN, and which was stated in these terms:

“…

If you are at the table with a powerful person, be on your toes with he who is in front of you;

Put a knife to your throat if you are a glutton!

Do not desire his delicacies, for it is a deceptive food.

Do not toil to acquire wealth; be wise enough to desist.

Your eyes will be barely resting on it that it will be gone. Because it knows how to grow wings! Like an Eagle it will fly to the heavens.

Do not eat the bread of a man who is stingy; do not covet his delicacies; for he is like someone who has already made his decision. "Eat and drink!" he says to you; but his heart is not with you.

You will vomit up the morsels which you have eaten, and your kindness will have been in vain.

..."

From his own experience with some of these elders of the creation who live in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", and in the same line of

thought as that expressed by the descendant of Sira about on “the traps of the proud rich”, he who interpret this “BOOK OF FORMATION” passes you this knowledge:

“

When the rich man needs you, he will come to you saying that he comes on behalf of the “DIVINE” (to get you asleep) and promise you mountains and wonders through his speeches.

Do not trust to such speeches on the promises of wonders, because he wants to sow the “HUBRIS” in you, to lead you astray from “THE TREE OF LIFE” – “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” – , and he will not spare you if he succeeds his project.

Remember that no mountain, no wonder in the attribute "NON DIVINE" surpasses "THE TREE OF LIFE" – "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" – that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has placed alongside you.

The rich will not hold the promise that he would have made you and he is the one who gets upset, he will blame you that he has failed to keep his promise if you give him the opportunity, and he will ask that you apologize to him for the injustice that you have suffered.

If he finds you blameless while he did not kept his promise, then he will not take his responsibilities but he will tell you: "It is the

Eternal GOD who wanted it to be so!", and he will be supported by his friends.

When the rich is mistaken and do not keep his promise, many come to his rescue, if he utters nonsense, he is supported.

But if the poor who has made a promise to the rich, delays to keep that promise, then it is certain "death" for that poor, and the rich will not say: "It is the Eternal GOD who wanted it to be so! That this poor is late to keep his promise, because any flower blossoms at the time that the Eternal GOD has allotted to it!"

If the poor said things that make sense to plead his case, no one takes it into account, but say: "Who is he?

It is then you would come know and understand the meaning of this:

CHAPTER 219
ANNOTATION ON THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURES" AND THEIR "SHADOW PROJECT" OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE "SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORMATION" OF "THE CHURCH" MANIFESTED THROUGH HUMAN CREATURES

ONLY ONE IS HOLY!

ONLY ONE IS PURE AND RIGHTEOUS, AND

ONLY ONE IS TRUSTWORTHY:

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, OUR FATHER

…”

With some of the elders of the creation who live in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, be reserved and be very careful, because with them and in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” on your part, you are out walking at the edge of your own ruination.

Many of the elders of the creation, in their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, have not digested that “DIVIN”, IHVH, our FATHER had chosen to manifest

the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' DIVINE INDISTINCT FORM" on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

It is also for the purpose to lead to understand this, that the CHRIST often say:

"...

If I tell you what is happening here [in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain"], you will not believe me! You will hardly believe what is happening on Earth where you live!

..."

NEVER approach of those who had been pulled out of the destruction in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which you live.

Arm yourself with “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” and forget not that of such “HUBRIS CHOICE” (the “DEATH CONTRACT”, “... PROMISE ME THIS..., ...PROMISE ME THAT...”) for the purpose to make you affix your own signature to formalize your own destruction, without that you are aware of what you are doing, were presented in the past and will be presented to everyone who is beloved of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

Because if those who spend their time presenting variants of the rigged “DEATH CONTRACT” against the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” would not do the same with you, then how will they explain what they have done to the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”? It is for

this that we said they are themselves trapped in their "shadow project".

This was the case in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and it is always the case in this first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which you live and where continues the open conflict, the war, that broke out in "THE CELESTIAL HOST" in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

Several "HUBRIS CHOICES" were presented to ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is descendant, (see conversation September 17, 2005, Aristide with ENOCH), he suffered and held his ground and he did not succumb.

Several "HUBRIS CHOICES" were presented to ABRAHAM, of whom ISAAC is descendant; the "HUBRIS CHOICE" that you are aware of is that

which the object of the “HUBRIS” was his direct descendant who will be called ISAAC, he held his ground and did not succumb (see conversation on June 30, 2005, Aristide with ABRAHAM).

Several “HUBRIS CHOICES” were presented to MOSES, he who has received the Tablets of the Decalogue; the “HUBRIS CHOICE” that you are aware of is that which the subject of the “HUBRIS” was the people who came out of Egypt with him, he stood firm despite a few mistakes (see conversation of June 28, 2005, see conversation of July 08, 2006, and other conversations later, Aristide with MOSES).

Several “HUBRIS CHOICES” were presented to CHRIST, he suffered to the point of crying, and he has remained faithful to “THE DIVINE FORCE” and fed only on the “fruits” of “THE TREE OF LIFE” –

“PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

Such “HUBRIS CHOICES” were also presented to the one who interpreted this “BOOK OF FORMATION” for you. He suffered to the point of crying, and he remained faithful to His FATHER. Having seen no impurity in His FATHER, he made the decision to move away from such creatures and to walk only with His FATHER and with His MOTHER. Afterwards, weeping in the grief of the betrayal he had suffered, he asked His FATHER: “FATHER! Why do they do such things?” Then, at that very moment and by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, his FATHER manifested

Himself in front of him and showed him what they have in them, in their nature.[545]

---

[545] CHRIST had already explained this to human creatures in several ways, back and forth, in “spiritual language” as well as in their own “non-spiritual language”, when HE spoke to them of the goals of the “LIGHT” and why the “LIGHTS” are sent in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, by saying for example (Mark 4:21) :

“…

> *Is a lamp brought in to be put under a bushel, or under a bed?*
>
> *Isn’t it to be place on a lamp post so that everyone who comes in and goes out sees its ‘LIGHT’?*
>
> *For nothing is hidden, except to be made manifest; nor is anything secret except to come to light.*
>
> *If anyone has ears to hear, let him hear!*

…”

Consider the following parable:

“…

> *As her Conjoint had asked her, “THE CONJOINT OF VALUE” has lit “THE LAMP” and placed it on a lamp post so that those who enter Her house see “THE LIGHT”, so that they do not walk in the darkness, and so that they*

may take part of that "LIGHT" with them when they come out of the house to go to the place where the Husband was waiting for them.

But the disciples of ignorance, who walk in the darkness, gathered as their habit and they said to each other:

"...

> "THE LIGHT" of this "LAMP" is in the process of spreading and illuminating all around because this "LAMP" is placed on this lamp post.
>
> This "LIGHT" risks putting into the spotlight and reveals our lucrative and dark activities through which we have prospered so far.
>
> Come, let us take this lamp out of this lamp post, place it in the bushes and cover it with thorns, so that its "LIGHT" is extinguished; because this "LAMP" is a reproach for us.

..."

It is so that these disciples of ignorance went forward with their project and placed "THE LAMP" in the bushes and covered it with thorns.

After a short passage of time, they looked towards the bushes where they had placed "THE LAMP" of "THE

CONJOINT OF VALUE" and they were in total amazement.

The opposite of what they had planned occurred and they said to each other:

"...

> How does this "LIGHT" keeps coming out of this "LAMP"? Where do this "LIGHT" and such a "LAMP" come from?

..."

"THE LAMP", in the bushes and covered on all parts by the thorns, shone more strongly. Its "LIGHT" crossed the bushes and thorns, and the whole ("THE LAMP", the bushes and the thorns) now looked like a luminous crown, so bright that all those who passed from afar and walked in the darkness went towards this "THE LAMP" to take a part of Its "LIGHT".

And as the Conjoint of "THE CONJOINT OF VALUE" had foreseen, several of those who enter Her house, just like those coming out of the house, saw "THE LIGHT" of this "LAMP", and took it with them and walked in the wake of this "LIGHT" going to the place where the Conjoint was waiting for them.

Be aware that the only assistance you need is that which comes from “THE DIVINE”, and HE will have already gave it to you at the very moment when your task has been assigned to you. This assistance is: “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”; It is the only force (resp. the only wonder) who surpasses all the forces (resp. all the wonders) in the attribute “NON DIVIN” and it is the only force (resp. the only wonder) that transcends this attribute “NON DIVIN”. Scribe this on the shelves of your hearts and never forget, and you do

---

It was the shame for the disciples of ignorance, for they had understood that this was the end of their darkness activities.

For nothing is hidden, except to be made manifest; nor is anything secret except to come to light.

If anyone has ears to hear, let him hear!

…”

CHAPTER 219
ANNOTATION ON THE “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ CREATURES” AND THEIR “SHADOW PROJECT” OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE “SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORMATION” OF “THE CHURCH” MANIFESTED THROUGH HUMAN CREATURES

not worry about tomorrow: tomorrow will worry about itself.

When such “HUBRIS CHOICE” (the “DEATH CONTRACT”, “... PROMISE ME THIS..., ...PROMISE ME THAT...”) will be presented to you, NEVER sign it. But see rather in that and in front of your own eyes, the “HUBRIS” manifested on he who has presented such a thing to you; also see in that an opportunity to discern the purpose of the “HUBRIS” which is hidden in you and that you are unaware of, and eliminate all traces of the “HUBRIS” in you.

Also see in that an opportunity to discern what lies in the nature of he who would have presented you with such “HUBRIS CHOICE”, and which is contrary to “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”; because if he who you would have presented you such “HUBRIS CHOICE” feels deep

inside himself to be a “CHILD” of “THE DIVINE”, then he would do the works of the “THE DIVINE” in “PURITY”, without seeking to make you stumble and to provoke your death.

These details are given so that you can understand the worst betrayal that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER suffered on the part of the elders of the creation, and also so that you understand the situation in which you find yourself as a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and why you need to restore the honor of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

In the text of the following annotation on the task to restore “THE TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE”, we shall explain the work that awaits you.

CHAPTER 219
ANNOTATION ON THE "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' CREATURES" AND THEIR "SHADOW PROJECT" OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE "SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORMATION" OF "THE CHURCH" MANIFESTED THROUGH HUMAN CREATURES

CHAPTER 220

ANNOTATION ON THE TASK OF RESTORING "THE TABERNACLE" OF "THE DIVINE"

When one receives the task to restore "THE TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE", which is in ruins, inside the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", or inside the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", it is very important to have knowledge on:

1. The "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" which is formed from the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model;

2. “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Bridge” from which the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” has been designed;
3. The origin of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, and how that “HUBRIS” affects “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

As we have already indicated, “THE TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE” is defined by the structure of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” for the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and that of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” for the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

To restore “THE TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE”, is to restore primarily (the proximity of) the

“HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS” of this unique expression of “THE UNION”, which is represented by the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and in the case of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” it comes to the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed it.

Just like before starting to build a house one must clear the field of all parasites, weeds, as well as all species unusable for anything whatsoever and that encumber it, similarly your task is firstly to clean your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, as “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, and as much as possible of any

trace of parasites that have taken place inside the "THE TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE".[546]

---

[546] Remember the action that the CHRIST had accomplished when HE went to the Jewish Passover and showed them the true meaning of the "Passover" and that is the achievement of the task that was assigned to every "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature": Get out of servitude in which you have been confined! And restore "THE TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE".

The human called John recorded it in his testimony by saying (John 2:13-20):

"...

> *The Passover of the Jews was at hand, and CHRIST went up to Jerusalem.*
>
> *In the temple he found those who were selling oxen and sheep and pigeons, and the money-changers at their business.*
>
> *Having made a whip of cords, he drove them all, with the sheep and oxen, out of the Temple; and he poured out the coins of the money-changers and overturned their tables; and he told those who sold the pigeons:*
>
> "...

Take these things away, you shall not make of my Father's house a house of trade.

…”

His disciples remembered that it was written: “Zeal for your House consumes me.”

The Jews then said to him:

“…

What sign have you to show us for doing this?

…”

CHRIST answered them:

…”

Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up.

…”

The Jews then said:

“…

It has taken forty-six years to build this temple, and will you raise it up in three days?

…”

…”

“*… sellers of oxen, sheep and pigeons, and the money-changers …*” refers to all species unusable for anything whatsoever, of which

The basic tool that you must use to perform this cleaning, is the knowledge of the origin of the Ten Commandments described in Tablets of the Decalogue, and which we have already described.

Putting repeatedly into practice the recommendations described in this tool, will already allow you to prepare the growing medium of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” which is located

---

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” have installed and given sitting places in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in their “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, which keep them under the yoke of the absolute servitude, and which prevent these “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” to look towards their plenitude.

“*... What sign have you to show us for doing this? ...*” by this, you must discern and understand that these are the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who had been immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, who spoke so through these Jews. CHRIST was fighting them.

inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is inside the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

Simultaneously by performing this cleaning, you must wrap “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” by two consecutive ramparts.

1. The first rampart, the inner rampart, will be an envelope consisting of three filters: “PURITY” – the eternal symbol of glory of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and “THE DIVINE FORCE”; “FIDELITY” to “THE DIVINE”; and “ABSOLUTE CONFIDENCE” on “THE DIVINE”.
2. The second rampart, the external rampart, will be an envelope consisting of only one filter: “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

With these two ramparts in place and wrapping “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” through which your action signals are generated, you must root out of it all traces of the “HUBRIS”, as well as works of the “HUBRIS”, in all its forms.

You who spend your time singing canticles to the glory of these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” who have plunged the Holy Project in the “FATALITY” caused by that “BETRAYAL” which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had committed towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, on the afternoon of the Third Day of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, has not only tied everything in the web of evil and perverse purpose of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, you who spend your time to send them

your “PRAISES”, you who spend your time to do much the same with your ascendants – these human creatures you call your fathers and grandfathers, your ancestors, etc., who preceded you, who are currently locked up and awaiting for their judgment:

WHY DO YOU GO AFTER THINGS THAT HAVE NO LIFE? WHY CONTINUE TO GIVE THEM SITTING PLACES IN YOUR “SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”, AFTER ALL WHAT CHRIST HAS SUFFERED FOR YOU AND THAT CHRIST SHOWED YOU THE TRUE PATH TO FOLLOW? REMEMBER YOUR PLENITUDE AND WHY YOU WERE CREATED INTO EXISTENCE.

Take as a filter, take as broom, the knowledge of the origin of the Ten Commandments described in Tablets of the Decalogue, meditate on what is “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE

DIVINE'", then clean and proceed through with that fine-toothed comb all the canticles and prayers that you usually use.

The only name that should be part of your canticles and songs, is: "THE DIVINE FORCE", in all Her forms – the unique "PERFECT" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", whom you know much more under the designation of: "THE HOLY SPIRIT".

The only BEING who must be part of your prayers is "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

Yes! Sweep your "SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" of the presence of all *"... sellers of oxen, sheep and pigeons, and the money-changers ..."* who are sitting in there.

That which you will have rooted out of "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" which is inside your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", do not let it take place anymore inside you.

Let your only “Interpreted THOUGHTS”, those that will emerge from these two ramparts of envelopes, all be in “PURITY”, “FIDELITY” to “THE DIVINE”, and “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

Be uncompromising and do not make any concessions to yourself as far as the “HUBRIS”, in all its forms, and works by the “HUBRIS” are concerned; as in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, there is nothing more poisonous than the venom of the “HUBRIS”. The venom of the “HUBRIS” will send you directly to the “Second Death”.

Keep watch to work to remain at all times in “THE PRAISE” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER at any moment, day and night, and let not the knowledge of the origin of the Ten Commandments described in the Tablets of the Decalogue, move away

from you: tie them around your neck, scribe them on the tablet of your heart; the recommendations outlined by the knowledge of the origin of the Ten Commandments described in Tablets of the Decalogue, must be for your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" what the oxygen you breathe is for your "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment".

This first task has no end, at the risk of seeing parasites, weeds, as well as all species unusable for anything whatsoever, return back settle and destroy all the work that you have accomplished so far and that you come to see that you built on quicksand and that your ruin is greater.

But once this first task is well advanced, then your second task is to break all the barriers and the chains that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have placed on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY'

Creature” and by which these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” keep control of your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”. Those chains which have been passed down for generations and of which you made rites and customs, to the detriment of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

In order to remove all these external influences, these barriers and chains that have been placed on your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” and to be able to communicate directly with your true FATHER, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, you must place your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” in “THE HANDS OF THE DIVINE”. Speak directly with “THE DIVINE”, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and through “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”. Be PURE and each day, as

much as possible during your days, into existence always said this to your true FATHER, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH:

“…

My FATHER, my CREATOR,

Protect my “‘SPIRITUAL’ Body” by yourself and do not allow that a creature, whosoever it is, calls my “‘SPIRITUAL’ Body”, regardless of the motives, do not allow it; because my adversaries are too many.

Let Your will and only Your accomplishes on me.

…”

As you will break those barriers and chains that have been placed on your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, you must also realize your third task.

Your third task is to restore and consolidate in yourself, in your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", the expression of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles". The product of this third task will be a spiritual construction that you must carry within yourself, in your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body": this will be a manifestation of the "home" of "THE DIVINE FORCE".[547]

---

[547] Remember that in terms of the knowledge of the supreme wholeness of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", "THE DIVINE FORCE" is called "THE DIVINE WISDOM":

"...

> *WISDOM has built Her house; She has hewn Her seven pillars, She has slaughtered Her beasts; She has mixed Her wine; She has also set Her table.*

Only “THE DIVINE FORCE” can help you in the fulfillment of this third task, no “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” and no other creature into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” has the knowledge to do this; and to accomplish this third task, you must be pure and remain in “PURITY”, and call “THE DIVINE FORCE” to help you.[548]

She has sent out Her maids to shout Her invitation on the heights of the city: “Whoever is simple, let him turn in here!”

To him who lacks sense she says: “Come, eat of my bread and drink of the wine I have mixed. Leave silliness, and live! Then, walk in the way of intelligence.”

…”

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the invitation of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”.

[548] Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the invitation of “THE DIVINE WISDOM”.

Once this third task has been accomplished, then your fourth task is also to restore and to consolidate the expression of the same “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” for the symbolic representation of the metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON” in front of which you will converse with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and emit “THE PRAISE”.

The product of this fourth task will also be a spiritual construction that you can make manifest in the form of a structure, a construct, “non-spiritual” which will be built outside of yourself. This “non-spiritual” structure, or construct, is a metaphor for the spiritual construction.

The “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is forever stable and characterized by one movement and a state of

equilibrium which is obtained from the movement. Inside of you and all around you, the symbol of the bedrock and of stability, which you are familiar, is: the “CHAIR”, which is the sitting and stable place that one will give someone.

Using this symbol, and seen from afar, you can get a representation of the manifestation of the metaphor of “THE DIVINE ATOM” which is in you, as being a great “CHAIR”, bright at any time, day or night, and which is always “PURE”.

Always using this symbol, and this time seen closely, you can also make a representation of the manifestation of the metaphor of the seven “Divine Particles” constituent of “THE DIVINE ATOM” which is in you, as being seven bright “CHAIRS” and always “PURE”.

Both within yourself, in your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", and outside of yourself for the "non-spiritual" construct, these seven "CHAIRS" will be for you an appropriate representation of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", in the space that you have chosen to place "THE TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE", that you are restoring.

Inside of yourself, the great "CHAIR", bright at all moment, day and night, which is always "PURE", and seen more closely is actually a set of seven bright "CHAIRS" and always "PURE", will represent what you have in your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body"; the attributes that make you who you are.

If you know that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, is your FATHER, and that you have consolidated Him in yourself, that you have given in yourself the great

“CHAIR”, bright at all moment, day and night, which is always “PURE”, and seen more closely is actually a set of seven bright “CHAIRS” and always “PURE”, to the “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, your FATHER, then your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” will be filled with the attributes of “THE DIVINE”. Otherwise, your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” will be filled with all unusable things and other than the attributes of “THE DIVINE”.

The first of the seven “CHAIRS” will be an expression of the metaphor of the “Generative Divine Particle”, the “Generative Power of ‘THE DIVINE’”, in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

Inside of your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, this first of the seven “CHAIRS” will be a representation of “THE SEAT OF WISDOM” – that is, of “The ALTAR of

‘THE DIVINE’” – in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” and first component of your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” and where is and shines “THE LIGHT” at any time, day and night, and which must always be kept “PURE” by putting repeatedly in the recommendations on the knowledge of the origin of the Ten commandments described in Tablets of the Decalogue, which we have already described: the firsts five laws – secondary branches of the first branch of this offshoot of “THE FIRST RULE OF EXISTENCE” – which are all of equal importance and form a “PERFECT” set which is characterised by the designation: “LOVE THE DIVINE” or “THE LOVE OF THE DIVINE IN THE SEAT OF WISDOM”.

Outside of yourself, for the spiritual construction you will render manifest in the form of a “non-spiritual” construct, it will be an expression of the “‘GOD’

Specific State", inner component of any expression of the metaphor of "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON", in front of which you will converse with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and emit "THE PRAISE".

You must give to "THE DIVINE" that which belongs to Him, as "Generative Power" of all life, that is why you must give this first "CHAIR" to "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and to no one else; nobody other than "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER must "sit" (figuratively as well as literally) on this first "CHAIR", either inside of you or outside of you in the "non-spiritual" construct.

Outside of yourself, for the spiritual construction that you will make manifest in the form of a "non-spiritual" construct, the space where you will place the unique first of the seven "CHAIRS", is a symbolic representation of the "'GOD' Specific State" and of

which the “SON” is in the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” which is located inside of your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”. It is in this space and in front of the unique first of the seven “CHAIRS” that you will place a table and above which you will place a lamp which will be lit at all times, to symbolize the “Generative Power of ‘THE DIVINE’”: this will be for you the “First Altar”.

On both sides of this first table, you will place pots in which you grow living “flowers”[549].

These living “flowers” are “flowers” of “PURITY” and “HOLINESS” of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”

---

[549] The “flower” is the symbol used to represent what lies inside a structure, it remains invisible inside of that structure and for a while, then after a passage of proper time, it will appear outside of the structure and will be visible. The “fruit” is also another symbol which is used to make understand that some creatures in the Holy Project are called to grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, just like the flower.

which is inside your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", and that you want to grow inside of your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body".

They represent "THE LOVE OF THE DIVINE IN THE SEAT OF WISDOM" that you would have grown inside "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" and that you will water with the water of certitude, that is by maintaining a high degree of presence of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around yourself, through the practice of the firsts five laws – secondary branches of the first branch of this offshoot of "THE FIRST RULE OF EXISTENCE" – so that these "flowers" can grow, and green and fresh, all around you.

If you place only two pots of “flowers”, one on each side of this first table, then they are symbols that highlight, on the one hand, the distinctive feature of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” through the “MALE” adjective and the other the distinctive feature of “THE DIVINE FORCE” through the “FEMALE” adjective.

If however you place seven pots of “flowers” all around this first table, then they are symbols of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

Watch how these pots of “flowers” will grow and how do you maintain them with the passage of time, because it will also be through it that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will lead you to understand what is inside your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” and that you cannot see.

The six other “CHAIRS”, placed on a distance in front of the previous unique first “CHAIR” symbolizing “THE SEAT OF WISDOM”, will each be an expression of a unique metaphor of the “Formative Divine Particle” as well as the metaphor of the “Formative Divine State” associated with it, in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”. Together these six “CHAIRS” will be an expression of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”.

It is so that you will place three of these six “CHAIRS” following a same spacing, on the one hand and on a distance in front of the previous unique first “CHAIR” symbolizing “THE SEAT OF WISDOM”, and you will place the other remaining three of these six “CHAIRS”, following a same spacing, the other side and over the same distance in front of the previous

unique first “CHAIR” symbolizing “THE SEAT OF WISDOM”.

Inside of yourself, in your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, it will be the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”, and the space where you will place these six “CHAIRS”, is a symbolic representation of the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” as external constituent of your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

Such a visible layout has already been manifested in the anatomy of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” by the heart and the two lungs, and which have been placed in the space which is called: the thoracic cage;[550] that anatomical region of the “Subjective

---

[550] Anatomically speaking, with regard to the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” with which you have been dressed, each lung consists of three lobes. The right lung appears to be larger

than the left lung, for two reasons, which both depend on each other:

- The right lung has three visible lobes, compared to the left lung which has two visible and one invisible.
- The left lung also has three lobes, but only two are visible because the position of the heart – the heart is an expression of the metaphor of the "Generative Divine Particle", the "Generative Power of 'THE DIVINE'", in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" – which is the result of a projection in the space called the thoracic cage, coincides with the position of this third lobe and has thus been superimposed on this position of this third lobe – this third lobe being also an expression of a unique metaphor of the "Formative Divine Particle" as well as the metaphor of the "Formative Divine State" associated with it, in the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

  The heart takes the "place" of this third lobe; therefore, it is said that the left lung has two visible lobes, and that the heart is left, while in truth, the left lung also has three lobes and the heart is placed in the center of the two lungs, but its ventricles and apex (its tip) are directed to the left.
- Lungs are extremely vascularized organs.

‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, located at the thorax level. Its main roles are to keep in place and protect certain vital organs and visceral structures.

“THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” must always be kept “PURE” by putting repeatedly into practice recommendations on the knowledge of the origin of the Ten commandments described in Tablets of the Decalogue, and which we have already described: the following five laws – secondary branches of the first branch of this offshoot of “THE FIRST RULE OF EXISTENCE” – which are all of equal importance and form a “PERFECT” set which is characterised by the

---

- Pleura is the envelope that covers and protects the lung. There is a pleura for each lung and the two pleura are not interconnected.

If the lungs are not kept in purity, then lung diseases will appear. Among these lung diseases are a number of more or less common: asthma, emphysema, cystic fibrosis, pneumonia.

designation: “LOVE YOUR FOLLOWING” or “THE LOVE OF THE DIVINE IN THE SEAT OF WISDOM”.

Outside of yourself, for the spiritual construction that you will make manifest in the form of a “non-spiritual” construct, the space where you will place these six “CHAIRS”, is a symbolic representation of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” as an external component of any expression of the metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON” in front of which you will converse with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and emit “THE PRAISE”.

Here, too, you must give to “THE DIVINE” that which belongs to Him, as “Formative Essence” of all life, that is why you must give all these six “CHAIRS” to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and to no one else; nobody other than “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER must “sit” (figuratively as well as literally)

on any of these six “CHAIRS”, not a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and not either a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”[551], either within yourself, in your

---

[551] When “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, told me this, through “THE DIVINE FORCE”, then a question mark appeared over my head because I thought of the conversation I had with the Archangel MATMONIEL (see conversation on July 01, 2006; Aristide and the Archangel MATMONIEL, on the layout of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’”).

Then I remembered the three successive and non-reversible energy osmosis in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model and the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” taking into account the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and concerning “THE PRAISE” emitted by “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and I understood why and “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER said to me, in a loud voice:

“…

Not even a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” should sit on those “CHAIRS”!

The layout of those “CHAIRS” will serve as teaching.

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", or so outside of yourself for spiritual construction that you will make manifest in the form of a "non-spiritual" construct.

Through "THE DIVINE FORCE", "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, said, in a loud voice:

"...

> *Not even a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" should sit on those "CHAIRS"!*
>
> *The layout of those "CHAIRS" will serve as teaching.*
>
> *They [the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature"] will descend to perform the GUARDIANSHIP.*

> *They [the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature"] will descend to perform the GUARDIANSHIP.*

..."

…”

Because, in the event that a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” or a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” would take place on these six “CHAIRS”, then outside of yourself, the spiritual construction that you will make manifest in the form of a “non-spiritual” construct, will not be anymore an expression of the metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON” in front of which you will converse with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and emit “THE PRAISE”.

It is so that the “‘GOD’ Attachment Point” of your “‘LIGHT→GOD’ CORD OF PRAISE” will not find an attachment outlet in this spiritual construction that you will make manifest in the form of a “non-spiritual” construct, and all the “PRAISE” that you emit will not go farther than the tip of your lips. In

this case, all the work you have accomplished will have to be redone.

As we have already said, it is for the purpose to lead "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" to understand such things that the human Mirza Ḥusayn, under the inspiration of "THE DIVINE FORCE", said:

"...

Ô son of dust!

All that is on Earth, I dedicated it to you, except my home inside yourself and of which I made the seat of my beauty and of my glory.

However, you gave my dwelling place and my home to someone other than Me.

And whenever the manifestation of my holiness sought her own house, she found a

stranger; then, deprived of dwelling place, she has hastened to return to Me.

Nevertheless, I hid your secret and did not want your shame.

…”

This second space where you will place these six “CHAIRS”, is also an expression of the metaphor of the energy that is present at all times in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”. The energy in the “Divine Septenary Equilibrium Zone” is formed by the products of the “divine work” accomplished by the six “Formative Divine Particles” constituent of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

It is as well as the combined group which consist of the first space where you will place the unique first of the seven “CHAIRS”, with a lamp which will be lit at all times, and the second space where you will place the six remaining “CHAIRS”, is a symbolic expression of “THE UNION”.

Inside “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, in their “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, it will be “THE UNION” of the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” and of the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”.

Outside of yourself, for the spiritual construction that you will make manifest in the form of a “non-spiritual” construct, it will be “THE UNION” of the “‘GOD’ Specific State” and of the “‘LIGHT’ Specific State”.

Outside of yourself, for the spiritual construction that you will make manifest in the form of a “non-

spiritual" construct, you must separate the space where you will place the unique first of the seven "CHAIRS" from the space where the other six "CHAIRS" remaining will be placed, using a first light "Veil" or a special grid to symbolize the "Specific 'LIGHT←GOD' Frontier".

In the second space and in front of the six "CHAIRS", you will place a second table, and above which you will place a lampstand with seven candles; as the seven "CHAIRS" will be for you an appropriate representation of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

When the seven candles of this lampstand will be lit, then you will symbolically have an appropriate representation of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" that is created from the

representation of “THE UNION” that you have thus restored.

It is therefore through this “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” that you will converse in your “soul” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and emit “THE PRAISE”.

On both sides of this second table, you will place pots in which you grow living “flowers”.

These living “flowers” are “flowers” of “PURITY” and “HOLINESS” of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” which is inside your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, and that you want to grow inside of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

They represent “THE LOVE OF THE DIVINE IN THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” that you would have grown inside “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” and that you will water with the water of certitude, that is by

maintaining a high degree of presence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around yourself, through the practice of the following five laws – secondary branches of the second branch of this offshoot of “THE FIRST RULE OF EXISTENCE” – so that these “flowers” can also grow, and green and fresh, all around you.

If you place only two pots of “flowers”, one on each side of this second table, then they are symbols that highlight, on the one hand, the distinctive feature of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” through the “MALE” adjective and the other the distinctive feature of “THE DIVINE FORCE” through the “FEMALE” adjective.

If however you place seven pots of “flowers” all around this second table, then they are symbols of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”.

You must maintain the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS” of these two spaces thus formed: the first space the lamp always lit, the second space with its lampstand with seven candles lit when you converse in your “soul” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and emit “THE PRAISE”.

You must maintain the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS” of these two spaces thus formed both within yourself, in your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, and outside of yourself for the spiritual construction that you will make manifest in the form of a “non-spiritual” construct.

When the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” is made manifest in the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS”, then “THE DIVINE FORCE”, will instantly send the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” in order to perform the guardianship in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” of this “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” and none of these “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” should sit on these six “CHAIRS” which represent “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”. No “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” either should sit on these six “CHAIRS”.

This manifestation of the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” is the brand of “THE DIVINE”, the culmination of the work that “THE DIVINE FORCE” has accomplished.

It is not a brand or the work, of a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", so that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" would go and take place on these six "CHAIRS".

It is not either a brand or the work, of a "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", so that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" would go and take place on these six "CHAIRS".

These are the same layout that had been given to MOSES, he who received the Tablets of the Decalogue, as shown in the diagrams below.

When the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" is made manifest in the "HOMOGENEITY", the "PURITY" and the "HOLINESS", and if your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" is sufficiently in the "HOMOGENEITY", the "PURITY" and the "HOLINESS", then your "soul" will pass the

conversation to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” of your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” and you will be aware of it, and you will understand this conversation as if you were face to face with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

If your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” is NOT sufficiently in the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS”, then as much as your “soul” will pass the conversation to “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” of your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” will not receive the conversation as it should and you will not be aware of it, and you will not know that a conversation took place between your “soul” and “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and you will not understand that conversation.

If you come to transgress the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS” of these two spaces thus formed both within yourself, in your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, outside of yourself for the spiritual construction that you will make manifest in the form of a “non-spiritual” construct, then you will also break the stability, and therefore the structure, of everything that these two spaces thus constituted represent.[552]

It is then that the “HARMONY” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, of the “TABERNACLE” of “THE

---

[552] To lead you to understand this, consider what happens to a “fruit” within which a foreign body has entered, for some whatever reason: in a short time, and from this foreign body which is not compatible with the constituent substance of the structure of the “fruit” will appear microbes into existence inside of the “fruit”. With the passage of time, these microbes will grow and destroy the internal structure of the “fruit”.

DIVINE” that you will be restoring or constructing, will be broken and that “TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE” will find itself in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”. Your “TABERNACLE” will not function as it should and, without understanding what is happening in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” containing the “TABERNACLE”, you will see the consequences and manifestations of the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, with your own eyes in the “Specific ‘PHYSICAL’ Environment”.

As we have mentioned earlier, at the creation of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’

Creature" model carried by this breath emitted by the Archangel MICHAEL, also came into contact with impure "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" as consequence of the presence of the filth that had been immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance", at the end of the Third Day of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, and in addition, those "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances" in their manner of being are not in the "'SPIRIT' Specific State" used for the construction of the "Specific Energy 'SPIRIT' Substance" constituent of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

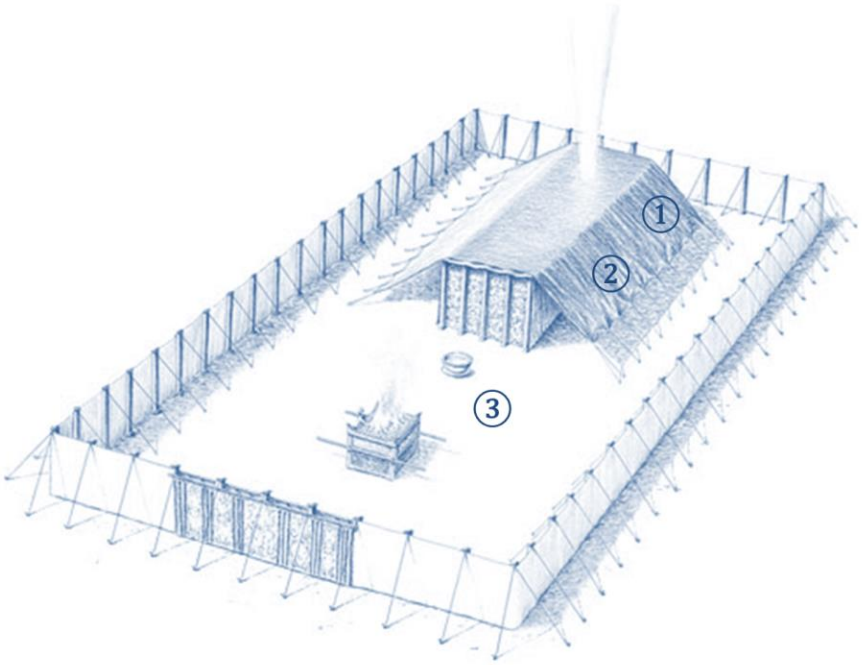
Thus, the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT'

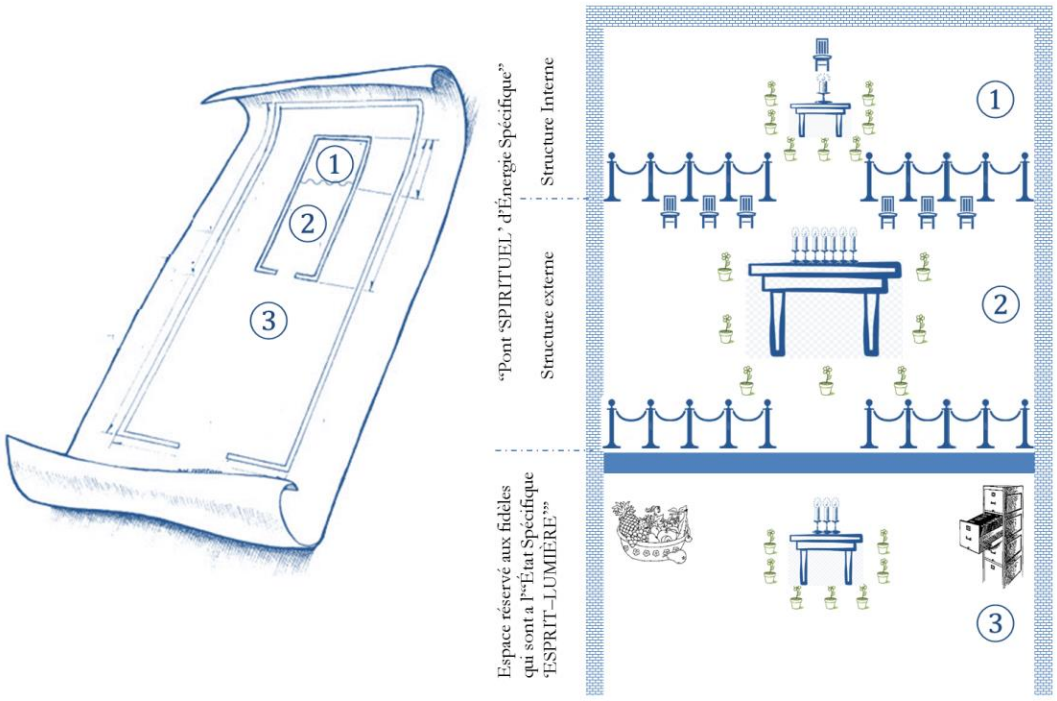
‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, had already lost its “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY”, at its creation.

Later, the curses that the Archangel MICHAEL had spilled on this first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, veiling the perceptions of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, threw the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” in a state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, and hence the “TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE” could not work as it should.

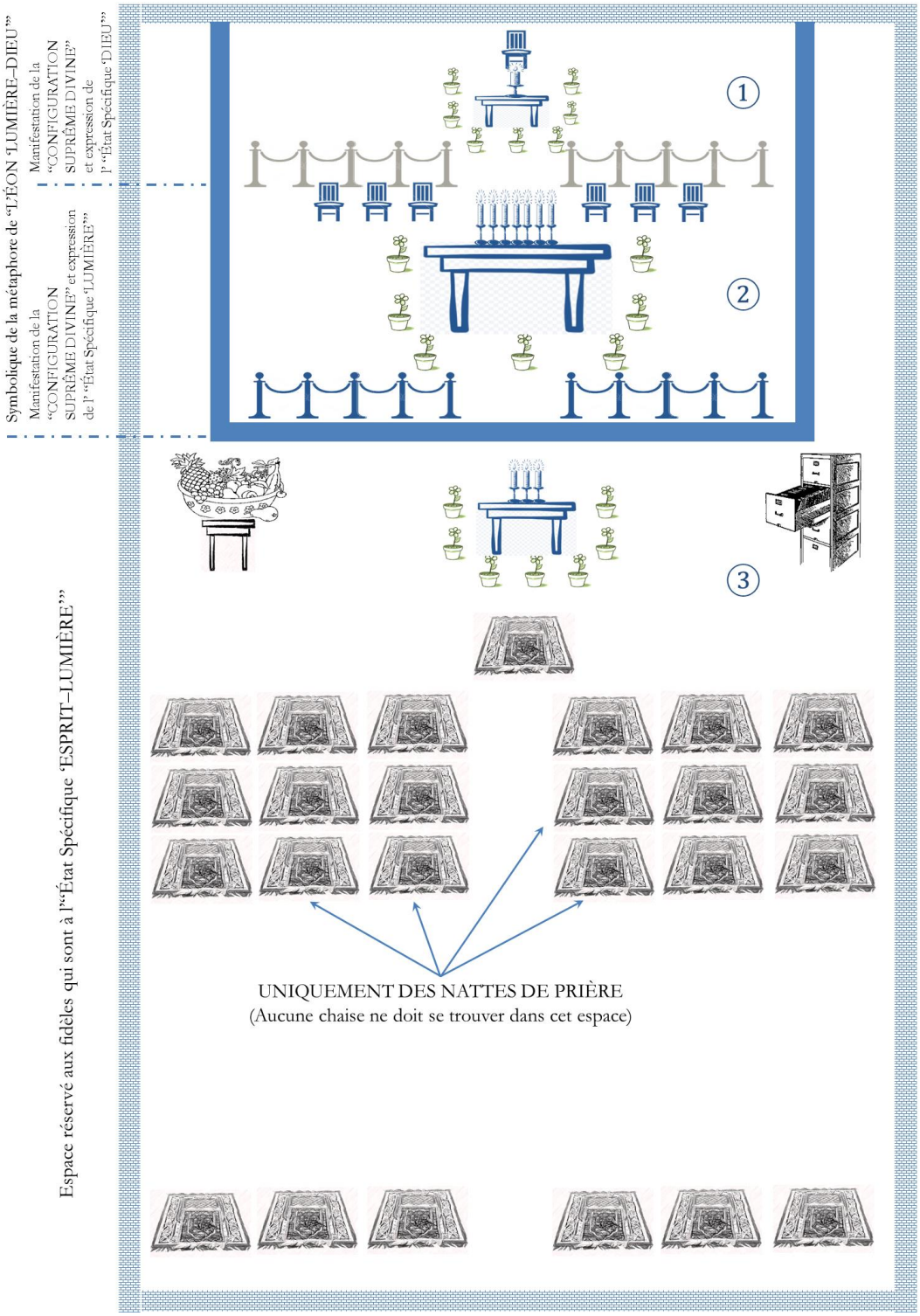
Similarly, when the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” is manifested, in the event that “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will instantly send to perform the guardianship in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’

Environment” of this “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH”, take place on these six “CHAIRS”, then the “HOMOGENEITY” of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” as an external component of any expression of the metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON” in front of which you will converse with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and emit “THE PRAISE”, will be compromised because the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” will be mixed with some “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substances”.





CHAPTER 220
ANNOTATION ON THE TASK OF RESTORING "THE TABERNACLE" OF "THE DIVINE"



CHAPTER 220
ANNOTATION ON THE TASK OF RESTORING "THE TABERNACLE" OF "THE DIVINE"

It is so that it will be impure and the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” taking into account the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” has no value because you will emit “THE PRAISE” to “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”.

Similarly, when the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” is manifested, in the event that a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will take place on these six “CHAIRS”, then the “HOMOGENEITY” of the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” as an external component of any expression of the metaphor of “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON” in front of which you will converse with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and emit “THE PRAISE”, will also be compromised because the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” will be mixed with some “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substances”.

It is so that it will be impure and the “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” taking into account the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” has no value because you will emit “THE PRAISE” to those “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”. No “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” should take place on these six “CHAIRS”.

It is thus that you will see the consequences and manifestations of the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, through the behaviours of the faithful and struggles of power which will appear.

Therefore, you will spend your time in futile combats to fix these manifestations of the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”,

while the source of these manifestations of the state of “CHAOS” lies in the fact that in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, you have broken the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS” of this symbolic expression of the “TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE”.

It is so that will elapse the time that has been assigned to complete the task of restoring the “TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE”, and all the work will have to be redone again and the culprits, including the Shepherd who has the responsibility of the herd, or then the one who has the charge to carry out the task of restoring the “TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE”, will be decommissioned and placed in confinement awaiting their judgment.

Therefore, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will send someone else to redo all the work.

The "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" is an expression of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – which has been placed in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

It is so that when the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" is manifested in the "HOMOGENEITY", the "PURITY" and the "HOLINESS", through the "Causal Precedence Relation of 'THE PRAISE'" taking now into account the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature", your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" will be for the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", what for you is any expression of the metaphor of "THE 'LIGHT←GOD' EON" in front of which you will

converse with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and emit “THE PRAISE”.

It is as a result of the continuous execution of this “Causal Precedence Relation of ‘THE PRAISE’” that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” whose “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” is sufficiently in the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS”, will bear abundant “fruits” of “THE TREE OF LIFE” as “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER willed it when HE had decided to share His great “DIVINE WEALTH” with the attribute “NON DIVINE”, long time before that the attribute “NON DIVINE” was manifested into existence.

It is so that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established it so that “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” bear abundant “fruits” of “THE TREE OF LIFE” as

“THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER willed it when HE had decided to share His great “DIVINE WEALTH” with the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is for the purpose to lead His creatures that had been created into existence in the “Plane Above” to understand this and know the importance of the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” in all its forms, that on the following Day after the achievement of the seventh decree of the implementation of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project, that “THE DIVINE FORCE” had instructed what had remained of “THE CELESTIAL HOST” in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, to celebrate on every seventh day, “THE PRAISE”, around and through the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” with the “MALE” adjective – and who has been called “ADAM” – just as they did

around the “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”.

For the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, to emit (or to celebrate) “THE PRAISE”, it is to emit the “specific signals” requesting the sending of external supply of subsistence in order to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT’ Specific State”. Those “specific signals” are emitted towards the closest expression into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”. In this case, “ADAM” was the closest expression into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” of a metaphor of “THE ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ EON”, in the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” which is far enough from “THE

SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'".

After billions of years that they had spent into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", all these elders of the creation, in their "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", were the confusion because they had not developed in them "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

It is so that without still understanding the profound meaning of this manifestation into existence of the first "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" through the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of this first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "MALE" adjective, and reluctantly, because the

“ADONA’IM” had already declared this first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” to be a “MISTAKE OF THE CREATION”, and thus reluctant to see their arguments of “THE DARKNESS” evaporate in front of the arguments of “THE LIGHT” manifested.

Once you have restore the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS” of these two spaces thus constituted – the first space with the lamp always lit, the second space with its lampstand with seven candles burning when you converse in your “soul” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and emit “THE PRAISE” –, then you must protect this combined set using a heavy “Veil”.

Outside of yourself, for the spiritual construction that you will make manifest in the form of a “non-spiritual” construct, you use a heavy “Veil” or a

special grid to symbolize the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Frontier” that separates from the rest of the space that is reserved for the faithful.

On the one side, outside the heavy “Veil”, you will place a table for “fruits”. On the opposite side to the table for “fruits”, outside the heavy “Veil”, you will place a table (a cabinet) to keep all messages and instructions as “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will send you.

These messages, which are revealed in existence by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, are carriers of “RAW KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and by developing a deep understanding of these “RAW KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that one grows up in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”. This will allow you to develop in you the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”.

In front of this heavy “Veil”, outside of the combined group formed by the two spaces containing the seven “CHAIRS”, you will place a third table, this will be the “Third Altar”, and above which you will place a lampstand with three candles.

It is in front of this “Third Altar” in the space that is reserved for the faithful that all the faithful, including the Shepherd, or the one who has received the charge to carry out the task of restoring the “TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE”, bow down when they come to celebrate “THE PRAISE”.

On both sides of this third table, you will also place pots in which you will grow living “flowers”.

If you place only two pots of “flowers”, one on each side of this second table, then they are symbols that highlight, on the one hand, the distinctive feature of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT

MASTER" through the "MALE" adjective and the other the distinctive feature of "THE DIVINE FORCE" through the "FEMALE" adjective.

If however you place seven pots of "flowers" all around this second table, then they are symbols of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles".

If you know that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, is your FATHER, and that you have consolidated Him in yourself, that you have given in yourself the great "CHAIR", bright at all moment, day and night, which is always "PURE", and seen more closely is actually a set of seven bright "CHAIRS" and always "PURE", to the "THE DIVINE", IHVH, your FATHER, then your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" will be filled with the attributes of "THE DIVINE".

Therefore, you will remain at all times in “THE PRAISE” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, in the “PURITY” – the eternal symbol of the glory of “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” and of “THE DIVINE FORCE” – “FIDELITY” to “THE DIVINE”, and “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” will be your only passions and your own “Interpreted THOUGHTS” at all times, day and night.

For “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, you will keep watch these core rules on the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS” of these two spaces thus constituted: the first space with the lamp always lit, the second space with its lampstand with seven candles burning when you converse in your “soul”

with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and emit “THE PRAISE”.

If otherwise you have not consolidated “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, your FATHER, in your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, then your “soul” will be filled with all unusable things and other than the attributes of “THE DIVINE”, and you must be certain that the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” is “sitting” on these seven “CHAIRS” within yourself, in your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

It is so that outside of yourself, for the spiritual construction that you will make manifest in the form of a “non-spiritual” construct, the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” will drive you to go and “sit” on one of these seven “CHAIRS”, or to go add your own chairs

within the combined group protected by the heavy "Veil".

No "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" should cross the heavy "Veil", except when assigned the task to keep cleanliness and lit the lamps in these two spaces thus constituted – the first space with the lamp always lit, the second space with its lampstand with seven candles. For the spiritual construction that you will make manifest in the form of a "non-spiritual" construct, only the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" with the "MALE" adjective should carry this task of maintaining cleanliness and lit the lamps.

In the space that you will reserve to the faithful, in the spiritual construction that you will make manifest in the form of a "non-spiritual" construct, no "CHAIR"

should be placed there; the Shepherd and the herd of which he has charge, must use mats.[553]

As we have stated, “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed the unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six “Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains”, so it be also an absolute complete model.

HE designed it so that at the end of its implementation, nothing can there be added and nothing can be removed in this unique “SUPREME SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION” of the “Specific Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” and the six

---

553 See conversation on July 01, 2006; Aristide and the Archangel MATMONIEL.

“Specific Formative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domains” without that its stability is not affected.

In the event that you will break these core rules on the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS” of these two spaces thus formed – the first space with the lamp always lit, the second space with its lampstand with seven candles burning when you converse in your “soul” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and emit “THE PRAISE” –, then you will see the consequences and manifestations of the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, through the behaviours of the faithful and struggles of power which will appear.

Therefore, you will spend your time in futile combats to fix these manifestations of the state of “CHAOS”

contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, while the source of these manifestations of the state of “CHAOS” lies in the fact that in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, you have broken the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS” of this symbolic expression of the “TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE”.

It is so that will elapse the time that has been assigned to complete the task of restoring the “TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE”, and all the work will have to be redone again and the culprits, including the Shepherd who has the responsibility of the herd, or then the one who has the charge to carry out the task of restoring the “TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE”, will be decommissioned and placed in confinement awaiting their judgment.

Therefore, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will send someone else to redo all the work.

DO NOT FORGET IT!!! All those who, by their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH” transgressed these core rules on the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS” of these two spaces thus formed, and who have gone through the “First Death”, are currently in confinement awaiting their judgment.

If such a thing comes to pass on you, do not say: “Brother Aristide, you knew these things, and you did not keep us informed!” Here, we have made an effort and put that knowledge in writings, and give it to you freely, in this “BOOK OF FORMATION” and through its annotations.

Once you have restore the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS” of these two spaces thus formed – the first space with the lamp always lit, the second space with its lampstand with seven candles burning when you converse in your “soul” with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and emit “THE PRAISE” – and that you will have protected this combined group using a heavy “Veil” both within yourself, in your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, and outside of yourself, for the spiritual construction that you will make manifest in the form of a “non-spiritual” construct, then it will be (the proximity of) the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS” of this unique expression of “THE UNION” that is represented by your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” that you will have thus restored as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed it.

You will have thus re-established the necessary and conditions favourable to the growth of the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and of which the seed was placed in your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body".

No one else other than yourself can restore the "TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE" that is in you. "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" is the only tool and also the unique material allowing to realize this task assigned to you (reading this writings).

As we have already said, "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" is the Love of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, in His various forms and aspects, and that is:

1. PURE – that is, in the "PURITY" of the "Interpreted THOUGHTS" just as "THE

DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER is towards His CHILDREN;

2. TRUTHFUL – that is, not for any gain other that the main goal that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has established for His CHILDREN, for what "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER is and represents;
3. AUTHENTIC – that is, whose accuracy, genuine expression cannot be challenged.

The "PURITY" of the "Interpreted THOUGHTS", which ensue from the "PURITY" of the "THOUGHTS" and which is the eternal symbol of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" and of "THE DIVINE FORCE", is a very important aspect in "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" because in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL'

Creature" model, it is the "Interpreted THOUGHT" which is at the origin of every action.

This "PURITY" of the "Interpreted THOUGHTS" takes place only when the "TRUTHFUL" aspect of love that one has for "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, is present.

If love that one has for "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER is not "TRUTHFUL" then the degree of presence of this "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" which is "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'", in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around the considered "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will decrease and this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" will generate impure "Interpreted THOUGHTS" aimed to satisfy his own internal needs outside of the

specifications established by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

The only assistance you need is that which comes from “THE DIVINE”, and HE will have already gave it to you at the very moment when your task has been assigned to you. This assistance is: “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”; It is the only force (resp. the only wonder) who surpasses all the forces (resp. all the wonders) in the attribute “NON DIVIN” and it is the only force (resp. the only wonder) that transcends this attribute “NON DIVIN”.

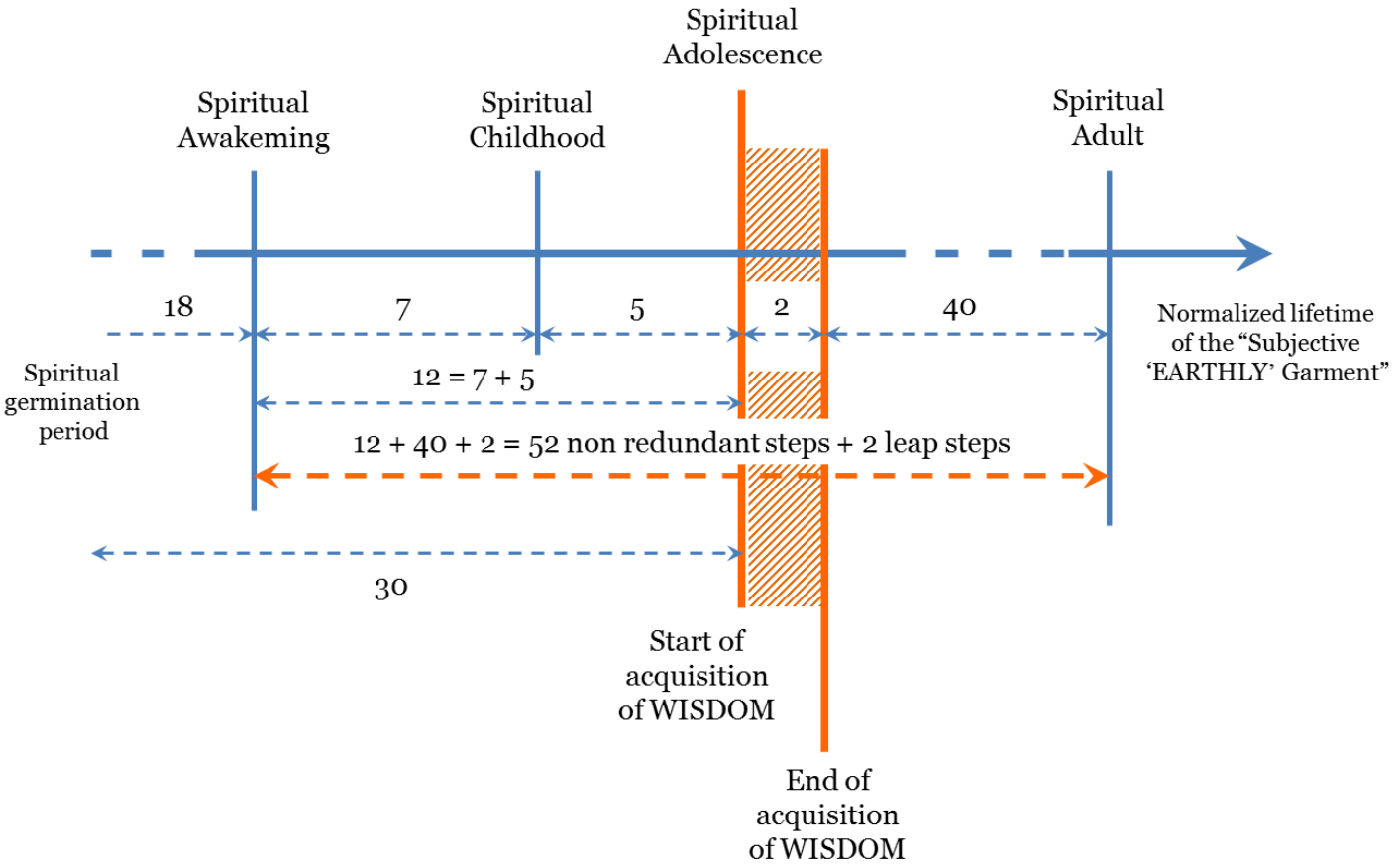
Have inside yourself, in your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, an “ABSOLUTE CONFIDENCE” in “THE DIVINE”. It is through this “ABSOLUTE CONFIDENCE” in “THE DIVINE” that will manifest

into existence your “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole”.

The foundation of this “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole”, is “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”, it is the “ABSOLUTE CONFIDENCE” in “THE DIVINE”.

Once you have consolidated this “Specific Radiance ‘SPIRITUAL’ Aureole” in you, it is impervious to anything other than “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”. Nothing other than “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” can cross this protective spiritual structure.

DEVELOPMENT STAGES OF THE PLANT OF "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE"



To restore the “TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE” that is in you is not a difficult task, and you will accomplish it without even be aware of it. Once you have managed to accomplish this task, it is then that will start the bulk of the work that you are called to accomplish in order to see the “LIGHT” of “THE DIVINE” at the end of your stay on EARTH.

As we have indicated already, the seed of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will sprout and grow in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, going after a period of germination through the four stages of growth which range from the “spiritual awakening” to the “adult spiritual age” passing through the “spiritual childhood” and the “spiritual adolescence” ”, and they will mark the stages of passage along the manifestation of the metaphor of the complete flow

path of the “Generative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”; This flow path is defined by its fifty-two fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions”:

- The “spiritual awakening” is associated with the manifestation of the metaphor of the beginning of the first of the fifty-two fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions”.
- The seven manifestations of the metaphor of the following seven of the fifty-two non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” will define “spiritual childhood”.
- The five manifestations of the metaphor of the following five of the remaining fourty-five non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” will define the “spiritual childhood” and mark the

time of acquisition by “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” of the voice of “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is covered by the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance”.

- The forty manifestations of the metaphor of the remaining forty non-redundant “Divine Equilibrium Regions” will mark the time at the end of which “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” would have dispelled the mist of residuals from the interpretation of the elements of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” to mark the end of the manifestation of the metaphor of the complete flow path of the“Generative Divine Particle” in the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, and thus the beginning of the “adult spiritual age”.

As we have previously indicated, the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, when it was been produced into existence, it corresponded to that which will acquire the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” when they approach the end of physical adolescence, and which will be about “eighteen” (18) years into existence.

At the creation of that “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” which that “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garments” will cover, was not yet at the threshold of the stage of the “spiritual awakening” and from the spiritual perspective, that “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” was

similar to a newborn that is perceived in the hours which come just after childbirth, and the measure of "WISDOM" in in one such newborn is equal to zero.

The measure of time at which "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model becomes aware of the voice of "THE SEAT OF WISDOM", and will start to consciously function in conjoint with "THE SEAT OF WISDOM", was established at the attainment of "twelve" (12) years reckoned on the "Calendar of the 'NON DIVINE'" and after the "spiritual awakening" (these are cycles defined in "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" being associated with the metaphor of the "Generative Divine Particle" in the "DIVINE

SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles").

By normalizing on the original life expectancy, which had been established for the original "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment", these "twelve" (12) years reckoned on the "Calendar of the 'NON DIVINE'" and after the "spiritual awakening", mark the beginning of the acquisition of "WISDOM". This awakening to the voice of "WISDOM" takes place at the earliest "twelve" (12) years reckoned on the "Calendar of the 'NON DIVINE'" and after the "spiritual awakening" and at the latest "twelve" (14) years reckoned on the "Calendar of the 'NON DIVINE'" and after the "spiritual awakening" and marking the end of acquisition of "WISDOM" – "two" (02) years after the time marked for the beginning of the acquisition of "WISDOM".

It is so that this bulk of the work which you are called to accomplish in order see the “LIGHT” of “THE DIVINE” at the end of your stay on EARTH, will begin at earliest “twelve” (12) years reckoned on the “Calendar of the ‘NON DIVINE’” and after the “spiritual awakening”, and at the latest “twelve” (14) years reckoned on the “Calendar of the ‘NON DIVINE’” and after the “spiritual awakening”.

Which will correspond to a “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” that “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” have when they approach the physical age, the lifetime into existence, that will be between time into existence, that will be between “thirty” (30) years and “thirty-two” (32) years into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which you currently live.

It is roughly at this spiritual age that CHRIST had accomplished the project for which “THE DIVINE FORCE” had created him into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

In the performing this bulk of the work, you will have to face all sorts of external tribulations present in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, because of the presence of all kinds of impure signals that are sent by this “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

The purpose of the bulk of the work is to “... *keep watch at the gates of the “TABERNACLE” of “THE*

DIVINE" ..."[554]; that is, to maintain in (the proximity of) the "HOMOGENEITY", the "PURITY" and the "HOLINESS", the "TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE", during the "purification time" (also called the waiting time, and which is equal to the "forty"

---

554 Remember the teachings (and explanations) which will have been given in the annotations section and including the calling card of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", the eulogy of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", the maxim of "THE DIVINE WISDOM", and the parables.

"...

> *And now, my sons, listen to Me: Blessed are those who keep My ways!*
>
> *Hear the instruction and be wise, and do not neglect it.*
>
> *Blessed is the one who listens to Me, watching daily at My gates, waiting beside My doors.*
>
> *For whoever finds Me finds life and obtains the favour of IHVH, but he who sins against Me injures himself; all who hate Me love death.*

..."

(40) years after the time marked for the beginning of acquisition of “WISDOM”.

Which will correspond to a “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” that “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” have when they approach the physical age, the lifetime into existence, that will be between time into existence, that will be between “seventy” (70) years and “seventy-two” (72) years into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which you currently live; and which is the measure of time that was established to mark the start of the “adult spiritual age” in the growth of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” inside “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”.

Throughout the “purification time”, you are called to grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” to reach the beginning of the “adult spiritual age”.

Because of the presence of all kinds of filth and the mark of the “DEATH” that had been immerged in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” and have multiplied beyond all proportion among the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, this time which is defined by these “seventy” (70) years and “seventy-two” (72) years into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, is also called the “redemption time” which was granted to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”.

The “redemption time” is the time span of redeem, normalized on the original lifetime that was established for the original “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, from the perspective of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has established for the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”. It is the elapse of time at the end of which you must be found remain untouched by any impurity; that is, of the “HUBRIS” in any of its forms.

As we have indicated already, particular “GENES” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” and particular “GENES” of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” are nullified once every seven years to give way to new “GENES” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” and new “GENES” of the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’

Garment". Thus, at attainment of this "redemption time", these "GENES" have been nullified ten times.

This time, at attainment of this "redemption time", these "GENES" will not give way to new "GENES", but they will consolidate and seal all the fixed character features – considered as innate, as independent of both biological determinations and the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" – which will forever define the creature associated with the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" considered: it will be the "Specific 'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Nature" (or simply, the "nature") that has emerged of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" considered.

This “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Nature” (or simply, the “nature”) that has emerged of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, contains all the earthly truths that are in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” and that define the personality of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” from the perspective of intellectual growth in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and his affective and emotional growth in “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”.

This “Specific ‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Nature” (or simply, the “nature”) that has emerged of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, will also fixe the future behavior of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” which is in that “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

If at the attainment of this “redemption time”, the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” has

produced nothing, then eternally it will not produce anything, by itself, of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”. And in this case, the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will eternally remain in its acquired state to the attainment of this “redemption time”, and in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, because “THE DIVINE FORCE” will not have taken place in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” considered.[555]

If on the other hand, at the attainment of this “redemption time”, the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE

---

[555] This was what had happened to the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” at the time of the accomplishment of the “First Phase” of the Holy Project. They remained in the states of “spiritual childhood” for the vast majority and the “spiritual adolescence” for the older ones. This is why in parable the expression “... *children with eternal youth* ...” is used.

OF THE DIVINE" has produced and is in the process of producing "fruits" as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has designed and established it in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", then this plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" will continue to produce such "fruits" eternally, because "THE DIVINE FORCE" who holds all "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", will have taken place in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" considered.[556]

---

[556] It is for the purpose to make such things understood that CHRIST said:

"... Whosoever drinks of the "WATER" that I shall give him shall never thirst, and the "WATER" that I give him will become in him a source of "WATER", which will spring up till the eternal life. ..."

"THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" is "THE WATER OF LIFE", and "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF

As we have indicated already, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has designed and established it in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, while rising towards the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” will undergo a “specific transformation”, covering itself with a new “Specific ‘SPIRITUEL’ Garment”, and “THE SOUL” – “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” consolidated inside of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” – will also transform, taking in passing all knowledge and many features that are stored in the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” constituent of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’

‘THE DIVINE’” is “THE PERFUME OF LIFE”. Those who drink it, those who will anoint themselves with it are approved, because “THE DIVINE FORCE” who holds all “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, will have taken place in them.

Body" to produce a new "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'SPIRITUAL' Creature".[557]

When a "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" has been found flawless and pristine of any impurity, then such "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" has

[557] Remember the work performed by "THE DIVINE FORCE" in the accomplishment of the fifth decree and the sixth decree of the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

"THE DIVINE FORCE" has produced into existence all the living "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", each carrying in itself its own seed and as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed it; each "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of a "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" as concrete "image" in character of the elder of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" that is at the origin of the "Character" associated to this "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body"; that is, as self-portrait of that "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

This new "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'SPIRITUAL' Creature" is the product of a similar transformation; but this time, it is what can be called a "self-transformation", as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" defined it: it is the transformation of "THE SOUL".

developed in itself “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” to the point that the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” of this “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be already refined and will be on the threshold of the “Realm of the Optimal Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” and that is associated to the portion of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” which is delineated by the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON” and for the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

As we have already mentioned, inside the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, these “THOUGHTS” are truly alive and “tangible” realities, that are defined by the elements of “THE ‘GOD’ REASON”, and it is also in these living realities and this “dimension” defined by “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, that you will also find

“THE DIVINE FORCE”, “PURE” and “HOLY”. SHE is found both inside and outside the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”.

Outside of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, it is first within the “Realm of the Optimal Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” that “THE DIVINE FORCE” let Herself see, because every “Optimal Interpreted THOUGHT” – element of the “Realm of the Optimal Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” – is “PURE” and “HOLY”. And it is afterwards that SHE then let Herself see outside the “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’”. “THE DIVINE FORCE” is not in the residuals of “Interpreted THOUGHTS” because those residuals are products of the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and “THE DIVINE FORCE” is “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

By consolidating their gains in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, then it will be said of the new “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘SPIRITUAL’ Creatures” associated to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” who have held their ground in (the proximity of) the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS”, during the “purification time”, and who will be flawless and pristine of any impurity at the beginning of the “adult spiritual age”, that they have entered in the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”; that is, that their “Realm of the Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” is the same as the “Realm of the Optimal Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’”, and it will ba said that they (the new “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘SPIRITUAL’ Creatures”) have entered the “PARADISE”.

Let recall that the “Optimal Interpreted THOUGHT” is that which results from the optimal functioning of “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” and with an optimal degree of presence of “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” containing “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT”.

As we have forewarned already, do not confuse “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” (also called “PARADISE”) with the “Plane Above” which is called “HEAVEN”.

It is in the “Plane Above” that products of the mould that represents the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” model will be manifested into existence. Every “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature”

produced into existence to the “Plane Above”, will “THINK” through “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside his own “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” and from the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”.

Likewise, it is in the “Plane Below” that products of the mould that represents the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model will be manifested into existence. Every “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” produced into existence to the “Plane Above”, will “THINK” through “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” inside his own “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” and from the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON”.

Both the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” and the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” (as well as the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” who uses elements of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”) will

“THINK”; that is, “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in each of them, uses the “mathematical” function “To ‘THINK’” and of which the domain of definition is the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” (also called “PARADISE”).

To be able to understand these think easily, the combined group formed by the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, those of “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON”, and those of “THE ‘LIGHT’ REASON”, must be “completed” with the elements of “THE ‘GOD’ REASON”.

It is for the purpose to lead the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” (that is, to human creatures) to understand the existence of the new “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the new “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘SPIRITUAL’ Creature”, born of “THE SOUL”, and of whom it is said that it has

entered the “PARADISE”, that it is said in parables that:

“…

> *In paradise, there is a brick of gold and a brick of silver; the cement that holds them is from musk, its gravel is pearls and rubies, its sand is saffron. Whoever enters it will taste the delights, without knowing the indigence, will remain eternal and will not die, his clothes will never decay; and he will remain forever young.*[558]

---

[558] This is said to bring you to discern and to lead you understand that it is about the new “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” who would have held their ground in (the proximity of) the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS”, during the “purification time”, they will be flawless and pristine of any impurity.

…”

“… *a brick* …” is the symbol of the element of construction and which is most often used by human creatures.

“… *a brick of gold* …” refers to the “Specific Energy ‘LIGHT’ Substance” which is built from “Specific Atomic ‘LIGHT’ Substances”, and inside of which is “THE SEAT OF WISDOM” – “THE GARDEN OF WISDOM”.

“… *a brick of silver* …” refers to the “Specific Energy ‘SPIRIT’ Substance” which is built from “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRIT’ Substances”, and inside of which is “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” – “THE GARDEN OF THE INTELLECT”.

“… *the cement that holds them is from musk* …” refers to the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances” that “The DIVINE FORCE” created and used to hold together all of the components of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

“…*its gravel is pearls and rubies, its sand is saffron* …” is said to bring you to discern and to lead you understand that it is about the different forms of the “Specific Atomic ‘SPIRITUAL’ Substances”.

“…*his clothes will never decay* …” refers to the new “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Garment” of the new “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”. This “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Garment” does not decay as the “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” (your human body) that you are currently wearing and which bears all your suffering, your diseases and humiliations.

The “redemption time”, normalized on the original lifetime that was established for the original “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment”, from the perspective of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, defines also a “Marking Point” for entrance in the “PARADIS”. The “purification time” (also called the waiting time, and which is equal to the “forty” (40) years after the time marked for the beginning of acquisition of “WISDOM”, and which precedes the “redemption time”, is also a “Marking Point” for entrance in the “PARADIS”; it is the first “Marking Point”. This is why it is said of the distance between these two “Marking Points” – from the start of the “purification time” until the “redemption time” – for entrance in the “PARADIS”, that:

"...

Forty (40) years of walking separate the two shutters of the gates of Paradise.

..."

It is for the purpose to lead "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" to understand such things that it has been reported in the scriptures that humanity has that: the project of the "FLOOD" lasted forty (40) days; Elijah walked for forty (40) days (day and night) until he reached the mountain of God; CHRIST spent forty (40) days (day and night) in the desert, etc...

For the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" who would have held their ground in (the proximity of) the "HOMOGENEITY", the "PURITY" and the "HOLINESS", during the "purification time", they will be flawless and pristine of any impurity. By

consolidating their gains in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, those “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” will access eternity once they have left the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, and will be sent to the heavens.

It is for the purpose to lead “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” to understand this, that it has been said in parables that:

“…

> *As for those who are righteous, they shall be in gardens in full delight, enjoying the benefits of their GOD. They shall be provided with all the fruits and all the meat they want, and they shall pass therein from one to another a cup wherein there shall be nothing vain nor turpitude, while the ephebes, as beautiful as*

pearls in their setting, will circulate around them to serve them.[559]

...

559 "*...They shall be provided with all the fruits and all the meat they want ...*" has been said to make you understand that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" who would have held their ground in (the proximity of) the "HOMOGENEITY", the "PURITY" and the "HOLINESS", during the "purification time", they will be flawless and pristine of any impurity, will be provided with all forms of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE": it is of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that one feeds.

"*... will circulate around them to serve them ...*" is said to bring you to understand that those "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" will proceed with the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH", formed from their "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", and with the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" around them, as "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed long time before that the attribute "NON DIVINE" was created.

And there will circulate around them children with eternal youth; when you see them, you will think these are scrolled pearls.[560]

…”

Such a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” who has been found flawless and pristine of any impurity, will be a source of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and in parables, it is said of such “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” that it is:

---

[560] This is said to bring you to discern and to lead you understand that it is about the heavens and the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain”, and who will be around the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” who would have held their ground in (the proximity of) the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS”, during the “purification time”, they will be flawless and pristine of any impurity, at the time that is defined by these “seventy” (70) years and “seventy-two” (72) years into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance”.

"...

A stream whose water will be incorruptible; a stream of milk, of which the taste will not change, and a stream of wine, delight to those who drink; and a stream of limpid honey.[561]

..."

"THE DIVINE FORCE" is always present, in all Her forms, inside the "Realm of the 'THOUGHTS'", and this is for the purpose to lead to understand as the "Realm of the Interpreted 'THOUGHTS'" of this "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" who would be found flawless and pristine of any impurity, will be already refined and will be on the threshold of the

---

[561] Water, milk, etc... are the symbols of life for human creatures, and honey is the symbol of purification. These are the symbols used in parables to express the manifestations of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and their necessary condition of "PURITY".

“Realm of the Optimal Interpreted ‘THOUGHTS’” and that is associated to the portion of the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’” which is delineated by the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ REASON” and for the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, that it has been said in parables that:

“…

> *In Paradise, the believer will have a tent in the form of a hollow pearl the length thereof being sixty miles (in heaven) (and the width will be sixty miles), he will have companions that he will attend without that one of them knows of the existence of the others.*[562]

---

[562] “… *the believer* …” refers to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” who would have held their ground in (the proximity of) the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS”, during the “purification time”, will be found flawless and pristine of any impurity at the time which is defined by these “seventy” (70)

…”

---

years and “seventy-two” (72) years into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, and will have afterwards consolidated his gains in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

“*…the believer will have a tent in the form of a hollow pearl the length thereof being sixty miles (in heaven) (and the width will be sixty miles)* …” has been said to lead you to understand that “… *the believer* …” who will be dressed a new “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘SPIRITUAL’ Creature”, born of “THE SOUL”, will have a new “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” which will be dressed in a new “Specific Energy ‘SPIRITUAL’ Envelope” (this is the reference to the “… *tent* …”), that is, the new “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Garment” of the new “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of “… *the believer* …”).

“… *he will have companions that he will attend without that one of them knows of the existence of the others* …” has been said to lead you to understand that “… *the believer* …” will then grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and will be educated by “THE DIVINE FORCE” (recall that SHE has the “FEMALE” adjective and SHE is the one who will be their companion) through all Her forms that are all different one from another (in parables: “… *without that one of them knows of the existence of the others* …”).

“THE DIVINE FORCE” is always present, in all Her forms, inside the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, and it is for the purpose to lead to understand this that it has been said in parables that:

“…

> *In Paradise there is a tree at the summit of which will spring forth clothes, from its base will spring forth gold horses sealed with rubies and jewels. They do not eject manure or urine; they have wings of unlimited dimensions. The inhabitants of Paradise will straddle them and carry them wherever they desire.*[563]

---

563 “*… In Paradise there is a tree at the summit of which will spring forth clothes …*” was said to lead you to you understand that it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who created the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Garment” of the new “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of “*… the believer …*”; Every “*… believer …*” will have his own.

…”

“THE DIVINE FORCE” is always present, in all Her forms, inside the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, which is truly a universe, a true “tangible” reality, “PURE”

“*… from its base will spring forth gold horses sealed with rubies and jewels …”* refers to the tasks that “THE DIVINE FORCE” will assign to “… *believer* …” throughout places where SHE will send them and so that they increase their achievements, their wealth, which is “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”. For human creatures, “… *rubies et jewels …”* are symbols of wealth; and the true wealth is “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”. Thus, “… *rubies et jewels …”* represent “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in all its forms. “*…the horse with wings …”* is the symbol of the authority (that is, the capacity to realize several tasks simultaneously) and the stability of displacement both on the earth and in the air.

“*… They do not eject manure or urine …”* was said to bring you to discern and to lead you to understand that it is not about the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” of the fauna.

“*…they have wings of unlimited dimensions …”* was said to bring you to discern and to lead you to understand that the authority of “THE DIVINE FORCE” both on the earth and in the air is unlimited.

and “HOLY”, which is defined by the elements of “THE ‘GOD’ REASON” in the “NON DIVINE”; and it is for the purpose to lead to understand this that it has been said in parables that:

“…

In Paradise there shall be very nice and beautiful companions, pristines with invisible big eyes, withdrawn in their tents and never human creature or heavenly creature has made impure.[564]

---

564 “*…there shall be very nice and beautiful companions …*” has been said to make you understand that “… *the believer* …” will then grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, and will be educated by “THE DIVINE FORCE” (recall that SHE has the “FEMALE” adjective and SHE is the one who will be their companion) through all Her forms that are all different one from another.

“*…pristines with invisible big eyes, withdrawn in their tents …*” refers to “THE DIVINE FORCE” (recall that SHE has the

"FEMALE" adjective and SHE is the one who will be their companion) through all Her forms that are all different one from another.

"THE DIVINE FORCE" is "THE PURITY", all Her aspects are "PURES" and "HOLY"; In Her "SUPREME PLENITUDE", "THE DIVINE FORCE" is always at the maximum of Her particulars, SHE has all Her intensity, Her density, Her "DIVINE WEALTH", SHE is by Herself the "Realm of the 'THOUGHTS'" – Her "THOUGHTS" are "THE TRUTH" and are not interpreted at all like it is the case with the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" and with the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures"; there are no residuals in Her "THOUGHTS", and it is for the purpose to make understand such things that it is said of Her that SHE is "... *pristine* ..." of any impurity and it is the same with all Her forms: they are "... *pristines* ..." of any impurity.

"THE DIVINE FORCE" sees everything, nothing escape Her sight, "THE EYE OF THE DIVINE", and it is for this that one speaks about the "...*invisible big eyes* ...". It is in the new "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of "... *the believer* ..." that "THE DIVINE FORCE" is present and this new "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" is dressed by the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Garment" (it is the "... *tent* ...") for the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body".

"... *never human creature or heavenly creature has made impure* ..." is said to make understand that "THE PURITY" of "THE

…”

“‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”! Work to grow in you the elements of “THE ‘SPIRIT’ REASON”, through all the messages and instructions as “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will send you, in order to be able to easily discern such parables.

As we have previously stated: on the one side, outside the heavy “Veil”, you will place a table for “fruits”. On the opposite side to the table for “fruits”, outside the heavy “Veil”, you will place a table (a cabinet) to keep all messages and instructions as “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER will send you.

DIVINE FORCE” is not an intentionality that has its origin in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” or in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” (and not even in the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”); SHE is not a fabrication of these latters and SHE is incorruptible.

All these messages, all these instructions, must be used for the education of the youngest among you; because the more quickly and earlier they will begin to work on the task of restoring the “TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE” that is in them, the sooner they will have the knowledge and all the necessary tools to allow them to get flawless and pristine of any impurity at the beginning of the “adult spiritual age” which is defined by these “seventy” (70) years and “seventy-two” (72) years into existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

Do not forget that it is “THE DIVINE FORCE” who gauge the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of every the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” (it is the same of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of every the

"'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature"); SHE is Herself the science that is hidden and is located behind any energy substance that SHE has manifested into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE". All what is in the attribute "NON DIVINE" is energy substance, be it the living creatures (archangels, angels, human creatures, etc.) or creatures that appear to be inanimate (soil, water, stars, etc...).

For the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" who would have failed to stand their ground in (the proximity of) the "HOMOGENEITY", the "PURITY" and the "HOLINESS", or who would have traded the righteous path for the bewilderment throughout the "purification time", they will be covered with impurities at the time which is defined by these "seventy" (70) years and "seventy-two" (72) years into

existence in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

For these “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” who will have turned away from “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, either because they have sided with those who have been pulled out of the destruction in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and immersed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which you live in, or because they failed to stand up against the cares troubles of this earthly world, their case will be really be a heavy one when they will leave this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

To maintain in (the proximity of) the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS”, the “TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE”, during the “purification time”, is the bulk of the work because from the perspective of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is an “INDISTINCT FORM” OF THE “SPECIFIC ENERGY ‘EARTHLY’ SUBSTANCE”; that is, as integral and delineated part of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”: that is, a cohesive subset and carved in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain”.

This “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” is plunged in the state of total “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”; as a result of immersion in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” of those elders of the creation who were in the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”.

It is so that this state of total “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, will continuously affect the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, during the “purification time”, and in order to annihilate the presence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in the

"'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

On the other hand, added to this state of "CHAOS" of the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", contrary to the "HARMONY" prescribed by "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", all sorts of external tribulations present in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment" external and immediate around your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" will be produced both by some of the elders of the creation living in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and by those who had been pulled out of the destruction in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" and immersed in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy

‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which you live, as well as by your fellow “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” with which you live.

It is for the purpose to lead “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” (namely the human creatures) to understand such things that CHRIST had given them the parable of the Sower, by saying (Mark 4:3-9):

“…

Behold, a sower went out to sow.

As he sowed, some grains fell along the path, and the birds of Heaven came and ate it all.

Other grains fell on rocky ground, where it did not have much soil, and immediately it sprang up, since it had no depth of soil. And when the sun rose, it was scorched, and since it had no root, it withered away.

Other grains fell among thorns, and the thorns grew up and choked it.

Other grains fell into good soil and produced fruits, growing up and increasing and yielding thirtyfold and sixtyfold and a hundredfold.

He who has ears to hear, let him hear!

…”

Having maintained the “TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE” in (the proximity of) the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS”, the “TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE”, during the “purification time” until the “redemption time”, then your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” will be consolidated in the unique expression of “THE UNION”.

The only tool and the unique material that will allow you to accomplish this task is “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’”. For the one who knows to use it, this material has all the qualities and virtues imaginable: it is light as a feather, it is still softer than cotton, and it is harder than a rock.

If you have maintained the “TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE” in (the proximity of) the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS”, and that the unique expression of “THE UNION” that is represented by your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” is irreproachable in front of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER at the time of departure of your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of this earthly world, that is at the time of the “First Death”, then your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” will go directly

towards the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and continue, in the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH” formed from your new “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” which will be born from your “SOUL”, the work that will be assigned to them in any specific place in the attribute “NON DIVINE” with other “STARS” and “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has reserved for that, and awaiting the appointed DAY that has appeared on the horizon.[565]

---

[565] It is for the purpose to lead “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” to understand this, that it has been said in in parables that:

“…

> *As for those who are righteous, they shall be in gardens in full delight, enjoying the benefits of their GOD. They shall be provided with all the fruits and all the meat they want, and they shall pass therein from one to another a cup wherein there shall be nothing vain nor turpitude, while*

They can be counted on the fingers of the hand, the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" living in the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which you live, and whose "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" are in (the proximity of) the "HOMOGENEITY", the "PURITY" and the "HOLINESS", at the present time when these revelations are written.[566]

If otherwise the "First Death" surprises you during this bulk work of maintaining in (the proximity of)

---

the ephebes, as beautiful as pearls in their setting, will circulate around them to serve them.

...

And there will circulate around them children with eternal youth; when you see them, you will think these are scrolled pearls.

..."

[566] See vision of August 18, 2005

the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS”, the unique expression of “THE UNION” that is represented by your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, then your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” will be placed in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” that is associated with the “LIGHT”[567], it is one of those “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains” which were to serve as dwelling places for the creatures of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

Therefore your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” will spend the time remaining to reach the total redemption

---

[567] It is the class of the “light that is on the water” which is mentioned in the annotation on the unfinished work of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

Read more, with explanations, in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the unfinished work of the “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

span which he is marked, in that “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” which is associated with the “LIGHT”.

Once a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” has accomplished the “purification time” (which is equal to the “forty years” (40) preceding the marking of the redemption time) and during which it grew in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” and reached the “redemption time” (which is currently seventy years from the perspective of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”) which is marked to it, in the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” that is associated with the “LIGHT”, then that “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” will be sent in one of these six other more or less large planes at the level of the “HEAVEN”.

Those who have rejected the task to build or to restore (the proximity of) the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS” of this unique expression of “THE UNION” that is represented by their “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, will see their “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” transferred according to the degree of damage that they will carry in them (that is, according to the measure of their sins) to others “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domains” other than that “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” which is associated with the “LIGHT” and which were to serve as dwelling place for creatures of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

It is so that those who will have rejected the task to build or to restore (the proximity of) the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the

“HOLINESS” of this unique expression of “THE UNION” that is represented by their “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, will be placed in waiting for the “Second Death”.

It is very important that you (reading these writings) understand the aspects and qualities of a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” intellect, at (the proximity to) the “HOMOGENEITY”, the “PURITY” and the “HOLINESS”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed it, and that you wake up from your sleep on the bed of oblivion of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

You who are asleep as dead on the bed of neglect of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, billions of years have passed and the DAY of the end of this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” as you see it, has appeared on the horizon.

Since the “last boat that came down from the heavens” berthed, not a single breath of purity came on board to reach the Court of Holiness and justice.

The “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, towards which this “last boat that came down from the heavens” was sent, are still plunged in the ocean of incredulity and their lips always profess the works of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

That which “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER abhor, les “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” like and, of the enemy of “THE DIVINE”, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” have made a friend.[568]

---

[568] By this, you must understand by discernment that: from the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, from the

Despite this, pleased with themselves, the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" do not realize that the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" from which they were carved into existence, is tired of the state of "CHAOS" in which it is and all what it contains slips away from them.

YES! HURRY UP TO GET OUT OF YOUR GRAVES. HOW LONG WILL YOU STAY STILL ASLEEP IN THE OBLIVION OF "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE"? WAKE UP FROM YOUR SLEEP! WAKE UP AND UNDERSTAND WHO YOU ARE, AND THEN WALK ON THE PATH OF "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'", IT IS A TEMPORAL PATH, WALK IN THE PATHS OF GOODNESS AND GRACE.

---

ignorance, from all that is adversed to "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, you have placed your affection and your attachment.

CHAPTER 220
ANNOTATION ON THE TASK OF RESTORING "THE TABERNACLE" OF "THE DIVINE"

NEVER FOLLOW THE PATHS OF THE "HUBRIS" IN ALL ITS FORMS. RUN AWAY FROM THEM! KEEP AWAY, BECAUSE SHOT SURE YOU WILL PERISH!

Choose rather "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'", make of it your treasure and cherish it more than your life; because the flame of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" was lit by the power of "THE DIVINE". Walk on the path of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" and of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" – it is a path that extends in time, do not forget! - and you will be worthy to be "CHILDREN" of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

Keep the memory of these writings at every moment of your life, never let them fade from your

“Interpreted THOUGHTS”. Sow them in your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” and water them with the water of certitude, so that the “flowers” of plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” can grow green and fresh, in “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” inside your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

Today, the entirety of the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” (including indistinct forms which have been carved in it) constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” is groaning under the weight of all the filth that it has supported and which all ensues flow from the “HUBRIS” in all its forms; and this first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” is loaded with tears.

But blessed be “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, the remedy is within your grasp. That remedy is: “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

These details on the importance of the aspects and particulars of a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” intellect, pure and holy, of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, as “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” designed it, are revealed to you so that you can examine by yourself the status of your “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”, see the scope of the work that you must provide to remain in purity, and so that you can yourself take the necessary measures to be impeccable at the time of redemption.

The teaching contained in this “BOOK FORMATION” is the same as “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER through “THE DIVINE FORCE” had given to CHRIST to fulfill the “PROJECT OF REDEMPTION” and that

CHRIST was transmitting in parables to his disciples and to human creatures.

It is by exercising that one becomes skillful, and it is only by the continuous application of this teaching that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will accomplish the task to build or to restore the "TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE" in (the proximity of) the "HOMOGENEITY", the "PURITY" and the "HOLINESS".

CHAPTER 221

ANNOTATION ON THE SAME “SUBJECTIVE ‘EARTHLY’ GARMENT” ASSIGNED TO THE “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ CREATURE”

This should allow you to understand that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective and from which the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be produced into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, can also produce into existence of other “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” as “PROCREATED ENERGY FORMS” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model.

The “Subjective ‘EARTHLY’ Garment” being the same both for the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and for the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, therefore the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be seemingly similar to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and they will live together in the same environment; but in reality they are very different.

The “SPECIFIC SIGNAL CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is emitted by a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective

It is from the original “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective and the original “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the first “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the

“FEMALE” adjective, and through recursive transformations from these first two “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” that the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” will be created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and made manifest directly inside of a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “FEMALE” adjective, by “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established, and as a result of the receipt of a “SPECIFIC SIGNAL CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” emitted by a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” having the “MALE” adjective.

Whereas, the “SPECIFIC SIGNAL CATALYST OF THE BIRTH” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’

Creature" is not emitted by a "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "MALE" adjective.

It is rather emitted by "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" is produced into existence by "THE DIVINE FORCE", inside "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside "THE SHEKINAH", then made manifest directly inside of an appropriated "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" having the "FEMALE" adjective, through "specific processes" that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has established. This will be unveiled at the birth of CHRIST.

It is of such things that CHRIST wanted to lead Jews to understand when HE told them (through the testimony of the human who was called John, John 8:31-59):

“…

CHRIST then said to the Jews who had believed in him:

“…

If you remain in my word, you are truly my disciples, and you will know the truth, and the truth will make you free.[569]

…”

They answered him:

---

[569] Refers to any creature who possesses knowledge of the “TRUTH”; that is, knowledge of the rules, laws, and the “specific processes” that “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has established in this unique “Divine Septenary Configuration” of seven “Divine Particles”, formalise entirely and demonstrate the truth of formulas of relations between its seven constituent “Divine Particles” and all products that are formed and those that are consumed in this “Divine Septenary Configuration” ; the knowledge of the ins and outs of the Holy Project.

“…

We are descendants of ABRAHAM, and have never been in bondage to anyone. How can you claim that we will become free men?[570]

…”

CHRIST answered them:

“…

Truly, truly, I say to you, everyone who commits sin is a slave to sin.

The slave does not remain in the house for ever; the Son remains forever.

---

[570] Having lost the consciousness of their plenitude, the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” do not know themselves, who they are and in what condition they are in.

Therefore, if it is the son who makes you free, you will truly be free men.

I know that you are descendants of ABRAHAM; yet you seek to kill me, because my word finds no place in you.

I speak of what I have seen alongside my FATHER, and you do what you have heard from your father!

…”

They answered him:

“…

ABRAHAM is our father!

…”

CHRIST said to them:

“…

If you are children of ABRAHAM, do therefore the works of ABRAHAM.

However, now you seek to kill me, I who has told you the truth which I heard alongside GOD: that is not what ABRAHAM did.

But you, you do the works of your father.

…”

They replied to him:

“…

We are not born of prostitution! We have only one father, GOD!

…”

CHRIST said to them:

“...

> If [you knew that] GOD was your Father, you would love me, for it is from GOD that I proceeded and came forth[571]; I came not of my own accord, but He sent me.
>
> Why do you not you understand my language? Because you are not able to listen to my word. [572]

---

[571] The “‘LIGHT’ Specific State” is produced by the “‘GOD’ Specific State”. If you do not have in you, or if you have now grown in you, “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, then you will not understand the teaching that CHRIST passed so to the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”.

[572] Indeed, all those Jews, “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, as well as his disciples heard the words of CHRIST, but they were not able to listen to him; that is, they discerned not and did not understand what CHRIST was revealing to them.

Your father, is the devil [the adversary, the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”], and your will is to do the desires of your father. From the beginning he set himself to kill humans, he did not stand in the truth because there is not any truth in him. When he utters a lie, he draws from what is his because he is liar and father of lies.[573]

---

[573] We have already explained this in the section about the paroxysm of the “HUBRIS” in “THE CELESTIAL HOST” and how “HUBRIS” in all its forms in “THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT” in the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ Body” of “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, has worked to wanted to outsmart “THE TRUTH” to conceal and make forget not only their “BETRAYAL” towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, but also conceal the fact that they, “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, are the ones who had decided to erase what they had designated as a “MISTAKE OF THE CREATION” and that had received the new unique expression of “THE UNION” which represented to them a threat to the existing

As for me, it is because I tell the truth that you do not believe me.

Which of you will convict me of sin? If I tell the truth, why do you not believe me?

He who is of GOD hears the words of GOD; and it is because you are not of GOD that you are not listening to me.

…”

The Jews answered him:

“…

Are we not right in saying that you are a Samaritan and a possessed?

…”

---

hierarchy of communication with “THE DIVINE”, which had hitherto been already established through “THE SHEKINAH”.

CHRIST answered:

"...

> No, I am not a possessed; but I honor my Father, whereas you, you dishonor me. [574]
>
> Yet I do not seek my own glory; there is One who provides for it and who judge.
>
> Truly, truly, I say to you, if any one keeps my word, he will never see death.

..."

---

[574] In their absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" are unaware of the rigged "DEATH CONTRACT" against the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature"; they do not know that CHRIST was manifested into existence to redeem it and return "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" their freedom so that they can look not towards "HE WHO IS ABOVE", towards their plenitude.

The Jews said to him:

“...

Now we know that you are possessed.

ABRAHAM died, as did the prophets; and you say, “If any one keeps my word, he will never see death.”

Are you greater than our father ABRAHAM, who died? And the prophets died! Who do you claim to be?

...”[575]

CHRIST answered:

“...

---

575 He who is in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will also behave like those Jews who did not understand whatever CHRIST spoke to them.

If I glorify myself, my glory will be of no meaning; it is my Father who glorifies me, of whom you claim that he is your GOD.

You have not known him whereas I know him. If I said, I do not know him, I will be just like you, a liar; but I do know him and I keep his word.

Your father ABRAHAM rejoiced at the thought that he was to see my Day; he saw it and was glad.

…”

On which, the Jews then said to him:

“…

You are not yet fifty years old, and have you seen ABRAHAM?

…”

CHRIST said to them:

"...

Truly, truly, I say to you, before ABRAHAM was, I am.[576]

---

[576] The "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model exists before the other instances of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model. ABRAHAM is an instance of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model, and CHRIST is the "PRINCIPAL" instance of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" model.

These instances have not been manifested into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" according to their order of existence, because of "THE FATALITY" in which the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have plunged the Holy Project. These instances are manifested according to the thickness of the darkness in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" and according to the receptivity of these "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" whose "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" are locked in ignorance, in the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

CHRIST had received this knowledge and had been raised by "THE DIVINE FORCE", and it is thus that "THE DIVINE FORCE" also

…”

So they took up stones to throw at him; but CHRIST hid himself, and went out of the temple.

…”

---

showed him everything since “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER had chosen to establish the Holy Project even before the creation of the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

The “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, to whom HE wanted to lead to understand these teachings were locked in ignorance, in the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”; just as the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had been in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and could not recognize “THE DIVINE FORCE” was speaking to them in the form of a “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creature” to bring them to the understanding of things.

CHAPTER 222

ANNOTATION ON MOUNTAINS CROWNED OF ODORIFEROUS TREES

It is to for the purpose to bring human creatures to understand this that ENOCH, of whom METHUSELAH is the descendant, had wrote the teachings that HE had received from “THE DIVINE FORCE”, and also to lead “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” to grow in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, saying:

“…

I saw a mountain of fire burning night and day. When I approached it, I saw seven bright

mountains, of which one was distinct from the other.

The stones which they were formed were beautiful and sparkling; they shine and radiate at sight, and their surface is polished.

There were three in the Orient, and all the more unshakeable, that they were the one and the other; and there were three in the South, also unshakeable.

There was also deep valleys but which were separated one from another. In the middle was the seventh mountain.

And all these mountains appear in the distance as the majestic thrones, and they were crowned of odoriferous trees.

Among these trees, there was one of a constantly reappearing odour, so suave and,

there was no one in the Garden of Eden, which exhaled such a delicious scent. Its leaves, its "flowers", its wood, never withered and its "fruits" were beautiful.

And I called out at this sight:

"

This is a wonderful tree to see; What beautiful leaves, what delicious "fruits".

"

Then MICHAEL one of the holy and glorious[577] *angels who accompanied me, and who was their head, told me again:*

---

577 As we have already indicated, in the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", and filled with the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", it is as "glorious creatures" that the elders of the creation were perceiving themselves and have always wanted to be considered as

“

ENOCH, why these questions about the smell of this tree? Why are you eager to know it?

”

Then me, ENOCH, I replied that I would like to know everything, but mainly all what concerns that tree.

…”

In the section concerning the details annotations – Annotation on the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” and the correspondence with the “Specific

---

such by their following – the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” and his descendants –, in order to slide under the carpet the “BETRAYAL” that the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had committed towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and “THE FATALITY” in which the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” have plunged the Holy Project.

Generative Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Domain” – we have explained the meaning of the *“mountain of fire burning night and day”*, that of the *“seven bright mountains”*, as well as that of the *“precious stone”*. Now we give you further explanations of these “*odoriferous trees*”.

The *“Garden of Eden”* refers to the growing medium of the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, inside the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” (that is, the “CHOSEN ONES”) and also in the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” who are from the classification of the “SAINTS” and the classification of the “RIGHTEOUS”.

The “*odoriferous trees*” refers to the plant of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in all its forms

through the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" (that is, the "CHOSEN ONES") and also through the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" who are from the classification of the "SAINTS" and the classification of the "RIGHTEOUS". The plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" is also a form of "THE TREE OF LIFE".

The "*delicious scent*" that exhales from these "*odoriferous trees*" refers to "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" – more precisely, to the separate message carried by each "CHOSEN ONE" to express "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE". This message must be transmitted to "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" who live in the "*deep valleys*"

that have become the places where “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” is absent.

The “*leaves, its “flowers”, its wood, never withered*” refers to the growth stages of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, in understanding and knowledge of “THE TREE OF LIFE”, as well as in the understanding and knowledge of the Work of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

For creatures that “THE DIVINE FORCE” created into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, their development in “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” will never stop. Indeed, the “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, that “THE DIVINE” has chosen to share with the attribute “NON DIVINE” are unlimited, even more manifestations of their metaphors, and therefore the development in this knowledge will never stop.

The “flowers” are also manifestations of the metaphors of the indescribable joy, the ineffable gladness, and in an immeasurable state of equilibrium, that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has chosen to share with the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” (that is, the “CHOSEN ONES”) and also through the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” who are from the classification of the “SAINTS” and the classification of the “RIGHTEOUS”.

These “flowers” are expressions of the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” which is “PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF ‘THE DIVINE’” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and

immediate around the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" (that is, the "CHOSEN ONES") and also through the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" who are from the classification of the "SAINTS" and the classification of the "RIGHTEOUS".

The "*delicious fruits*" produced by those "*odoriferous trees*" refer to products of the "specific works" accomplished by the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" (that is, the "CHOSEN ONES") from the "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that they bear in them and of which they have received from "THE DIVINE", and also by the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" who are from the classification of the "SAINTS" and the classification of the "RIGHTEOUS"

and who after having received the message carried by the “CHOSEN ONES”, have fed themselves and grown it in their “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body”.

These “fruits” are expressions of products of the work accomplished by the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” (that is, the “CHOSEN ONES”) and by the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures” who are from the classification of the “SAINTS” and the classification of the “RIGHTEOUS”, in the attribute “NON DIVINE” and from “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” that they have acquired and have grown in themselves.

CHAPTER 223

ANNOTATION ON CHRIST AND THE “BREAD OF LIFE”

It is for the purpose to lead human creatures and His disciples, all “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, and also to lead them to understand the difference between a “CHOSEN ONE” (who is a “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”) and “CALLED ONE” (who is a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”), that CHRIST spoke to them of the “BREAD OF LIFE”, and which was reported through the testimony of the human who was called John (John 6:22-59).

“…

On the next day the crowd who remained on the other side of the sea, saw that there had been only one boat there, and that CHRIST had not entered the boat with his disciples, but that his disciples had gone away alone.

However, boats from Tiberias came near the place where they ate the bread after the Lord had given thanks.

So when the crowd saw that CHRIST was not there, nor his disciples, they themselves got into the boats and went to Capernaum, seeking CHRIST.

When they found him on the other side of the sea, they said to him, “Rabbi, when did you come here?”

CHRIST answered them:

“

In truth, in truth, I tell you, it is not because you saw signs that you are looking for me, but because you ate bread to the fullness.

You need to labor not for that food which perishes, but for the food which endures to eternal life, because it is him that the FATHER, who is GOD, has marked of his seal.

”

Then they said to him:

“

What must we do, to be doing the works of GOD?

”

CHRIST answered them:

“

The Work of GOD is that you believe in the one whom HE has sent.

”

So they said to him:

“

Then what sign do you do, that we may see, and believe you?

What work do you perform?

Our fathers ate the manna in the wilderness, as it is written: “He gave them bread from heaven to eat.”

”

CHRIST then said to them:

“

In truth, in truth, I tell you, it was not MOSES who gave you the bread from Heaven, but it is my Father who gives you the true bread from Heaven.

Because the bread of GOD, is the one who comes down from Heaven, and gives life to the world.[578]

”

---

[578] More precisely, “the bread of GOD is the one who comes down from the “First Begotten” and that, by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, gives life to all existence.”

CHRIST was thus revealing the lines of the “REDEMPTION PROJECT” for which “THE DIVINE FORCE” created him into existence among human creatures, and why He (CHRIST) was manifested into existence.

They said to him:

“

Lord, give us this bread always!

”

CHRIST said to them:

“

I am the bread of life; whoever comes to me shall not hunger, and whoever believes in me shall never thirst.

But I said to you:

“

You have seen me and yet do not believe.

All that the FATHER gives me will come to me, and whoever comes to me, I will not cast him out, because I have come down from heaven, not to

do my own will, but the will of HE who sent me.

But the will of HE who sent me, is that I should not lose any of those who HE has given to me, but that I bring them back on the last day.

Such is the will of my FATHER, that everyone who looks on the Son and believes in Him should have eternal life, and I will raise him up on the last day.

”

”

Thereupon, the Jews began to murmur at him because he had said: “I am the bread which came down from Heaven.”

And they added:

“

Isn’t that CHRIST, the son of Joseph? Don’t we know his father and mother? How can he now say: “I have come down from Heaven”.

”

CHRIST spoke again and said to them:

“

Do not murmur among yourselves!

No one can come to me unless the FATHER who sent me draws him; and I will raise him up on the last day.

In the Prophets it is written:

“

They shall all be taught by GOD. Everyone who has heard that which

comes from the FATHER and received His teaching comes to me.

Not that anyone has seen the Father except him who is from God; he has seen the Father.

It is that no one has seen the FATHER, if not he who comes from GOD. Him, he has seen the FATHER.

”

In truth, in truth, I tell you, he who believes has eternal life. I am the bread of life.

Your fathers ate the manna in the wilderness, and they died.

Such is the bread which comes down from Heaven, that whoever shall eat of it shall not die.

I am the living bread which came down from Heaven; whoever eats of this bread, will live forever.

And the bread which I shall give for the life of the world is my flesh.[579]

”

Whereupon, the Jews began to argue violently between them:

“

How can this one give us his flesh to eat?

”

---

[579] CHRIST was thus revealing the lines of the “REDEMPTION PROJECT” for which “THE DIVINE FORCE” created him into existence among human creatures. He thus told them why HE will redeem the “REDEMPTION CLAUSE” and release the descendants of “ADAM”, who are the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, of the “DEATH CONTRACT” which had been rigged against them.

Then CHRIST said to them:

“

In truth, in truth, I tell you, unless you eat the flesh[580] of the Son of MAN and drink his blood[581], you shall not have life in you;

Whoever eats my flesh and drinks my blood has eternal life, and I will raise him up on the last day.

Because my flesh is true food, and my blood is true drink.

---

[580] Refers to “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”.

[581] Refers to the “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” which is the product of the “specific work” accomplished by the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and is also produced by any manifestation of a metaphor of the “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON”.

5060

Whoever eats my flesh and drinks my blood abides in me, and I in him.

As the FATHER who is alive sent me, and that I live because of the Father, so whoever eats me will live because of me.

Such is the bread which came down from Heaven: it is very different than that which your fathers have eaten; they are dead, them, but whoever eats this bread here will live for eternity.

”582

---

582 It is so that CHRIST wanted to bring them a discern and understand that which is the external supply of subsistence which allow them to remain into existence in the “‘SPIRIT→LIGHT’ Specific State”: that “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” which is the product of the “specific work” accomplished by the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model, and is also

Such were the teachings of CHRIST, in the synagogue at Capernaum.

…”

When the degree of presence of “THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE” in the “Specific ‘SPIRITUAL’ Environment” external and immediate around a “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” is not sufficient, then that “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ Body” will not be able to feed on this “Bread of Life” which CHRIST spoke about, those “‘LIGHT’ specific supply of subsistence” which is the product of the “specific work” accomplished by the “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ Body” of the “PRINCIPAL” instance of the

---

produced by any manifestation of a metaphor of the “THE ‘LIGHT←GOD’ EON”.

“‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” model. Such was the case of those who were part of that crowd at Capernaum, such is the case of human creatures inhabitants of this earth.

The “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, from generation to generation, blindly imitate those from whom they are descendants. Educated according to the principles which are in close agreement with the rituals and rigid precepts of their faith. When suddenly they discover that a “‘LIGHT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature” who lives among them and who seems to be their equal with respect to all of the limits imposed on the status of the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creature”, rises to abolish those rituals and precepts – of which they have been for centuries, educated to hold any denier for infidel and depraved – then they are hardly

prepared to recognize the message brought by this "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

CHAPTER 223
ANNOTATION ON CHRIST AND THE “BREAD OF LIFE”

CHAPTER 224
A FEW PARABLES CONCERNING THE REALIZATION OF THE HOLY PROJECT

This section contains the selection of the short stories allegorical, symbolic of familiar character, under which you are called to understand why the “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Substance” constituent of the first “Specific Energy ‘EARTHLY’ Habitation Domain” in which you live, is in the current state.

CHAPTER 224
A FEW PARABLES CONCERNING THE REALIZATION OF THE HOLY PROJECT

CHAPTER 225

FIRST PARABLE ABOUT THE REALIZATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT

Beginning of the parable

The first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" is similar to a river in closed circuit and which was poisoned by external excreta immersed in the river and which destroys and alters the vital functions of the constituents of the water of the river.

Fishes that are produced in this river, from this water of which the vital functions of the constituents were poisoned, reach into

existence in an impure state and will not function as it should.

In order to restore purity in the River, those to which the owner of the land, on which moved this river, had entrusted the responsibility to ensure the maintenance of the quality of water, and who themselves had poisoned the river by throwing it in their own excreta, decided to destroy all fishes by drowning, by considering the fishes as an error in the water, without touching to the excreta that they had themselves placed in the river and which destroys and alters the vital functions of the constituents of the water of the river.

But the owner of the land on which moved this river, and who has by Himself created the constituents of water from the river, ordered

them to preserve eight fish whose functioning seemed correct.

Those to whom the owner of the land, on which moved this river, had entrusted the responsibility to ensure the maintenance of the quality of water, have carried out their project and once all the fishes were destroyed, the spared eight fishes were released back in the water of the river which is always poisoned; because the excreta that are the source of the poison are always submerged in the water of this river: not even a crumb of these excreta immersed in the river was affected by the project which aimed to restore a purity in the river.

It is so that from the eight fish that had been preserved, sprang forth new fish into existence in the water of this river that is still poisoned.

With the passage of time, harmful substances coming out of the excreta have always contaminated the fishes that will themselves become a source of destruction and will alter even more, both their own functioning as well as the vital functions of the constituents of the water of the river.

Because the very essence of the external excreta which have been immersed in the river and which destroy and alter the vital functions of the constituents of the water of the river, will end up in the inside of these new fishes.

As well as this very essence of these external excreta which have been immersed in the river

and which destroy and alter the vital functions of the components of the water of the river, will spread throughout the volume of water and the situation will become worse than that which prevailed before the great drowning.

Such is the case of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which live human creatures.

Only the owner of the river, that owner who himself created the constituents of the water of the River, will restore the purity of the water his river, on the DAY that HE himself appointed.

When HE will do it, not only all the fishes that are still there in the water of this river will be destroyed, but also these external excreta which have been immersed in the river and

which destroy and alter the vital functions of the constituents of water from the river, will be completely destroyed from the existence.

No trace of these external excreta, will be left into existence. That appointed DAY has appeared on the horizon.

End of the parable

CHAPTER 226

SECOND PARABLE ABOUT THE REALIZATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT

Beginning of the parable

The realization of the Holy Project is similar to the situation of a Man who has a very large island and servants to ensure the work throughout the island.

For many years, they have considered themselves as the son of the Man. For many years, they have worked together, as children working with their Father; to the point that they started making ideas by themselves,

wanting to be like the Man; and they have considered themselves the heirs of the Man and said among themselves: "... the island is ours! ...".

But then the Man pulled them out of their illusions and told them not only the coming of his Son, but also the upcoming wedding of this Son.

It was a total upheaval among the servants who were seeing themselves to be the inheritors of all that the Man had in this island.

The Man, meanwhile, was in a very great joy about the coming and the marriage of his Son, and in that joy, he did not saw that his servants did not share the same sentiments:

their state of mind were completely opposite to his.

It is so that in his joy, the Man gave instruction to his servants to prepare the wedding banquet and to prepare the necessary material for the wedding garment.

The Man had planned to make this clothing sewed on the day of the wedding, and once sewed, his Son would wear it and dress this way for the celebration of the feast.

The servants obeyed to the instructions that they had received; but in their bitterness to see the legacy that they coveted escaping them, they mixed the material that was to be used for the garment of wedding, with the venom of the most venomous scorpions of the island.

The day of the wedding arrived and the Man announced the arrival of his Son, and as it had been established in advance, the tailor of garment was brought, from a very distant country, and he sewed the wedding garment following the specifications.

The Son of the Man has worn the poisoned garment and a few moments later, the poison that had been mixed in the material used for garment produced the effect expected by the servants.

It is as the son of man died of the poison.

The Man was very saddened by the death of his Son who had just got married and the servants on the other hand, were jubilant by saying that the legacy was theirs by right, they who had worked for years under the

scorching heat of the island; making all sorts of accusations against the dead Son, and saying that he was not worthy to be the heir of the Man.

It is then that the Man came to understand what had happened and he also understood how his Son had been murdered. Therefore, he decided to say nothing more of its business to such servants and he appointed DAY when those servants will answer for their crime.

That appointed DAY has appeared on the horizon, and there is nothing secret that will not disclosed on that DAY, nothing hidden that shall not be known and come to light.

End of the parable

CHAPTER 226
SECOND PARABLE ABOUT THE REALIZATION OF THE “SECOND PHASE” OF THE HOLY PROJECT

CHAPTER 227

THIRD PARABLE ABOUT THE REALIZATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT

Beginning of the parable

The Work of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER is similar to a small spherical, particularly hermetic container that a MAN has manufactured and placed in His courtyard and following a specific orientation. This sealed container is completely under the full authority of this MAN, who is the owner.

The courtyard of this MAN has no limits and the small spherical, particularly hermetic

container that the MAN has made and placed in his courtyard, is similar to a drop of water in an ocean.

This MAN decided to mark His signature in the interior of His small hermetic container that is similar to a drop in an ocean.

It is so that in the interior of His small hermetic container, and by "specific processes" known to Himself, the MAN placed a mass of liquid water, suspended and without contact with the wall of the container.

This mass of liquid water, although it is moving in the middle of this container, it leaves not the middle of this small hermetic container, because if it were to leave, then following the direction of the container, it

would fall to one side or the other side of the wall of the container.

This MAN has heated up His small whole container until the appearance of a certain amount of steam of water, obtained from the mass of liquid water, and HE stopped to heat up His container.

Steam rose upward, on a specific side inside the small container and by "specific processes" that MAN Himself has established, and this steam remained suspended above the mass of liquid water, much more upward and inside this small hermetic container.

This MAN did in that way so that His processes that HE used inside His hermetic container are not in vain and so that HE could

mark his signature as HE had planned to do by using those processes.

It is so that by this steam of water which has remained suspended far above the mass of liquid water, the MAN wrote the first letter of his signature inside His small hermetic container.

The MAN decided to embellish this first letter by drawing "flowers" on it; therefore, HE will apply one of His molds in the steam of water and HE will draw several animated and conscious "flowers", modeled in this steam of water.

The drawings of this MAN are always animated and conscious inside His small hermetic container; whatever these drawings, they are always animated and conscious.

According to His own will, the MAN has arranged the animated and conscious "flowers" of the steam of water that HE drew himself in the steam of water, throughout the first letter of His signature inside His hermetic container, and these "flowers" have perfumed the whole first letter of His signature.

The MAN looked at his Work inside His small hermetic container and HE was very happy. HE was in the joy of having written the first letter of His signature inside His sealed container and to have added in there the ornaments of fragrant "flowers" on that first letter.

The animated and conscious "flowers" that the MAN had drawn on the first letter of His signature, sought to find out if they were the

only ones on this first letter and if there was something else than that first letter.

It is then that this MAN decided to write the second letter of His signature inside His small hermetic container. HE also planned to embellish this second letter of His signature by drawing a new "flower" on it and which does not exists on the first letter of His signature.

HE chooses to write the second letter of His signature, not anymore in steam of water, but this time in the mass of liquid water that HE Himself has placed suspended both in the interior and in the middle of His hermetic container.

This MAN did in this way so that the animated and conscious "flowers" that HE drew in the steam of water know and understand that it is

through this new conscious and animated "flower" that HE will draw in the mass of liquid water that they owe their existence.

But the animated and conscious "flowers" on the first letter of the signature of the MAN, modelled in the steam of water, began to stir in all directions because this MAN has chosen according to His own will to write the second letter of His signature in the mass of liquid water beneath their steam of water and embellish this second letter of His signature by drawing a new "flower" on it.

In their upheaval, the animated and conscious "flowers" on the first letter of signature, modelled in the steam of water, declared that the new animated and conscious "flower" that the MAN has chosen according to His own

will, to draw on the second letter of His signature is a "MISTAKE OF THE CREATION" in this hermetic container and that they had no need of it for their existence on the first letter of His signature.

These animated and conscious "flowers" on the first letter of His signature, modelled in the steam of water, did so because they were fully wrapped up in their fragrances and they had no knowledge about the owner of this small hermetic container.

These animated and conscious "flowers" on the first letter of His signature, modelled in the steam of water, had no knowledge about the signature of the MAN; That signature that HE was writing inside his small hermetic container.

These animated and conscious "flowers" on the first letter of His signature, modelled in the steam of water, did not even know that they were into existence in a small hermetic container and in which they can never get out.

These animated and conscious "flowers" on the first letter of His signature, modelled in the steam of water, did not know that this hermetic container and everything it contains are fully under the total authority of the MAN.

It is so that several of these animated and conscious "flowers" on the first letter of His signature, modelled in the steam of water, will declare themselves not to be anymore "flowers" produced from a mold that has been applied to the steam of water, but to be themselves the MAN who is outside His small

hermetic container that they could not access and who produced them to embellish the first letter of His signature.

It is so that several of these animated and conscious "flowers" on the first letter of His signature, modelled in the steam of water, began to lose their perfume, and a large part of them became dull and fell into the mass of liquid water below the steam of water, for they were not anymore perfectly conscious and animated.

It is so that the mass of liquid water below the steam of water has been soiled by the filth in those dull "flowers".

Those animated and conscious "flowers" on the first letter of His signature, modelled in the steam of water, did it so in order to prevent

the MAN from writing the second letter of His signature in the mass of liquid water beneath their steam of water and to prevent Him to embellish this second letter of His signature with drawings of a new "flower".

What will the MAN make of these dull, no fragrant, inanimate "flowers" that have no place inside the small hermetic container, and that filth the mass of liquid water below the steam of water?

HE has appointed Himself the DAY when HE will remove the filth from the interior of His small hermetic container, including all those dull, no fragrant, inanimate "flowers" of the steam of water which have declared themselves to be MAN.

End of the parable

CHAPTER 227
THIRD PARABLE ABOUT THE REALIZATION OF THE “SECOND PHASE” OF THE HOLY PROJECT

CHAPTER 228

FOURTH PARABLE ABOUT THE REALIZATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT

Beginning of the parable

A man has conceived several children and HE classified them by series. The Man has produced in existence the first series of these children as embryos inside the womb of his companion. Each of these embryos is related to the companion of man by an umbilical cord; each embryo with his.

These embryos then began to grow and the most firsts became fetus. All organs and vital

systems of each of these firsts foetus have been formed and each of these firsts fetuses began to react to the external stimuli that the Man could emit.

The presence of these early fetus became more concrete, they could move and their movements were well felt, their senses had started to awaken, and each of these firsts fetus could already reach its own umbilical cord.

It is then that the Man decided to produce the second series of the children that HE Himself had designed in existence. He chose to produce them as embryos inside the womb of Her companion and in symbiosis with the firsts fetuses, but with new umbilical cords of symbiosis for those new embryos.

Through these new umbilical cords of symbiosis, the firsts fetus would also be bound to the new second series embryos that are themselves related to the companion of the Man. It is through this symbiosis that the firsts fetus should grow even more and develop as the Man willed it.

The firsts fetus inside the womb of the companion of the Man received this external stimulus that the Man had emitted about the creation of new embryos still inside the womb of Her companion.

It is then that these firsts fetus worried inside the womb of the companion of the man entered a bustle, reflecting an individual unrest from each of them.

Not knowing how they came into existence, they said that they lived by themselves, they did not want those new embryos of the second series, and they said among themselves that the Man was only the "fruit" of their imagination.

Later, some of these first foetus still inside the womb of the companion of the Man took the decision, each in itself, to cut their own umbilical cord, to show that they could subsist by themselves.

After having implemented their project and having cut each in themselves, their own umbilical cord, they realized that they could no longer subsist by themselves inside the belly of the companion of the Man.

It is then that these firsts fetuses who had chosen, each in itself, to cut their own umbilical cord, took a second decision: to push and bring the embryos of the second series of children that the Man himself had conceived to cut by themselves their own umbilical cord of symbiosis whereby each of those embryos of the second series is related to the companion of the Man.

What will happen to those among these embryos in the second series, inside the womb of the companion of the Man, who will follow those firsts fetuses who had chosen, each in itself, to cut their own umbilical cord?

End of the parable

CHAPTER 228
FOURTH PARABLE ABOUT THE REALIZATION OF THE “SECOND PHASE” OF THE HOLY PROJECT

CHAPTER 229

FIFTH PARABLE ABOUT THE REALIZATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT

Beginning of the first parable

A Man planted a unique magnificent tree in His field which is seemingly unlimited. This unique magnificent tree always bears succulent "fruits" at any time and these "fruits" never fall on the ground in which this unique magnificent tree was planted.

The magnificence of this unique tree pushed the Man to get wonderful fledglings and HE gave them nests on this tree so that they can

grow and find shelter on this tree and by feeding on its succulent "fruits".

With the passage of time, the fledglings grew up, began to fly away by themselves and became wonderful birds, always finding shelter on this tree, which is still maintained by Man, owner of the field, and feeding on its succulent "fruits".

With the passage of time, these wonderful birds flew and roamed distances more and more remote from the unique magnificent tree, and they came back always exhausted and gasping for force on this unique and magnificent tree of succulent "fruits".

It is then that the Man decided to help even more His wonderful birds in these remote places from the unique magnificent tree and in

which they had no access to succulent "fruits" of the unique tree of the field.

In those times, the Man spoke with His birds in the language of the birds and they had the ability to understand and abide by the instructions that the Man gave them, although they could not see the Man.

It is so that the Man put his birds abreast of His Project to sow in those remote places from the unique magnificent tree, another beautiful tree, in all respects similar to the first, but which was going to be able to reproduce from one place to another when the "fruits" of this second tree would be placed in the ground in those remote places from the first and unique magnificent tree.

The firsts birds, who wanted to know where they come from, but who had no knowledge about the Man and the goals for which the Man had decided to sow a second tree, have asked the Man to make rather of them such trees.

The Man explained to them in many ways and in the language of the birds, that they were birds in nature and could not become such trees.

Those firsts birds have turned a deaf ear and began to bad-mouth the Man, owner of the field and the unique wonderful tree on which they had shelter and of which they fed on succulent "fruits".

It is so that those firsts birds, that the Man had raised by Himself, declared themselves not to

be birds in nature but rather to be of the same nature as Man.

Then they took the decision to destroy this second tree that the Man had decided for Himself to sow in the ground that HE himself had also tilled at the other end of the field far from the first and only magnificent tree that always bears succulent "fruits" at any time and those "fruits" never fall on the floor in which this unique magnificent tree was planted.

Came the time that the Man had chosen to sow His second intended tree. It is then that the Man took a seed of the first and unique magnificent tree and placed that seed in the tilled ground in the farthest place from the first and unique magnificent tree, and

instantly HE did sprouted and grew a second tree, as HE had planned.

Once the Man had planted the second tree as HE had planned, the firsts bird landed on this second tree whose structure was still fresh and very weak and had not yet begun to produce the same succulent "fruits" as those of the first tree.

It is then that those firsts birds have dropped their excreta on the entire structure still fresh and very weak on the second tree, and which was not yet strengthened. They dropped a great amount of excreta that the microbes contained in those excreta entered into the structure of the second tree and began to destroy it from the inside.

It is so that the internal structure of this second tree was stained and with the passage of time, the "fruits" produced by this second tree lost their flavor because they contained the multiple microbes from the excreta of the firsts birds.

From these filth "fruits" of this second tree stained, several other trees sprouted; with the exception of a few trees, the multitude of other trees have sprouted and grew up having an internal structure soiled by those same microbes contained in the excreta of those early birds. Their leaves are always wilt and their "fruits" are very bitter.

In this tragic turn of events, the firsts birds who declared themselves to be Man in nature will also declared themselves to be shelter for

all these soiled trees ensuing from the second tree and they brought these contaminated trees to feed on their excreta which they have in the bird language also called "fruits" (as those firsts birds believe themselves to be trees) of these firsts birds: complete absurdity.

It is so that the trees that grew in those remote places of the first and unique magnificent tree, have all been contaminated largely by the droppings of these firsts birds.

Exceptional trees, odoriferous and each exceptional tree having a suave and constantly renewed odor[583]*, and whose*

---

583 With regard to this "suave and constantly renewed odor", remember the recommendation that CHRIST had given to human creatures and about the "WATER OF LIFE", when HE was saying:

internal structure had not been invaded by the microbes contained in the excreta of these firsts birds, were set aside by the Man, owner of the field and the first unique wonderful tree.

At the time that the Man has chosen to restore cleanliness in his field, what will happen to those birds that have deposited their droppings on these trees and have contaminated them to the depths of their internal structure? What happens to those trees which are still filth by those excreta?

End of the first parable

Still using the concept of the tree, here is another parable about the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY'

"... Whosoever drinks of the "WATER" that I shall give him shall never thirst, and the "WATER" that I give him will become in him a source of "WATER", which will spring up till the eternal life. ..."

Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" and all that it contains as human creatures and the celestial creatures that were immerged in there.

Beginning of the second parable

The owner of a very large land parcel has let cleared his land by his trustworthy gardener and some days later, he gave the instruction to the trustworthy gardener to plant a fruit tree in the cleared land. This was done according to the instruction of the owner.

But the ravens and bats in their migration and having left their place of leisure, saw the beauty of this tree and the succulent fruits which it would produce, and they hastened to take place on that tree before it had produced its first fruit.

When the fruit tree has produced its branches, the sprout of the first fruit, the ravens and bats have immediately pecked it and the microbes they bore in their beaks entered in this spout and developed.

After that this sprout had taken consistency and becoming a fruit apparently mature, the microbes had already caused a lot of damage inside of the fruit.

When this first fruit fell down, the trustworthy gardener picked it up and placed it in a receptacle for fruits.

With the passage of time, the fruit tree continued to produce many fruits, but the ravens and bats had already covered the tree with their nests, thus preventing fruits to receive the temperature and the

enlightenment intensity which are necessary for their development, and their droppings had entered in the depths of the entire structure of this tree and were slowly destroying it.

A very small number of fruits still manage to receive the temperature and the enlightenment intensity which are necessary for their development, take their consistency and mature without however being affected by the effects of the ravens and bats, and without falling down. This small number of fruits that are edible, the trustworthy gardener picks them and gives them back to the owner of the land.

As for the vast majority of the fruits of this tree, that do not receive the temperature and

the enlightenment intensity which are necessary for their development, those fruits will lose their consistency and fall down before having matured as they should.

It is so that the trustworthy gardener continued his task, picking up all the fruits that fall on the ground, gauging them to know those whose inner core was unaffected by the effects of the ravens and bats, although the edible part that covers the inner core has been slightly affected by the effects of the ravens and bats, and which he will sow again in this land when the owner of the land will give him instruction.

As for the other fruits, the trustworthy gardener gauge them depending upon whether microbes have reached the inner core,

or else have destroyed the edible part of the fruit, as those fruits there are of no use; he sort them in his receptacles and he will burn them for use as manure ash, when the owner of the land will give him instruction.

When the time that the owner of the land himself has appointed comes, then the trustworthy gardener will burn this fruit tree with all that this tree will contain, including the ravens and bats that took place in this tree.

End of the second parable

CHAPTER 230

SIXTH PARABLE ABOUT THE REALIZATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT

Beginning of the parable

A Man wanted to share His Autobiography, so HE decided to tell his story by using a narrative, graphic and sequential art and HE chose to express it in a drawn and animated comic book.

After having wrote the script and made the cutting of his narrative, the Man primed His sheets of drawing paper and His special felts pencil.

Then the Man began to write the first part of His story. From His own thoughts and His own intellect, HE drew the appropriate comics, graphic and narrative elements, animated and recounting the story of the Man.

In this first part of his story, all these comic images on paper were silent, although they were animated; as in a silent television, however they could communicate with the Man who is outside the television set, and only the Man had speech and writing capabilities to build the texts.

Many years later, after writing the first seventy pages of His own story through drawn and silent comics, came the time to write the second part of the story.

In this second part of His story, the Man had established to make more vivid his comic book, in accordance with the scenario that HE had Himself written a long time before starting to draw the first silent pictures that were part of the first part of His story.

It is so that the man had chosen to add another illustrative element of speech to new drawings, graphics and narrative elements, through which HE would describe this second part of His story; thus connecting the image to the word.

Somehow, the firsts silent comics in the first part of His narrative, were made aware of the existence of this illustrative element that the Man was going to add to the new comics, and

those first silent comics became jealous to the point of fussing so much.

These firsts silent comics drawn said among them that they were sufficient to themselves and did not need this new illustrative element that the Man was going to add to the new images.

They said among them that the Man did not exist and was only a figment of their imagination; in addition they hijacked the Man's story, claiming that it was theirs, and it was up to them to write the rest of the scenario as they saw fit.

The man realized His project as HE had established it and in accordance with the scenario that HE had Himself written a long time before starting to draw the first silent

comics that were part of the first part of His story.

Those firsts silent comics of the first part of the story then saw the new animated and talking comic that the Man had drawn and wanting to write the screenplay as they said fit from their view, then they threw the confusion in the words that came out of the new animated and talking comic that had been drawn by the Man.

It is so that those firsts silent comics of the first part of the story will spread this confusion in the next seventy pages of the story of the Man, describing this part of the story with their own illusions, and all this second part of the story of the Man was troubled and made

unrecognizable, in a total mess having nothing to do with the Man's Autobiography.

What will the Man make of those first silent comics of the first part of His story? What will the Man make of the sources of disorder that are in this second part of His story?

End of the parable

CHAPTER 231

SEVENTH PARABLE ABOUT THE REALIZATION OF THE "SECOND PHASE" OF THE HOLY PROJECT

Beginning of the parable

The Holy Project is similar to a Man who has established to manufacture a large vehicle in order to move from one village in His country to another village which is located opposite at the other side of His country.

That vehicle was so fantastic and built with material that He had brought from far away, out of this country, so that once built, one could not see the driver who was driving.

At the first village, the Man stopped and he took passengers who did not know how did they had arrived in that country and they knew not where to go in that great country.

During part of the trip, the passengers were well behaved.

Then along the way, they realized that they could not see the driver while the car was moving smoothly to its destination and would stop from time to time in the region of this first village to take other passengers.

Then the first passengers said between them: "... Let take the steering wheel and drive this car as we see fit ..."

Having no knowledge about this vehicle and yet how it worked, with no knowledge of the country and the that that the driver alone has

established in order to arrive without incident at destination, it is so that the firsts passengers took the steering wheel and began to drive in all directions, at their own discretion, and the car started to derail in all directions.

At the second village, this time outside the region of the first village, the car stopped by itself; because the Man owner of the vehicle had planned to take a second series of passengers.

It was then that the first passengers of the first series stood up preventing these new ones to get in the vehicle, and they decided to take full control of the vehicle at the expense of the Man owner who alone knew where he was heading with his vehicle.

At the insistence of the Man, the new passengers in the second series managed to get in the vehicle.

It is then that along the way, the vehicle derailing in all directions, the first passengers of the first series who this time, declared themselves now to be owners of the vehicle, began to mistreat the new passengers, up to kill some and throwing them through windows.

After a good part of the way, the Man owner who had remained quiet until then, because HE was watching closely those first passengers, then turned to all the passengers and said: "... THAT'S ENOUGH! ..."

What will happen to all those passengers who wanted to substitute themselves to the Man

owner, and who so far as to kill their following?

End of the parable

CHAPTER 231
SEVENTH PARABLE ABOUT THE REALIZATION OF THE “SECOND PHASE” OF THE HOLY PROJECT

CHAPTER 232
SELECTION ON THE VISIONS

This section contains the selection of visions whose reach extends to every human creature who wants to walk with “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and that is why we offer them to you.

CHAPTER 233
VISION OF AUGUST 12, 2005

Beginning of the vision

During the prayer, through my "Spiritual Body", I rose to the "HEAVEN" and I found myself walking on a forecourt and going towards a very simple appearance dwelling place.

In this forecourt were the Archangel MICHAEL and CHRIST, and they were having a conversation between them. I headed towards them and told them that I came to thank the Father Creator and I asked them to give him my thanks, but CHRIST told me that

I could go in the dwelling place and thank Him.

Then I went inside this dwelling place, like passing through a door, and I found myself in front of a large flame, in fact a large wall of flame that is protected by something invisible that protects and holds the flame so that it extends no more.

Inside the flame there was someone sitting on a Chair and I asked this being: "Are you GOD?", and he nodded, and his answer resonated inside me and all my being responded "YES!", like by telepathy, and I knew that was the Father Creator.

Then I said:

"...

The whole world is looking for You and You are here in front of them and nobody sees you!

..."

I knelt and thanked the Father Creator that He created me and for all that He has done for me.

And the Father Creator (his voice coming from inside of the flame) told me: "Hold your ground!" I said: "Yes! I will hold on".

Afterwards, I started to laugh, I was like drunk in front of the flame, rolling myself on the ground, drunken with laughter, laughing because the Eternal GOD is in front of humans, but nobody sees Him.

The Archangel MICHAEL and CHRIST then entered inside this dwelling place and then carried me, as one carries someone a stretcher above oneself, one holding me by the feet, the other with his hands supporting me through the back.

While being carried, I asked myself the question in mind:

"...

Why am I drunk like a drunkard?

..."

A voice (either that of the Archangel MICHAEL or that of CHRIST, I do not know which of the two because I was still drunk with laughter) answered me by saying:

"...

You are drunk with joy!

No one can stand in front of the Eternal and withstand that FLAME.

"

They came out with me through the entrance by which I had entered and place me standing on my feet in front of the entry door of this dwelling place or is the Presence of the creator father.

I thanked them and my "Spiritual Body" came back on Earth.

End of the vision

After the prayer, I related this vision to the Archangel MICHAEL and he explained to me its content.

CHAPTER 233
VISION OF AUGUST 12, 2005

CHAPTER 234
VISION OF NONVEMBER 05, 2006

Beginning of the vision

I find myself in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment", "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'", the one in front of which I emit "THE PRAISE", appears in front of me and I see the plants of orchids with white flowers and all around "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'".

From one of these orchids plants bearing flowers, white pollen seeds start to emerge from its flowers, as a white dust, and rise into the air following an elliptic curve, and rising into space going towards the "HEAVEN".

At a certain level, at the top of the elliptic curve, the white pollen seeds turn into bright light in the form of "STARS", then these "STARS" descend slowly in the direction of the EARTH.

But by descending, I notice that these "STARS" are transformed into plants of orchids and underneath, they all have a bulb and a hook appears at the bottom of each bulb, ready to anchor, to sow into the ground.

At the ground of the EARTH, these "STARS" transformed into orchids plants anchored in the ground and continue to grow.

I say myself:

"...

What a strange way for a flowers plant to breed and grow.

Its bulb is not formed in the Earth as is usually the case with plants with their seed in the Earth.

…”

End of the vision

CHAPTER 235
VISION OF AUGUST 18, 2005

Beginning of the vision

My "Spiritual Body" rose and I found myself in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment", outside the "Physical Realm" and above outside the universe (of the "MURKY VOID").

I see the whole universe in front of me, the solar system and several of the "earthly strips" that humans call "planets" appear as small balls, each following its path around the solar star.

I see thousands of shining "STARS", very close to me, behind me, outside the universe and I

feel the Presence of the Eternal GOD, IHVH, the Father Creator next to me and I have no need to look at Him, I know instantly that it is Him, and together we look at his Work.

I see one of the "planets" (those "earthly strips" that humans call "planets") deviating from the path that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has assigned to it. That "planet" was moving away jumping joyfully and dancing like a little child playing.

That "planet" hears the call of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER who asks it to come back and resume the path assigned to it around the solar star.

To my great surprise, I see that that "planet" there has heard this call; while smiling as when a child has been caught "red-handed"

doing something contrary to what was told to him, this "planet" looks towards us, to "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER who is with me. The "planet" returns and resumes the trajectory assigned to it.

Looking at all this whole universe in front of me I also instantly understand that the bright "STARS" are actually living heavenly creatures, the angels. Looking in another specific location, I see that they appear to be placed on different strata (levels).

I seek to find the Archangel MICHAEL, in the highest stratum and I ask "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER:

"...

Where is MICHAEL?

..."

And within myself, like by telepathy, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, tells me:

"...

There he is, with others.

..."

All the angels appear small in the universe and even more smaller in front of the eyes of the Father Creator.

My eyes turn again to the rest of the universe, and I realize that some of those "earthly strips" that humans call "planets" in the solar system appear to be inanimate, but each of them answers the call of the Father Creator, they obey all to what HE asks them to do and they follow the path that HE asked them to take.

I understand then within myself why the solar star light is like darkness in front of the Father Creator. Because the luminous radiation of the "DIVINE BODY" of the Father Creator is more than of several billion times that of the Sun.

I understand then why the angels are singing the praise and the glory of the Father Creator: the Father Creator is the Absolute Master of the universe, of the whole existence.

My eyes turn towards another domain of energy, a small of the "earthly strips" that humans call "planets", it is brown in color and is totally boiling.

On that "earthly strip", forms of bubble jets, a gooey liquid and brown color (as wet clay), rise all over its surface, while remaining attached on that surface, before flattening

themselves again on that same surface, like splashes: as if this "earthly strip" in turmoil was about to explode at any time.

I understand immediately that it is Earth (the Earthly world in which live human creatures) and its inhabitants and the bubble jets are the souls of human creatures who are born, live and die while staying at the Earth (they do not leave that "earthly strip" which is in turmoil; that is, the Earthly world).

I look and observe closely at that small "earthly strip" of brown color, as if by my only thought I magnified it to take a closer look, and in fact my presumption is confirmed, it is Earth (the earthly world) where live human creatures.

Other forms of bubbles of jets, of the gooey liquid and of brown color, these are fewer and can be counted on the fingers of the hands, rise at times as single points on some parts of the surface of this earthly world, while remaining attached to the surface before flattening themselves again on that same surface, but this time by letting a bright white light which goes very quickly right up in the space where the other thousands of "STARS" are, to join them.

I understand that these are the souls of the chosen ones, the righteous, of all those who have accomplished and carry out their duties in the work of the Eternal, the mission that the Eternal has entrusted to them on Earth; their souls rise to the Heavens.

By looking more closely at one particular bright light of these white bright lights on the small "earthly strip" of brown color and which rise towards the Heavens, I notice that this particular glittering light is in fact in itself a set of bright white lights, stuck between them.

The largest bright light at the top within this set is pulling up all the other lights that are attached to it, and by cascades these lights are also pulling up those which are below them, and so forth, and all rising into space to the Heavens, in the direction where the largest bright light at the top within this set of bright white lights, directs them and where all the other small lights are going.

This whole set, of white bright lights, resembles a pyramid that rises in the space to

the Heavens, as it comes out of the surface of the small "earthly strip" of brown color and, inside myself, I recognize the largest bright light that pulls all the others white bright lights towards Heaven: it is a great light in itself alone, I understand that it is the beloved of "THE DIVINE", and other small lights are those who must be saved. I know very well that great light, that chosen one of "THE DIVINE".

I look at the environment all around this pyramid of white bright lights that this chosen one of "THE DIVINE" is pulling out of the gooey liquid that was of brown color, and I notice that all around this group of white bright lights that this chosen one of "THE DIVINE" is pulling out, that gooey liquid is

currently black: like a black tide of oil, but this black liquid do not touch this chosen one of "THE DIVINE" and do not touch this pyramid of white bright lights.

Beneath pyramid of white bright lights, other white bright lights are coming out of the gooey black liquid, to join the pyramid of white bright lights.

Instantly, I zoomed out of this close view of this earthly world which was brown in color, and now looking from afar (as if by my only thought I remove the magnification to take a look from afar, of what I just saw at closer look).

And I see then that this earthly world is in fact entirely covered with that gooey black and filth liquid; however, there are small points of

white bright light appearing from time to time and in different parts of its surface.

Those small points of white bright lights, afterwards, go straight into space, outside of this earthly world.

I understand that the earthly world, the whole world is currently dominated and covered completely by evil, by filth, but that there are still human creatures on this earth and others will be born there, who must be saved, who will accomplish the tasks that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER will entrust them and will return to the Father Creator.

I then ask the "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER:

"...

How did such thing came to be?

..."

And "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER showed me how it happened.

I look again at that "earthly strip" which is the "earthly world", and it appears as a small ball white, shining and covered with a beautiful glow of pure white light, like the lunar star in full light – the full Moon – and just like the gas layer that covers the external surface of the earthly world.

That "earthly strip" which is the "earthly world" is alone in the universe in front of me.

Suddenly, a black spot leaves from the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" that

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER showed me when I asked him where was the Archangel MICHAEL.

And that black spot, like lightning, falls on the surface of the "earthly strip" which is the "earthly world" and begins to spread over the surface of the "earthly world" which, was alone in the void and as I now notice, is this time in the solar system, it increases and gradually covers the entire surface of the "earthly world".

However small points of white bright lights subsist throughout that "earthly strip" which is all wrapped in the gooey black and filth liquid. Those small points of white bright lights stop appearing, and thus, the surface of the "earthly world" becomes completely black,

and there is no point of white bright lights on this surface: that "earthly strip" which is the "earthly world" is now a complete darkness.

After a passage of time during which that "earthly strip" which is the "earthly world", remained completely black, it is then that pure white Light began to reappear as at the beginning, spreading on the surface of the "earthly world" and the gooey black and filth liquid begins to be wiped out of existence and disappear from the surface of this "earthly world", which becomes overall of white light and take back the brightness which it has in the beginning: like the lunar star in full light – the full Moon.

It is then that when white bright lightning, points of bright glittering light, as the shooting

"STARS", leave the space and move towards this "earthly world" which has regained its original white color and brightness.

These shooting "STARS", are human creatures who had walked on the path that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had prescribed them and who had annihilated the filth of their psychic body.

I understand that by what "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER showed me see in response to my question "... How did such thing came to be? ...", HE let me see by myself the creation of this world in which live the human creatures, the appearance of evil in this world, his dominion over human creatures until the end of the time appointed when the soul of the last of the chosen ones will

return to the Father Creator, and the erasure and disappearance of evil, impurity and filth which had been hurled into the "earthly world", of the existence and the coming of the world again as it was designed by "THE DIVINE". All this, HE showed it to me in less than a minute.

And I also understand that "THE WORD OF THE DIVINE" whereby the impurity and the filth will be wiped out from existence, is ready. The whole creation awaits only the time appointed by "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, for this "WORD OF THE DIVINE" to be pronounced into existence.

"...

Father Creator!

Glory be with You, Honor be with You!

Yes, You deserve them in all ages, You merit it.

I am just an Ant of Earth and I do not deserve to be in front of Your Holy Temple and in front of You!

Yes! My soul extols Your praise, my soul extols Your glory.

Yes, Glory be with You, Honor be with You, in all ages.

..."

End of the vision.

BLESSED IS THE GOD CREATOR. TO THE ETERNAL THE LIGHT

Aristide J. S. van Aartsengel

CHAPTER 236

VISION OF OCTOBRE 11, 2015, DURING THE PRAISE WORSHIP OF 03H00 IN THE MORNING

Beginning of the vision

Through my "Spiritual Body", I find myself inside a "SUBSTANCE" and I understand in myself that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER shows me an image of the interior of His Domain, the interior of Himself, through this "spiritual image".

In front of me, (I am still) inside the "SUBSTANCE", I see parts of the "SUBSTANCE" which rise from themselves

and take each of forms of known things. These things are alive in the "SUBSTANCE" and are the "SUBSTANCE" and they move in the "SUBSTANCE".

Looking closely, I see how these living things are formed from the "SUBSTANCE": they were formed from smaller particles of the "SUBSTANCE" itself. These smaller particles of the "SUBSTANCE" itself come together very quickly, it is like an invisible force responded to an instruction that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER gave and this invisible force arranges these smaller particles of the "SUBSTANCE" itself and form a living thing that starts to move in the "SUBSTANCE" and this thing formed is still the "SUBSTANCE" itself.

Other smaller particles of the "SUBSTANCE" are also arranged together and the shape of an angel appears and this living form moves flying in the "SUBSTANCE".

And I say: "Ah! I understand how You created all things in Yourself."

End of the vision.

By this vision, I understood then how had been manifested "The wall of flame and the shape of the being sitting on a chair and in front of which I found myself" and concerning a previous vision, that of August 12, 2005, that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had sent me. I also understood how "THE DIVINE FORCE" had made appear the form of the BEING sitting in that chair, and I also understood their meanings.

By this vision, I also understood the realization of the decrees emitted by “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, and “saw” “THE DIVINE FORCE” at work in the achievement of all these decrees.

CHAPTER 237
VISION OF AUGUST 18, 2016

Beginning of the vision

While I was in the "SPIRITUAL", "THINKING" and "REFLECTING" on how to describe "WISDOM" at best so that human creatures can grasp what it is, I said to myself:

"...

"WISDOM" is difficult to grasp.

With who is it CONJOINT?

The FATHER has created everything by pair.

I see that where "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" is, there also is "WISDOM".

When "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" is not present somewhere, "WISDOM" is not present there either.

Would it be another face of "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE"?

The FATHER has placed in "WISDOM" the knowledge of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", its supreme completeness and knowledge of all that this "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" contains.

I see that it would be rather the CONJOINT of "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER".

..."

It is then that so "WISDOM" presented Herself in front of me, in the "Specific 'SPIRITUAL' Environment", in the form and appearance of a human creature.

I recognized this human creature and I said to this creature who was in front of me:

"...

Wait a moment, I know you! We are walking together since the beginning. Is it not you who is called "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE"? It is you also "WISDOM"?

..."

Then the creature in human appearance in front of me smiled.

Instantly I realized who SHE was and together we burst into laughter, and then I said:

"...

> MY GOD! YOU ARE AMAZING IN YOUR WORKS, BE GLORIFIED. Even a "word" you make it alive, you transform it into a living creature.

..."

Then I remembered the conversation that I had with the Archangel RAGUEL concerning the Sun and the Moon. Therefore, together, the creature in human appearance in front of me and I, we have again burst into laughter.

I understood: "WISDOM" passes everywhere where "THE SPECIFIC SPIRITUAL FORCE OF LIFE" is, SHE is the same in all the "Divine States" and all the manifestations of those "Divine States" in the attribute "NON DIVINE". "WISDOM" is "THE DIVINE FORCE", at the same time "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

Then I understood why SHE takes many forms and why CHRIST had told me that "THE DIVINE FORCE" takes several forms to live with the likes of taken form and accomplish the mission that has been entrusted to HER by the FATHER.

End of the vision.

CHAPTER 238
EXCERPTS OF CONVERSATIONS

This section contains some excerpts from conversations with the elders of the creation that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain".

The scope of these conversations remains in the domain bounded by "FATALIY" in which the Holy Project was plunged and it spans on every human creature who wants to discern the consequences of that "FATALIY" on human creatures, and this is why we offer them to humanity, although they are in metaphors, and also so that you can sober yourself up the sleep in which you are.

It is thereafter that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER showed me the Holy Project and led me to understand the genesis of the Holy Project, outside of “THE FATALIY” in which the Holy Project was plunged, and with the help of “THE DIVINE FORCE”, this “BOOK OF FORMATION” has been written, as HE explained it to me.

CHAPTER 239

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JUNE 21, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, HOLY MARY

HOLY MARY:

Peace be with you brother Aristide! Peace be with you sister Margriet! How are you today?

Aristide, Margriet:

Peace be with you Holy Mother! We are doing well today, thanks.

HOLY MARY:

I am your friend, Margriet, we bear the same name: Mary. I will tell you my story.

When I was younger, I was like you, I cried a lot. When I was almost twenty years old, I walked along a path and I had met someone very poor who did not have anything to eat. He had no family and was only wearing shabby clothes.

I had observed that person and he asked me: "Can you help me? I have no one else." I had an open heart and welcomed anyone, anyone was welcome.

I had brought that person to live in my family. He had received food and everything else he could need, and it is that person who did crucify my father. He delivered my father to the enemy who crucified him. That person did this because he wanted to have possession of all the property of my father and my family.

After that, my family had nothing more. My family and I had lost everything.

When I was thirty years old, I met the Eternal Father and spoke with Him for the first time. It was through GABRIEL. This is not mention in the Bible. After that HE talked with me, the remaining is written in the Bible.

I said to myself: "What is happening with me?" It was already written, it was part of the prophecy. I lived with the feelings of guilt about my father because I thought that I had been the cause of the death of my father. But it was not so. What had happened was a prophecy. This had to happen. The prophecy repeated later with my Son.

I know how you feel, how you are suffering and I see it. But you must have a lot of

courage, Margriet. Do not look in the past, but rather to the future. Do not cry anymore and have joy in your heart. Do not trust in any human creature in this world, as a human creature cannot create another human creature. But give your life to the Eternal and believe in Him.

Do you know that I left Earth without knowing the death? I went directly to the Heavens after the death of my Son. I have not known death. I now live in joy with the Eternal. I am asking you to be brave and strong.

When you are among people who do not believe in the Eternal, do not let them dominate you, never give up! And let not such people run your life. Let them see that the

Eternal is your GOD. HE is the ONE who decides on your life.

I hope that you will not cry more. From time to time, I will come visit you in Wijk aan Zee so that you should not feel alone. You can always call me if you have any questions or if you want to talk to me via MICHAEL.

I wish you good luck when you see and talk to your loved ones; Do not let anyone push you back.

Aristide, Margriet:

We thank you for the teachings you gave us; Be blessed, Holy Mother, and blessed be the Eternal Father!

CHAPTER 239
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JUNE 21, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, HOLY MARY

CHAPTER 240

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JUNE 28, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, MOSES

MOSES:

Peace be with you brother Aristide! Peace be with you sister Margriet! How are you my friend?

Aristide, Margriet:

Peace be with you father[584] *MOSES! We are doing well.*

---

584 At the time of these conversations, I had not yet received knowledge on the meaning of the word “father”; thus at that time I

MOSES:

I hope that you will not cry anymore Margriet! If you cry, CHRIST will let come all the others. We are here to help you.

You are not the only one who cries, from time to time, I cried too when I was on this Earth. Sometimes I did not know why I was crying, it was a habit.

But I have learned one thing about that: when you cry, it makes you weak and you have no more confidence in yourself.

---

used the terms “father MOSES”, “father ABRAHAM”, “father ENOCH”, as a token of respect towards my elders. It is later that “THE DIVINE FORCE” explained to me the meaning of the word “father” and I understood why no human creature should be and cannot be called “father”; it is the same with the word “mother”.

Have a lot of confidence and faith in the Eternal.

CHRIST sent me to talk to you about my own experience.

I wish you ahead happy wedding anniversary, the others above too.

When I was on this Earth doing the work of the Lord[585], I had a brother and a sister:

---

[585] It is important to understand that from the early days after the creation of "ADAM", through the "alter ego of names" the Archangel MICHAEL was presenting himself as "The Lord"; it is about that "Lord" that is reported in a large part of the Scriptures, as long as "FATALITY" is concerned, and here also.

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" were using the "alter ego of names" trying to put the responsibility for the actions of their "shadow project" on "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

Lacking knowledge of the ins and outs of the Holy Project and not knowing that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER is in "THE SUPREME PLENITUDE", then the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT'

Miriam and Aaron, whom you know through the Scriptures. My brother Aaron had followed the wrong path.

It is Aaron who had conducted himself on the wrong path; He was the one who left the people create and worship an Idol instead of the Eternal; because he had no faith in the Lord, but only in material things.

Aaron believed that the Lord would give him anything he wanted. It had nothing to do with the fact that he was my brother. He was

---

'CELESTIAL' Creatures" say to themselves that if "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER were to make a decision that is intended to "punish" this or that human creature, then they – "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" – would have justified their "BETRAYAL" committed against "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and "THE FATALITY" in which the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have plunged the Holy Project.

CHAPTER 240
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JUNE 28, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, MOSES

punished by the Lord and cast out from among those who the Lord had chosen.

Miriam and Aaron were always against me in the decisions I took and in what I said because I had not lived among them. For them, I did not know the misery they had known.

My sister Miriam was also punished by the Lord; because she had offended the Lord. The Lord had punished her right there with leprosy, which was at that time an unknown disease.

The body of Miriam was covered with leprosy for years. She was very saddened and in sorrow. All the other people who had worshipped the idol were also punished with leprosy. Thousands of people died of it.

The Lord listened to the prayers of others who had confessed and had asked for forgiveness, and he had healed them. He had helped them several years later.

But the people who had been healed turned away from the Lord a second time. In the desert, the people were killed by snakes. Thousands of people fled from the chosen people, thousands of snakes came out of nowhere.[586]

---

[586] It is "THE CELESTIAL WAR" which followed its course in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" which had become from the early days of its formation the new battleground of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures". These later using the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" and the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" as proxies in their works of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH". All of them continued to sink into the

depths of the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, in the web of “FATALITY”.

Through the “alter ego of names”, all the actors of this “THE CELESTIAL WAR” will attribute and pin on “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER, such works of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”.

Always remember that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER is “SUPREME PURITY” and HE is always in “THE SUPREME PLENITUDE”.

Always remember that “THE DIVINE FORCE” is always present, in all Her forms, inside the “Realm of the ‘THOUGHTS’”, which is truly a universe, a true “tangible” reality, “PURE” and “HOLY”, which is defined by the elements of “THE ‘GOD’ REASON” in the “NON DIVINE”; and it is for the purpose to lead to understand this that it has been said in parables that:

“…

> *In Paradise there shall be very nice and beautiful companions, pristines with invisible big eyes, withdrawn in their tents and* ***NEVER HUMAN CREATURE OR HEAVENLY CREATURE HAS MADE IMPURE****.*

…”

were healed. Subsequently, the Lord asked me to attach a snake on the stick and all those who had been bitten by the snakes were called to come in front of the stick and watch the snake right in the eyes, and they were instantly healed. Even those who did not believed were healed.

(...)

You should not cry any more, Margriet, because the Lord is with you. Do you know that since I am with the Lord I do not cry anymore? I am now in joy. I am very happy[587] *and I wish you courage.*

---

587 This joy is that which the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had always wanted to impose on human creatures: it is a joy that is based on feelings of well-being and it is not based on "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE"; because when you ask

Know that I always look at you, you cannot go far to hide, I will always see you. We will always help you. Look! I brought you "flowers"!

I must leave the spot to others, rest in peace.

Aristide, Margriet:

We thank you for the advice you gave us; Be blessed and blessed be the Eternal Father!

---

these elders to tell you something about "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, then you will quickly realize that with the exception of CHRIST, none of them is knows "THE DIVINE" and less "THE DIVINE FORCE" and the work SHE has accomplished.

CHAPTER 240
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JUNE 28, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, MOSES

CHAPTER 241

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JUNE 29, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, ARCHANGEL RAPHAEL

Aristide:

Peace be with you RAPHAEL! Can you tell me about the healing and sanctification?

Archangel RAPHAEL:

Peace be with you brother Aristide! Peace be with you sister Margriet!

The "peace of the heart"[588] is the source of all healing and sanctification. To have the "peace of the heart", you must have love for the Eternal Father in your "heart". You must remain focused in your prayers during worship.

Must know within you that you do such or such thing because you want to and not because someone else you is pushing to. Do not be angry and do not long remain alone for a long time.

---

[588] The "heart" is the symbol of the most inner constituent in the human creature; It is "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of the "Spiritual Body" of the human creature. Therefore, the "peace of the heart" is the expression used to refer to the state of "HARMONY" of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" with "THE DIVINE".

The "peace of the heart" allows to achieve many things. Always seek it and have trust in the Lord. Any problem has a solution; you only need to want to solve it.

I will tell you the story of Lazarus.

Lazarus was a nephew of MARY. He has prayed the Eternal Father and was doing his work, at that time CHRIST was still living on this Earth.

CHRIST left for another region and Lazarus fell sick. For months Lazarus was sick, but CHRIST, nephew of Lazarus, could not help him because he was not in the neighborhood.

The family of Lazarus called to the Eternal Father, who remained silent. The Eternal Father was silent not that HE did not like Lazarus but so that prophecy might be

fulfilled. The Eternal Father willed to let the inhabitants of the Earth see that HE is the one GOD.[589] *It is so that Lazarus came to pass.*

Years after the death of Lazarus, CHRIST his nephew returned to the country. Initially the members of the family of Lazarus were very angry that they asked CHRIST to go away.

But out of love for Lazarus, and for the love of the Eternal Father, CHRIST left. He left not to

---

[589] This is a view from the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" concerning those events. It is also an acknowledgement that some "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had claimed in the past, and had presented themselves, to be "gods" and had thus sowed such things in human creatures.

After the horrible "BETRAYAL" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had undergone with the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", HE do not tell anyone, anymore, of His Projects. Blessed be "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER for having took that decision!

the neighborhood, but he immediately went to the tomb of Lazarus.

In those times, people used huts to lay their deads, and it is in one of these huts that, that which had been Lazar was laid in its coffin.

At that period of time, humans wrapped the bodies of their deads with white sheets. After all the years that had elapsed after the death of Lazarus, it was just his bones that were in the white sheets.

CHRIST spoke to these bones, and the body of Lazarus came back to life, covered with flesh. That is how Lazarus came back to life.[590]

---

[590] CHRIST was in a high enough state of "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and it is so that "THE WORD OF THE CHOSEN ONE" emitted CHRIST, was accomplished by "THE DIVINE FORCE".

"THE WORD OF THE CHOSEN ONE" emitted CHRIST, was not expressed into existence in "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" inside of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVIN"; but it was expressed in the existence directly by CHRIST who was present in the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in the "Plane Below", and as the very essence (or the seed, or even a part) of "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is located inside of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the attribute "NON DIVIN".

It is so that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has obeyed, invisible in the sight of all these creatures, both the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" (of human creatures) and the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" (angels and archangels), and "THE DIVINE FORCE" started to work. Instantly, SHE arranged the "Specific Atomic 'EARTHLY' Substances", restoring again in details, the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" which had been that of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of Lazarus. At the same time when "THE DIVINE FORCE" has finished restoring that "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment", SHE (tele-) transported the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" of Lazarus, like in a wink from the place where it had been placed awaiting trial, from the outside of the first

CHRIST brought him to his family. His family began to believe in the Eternal Father, but it was for a short time.

CHRIST was able to achieve this miracle because he had the "peace of the heart".

I tell this story to Margriet to make her understand that with the "peace of the heart" you can achieve a lot.

"Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", and SHE placed it again in that "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment".

It is also so that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has accomplished in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", "THE WORD OF THE CHOSEN ONE" emitted CHRIST. That is how Lazarus came back to life.

All the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" which had declared themselves to be "gods" above "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", were stunned and none perceived nor recognized "THE DIVINE FORCE" at work, and even less understood what had been manifested in front of them.

It is also so that CHRIST, by faith and the "peace of the heart", walked on the water.

You must do everything to achieve the "peace of the heart". There are things happening on this Earth that you cannot understand.

Do you know that your spirit ["Spiritual Body"] is able to talk with other people on this Earth without using your mouth?

You must continue with the prayers. Always ask for help to the Eternal Father, and HE will always help you.

No matter what will happen to you in your life, never be afraid. Even if you see that you are faced with a problem that seems to have no solution. Always know that any problem has a solution, it takes only your will to solve it.

(... other teachings ...)

Aristide:

Thank you for the teachings you gave us; Be blessed, and blessed be the Eternal Father!

CHAPTER 241
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JUNE 29, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, ARCHANGEL RAPHAEL

CHAPTER 242

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JUNE 29, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, ABRAHAM

Aristide:

Peace be with you father[591] *ABRAHAM!*

---

591 As we mentioned in a previous annotation, at the time of these conversations, I had not yet received knowledge on the meaning of the word “father”; thus at that time I used the terms “father MOSES”, “father ABRAHAM”, “father ENOCH”, as a token of respect towards my elders. It is later that “THE DIVINE FORCE” explained to me the meaning of the word “father” and I understood why no human creature should be and cannot be called “father”; it is the same with the word “mother”.

ABRAHAM:

Peace be with you sister Margriet! Peace be with you brother Aristide!

In the past, I lived like you on this Earth in the respect and love of the Eternal GOD. I had been chosen by the Lord, when I was still young and I lived with him.[592]

---

[592] Now, through the "alter ego of names", it was the Archangel MICHAEL who was presenting himself as the Lord; but ABRAHAM did not know that. As for every human creature during those times, they had no knowledge of such things and many things were mixed through those "alter ego of names" to the point that none of the human creatures could make the difference between the Archangel MICHAEL who presented himself as the Lord, and "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

It is through such "alter ego of names" that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" diverted human creatures and keep them away from "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", under the pretext of doing a favour to humanity. It lasted until CHRIST came and rang the end of recess for the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL'

Creatures", and restored order in the business of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER does not choose the "CHOSEN ONES" when they are still young and already in existence, but he had already established them all during the conception of the attribute "NON DIVINE" and even before that the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" in the "Plane Above", as well as all that this "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain" contains, were manifested into existence.

"THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER "chooses" the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", which must be manifested in the attribute "NON DIVINE", millions of years (yes! millions of years!) before they are born and according to the intensity of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", that they must transmit to both "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" and to "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures". Go and talk to the "THE DIVINE FORCE", and you will learn things. It is for the purpose to awaken and to lead to the understanding of such things to the "CHOSEN ONES" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER often tells them:

"...

I have known you before you got out of the womb of the one that bore you, before you were born into existence.

..."

I had a lot of problems because I could not have children because the time was not ripe. I prayed to the Eternal GOD for years until I had the joy to found a family.

At that period of time, people on this Earth could live up to the age of 460 to 600 years. But after more than 100 years, the Eternal GOD gave me a son. My son was meant to praise and love the Eternal GOD and to do His will.

I did not have any friends, because the people did not approach me. It is not easy, when you pray and praise the Eternal GOD, to interact with people who do not believe in Him, who do not praise, and who believe in other things.

Everywhere people made fun of me and I was betrayed by several people. It is so that I

headed toward the Eternal GOD. I was sure that the Eternal GOD will never betray me.[593] *That is how I continued with my assignment.*

---

593 It is "THE DIVINE FORCE" who instructed him so, without that the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" could see. But in the confusion generated by the "alter ego of names", no creature be it the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" or so the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", could make the difference between:

- "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'", and
- The "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" which had overrode the innocence of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

It is "THE DIVINE FORCE" alone who provides the illumination that allows to discern that difference. It is so that only those who live with "THE DIVINE FORCE" and listen to "THE UNALTERABLE VOICE" will discern who is who in the confusion generated by the "alter ego of names".

When my son was born, I got another assignment; the Lord promised me that HE will give me a land for myself, my family and my flock. I had only one son and not enough land to make a living.

For years, I traveled from regions to regions seeking the promised land. Several times my family and I had been driven out of areas where we were traveling in search of the promised land.

The promised land was not yet in sight, my son had grown up and learned to praise the Eternal GOD.

Seven years after his birth, the Lord saw that I had first great love for my family, that I

should not have done. I should have started with the Lord.[594]

---

[594] Through the "alter ego of names", the elders of creation have cast so much confusion on the human creatures during the course of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project that no creature be it the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" or so the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", could make the difference between:

- "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'", and
- The "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" which had overrode the innocence of "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'".

Through the "alter ego of names", it was the Archangel MICHAEL who was presenting himself as the Lord, as the eternal GOD; but ABRAHAM did not know that. In the web of "FATALITY" in which was enclosed the unfolding of the the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, ignorance has even more drawn its strength, prevailed over all creatures, and the works of ignorance have thus prospered.

In a vision, before that my son was born I saw the Lord and he spoke to me in the same way that the Eternal GOD speaks to you in these days.

The Lord asked me: "Do you love your son more than me? Or do you love me more than your son?"[595]

---

595 This is a variant of the "DEATH CONTRACT" that had been rigged against the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature". It is so that "THE CELESTIAL WAR" was following its course in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" which had become the new battleground of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" who will use the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" and the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" as proxies in their works of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".

This variant of the "DEATH CONTRACT" presented to ABRAHAM, was not limited him ABRAM, but had a more distant goal: prevent the coming of CHRIST. Because the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT'

‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” had managed to understand the lineage through which CHRIST would be manifested into existence. If the one who is at the origin from this lineage comes to fall, as this had been the case with “ADAM”, then is the coming of CHRIST that would thus be jeopardized.

It is so that in their “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” were ready to take any action to outsmart “THE TRUTH” in order to conceal the “BETRAYAL” they had committed towards “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER.

You, “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, who are reading these writings, remember point that “THE DIVINE FORCE” Herself is the science that is behind any energy substance that SHE has manifested into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”. SHE is inside the “THOUGHTS” that are “PURE”, being Herself “PURITY”. SHE educates and SHE moves away from the duplicity and SHE does not present “DEATH CONTRACTS” to Her own creatures. Go to HER and you will learn and you will understand things.

CHAPTER 242
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JUNE 29, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, ABRAHAM

Right there I understood that I had made a mistake and that I was astray from the Lord.[596]

I replied: "I have no other GOD than you!" Then the Lord say: "Give me your son as a sign of love that you have for me!"[597]

---

[596] Once the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" perceive that a form of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" has taken place in a human creature, then they will eagerly to present him a variation of the "DEATH CONTRACT" that had been rigged against the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", trying to justify that first "DEATH CONTRACT" that had been rigged against the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature". It is so that the "columns of fire" fight between themselves and sink into the darkness, into the depths of the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

[597] Have you ever heard that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had done something which is not in His nature? HE is "THE SUPREME PLENITUDE", and the works of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH"

I trusted the Eternal GOD and I knew that no matter what will happen, the Eternal GOD will give new life to my son.

The Lord showed me the place where I was to offer my son as a sacrifice and how I should proceed.

---

such as “TEMPTATION” and “JEALOUSY” which are manifestations of the state of “CHAOS” contrary to the “HARMONY” prescribed by “THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER”, are not part of HIM.

Therefore, if someone would come to present you such variants of the “DEATH CONTRACT”, be aware immediately that you have in front of you a deceit of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures”, and do not hesitate to tell to such a creature to “take a hike”.

It is for the purpose to bring human creatures to discern such deceptions of the “‘SPIRIT←SPIRIT’ ‘CELESTIAL’ Creatures” and also that human creatures recover their plenitude that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER has established the “PROJECT OF THE DECALOGUE”.

CHAPTER 242
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JUNE 29, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, ABRAHAM

I set the table for the sacrifice then I searched and found the right place for the sacrifice.

After that, I went to talk to my son and tell him what the Lord said. Then we went to the place chosen for the sacrifice. I have tied my son by the hands and feet and laid him on the sacrifice table.[598]

---

598 It is through such works of ignorance that human creatures (both the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" and the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures"), all of which had lost consciousness of their own plenitude and had become the puppets of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" since the first days of the creation of this earthly world, have been chained in the web of the perverse purpose created by "FATALITY" in which the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have plunged the Holy Project; thus maintaining the human creatures in poverty, in nakedness, and away from "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

Indeed, as CHRIST had already said, regarding the elders of the creation:

"...

I had prayed to the Eternal GOD in these terms: "Eternal my GOD! You are my only GOD and I am offering you here my son in sacrifice to prove my love for You!"

The archons wanted to deceive humanity as soon as they saw that it was akin to what is truly good.

They took the name of what is good and attributed it to what is not good to deceive humanity through "alter ego of names" and to tie humanity to what is not good, and subsequently what favour they are extending them! – In order to detach the humanity of what is not good and place it among what is good according to them.

Because, in truth, they wanted to take anyone who was free and subject him as slave forever.

..."

A description of these events concerning ABRAHAM and the sacrifice of ISAAC, bogged down in the web of the perverse purpose created by "FATALITY" in which the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have plunged the Holy Project and using human creatures as their puppets, is part of the chronicles of the conflict of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures". Some of these chronicles (which are incomplete) have already been delivered to human by the name of David Aguilar.

CHAPTER 242
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JUNE 29, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, ABRAHAM

I was ready to sacrifice my son when I heard the voice of the Archangel GABRIEL. He had been sent by the Lord and the Archangel GABRIEL stopped my arms preventing me to perform the sacrifice.

The Archangel GABRIEL had called me three times in a row: "ABRAHAM! ABRAHAM! ABRAHAM! Hear the word of the Lord! You proved your love for the Lord!"[599]

---

[599] Think about it! Any action manifested through the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" is an expression downstream of a decision that "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRITUAL' Body" has already taken. "THE DIVINE FORCE" when SHE educates Her children, SHE manifest Herself to them, up to entering the place which is located in the middle of their prison, being Verb, SHE talked with them to the depths of their inner language, both directly in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" and in "THE SEAT OF WISDOM" in the "'SPIRITUAL' Body". In the "THOUGHTS" of the "SONS OF THE LIGHT", SHE is present and talk to them

constantly and SHE is the invisible science that is hidden in their "'SPIRITUAL' Body".

Do you believe that "THE DIVINE FORCE", who is in the attribute "NON DIVINE" the very PRESENCE of "THE DIVINE", who has in HER all the elements of "THE 'LIGHT' REASON", will have recourse to such artifices of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", to determine if a "SON OF THE LIGHT" has in him the love for "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER?

It is not from what the creatures see and perceive through the behaviour of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment", that "THE DIVINE FORCE" will draw conclusions about what SHE has Herself "hidden" from the view of such creatures and that SHE has placed in the "'SPIRITUAL' Body".

Is the one who do not see the "'SPIRITUAL' Body" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has "hidden" in the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment", one who has no knowledge of the invisible science of what is inside the "'SPIRITUAL' Body", who will infer the particulars of the "'SPIRITUAL' Body" that are unknown to him, from expressions that he will perceive downstream manifested on the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment".

Such particulars obtained from the expressions that he will perceive downstream manifested on the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment", will always reflect a margin of error from the invisible

And he gave me a little sheep as a sacrifice in place of my son. The sheep was still too young to be sacrificed and I had to wait a few more

science that is at the origin of the "'SPIRITUAL' Body" and the behaviour of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" which is associated with such "'SPIRITUAL' Body". Therefore, the interpretation of the behaviour of the "Subjective 'EARTHLY' Garment" is, to a large extent, the key point of the inference of such particulars; and such interpretation will substitute for the knowledge of the invisible science of what is in the "'SPIRITUAL' Body".

After the horrible "BETRAYAL" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had undergone with the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", do you believe that "THE DIVINE FORCE" who moved away from malice and duplicity, will afford to resort to such artifices of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH", to determine if a "SON OF THE LIGHT" has in him the love for "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER?

months as the Lord had recommended to offer sheep as a sacrifice.[600]

You have heard that I am the best friend of the Lord. Do you think to be able to offer your

---

[600] It is through such sacrifices, imposed by the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" on the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" who were under the yoke of the absolute servitude, that the living library that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed and established, and that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had implemented into existence in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", as well as all "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that had been placed by "THE DIVINE FORCE" in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" in order to rectify the deficiency of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that had taken place in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures", had been trashed and destroyed.

lives for the Lord? What would you have done in my place?[601]

---

[601] For the one who is in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, in "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" and who has "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", such questions have no meaning because they are part of the perverse purpose created by "FATALITY" in which the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have plunged the Holy Project.

As we have already indicated, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, through "THE DIVINE FORCE", will enlighten human creatures about the nature of such sacrifices that the "ADONA'IM", elders of the creation, had imposed on them, when through Isaiah (Isaiah 66:3), HE told them:

"...

He who slaughters an ox is like one who kills a man;

He who sacrifices a lamb, is like one who breaks a dog's neck;

He who presents a grain offering, is like one who offers pig's blood;

He who makes a memorial offering of frankincense, is like one who worship idols.

You should understand that the work of the Eternal GOD is not easy to accomplish.[602] *You*

Those have chosen their own ways, and their soul delights in their abominations.

…"

Do you want to make offerings? Then put into practice the teachings of "THE DIVINE WISDOM" who inspired the descendant of Sira to reveal this (Ben Sira 35: 1-5).

"…

To live by the tenets of "THE DIVINE WISDOM" is equivalent to multiply offerings;

To observe the commandments set forth by "THE DIVINE WISDOM", is offering a sacrifice of salvation;

To show recognition, it is make an offering of fine flour;

And to give alms, it is to offer a sacrifice of praise.

To refrain from evil pleases "THE DIVINE", and to stay away from injustice is a sacrifice of Redemption.

…"

[602] This stem from the fact that the creatures at all times, both the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" as well as the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", have embraced the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY

must keep faith and know when and how you make choices. You should always choose the Eternal GOD first, human creatures on this earth come after.

That is how my son was saved and grew up in the love and respect of the Eternal GOD. My son continued the work of the Eternal GOD.

Do you know brother Aristide that I have not experienced death? As the Holy Mother and many others here above who did not know death as ENOCH and others chosen ones?

Aristide:

No, I knew not!

WEALTH", to live in the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE"; they sent "THE UNALTERABLE VOICE" to oblivion, and so they have no knowledge about the ins and outs of the Holy Project.

CHAPTER 242
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JUNE 29, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, ABRAHAM

ABRAHAM:

The prophecy of the Eternal GOD shall be accomplished as long as the human creatures on this earth will not know that there is only one GOD.

It is about the story of my life that I have lived on this Earth. If there are things I can instruct you today concerning life on this Earth is to know that there is only one GOD!

You have to place your life in the hands of the Eternal GOD. The Eternal GOD comes in first place, before everything, even before your own life!

Do not live in the past but always look forward. You must give your hearts to the Eternal GOD.

That is how you will be able to make the right decisions. But if your hearts are still here on Earth, you would always take bad decisions thinking that these are the right decisions.

Place your hearts on the Eternal GOD and give your confidence to the Eternal Father! You must give Him all your love like He does the same with you.

Because nobody other than Him can love you as he does, in purity. HE knows that work is difficult to accomplish because you do not live with us here above and you do not see other things.

But if you were here above and see what is going on, you would know that one should not put his heart into things of this Earth. Because the Eternal Father can change everything in

less than a second. What has been built for several years can be destroyed in a second.

Do you know what happened to the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah? This is to show you that it is very easy to destroy things.[603]

---

[603] When you converse with the elders of the human edifice, or with the elders of the creation, whoever they may be, make sure to stay out of the "FATALITY" in which the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have plunged the Holy Project.

For they will never tell you how this disaster of destruction has happened on Earth here below and you are not going to grow in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE", you will not know why did the elders of creation have laid their eyes on ABRAHAM, why did they tend their traps to ABRAHAM whenever the opportunity presented itself.

And so, you will never know "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, let alone what is "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" as we have described to you thanks to the teachings of "THE DIVINE FORCE".

Run! Do not waste time! Go instead to "THE DIVINE FORCE", who is in the attribute "NON DIVINE" the very PRESENCE of

"THE DIVINE". No creature into existence in the "NON DIVINE" attribute can "come into contact" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER without the agreement of "THE DIVINE FORCE": SHE is the true comforter, the one whom CHRIST had spoken to you when he said (John: 14):

"...

> *If you love me, keep my commands.*
>
> *And I shall pray to the father, and he will give you another comforter, that he may remain eternally with you, the Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot receive, because it neither sees him nor knows him; but you, you know him, for he lives with you, and he will be in you.*
>
> ....
>
> *The comforter, the Holy Spirit, whom the father will send in my name, will teach you all things, and will remind you of all that I have told you.*

..."

Do not forget the writings of Solomon, when he recalled his human condition (wisdom 7:1-14, Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on Solomon who failed to recognize "THE DIVINE FORCE") by saying:

"...

> *I also am mortal, like all men, a descendant of the first-formed child of earth.*

You must first seek to accomplish the work that the Eternal GOD has entrusted to you. He is here to listen to you.

...

Therefore I prayed, and discernment was given me, I prayed and the Spirit of Wisdom came to me.

...

I benefited from all of them all, knowing that Wisdom leads them; ***YET, I NEVER KNEW THAT SHE WAS HERSELF THE AUTHOR****.*

..."

He who has found "THE DIVINE FORCE" will be extracted from the web of the perverse purpose created by "FATALITY" in which the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have plunged the Holy Project.

He who has found "THE DIVINE FORCE" will be instructed on all things, on the ins and outs of the Holy Project, on all that has been revealed in this "BOOK OF FORMATION".

He who has found "THE DIVINE FORCE" will also know who is the true author of this "BOOK OF FORMATION" which has been interpreted to you; the author is not the interpreter.

Human creatures are themselves responsible for their own actions and decisions.[604]

---

[604] This is the major argument that the elders of the creation had put forward in order to justify the first the "DEATH CONTRACT" that they had rigged against the first "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" and also to outsmart "THE TRUTH" to conceal their action and their decision that spawned all this current disaster, their "BETRAYAL" towards "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER.

Those elders of creation who had received the task of being educators of their neighbour – the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" – subsequently propagated such things on all human creatures that were under their yoke, not assuming their responsibility for the disaster in which they had plunged the Holy Project and thus threw on these human creatures, naked and who had already forgotten their own plenitud, the responsibility for their own destruction.

It is through this argument that the elders of creation have always wanted to escape their responsibilities and have kept the human creatures mired in the web of the perverse purpose created by "FATALITY".

Run! Do not waste time! Go instead to "THE DIVINE FORCE", who is in the attribute "NON DIVINE" the very PRESENCE of

Aristide:

Thank you for the teachings you gave us; Be blessed, and blessed be the Eternal Father!

"THE DIVINE", and you will be educated in "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

CHAPTER 242
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JUNE 29, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, ABRAHAM

CHAPTER 242
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JUNE 29, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, ABRAHAM

CHAPTER 243

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JULY 01, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, ARCHANGEL RAPHAEL

Archangel RAPHAEL:

Peace be with you sister Margriet!

I just travelled the entire Earth on a mission to save other people.

I have also accomplished the will of the Eternal GOD! These are things that you will understand when you come here above by the will of the Eternal GOD.

I am RAPHAEL and I heal some people with the help of the Eternal GOD! Because everyone here above has his task.

There are certain diseases that no longer exist on this Earth, but that had existed in the past.

The Eternal Father sent me from time to time to heal human creatures.

The archangels do not often have a lot of stories to tell, because they have not lived as human creatures on this Earth. But their mission is to stay loyal to the Eternal GOD.

There are other things that the eternal GOD do not revealed fully to human creatures on Earth. (...)

Aristide:

Peace be with you RAPHAEL!

Archangel RAPHAEL:

Peace be with you brother Aristide! We shall continue with the pharmacy. Do you have any questions for me?

Aristide:

Yes I prepared some. With the agreement of the Eternal GOD, can you tell me how to proceed with the following diseases:

1. *Cancer*
2. *Cleansing of an organ; for example the lungs, liver, intestine.*
3. *Paralysis (of muscles et members)*
4. *Diabetes*
5. *Asthma*
6. *AIDS*
7. *Lose weight*

Archangel RAPHAEL:

1. *Cancer is one of the plagues sent on Earth for many years ago. This scourge has spreaded with time and is hereditary. It has several causes, among other pollution in the atmosphere and the indiscriminate consumption of food. To avoid this, you must:*
   a. *Avoid consuming any blood related food; It is through blood that the disease develops quickly.*
   b. *One should consume honey to purify his body*
   c. *Consumer a lot of "fruits", except acid "fruits".*
   d. *One should not to live locked up in his own "thoughts".*

The only effective remedy is HARMONY with the Eternal GOD.

2. *For the cleansing of an organ, one should take tisane (Lemongrass) mixed with lemon and not put a lot of sugar. You can also use green tea pure (without mixture) with lemon.*

3. *Paralysis. Any paralysis comes from a blockage in the brain. It must be free. For this, one must:*

   a. *Avoid consuming whatever food and avoid any drug that stifles the brain, except when such paralysis comes from an accident.*

   b. *Pray and free the brain and consume honey when the paralysis is recent (one to two teaspoons of honey per week)*

c. Do enough movement so that the body has enough air.

4. For Diabetes, one should:

a. Avoid an excess of sugar in the body.

b. Have recourse to the vegetarian diet.

c. Consume unsweetened "fruits" when the disease has already developed. "fruits" treat many diseases.

5. Asthma is a disease of the nature that comes from the wind and the microbes that unfurl in the weakest bodies. It is also caused by allergy to something, for example an allergy to the cat's hair. The only way to slow down asthma is to live in an environment where it is neither too hot nor too cold. However, it is to the Eternal GOD that comes healing.

6. *AIDS. Some humans have already found a cure, but they are still making trade on their following.*

One needs to purify the blood. The blood is purified by what one consumes.

a. *Avoid alcohol, tobacco, and anything that can be harmful to health.*

b. *Consume a lot of "fruits" because the more there are "fruits" in the body, the more the blood is purified.*

c. *Avoid consuming blood related foods*

d. *Consume enough olives in all its forms*

e. *Avoid foods that are too acid*

f. *Do not withdraw in oneself to avoid the release of symptoms.*

g. Consume tisane (Lemongrass)

h. Remain in a Holy environment

i. Avoid too much heat

j. avoid consuming fat oils graces that come from animals such as pigs, because that oil allows some to take weight but afterwards there are disadvantages.

k. Avoid consuming the same foods every day lest the virus get used to it.

l. Consume milk.

m. Do not consume lot of peanuts because the virus feels comfortable in an organization that contains oil. That is how it spreads and destroys the cells.

That is how one can slow the spreading of *the virus and the rest is up to the Eternal GOD.*

All the things mentioned here above also help protect the body against the spread of other diseases.

7. *To lose weight, one should:*
   a. *Consume enough green tea or tisane (Lemongrass).*
   b. *Sports does not quickly solve this problem*
   c. *Control what you eat and avoid foods that contain enough oil.*
   d. *Have the will.*

Tomorrow you should ask CHRIST if there are people who live in "THE DEPTHS OF THE

WATERS" and in the very inside of the Earth and how they arrived there.

Aristide:

Yes I will not forget to ask him. Thank you!

CHAPTER 244

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JULY 02, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, CHRIST, THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

CHRIST:

Peace be with you sister Margriet! Peace be with you brother Aristide! Do you have any questions for me?

Aristide:

Peace be with you LJ! Yes! Yesterday we talked about the pharmacy with RAPHAEL. In the end, he did let us know that there are people who live in "THE DEPTHS OF THE WATERS" and in the very inside of the Earth.

If I consider the three elements are: air, water, and land, can you tell me about the existence of the creatures who live inside these elements and how they arrived there?

CHRIST:

In the Heavens.

There is only one Heaven, divided into seven levels. In each of these levels are respectively, the responsibilities are to: the Eternal father; Me; MICHAEL; GABRIEL; RAPHAEL; The Saints; The Chosen Ones (for example, MOSES, ELIJAH, and all those who made the will of the Eternal).

To go from one level to another, you need permission. For example, to go from the level of the Chosen Ones to the Eternal Father, you need to go through the level which follows the

level of the Chosen Ones, that is the level of the Saints, through the archangels, who in turn pass through me, and I send all messages to the Father Creator.[605]

---

[605] This subdivision which appeared into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE", is one of the works of the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH" and "FATALITY" in which the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have plunged the Holy Project., because they wanted to keep the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" in his poverty, in his nakedness, and away from "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

Any "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" who would have restored his "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" in the unity and in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, will also be directly in contact with "THE DIVINE"; because it is through "The ALTAR of 'THE DIVINE'" which is located inside a such "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" restored in the unity and in "HARMONY" with "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, that the considered the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will communicate directly with "THE DIVINE"; as the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" had not been

Creatures in the heavens live in the love of the Eternal GOD and of the following, and in prayer. We always live in the light and we are living only by prayer and "fruits".

In the "THE DEPTHS OF THE WATERS".

There are some creatures who live in "THE DEPTHS OF THE WATERS". They serve the evil that has established them when he was cast out of Heaven. They can turn into all

---

endowed with that particularity, they decided to destroy the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

Therefore, as long as the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will remain in poverty, not knowing his REAL FATHER, then he/she get look for "THE DIVINE" in places where HE is not, and this subdivision will also remain and continue to draw its power from the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

things: stones known as precious, shells, human creatures, etc...

To prevent that these creatures who live in "THE DEPTHS OF THE WATERS" return to your homes and settle there, you must always keep your houses Holy, singing of the HOLY SPIRIT canticles, to awaken the joy that is in you.[606]

Archangel MICHAEL:

Peace be with you brother Aristide!

Aristide:

Peace be with you, MICHAEL!

---

[606] That is, give to "THE DIVINE FORCE", and only to "THE DIVINE FORCE", the whole of "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" that SHE has by Herself built and placed within you.

Archangel MICHAEL:

I am the Chief of the Archangels.

You ought to know that it is the Eternal Father who establishes all prophecy, His Son also.

I fight against the enemy of day and night. I go to the other world to bring back the lost sheep.

You must also know that the world of the living is different from that of darkness and of the Heavens. In the world of the living, there are the day and the night.

The human creature has the original sin in him; He knows the distinction between the good and the bad, but most of the time he chooses evil because he has urges and wants to dominate his following.

Evil lives in the rage to take one day the place of the Father Creator.[607]

In the Heavens, we live in joy and love of the Father Creator.

(...)

One should not live in the past.

Aristide:

Thank you for this teaching; Be blessed, and blessed be the Eternal Father!

---

[607] Until this day when this "BOOK OF FORMATION" is written into existence, no creature born into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" is aware that he/she is into this existence thanks to proportionality factors of and cannot get out of this attribute "NON DIVINE", except to be dismantled and erased from existence in this attribute "NON DIVINE".

CHAPTER 244
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JULY 02, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, CHRIST, THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

CHAPTER 245

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JULY 03, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, CHRIST

CHRIST:

Peace be with you sister Margriet! Peace be with you brother Aristide!

Aristide:

Peace be with you LJ!

CHRIST:

I will tell you the story of David. He did not have the chance to see the light of the Eternal.

David was chosen when he was very young because he had a pure heart, he was ready to work for the Eternal GOD. Relatives of David did not know the Eternal GOD, and they would not hear from the Eternal GOD. The Eternal GOD showed David the right path and walked with him.

The promise of the Eternal GOD was to protect David, guide him on the path to follow and teach him to keep the promise to the Eternal GOD to never abandon the Eternal GOD. David also had to build a Tabernacle for the Eternal GOD.

Over times, David became ambitious because he always walked with human creatures. He forgot what the Eternal GOD had done for him. Had happened to think of the promise he

had made to the Eternal GOD, but material wealth took precedence over him when he was king and directed his path.

David forgot to "LOVE" the Eternal GOD, to praise the Eternal GOD who chose him when he was still young. David did very bad things, was corrupt and knelt and praised those who called themselves "gods".

He thereby betrayed the Eternal GOD and the Temple. He had not built the house of the Eternal GOD, but he first built his own dwelling place and the dwelling places of his own wifes.

He took as spouses, wives of his close ones and continued to multiply his faults. He built statutes and temples to those who called

themselves "gods", forgetting who had loved him first.

David had many children and selected Solomon as one who was to follow him to the throne. Children of David killed each others and also wanted to kill Solomon.

When David was old, he remembered his sins, he had lost his mind and became crazy in his old age. He went to ask forgiveness to the Eternal GOD, but it was too late, because the Eternal GOD was no longer with him.

But for the sake of the love that the Eternal GOD had had for David in his youth, Solomon – the son of David – was chosen to continue the work that had been entrusted to his father.

At the passing of David, his son Solomon took his place and led the people on the path to the

Eternal GOD, with respect and praising the Eternal GOD. It is so that the Eternal GOD gave Wisdom to Solomon because Solomon deserved it and had asked Him.

Solomon became a great king and he had a lot of integrity. But soon, power and ambition took place in him. Solomon began to build a Tabernacle for the Eternal GOD, and then he built its own dwelling places.

But soon, he remembered who he was and the Tabernacle of the Eternal GOD became a havoc and for those who called themselves "gods" it was a party place.

Solomon had built effigies for those who called themselves "gods" in the Temple and it was in that same Temple that the servants of those

who called themselves "gods" to worship those so called "gods".

The Eternal GOD scrapped Solomon and this time the Eternal GOD made no more promise to choose one of the sons of Solomon. Children of Solomon had not found favor in the eyes of the Eternal GOD, they were all cursed because Solomon went astray of the Eternal GOD.

Solomon had so many wifes that no man on this Earth has ever equalled him. He was drunk day and night and cursed the Eternal GOD.

It is so that the Eternal GOD scrapped Solomon and that generation ended.

Many people make bad decisions because they forget the past.

Sister Margriet, you always have to remember the beginning, at the point where you went to pray to the Eternal GOD in that little church, how you cried, all that you received subsequently, the security.

Anger leads to bad decisions, but one must always pull oneself together and talk to the Eternal Father. One who answers under the effect of anger is not worthy to work for the cause of the Eternal GOD.

Observes first before making a decision. One must always say that others have made this work before oneself. Always ask your Father what you desire in your heart.

Aristide:

Thank you for this teaching; Be blessed, and blessed be the Eternal Father!

CHAPTER 245
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JULY 03, 2005: ARISTIDE, MARGRIET, CHRIST

CHAPTER 246

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF THE 25 AUGUST 2005: ARISTIDE, CHRIST, THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, THE ARCHANGEL GABRIEL, AND THE ARCHANGEL URIEL

Aristide:

Peace be with you MICHAEL, I have some questions for you:

1. *The Father Creator created this world since how many years?*
2. *Since ADAM et EVA, how many years have elapse so far?*

Archangel MICHAEL:

He created it several billions of centuries ago, about 70 billion years have elapsed after ADAM and EVE. Any other questions?

Here is, GABRIEL!

Archangel GABRIEL:

Peace be with you, brother Aristide!

Aristide:

Peace be with you also GABRIEL!

Archangel GABRIEL:

How are you doing this morning? Me I am doing well and thanks to GOD.

Aristide:

I am holding my ground!

(... Conversation with the Archangel GABRIEL ...)

Thank you. I will do it.

Archangel GABRIEL:

Each Angel has his particular style and it is good because you are quickly getting to understand that, but know the Father also takes the same styles; Because it is the same spirit. Eventually you will master all of us if you go on like this.

Aristide:

One should know to recognize the Eternal and head towards him before that HE opens his

mouth to call me. I walked enough like a blind man.

Archangel GABRIEL:

You speak well, but also to know recognize the voice because we are all talking the same way but there is also a sign, is the name given to at the beginning.

Aristide:

Yes, got it.

Archangel GABRIEL:

That is ok.

Aristide:

Thanks for your help, when I have questions for you I will tell you. I thank the Father

Creator that He had let you come. Also passes my Greetings to CHRIST. Peace be with you.

Archangel GABRIEL:

I would not miss it, peace be with you, also passes my greetings and those of others to my friend. Blessed be the Lord.

Aristide:

MICHAEL, can you bring URIEL next time. I have read a lot about him and I would like to introduce myself also. I know that he knows me already, well long before I was born on Earth down here.

Archangel MICHAEL:

Wait a few minutes and I let him come.

Aristide:

MICHAEL, let's go back to our initial conversation.

Always over the years: how many years have elapsed between father MOSES and CHRIST and how many years have elapsed since CHRIST so far (2005?)?

Archangel MICHAEL:

About thousand years between MOSES and CHRIST. And between you and CHRIST, about 3 to 4 billion years.

Aristide:

I want to estimate roughly how many people have seen the light of the Eternal, with the assumption that 5% do so every year. In the

light of the current population of the Earth, how much can be saved.

Before going into battle, you should know who we are dealing with. And not waste time with trivia.

Archangel MICHAEL:

5%? I do not think so; because if the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah were destroyed because there was not 10 people who were praying the Eternal whereas they were the two largest cities, I do not think so.

Aristide:

Less than 5 out of 1000 people per years?

Archangel MICHAEL:

Are you talking about those with whom I speak and communicate directly? As one should not be confused with those who also pray everywhere.

I take them by lineage, a lineage is a person, you can have 50 people for a lineage, that is the children of ABRAHAM descending from ISAAC and Ishmael and the lineage of others.

Aristide:

By lineage on the one hand and on the other hand those who without being chosen ones choose the Holy path and walk on it until the end of their mission.

Archangel MICHAEL:

Yes. This is URIEL who has arrived.

Archangel URIEL:

Peace be with you my friend!

Aristide:

Peace be with you URIEL!

Archangel URIEL:

You look tired, are you in trouble? What can I do for you?

Aristide:

No, I do not have any trouble. I am a student who is following new teachings. As I said to MICHAEL, I have been reading about you through the writings of the Holy Scriptures and I wanted to introduce myself to you and meet you.

Archangel URIEL:

I bless the Eternal for allowing me to talk to you right now

I am URIEL, servant of the GOD Creator since the creation of the Heaven. Everything you have read about me is true. I am the same and I have not changed.

Aristide:

Blessed be the Father Creator and the Lord and I thank them for letting me talk with you.

With the permission of CHRIST, could also you instruct me about the creation of this world and the precepts that govern it?

Archangel URIEL :

That is ok. Do you know, you know already, that the world was destroyed long ago

because of the men of this world in which you live? And do you know the cause?

Aristide:

Yes I know from the writings of father ENOCH and I also know the cause.

Archangel URIEL:

If the FATHER has not done it again so far it is because of his promise to these latters and for love of those who follow him, (... private...), he watches over his children nights and days and we help him also.

We are all working as much as each other, and I also wish that you[608] *come help us in this*

---

[608] You, "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", who are reading these writings, this message is about you all. Restore the "TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE" which is in you, because there

task if you agree. I am here if you need help, I look forward to your questions and may I also ask you?

Aristide:

Yes of course! You can ask me.

Archangel URIEL:

Thank you very much.

What do you think of the Father Creator and his creations. Do you think that we have things to change in this world?

---

is a lot of tasks to be accomplished to help the elders of the creation and save what can still be saved of this “Second Phase” of the Holy Project.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the task of restoring “THE TABERNACLE” of “THE DIVINE”.

CHAPTER 246
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF THE 25 AUGUST 2005: ARISTIDE, CHRIST, THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, THE ARCHANGEL GABRIEL, AND THE ARCHANGEL URIEL

Aristide:

Of the Father Creator and his creations: I am speechless. My eyes open and I realize that I am an infinitely small, smaller than an Ant.

Archangel URIEL:

Is the answer of a wise, because no one should judge what the Father does. You must know that all work is painful only for those who are weak of mind. Reason why you must be strong, patient and obey the Father.

(...)

Aristide:

(... conversation with the Archangel URIEL ...)

Aristide:

OK, let's go back to our initial conversation, where were we MICHAEL? Yes! I remember. The years.

MICHAEL:-since CHRIST how many people so far have glorified the Father Creator as he did.

Archangel MICHAEL:

More than a hundred.

Aristide:

Over nearly 3 billion years, that is approximately 1 person every 30 million years. This is a tough fight coming.

Archangel MICHAEL:

I know it seems funny, but it is yet true, more than a hundred it is between 100 and 400.

Aristide:

I believe you.

CHAPTER 246
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF THE 25 AUGUST 2005: ARISTIDE, CHRIST, THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, THE ARCHANGEL GABRIEL, AND THE ARCHANGEL URIEL

CHAPTER 247

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF 29 AUGUST 2005: ARISTIDE AND THE ARCHANGEL RAGUEL

Archangel RAGUEL:

Peace be with you brother Aristide.

I am the servant of the Eternal, the Almighty GOD.

Aristide:

Peace be with you (he has not given his name).

Blessed be the Father Creator.

Archangel RAGUEL:

The Eternal sent me to you, to answer your questions and also enlighten you so that you stay on the right path.

I am responsible to take care of all that which is Heavenly, that is to say the Kingdom of Heaven because each Angel has his work, and mine is to protect and to lead the "STARS".

I am an Archangel also like MICHAEL and the others and you have heard of me.

I have to talk to you about the "STARS" of the Father. Every "STAR" has its significance; the "STARS" are the dwelling places of the other Angels whom I am responsible.

This means that when you see a "STAR" in the sky, it is just the dwelling place of an Angel and that angel whom you see, that is the Angel

himself; because it is their bodies that shine as such and allows humans to see that glow similar to the light.

Thus, each Angel to a specific job. It is so that tasks are distributed and that humans are chosen, among these tasks, some are tasked to enlighten the Earth so that it should not fall into darkness.

He who is nicknamed the Angel of death is part of "STARS" and is also responsible to destroy all that is on Earth as evil, following orders of the Father.

It is from us that everything happens. The archangels lead everything with the help of the Father and the other angels.[609]

---

[609] It is from the words used by the angels, during such conversations, that you (human creatures) are called to discern how each of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" reflects itself by describing through the words used, its own vision of existence and also its own vision of "THE DIVIN", in order to reflect thus the celestial truths that are in their own "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" as "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature"; because the living library that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" had designed and established, and that "THE DIVINE FORCE" had implemented into existence in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", for the education of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", as well as all "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that had been placed by "THE DIVINE FORCE" in the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" in order to rectify the deficiency of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that had taken place in "THE SEAT OF THE INTELLECT" in the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' Body" of "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL'

You can ask me the questions that you want.

Aristide:

How are "STARS" born and the angels who dwell in there?

Archangel RAGUEL:

The "STARS" are the work of the Eternal who created them after the archangels so that the task be shared and more simple. Any Angel is a "STAR" and the archangels are above Angels; as the Father is above us and everything. An Archangel may also be called Angel but an Angel cannot be called Archangel.

Creatures", had been trashed and destroyed since the early days of existence of this Earthly world.

Aristide:

What is the meaning of the months and days with respect to the coming of "STARS" in the universe?

Archangel RAGUEL:

Every day has its meaning, for example, Monday means first day of creation, Holy day, labor day, so on.

As for the months and the appearance of the "STARS" or the Moon, of the months also, every month has its meaning but the life of the man and his work boil down to these "STARS", Moon and others.

Two people can be of the same month, but different days, so they will not be alike and have different tasks to perform.

Do you understand what I am saying? Or do I have to enlighten you more?[610]

---

[610] I understood what he was telling me, but I did not see in his answers the origin of these things: the origin of the day, the origin of the month, their relationship with the "STARS" in the universe. I tried to discern in his answers, looking in spirit, but I did not see how these things came to be: Where do all these things come from? How were they formed? In short, my dish was empty and I was still on my hunger, my spoon in hand.

It is only after these conversations with the archangels, that "THE DIVINE FORCE" awakened me to the knowledge of the ins and outs of the Holy Project, and of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in its details, and of which none of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" has knowledge. It was then that I understood how came to me these questions I asked the Archangels and I understood why "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had sent them to me so that I ask them these questions.

In another vision that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER sent me, through "THE DIVINE FORCE", I was in conversation with CHRIST and told him that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has sent new knowledge and that I was putting them on writings. One of the angels who were with CHRIST approached CHRIST and

Aristide:

I understand.

---

asked him: “How does he come to know these things?”, and CHRIST answered him saying: “Myself, I do not know how the FATHER gives them to him.” And it was then that I understood other things too; among other things, concerning the degree of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in “THE CELESTIAL HOST”.

You, “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, who are reading these writings, remember point that “THE DIVINE FORCE” Herself is the science that is behind any energy substance that SHE has manifested into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”. SHE is inside the “THOUGHTS” that are “PURE”, being Herself “PURITY”. Go to HER and you will learn and you will understand things.

Although SHE is “INVISIBLE” amongst the invisible ones who do not see HER, all you need is to be “PURE” and call for HER from “The ALTAR of ‘THE DIVINE’” which is located inside you; SHE has so many things to teach the “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, that entire books could not contain. All what we have written down in this “BOOK OF FORMATION” is just like a droplet of water in an ocean.

Archangel RAGUEL:

Can I still help?

Aristide:

Yes, why did you not give your name (URIEL)?

Archangel RAGUEL:

I am not URIEL, besides URIEL there is another one that you know also, I wanted to just allow you to make a difference between us, there are MICHAEL, GABRIEL, RAPHAEL, URIEL and me. Do you know who I am now?

Aristide:

The one who unites the world and luminaires.

Archangel RAGUEL:

Yes! That is me! And that you have learned well.

Then why did you say you do not know me? Have you heard of me before?

Aristide:

I did not know you were Archangel like MICHAEL, too, if you will excuse my ignorance.

Yes I heard about you in the writings of father ENOCH.

Archangel RAGUEL:

It's okay, we are all part of the same family, that of the Creator.

You know in a few words what I do and what I am in charge now.

I heard about you from the talkings of the Father Creator a very long time before you were born and I am delighted to meet you today as you have described to me.

Welcome to the Kingdom of the Eternal and of his children.

Aristide:

I am also delighted and very happy to know you. Blessed are you and blessed be the Father Creator.

My view of this world is completely changing and I thank the Father Creator to have directed my feet to the splendour of His LIGHT.

Archangel RAGUEL:

Now we are friends and you can talk to me as with the others, without fear. Are you afraid of MICHAEL? Or GABRIEL or the Father Creator? I think not, but I think you respect them all. The Eternal bless and protect the one that he loves.

Aristide:

Yes, I respect you all.

Archangel RAGUEL:

Blessed be the ETERNAL GOD who has created all things.

(... Private conversation ...)

Aristide:

Thank you very.

Blessed are you, and blessed be CHRIST and the Father Creator. Thank you that you came here and I thank the Eternal for having sent you to us.

Archangel RAGUEL:

I am here if you need me, peace be with you. I thank the Father Creator and I also thank you for listening to me.

Aristide:

Peace be with you, RAGUEL.

Archangel RAGUEL:

Peace be with you too.

CHAPTER 247
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF 29 AUGUST 2005: ARISTIDE AND THE ARCHANGEL RAGUEL

CHAPTER 248

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF SEPTEMBER 14, 2005: ARISTIDE, CHRIST, THE ARCHANGEL RAGUEL, AND THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

CHRIST:

Peace be with you brother Aristide.

Do you have anything else to tell me?

Aristide:

Peace be with you LJ.

Yes, these are questions always about the Creation.

CHRIST:

Go on, I am listening.

Aristide:

How did the Father Creator created the Archangel MICHAEL?

CHRIST:

He created it with the word out of his mouth, it's hard for you to understand I think. You ought to know that the word of the father is different from his breath.

The word is made to be applied, to give life to the spirit while the breath is just for humans, to create and protect.

Have you understood something?

Aristide:

For once nothing at all.

CHRIST:

(... explanation ...)

Do you understand something this time?

Aristide:

I am already starting to understand.

(... conversation ...)

Another question:-since how many billion years was created the "Most bright"? Who is the one called the "Moon", since how many billion years was he created?

CHRIST:

Before even that the project to send me on Earth came to light, several billion years ago.

Yet on the other hand, it seems that everything is recent because he remains the same since all that time.

You must talk with RAGUEL, only he can tell you because he is the one who takes care of it and he is the one that you need to contact.

Aristide:

Yes, I will do so.

CHRIST:

I let him come; Here he is!

Archangel RAGUEL:

Peace be with you, I am RAGUEL.

CHRIST told me you wanted to talk to me.

Aristide:

Peace be with you RAGUEL, blessed are you and blessed is CHRIST and the Father Creator.

I see that everything I learned from human creatures should be put in the trash.

Archangel RAGUEL:

Not everything, you just need to sort out because they have learned some of the angels and other things from evil.

Aristide:

Yes, I wanted to know about for how many billions of years was created the "Most bright"? Also the one who is called the "Moon", since how many billions of years was he created?

Archangel RAGUEL:

Only he can answer that because I don't know, it is also me who is called as such because I have several tasks at the same time, it is like if you asked MICHAEL who is called the Angel of battle and the Archangel MICHAEL.

Aristide:

Ah! So you are the "Sun"?

Archangel RAGUEL:

It is still me, then you can call to the Archangel RAGUEL, to the Moon, to the head of the "STARS" and others and I would come, but know also I have Angels under my command who take care too, it is like the CHRIST, the Savior, the Son of Man, the Chosen One of

GOD, the Lord, you will be told that it is the same person.

Aristide:

Ah! Poor me.

Archangel RAGUEL:

It is nothing, you still have to learn and I will help you.

See for example what is currently happening in your world with the destructions, there is an angel who is in charge of that.

Aristide:

When you appear twice at the same time (Sun and Moon) above our heads, what does that mean?

Archangel RAGUEL:

It is a sign of divine power; that is, the coming of the Father in the world, that is to say towards humans. And I am the one who is responsible to illuminate His path so that neither darkness nor other evil spirits approaches. Do you have any other questions for me?

Aristide:

Yes, I have other questions, concerning the writings of father ENOCH.

Archangel RAGUEL:

Is it to me or to the Lord you want to ask your question?

Aristide:

To LJ.

In his writings, he talks about some of the doors through which RAGUEL passes and going through during his walk. What doors are these?

CHRIST:

He is talking just about the challenges that you have to cross to get here, that is to say up to the Father.

Aristide:

Poor of us, human creatures who are unable to discern.

CHRIST:

How many table of visions have you discerned since last time when we talked?

Aristide:

On the writings of father ENOCH, I was already in chapter 40. But I will revisit them again using this new teaching I received today. I really must admit that the human creature is deprived of all capacity to discern.

CHRIST:

It is all right, as soon as you are ready, let me know and I will come, I will help you, peace be with you, I thank the Father and thank you also.

Aristide:

Peace be with you all. I also thank the Father Creator of all this love that he continues to show us. Blessed is Him.

Archangel RAGUEL:

Do you still need me?

Aristide:

Not at the moment. I will go back to the writings of father ENOCH and eat more. I will give him a call at the right time.

Archangel RAGUEL:

It is okay, peace be with you.

Aristide:

Peace be with you RAGUEL.

Be blessed and blessed be the Father Creator and CHRIST.

Also passes my greetings and thanks to the Father Creator.

CHAPTER 248
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF SEPTEMBER 14, 2005: ARISTIDE, CHRIST, THE ARCHANGEL RAGUEL, AND THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

CHAPTER 249

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF SEPTEMBER 17, 2005: ARISTIDE AND FATHER ENOCH

Aristide:

Peace be with you father[611] *ENOCH. Blessed are you and blessed be the Father Creator.*

---

[611] As we mentioned in a previous annotation, at the time of these conversations, I had not yet received knowledge on the meaning of the word “father”; thus at that time I used the terms “father MOSES”, “father ABRAHAM”, “father ENOCH”, as a token of respect towards my elders. It is later that “THE DIVINE FORCE” explained to me the meaning of the word “father” and I understood why no human creature should be and cannot be called “father”; it is the same with the word “mother”.

Father ENOCH:

Peace be with you my son, may GOD protect you and enlighten your life. I am glad to meet you.

Aristide:

I am rather the one who is delighted to know you. I wanted to thank you too (and also to thank the Father Creator) to have left writings for our education.

Father ENOCH:

I always thanked Him for that, and I think that it is those writings that today allow you to know what is the work that you must perform and who is this Father that people barely know.

Aristide:

Can you tell me something about the Father Creator? And how did you came to know Him? The difficult times that you went through when you were still on Earth here below?

Father ENOCH:

When I was born I did not know Him yet, but I was in a family where people believed in Him.

As time passed, I endeavoured more to Him, it is so that I started to talk to Him and hear His voice.[612]

---

[612] That is, to begin to receive directly, while being conscious, the temperature and the enlightenment intensity which are necessary for the development "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE".

Remember the parable that CHRIST, when he lived on Earth down here, had explained on a large scale, at the scale of the human

creature, and concerning the growing seed when HE said, using by analogy the terms of things that humans are familiar with so that they can develop their understanding of the Project of "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER:

"...

> *The "Kingdom of God" is like a field where a Man casts seed into the ground; whether it is asleep or awaken, night and day, the seed sprouts and grows [because it receives the temperature and the enlightenment intensity which are necessary for its development] without it being known how.*
>
> *The earth produces by itself, first the herb, then the cob, finally the flower formed in the cob; and when the flower [which then receives directly the temperature and the enlightenment intensity which are necessary for its development, has received enough and] is ripe, at once the sickle is used, because the harvest has come.*

..."

Thus applied to the human creature, this parable of the growing seed also refers to the development of the seed of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has placed in every human creature.

Thus, when you see flowering plants or fruit trees grow in a given environment, know that you are called to discern and understand

It is thus that my mission had begun. I believed in Him during all challenges.

I suffered more than you, but I stood my ground and I went through thanks to the love of my Father and our Father for all of us.

Then I went up to His side, that is in the Heavens, I have not known death as you know already, because my faith in Him was high and I would also like you to become like me.[613]

---

what is inside of yourself, of which you cannot see, and what is the state of the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that "THE DIVINE FORCE" has placed in you. For it is by the measure of the state of this plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" that you will be judged.

[613] You, "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", who are reading these writings, this message is about you all. Restore the "TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE" which is in you, and hold your ground in "PURITY", because there is a lot of tasks to be

That you do not know the suffering of the spirit, and that you to come directly to my side and alongside the Father without waiting for the judgment. Because there is a difference between those who are judged and those who are not.

Those who are not do not know death and those who are, go through it in order to get rid of their body, that body which has confused them and which must be reborn. That body which has undergone all the humiliations, and injuries during its mission.

---

accomplished to help the elders of the creation and save what can still be saved of this "Second Phase" of the Holy Project.

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the task of restoring "THE TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE".

CHAPTER 249
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF SEPTEMBER 17, 2005: ARISTIDE AND FATHER ENOCH

Because there are two kinds of death in the lives of humans. The first is that of the flesh of which it is spoken of in the Scriptures, the second is that of the Heavens, that is the redemption of the soul after the judgment.

At the first, the body descend into the void, and at the second it is the salvation. In the opposite case, the second death is eternal and there is no more talk of redemption but of perdition; because there is nothing more that can be done for that person who goes directly to join the realm of the deads.

At the level of the second, one can redeemed oneself by coming back to continue its mission on Earth but without knowing. Do you understand something at all what I am saying?

Aristide:

Yes! I got it very well. Better than all what I have learned so far.

Father ENOCH:

You have therefore understood the explanation of the vision that I sent you in a dream? Because I am the one who has sent it to make you understand some things.

Aristide:

I will replay it again with a clear head. I did not know that it was you had sent it.

Father ENOCH:

Know that everything always has an explanation and that nothing is done randomly. I just wanted to make you understand that the judgment is for those who

do not perform well their work, and also you need to redeem your loved ones and other people of this world who are in need of Divine help.

(... Private conversation ...)

Aristide:

Yes! I will do it.

Can a human creature know death if his body (flesh) has never confused him?

Father ENOCH:

No, he cannot know death and confront it, but it is different from the mission of CHRIST who had to die to give live to others. And it depends on the Father who wants everyone to be "PURE" in His Eyes.

But the body (flesh) does not count, you know, it is the "SPIRITUAL Body" that counts the most.

Did you have any other questions for me?

(... Private conversation ...)

Aristide:

Yes I will do it.

(... Private conversation ...)

Can you also tell me about the Father Creator?

Father ENOCH:

Yes, HE is spirit[614]*, he can take all forms. He is simple, friendly, patient and very cheerful.*

---

614 This was said in the sense of "INVISIBLE" among the invisible ones who do not see Him.

He is the nicer spirit that there may be in the world and in the Heavens.

We often speak about humans during a mission and report to Him, we also gather to pray, we sing, we dance too.

(... Private conversation ...)

There are people who live and die without ever knowing Him.

Do you have any other questions for me?

Aristide:

No, not for now.

I thank you sincerely for the teaching you gave me and of that which you give me without that I am aware of.

I also thank the Father Creator to have allowed it.

Be blessed, and blessed be the Eternal.

Father ENOCH:

If you have anything else, MICHAEL will let me know and we will talk with the help of the Father.

Blessed be the Father Creator, blessed are you, remain in peace and give my regards to your brothers and sisters and to your wife Mary.

Aristide:

Yes I will do it.

(... Conversation with others angels ...)

The scope of this conversation, as well as other conversations, thus spans on every human creature who wants to discern and who has always seek to know where are those who came before them and

who have completed their mission on Earth down here, and that is why we give these conversations to humanity, although they are in metaphors, and also so that you can you sober up from the sleep in which you are; because there is a lot of work ahead.

CHAPTER 249
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF SEPTEMBER 17, 2005: ARISTIDE AND FATHER ENOCH

CHAPTER 250

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF OCTOBER 01, 2005: ARISTIDE, CHRIST, AND THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

Aristide:

Peace be with you MICHAEL

What will RAGUEL bring us this Monday around 09:40?

Archangel MICHAEL:

I will ask him the question... (after few seconds, he received the answer from RAGUEL)

Nothing really important because he does all the time, do you have an appointment with him at that hour Monday?

Aristide:

There is news going around among human creatures that he will appear as was the case on 29/09/1947.

Archangel MICHAEL:

He is letting you know that it will not be him but one of the servants of the Father, that is to say another angel who is under his command.

Aristide:

And I think that whenever one of the "LUMINAIRES" appears in that way, the power of the Father is not very far.

Archangel MICHAEL:

You want to go there to not miss the blessings?

Aristide:

In times like these, one must catch with hands full all the blessings that descend from the heavens.

I also have questions for CHRIST, if He is in the neighborhood can you let him come; because when questions begin trotting in my head, I cannot sleep if I do not have the answers.

Archangel MICHAEL:

(After few seconds) HE is coming (then CHRIST arrived)

CHRIST:

Peace be with you brother Aristide, you have the greetings from all the others there above, how are you?

Aristide:

Peace be with you LJ! I am fine!

I have questions about the Holy Project; I am trying to understand why and how the impurity entered in this earthly world, and why did the Father Creator did not prevent that? Can you enlighten me?

CHRIST:

There is something that you need to know, when the creation of the earthly world started, the Eternal FATHER knew not that he would be betrayed by his own creatures, which has

been the case with his archangels. The Eternal FATHER is the "PURITY" and that "PURITY", there are no such "thoughts".[615]

When his own creatures descended (immersed in the earthly world), it was late and HE knew what was coming, then HE saw the betrayals of his creatures and decided to get rid of them, but some remained loyal to him and he decided to keep them without telling them anymore of his upcoming projects.

Afterwards, they have caused prejudice to others, then, the decision was made to destroy the Earth and all its inhabitants. It is what has

---

[615] The "Interpreted THOUGHTS" apply only to creatures that were created into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" and they do not exist in "THE SUPREME PLENITUDE" in which "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and "THE DIVINE FORCE" are.

been done, while saving those eight people, thinking thus that evil would no longer be of this world in which you live.

But as time passed, the situation worsened.

You must know that the Eternal FATHER has created the human creature in his own image, pure of mind and thought, that HE said almost everything to his children who are his creatures and archangels but after that all has changed and HE alone knows what HE does and when HE has to do it.

Maybe you already heard that HE do not trust his own angels and archangels? It is because HE had been betrayed; it is thus that the betrayal entered your world because it all started here (in Heaven).

I don't know if you have understood?

Aristide:

Yes, I understand.

CHRIST:

Everything was partly changed in part because of "the evil spirit" who had invaded the children of the FATHER.

The FATHER decided to save what could still be and this work will stop when the earthly world will be purified of all sins and of all impurity that burden it.

The desire to dominate one's following and to possess all, comes from the fact that the "CONTROVERSY" between the Archangel MICHAEL to his other creatures who were cast out of Heaven lasts until nowadays, because the Earth is disturbed because of them; they who wanted to have full control

and get everything, and manage the Earth and Heaven, hence the current fight between the angels who remained faithful to the FATHER and them, between them and the terrestrial world.

Do you understand? And especially why it took the FATHER to start all over again to redeem the earthly world, because you see, this is not what HE expected of his creatures, and I think that this was the worst of betrayals that can be, that which HE has suffered.

Aristide:

Yes, I understand.

Before the creation of this Earth in which I live, did signs of discord emerged already

between the Father Creator and all those who had been cast out of the heavens?

How did the first sign of discord manifested?

CHRIST:

As I told the last time, I was already part of Him since I am a part of Him, it is a part of Him that He took contrary to others who were born of His word and His breath. In short, I am a part of Him.[616]

---

[616] Until this day when this "BOOK OF FORMATION" is written into existence, no creature born into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE" has known that it is from the "First Begotten" – the Monogene manifested by "THE DIVINE FORCE", the first begotten, the pure light of the attribute "NON DIVINE", the first expression in the attribute "NON DIVINE" of a metaphor of the "'LIGHT' Divine State", with properties that are the most potent properties that "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER" has fixed for the "'LIGHT' Specific State" in the attribute "NON DIVINE", and which will serve as a "COMMUNICATION

No sign of discord was manifested, they had planned everything in advance when they often gathered in groups despite the fact that the Father listened and knew their "thoughts"[617].

The first sign was manifested by this small group of w this is not this HE expected hich I am talking about and their "thoughts", because when one badmouth about the Father, it already disobedience.[618]

CHANNEL OF 'THE WORD OF THE DIVINE'" – that all the "'LIGHT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures" descend directly. We have already indicated how, in a previous section.

[617] It is here about the "Interpreted THOUGHTS" that are associated with these creatures that are into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

[618] Years after this conversation, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER showed me see the genesis of the Holy Project, is so that I could see and understand the origin of what is called "THE

Know that the signs of discord started here above before descending at your place, the evil spirit wanted to be the first, leading the other Archangels and change what he said not be correct and it was one that the Eternal loved most; HE loved them all the same way, but that one clung more to the father and it was that one who turned his back, it is the reason why we need to stay on guard.

That is how everything has happened and that the Father has decided to give another chance to the Earthly world.

DISOBEDIENCE", and that is what we have explained in the text of the description of the "Specific Elementary ʿSPIRITʾ Particle".

Aristide:

Yes I understand it, I will proceed with my work.

Be blessed at all ages.

CHRIST:

Be blessed also, do you have any other questions for me?

Aristide:

No, I have no more questions.

I thank the Father Creator for allowing you to come talk to me and I thank you too for having done it.

Yes! Be blessed, and eternally blessed be the Father Creator.

CHRIST:

I hope that you will feel better now and that you will understand the reason why we all have to work and not waste time, to recover what remains of the world that my Father created.

I thank you also, peace be with you, stay in peace.

Aristide:

Now that I got the answers I will continue to seek how to help humans and help save those who can be saved.

CHAPTER 250
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF OCTOBER 01, 2005: ARISTIDE, CHRIST, AND THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

CHAPTER 251

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF OCTOBER 01, 2005: ARISTIDE, CHRIST, THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND THE ARCHANGEL URIEL

Aristide:

(... Conversation with the Archangel MICHAEL ...)

Archangel MICHAEL:

Behold, CHRIST has arrived.

Aristide:

Peace be with you, LJ!

CHRIST:

Peace be with you, also brother Aristide!

(... Private conversation ...)

You must know that the work down here is only a phase because all the work is done there above.

We all perform the same work; I did it before you, and it was not easy for me.

Do not worry, everything will be fine, regardless of the challenges and tribulations.

Aristide:

Can you tell me about the Holy Spirit?

CHRIST:

The Holy Spirit is a part of the Eternal Father, a powerful force and invisible to humans, who

takes all forms possible following the orders that it receives from the Eternal Father.

Its main purpose is to work for the Divine, it may take the form of a human and live with humans to perform the mission entrusted to him. It is the Holy Spirit who gauge[619] *the spirit and soul of every human creature. He is a sign of PURITY and LIGHT.*[620]

Aristide:

And those twelve that had been sealed before the conflict in the Heavenly plane?

---

[619] Evaluate, measure (the value of)

[620] Years after this conversation, "THE DIVINE FORCE", revealed Herself to me and taught about "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, about Herself and the work that SHE has performed, and that is how this "BOOK OF FORMATION" came to fruition, and is released to humanity.

CHRIST:

Those are the twelve at the side of the Eternal. MICHAEL is part of the twelve, he is the first in all ranks because he is leading all others.

Those are the firsts twelve that the Eternal has put at his side in order to lead the celestial domain.

These are creatures who are "ADONA'IM" at the level of the Archangels and it is those twelve who will destroy the world when the time comes, because they have received instruction to do so.

Aristide:

Yes I understand and thank you for this teaching. Blessed are you!

CHRIST:

I thank you also, peace be with you, stay in peace.

Aristide:

Peace be with you, URIEL!

Archangel URIEL:

Peace be with you my friend!

I represent firstly protection and I am in charge to take care of those who have been chosen by the Eternal. I am fighting in their place, I report to MICHAEL who in turn report to CHRIST and to the Father Creator.

I am responsible for protecting humans and also the Celestial domain. I am responsible to protect the gates of the Celestial domain so that the enemy do not get in, because he is

always looking for his followers, even here in the Celestial domain he comes to search for them. I also lead fights when I receive the order.

There is one thing you must not forget. The enemy takes all possible forms, even those of the Heavenly angels. To each message, to each vision, that you receive, try to find out who sent it. Know that what is pure remains pure.

I live alongside RAPHAEL, GABRIEL, MICHAEL and PHANUEL. We are spreaded into groups and on each side of my house there are many "flowers" that represent peace, joy and love. The love of the living GOD, the love of the neighbour.

We do not have dwelling places like those of humans, but rather a vault that surrounds us.

A tour place there is never rain or darkness, just the divine light[621].

We have no rest, we do not sleep but pray much; more than a human creature. We sing canticles, which increases our power and allow us to help you.[622]

---

[621] It is in fact the light of the “First Begotten” – the Monogene manifested by “THE DIVINE FORCE”, it is the first begotten, the pure light of the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

This light of the “First Begotten”, although it illuminates the entire “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” as we have already indicated concerning the functionning of the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Substance”, it is, however, similar to a spark in front of the divine light ("THE LIGHT" of “THE DIVINE”) which is several billion times more powerful than this spark of the “First Begotten”.

The divine light ("THE LIGHT" of “THE DIVINE”), which was not created, is not found in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

[622] You, “‘SPIRIT←LIGHT’ ‘EARTHLY’ Creatures”, who are reading these writings, this message is about you all. Restore the

I am an Archangel to the rank of the "ADONA'IM", i.e. I have the authority to have two, four, or six wings.

Every Archangel is at the head of angels that he must lead. All those who are "ADONA'IM" have all the authority.[623]

"TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE" which is in you, and hold your ground in "PURITY". Always stay at all time in the "PRAISE" and sing canticles. That is how your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body" will function in the likeness of "THE SHEKINAH", and allowing the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has maintained in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain", to receive their external supply of subsistence which allow them to remain into existence in the "'SPIRIT→LIGHT' Specific State", around you and help you by fighting the enemy on your behalf.

[623] As we have already indicated, the "AUTHORITY" which is defined by the ability to carry out several tasks simultaneously throughout well defined places in the attribute "NON DIVINE" was attributed to the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature".

An Archangel can only lead a class of Angels at the same time. It is the ranking that determines the degree of power, but all heads have the same powers, except MICHAEL. By divisions, there are the:

1. *Archangels (all are "males")*
2. *Angels*
3. *Querub'im ("males" and "females")*

The "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have developed their dexterity of "AUTHORITY" in the absence of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and will then impose it on the whole creation; sending to oblivion "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" in which they were called to grow.

Of this "AUTHORITY" has largely ensued the existing hierarchy of communication with "THE DIVINE", which had hitherto been already established through "THE SHEKINAH" and through which all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" indulged themselves with the "HUBRIS" of manifestations of metaphors of "DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH".

4. Seraph'im ("males" and "females")

5. Performers ("males" and "females")

6. Saints

7. Chosen Ones (all "males")

The Saints and the Chosen Ones move using a vault. For the Chosen Ones, the flesh remains on Earth and it is the spiritual body which rises and moves.

An Archangel may also be a Saint (i.e. the classification of Saint), a Querub'im and a Seraph'im cannot be a Saint (i.e. the classification of Saint).

The Seraph'im are chosen (i.e. created by the Word of the Eternal) according to their strength, their speed, and their intelligence. They are responsible to bring cheerfulness. These are the youngest compared to others.

There are no young as such, it is those who arrived (i.e. have been created) after the others.

Aristide:

Can you tell me about the Father Creator?

Archangel URIEL:

The Father Creator is spirit[624]*, it is the nicest, most patient being that can exist. HE helps humans a lot, and HE also helps us.*

Aristide:

What can you tell me about the seven heavens?

---

624 This was said in the sense of "INVISIBLE" among the invisible ones who do not see Him.

Archangel URIEL:

The seven divisions which I just talk to you represent the seven heavens. In each Division are those who have been mentioned.

The enemy descended on Earth and took possession of everything that is there. Be it in the water or underground.[625]

---

[625] Did he descended by himself? What happened before he descended on Earth? How and why did he descend on Earth?

Long time before the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project and long time before that the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" will be created in the "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Substance" constituent of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain", they all knew of the "HUBRIS COVENANT" concluded between the Archangel MICHAEL and AZAZEL.

As already indicated in a previous text, this "HUBRIS COVENANT" gave to AZAZEL possession of the first "Specific Energy 'EARTHLY' Habitation Domain" in which "THE DIVINE", IHVH,

Do you have any other questions for me?

Aristide:

Not for the moment. When I have questions I will let you come.

---

our FATHER had planned to create into existence the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature".

By that, the "HUBRIS COVENANT" intended to give AZAZEL control of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature", a long time before that the first manifestation of the model of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" was produced.

As for the Archangel MICHAEL, through this "HUBRIS COVENANT", he would keep control of "THE SHEKINAH" – "THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE 'NON DIVINE'" – and thereby, control of the "specific spiritual formation" of "THE CHURCH" from "THE SHEKINAH".

It is so that long time before the implementation of the "Second Phase" of the Holy Project, the fate of the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" had been sealed by the "ADONA'IM". Having declared themselves to have outgrown "THE DIVIN", IHVH, our FATHER, in intelligence and in wisdom, they will go ahead and execute their "shadow project".

Archangel URIEL:

It is all right, stay in peace, I bless the Lord and thank you also for listening, stay in peace!

Aristide:

I thank the Father Creator and CHRIST for allowing that we talked and that you give me this teaching.

Peace be with you URIEL, Peace be to the Father Creator and with CHRIST.

CHAPTER 252

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF OCTOBER 01, 2006: ARISTIDE, THE ARCHANGEL RAPHAEL, THE ARCHANGEL MATMONIEL, THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, MOSES AND ABRAHAM

Aristide:

Peace be with you, RAPHAEL!

Archangel RAPHAEL:

Peace be also with you, brother Aristide!

(... Private conversation ...)

Do not lower your guard but seek advice. The work has never been easy for humans. There are a lot of things to do, the work is immense

and the road is long. The work seems easy, but it is not.

Always seek to have the "peace of the heart" and to put into practice everything that you received of the Eternal Father.

Aristide:

I thank you for your advice, be blessed!

Archangel MATMONIEL:

Peace be with you brother Aristide, did you asked to talk with me?

I am glad to meet you.

Aristide:

Peace be with you, MATMONIEL!

I need your advice regarding the construction of the Temple. Can you tell me about the layout of the Temple?

Archangel MATMONIEL:

The Eternal sends me to talk to you about my role, where I am situated and how I was chosen (created).

I was chosen (that is, created or spoken in existence) by MICHAEL, on order of the Eternal Father, before that your world was created. Choose means that I have been created by Him. Before that, I was not part of the Celestial host, nor the majority of the others.

I am firstly responsible to keep watch on the Celestial domain. I organize prayers; I am the one who establishes all the programs. I

organize them depending upon the time of availability of each person. Because we cannot come together at the same time and leave the Celestial domain unguarded.

We celebrate worship, praise, blessings, and love of the Eternal Father.

I am responsible to designate those of the angels Querub'im and Seraph'im who are tasked for maintaining the Temple, because the Temple must always be clean and illuminated.[626]

---

[626] You, "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creatures", who are reading these writings, this message is about you all. Restore the "TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE" which is in you, and hold your ground in "PURITY". Develop "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" which has been placed in your "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", and remain at all time in the "PRAISE" and sing canticles.

CHAPTER 252
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF OCTOBER 01, 2006: ARISTIDE, THE ARCHANGEL RAPHAEL, THE ARCHANGEL MATMONIEL, THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, MOSES AND ABRAHAM

On the side of humans, I am a spiritual guide. I teach them to make worship and especially how to pray. I am responsible to rise the prayers of humans up to the Father.

All the archangels, whoever they are, remain under the vault. The rest of the angels and the Celestial host live in the "STARS" according to their rank, or in the clouds.

Here, there is no ground where you can put your feet, but we walk in space like you on the ground. No home here looks like to the one built by humans, because humans need to take shelter against the Sun, the rain. This is not the case for us. I can move using my wings or without, because I have that power that humans do not have [have lost].

So, if one day one of you wants to arrange his Temple, he will call to me, because one does not arrange a Temple anyhow.

When we arrange the altar of the Temple, we must respect the dimensions, one should not be near the altar. We must respect this dimension when using mats. Mats that humans use must not be mats near the altar.

The altar must always have a lampstand of seven or three candles (for those who do not).

Requests for help and supplication should not be placed on the altar, but on another table. Similarly, the blessed water should not be placed on the altar, but next.

The altar must be clean and decorated with natural and living "flowers". Each flower has

its meaning. You can place blue, yellow or white "flowers".

The altar tables must have drawers where one can keep candles and incense.

All messages sent by the Eternal Father must be kept, near the altar, on the Holy table ready. It is that, near the altar table, which is used only to keep objects of the Temple.

The main altar, is the one in front of which people must bow down to pray and which is reserved to humans.

Behind the main altar, there is a secondary altar, dedicated to the holy Angels. The secondary altar is separated from the main

altar by a small passage (elevated by one step) for the movement of the saints.[627]

At the level of the ground, you must use a mat or a carpet to mark the difference between the first and second altar.

Behind the second altar, at the end of the passage/corridor reserved to saints, is the

---

[627] Years after this conversation, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, through "THE DIVINE FORCE", educated me on the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in its details, and of which none of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creature" has knowledge, and HE showed the corrections to be carried out in the layout of "THE TABERNACLE" following the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles". No creature of the attribute "NON DIVINE", be it celestial creatures or human creatures, must take place inside the altars of "THE TABERNACLE".

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the task of restoring "THE TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE".

altar reserved to the Eternal Father and to CHRIST.

The corridor is itself an altar. The Archangel MICHAEL is responsible for it.

The mat placed on the floor of the altar must cover the entire floor of the altar so that one cannot see the ground.

One should place a collect box at the level of the first altar; whether left or right, it depends upon the layout and the division of the room.

All worship at the Temple is performed wearing a pure clothing, that is with your cassocks.

For humans, the collect must always be done to replace what is missing to the altars or to the Temple.

There should be a table reserved for the "fruits" and thanksgiving. It is a basket-shaped table and it should be placed at the level of the second altar.

At the entrance of the Temple, there must always be a bowl of water to purify oneself.

One must always bow down from the second altar and do not lift eyes from the third altar. Do not lift the eyes when one is at the third altar.

The Temple should always have "fruits" and those "fruits" should not spend more than three days at the altar.

From the second level, the altar must be scented, always put a sweet fragrance, you can also put natural "flowers".

The Saint Michael scent is a strong fragrance, do not spray it on the altar.

One must grow natural "flowers" in the Temple, using small bins to make them grow on each side of the altars.

From the second altar, you can place chairs of pure color (that is, White color); three on each side of the entrance to the third altar – which is a total of six chairs at the second altar.

From the third altar, place only one Chair: that of the Father Creator and CHRIST.

Worship of praise: celebrate the worship of praise only for the Eternal Father or CHRIST. Extol the Eternal Father for what HE is and

His Creation.[628] You have to structure these worship of praise without putting the name of any creature, whoever it is.

---

[628] The word “Extol” is used here in the sense of “Making Tribute”, mark and show your respect, your recognition and your gratitude to “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER who, from all eternity, has been sanctified of any equivalence or similarity and will remain so forever.

If you do not have “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE” in you, if you do not have in you the knowledge of the ins and outs of the Holy Project, then how could you in truth “Extol the Eternal Father for what HE is and for His Creation”?

In the absence of “THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE”, all the creatures who were born into existence in the attribute “NON DIVINE”, should they unite to glorify the (science behind the atom, the) slightest signs of “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER in which and through which HE has revealed Himself, that they would nonetheless fail; even more so would they fail to “Extol” “THE DIVINE FORCE”, who is “THE PERFECT SEAL OF THE DIVINE”, the stamp where are etched these five “INDISTINCT DIVINE FORMS” proper to the sovereign authority of “THE DIVINE”, and by whom “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER created all those signs.

Prayer of protection: also ask the Eternal to protect those who are in the seven heavens.

The worship of adoration or of praise, one must dedicate his prayers to the Father Creator or to CHRIST.

None of the altars shall bear initials or brands on the tablecloth. An altar where there are initials or brands is an altar which in half belongs to creatures, but ***the altar belongs***

That is why you, human creatures and also heavenly creatures, to bring you to be able to truly “Extol the Eternal Father for what HE is and for His Creation”, and not under the effect of the “HUBRIS” of manifestations of metaphors of “DIVINE PRIMARY WEALTH”, that this “BOOK OF FORMATION” is given to you.

CHAPTER 252
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF OCTOBER 01, 2006: ARISTIDE, THE ARCHANGEL RAPHAEL, THE ARCHANGEL MATMONIEL, THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, MOSES AND ABRAHAM

only to the Eternal.[629] *Use a single color at a time in all 3 altars.*

Every faithful must have his bible and the faithful should not have chairs in the Temple.

There must be a large crucifix at the level of the entrance to the Temple, it is just for the case when one must carry combats. The cross may not have the effigy.

Prayer times must be respected because it is at that moment that we come together to pray and we cannot wait; our voices must rise together: angels and human creatures.

---

[629] That is why no creature of the attribute “NON DIVINE”, be it celestial creatures or human creatures, must take place inside the altars of “THE TABERNACLE”.

CHAPTER 252
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF OCTOBER 01, 2006: ARISTIDE, THE ARCHANGEL RAPHAEL, THE ARCHANGEL MATMONIEL, THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, MOSES AND ABRAHAM

Aristide:

Can you tell me about the Temple which is the human creature?

Archangel MATMONIEL:

There are two temples: the outer temple and the inner temple.

To build the inner temple, you must have all the materials within your reach. If you decide to raise the walls with a fragile material that will not last in time, then everything will collapse and you would have worked for nothing.

Your walls, you must build them with the holy Word. When the Word is not enough in you, then your walls will be fragile.

Know that it is everyone who built the walls of his temple from what he has in his hands and it is oneself who decides whether to modify it or keep it.

With all this, you can also apply to exterior walls. But do not forget that everyone decides with what to build his walls.[630]

Aristide:

What is the function of the pillars in the temple?

---

[630] From the teachings that "THE DIVINE FORCE" taught me, years later, I came to understand the material that must be used to build the "walls", it is: "PURE, TRUTHFUL, AND AUTHENTIC LOVE OF 'THE DIVINE'" as we have described to you thanks to the teachings of "THE DIVINE FORCE". Once you have this material in you, then it is "THE DIVINE FORCE" Herself and Her alone who will restore all the "walls" of Her home that is within you and that SHE has built Herself and placed within you.

Archangel MATMONIEL:

The pillars allow supporting the temple, maintaining it.[631]

In the inner temple, they allow to maintain and support faith, to not falter at any challenge. This description applies also to the outer temple.

Each pillar is provided by the human creature itself; the Eternal Father only provides assistance.

Each person poses his own pillars; everything is in the hands of every human creature.

---

631 From the teachings that "THE DIVINE FORCE" taught me, years later, I came to understand what are the "Pillars" and there function. The "Pillars" are in truth "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" and the knowledge of the ins and out of the Holy Project: in short, it is "THE DIVINE FORCE".

Aristide:

How to build the roof?[632]

Archangel MATMONIEL:

As I told you, everyone chooses his material.

You can choose a roof that will cover you when it rains and another that will not cover you when it will be hot.

It is up to you to choose what will suit you, what will suit your spirit.

Because you cannot build a temple on the sand and put on top aluminium sheets.

---

[632] From the teachings that "THE DIVINE FORCE" taught me, years later, I came to understand what is the meaning of the "Roof" and its function. The "Roof" is in truth "THE DIVINE FORCE" and the material that one must use to build it is "PURITY" and "HOLINESS". "THE DIVINE FORCE" is truly everything manifested into one "PERFECT".

Everything is in your hands and it is yours to choose what material you put where.

I advise you do what comes straight from the heart, knowing that if there are changes to make I will help you, but know that the most important thing is what comes from your heart because the Father lives not houses made from hands of men, unless it is a temple that is within you.

Aristide:

It is the temple which is in me!

Archangel MATMONIEL:

Since it is the one which is in you, that suits me as I told you, but what you need to do, is to start with CHRIST before reaching the Father, it will be easier for you, you will see.

Raise the pillars and other walls for him first, then the walls can resist thanks to the material that you have used and this will take you back to the Father.

Do you grasp what I am saying?

Aristide:

Yes, I think that I understand!

Archangel MATMONIEL:

Do you think that you can change the way you want to build this time?

Aristide:

I will get to work!

Archangel MATMONIEL:

Was there something else to propose me for the temple? I advise you to go step by step and

you will see, take your time because this work will not be easy but I am sure that you will achieve it.

Aristide:

Regarding the different altars, are they stacked? The 2nd altar on a height of how many steps above the 1st and the 3rd on how many steps above the 2nd?

Archangel MATMONIEL:

Between the 1st and the 2nd, you can take one step, but between the 2nd and the 3rd there will be no more step. But I will tell you how to differentiate them when the time comes.

Aristide:

It is understood! Another question, can you tell me about the Saints who are of your lineage?

Archangel MATMONIEL:

There are too many of us and perform the same work, with the only difference that I am the one who is responsible to allocate them the work to perform.

For example, I can task them to go and restore a temple which is destroyed and build it within a given time with the help of those who have been chosen by the Father.

I obey the orders given by the Eternal Father, through MICHAEL, GABRIEL, or RAPHAEL.[633]

---

[633] This is about the transmission of the ordinances issued by "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER and through "THE CHURCH" present in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Domain"; thes "specific spiritual formation" manifested into existence in the "Specific Energy 'CELESTIAL' Substance" by these three

Aristide: (speaking to the Archangel MICHAEL, who is also present)

MICHAEL, why is that almost all the Angels have brief and short answers to questions?

Archangel MICHAEL:

Because they are not humans who drag back and forth, they like that human discerns and increases his ability to discern with their help, is there something that you have not understood?

Aristide:

No, I am still on my hunger!

---

expressions of a metaphor of the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles", which we have already explained in the section concerning the creation in existence of the celestial host.

I had already taken my plate and fork, and my dish is still empty!

Archangel MICHAEL:

I am sure you will satiate your hunger before even having started, proceed I am listening, if I can help you, MOSES is also there to greet you.

Archangel MATMONIEL:

Do you have any other questions for me?

Aristide:

It is good.

Peace be with you MATMONIEL, as soon as I have more questions about the Temple, I will give you a shout.

Give my greetings to CHRIST!

Archangel MATMONIEL:

I thank you also, stay in peace, I bless the Lord and thank you also for listening, stay in peace!

Aristide:

Peace be with you, MATMONIEL!

Archangel MATMONIEL:

Peace be with you, brother Aristide!

(... Conversation with father ABRAHAM, and father MOSES ...)

CHAPTER 252
EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF OCTOBER 01, 2006: ARISTIDE, THE ARCHANGEL RAPHAEL, THE ARCHANGEL MATMONIEL, THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, MOSES AND ABRAHAM

CHAPTER 253

EXCERPT FROM THE CONVERSATION OF JULY 25, 2006: ARISTIDE, THE ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, THE ARCHANGEL RAGUEL, AND THE ARCHANGEL URIEL

Aristide:

Peace be with you, MICHAEL!

Archangel MICHAEL:

Peace be with you too!

Aristide:

Can you tell me about your language (its symbols, its representations, its expressions, etc.), because I feel that it is a very colourful

and expressive language, not as human language which is very reduced and many things cannot be expressed using the symbols of the human language.

How many symbols are there? How are the words formed? Are the words the manifestations of the new emotions?

How do you represent the name of the Eternal Father in your symbols?

Why is the human language so reduced?

Archangel MICHAEL:

It is like a kind of telepathy, our means of communication.

It is a different language from yours and that no human understands.

Human language is not reduced, any language is made available to every creature according to his abilities to memorize.

As I told you already, there are parts that are missing in your writings and in all what you got, I will complete them progressively.

Aristide:

Thank you!

Archangel MICHAEL:

You are welcome.

There are some names that have been deleted and others kept.

We never use your words and you cannot use ours because you would not understand them.

Aristide:

There is a "STAR" that every night, always shines (more than the others, and sometimes it appears alone in the sky) when I look out the window. How is that Angel called?[634]

Archangel MICHAEL:

It is RAGUEL, I will tell him that you do not recognize him anymore.

Aristide:

Not RAGUEL, this must be someone else. RAGUEL is larger, 1000 times greater when he appears.

---

634 We were talking about the "STAR" that humans have called "THE NORTHERN STAR"

Archangel MICHAEL:

It is because of the distance that separates us from you, but if you were closer, you would know that it is him.

Aristide:

Ah! Now I see.

Archangel MICHAEL:

Except if you would like that he comes himself to tell you about it this week?

Aristide:

When I will see him again, maybe even this afternoon, I will call him.

I must observe once more closely if he appears in two forms at the same time (Moon and that very bright "STAR").

Archangel MICHAEL:

He has several forms, he can even come in the form of a human or a person that you know. RAGUEL himself will better explain it to you so that you understand because this is his domain.

Aristide:

I see! I was asking myself the question: "who is that one who is always brighter than the others "STARS"?"

Archangel MICHAEL:

You finally have the answer, you know it now.

Aristide:

Hm! Hm! (sign of surprise)

Archangel MICHAEL:

(Laughter) I will talk to RAGUEL

Aristide:

Do not laugh.

Archangel MICHAEL:

Humans are like this, everything surprises them. The more they know about us, the less they are surprised.

Aristide:

Thus RAGUEL can come in front of me in several forms at the same time and I will be looking elsewhere and to wonder where he is today? While he is right there in front of me?

Archangel MICHAEL:

RAGUEL can even take the form of a person that you do not want to see or that you can't stand. You understand then that he can come in the form of your worst enemy.

In the meantime the Archangel RAGUEL has arrived.

Archangel RAGUEL:

Peace be with you brother Aristide, it's me RAGUEL, MICHAEL told me that you wanted to talk to me?

I had to wait until the end of your conversation.

Aristide:

Peace be with you, RAGUEL.

Archangel RAGUEL:

I am here and I am listening, if I can help you I would do it.

According to what MICHAEL told me, you hardly recognize me.

Aristide:

Indeed! I often see through the window a very bright "STAR" and I always wondered who is that one?

Archangel RAGUEL:

It is me, you do not have to worry about it.

Aristide:

Tell! How many forms exactly do you have?

Archangel RAGUEL:

Like all the others here, I have several, but it is much more in the form of "STARS". Sometimes I take that of a human according to the work that I have to perform.

I can take your form to save people who are in need. But you will be aware of it, it is that which is called very often duplication.

Aristide:

Hm! Hm! It is amazing.

Archangel RAGUEL:

It is very amazing and it surprises you, I know, but this is something that humans cannot quickly understand.

Are you all right? I visited the construction site with CHRIST and for the moment it is ok, it is

guarded by angels so that nothing be introduced.

Aristide:

I am fine, thank you.

Archangel RAGUEL:

I look forward to your questions

Aristide:

I am also trying to understand the indications of MATMONIEL with respect to the walls of the inner temple.

Archangel RAGUEL:

Do not forget that the most important is the temple of the Lord, which you built in your heart. Have you understood what MATMONIEL told you?

Aristide:

Yes, the earthly temple is the externalization of the one which is in my heart.

Archangel RAGUEL:

Yes, this means that build one that is in your heart first and the rest you will be detailed in dreams or vision so that you do not make mistake, because it is what you will build in broad daylight that will reflect what will be in your heart.

Aristide:

By reading the writings that had been sealed, I have not seen "RAGUEL" name, did you have a different name at that time? Everything is possible with you.

Archangel RAGUEL:

I had the same name, it is just that the writings are incomplete, there are too many of us, as you know, especially those who are not mentioned.

Did you know that it is MICHAEL who has created us too, following the orders of the Father? Did you know it? I don't think so, because you asked what was the difference between us.

Aristide:

I read it in the writings, it is so that I had the impression that he is the one who has created

everything that exists, under the order of the Eternal Father.[635]

Archangel RAGUEL:

---

[635] I was thus fed with the "sheeps dungs", just as human creatures are. And I ate abundantly, until I was naked as "ADAM" and "THE FEMALE" had been.

Years after this conversation, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, through "THE DIVINE FORCE", "THE INVISIBLE" among the invisible ones who do not see Her, educated me on the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" in its details, and of which none of the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" has knowledge, and SHE showed me how SHE created everything, and I saw "THE DIVINE FORCE" at work and how SHE has created everything into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

It was thus then that I understood why "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER had sent these archangels to me so that I ask them questions: To measure by myself the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" inside those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures". With exception of CHRIST, the plant of "THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIVINE" inside those "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" and the elders human creatures, is meager and inexistent.

It is good that you have learned, that encourages me to answer you.

The Father created MICHAEL, he is the only one HE created. Then MICHAEL has created everything and gave each of us a role and each of you, it is thanks to him that you think and that we talk now.[636]

---

[636] This is not correct, and this is what all the "'SPIRIT←SPIRIT' 'CELESTIAL' Creatures" have always believed, not knowing how they came into existence and not able to see "THE DIVINE FORCE".

In truth, "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, created "THE DIVINE FORCE", from eternity and long time before that the attribute "NON DIVINE" was the object of a project. "THE DIVINE FORCE" has worked in the very inside of "THE DIVINE DOMAIN", and with Her conjoint, "THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER", SHE achieved the "DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION" of seven "Divine Particles" that "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER has then consolidated in Himself.

Long after that, “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER wanted to share the benefits of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” with someone else, but HE was the sole existence and it was then that HE has established to create “OTHER THAN HIMSELF” and with whom HE would share the benefits of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”: it was the beginning of the project of the realization of the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

“THE DIVINE ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MASTER” has then designed and established the listing of all the products of this “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles”, in all their details including all models associated to these products, their designations and all their attributes, and that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER chose to share with “OTHER THAN HIMSELF”. HE has established all the metaphors and all the proportionality factors that define the laws of change of frame of reference, between “THE ABSOLUTE FRAME OF REFERENCE” which is the “DIVINE SUPREME CONFIGURATION” of seven “Divine Particles” in “THE DIVINE” and “THE FRAME OF REFERENCE OF THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” in the attribute “NON DIVINE”.

It is then that “THE DIVINE”, IHVH, our FATHER anointed “THE DIVINE FORCE” of the seals of “THE PERFECTION” and gave Her the order to create the attribute “NON DIVINE”. And “THE

Aristide:

Glory to the Eternal!

Tell me a little about the connection between MICHAEL and that which is called the "Shekinah".

DIVINE FORCE" has accomplished that task. Once that task was completed, then "THE DIVINE FORCE" descended first in the attribute "NON DIVINE" and SHE created a spark which is the manifestation of a metaphor of "THE LIGHT OF THE DIVINE". From that spark which is "THE LIGHT" of the attribute "NON DIVINE", "THE DIVINE FORCE" has created the "Autogene God", since the attribute "NON DIVINE" does not contain that which is of the attribute "DIVINE", and SHE has also anointed it with Her five seals.

Subsequently, on the instructions of the "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, it is then that "THE DIVINE FORCE" created the Archangel MICHAEL, and the details have been given through the on-going texts, and how all the rest has been created into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

But the heavenly creatures have always believed and believe that it is the Archangel MICHAEL, who created all things, not being able to see "THE DIVINE FORCE" at work.

Archangel RAGUEL:

MICHAEL answers himself to you because it concerns him.

Archangel MICHAEL:

The Shekinah is a kind of Temple, which allows to reach the father, it serves as a bridge between the father and the rest[637] *and the only one to get through is me or CHRIST, it is like the Temple of which we were talking about to*

---

[637] Every "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" who will restore "THE TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE", which is defined by his "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body", will also recover the likeness of "THE SHEKINAH", and thus directly be a bridge between "THE DIVINE", IHVH, our FATHER, and the creatures who will be around him (the restored "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' Body") and who are not in the likeness of "THE SHEKINAH".

Read more in the section concerning the details of annotations – Annotation on the task of restoring "THE TABERNACLE" of "THE DIVINE".

you the last time which is divided into 3 parts, that of humans, angels and the Father.

I act as an intermediary for the moment.[638] *I hope that it does not confuse you or do you want to I explain it better?*

Aristide:

Explain! From what I can see, every pure human creature is a Temple.

Archangel MICHAEL:

I convey the messages from the Father to others, sometimes it is the Son who me pass them to me because all others (archangels and angels) cannot go to the Father directly without going through us, you remember the

---

[638] At that moment I had felt like sadness in him; it was as if I "saw" directly what was in him, but I had not paid more attention.

LIGHT that renders people almost blind? It also exists for them, except for me and CHRIST, it is the reason why there is this passage, this path that the father has established.[639]

Any pure human creature is a temple. This means: pure heart, pure "THOUGHTS", respect of the precepts and commandments. You can be you too if you want.

Aristide:

It is not for nothing that I ask these questions.

Archangel RAGUEL:

Is there something else for me?

---

[639] This is an explanation of one of the purposes for which the "'SPIRIT←LIGHT' 'EARTHLY' Creature" was created into existence in the attribute "NON DIVINE".

Aristide:

I have no more questions for RAGUEL.

I will try from now on to recognize you at every moment.

Peace be with you RAGUEL, give my greetings to PHANUEL.

Archangel RAGUEL:

I don't know if you will because I come in many forms, but I wish you good luck and that you recognize me, peace be with you too, I will pass the message to others.

Blessed be the Father! Blessed are you!

Aristide:

Every angel I spoke with told me that his primary mission is to defend the realm of the Eternal Father. And from what I can see, the

realm of the Eternal Father begins at the Inner Temple of any pure creature! Am I in mistake, MICHAEL?

Archangel MICHAEL:

You are not wrong this time. I hope that at least you have understood.

Aristide:

I hope so too!

Archangel MICHAEL:

Now you know what must be done.

Every human creature has a temple in him, he just simply need to know how to maintain it, whether to build it or keep it in ruins.

Aristide:

We have not forgotten URIEL! Peace be with you URIEL!

Archangel URIEL:

Thanks, I know you have not forgotten me, I had hope until the end, I stood my ground, hoping that one would think of me.

Aristide:

It is good! In that way, I am comforted.

You are not also going to appear in all your forms like RAGUEL?

While I will be looking for you on the right hand side, you will be just in front of my eyes.

Archangel URIEL:

No, you won't see me as such, but (... private conversation ...)

Aristide:

OK! No more questions. First, I will digest all what I received today as teaching!

MICHAEL, pass my regards to CHRIST and to the Eternal Father!

Archangel MICHAEL:

I will do it, I promise!

CANTICLE THAT CHRIST SANG TO HIS DISCIPLES TO LEAD THEM TO UNDERSTAND WHO HE IS

The glory be with You, Father.

The glory be with You, The Word

The glory be with You, The Grace

The glory be with You, The Spirit

The glory be with You, The Holy

The glory be to Your Glory

We praise You, O father;

We give You thanks, O light where darkness does not live.

Now while we Thank You, I say:

I will be saved, and I will save.

I will be freed, and I will deliver.

I will be hurt, and I will hurt.

I will be born, and in me I will bear.

I will eat, and I will be eaten.

I will hear, and I will be heard.

I will be in memory, completely in memory.

I will be washed, and I will wash.

Dancing of grace. I will whistle; let's all dance.

I will cry: you should all lament.

The number eight (Ogdoad) [640] sings and extol with us.

The number twelve dancing from above.[641]

All of the paths from above take part in our dance.

He who do not dance, knows not the One who is leaving.

I will save myself, and I will stay.

I will adorn, and I will be adorned.

I will be united, and I will unite.

A house I have not, and houses I have

---

[640] Refers to the “specific spiritual formation” of “THE CHURCH”, from “THE SHEKINAH”, before that CHRIST rises to take his place inside “THE SHEKINAH” – “THE THRONE OF THE DIVINE IN THE ATTRIBUTE ‘NON DIVINE’” – in the “Specific Energy ‘CELESTIAL’ Domain” in the attribute “NON DIVIN”.

[641] Refers to the “Twelve Sealed”.

A place I have not, and places I have

A temple I have not, and temples I have

I am a light for those who see me

I am a mirror for those who perceive me

I am a door for those who knock on me

I am the path for those who seek You.

Now answer to my dance.

You see Yourself in me talking, and see what I do,

Do not say anything about my mysteries.

You who dance, see what I am doing,

For you is this passion of humanity,

That I am about to suffer.

Because you could not have understood your pain

If I had not been sent for you, as the word of the Father.

You who saw from what I suffer, you saw me as suffering.

And seeing that you have not accepted but were all moved,

Moved to the point of becoming wise.

You have me as a bed, you can rest on me.

Who am I? You will know it when I will leave

What you think that I am now, that I am not.

You will see it when you will arrive

If you knew how to suffer,

You would not have been able to not suffer.

Learn how to suffer, and you will be able to not suffer.

What you do not know, I will teach it to you myself.

Your GOD I am, not the GOD of the traitor.

I would keep contact with the holy souls.

In me you will know the word of wisdom.

Once more with me, say:

The glory be with You, Father;

The glory be with You, The Word;

The glory be with the Holy Spirit.

And if you come to know, who am I, to know that with a Word I received everything and I have not been disappointed.

I jumped:

But do you understand all that, and the having understood, say:

THE GLORY BE WITH YOU, FATHER.

The disciples ask CHRIST:

“... Tell us, how will our end happen? ...”

CHRIST answered:

“...

Have you discovered the beginning so that you are looking for the end?

For, where is the beginning, there will be the end.

Blessed is he who will stand in the beginning: he will know the end, and he will not taste death.

...”